REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7072

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.6

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist06selb

THE

GENEALOGIST

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

NEW SERIES.

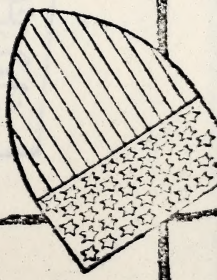
EDITED BY

KEITH W. MURRAY.

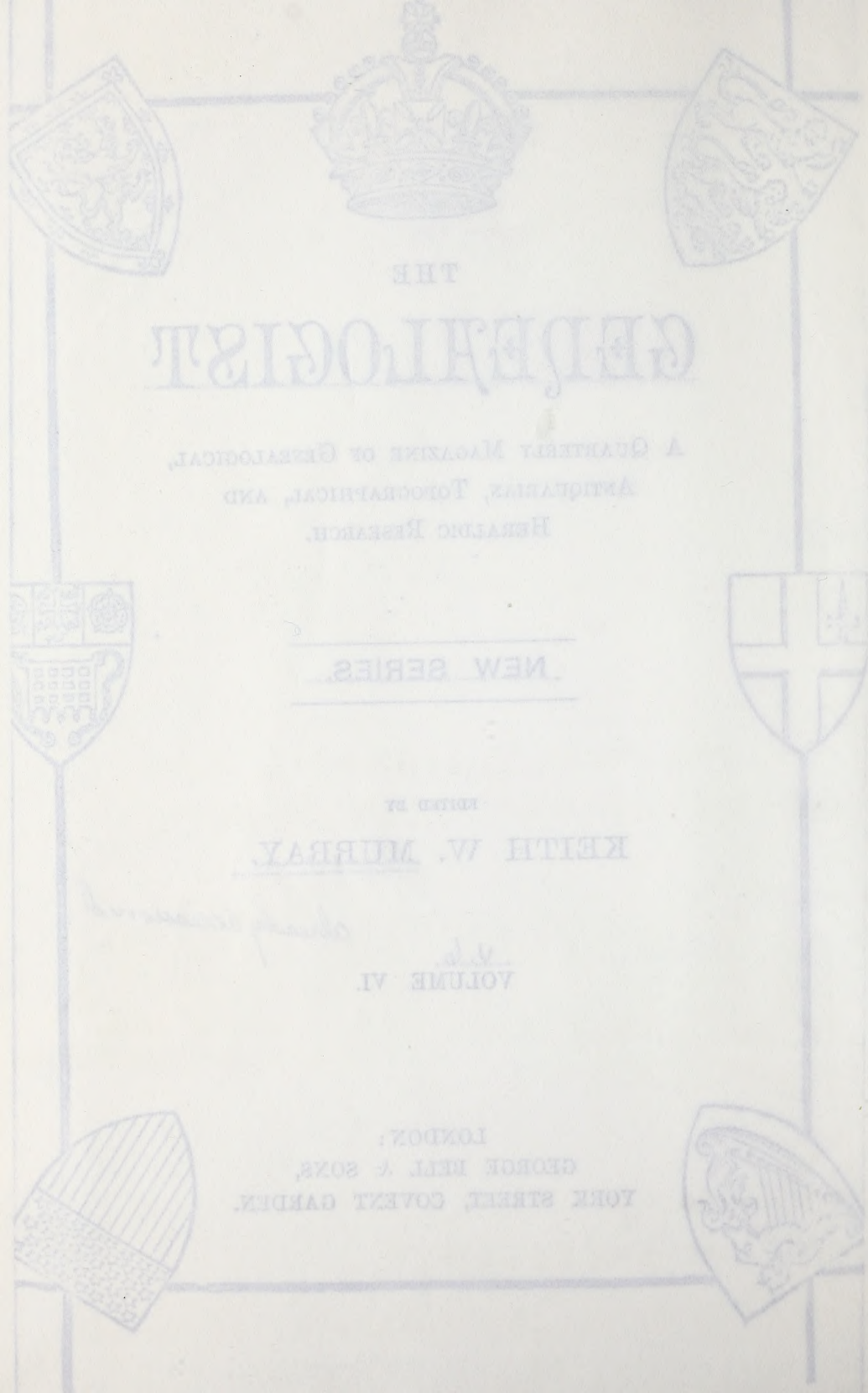
already accessioned

v. 6

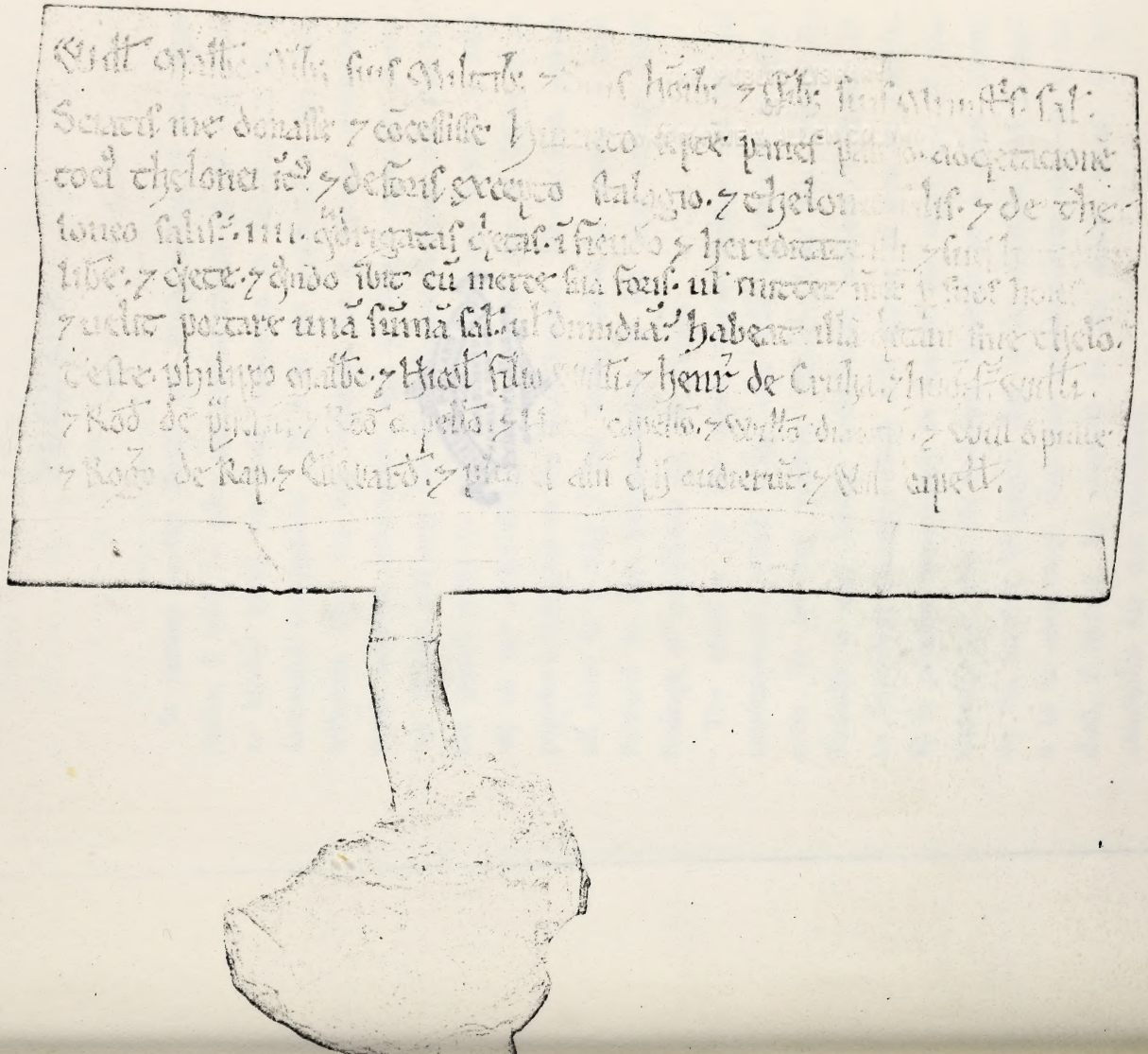
VOLUME VI.



LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.



Charter of William Malbank.



X 709526

LOCKLAND & WITTEN CO. LTD.
OF
THE METRIC SYSTEM

Y 50258

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co
ESTABLISHED
NEARLY A CENTURY
Printers, Exeter.

PREFACE.

In issuing to the Public the Sixth volume of the New Series, I wish to offer my cordial thanks to all who have so kindly given me their assistance in bringing it to a successful termination. It is to the exertions of the Contributors that we are indebted for a volume containing much valuable information, and to them I especially tender my thanks, not only for their Communications, but also for the genial spirit in which they have come forward to help me on my undertaking the responsible post of Editor of so popular a magazine as the GENEALOGIST. Having been met on all sides in a way I had hardly dared to expect, I look forward to the commencement of the next volume with feelings of confidence for the future.

The mention of the next volume brings me to an announcement which I am sure will be received as good news by all my readers, namely, that Mr. Walter C. Metcalfe is very kindly contributing another Visitation of an important County, which will appear as soon as possible. It is perhaps unnecessary to remind the supporters of the GENEALOGIST that its existence depends to a great extent on the number of papers sent in for selection, but I wish it to be understood that any communication received by me shall, if desired, be returned to the author should it be unsuitable for this periodical.

PREFACE.

In issuing to the Public the Sixth volume of the New Series, I wish to offer my cordial thanks to all who have so kindly given me their assistance in bringing it to a successful termination. It is to the exertions of the Contributors that we are indebted for a volume containing much valuable information, and to them I especially tender my thanks, not only for their Communications, but also for the genial spirit in which they have come forward to help me on my undertaking the responsible post of Editor of so popular a magazine as the GENEALOGIST. Having been met on all sides in a way I had hardly dared to expect, I look forward to the commencement of the next volume with feelings of confidence for the future.

The mention of the next volume brings me to an announcement which I am sure will be received as good news by all my readers, namely, that Mr. Walter C. Metcalfe is very kindly contributing another Visitation of an important County, which will appear as soon as possible. It is perhaps unnecessary to remind the supporters of the GENEALOGIST that its existence depends to a great extent on the number of papers sent in for selection, but I wish it to be understood that any communication received by me shall, if desired, be returned to the author should it be unsuitable for this periodical.

Before concluding I must refer once more to the Complete Peerage, and a more appropriate opportunity could not present itself. That the action taken by G. E. C. and the Proprietors of this Magazine was for the benefit of the Public, is clearly proved by the fact that there is now every prospect of the entire work being issued at an early date, an expectation that could not have been realised had it been still continued in our pages.

KEITH W. MURRAY.

April, 1890.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Riddells of that Ilk, and the Ridels of Blaye, Cranston-Ridel, and Witering, Distinct Families. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A., Scot. - - 1

Bracton's Note Book. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY - 4

Baptisms at Margaret Roding, Co. Essex. Communicated by GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON - - - - - 12

The Whitmores of Ludson, Co. Salop. By WILLIAM H. WHITMORE 16, 74

Mawson's Obits, &c. [From the College of Arms] - 19, 101, 181, 208

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Wolston-cum-Brandon - . 27

Institutions of Clergymen in the Diocese of Winchester. Communicated by ALFRED SCOTT GATTY, F.S.A., York Herald - - 34, 120, 187, 236

Topham's Index to Chancery Proceedings, temp. James I - 44, 79, 172, 216

The Will of Dr. John Donne. Communicated by the Rev. AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D. - - - - - 52

Index to Davy's Suffolk Collections. Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD 56, 108, 139, 250

In Memoriam, Walford Dakin Selby, Esq. By E. Walford, M.A. . 65

Index to Hunter's Familiae Minorum Gentium. Communicated by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms . - 68

Descent of Smart of Trewhitt, Co. Northumberland, from Heron, Carr, and Alder. By WALTER B. THOMAS - - - 87

Extracts of Burials from Bath Abbey. Communicated by A. H. STROTHER 92, 183

The Monumental Inscriptions at Semington, Co. Wilts. Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG - - - - 116

The Family of Lincoln. By R. E. G. KIRK - - - 129

Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark, from 1605 to 1625. Communicated by JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Barrister-at-Law of the United States - 145, 228

Notes on the Foreign Coats in Planché's Roll of Arms. By G. W. WATSON 153, 222

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Riddells of that Ilk, and the Riddels of Illye, Cranston-Riddel, and Winkelsieg.
Distinct Families. By Joseph Bain, F.S.A., Scot. - - 1
Brecton's Note Book. By Major-General the Hon. George Waldegrave - 4
Baptisms at Mongewell Rectory, Co. Essex. Communicated by George Harvey
Jonkston - - - - - 12
The Wilkinsons of Ludson, Co. Salop. By William H. Wilkinson 16, 74
Museum's Obits, &c. [From the Collegy of Arms] - 19, 101, 181, 203
Extracts from the Parish Registers of Wolston-cum-Brandon - - 27
Institutions of Clergymen in the Diocese of Winchester. Communicated by
Alfred Scott Garry, F.S.A., York Herald - - 31, 120, 187, 226
Topham's Index to Chancery Proceedings, temp. James I - 44, 79, 172, 216
The Will of Dr. John Donne. Communicated by the Rev. Augustus
Jessopp, D.D. - - - - 73
Index to Davy's Suffolk Collections. Communicated by George Gatfield
86, 108, 189, 250
In Memoriam, Walford Dalla Selby, Esq. By E. Walford, M.A. - 85
Index to Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium. Communicated by George
W. Marshall, LL.D., Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms - 88
Descent of Smart of Trewhitt, Co. Northumberland, from Heron, Carr, and
Alder. By Walter B. Thomas - - - 87
Extracts of Burials from Bath Abbey. Communicated by A. H. Bragham 98, 189
The Monumental Inscriptions at Sedgington, Co. Wilts. Communicated by
Arthur Somerset - - - - 110
The Family of Lincoln. By R. E. G. Kirk - - 129
Wedding at St. Saviour's, Southwark, from 1609 to 1625. Communicated by
John V. L. Pruyn, Barrister-at-Law of the United States - 145, 235
Notes on the Foreign Coats in Randle's Roll of Arms. By C. W. Warren 153, 222

PAGE

Calendarium Genealogicum. By JOHN A. C. VINCENT - 158, 243

First Bishop of Bath and Wells. By JOHN A. C. VINCENT - - 164

Note on the Wren Pedigree. By W. T. LAW - - - 168

Deed of Gift from Sir William le Pruz to his brother William le Pruz. Communicated by the Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D. - - 171

Grant of Arms to William Fisher of the City of London, merchant, 1660. Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD - - - 180

Charter of William Malbanc. By Major-General the Hon. GEORGE WROTTESLEY 193

The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England. By G. E. C. - 194

The Monumental Inscriptions of Chippenham Parish Church, Co. Wilts. Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG - - - 199

Canon Sir Theodore de Robertsart, Knight, a leader of Free Companions in the Fourteenth Century. By Joseph Bain, F.S.A., Scot. - - 206

In Memoriam, George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. By J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms - - - - 213

The Monumental Inscriptions in the Churchyard at Hanley-William, Co. Worcester - - - - 240

Confirmation of Arms and Crest to George Baker of London, Gentleman, 1573 Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD - - - 242

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Lincolnshire Wills, First Series, A.D. 1500-1600. By the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, F.S.A. - - - - 124

The Cistercian Abbey of Strata Florida. By STEPHEN W. WILLIAMS, F.R.I.B.A. - - - - 125

A Dictionary of Heraldry. By CHARLES NORTON ELVIN, M.A. - 126

An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington. By HENRY F. WATERS, A.M. - - - - 189

Ingleby Greenhow Register, 1539-1800. By the Rev. J. HAWELL - 190

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570-1700. Edited by ALFRED F. C. LANGLEY - - - - 190

A Catalogue of Fifty of the Norfolk Manuscripts in the Library of Mr. Walter Rye - - - - 251

The Monumental Inscriptions of St. Mary, Lewisham. Edited by HERBERT CHARLES KIRBY and LELAND LEWIS DUNCAN - - 252

Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634, Part I. By A. GIBBONS - 252

PAGE

Calendarium Genealogicum. By John A. C. Vincent - 158, 313

First Bishop of Bath and Wells. By John A. C. Vincent - - 164

Note on the Wren Pedigree. By W. T. Law - - - 168

Deed of Gift from Sir William le Fun to his brother William le Fun. Communicated by the Rev. Fountaine T. Cotsey, D.D. - - 171

Grant of Arms to William Fisher of the City of London, merchant, 1650. Communicated by Gustave Garrigan - - - 180

Charter of William Malbanc. By Major-General the Hon. George Worsley 182

The Seize Quarters of the Kings and Queens of England. By G. E. C. - 194

The Monumental Inscriptions of Chipperham Parish Church, Co. Wilts. Communicated by Arthur Smithson - - - 199

Canon Sir Theodore de Bidewurth, Knight, a leader of Free Companions in the Fourteenth Century. By Joseph Bain, F.S.A., Scot. - - 206

In Memoriam, George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. By J. Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms - - - - 213

The Monumental Inscriptions in the Churchyard at Hanley-William, Co. Worcester - - - - 216

Confirmation of Arms and Crest to George Baker of London, Gentleman, 1573 Communicated by Gustave Garrigan - - - 219

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Lancelandire Wills, First Series, A.D. 1500-1600. By the Rev. A. R. Maddison, F.S.A. - - - - 124

The Clarendon Abbey of Bruts Florida. By Stephen W. Williams, F.R.I.B.A. - - - - 128

A Dictionary of Heraldry. By Charles Norton Elvin, M.A. - 132

An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington. By Henry R. Wyatt, A.M. - - - - 135

Ingleby Greenhow Register, 1538-1800. By the Rev. J. Hawker - 136

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570-1700. Edited by Alfred F. C. Lawder - - - - 139

A Catalogue of Fifty of the Norfolk Manuscripts in the Library of Mr. Walter Rye - - - - 141

The Monumental Inscriptions of St. Mary, Lewisham. Edited by Hubert Charles Kerry and Lewis Dyckes - - 142

Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634, Part I. By A. Gibbons - 142

PAGE

The Wriothesley Tomb in Titchfield Church. By BENJAMIN W. GREENFIELD, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law - - - 253

Genealogy of the Family of Harvey, of Folkstone, Co. Kent; London; Hackney and Twickenham, Co. Middlesex; Croydon and Kingston, Co. Surrey; Hempstead, Chigwell and Barking, Co. Essex; Clifton and Wike, Co. Dorset, &c. By WILLIAM J. HARVEY, F.S.A. Scot. - 253

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

The Early Earls of Mar. By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. - - 63

Trafford of Swythamley, co. Stafford - - - 64

Plank Family - - - - 64

Fitzherbert - - - 127, 191

Bennet of Chesters, Co. Roxburgh - - 128, 192

Salt Officers and Collectors of Customs - - - 128

Whitmore - - - - 128

Curious Inquisition - - - - 191

Abercromby - - - - 192

Bath Abbey Burials - - - - 192

Acton of Gatacre Park. By H. SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK - - 253

Penny Family of Somerset and Dorset - - - 255

Admiral Sir George Somers - - - 255

Penny Family - - - - 255

Lilly - - - - - 255

Bates - - - - - 255

Will Searchers wanted - - - - 255

Simpson of Udoch - - - - 255

ERRATA, &c. - - - - - 256

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Charter of William Malbanc - - *Frontispiece*

Title page of the Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey

The Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, co. Surrey, pp. 1 to 48.

INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - 257

INDEX OF PLACES - - - - - 283

PAGE

The Wickenby Tomb in Titchfield Church. By Benjamin W. Greenstreet, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law - - - 249

Genealogy of the Family of Harvey, of Felstead, Co. Essex; London; Hackney and Twickenham, Co. Middlesex; Croydon and Kingston, Co. Surrey; Hampstead, Chigwell and Barking, Co. Essex; Clifton and Wike, Co. Dorset, &c. By William J. Harvey, F.S.A. Scot. - 253

Notes and Queries:—

The Early Earls of Mar. By Joseph Bain, F.S.A. Scot. - - 62

Tradford of Swythamley, co. Stafford - - - 64

Flank Family - - - 64

Fitzherbert - - - 127, 191

Bonnet of Cloatres, Co. Roxburgh - - 128, 192

Salt Officers and Collectors of Customs - - - 128

Whitmore - - - 128

Curious Inquisition - - - 191

Abercromby - - - 192

Bath Abbey Burials - - - 192

Aston of Cuxoe Park. By H. Stanley Grazebrook - - 253

Fancy Family of Somerset and Dorset - - - 255

Admiral Sir George Somers - - - 256

Feany Family - - - 256

Lilly - - - 256

Bales - - - 256

Will Searches wanted - - - 256

Simpson of Udech - - - 256

Errata, &c. - - - 256

Illustrations:—

Charter of William Mallesoe - - Frontispiece

Title page of the Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey - - 1

The Parish Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey, Co. Surrey, pp. 1 to 48.

Index of Persons - - - 257

Index of Places - - - 258

INTRODUCTION.

It is with the most profound grief that I take up my pen to announce the death of our late popular Editor, Mr. Walford Dakin Selby, of H.M. Public Record Office, who died at his residence, 9, Clyde Street, S.W., on the 3rd instant, at the early age of forty-five years, and was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery on the 8th. As my readers may remember, Mr. Selby was seized with a severe attack of typhoid fever, as far back as November last, and for weeks lay suspended between life and death; although our late dear friend succeeded in battling the common enemy of humanity, in so far as he managed to rise from his bed of sickness and go about his work again, yet it was evident to all his old friends, that the struggle had been severe, and the victory incomplete. Our once bright, genial, intelligent friend had come out of the battle a broken man. It is impossible, owing to the pressure of time, to enlarge upon our sad loss in this number, but we shall hope in the October issue to give an obituary notice, setting forth fully all the services rendered both to Literature and the public service by our late friend.

It is a matter to be deplored, that I have to commence my editorial duties with an apology, but such is due to all my readers for the delay in getting out this number; it is not necessary that I should trouble them with all the circumstances of the situation which have brought about this delay.

I have also to announce that our learned and estimable Historian, G. E. C., has determined to discontinue issuing his "Complete Peerage" in this periodical. Although lamenting this fact I think he has adopted the wisest course, as we may now hope that the work in its entirety may soon be in the hands of the public.

In place of the Peerage I propose to devote the sixteen pages hitherto given to it to printing the complete Parish Register of the large and interesting parish of Bermondsey, co. Surrey, which will commence with the next number. This, as in the case of the Peerage, will have a separate pagination from the body of the magazine.

It is hard "to follow in the footsteps of the great," and this is certainly my position; but I sincerely crave your kind indulgence to give me a fair trial, and hopefully look forward to the day when I, now a comparative stranger, shall be welcomed by you all as an old friend.

August, 1889. KEITH W. MURRAY.

INTRODUCTION.

It is with the most profound grief that I take up my pen to announce the death of our late popular Editor, Mr. Walford Dalziel Scully, of H.M. Public Record Office, who died at his residence, 9, Clyde Street, S.W., on the 3rd instant, at the early age of forty-five years, and was buried at Kensal Green Cemetery on the 8th. As my readers may remember, Mr. Scully was seized with a severe attack of typhoid fever, as far back as November last, and for weeks lay suspended between life and death; although our late dear friend succeeded in battling the common enemy of humanity, in so far as he managed to rise from his bed of sickness and go about his work again, yet it was evident to all his old friends, that the struggle had been severe, and the victory incomplete. Our once bright, genial, intelligent friend had come out of the battle a broken man. It is impossible, owing to the pressure of time, to enlarge upon our sad loss in this number, but we shall hope in the October issue to give an obituary notice, setting forth fully all the services rendered both to Literature and the public service by our late friend.

It is a matter to be deplored, that I have to commence my editorial duties with an apology, but such is due to all my readers for the delay in getting out this number; it is not necessary that I should trouble them with all the circumstances of the situation which have brought about this delay.

I have also to announce that our learned and estimable Historian, G. E. C., has determined to discontinue issuing his "Complete Peerage" in this periodical. Although lamenting this fact I think he has adopted the wisest course, as we may now hope that the work in its entirety may soon be in the hands of the public.

In place of the Peerage I propose to devote the sixteen pages hitherto given to it to printing the complete Parish Register of the large and interesting parish of Bermondsey, co. Surrey, which will commence with the next number. This, as in the case of the Peerage, will have a separate pagination from the body of the magazine.

It is hard to follow in the footsteps of the great, and this is certainly my position; but I sincerely crave your kind indulgence to give me a fair trial, and hopefully look forward to the day when I, now a comparative stranger, shall be welcomed by you all as an old friend.

Logan, 1885. KEITH W. MURRAY.

The Genealogist.

THE RIDDELLS OF THAT ILK, AND THE RIDELS OF BLAYE, CRANSTON-RIDEL, AND WITERING, DISTINCT FAMILIES.

By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A., Scot.

In the current volume of the *Archæologia Æliana* (xii, p. 192), there is a very interesting notice of the three Papal bulls, by which Adrian IV confirmed a family arrangement by the head of the Roxburghshire de Rydales, soon after the middle of the 12th century, which the author (Mr. Bates) truly says is probably a unique instance in Scotch conveyancing. And one is glad to hear that, though dissevered from the domain to which they relate, these documents are in the hands of the learned representative of the family. But the author of the paper goes into the question of the origin of the Roxburgh Riddells, and in his remarks, shews that he has either not availed himself of, or disregards certain sources of information, part of which has been in print for nearly ten years[1], which would have prevented his falling into the belief that the "Ridels" and "de Rydales," who appear almost simultaneously in Scotland, were the same family. The evidence of the surname alone goes for the other way. I may refer to a paper which appeared in *Notes and Queries* on 9th August, 1879[2], where all the information I then had was set down, to shew the separate origin of these two old families—that the Ridels came from Gascony, or the south-west quarter of France; the de Rydales from Yorkshire. I have nowhere seen any answer to the statements in that paper, which indeed being taken from original records, are unanswerable. And they are confirmed in every point by what I have since seen in the public records. The Ridels of Cranston-Ridel in Lothian, and Wytering in Northampton, and the de Rydales of Lillesclive in Roxburgh, were undoubtedly distinct *aborigines*. The former family *never* prefixed "de" to their surname, which was a personal one; the latter invariably did so because they came from a place so called. The first Ridel of Cranston was probably Gervasius Ridel, who appears in the *Inquisicio* of Earl David in A.D. 1116, and it remained with his successors till the reign of Edward III, with more or less interruption during the wars of independence. As the family, on account of their Northampton estate, mostly sided with England, they finally lost Cranston, and retired to Northamptonshire, ending in female succession in the reign of Edward IV.[3] The first of the Riddells of that Ilk, was Walter *de* Ridale (not "Walter Ridel" as Mr. Bates calls him) who received Lillesclive, &c., from David I. (1123-1153). The arms of these two

[1] And some, as the close of this paper shows, for nearly a century!

[2] 5 s. vol. xii, p. 102.

[3] Chalmer's *Caledonia*, *Chartulary of Kelso*, and Bridge's *Northamptonshire* and Public Records.

The Genealogist.

THE RIDDELLS OF THAT ILK, AND THE RIDDELS OF HAYE, GRANSTON-RIDDEL, AND WITHELEIG, DISTINCT FAMILIES.

By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A., Scot.

In the current volume of the *Archæologia Æliana* (xii, p. 192), there is a very interesting notice of the three Fagel halls, by which Adrian IV combined a family arrangement by the head of the Roxburghshire de Ryddels, soon after the middle of the 12th century, which the author (Mr. Bates) truly says is probably a unique instance in Scotch conveyancing. And so it is glad to hear that, though disserved from the domain to which they relate, these documents are in the hands of the learned representative of the family. But the author of the paper goes into the question of the origin of the Roxburgh Riddells, and in his remarks, shews that he has either not availed himself of, or disregarded certain sources of information, part of which has been in print for nearly ten years, which would have prevented his falling into the belief that the "Riddels" and "de Rydales," who appear almost simultaneously in Scotland, were the same family. The evidence of the surname alone goes for the other way. I may refer to a paper which appeared in *Notes and Queries* on 9th August, 1879, where all the information I then had was set down, to show the separate origin of these two old families—that the Riddels came from Gaseony, or the south-west quarter of France; the de Rydales from Yorkshire. I have nowhere seen any answer to the statements in that paper, which indeed being taken from original records, are unanswerable. And they are confirmed in every point by what I have since seen in the public records. The Riddels of Cranston-Riddel in Lothian, and Wytenaig in Northumpton, and the de Rydales of Lillesclive in Roxburgh, were undoubtedly distinct families. The former family never prefixed "de" to their surname, which was a personal one; the latter invariably did so because they came from a place so called. The first Riddel of Cranston was probably Gervasius Riddel, who appears in the Inquiries of Earl David in A.D. 1116, and it remained with his successors till the reign of Edward III, with more or less interruption during the wars of independence. As the family, on account of their Northumpton estate, mostly sided with England, they finally lost Cranston, and retired to Northumpteshire, ending in female succession in the reign of Edward IV.[1] The first of the Riddells of that Ilk, was Walter de Riddale (not "Walter Riddel" as Mr. Bates calls him) who received Lillesclive, &c., from David I. (1129-1153). The arms of these two

[1] And some, as the close of this paper shows, for nearly a century!

[2] *Ut supra*, vol. xii, p. 192.

[3] Chalmers's Caledonia, Chronology of Ayr, and Brydge's Northamptonshire and Public Records.

families were essentially different. On the seal of Sir Hugh Ridel (of Cranston) appended to his homage to Edward I. in 1296, which is in the Public Record Office, the charges are a plain chief, and a pile (?) in base, although it is somewhat damaged, and besides is on rather a small scale. The arms of the Riddells of Riddell, a chevron between three ears of rye, evidently refer to the old form of their surname, "Rydale," and may thus be called *arma cantantia.* Some variations of them will be found in Mr. Stodart's *Scottish Arms*, where, however, the earliest occurrence of the arms is not (I think) given. But if Mr. Bates will look at the 2nd and 3rd volumes of the *Calendar of Documents relative to Godland* (1272-1357) he will see reason to modify his views as to the identity of the Ridels and de Ridales. What I have ventured to say in the Preface to vol. ii, p. lxii, is confirmed by any documents that I have since seen in the public records.

After consulting these records, it will not "be safe to assume" that Walter de Ridale (not Ridel) and Gervasius Ridel were brothers, or that Geoffry Ridel, the Archdeacon of Canterbury (C. 1164) was "connected with the lords of Lillesclive." Though Mr. Bates notices Thomas de Ridell, a Berwick burgess, whose will appears in the Durham Record in January, 1358-59,[1] he does not mention Philip de Ridale, an earlier Berwick burgess—Mayor of Berwick in fact—who appears on the *Ragman Roll* in 1291, and must have been a man of wealth. Sir William Rydel (or Ridel) appears in Northumberland from 1301 to 1330, evidently a distinguished person. His seal is given in vol. iii of the Sc. Calendar, as a lion rampant within an engrailed bordure—thus different from the arms of the other families.[2]

It is curious that unless "John of Lillesclive" was a Riddel, of Roxburghshire, no one of that family appears on the *Ragman Roll*, not indeed during the Wars of Succession—with a trifling exception, a Michael Ridel a juror on a Roxburgh inquisition. The Ridels of Cranston-Ridel alone appear during that period. This is rather remarkable considering the position of the Riddells of that Ilk on the most debateable part of the Eastern marches, which was the subject of contention between the countries long after Scotland recovered its independence. I notice that the account of the Riddells of that Ilk in Burke perpetuates the fallacy that Gervase Ridel and Walter de Ridale were closely related. The greatest genealogist of his day—John Riddell—a cadet of that Ilk—knew quite well that the stocks were different, or, as he styled it, "double," though he did not emphasize the fact so clearly as he would have done in the case of another family.

Mr. Bates concludes his paper by referring to what he calls the "monstrous fabrication" of the genealogy of the Riddells of Ardnamurchan.[3] Though this work was published in 1794, I had never consulted it, or seen the pedigree in question. But I have now done so, and on a fair consideration of its details, he must allow me

[1] Surtees Society Wills, vol. i, p. 28. Thomas Riddel probably his son appears also in the records. (*Col. of Doctor Scotland*, vol. iv).

[2] The lineage of this Knight is given in Hutchinson's *Durham*, vol. iii., in the Ardnamurchan pedigree to be afterwards noticed, and is supported by the records. Hugh Ridel was his executor according to the same authority, corroborated by vol. iii of the *Cal. of Scots Documents.*

[3] In Hutchinson's *Durham*, vol. iii. *Addenda.*

families were essentially different. On the seal of Sir Hugh Riddel (of Cranston) appended to his homage to Edward I. in 1296, which is in the Public Record Office, the charges are a plain chief, and a pile (?) in base, although it is somewhat damaged, and besides is on rather a small scale. The arms of the Riddells of Riddell, a chevron between three ears of rye, evidently refer to the old form of their surname, "Rydale," and may thus be called arms contextual. Some variations of them will be found in Mr. Brodart's Scottish Arms, where, however, the modern coarseness of the arms is not (I think) given. But if Mr. Bates will look at the 2nd and 3rd volumes of the Oldenbarnes-Oldenbarnes-relative to Cadland (1873-1887) he will see reason to modify his views as to the identity of the Riddels and de Riddales. What I have ventured to say in the Proceedings in vol. ii. p. lxii. is confirmed by any documents that I have since seen in the public records.

After consulting those records, it will not "be safe to assume" that Walter de Riddale (not Riddel) and Gervasius Riddel were brothers, or that Geoffry Riddel, the Archdeacon of Canterbury (C. 1164) was "connected with the lords of Riddalesive." Though Mr. Bates notices Thomas de Riddell, a Berwick burgess, whose will appears in the Durham Record in January, 1358-59,[1] he does not mention Philip de Riddale, an earlier Berwick burgess—Mayor of Berwick in fact—who appears on the Ragman Roll in 1291, and must have been a man of wealth. Sir William Ridel (or Riddel) appears in Northumberland from 1361 to 1380, evidently a distinguished person. His seal is given in vol. iii. of the Soc. Calendar, as a lion rampant within an engrailed bordure—thus different from the arms of the other families.[2]

It is curious that unless "John of Riddalesive" was a Riddel, of Roxburghshire, no one of that family appears on the Ragman Roll, nor indeed during the Wars of Succession—with a trifling exception, a Michael Ridel a juror on a Roxburgh inquisition. The Riddels of Cranston-Ridel alone appear during that period. This is rather remarkable considering the position of the Riddells of that Ilk on the most debatable part of the Eastern marches, which was the subject of contention between the countries long after Scotland recovered its independence. I notice that the account of the Riddells of that Ilk in Burke perpetuates the fallacy that Gervase Ridel and Walter de Riddale were closely related. The greatest genealogist of his day—John Riddell—a cadet of that Ilk—knew quite well that the stocks were different, or, as he styled it, "double," though he did not emphasize the fact so clearly as he would have done in the case of another family.

Mr. Bates concludes his paper by referring to what he calls the "monstrous fabrication" of the genealogy of the Riddells of Ardnamurchan.[3] Though this work was published in 1791, I had never consulted it, or seen the pedigree in question. But I have now done so, and on a fair consideration of its details, he must allow me

[1] Surtees Society Wills, vol. i. p. 25. Thomas Riddel probably his son, appears also in the records. (Col. of Scots. Scotland, vol. ix).

[2] The lineage of this Knight is given in Hutchinson's Durham, vol. iii., in the Aldenbarnes pedigree to be afterwards noticed, and is supported by the records. Hugh Ridel was his ancestor according to the same authority, corroborated by vol. iii of the Cal. of Scots. Scotland.

[3] In Hutchinson's Durham, vol. iii. Riddells.

to say that his unqualified condemnation of it, is not borne out by such parts of it as I have been able to test by reference to authorities. It deals with thirty generations, beginning with the Counts of Angoulême and Perigord, and ending with Sir James Riddell of Ardnamurchan and Sunart, Baronet, in 1794. I will not undertake to say anything as to the truth or falsity of the first seven generations, but beginning with the 8th of the lineage, Galfredus Ridel of Blaye, said to be the first who used that surname in A.D. 1048, down to the 22nd Henry Ridel of Witering, who died in 1471, and was the last of the principal Northampton Ridels, the accounts given in this pedigree are in a great measure substantially borne out by the Scotch and English historical records. Whoever drew up the pedigree for Sir James Riddell had evidently consulted original authorities, and these fifteen generations unquestionably deal with real persons, and contain a solid basis of fact. There are, of course, errors in dates and minor points, but the writer was one evidently well versed in the connections of the Ridels, Rydels, or Rudels, of Blaye, in Guienne, the chief continental seat of the family, as also with their English and Scotch possessions. He also draws attention to what he calls "the singular error made by some Scotch 'Genealogist,' in confusing the two families of Ridel and de Rydale, and points out the fact of the latter having come from Yorkshire. This independent testimony, hitherto quite unknown to me, is confirmed in all substantial points by my own researches on Scotch historical questions in the English records, not at all with particular reference to this family. Whether the Ardnamurchan descent from a younger branch of the Ridels of Witering is correct or not, I have no means of ascertaining, but seeing that the earlier part of their lineage is so correctly given, there is no antecedent reason why the latter part may not be correct also, if the authorities for it are sound.

However this may be, it does not affect the proposition which I venture to maintain, that the "Ridels" and the "de Ridales" were originally distinct families—the former from the south-west of France, the latter from Rydale in Yorkshire.

The question being of some interest as touching Scottish records, and having been raised in a publication of standing such as the *Archæologia Æliana*, anyone who has some acquaintance with the above records is at liberty to state the case, as it is made out from these, and traverse the conclusions of the learned Newcastle antiquary.

Mr. Bates raises another question of some interest. The third of the Papal bulls names a place called "Brahebi" as held by Walter de Ridale and his ancestors under Hexham Abbey. He says there is no such place now known by that name in Roxburgh—but assuming it to be in Scotland, "it is the sole trace of that Church having owned estates on the north side of the Tweed." But I would ask what authority is there for this conjecture? There is not a single place in Scotland named among the possessions of Hexham, confirmed to the Abbey by Edward I in 1305, by a charter printed in *Dugdale*. It is not conceivable that, if they had held any lands in Scotland, they would have been left out of that charter. It is therefore more likely to be some place on the English side of the March that has changed its name.

to say that his unqualified condemnation of it, is not borne out by such parts of it as I have been able to test by reference to authorities. It deals with thirty generations, beginning with the Counts of Angoulême and Perigord, and ending with Sir James Riddell of Adinstanesban and Bunsar, Baronet, in 1791. I will not undertake to say anything as to the truth or falsity of the first seven generations, but beginning with the 8th of the lineage, Gulielmus Ridel of Hilgy, said to be the first who used that surname in A.D. 1013, down to the 22nd Henry Ridel of Witering, who died in 1471, and was the last of the principal Northumberland Ridels, the accounts given in this pedigree are in a great measure substantially borne out by the Scotch and English historical records. Whoever drew up the pedigree for Sir James Riddell had evidently consulted original authorities, and these fifteen generations unquestionably deal with real persons, and contain a solid basis of fact. There are, of course, errors in dates and minor points, but the writer was one, evidently well versed in the connections of the Ridels, Rydels, or Radels, of Hilgy, in Guienne, the chief continental seat of the family, as also with their English and Scotch possessions. He also draws attention to what he calls "the singular error made by some Scotch Genealogist," in confusing the two families of Ridel and de Rydale, and points out the fact of the latter having come from Yorkshire. This independent testimony, hitherto quite unknown to me, is confirmed in all substantial points by my own researches on Scotch historical questions in the English records, not at all with particular reference to this family. Whether the Adinstanesban descent from a younger branch of the Ridels of Witering is correct or not, I have no means of ascertaining; but seeing that the earlier part of their lineage is so correctly given, there is no ostensible reason why the latter part may not be correct also, if the authorities for it are sound.

However this may be, it does not affect the proposition which I venture to maintain, that the "Ridels" and the "de Ridales" were originally distinct families—the former from the south-west of France, the latter from Rydale in Yorkshire.

The question being of some interest as touching Scottish records, and having been raised in a publication of standing such as the Archæologia Æliana, anyone who has some acquaintance with the above records is at liberty to state the case, as it is made out from them, and traverse the conclusions of the learned Newcastle antiquary.

Mr. Bates raises another question of some interest. The third of the Papal bulls names a place called "Ruberki" as held by Walter de Ridale and his ancestors under Hexham Abbey. He says there is no such place now known by that name in Roxburgh—but assuming it to be in Scotland, "it is the sole trace of that Church having owned estates on the north side of the Tweed." But I would ask what authority is there for this conjecture? There is not a single place in Scotland named among the possessions of Hexham, confirmed to the Abbey by Edward I in 1305, by a charter printed in Raydel. It is not conceivable that, if they had held any lands in Scotland, they would have been left out of that charter. It is therefore more likely to be some place on the English side of the March that has changed its name.

BRACTON'S NOTE BOOK.

(*Continued from p.* 98, *Vol. V*).

Som. Roger de Clifton sued George de Safeubse for half a Knight's fee in Eston and gave his pedigree.

Adam de Clifton, living temp., Hen. 2.
|
Roger.
|
Elias.
|
Roger, who sues.

De Banco Roll, Easter term, 11 *Hen.* 3.

Warw. William de Luddington sued Walter fitz Ralph (called to warranty by Giles de Erdington and who warranted to the said Giles) two virgates of land in Hunestanton, and gave this pedigree.

Ralph = Margery, temp. Hen. 1.
- Richard.
- Hugh.
  - Thomas.
    - William, who sues.

De Banco Roll. Mich. 14-15, *Hen.* 3.

Kent. Matillis de Lucy and Richard, son of Reginald and Royse his wife, sued Robert Yellestede for four and a half acres and a half in Newton, and gave this pedigree.

Richard de Lucy, living temp. Hen. 2.
|
Geoffrey.
- Richard.
- Herbert.
- Matillis.
  - Matillis, the plaintiff.
- Royse.
  - Robert.
    - Royse, the plaintiff.

See suit of Hill, 9 Hen. 3.

De Bance Roll, Mich. 14-15, *Hen.* 3.

Derb. Hugh fitz Ralph claimed the advowson of Elkedun as *custos* of the land, and heir of Agnes, daughter of Ralph, against the Prior of Bridlington, the pleadings shew this pedigree.

Robert de Muschamp.
|
Ralph.
|
Agnes.

De Banco Roll, Mich. 14, 15, *Hen.* 3.

Norf. Robert, son of Simon de Roinges, sued Alexander de Brethenham for half a Knight's fee in Brethenham, and gave this pedigree.

William.
- Robert, temp. Hen. 2.
  - Simon
    - Robert, who sues.
- Serlo
  - Grandfather of Alexander the Defendant.
- Alexander.

De Banco Roll, Mich. 17-18, *Hen.* 3.

Wilts. William, Earl of Surrey, sued William de Shorewella for the wardship of William, son and heir of Jordan de St. Martin, and the Abbess of Wilton sued the said William for the same wardship, because William, the ancestor of the said William, had held of her house a Knight's fee more than 100 years before, and she gave this pedigree.

William, enfeoffed by the Abbess of Wilton,
more than 100 years ago.
|
Godefrey.
|
William,
grandfather of Jordan.

William, Earl of Surrey, pleaded that William, the father of the first William of the above pedigree, had been enfeoffed by his ancestor at the Conquest of England. (*De Banco Roll, Mich.*, 8-9 *Hen.* 3).

Suss. Stephen de Bendenges was sued by the King to shew by what warrant he held the third part of the vill of Hyrteby. Stephen derived his right from his grandmother, Juliana, to whom the tenements had been given in frank marriage by Geoffrey fitz Peter, her brother, and he produced this pedigree.

Juliana.
|
Maurice.
|
Stephen, the defendant.
De Banco Roll, Easter, 11 *Hen.* 3.

Bedford. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Legha, brought by Nicholaa, daughter of Bartholomew de Legha, against the Prior of Esseby. The pleadings give this pedigree.

Hugh de Legha.
|
Bartholomew.
|
Nicholaa, the Plaintiff.
De Banco Roll, Easter, 11 *Hen.* 3.

Cumb. Walter de Bainton sued Eudes de Karleolo (Carlisle) for two carucates of land in Cumbresdale and Cumquinton, and gives this pedigree.

Hyldred, temp. Hen. I.

Sominna.	Matillis.	Truyta.
Robert.	Richard Marischal.	Richard.
Walter, the Plaintiff, living 9 Hen. 3.	David Mariscal, living, 9. Hen. 3.	Richard.
		Margaret.=Robert de Warchille, living 9 Hen. 3.

De Banco Roll, Hillary, 9 *Hen.* 3.

Kent. Richard, son of Reginald and Royse his wife, sued Robert, son of Walter, for 140 acres of land in Lewes (sic) (Lesnes). The pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard Lucy.
|
Geoffrey,

Richard, ob. s.p.	Herbert, ob. s.p.	Roesia de Dover, living 10 Hen. 2.
		Robert.
		Royse, the Plaintiff.

1174. William, Earl of Surrey, and William de Glorennis for the wardship of William, son and heir of Jordan de St. Martin, and the Abbess of Wilton and the said William for the same wardship, because William, the ancestor of the said William, had held of her house a Knight's fee more than 100 years before, and she gave this pedigree.

William, entitled by the Abbess of Wilton,
more than 100 years ago.

Godefrey.

William,
grandfather of Jordan.

William, Earl of Surrey, pleaded that William, the father of the first William of the above pedigree, had been enfeoffed by his ancestor at the Conquest of England. (*De Banco Roll, Mich.*, 3-9 Hen. 3).

Sum. Stephen de Beauchamp was sued by the King to show by what warrant he held the third part of the will of Hyrtreby. Stephen derived his right from his grandfather, Julian, to whom the tenements had been given in frank marriage by Geoffrey fils Peter, her brother, and he produced this pedigree.

Julian.

Maurice.

Stephen, the defendant.
De Banco Roll, Easter, 11 *Hen.* 3.

Rolfred. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Legha, brought by Nicholas, daughter of Hartshorne de Legha, against the Prior of Lessby. The pleadings give this pedigree.

Hugh de Legha.

Hartshorne.

Nicholas, the Plaintiff.
De Banco Roll, Easter, 11 *Hen.* 3.

Cant. Walter de Hinton and Leche de Kerkolo (Carlisle) for two carucates of land in Cumberdale and Cunquinton, and gave this pedigree.

Hylfred, temp. Hen. 1.

Hermann.	Matilda.	Tryste.
Robert.		
	Richard Merlescal.	Richard.
Walter, the Plaintiff.	David Merlescal.	Richard.
Living 9 Hen. 3.	Living, 9, Hen. 3.	

Margaret.=Robert de Warcklile,
living 9 Hen. 3.

De Banco Roll, Michaelmas, 9 *Hen.* 3.

Kent. Richard, son of Reginald and Nova, his wife, sued Robert, son of Walter, for 150 acres of land in Lewes (*sic*) (Lennes). The pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard Lucy.

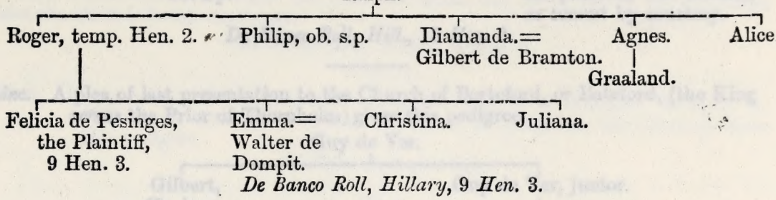
Geoffrey.

Richard, *ob. s.p.*	Herbert, *ob. s.p.*	Nicola de Dover, living 10 Hen. 3.
		Robert.
		Roger, the Plaintiff.

Robert, the defendant, stated that his mother, Matillis, and Alice, the mother of Richard de Amundeville, and Avelina, the grandmother of Richard de Muntfichet, were sisters, and had their purparties of the inheritance of Richard de Lucy, and he could not answer without his coparceners.

De Banco Roll, Hillary, 9 *Hen.* 3.

Kent. Felicia de Pesinges sued Graaland son of Agnes, and others, for 20 acres of land in Godwinestona (Godstone). The pleadings give this pedigree.

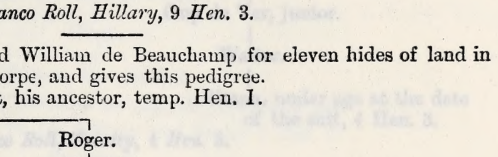


De Banco Roll, Hillary, 9 *Hen.* 3.

Bucks. Roger de Brayton sued William de Beauchamp for eleven hides of land in Brayton and Helperthorpe, and gives this pedigree.

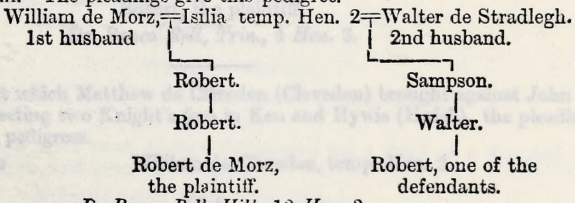
De Banco Roll, Hillary, 9 *Hen.* 3.

Leic. Margaret, daughter of Walerand, sued the Abbot of Gerwedona (Garendon), for two carucates of land in Oleby. The pleadings give this pedigree.



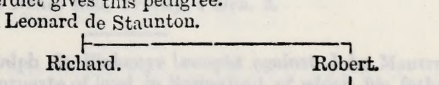
De Banco Roll, Hillary, 9 *Hen.* 3.

Derby. Robert de Morz sued Philip de Straley for 24 bovates of land in Aselbach and he sued Robert, son of Walter de Stralegh, for 11 bovates of land in Chillewull. The pleadings give this pedigree.



De Banco Roll, Hill., 13 *Hen.* 3.

Hunt. In a plea to determine whether land in Staunton was free alms appurtenant to the Church of Sulingrey, in Staunton, or the lay fee of Walter Morel and others, the verdict gives this pedigree.



De Banco Roll, Hill., 13 *Hen.* 3.

Robert, the defendant, stated that his mother, Matilda, and Alice, the mother of Richard de Aumenbyllie, and Avelina, the grandmother of Richard de Mentfichet, were sisters, and had other properties of the inheritance of Richard de Lacy, and he could not answer without his co-parceners.

De Banco Roll, Michaelmas, 5 Edw. 3.

Kent. Petitio de Tenement and Gerthand son of Agnes, and others, for 20 acres of land in Gerlandesmone (Gerlstone). The pleadings give this pedigree.

Ralph.

- Roger, temp. Hen. 2.
- Philip, ob. s. p.
- Dionisia = Gilbert de Brentan.
  - Gerthand.
- Agnes.
- Alice.

- Philip de Tenington, the Plaintiff, 9 Hen. 3.
- Emma = Walter de Dover.
- Christina.
- Juliana.

De Banco Roll, Hilary, 9 Hen. 3.

Essex. Roger de Dovrton and William de Beaculung, for eleven hides of land in Brayton and Helgerthorp, and gives this pedigree.

Oliver, his ancestor, temp. Hen. 1.

- Roger.
  - Oliver.
    - Roger, the Plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Hilary, 9 Hen. 3.

Leic. Margaret, daughter of Walerand, and the Abbot of Gerendone (Garendon), for two carucates of land in Oldby. The pleadings give this pedigree.

Roger.

- Walerand.
  - Margaret, the Plaintiff.
  - Ralph.
    - Roger.

De Banco Roll, Hilary, 9 Hen. 3.

Derby. Robert de More sued Philip de Stanley for 24 bovates of land in Aschbach and he sued Robert, son of Walter de Stanleigh, for 11 bovates of land in Chilleneth. The pleadings give this pedigree.

William de More, temp. Hen. 2 = Walter de Stanleigh.

- 1st husband
  - Robert.
    - Robert.
      - Robert de More, the plaintiff.
- 2nd husband.
  - Sampson.
    - Walter.
      - Robert, one of the defendants.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 12 Hen. 3.

Kent. In a plea to determine whether land in Stanerton was free alms appurtenant to the Church of Sellinge, in Stanerton, or the lay fee of Walter Hacel and others, the parties give this pedigree.

Leonard de Stanerton.

- Richard.
  - Gilbert de Stanerton.
- Robert.

De Banco Roll, Hil., 14 Hen. 3.

Northampton. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Haregrave, the advowson of which Richard de Dereburg claimed against the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, the verdict gives this pedigree.

Roger Constantin.
|
William.
|
Roger, ob. s.p. — Amice = Richard de Dereburgh, the plaintiff, who claimed as tenant by courtesy.

De Banco Roll, Hill., 13 *Hen.* 3.

Linc. A plea of last presentation to the Church of Borteford, or Bateford, (the King *versus* the Prior of Thornholm) gives this pedigree.

Guy de Ver.
|
Gilbert, Clericus. Became a monk at Suleby. — Guy de Ver, junior.
|
Walter.
|
Simon, under age at the date of the suit, 4 Hen. 3.

De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 *Hen.* 3.

Devon. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Waffeld, brought by William le Abbé (a minor), against Olivèr le Abbé, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Agnes.
|
Juel.
|
William, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 *Hen.* 3.

Somerset. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Inglescumb, brought by Robert de Gurnay against the Prior of Burmundeseia, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Hawise.
|
Eva de Gurnay.
|
Robert, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Trin., 4 *Hen.* 3.

Somerset. In a suit which Matthew de Cliveden (Clevedon) brought against John de Ken respecting two Knight's fees in Ken and Hywis (Huish), the pleadings give these pedigrees.

John de Ken
|
Richard.
|
John, the defendant.

William de Cliveden, temp. Hen. 2.
|
John.
|
Matthew, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 *Hen.* 3.

Wilts. In a suit which Ralph de Pinkenye brought against John Mautravers for three hides and a carucate of land in Sumerford, of which his father Ralph was seized, temp. King Richard, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Warwickshire. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Harecrown, the advowson of which Richard de Derehung claimed against the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, the verdict gives this pedigree.

Roger Constantin.

William.

Roger, ob. s p.	Aubrey=Richard de Derehung, the plaintiff, who claimed as tenant by courtesy.

De Banco Roll, Mich. 13 Hen. 3.

Essex. A plea of last presentation to the Church of Dovehead, or Ketford, (the Kings scrum the Prior of Thornholm) gives this pedigree.

Guy de Ver.

Gilbert, Clerius. Became a monk at Shelby.	Guy de Ver, junior.
	Walter.
	Simon, under age at the date of the suit, 4 Hen. 3.

De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 Hen. 3.

Devon. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Walkhill, brought by William le Abbe (a minor), against Oliver le Abbe, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Agnes.

Ysel.

William, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 Hen. 3.

Somerset. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Ingleseombe, brought by Robert de Courcy, against the Prior of Bournemedeeia, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ranulph.

Eva de Courcy.

Robert, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Trin. 4 Hen. 3.

Somerset. In a suit which Matthew de Cliveden (Clavedon) brought against John de Ken respecting two Knights's fees in Ken and Hywis (Hutish), the pleadings give these pedigrees.

John de Ken.

Richard.	William de Cliveden, temp. Hen. 2.
John, the defendant.	John.
	Matthew, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 Hen. 3.

Wilts. In a suit which Ralph de Fleteney brought against John Mauveyseyn for three hides and a carucate of land in Somerford, of which his father Ralph was seised, temp. King Richard, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Geoffrey.
|
Roger.
|
Ela. — Alice.
| | |
Richard de Heriet. — John Mautravers.

John Maltravers died whilst the suit was before the Court, and it was dismissed *sine die*, his heir being under age.

De Banco Roll, Trinity, 4 *Hen.* 3.

Kent. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Walmere, brought by William de Auberville against the Abbot of Langedon, the pleadings show this pedigree.

William de Auberville.
|
Hugh.
|
William, the plaintiff.

The suit was made a "*remanet*," because the plaintiff was under age.

Coram Rege Roll, No. 14, *Hillary and Easter*, 5 *Hen.* 3.

Suff. In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Lundri, brought by William de Boyton against Robert de Alkereby, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Howard or Oward, temp. Hen. 2.
|
Josceline.
|
William, the plaintiff.

Coram Rege Roll, No. 14, *Hillary and Easter*, 5 *Hen.* 3.

Middlesex. In a suit respecting Stanmere, brought by the Abbot of St. Albans against Henry Bucuinte, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Serlo de Stanmere.
| | |
Robert. — William.
| |
Marsilia=Robert de Stanmere, d. & heir. — Richard de la Grave.
| | |
Simon. — John. — Ralph.
|
William, under age.

Coram Rege, Roll No. 14, *Hillary and Easter*, 5 *Hen.* 3.

Bucks. Robert de la Mare sued Richard Shifrewast for a third of a Knight's fee in Christeham, and gave this descent.

Robert de Shifrewast, tem. Hen. 2.
|
Emma=Osbert de la Mare, living temp. John.
|
Robert, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 7-8 *Hen.* 3.

Herts. William de Dene and Florence, his wife, sued William Walensis (Le Waleys or Wallace), for half a hide of land in Wafford, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William Walensis.

Robert. — William.

William de Dene=Florence, the plaintiffs. — William, the defendant.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 7-8 *Hen.* 3.

Suff. Vitalis Euganne sued Margaret de Cresey for the third of two carucates land in Bliburg, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William de Chesnay, temp. Henry 2.

Hugh de Cresey=Margery. — Clemence. — Sarra=Richard Eugaine.

Vitalis, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 7-8 *Hen.* 3.

Linc. Henry de Braybroc and Christina his wife, sued Ralph de la Bruere for a carucate of land in Hulme, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Elias Foliot, ob. s.p. tem. Hen. I. — Robert.

Richard.

Margery.

Christina, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 9-10 *Hen.* 3.

A suit on the same Roll shews Henry de Braybroc was son of Robert de Braybroc.

Ebor. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Hethfield the advowson of which Adam de Newmarche claimed against William, Earl of Warrenne, and the Prior of Lewes, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William Fitz Ravenc.

Odo de Tylli.=Mabel.

Henry de Newmarche.=Dionisia.

Adam, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 9-10, *Hen.* 3.

Oxon. William de Huntercumba sued Osbert Giffard for a fourth of a Knight's fee in Ispeden, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William Percehaye.

Sons who died before their father. — Christina.

William, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Hillary, 10 *Hen.* 3.

Somerset. Richard de Monte Acuto sued Gilbert de Say, for two hides of land in Sutton, the pleadings give these pedigrees.

Richard de Montagu. — Robert de Montagu.

William, temp. Rich. I. — William, temp. Rich.

Drogo. — Isabella.=Matthew de Clivedon. living 10 Hen. 3. — Richard. the plaintiff.

William living 10 Hen. 3. — William living 10 Hen. 3. — Matillis.=Gilbert de Say, the defendant.

De Banco Roll, Hillary, 10 *Hen.* 3.

William Walensis.

Robert. — William.

William de Dene=Florence, — William,
the plaintiff. — the defendant.
De Banco Roll, Mich, 7-8 Hen. 3.

Sey. Vitalis Roscanus and Margeria de Crecy for the third of two carucates land in Bilsney, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William de Cheney, temp. Henry 2.

Hugh de Crecy=Margery. — Clemence. — Barre=Hildeard Engaine.

Vitalis, the plaintiff.
De Banco Roll, Mich, 7-8 Hen. 3.

Hen. Henry de Bruyhere and Christina his wife, and Ralph de la Hurere for a carucate of land in Hedene, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ellis Folet, — Robert.
ob. s.p. temp. Hen. 1.

Richard.

Margery.

Christina, the plaintiff.
De Banco Roll, Mich., 9-10 Hen. 3.

A suit on the same Roll shows Henry de Bruyhere was son of Robert de Bruyhere.

Eder. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Hethfield the advowson of which Adam de Novemarche claimed against William, Earl of Warenne, and the Prior of Lewes, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William Fitz Berenn.

Odo de Tyth=Mabel.

Henry de=Dionisia.
Novemarche.

Adam, the plaintiff.
De Banco Roll, Mich., 9-10, Hen. 3.

Oxen. William de Hauteconnide and Osbert Gilbard for a fourth of a Knight's fee in Ingoston, the pleadings give this pedigree.

William Peverehye.

Some who died before their father. — Christina.

William, the plaintiff.
De Banco Roll, Hilary, 10 Hen. 3.

Somerset. Richard de Monte Acuto and Gilbert de Say, for two hides of land in Sutton, the pleadings give these pedigrees.

Richard de Montague. — Robert de Montague.

William, temp. Rich. 1. — William, temp. Rich.

Drogo. — Isabella=Matthew de Glivedon. — Richard.
living 10 Hen. 3. — the plaintiff.

William
living 10 Hen. 3. — William
living 10 Hen. 3. — Matilda=Gilbert de Say,
the defendant.
De Banco Roll, Hilary, 10 Hen. 3.

Sussex. John de Breiusa sued Reginald de Breiusa for the castle of Brembre, and gave this pedigree.

William de Breiusa, temp. Hen. 2.
|
William.
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 3-4 Hen. 3.

Northt. In a suit of last presentation to the Church of Ayndon, brought by Richard, son of Wale, against the Abbot of Leicester, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard.
|
Walon.
|
Richard, the plaintiff.

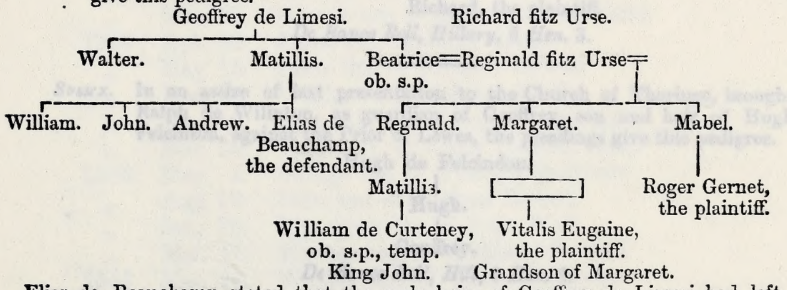
De Banco Roll, Mich., 3-4 *Hen.* 3.

Bucks. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Eure, brought by John fitz Robert against the Abbot of Langley, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Roger.
|
Robert, temp. Ric. 1.
|
John, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Michaelmas, 3-4 *Hen.* 3.

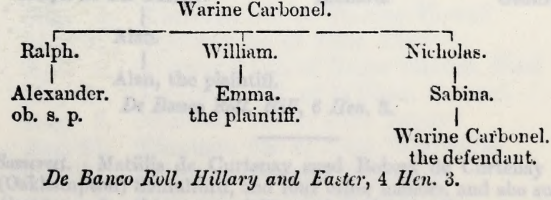
Somerset. Vitalis Eugaine and Roger Gernet, sued William de Cantelupe and Mazilia his wife, for a carucate and a half of land in Wurle, and they also sued Elias de Beauchamp for a carucate and a half of land in the same vill, the pleadings give this pedigree.



Elias de Beauchamp stated that the male heirs of Geoffrey de Limesi had left England for Normandy.

De Banco Roll, Hillary and Easter, 4 *Hen.* 3.

Kent. Emma de Wickam sued Warine Carbonel for half a Knight's fee in Craye, the pleadings give this pedigree.



De Banco Roll, Hillary and Easter, 4 *Hen.* 3.

Essex. John de Greines and Reginald de Breiaus for the castle of Ivenshoe, and gave this pedigree.

William de Breiaus, temp. Hen. 2.

William.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 3-4 Hen. 3.

Norfolk. In a suit of last presentation in the Church of Aylsham, brought by Richard, son of Walk, against the Abbot of Leicester, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard.

William.

Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Mich., 3-4 Hen. 3.

Bucks. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Eaus, brought by John fitz Robert against the Abbot of Leicester, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Roger.

Robert, temp. Hen. 1.

John, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Michaelmas, 3-4 Hen. 3.

Somerset. Vitalis Engaine and Roger Gernet, and William de Cantelupe and Matilda his wife, for a carucate and a half of land in Wyrle and they also and Ellis de Beauchamp, for a carucate and a half of land in the same vill, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ellis de Beauchamp stated that the male heirs of Geoffrey de Lamesi had left England for Normandy.

De Banco Roll, Hilary and Easter, 4 Hen. 3.

Kent. Emma de Widsen and Warine Carbonel for half a Knight's fee in Crayn, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Warine Carbonel.

De Banco Roll, Hilary and Easter, 4 Hen. 3.

Ebor. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Berton which Eustace de Greinvill brought against the Prior of the Holy Trinity at York, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ralph Paynel.
|
Alexander.
|
William.
|
Frechesante.

Eustace claimed the church because Fulk Paynel had been presented to it, and the King had given him the land of Fulk when the latter had become a Norman.

De Banco Roll, Hillary and Easter, 4 *Hen.* 3.

Sussex. Richard de Cahaum sued R. Bishop, of Chichester, for the advowson of the Church of Syelmeston, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard temp. Hen 2.

Osmund. ob. s. p. | Richard.
|
Richard. the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Hill., and East., 4 *Hen.* 3.

Essex. Richard, son of Simon, sued Simon del Mere for the advowson of the Church of Dunmawe, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard.
|
Simon.
|
Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Hillary, 6 *Hen.* 3.

Sussex. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Thoringe, brought by Ralph de Wilinton, as guardian of Geoffrey, son and heir of Hugh de Felcinton, against the Prior of Lewes, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Hugh de Felcindon.
|
Hugh.
|
Geoffrey.

De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 *Hen.* 3.

Dorset. Alan de St. George appeared against Jordan Melepas in a plea, that he should accept his homage or relief for the free tenement he claimed to hold of the said Jordan in Horton, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ralph de St. George. | Richard. | Geoffrey.
|
Alan.
|
Alan, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 *Hen.* 3.

Devon—Somerset. Matillis de Curtenay sued Robert de Curtenay for Ocumpton, (Oakhampton) Saundford, and four other manors, and she sued Reginald de Courtenay for the manor of Chauneley, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ebor. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Burton which Eustace de Grenville brought against the Prior of the Holy Trinity at York, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ralph Ingvel.

|

Alexander.

|

William.

|

Roger de Ros.

Eustace claimed the church because Erik Ingvel had been presented to it, and the King had given him the land of Erik when the latter had become a Norman.

De Banco Roll, Hilary and Easter, 4 Hen. 3.

Essex. Richard de Cornhill and R. Bishop, of Chichester, for the advowson of the Church of Spaxton, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard temp. Hen. 2.

Osmund.	Richard.
ob. s. p.	
	Richard.
	the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Hil., and Easter, 4 Hen. 3.

Essex. Richard, son of Simon, and Simon del Mere for the advowson of the Church of Dunmow, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Richard.

|

Simon.

|

Richard, the plaintiff.

De Banco Roll, Hilary, 5 Hen. 3.

Essex. In an assize of last presentation to the Church of Thorrington, brought by Ralph de Willington, as guardian of Geoffrey, son and heir of Hugh de Valoines, against the Prior of Leeves, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Hugh de Valoines.

|

Hugh.

|

Geoffrey.

De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.

Dorset. Alan de St. George appealed against Jordan Malepas in a plea, that he should accept his homage or relief for the free tenement he claimed to hold of the said Jordan in Burton, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Ralph de St. George.	Richard.	Geoffrey.
Alan.		
Alan, the plaintiff.		

De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.

Devon. Serocrat. Matilda de Courtenay and Robert de Courtenay for Coombe, (Coldkenyton) Sandford, and for other tenures, and the said Reginald de Courtenay for the manor of Chanudey, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Geoffrey de Crunes.*=Matillis de Averenges=Robert fitz Roy,
1st husband. | | 2nd husband.
Hawise. Matillis, the plaintiff.
|
Robert de Curtenay.

De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.

* In a later suit of Michaelmas term, the first husband of Matilda is styled William de Curcy. See (Ante).

Somerset. In a suit respecting the advowson of the Church of Burnham which Roger de Clifford brought against the Prior of Gloucester, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Harard.
|
Robert de Eywas.
|
Robert.
|
d.=Roger de Clifford.

De Banco Roll, Hill, 6 Hen. 3.

BAPTISMS AT MARGARET RODING, ESSEX, 1538—87.

By GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON, Member of the Scottish History Society.

1538	Nov. 28.	Sabyn dtr. of John Powter
„	Mar. 23.	Deonys dtr. of Henry Sylvester
„	Mar. 23.	George son of Roger Halden, Gent.
1539	Apl. 30.	Joane dtr. of John Vallie
„	May 15.	Jaine dtr. of Richard Howell
„	Dec. 25.	William son of John Abell
„	Jan. 10.	Rycharde son of John Westwick
„	Mar. 20.	Joane dtr. of Roger Halden, Gent.
1540	May 1.	Philipe son of Gyffraye Bellricke
„	Aug. 18.	John son of Thomas Howell
„	Jan. 20.	Elyzabeth dtr. of John Wall
„	Mar. 11.	Thomas son of William Marchall
1541	Mar. 29.	William son of Henry Selvester
„	May 3.	Ellen dtr. of Christofer Allen
„	Nov. 17.	Hughe son of Thomas Gyll
„	Feb. 8.	Margaret dtr. of Richard Howell
„	Feb. 23.	Symon son of Gyffray Bekett
„	Feb. 27.	Agnes dtr. of John Powtter
„	Mar. 5.	Katheren dtr. of Thomas Howell
1542	Mar. 31.	Rychard son of John Abell
„	Apl. 4.	Elyzabeth dtr. of Roger Halden, Gent
„	May 23.	Elyzabeth dtr. of William Barnard
„	Aug. 9.	Elizabeth dtr. of John Brighte
„	Aug. 21.	Elizabeth dtr. of John Westwicke
1543	June 17.	John son of Roger Tunbridge
„	Aug. 7.	Jane dtr. of John Whall

Geoffrey de Crancy.*=Matilda de Averenges=Robert fils Roy,
1st husband. | 2nd husband.
Hawise. Matilda, the plaintiff.
|
Robert de Cardenay.
De Banco Roll, Mich. 6 Hen. 3.

* In a later suit of Mickleham term, the first husband of Matilda is styled William de Crucy. See (Auctor).

Sussex. In a suit respecting the advowson of the Church of Burnham which Roger de Clifford brought against the Prior of Gloucester, the pleadings give this pedigree.

Herard.
|
Robert de Eywas.
|
Robert.
|
d.=Roger de Clifford
De Banco Roll, Mich. 6 Hen. 3.

BAPTISMS AT MARGARET RODING, ESSEX, 1538—87.

By GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON, Member of the Scottish History Society.

1538	Nov. 28.	Sabyn dtr. of John Powter
"	Mar. 22.	Dionys dtr. of Henry Sylvester
"	Mar. 23.	George son of Roger Haldon, Gent.
1539	Apl. 30.	Joane dtr. of John Vallis
"	May 15.	Jaine dtr. of Richard Howell
"	Dec. 23.	William son of John Abell
"	Jan. 10.	Rychardo son of John Westwick
"	Mar. 20.	Joane dtr. of Roger Haldon, Gent.
1540	May 1.	Philipe son of Gyffraye Bellricke
"	Aug. 18.	John son of Thomas Howell
"	Jan. 20.	Elyzabeth dtr. of John Wall
"	Mar. 11.	Thomas son of William Marshall
1541	Mar. 20.	William son of Henry Selvester
"	May 3.	Eilen dtr. of Christofer Allen
"	Nov. 17.	Hugho son of Thomas Gyll
"	Feb. 6.	Margret dtr. of Richard Howell
"	Feb. 23.	Symon son of Gyffray Bekett
"	Feb. 27.	Agnes dtr. of John Powter
"	Mar. 3.	Katherin dtr. of Thomas Howell
1542	Mar. 31.	Rychard son of John Abell
"	Apl. 4.	Elyzabeth dtr. of Roger Haldon, Gent
"	May 23.	Elyzabeth dtr. of William Barnard
"	Aug. 9.	Elizabeth dtr. of John Bingke
"	Aug. 21.	Elizabeth dtr. of John Westwicke
1543	June 17.	John son of Roger Tunbridge
"	Aug. 7.	Jane dtr. of John Wall

1543	Dec. 23.	Margarett dtr. of Thomas Gyll
„	Feb. 8.	Elizabeth dtr. of Rychard Howell
„	Feb. 12.	Joane dtr. of Henry Sylvester
1544	Mar. 28.	Jane dtr. of Roger Hallden, Gent.
„	Mar. 30.	Alyce, dtr. of John Abell
„	Sep. 14.	Agnes dtr. of Thomas Howell
„	Sep. 24.	John son of William Barnard
„	Feb. 26.	Joane dtr. of William Wyatt
1545	Apl. 20.	Katheren dtr. of Henry Selvestre
„	Aug. 5.	Roger son of Roger Halden
„	Aug. 26.	Steven son of John Whall
„	Feb. 12.	John son of Gyffraye Beckett
„	Mar. 13.	Henry son of John Abell
1547	Apl. 21.	Henry son of — Draper
„	Aug. 16.	John son of John Whall
„	Aug. 22.	John son of John Aylett
„	Feb. 22.	John son of Rychard Howell
1548	Apl. 4.	Margaret dtr. of William Barnard
„	Apl. 19.	Thomas son of John Abell
„	Aug. 15.	Joane dtr. of Thomas Howell
„	Jan. 16.	Walter son of — Robinson, a walkinge man
„	Feb. 15	Thomas son of Jefferay Beckett
1549	Mar. 31	Symon son of John Whall
„	Apl. 29.	Brigett dtr. of John Aylett
„	Aug. 22.	Rycharde son of Edmond Tayler of Highe Easter
1550	May 22.	Susan dtr. of John Whall
„	Aug. 23.	Joane dtr. of John Abell
„	Sep. 30.	Hughe son of John Carver
1551	May 2.	William son of Thomas Howell
„	July 7.	Elynor dtr. of Rychard Howell
„	Sep, 29.	Katheren dtr. of John Abell
1553	Aug. 6.	Agnes dtr. of Gyffraye Beckett
„	Nov. 18.	Mary dtr. of Rychard Howell
„	Feb. 2.	Katheren dtr. of John Trumpe
1555	Nov. 20.	Agnes dtr. of George Addam
1556	Sep. 27.	Elinor dtr. of John Pechye
„	Jan. 12.	Susan dtr. of Rychard Howell
1557	Mar. 10.	Alyce dtr. of Gyffray Beckett
1559	Oct. 28.	Margery dtr. of Nicholas Howell
1560	Aug. 8.	Jane dtr. of Thomas Motte
„	Dec. 18.	William son of William Rebytt, a poore man.
„	Mar. 8.	Thomas son of Edward Keelinge
1561	May 6.	Nycholas son of Nicholas Howell
„	Aug. 10.	Agnes dtr. of William Howell
„	May 15.	Margarett dtr. of Thomas Barnard
„	Jan. 25.	Joan dtr. of Nycholas Cowche
„	Feb. 8.	Joane dtr. of Edward Collin
1562	Aug. 16.	John son of John Erdye
„	Aug. 30.	Joane dtr. of John Lerke
„	Feb. 14.	Edwarde son of Edward Collin
„	Mar. 10.	Thomas son of Thomas Barn ard

1543 Dec. 22. Margaret dtr. of Thomas Cyll
" Feb. 8. Elizabeth dtr. of Rychard Howell
" Feb. 12. Joane dtr. of Henry Sylvester
1544 Mar. 23. Jane dtr. of Roger Hallden, Gent.
" Mar. 30. Alyce, dtr. of John Abell
" Sep. 14. Agnes dtr. of Thomas Howell
" Sep. 24. John son of William Bernard
" Feb. 24. Joane dtr. of William Wyatt
1545 Apl. 20. Katheren dtr. of Henry Sylvester
" Aug. 5. Roger son of Roger Hallden
" Aug. 26. Steven son of John Wball
" Feb. 12. John son of Gryffinye Beckett
" Mar. 13. Henry son of John Abell
1547 Apl. 21. Henry son of — Draper
" Aug. 16. John son of John Wball
" Aug. 22. John son of John Aylett
" Feb. 22. John son of Rychard Howell
1548 Apl. 4. Margaret dtr. of William Bernard
" Apl. 19. Thomas son of John Abell
" Aug. 15. Joane dtr. of Thomas Howell
" Jan. 16. Walter son of — Robinson, a walkinge man
" Feb. 15 Thomas son of Jeffrey Beckett
1549 Mar. 31 Symon son of John Wball
" Apl. 29. Rogett dtr. of John Aylett
" Aug. 22. Rychardo son of Edmund Taylor of Highe Easter
1550 May 22. Susan dtr. of John Wball
" Aug. 23. Joane dtr. of John Abell
" Sep. 30. Hughe sgn of John Carver
1551 May 2. William son of Thomas Howell
" July 7. Eyzor dtr. of Rychard Howell
" Sep. 29. Katheren dtr. of John Abell
1553 Aug. 6. Agnes dtr. of Gryffinye Beckett
" Nov. 18. Mary dtr. of Rychard Howell
" Feb. 2. Katheren dtr. of John Trumpe
1555 Nov. 20. Agnes dtr. of George Addam
1556 Sep. 27. Elinor dtr. of John Twelye
" Jan. 12. Susan dtr. of Rychard Howell
1557 Mar. 10. Alyce dtr. of Gryffiny Beckett
1559 Oct. 23. Margery dtr. of Nicholas Howell
1560 Aug. 8. Jane dtr. of Thomas Motte
" Dec. 18. William son of William Redyth, a poore man.
" Mar. 8. Thomas son of Edward Keelinge
1561 May 6. Nycholas son of Nicholas Howell
" Aug. 10. Agnes dtr. of William Howell
" May 15. Margarett dtr. of Thomas Bernard
" Jan. 23. Joan dtr. of Nycholas Cawche
" Feb. 8. Joane dtr. of Edward Collin
1562 Aug. 16. John son of John Enlye
" Aug. 30. Joane dtr. of John Locke
" Feb. 14. Edwarde son of Edward Collin
" Mar. 10. Thomas son of Thomas Bern and

1563	Mar. 12.	Mary dtr. of Edward Collin
1564	May 8.	ffrauncys son of Henry Weaver
„	Sep. 27.	John son of John Learke
„	Oct. 15.	Edward son of Thomas Barnard
1565	———	ffrauncys son of ffrancys Westwick
„	Apl. 13.	Thomas son of Gyffraye Carpenter
„	Apl. 15.	Edward son of Robert Holeffe
„	Apl. 17.	John son of Walter Twichell
1566	July 7.	Joane dtr. of Gyffray ——
„	Nov. 3.	—— son of Edward Collin
„	Dec. 15.	Mary dtr. of John Lark
„	Dec. 21.	Rychard son of Robert Wolffe
1567	Aug. 10.	Symon son of John Pepper
„	Oct. 5.	Samuel son of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this churche
„	Feb. 23.	Suzan dtr. of John Sannder of Hartff(ord)
1568	Feb. 28.	John son of —— Lynge
1569	Mar. 25.	Henry son of Henry Wyver
„	Apl. 3.	ffrauncys son of John Larke
„	Apl. 11.	Rychard son of Thomas Barnard
„	May 18.	Sabyn dtr. of John Wood
„	Feb. 7.	William son of Thomas Luckin
1570	Apl. 30.	Martha dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
„	Feb. 24.	Joane the base dtr. of Margery Howe
„	Mar. 9.	Thomasin dtr. of John Larke
1571	Aug. 26.	Thomas son of Thomas Gryffyn
„	Sep. 30.	Katheren dtr. of Thomas Barnard
„	Mar. 9.	Ann dtr. of John Wyatt
„	Mar. 16.	Jane dtr. of Henry Wyberde
1572	Mar. 25.	John son of Edmond Saward
„	June 8.	William, son of John Woodd
„	June 22.	Peter son of William Bell
1573	Sep. 6.	Ellen dtr. of John Larke
„	Dec. 20.	Joane & Brigett dtrs. of Thomas Oliver
„	Jan. 31.	Mathewe son of Thomas Barnard
„	Mar. 21.	Alyce dtr. of John Coowche
1574	Mar. 28.	Mary dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
„	April 4.	Clemence dtr. of Henry Wybeard
„	Dec. 19.	Phebe dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this Church
„	Dec. 19.	Thomas son of John Kybbatt
„	Mar. 13.	Marie dtr. of Thomas Oliver
1575	Apl. 17.	William son of Thomas Barnard
1576	May 13.	ffrancys son of John Woodd
„	July 22	Elizabeth dtr. of Henry Luckyn
„	Aug. 12.	Henry son of Henry Weaver
„	Sep. 21.	Emme dtr. of William Moynes
„	Nov. 7 & again Nov. 11.	Mapbreeff (?) dtr. of John Pigbone Clerk pson. of this Church
„	Mar. 3.	Abraham son of John Porter
1577	June 16.	Edward son of Thomas Kybbatt
„	July 7.	John son of ffrauncys Westwicke

1563	Jan. 12.	Mary dtr. of Edward Collin
1564	May 8.	Humphrey son of Henry Weaver
"	Sep. 27.	John son of John Leathe
"	Oct. 13.	Edward son of Thomas Barnard
1565	———	Humphrey son of Humphrey Westwick
"	Apl. 13.	Thomas son of Geoffrey Carpenter
"	Apl. 15.	Edward son of Robert Holmes
"	Apl. 17.	John son of Walter Twighall
1566	July 7.	Joane dtr. of Geoffrey ———
"	Nov. 3.	——— son of Edward Collin
"	Dec. 15.	Mary dtr. of John Lark
"	Dec. 21.	Ryckard son of Robert Wells
1567	Aug. 10.	Symon son of John Pepper
"	Oct. 5.	Samuel son of John Pighone, Clerke, peon of this church
"	Feb. 28.	Susan dtr. of John Saunder of Hartf(ord)
1568	Feb. 28.	John son of ——— Lyons
1569	Mar. 25.	Henry son of Henry Wyver
"	Apl. 3.	Humphrey son of John Leake
"	Apl. 11.	Ryckard son of Thomas Barnard
"	May 18.	Sarah dtr. of John Wood
"	Feb. 7.	William son of Thomas Laskin
1570	Apl. 30.	Martha dtr. of Humphrey Westwicke
"	Feb. 24.	Joane the base dtr. of Margery Howe
"	Mar. 9.	Thomasin dtr. of John Larke
1571	Aug. 26.	Thomas son of Thomas Gryffyn
"	Sep. 20.	Kathern dtr. of Thomas Barnard
"	Mar. 9.	Ann dtr. of John Wyatt
"	Mar. 16.	Jane dtr. of Henry Wybarle
1572	Mar. 25.	John son of Edmond Seward
"	June 8.	William, son of John Wood
"	June 22.	Peter son of William Bell
1573	Sep. 6.	Ellen dtr. of John Larke
"	Dec. 20.	Joane & Brigett dtrs. of Thomas Oliver
"	Jan. 31.	Mathew son of Thomas Barnard
"	Mar. 21.	Alyce dtr. of John Cowche
1574	Mar. 28.	Mary dtr. of Humphrey Westwicke
"	April 4.	Clemence dtr. of Henry Wybard
"	Dec. 19.	Phebe dtr. of John Pighone, Clerke, peon of this Church
"	Dec. 19.	Thomas son of John Rybbett
"	Mar. 13.	Marie dtr. of Thomas Oliver
1575	Apl. 17.	William son of Thomas Barnard
1576	May 13.	Humphrey son of John Wood
"	July 22	Elizabeth dtr. of Henry Lockyn
"	Aug. 13.	Henry son of Henry Weaver
"	Sep. 21.	Hanne dtr. of William Meyrose
"	Nov. 7 & again Nov. 11.	Mapheett (?) dtr. of John Pighone Clerk peon of this Church
"	Mar. 3.	Abraham son of John Porter
1577	June 10.	Edward son of Thomas Rybbett
"	July 7.	John son of Humphrey Westwicke

1577	July 7.	John son of —— Parson, a stranger
„	July 28.	John son of Thomas Barnard
„	Sep. 29.	Mary dtr. of Henry Wybeard
1578	Dec. 17.	Dionice dtr. of Paule Allam
„	Dec. 27.	Thomas son of Nicholas Trapps
„	Jan. 3.	John son of Thomas Carter
„	Feb. 22.	William son of John Porter
1579	June 8.	John son of John Wyatt
„	Aug. 16.	Thomas son of Ede Glascocke
„	Aug. 23.	Debora dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this Churche
„	Sep. 13.	John son of Henry (W)Estwicke
„	Oct. 7.	Elizabeth dtr. of Thomas Luckyn
„	Oct. 13.	John son of John Prowe
„	Jan. 31.	Nathanaell son of Richard Perrie
„	Mar. 6.	Dionise dtr. of Thomas Barnard
„	Mar. 16.	Joane dtr. of Paule Allam
1580	Apl. 10.	Agnes dtr. of Tnomas Oliver
„	Apl. 24.	Edye dtr. of Robert Carr
„	July 31.	Judith dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
„	Aug. 14.	Thomas son of John Wyatt
„	Nov. 10.	Roda dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, pson of this Church
„	Nov. 30.	John son of John Cowch
„	Feb. 12.	Zachary son of Thomas Carter
„	Feb. 25.	Joane dtr. of William Bell
1581	June 4.	Sara dtr. of Thomas Barnard
„	Nov. 2.	Elizabeth dtr. of Paule Allam
„	Dec. 10.	Ezechias son of John Pigbone, Clerk, pson. of this Church
1582	July 15.	Mary dtr. of Ede Glascocke
„	Aug. 19.	ffrancys son of Rychard Perye
„	Nov. 4.	Henry son of Henry Pery
„	Nov. 11.	Thomas son of Nicholas Collin
„	Dec. 2.	Henry son of Thomas Oliver
„	Jan. 13.	John son of Thomas Rowge
1583	Apl. 30.	Jane dtr. of William Bell
„	June 9.	Suzan dtr. of ffrancys Westwicke
„	Aug. 18.	Daniell son of Thomas Carter
„	Aug. 25.	John son of John Pigbone, Clerk, pson of this Church
„	Mar. 15.	Lydie dtr. of Henry Perry
1584	May 7.	Edward, son of Paule Allam
„	Nov. 8.	Martha dtr. of Thomas Rowghe
„	Jan. 31.	Rose dtr. of Thomas Covill
„	Jan. 31.	Isaac son of Richard Perry
1585	Apl. 10.	Bright dtr. of Ede Glascocke
„	Apl. 18.	John son of Nicholas Collin
„	Sep. 3.	Katheren dtr. of Lewys Johanes, a Welchman stranger
„	Oct. 18.	John son of Thomas Oliver
„	Nov. 21.	Seth son of John Pigbone, Clerk, pson of this churche
„	Feb. 17.	Ellen dtr. of Henry Perrye
1586	Feb. 26.	Rychard son of John Mullocke

1577	July 7.	John son of —— Ranson, a stranger
"	July 28.	John son of Thomas Barnard
"	Sep. 29.	Mary dtr. of Henry Wybeard
1578	Dec. 17.	Dionise dtr. of Paule Allen
"	Dec. 27.	Thomas son of Nicholas Trappe
"	Jan. 3.	John son of Thomas Carter
"	Feb. 22.	William son of John Porter
1579	June 8.	John son of John Wyatt
"	Aug. 16.	Thomas son of Edo Glascocke
"	Aug. 23.	Debora dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, peon of this Churche
"	Sep. 13.	John son of Henry (W)Ketwicke
"	Oct. 7.	Elizabeth dtr. of Thomas Luckyn
"	Oct. 13.	John son of John Prowse
"	Jan. 31.	Nicholas sonne of Richard Perrie
"	Mar. 6.	Dionise dtr. of Thomas Barnard
"	Mar. 16.	Joane dtr. of Paule Allen
1580	Apl. 10.	Agnes dtr. of Thomas Oliver
"	Apl. 24.	Kate dtr. of Robert Carr
"	July 31.	Judith dtr. of Francis Westwicke
"	Aug. 14.	Thomas son of John Wyatt
"	Nov. 10.	Rose dtr. of John Pigbone, Clerke, peon of this Church
"	Nov. 30.	John son of John Cowsh
"	Feb. 12.	Zachary son of Thomas Carter
"	Feb. 25.	Joane dtr. of William Bell
1581	June 4.	Sara dtr. of Thomas Barnard
"	Nov. 2.	Elizabeth dtr. of Paule Allen
"	Dec. 10.	Jonathan son of John Pigbone, Clerk, peon of this Church
1582	July 15.	Mary dtr. of Edo Glascocke
"	Aug. 19.	Francis son of Richard Perry
"	Nov. 4.	Henry son of Henry Perry
"	Nov. 11.	Thomas son of Nicholas Collin
"	Dec. 2.	Henry son of Thomas Oliver
"	Jan. 13.	John son of Thomas Howgh
1583	Apl. 30.	Jane dtr. of William Bell
"	June 9.	Susan dtr. of Francis Westwicke
"	Aug. 18.	Daniell son of Thomas Carter
"	Aug. 25.	John son of John Pigbone, Clerk, peon of this Church
"	Mar. 15.	Lydia dtr. of Henry Perry
1584	May 7.	Edward, son of Paule Allen
"	Nov. 8.	Martha dtr. of Thomas Howghe
"	Jan. 31.	Rose dtr. of Thomas Covill
"	Jan. 31.	Isaac son of Richard Perry
1585	Apl. 10.	Bridget dtr. of Edo Glascocke
"	Apl. 18.	John son of Nicholas Collin
"	Sep. 3.	Katheren dtr. of Lewys Johnson, a Welchman stranger
"	Oct. 18.	John son of Thomas Oliver
"	Nov. 21.	Seth son of John Pigbone, Clerk, peon of this churche
"	Feb. 17.	Ellen dtr. of Henry Perrye
1586	Feb. 26.	Richard son of John Matlocke

1587	Apl. 23.	Rychard son of William Bell
„	May31.	Mary dtr. of Rychard Covill
„	July 30.	Rychard son of William Eve
„	Oct. 22.	Ann dtr. of William Cowche
„	Nov. 5.	Sara dtr. of Edmond Glascocke
„	Feb. 25.	Rose dtr. of Thomas Abell

(*To be continued*).

THE WHITMORES OF LUDSON, CO. SALOP.

Communicated by WILLIAM H. WHITMORE.

In past years I have had the advantage of having genealogical searches made for me in England by the late H. G. Somerby and the late Col. Joseph L. Chester, both acknowledged authorities. To the pages of the "Herald and Genealogist," I contributed a portion of the results in the following articles:—An account of the Whitmores of Staffordshire and Cheshire (iv, 20); Note on the effigy of Sir John W. (iv, 340); On a line of the family at Madely, Staff. (iv, 398); A note on Gen. Edward Whitmore (v, 681); on Penelope Wells (v, 683); on the Fairfax family (vii, 161); On the Whitmores of the Haywood, co. Hereford (vii, 364 and viii, 176); On the Whitmores of Caunton, co. Notts (vi, 523); and on the Roos family (vii, 535).

In these notes I refrained from repeating information easily accessible, from Burke's publications or similar sources, especially in the case of the family of Whitmore settled in Shropshire for the last two centuries. I had, however, obtained some special information in regard to collateral branches, and a recent curious accident has recalled these facts to mind. A friend recently bought a number of old deeds and similar papers, sent to this country as waste-paper stock, and among them he found an indenture of Thomas Whitmore, of Ludson, co. Salop, dated 1730, which clearly showed the date of the extinction of the name in that locality. As I had notes on the previous generations, this remarkable preservation of the deed and its fortuitous guidance to my hands, seem a good reason for placing the whole history before the readers of the "Genealogist."

The Visitation of Shropshire in 1663 (according to an extract certified by H. Murray Lane, Esq., *Bluemantle*) records that Richard[1] Whitmore of Claverley, had sons Thomas[2] and *Richard*.[2] This latter name is a mistake for William,[2] a merchant of London, father of Sir William[3] and Sir George,[3] Lord Mayor.

Thomas[2] Whitmore is recorded as having a son John[3] of Ludson, father of Thomas,[4] William[4] and John[4] and three daughters. The third son, John[4] had a son John,[5] aged 22, 14 Aug., 1663, Thomas,[5] William[5] and George[5] and four daughters. Here the information supplied by the Visitation ends.

At my request, however, Col. Chester copied all the Whitmore entries from the records at Claverley, from 1568 down to 1800, and the Rev.

1557	Apl. 22.	Ryeland son of William Hall
"	May 31.	Mary dtr. of Ryeland Covill
"	July 30.	Ryeland son of William Eve
"	Oct. 22.	Ann dtr. of William Cowche
"	Nov. 5.	Sara dtr. of Edmond Glascocke
"	Feb. 25.	Rose dtr. of Thomas Abell

(*To be continued*).

THE WHITMORES OF LUDSON, CO. SALOP.

Communicated by WILLIAM R. WHITMORE.

In past years I have had the advantage of having genealogical searches made for me in England by the late H. G. Somerby and the late Col. Joseph L. Chester, both acknowledged authorities. To the pages of the "Herald and Genealogist," I contributed a portion of the results in the following articles:—An account of the Whitmores of Staffordshire and Cheshire (iv, 20); Note on the ancestry of Sir John W. (iv, 340); On a line of the family at Maelely, Salop (iv, 398); A note on Gen. Edward Whitmore (v, 681); on Penelope Wells (v, 683); on the Fairfax family (vii, 161); On the Whitmores of the Haywood, co. Hereford (vii, 364 and viii, 176); On the Whitmores of Cumdon, co. Notts (vi, 323); and on the Rose family (vii, 335).

In these notes I retained from repeating information easily accessible, from Burke's publications or similar sources, especially in the case of the family of Whitmore settled in Shropshire for the last two centuries. I had, however, obtained some special information in regard to collateral branches, and a recent curious incident has recalled these facts to mind. A friend recently bought a number of old deeds and similar papers, sent to this country as waste-paper stock, and among them he found an indenture of Thomas Whitmore, of Ludson, co. Salop, dated 1730, which clearly showed the date of the extinction of the name in that locality. As I had notes on the previous generations, this remarkable preservation of the deed and its fortuitous guidance to my hands, seem a good reason for piecing the whole history before the readers of the "Genealogist."

The Visitation of Shropshire in 1623 (according to an extract certified by H. Murray Lane, Esq., *Bluemantle*) records that Richard[1] Whitmore of Claverley, had sons Thomas[2] and Richard.[2] This latter name is a mistake for William,[2] a merchant of London, father of Sir William[3] and Sir George,[3] Lord Mayor.

Thomas[2] Whitmore is recorded as having a son John[3] of Ludson, father of Thomas,[4] William[4] and John[4] and three daughters. The third son, John[4] had a son John,[5] aged 22, 14 Aug. 1623, Thomas,[5] William[5] and George[5] and four daughters. Here the information supplied by the Visitation ends.

At my request, however, Col. Chester copied all the Whitmore entries from the records at Claverley, from 1583 down to 1800, and the Rev.

George Whitmore, Rector of Stockton, in 1872, kindly sent me all similar entries on his records from 1607 to 1820. From these sources and others duly cited, I have prepared a more complete pedigree, beginning with Richard[1] Whitmore of Claverly, who died in 1549 and was father of Thomas[2] Whitmore, younger brother of William[2] of London, who had probably two wives, one of them being termed in the Visitation, "—— Bowdlear."

By his wife, ——, he had baptized at Claverley, co. Salop, i——[3], 18 Mch., 1568-9; buried prob. as Joan, 27 Oct., 1600.

His wife Jane was buried there 19 Aug., 1571. He had baptized afterwards there, of course by a second wife,

ii John,[3] 26 Oct., 1572.
iii William,[3] 26 Jany., 1575-6; bu. 21 Feb., 1576-7.
iv Joyce,[3] 14 Apr., 1577.

Thomas[2] Whitmore was buried at Claverley, 17 Jany., 1577-8, and July 23, 1580, Dynes (Dionis?) Whitmore, *widow*, was buried: presumably his second wife.

Third Generation.

His only son John[3] Whitmore, termed of Ludson in Claverley, married (according to the Visitation of 1663) Frances, dau. of Will. Billingsley of Astley, co. Salop. John had baptized at Claverley:

i Thomas,[4] 12 Feb., 1598-9.
ii Elizabeth,[4] 1 Jany., 1599—1600; bu. 26 Jany. in the same year.
iii Jane,[4] 14 June, 1602; m. William Warham at C., 12 June, 1627.
iv William,[4] 4 Sept., 1603.
v Elizabeth,[4] 8 Dec., 1605; m. Wm. Duckett, of Gray's Inn (Visit.)
vi Frances,[4] 15 Nov., 1607.
vii Joan,[4] 5 May, 1609.
viii John,[4] 25 Aug., 1611.
ix Mary,[4] 27 Mch., 1614; m. John Gop of Varfield, co. Worc. (Visit.)
x Anne,[4] 15 Apr., 1624; m. Thomas Atkinson of Stanton-Lacy (Visit.)

At Claverley were buried, 20 June 1649, John Whitmore, gent., and 3 Feb., 1668-9, Mrs. Frances Whitmore; evidently the parents of these children.

The three sons all lived to be of age; Thomas was of Claverley and a Bencher of the Middle Temple, London; William was probably a draper of London, and afterwards of Shipley, co. Salop; John, D.D., was Rector of Stockton.

Fourth Generation.

Thomas[4] Whitmore, eldest son, married (according to the Visitation,) Anne, dau. of Thomas Corbet of Longmore, co. Salop. He matriculated at Wadham Coll., Oxford, in 1615-16, aged 18. He is mentioned in the wills of his relatives Sir George Whitmore, Dame Mary W., his wife, William W., his son, and Sir Thomas W., his nephew. This Thomas Whitmore was evidently the agent and manager for his wealthy cousins. His will shows that he had no issue:—

George Whitmore, Rector of Stockton, in 1872, kindly sent me all similar entries on his records from 1607 to 1820. From these sources and others duly cited, I have prepared a more complete pedigree, beginning with Richard[1] Whitmore of Cleverly, who died in 1540 and was father of Thomas,[2] Whitmore, younger brother of William[2] of Longdon, who had probably two wives, one of them being termed in the Visitation, "—— Horwillan."

By his wife, ——, he had baptized at Cleverly, co. Salop, i ——[3], 18 Mch., 1538-9; buried prob. as Joan, 27 Oct. 1600.

His wife Jane was buried there 19 Aug., 1571. He had baptized afterwards there, of course by a second wife,

ii Jedin,[3] 26 Oct., 1572

iii William,[3] 26 Jany., 1575-6; bn. 21 Feb, 1576-7.

iv Joyce,[3] 14 Apr., 1577.

Thomas[2] Whitmore was buried at Cleverly, 17 Jany., 1577-8, and July 23, 1590, Dyrres (Dionis?) Whitmore, widow, was buried: presumably his second wife.

Third Generation.

His only son John[3] Whitmore, termed of Ludson in Cleverly, married (according to the Visitation of 1623) Frances, dau. of William Billingsley of Astley, co. Salop. John had baptized at Cleverly:

i Thomas,[4] 12 Feb, 1598-9.

ii Elizabeth,[4] 1 Jany., 1599—1600; bn. 20 Jany. in the same year.

iii Jane,[4] 14 June, 1602; m. William Warham at C., 12 June, 1627.

iv William,[4] 4 Sept., 1603.

v Elizabeth,[4] 8 Dec., 1604; m. Wm. Duckett, of Gray's Inn (Visit.)

vi Frances,[4] 13 Nov., 1607.

vii Joan,[4] 6 May, 1609.

viii John,[4] 25 Aug., 1611.

ix Mary,[4] 27 Mch, 1614; m. John Cop of Varfield, co. Worc. (Visit.)

x Anne,[4] 15 Apr., 1624; m. Thomas Atkinson of Stanton-Lacy (Visit.)

At Cleverly were buried, 20 June 1613, John Whitmore, gent., and 9 Feb, 1605-6, Mrs. Frances Whitmore; evidently the parents of these children.

The three sons all lived to be of age; Thomas was of Cleverly and a Member of the Middle Temple, London; William was probably a draper of London, and afterwards of Shipley, co. Salop; John, D.D., was Rector of Stockton.

Fourth Generation.

Thomas[4] Whitmore, eldest son, married (according to the Visitation) Anne, dau. of Thomas Corbet of Longnor, co. Salop. He matriculated at Wadham Coll., Oxford, in 1615-16, aged 18. He is mentioned in the wills of his relatives Sir George Whitmore, Dame Mary W., his wife, William W., his son, and Sir Thomas W., his nephew. This Thomas Whitmore was evidently the agent and manager for his wealthy cousins. His will shows that he had no issue:—

(Hale, 68.) Will of Thomas Whitmore of Ludston, co Salop, Esq. dated 7 Dec 1676, proved in P.P.C. 22 June 1677, "to poor of parish of Claverly where I was born £5 yearly for ever. To my wife I give my nephew John W. to be a son. Neice Anne Fletcher and John Gopp her brother. Neice Mrs. Margaret W. wife of John Whitmore. Thomas Janns of Albrighton. Nephew William Whitmore, his brother George W. and sister Mary W. Rings to Sir William Whitmore, bart. Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B., Wm. Whitmore, Esq, Sarah Whitmore, widow, Mrs. Anne Powney, my sister, Elizabeth Duckett, Rose Turton, widow, Edward Finckes, nephews John Gopp and Wm. Warham. Thomas Janns dec^d. father of before-mentioned Thomas J. and John Farrington half brother of Thomas J. The six children of John Farrington of Ranton co Staff. gent. which he had by my late neice Elizabeth. Mary Etheridge and George E. her son, to have money left in my hands for the children of John Gopp dec^d.

At Claverley were buried, 16 May, 1677, Thomas Whitmore, Esq.; and 19 Dec., 1678, Mrs. Anne Whitmore, widow of Thomas Whitmore, Esq., late of Ludstone.

William[4] Whitmore is termed of Shipley in the Visitation, but he is undoubtedly the person called by Sir George Whitmore in his will, "my cousin William Whitmore, the Draper." He is also mentioned in Dame Mary W.'s will. He probably died in 1668 unmarried as his will indicates. The following is an abstract of it :—

(Hene 149) Will of William Whitmore of Shipley co Salop, Gent, dated 26 Dec 1667, proved in P.C.C. 25 Nov 1668. Nephew John Whitmore son of my dec^d. brother Dr. Whitmore. Sister Jane Wareham. Neice Anne Warham. Cousin John Farrington, and Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas Janns her son. Nephew Wm. Warham. Sister Mary Gopp and her five daus. Elizabeth, Ursula, Mary, Frances, and Sarah, and sons John Ichabod, and James Goff. Neice Anne Fletcher and her children. Sister-in-law Mrs. Atkinson. Nephews John and Francis Atkinson, neice Anne Atkinson. Mother Frances Whitmore. Sister Duckett. Brother Thomas Whitmore; sister Anne W. his wife, and her neice Rose Turton—various other bequests. Also to my kindred now living in Bridgnorth viz, John, William, Thomas and Launcelot Cheese and their sister. To my godson William Whitmore, one of the sons of my dec^d. brother Dr Whitmore my capital messuage &c in Shipley and also an ancient marlery, now a fish pond or pool, in Heathton, called Heathton Pool; remainder to his heirs male, remainder to my right heirs. Sister Jane Warham, nephew Wm. Warham. Residue to my nephew William Whitmore now about 10 years old.

The Rev. John[4] Whitmore, D.D. matriculated at Wadham Coll. Oxford, 30 Oct., 1620, aged 16, as the son of John W. pleb. of Ludstone, co. Salop. He is noted in Wood's *Fasti ii*, col. 259, "1661, Oct. 17, John Whitmore of Wadham Coll." among Doctors of Divinity. He became Rector of Stockton, co. Salop, in 1662, and, according to the Visitation, he married Anne, dau. of Thomas Martin of Wilcot co. Oxford. The same authority gives them the following children :—

i John[5] aged 23, Aug. 14, 1663.
ii Thomas[5] ; bu. at Stockton 3 Mch. 1666.
iii William[5] ; heir to his uncle Thomas W. in 1677.
iv George.[5]
v Elizabeth.[5]
vi Frances.[5]
vii Anne.[5]
viii Mary.[5]

The Rev. John Whitmore was buried at Stockton 10 July, 1666.

Fifth Generation.

John[5] Whitmore of Ludstone, eldest son of Rev. John,[4] seems to have married first, Margaret —— who probably died s.p. She was buried 17

(Hale, (p.) Will of Thomas Whitmore of Ludston, co Salop, Esq., dated 7 Dec 16[illegible] proved in P.C.C. 22 June 16[illegible], "by power of partial of Uxoresy where I was born 43 years for ever. To my wife I give my nephew John W. to be a son. Neice Anne Fletcher and John Clopp her brother. Neice Mrs. Margaret W. wife of John Whitmore Thomas James, of Aldeighton. Nephew William Whitmore, his brother George and master Mary W. Things to Sir William Whitmore, bart. Sir Thomas Whitmore K.B., Wm. Whitmore, Esq., Sarah Whitmore, widow, Mrs. Jane Gowsey, my sister Elizabeth Dockett, Rose Turton, widow, Edward Finches, nephews John Clopp and Wm. Warham. Thomas James died, father of before mentioned Thomas J. a John Farrington half brother of Thomas J. The six children of John Farrington of Ranton co Staff. gent. which he had by my late neice Elizabeth. Mary Fletcher and George R. her son, to have money left in my hands for the children of John Clopp dec.

At Claverley were buried, 16 May, 1677, Thomas Whitmore, Esq. and 19 Dec., 1678, Mrs. Anne Whitmore, widow of Thomas Whitmore Esq., late of Ludstone.

William[1] Whitmore is termed of Shipley in the Visitation, but he undoubtedly the person called by Sir George Whitmore in his will, "my cousin William Whitmore, the Draper." He is also mentioned Dame Mary W.'s will. He probably died in 1658 unmarried as his w indicates. The following is an abstract of it :—

(Hale 149) Will of William Whitmore of Shipley co Salop, Gent, dated 24 Dec 16[illegible] proved in P.C.C. 22 Nov 1658. Nephew John Whitmore son of my dear brother Whitmore. Sister Jane Warham. Neice Anne Warham. Cousin John Farrington and Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas James her son. Nephew Wm. Warham. Sister Mary Clopp and her five dau. Elizabeth, Dorothy, Mary, Frances, and Sarah, and so John Hobdell, and James Dell. Neice Anne Fletcher and her children. Sister-in-law Mrs. Aldiboon. Nephews John and Francis Aldiboon, neice Anne Aldiboon. Mother Frances Whitmore. Sister Dockett. Brother Thomas Whitmore ; sister Anne W his wife, and her neice Rose Turton—various other bequests. Also to my kinsfolk now living in Eaglesworth co. John, William, Thomas and Lancelot Clopton and the elder. To my godson William Whitmore, one of the sons of my dear brother Whitmore my capital messuage &c in Shipley and also an ancient nursery, now a fo pond or pool, in Heaston, called Heaston Pool ; remainder to his heirs mal remainder to my right heirs. Sister Jane Warham, nephew Wm. Warham. Residue to my nephew William Whitmore now about 19 years old.

The Rev. John[4] Whitmore, D.D. matriculated at Wadham Col Oxford, 30 Oct., 1620, aged 16, as the son of John W. plebn. of Ludston co. Salop. He is noted in Wood's Fasti ii. col. 539, "1661, Oct. 17 John Whitmore of Wadham Coll." among Doctors of Divinity. He became Rector of Stockton, co. Salop, in 1662, and, according to the Visitation, he married Anne, dau. of Thomas Martin of Willcot co. Oxford The same authority gives them the following children :—

i John[5] aged 28, Aug. 14, 1663.
ii Thomas[5] ; bn. at Stockton 3 Mch. 1666.
iii William[5] ; heir to his uncle Thomas W. in 1677
iv George.[5]
v Elizabeth.[5]
vi Frances.[5]
vii Anne.[5]
viii Mary.[5]

The Rev. John Whitmore was buried at Stockton 10 July, 1666.

Fifth Generation.

John[5] Whitmore of Ludstone, eldest son of Rev. John,[4] seems to have married first, Margaret ——, who probably died s.p. She was buried 1

Sept. 1682, at Claverley. He married at Claverley 9 Apr. 1683, Sarah Acton, and I find by Kimber and Johnston's *Baronetage*, 1771, vol. i, p. 513, that she was the daughter of Thomas Acton of Gatacre Park, co. Salop. Their children were baptised at Claverley as follows :—

i Frances,[6] 25 Feb. 1683-4 (? m. Thomas Perrot 29 Oct. 1702.*)
ii William,[6] 27 Oct. 1685 ; d. 4 Jany. 1700.*
iii Sarah,[6] 24 Oct. 1686 ; (? m. Rev. John Wall July 1 1725.*
iv Elizabeth,[6] 19 Jany. 1687-8 ; (? m. Edward Gelligo, Oct. 29, 1722.*)
v Anne,[6] 28 Apr. 1689 ; (? m. Hattam Windle, May 12, 1712.*)
vi Dorothy,[6] 8 May 1690.
vii Katherine,[6] 24 May 1691 ; bu. at Claverley 19 May 1760 ?*
viii Mabel,[6] 29 May 1692
ix Thomas,[6] 2 Feb. 1693-4.
x John,[6] 10 May 1696.
xi Mary,[6] 13 Mch. 1697-8.
xii Henrietta,[6] 10 Sept. 1699 ; bu. at Claverley 14 Nov. 1752 ?*
xiii George,[6] 14 Feb. 1700-1.
xiv Richard,[6] 7 Feb. 1702-3 ; bu. at C. 4 Apr. 1727.*
xv Jane,[6] 18 May 1707.

John Whitmore, Esq., was buried at Claverley 5 Nov. 1715, and 21 June 1752 Mrs. Sarah Whitmore, widow. For good reasons, I think this was John's widow, though she must have attained a great age.

At Claverly were also buried George Whitmore, 4 May 1699 and William Whitmore, Gent., 11 Oct. 1700, whom I presume to be the brothers of this John[5] Whitmore. There was also a Mrs. Sarah W., widow, buried there April 13, 1700, whom I cannot identify. From Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., 21, 237, I learn that there are or were inscriptions at Claverley as follows :—

"Thomas Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq, ob. 26 May, 1677 aged 8-."
"John Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq, ob Nov. 2, 1715, aged 76."
"Margaret, ux. John Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq, ob. Sept. 17, 1682."
"Richard Whitmore, youngest son of John Whitmore, Esq, ob. March 31, 1727, aged 24."

(*To be continued*).

MAWSON'S OBITS, &c.

(*Continued from* vol. iv, p. 169.)

The Count de Lippe, Son to the Countess of Pittenburg, has been presented by the Envoy of Prussia with the Ensign of the Order of the black Eagle.

Feb^{ry} 13th, 1722-3, dyed the Rever^{d} Mr. Grisdel, a Reader in the Parish Church of St Martins in the Fields, leaving behind him (an) only daughter.

Feb^{ry} 18th, dyed the Reverend Dr Fisher, Master of Sidney College in Cambridge.

* These four marriages and four burials are on the Claverley records, but do not specify the parent's name. There can be little doubt that they belong here.

Sept. 1692, at Claverley. He married at Claverley 9 Apr. 1682, Sarah Aston, and I find by Kimber and Johnston's Peerage, 1771, vol. i, p. 318, that she was the daughter of Thomas Aston of Oatenes Park, co. Salop. Their children were baptised at Claverley as follows:—

i Frances,* 25 Feb. 1683-4 (f m. Thomas Perrot 20 Oct. 1702.*)
ii William,* 27 Oct. 1685; d. 4 Jany. 1700.*
iii Sarah,* 24 Oct. 1686; (f m. Rev. John Wall July 1 1725.*
iv Elizabeth,* 19 Jany. 1687-8; (f m. Edward Gellibg, Oct. 29, 1722.*)
v Anne,* 28 Apr. 1689; (f m. Hatton Windle, May 13, 1712.*)
vi Dorothy,* 8 May 1690.
vii Katherine,* 21 May 1691; bu. at Claverley 19 May 1700.*
viii Mabel,* 29 May 1692
ix Thomas,* 2 Feb. 1693-4.
x John,* 10 May 1696.
xi Mary,* 13 Mch. 1697-8.
xii Henrietta,* 10 Sept. 1699; bu. at Claverley 14 Nov. 1732.*
xiii George,* 14 Feb. 1700-1.
xiv Richard,* 7 Feb. 1702-3; bu. at C. 4 Apr. 1727.*
xv Jane,* 18 May 1707.

John Whitmore, Esq., was buried at Claverley 5 Nov. 1715, and 21 June 1732 Mrs. Sarah Whitmore, widow. For good reasons, I think this was John's widow, though she must have attained a great age.

At Claverly were also buried George Whitmore, 4 May 1695 and William Whitmore, Gent., 11 Oct. 1700, whom I presume to be the brothers of this John* Whitmore. There was also a Mrs. Sarah W., widow, buried there April 13, 1700, whom I cannot identify. From Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., 21, 397, I learn that there are or were inscriptions at Claverley as follows:—

"Thomas Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq., ob. 20 May, 1677 aged 8-."
"John Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq., ob. Nov. 2, 1718, aged 72."
"Margaret, ux. John Whitmore of Ludstone, Esq., ob. Sept. 17, 1682."
"Richard Whitmore, youngest son of John Whitmore, Esq., ob. March 31, 1727, aged 24."

(To be continued).

MAWSON'S ODITS, &c.

(Continued from vol. iv, p. 168.)

The Count de Lippe, Son to the Countess of Pittenburg, has been presented by the Envoy of Prussia with the Ensign of the Order of the black Eagle.

Febr 13th, 1722-3, dyed the Revere' Mr. Grindal, a Reader in the Parish Church of St. Martins in the Fields, leaving behind him (an) only daughter.

Febr 18th, dyed the Reverend Dr. Fisher, Master of Sidney College in Cambridge.

* These four marriages and four burials are on the Claverley records, but do not specify the person's name. There can be little doubt that they belong here.

Feb: 22, between the Hours of Eight and Nine her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales was safely delivered of a Princess at Leicester House and baptized by the name of Mary.

. . 21st the Rt Honble the Earl of Albemarle was married to the Lady Ann Lenox, Dau^r to his Grace the Duke of Richmond.

Sundy 24th dyed at Kensington, of a long Consumptive Illness, the Dowager Countess of Stanhop, Relict of late Earl Stanhop and daughter of Governor Pitts.

The Reverend Mr. Bundy, Reader at the Chapel in Leicester House, is elected Reader and Clerk at the Parish of St Anns, in the room of the Reverd Mr. Sparling.

Febry 23d died Joseph Billington, Preacher of Dullidge College and Master of Arts.

. . . 25th dyed Robert Heysham, Alderman of Billingsgate Ward.

. . . 25th dyed Sr Christopher Wren, aged 92; he was formerly Surveyor General of the King's Works; he rebuilt St Paul's Cathedral and all the Churches that were burnt in the great Conflagration, and lyes buried under the Dome in a Vault there the 5th March following.

. . . 24th Mr Innis, an Irish Merchant, Partner with Mr Cunningham of Ironmonger Lane, whose Daughter he married, was Shot through the Head by his Friend Mr Barnaby as they were parrying their pistols.

It's Written from Arezo near Florence in Italy that a Shoe Makers wife of that Place, aged 86 years, was brought to Bed of a Son, after having been married 47 years & never had a Child before.

. . . 24th March, dyed the Honble George Spencer, Esqr, Son of the late Earl of Sunderland.

1723. Munday, 1st of April, dyed at Chelsea, Edward Hyde Earl of Clarendon, Viscount Cornbury & Baron Hyde, of Hendon; his Lords'p married Catherine, Dau'r to Henry Lord O'brian, Eldest Son and Heir to Henry Earl of Thomond, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and by her had a Son and two Daughters; whereof the Son and the Eldest Daughter dyed unmarried, and the Youngest Daughter (being married to John Bligh, lately created Viscount Darnley, in Ireland) dyed last year in Childbed; so that his Lordshp left no issue.

April 2d dyed at his House in Spittle Fields, after a lingring Illness in an advanced age, Colonel Peter Lekeux, one of the Justices of the Peace for the Tower Liberty and Deputy Lieutenant, and also Lieutenant Colonel in the first Regiment of the Royal Hamlets.

On the 31st of March the Princess Royal of Denmark was delivered of a Prince, who was baptized the next day by the name of Frederick and was notified at this Court by the Danish Envoy.

April 10th. The Duke of Rutland's Son, born abt a Month Since, was baptized at Southampton House in Bloomsbury Square and named George.

. . . 11th. dyed at Hampstead, in an Advanced Age, the Rt Reverd Dr John Robinson, first Bp of Bristol, dureing wch time he was employed as Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Utrecht, and after signing the Peace was translated to the See of London.

Tuesday 16th April. The Duke of Montagues eldest Dau'r, the Lady Isabella, was married to his Grace the Duke of Manchester.

Feb. 22, between the Hours of Eight and Nine her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales was safely delivered of a Princess at Leicester House and baptized by the name of Mary.

. . 21st the Rt Honble the Earl of Albemarle was married to the Lady Ann Lenox, Dau^r to his Grace the Duke of Richmond.

Sund. 24th dyed at Kensington, of a long Consumptive Illness, the Dowager Countess of Stamford, Relict of late Earl Stanhop and daughter of Governor Pitts.

The Reverend Mr. Bundy, Reader at the Chapel in Leicester House, is elected Reader and Clerk at the Parish of St Anns, in the room of the Revd Mr Spalding.

Feby 25th died Joseph Billington, Preacher of Dullidge College and Master of Arts.

. . . 28th died Robert Heysham, Alderman of Billingsgate Ward.

. . . 29th died Sr Christopher Wren, aged 92; he was formerly Surveyor General of the King's Works; he rebuilt St Paul's Cathedral and all the Churches that were burnt in the great Conflagration, and lyes buried under the Dome in a Vault there the 5th March following.

. . . 24th Mr Innis, an Irish Merchant, Partner with Mr Cunningham of Ironmonger Lane, whose Daughter he married, was Shot through the Head by his Friend Mr Hannaby as they were partying their pistols.

It's Written from Arezo near Florence in Italy that a Shoe Makers wife of that Place, aged 86 years, was brought to Bed of a Son, after having been married 47 years & never had a Child before.

. . . 24th March, dyed the Honble George Spencer, Esqr, Son of the late Earl of Sunderland.

1723. Munday, 1st of April, dyed at Chelsea, Edward Hyde Earl of Clarendon, Viscount Cornbury & Baron Hyde, of Hendon; his Lorde'p married Catherine, Dau^r to Henry Lord O'brian, Eldest Son and Heir to Henry Earl of Thomond, of the Kingdom of Ireland, and by her had a Son and two Daughters; whereof the Son and the Eldest Daughter dyed unmarried, and the Youngest Daughter (being married to John Hugh, lately created Viscount Dunsley, in Ireland) dyed last year in Childbed; so that his Lordsh^p left no issue.

April 2d dyed at his House in Spittle Fields, after a lingring Illness in an advanced age, Colonel Peter Lekaux, one of the Justices of the Peace for the Tower Liberty and Deputy Lieutenant, and also Lieutenant Colonel in the first Regiment of the Royal Hunsts.

On the 31st of March the Princess Royal of Denmark was delivered of a Prince, who was baptized the next day by the name of Frederick and was notified at this Court by the Danish Envoy.

April 10th. The Duke of Rutland's Son, born abt a Month Since, was baptized at Southampton House in Bloomsbury Square and named George.

. . . 11th, dyed at Hampstead, in an Advanced Age, the Rt Revd Dr John Robinson, first Dr of Bristol, during wch time he was employed as Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Utrecht, and after signing the Peace was translated to the See of London.

Tuesday 16th April. The Duke of Montague eldest Dau^r, the Lady Isabella, was married to his Grace the Duke of Manchester.

On the 11th Aprill dyed at Paris, at the Age of 64 years, James Maule Earl of Panmure and Lord Brechin in Scotland, but Outlawed for High Treason, being concern'd in the Rebellion in 1715; after the Defeat whereof, he made his Escape into France. He marryed the Lady Mary Hamilton the 2 and youngest Daughter of Wm Duke of Hamilton and Sister of the late Duke, but has left no issue.

Monday 29th. They write from York that the Archbp's Son was married to Mrs Roundle last Tuesday was Sevenight.

25th. dyed at Stanlake in the County of Berks, Grey Nevill, Esqr, representative of the Town of Berwick upon Tweed.

The Earl of Lithgow died at Rome, aged 25 years.

25th. Died at his House in Mark Lane, in a very Advanced Age, Sr Wm Stewart, Knt and Alderman of Cripplegate Ward, who was last year Lord Mayor of London.

The Honble Robt Mansell. Esqr, Member of Parliamt for Minehead in Somersetshire and a Son to the Lord Mansel, is lately Dead.

Tuesday, 14th May, in the Evening, Wm Morgan, Esqr, of Tredegar Kt of the Shire for Monmouth, was married to the Lady Rachel Cavendish, Eldest Dau'r to the Duke of Devonshire.

Thursday, May 18th, 1723. Henry Roper Lord Teynham, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majesty, (having been unfortunately distempered in his Senses some Dayes before) Shot himself through the Head with a Pistol at his House in the Hay Market, in the 47 year of his Age; hath left three Children by his first lady, none by the Second, two by the last,—Ann Dau'r and Coheir of Thomas Lennard, late Earl of Sussex. and Relict of Richd Lennard Barret of Avely in the County of Essex.

Saturday, 22d May. dyed Suddenly, Sr Thomas Colepepper, of Preston Hall in the County of Kent, Bart, Member of Parliamt for the Town of Maidston in the said County.

Tuesday, 21st May. Robert Ashurst, a great Sugar Refiner in Distaff Lane near Fish Street and of Essex, was mard to Mrs Wolley of Holborn.

Thursday, 23dd. May, died, at Richmond, after a long Illness, the Rt. Honble. James Saunderson, Earl and Viscount Castleton, of Sandbach, Baron of Saxby and Bart., his Lordship died unmarried and, as we hear, left a very large Estate (8000 *li. p. ann.*) to the Honble. Colonel Lumley, Brother to the Earl of Scarborough, his Maties Envoy at the Court of Portugal.

May 24th died at her House in Pall mall, the Rt. Honble. Countess of Abercorne, Relict of the late Earl of Abercorne, in a very advanced Age.

. . . 24th. died, Mrs. Bignall, a celebrated Comedian of Drury Lane House

Sunday, 26 May, 1733. dyed, at his House in New Palace Yard, Westmr., the Rt. Honble. John West Lord Delawar, and is Succeeded in his Honour & Estate by his Son the Honble. Colonel West.

Monday, May 27th dyed, at his House at Goodwood in Sussex, Charles Lennox Duke of Richmond, Knt of the most Noble Ordr of the Garter; his Grace is succeeded in his Honr and Estate by his Son Charles E. of March, and buryed at Westmr.

On the 11th April died at Paris, at the Age of 64 years, James Maule Earl of Panmure and Lord Brechin in Scotland, but (unknown for High Treason, being concerned in the Rebellion, in 1715; after the Defeat whereof, he made his Escape into France. He married the Lady Mary Hamilton the 2 and youngest Daughter of Wm Duke of Hamilton and Sister of the late Duke, but has left no issue.

Monday 26th. They write from York that the Archbp's Son was married to Mr Honrable last Tuesday was Sennight.

23rd, died at Standale in the County of Berks, Gray Norell, Esq, representative of the Town of Berwick upon Tweed.

The Earl of Lithgow died at Rome, aged 55 years.

22nd, Died at his House in Mark Lane, in a very Advanced Age, Sr Wm Stewart, Knt and Alderman of Cripplegate Ward, who was last year Lord Mayor of London.

The Honble Tho Morell Esq, Member of Parliam for Minehead in Somersetshire and a Son to the Lord Morell, is lately Dead.

Tuesday, 14th May, in the Evening, Wm Morgan, Esq, of Tredegar Kt of the Shire for Monmouth, was married to the Lady Rachel Cavendish, Eldest Daur to the Duke of Devonshire.

Thursday, May 18th, 1732. Henry Roper Lord Teynham, one of the Lords of the Bedchamber to his Majesty, (having been unfortunately distempered in his Senses some Days before) Shot himself through the Head with a Pistol at his House in the Hay Market, in the 47 year of his Age; hath left three Children by his first lady, none by the Second, two by the last,—Ann Daur and Coheir of Thomas Lennard, late Earl of Sussex, and Relict of Richd Lennard Baronet of Aveley in the County of Essex.

Saturday, 22d May, dyed Suddenly, Sr Thomas Colepepper, of Preston Hall in the County of Kent, Knt, Member of Parliam for the Town of Maidstone in the said County.

Tuesday, 21st May, Robert Aislaby, a great Sugar Refiner in Dials Lane near Fish Street and of Essex, was married to Mrs Wolley of Holborn.

Thursday, 23rd May, died, at Richmond, after a long Illness, the Rt Hon James Saundersson, Earl and Viscount Castleton, of Castleton, Baron of Saxby and Hart, his Lordship died unmarried and as we hear, left a very large Estate (8000 li p ann.) to the Hon Colonel Lumley, Brother to the Earl of Scarborough, his Majes Envoy at the Court of Portugal.

May 24th died at her House in Pall mall, the Rt Hon Countess of Abercorne, Relict of the late Earl of Abercorne, in a very advanced Age.

. . 24th, died, Mrs Bignall, a celebrated Comedian of Drury Lane House.

Sunday, 26 May, 1732. dyed, at his House in New Palace Yard, Westmr, the Rt Hon John Lord West Lord Delawarr, and is Succeeded in his Honour & Estate by his Son the Hon Colonel West.

Monday, May 27th dyed, at his House at Goodwood in Sussex, Charles Lennox Duke of Richmond, Knt of the most Noble Order of the Garter; his Grace is succeeded in his Hon and Estate by his Son Charles E. of March, and buryed at Westmr.

June . . . . died Mr Rude of Spittle Fields, a famous Piss Dr.

Fryday, May 31st Councellor Layer's Body was buried privately in Covent - - - Garden Church Yard by Mr Purdue the Undertaker, who was Executed for high Treason the 17 Instant.

Tuesday, 11th June, dyed of the Small Pox, aged about 16, the Lord Thomas Manners, Brother to his Grace the Duke of Rutland.

Friday, June 14th died at his House in Soho Square, in a Very advanced Age, the Right Honble Richd Newport Earl of Bradford, Visct and Baron Newport of high Ercall, Ld Lieutent of the County of Salop, one of his Majesty's most honble Privy Council.

June 11th. died Sr John Gascoigne, Bart., at the Bath.

June 26th. dyed Sr Richard Reynolds, of Lalam in the County of Middx. Bart.

June 29th. died Sr. Wm. St. Quintin, of Scamston in the County of York, Bart., one of the Members in this present Parliament for the Town of Kingston upon Hull.

July 10th. dyed Mrs. Seymour, the celebrated Actress (who lately marryed Mr. Beheme), of a Fever.

July 20th. died of an Inflamation in his Throat, at Wrest, a Seat of the Duke of Kents in Bedfordshire, the Rt Honble. Anthony Grey Earl of Harald, his Grace's only son, aged about 27 years, and one of the Lds of the Bedchamber to the King; who in 1718, was call'd up by Writ to the House of Peers, by the Stile and Title of Baron Lucas of Crudwell in the County of Wilts. His Lordshp married a Daur. of the Earl of Thanet, but had no Issue by her.

July 26th. dyed at his Seat at Grimsthorpe in Lincolnshire, Robt. Bertie Duke of Ancaster and Kestevan Marquess and Earl of Lindsey, Baron Willoughby of Eresby, Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England, Lord Lieutenant and Custom Rotulorum of the County of Lincoln, Fellow of the Royal Society and one of his Majestys most Honble Privy Councel, Succeeded in his Honr and Estate by his eldest Son the Marquess of Lindsey who in the year 1715 was called up by Writ to the House of Peers by the Stile and Title of Baron Willoughby of Eresby.

August 3d died at Shaw near Newbury in Berks, Charles Bodvile Roberts Earl of Radnor, Viscount Bodmin Baron Roberts of Truro and Baront Lord Lieutent of the County of Cornwal, and Privy Councellor. He married Elizabeth Sole Dau'r and Heir to Sr John Cutler of the City of London, Bart, but left no Children, so that the Honour and Estate falls to John Roberts, Esqr, nephew to the deceased.

August 3d. died at Tottenham the Right Reverend Dr Wm Fleetwood Lord Bishop of Ely; to which See his Lordship was translated from that of St Asaph in the year 1715.

August 6th. dyed Mr Ratcliff the noted cowkeeper at Mounthill.

August 16. dyed at Epsom that great Lawyer Sr Edward Northey Knt, formerly Attorney Generall.

August 15th. dyed at Farnham Castle in Surrey the Rt Reverend Dr Trimnel Bishop of Winchester to which Sea his Lordship was Translated from that of Norwich.

The Lord Charles FitzRoy, 2d Son to the Duke of St Albans dyed lately of the Small Pox in France.

June . . . . . died Mr Hude of Spittle Fields, a famous Pies Dr.
Friday, May 31st Counsellor Lavers Body was buried privately in
Covent - - - Garden Church Yard by Mr Perdue the Undertaker,
who was Examined for high Treason the 17 Instant.
Tuesday, 11th June, dyed of the Small Pox, aged about 15, the Lord
Thomas Manners, Brother to his Grace the Duke of Rutland.
Friday, June 14th died at his House in Soho Square, in a Very advanced
Age, the Right Honble Richd Newport Earl of Bradford, Viscd and
Baron Newport of high Ercall, L. Lieuten. of the County of Salop,
one of his Majesty's most hon. Privy Council.
June 11th, died Sr John Cassolque, Bart., at the Bath.
June 26th, dyed Sr Richard Reynolds, of Laleam in the County of Middx.
Bart.
June 29th, died Sr Wm. St. Quintin, of Scamston in the County of York,
Bart., one of the Members in this present Parliament for the Town
of Kingston upon Hull.
July 10th, dyed Mrs. Seymour, the celebrated Actress (who lately
married Mr. Dobbons), of a Fever.
July 20th, died of an Inflamation in his Throat, at Wrest, a Seat of the
Duke of Kent in Bedfordshire, the Right Hon. Anthony Grey Earl
of Harold, his Grace's only son, aged about 27 years, and one of the
L. of the Bedchamber to the King; who in 1718, was call'd
up by Writ to the House of Peers, by the Title and Title of Baron
Lucas of Crudwell in the County of Wilts. His Lordship married a
Daur. of the Earl of Thanet, but had no Issue by her.
July 26th, dyed at his Seat at Grimsthorpe in Lincolnshire, Hob. Bertie
Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven Marquess and Earl of Lindsey,
Baron Willoughby of Eresby, Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain
of England, Lord Lieutenant and Custom Rotulorum of the County
of Lincoln, Fellow of the Royal Society and one of his Majestys
most Hon. Privy Council, Succeeded in his Hon. and Estate by
his eldest Son the Marquess of Lindsey who in the year 1715 was
called up by Writ to the House of Peers by the Title and Title of
Baron Willoughby of Eresby.
August 3d died at Shaw near Newbury in Berks, Charles Bodville Robarts
Earl of Radnor, Viscount Bodmin Baron Robarts of Truro and
Baron Lord Lieuten. of the County of Cornwall, and Privy
Counsellor. He married Elizabeth Sole Daur and Heir to Sr John
Cutler of the City of London, Bart., but left no Children, so that the
Honour and Estate falls to John Robarts, Esq., nephew to the
deceased.
August 3d, died at Tottenham the Right Reverend Dr Wm Fleetwood
Lord Bishop of Ely; to which See his Lordship was translated from
that of St Asaph in the year 1715.
August 6th, dyed Mr Rastell the noted cowkeeper at Mountfill.
August 10, dyed at Epsom that great Lawyer Sr Edward Northey Knt,
formerly Attorney General.
August 18th, dyed at Farnham Castle in Surrey the Rt Reverend Dr
Thomas Bishop of Winchester to which See his Lordship was Trans-
lated from that of Norwich.
The Lord Charles Fitzroy, 2d Son to the Duke of St Albans dyed lately
of the Small Pox in France.

On the 19th of August dyed of the Small Pox at Brussels aged about 30 years and much regretted for her Exemplary Piety, her Charity to the Poor and many other Excellent Qualitys, Mary Ann, Relict of Francis Ratcliffe, late Earl of Darwentwater, who was beheaded on Tower Hill for high Treason February 24th 1716. She was Daur of Sr John Webb Bart, her corps was carried the next Day after she dyed to Louvain to be interred in the Church of the English Regular Cannonesses of St Austin.

September 1st 1723 dyed at Kensington the Countess of Islay, Wife to the Right Honble the Earl of Islay, one of the 16 Peers for Scotland.

The same day Sr Henry Lydal Bart at Kensington.

The same time died there also Capt David Ogilby, Agent to Colonel Kerr's Regiment of Dragoons.

Septembr 4th was kill'd in a Duel on Old Oak Comon near Acton Wells Mr. Hare of East Acton by Cornet Baker.

Septr 10th the Lady Eliz. Heathcote only Daur of the Ld Chancellor Parker and wife to Wm Heathcote of Hursley in Hampshire Esqr was brought to bed of a Son.

Dover Septr 14. The day before Col. Churchill with two other Gentlemen arrived there from Calais, by whom they received the following most Tragical Acct vizt That on Thursday Morning 12th Instant Mr Seabright and Mr Davies being in One Chaise and Mr Mompesson and a Servant in another Chaise, with one Servant on Horseback in their Way to Paris, were abt 7 miles from Calais attacked by Six Ruffians who demanded the 300 Ginneas wch they said was in their Pockets and Porrmanteaus the Gentlemen readily Submitted and Surrendred the Money; yet the Villains, after a little Consultation resolved to Murder them, and thereupon shot Mr. Seabright thro' the heart, and gave the Word for killing the Rest; then Mr Davis who was in the Chaise with him, Shot at one of 'em, miss the Fellow but kill'd his Horse, upon which he was imediatly kill'd, being Shot and Stabbd in severall Places: Mr Mompesson and the two Servants were likewise dispatched in a very barbarous manner. During this Bloody Scene, Mr John Locke was coming down a Hill within Sight of them in his Return from Paris, the Ruffians sent two of their Party to meet and kill him, wch they did before the Gentleman was apprized of any Danger, but his Man, who was a Swiss, begging hard for his Life, was spared, & on Munday 16th Capt Adams Junr arrived in the River from Calais having on Board the Bodies of these unfortunate Gentlemen vizt Mr Seabright Mr Davis Mr Mompesson and Mr Locke, the Servants were buried in that Country. See ye pyramid put up in the Road between Calais & Paris in Memory of these unfortunate persons described in Heathcots paper London April 20 1724.

On the 17th Septr dyed at his Seat at Broadlands, in Hampshire, Sir Jno St. Barbe, Bart., Deputy Lieutenant, and one of the Verdurers of New Forest in that County.

Septr 14th (Saturday) the Honble George Cholmondley, Esqr., eldest son to the Lord Newburg was married to the only Daur of Robert Walpole, Esqr.

Sunday, 22d, died at Epsom the Honble Wm Fielding, Esqr.

On the 12th of August died of the Small Pox at Brussels aged about 30 years and much regretted for her Exemplary Piety, her Charity to the Poor and many other Excellent Qualities, Mary Ann, Relict of Francis Ratcliffe, late Earl of Derwentwater, who was beheaded on Tower Hill for high Treason February 24th 1716. She was Dau. of Sr John Webb Bart, her corpse was carried the next Day after she dyed to Louvain to be interred in the Church of the English Regular Canonesses of St Austin.

September 1st 1723 dyed at Kensington the Countess of Inchy, Wife to the Right Hon.ble the Earl of Inchy, one of the 16 Peers for Scotland. The same day Sr Henry Lydal Bart at Kensington.

The same time died there also Capt David Oglilby, Agent to Colonel Kerr's Regiment of Dragoons.

September 1st was killd in a Duel on Old Oak Common near Acton Wells Mr. Hare of East Acton by Cornet Baker.

Sept. 10th the Lady Ellis Hertfordshire only Dau. of the L. Chancellor Parker and wife to Wm Hertfordshire of Hurley in Hampshire Esq. was brought to bed of a Son.

Never Sept. 14. The day before Col. Churchill with two other Gentlemen arrived there from Calais, by whom they received the following most Tragical Acc. viz. That on Thursday Morning 12th Instant Mr Seabright and Mr Davies being in One Chaise and Mr Mompesson and a Servant in another Chaise, with one Servant on Horseback in their Way to Paris, were abt 7 miles from Calais attacked by Six Italians who demanded the 300 Guineas wch they said was in their Pockets and Barbarously the Gentlemen readily Submitted and Surrendered the Money; yet the Villains, after a little Consultation resolved to Murder them, and thereupon shot Mr. Seabright thro' the heart, and gave the Word for killing the Rest; then Mr Davis who was in the Chaise with him, Shot at one of 'em, miss the Fellow but killd his Horse, upon which he was immediatly killd, being Shot and Stabd in several Places: Mr Mompesson and the two Servants were likewise dispatched in a very barbarous manner. During this Bloody Scene, Mr John Locke was coming down a Hill within Sight of them in his Return from Paris, the Italians sent two of their Party to meet and kill him, wch they did before the Gentleman was apprised of any Danger, but his Man, who was a Swiss, begging hard for his Life, was spared, & on Munday 16th Capt Adams Lieut arrived in the River from Calais having on Board the Bodies of these unfortunate Gentlemen viz Mr Seabright Mr Davis Mr Mompesson and Mr Locke, the Servants were buried in that Country. See 7 pyramid put up in the Road between Calais & Paris in Memory of these unfortunate persons described in Hertfordshire paper London April 20 1724.

On the 17th Sept dyed at his Seat at Broadlands, in Hampshire, Sr John Barbe, Bart., Deputy Lieutenant, and one of the Verderers of New Forest in that County.

Sept. 14th (Saturday) the Hon.ble George Chichmondeley, Esq., eldest son to the Lord Newburg was married to the only Dau. of Robert Walpole, Esq.

Sunday, 22d, died at Epsom the Hon.ble Wm Fielding, Esq.

Saturday, 21st Septr, dyed suddenly the wife of Mr. Davis, an Eminent Tallow Chandler, in Hungerford Market.

Septr 20th dyed Mr. John Huxley an Eminent Wholesale Grocer in Woodstreet.

Septr . . .dyed Mr Joseph Motte a great vintner in Cornhill.

1723, Octobr 2d, died John Smith, Esqr., of Tadworth, in the County of Southampton, one of the four Principal Tellers of the Exchequer, formerly Speaker of the House of Comons and Privy Councellor.

Septr 27th died near Chishulhurst, in Kent, the Reverend Mr. Russell, Minister of St. John, at Wapping.

Mr. Oliver Cromwell, Grandson to the Usurper, passing thro' Lincoln's Inn Fields to his Lodgings in Ormond Street was robbed by four foot Pads of his Snuff Box and Money.

Wednesday, Octobr the 2d, dyed suddenly the Lady of Sr John Jennings at his House at Greenwich.

Wednesdy, Octobr 2d, dyed Sr Constantine Phipps, Knt., late Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the Reign of Queen Anne in the 68th year of his age, and interr'd at White Waltham, near Maidenhead.

Thursday, Octobr 10th, died at his Seat at Coley's Green, in Hertfordshire, the Rt Honble Wm Earl Cowper, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, and Privy Councellor. He was by her late Majesty Queen Anne appointed one of the Commissioners to treate of an union between England and Scotland, and in 1707 was by the said Queen constituted Lord high Chancellor of Great Britain which he resigned in 1710. Upon his Majesty's Accession he was again advanced to that high Post (being made one of the Lords of the Regency till his Majesty arrived) which he again laid down in 1718. His Lordship has left four children, two sons and two daughters. He was buryed at Hertingfordbury.

Some days ago dyed Edmond Naylor, Esqr, Secretary to the Commry of Excise.

October . . . dyed of a lingering Illness at his Seat in Yorkshire Wm late Lord Widdrington, who was attainted of high Treason, after having been taken at Preston. his Corps is to be carried to Widdrington Castle in Northumberland.

Thursday Oct. 31 Sr Henry Atkins Bart. was married to Miss Stonehouse 2d Dar of Sr John Stonehouse Bart at Saint Andrews Church in Holborn by the Reverd Dr Henry Sacheverell.

Munday Oct. 28th dyed at his Seat in Fair Lane, near Seven Oak, in Kent, in the 70th year of his Age, the Rt Honble Christopher Vane Lord Barnard of Bernards Castle in the Bishoprick of Durham, and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his Eldest Son Gilbert Vane, Esqr.

Oct. 30th dyed at his House in Lincolns Inn Fields Sr James Montague Knt Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Octobr 29th dyed Dr Byfield, who was famous for his well known Medicine called, Sal Volatile Oleosum.

Octobr 29th Colonel Gurse of the first Regiment of Foot Guards was married to Mrs Delaval.

Novembr the Reverend Mr Henry Pincke Rector of Damarham and Martin in Wilts dyed last Week.

Saturday, 21st Sept, dyed suddenly the wife of Mr. Davis, an Eminent Tallow Chandler, in Hunsorford Market.

Sept. 27th dyed Mr. John Hurley an Eminent Wholesale Grocer in Woodstreet.

Sept. . . . dyed Mr. Joseph Motte a great virtuoso in Cornhill.

1723, October 2, died John Smith, Esq., of Tadworth, in the County of Southampton, one of the four Principal Tellers of the Exchequer formerly Speaker of the House of Commons and Privy Councellor.

Sept. 27th died Rev. Christopher Chambliss, in Kent, the Reverend Mr. Russell, Minister of St. John, at Wapping.

Mr. Oliver Cromwell, Grandson to the Usurper, passing thro' Lincoln's Inn Fields to his Lodgings in Ormond Street was robbed by four foot Foots of his Snuff Box and Money.

Wednesday, October the 2d, dyed suddenly the Lady of Sr John Jennings at his House at Greenwich.

Wednesday, October 2d, dyed Sr Constantine Phipps, Knt, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the Reign of Queen Anne in the 68th year of his age, and interred at Wilitt Wiltshire, near Marlborough.

Thursday, October 10th, died at his Seat at Coley's Green, in Hertfordshire, the Rt Hon.ble W.m Earl Cowper, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper of Wingham, and Privy Councellor. He was by her late Majesty Queen Anne appointed one of the Commissioners to treate of an union between England and Scotland, and in 1707 was by the said Queen constituted Lord high Chancellor of Great Britain which he resigned in 1710. Upon his Majesty's Accession he was again advanced to that high Post (being made one of the Lords of the Regency till his Majesty arrived) which he again laid down in 1718. His Lordship has left four children, two sons and two daughters. He was buryed at Hertingfordbury.

Some days ago dyed Edmond Saylor, Esq., Secretary to the Comm.rs of Excise.

October . . . . dyed of a lingering Illness at his Seat in Yorkshire Wm late Lord Widdrington, who was attainted of high Treason, after having been taken at Preston, his Corpse is to be carried to Widdrington Castle in Northumberland.

Thursday Oct. 31 Sr Henry Atkins Bart was married to Miss Stonehouse 2d Dau. of Sr John Stonehouse Bart at Saint Andrews Church in Holborn by the Revrd Dr Henry Sacheverell.

Munday Oct. 28th dyed at his Seat in Fair Lane, near Seven Oak, in Kent, in the 70th year of his Age, the Rt Hon.ble Christopher Vane Lord Barnard of Barnards Castle in the Bishopwick of Durham, and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his Eldest Son Gilbert Vane, Esq.

Oct. 30th dyed at his House in Lincoln Inn Fields Sr James Montague Knt Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

October 29th dyed Dr Byfield, who was famous for his well known Medicine called, Sal Volatile Oleosum.

Octob. 29th Colonel Gurse of the first Regiment of Foot Guards was married to Mrs Delaval.

November the Reverend Mr Henry Pinche Rector of Dunsham and Martin in Wilts dyed last Week.

A few days ago dyed at his seat in Scotland the Lord Wm Hay Lieuten^{t} Colonel in the third Regiment of Foot Guards.

Novr 12th dyed Suddenly Mr Henry Kilmister one of the four Ale-Conners of this City and formerly a Watchmaker.

Novr 12th dyed George Meggot Esqr Member of Parliam^{t} for the Borough of Southwark.

Novr 14th dyed the Reverend Doctor Pratt Dean of Rochester, Prebendary of Windsor and Preacher of the Savoy & Vicar of Twickenham, aged 66 & buryed at Windsor.

Novr 15th dyed after a Short Illness of the Small Pox at his House in Soho Square the R^{t} Honble George Nevill Baron of Abergavenny in the 25th year of his Age; he lately married Mrs Thornycroft, an Officers Dau^{r} by whom he hath left no issue.

Novr 16th dyed at the Bath the R^{t} Honble Carr Lord Harvey Son and heir Apparent to the Earl of Bristol and one of the Gentlemen of the Bed chamber to the Prince of Wales. The Honble John Harvey Esqr the Earls 2^{d} Son, who married the celebrated Mrs Lepelle, formerly Maid of Honour to the Princess.

Novr 16 died at his Seat at Park Hall in Staffordshire, Willm Parker Esqr a near Relation of the Lord high Chancellor and Secretary to the Commission of Bankrupcy.

His Majesty has been pleased to app^{t}. the Honble Mr Justice Eyre Chancellor to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to be Lord Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Excheq^{r}. in the Room of Sr James Montague, lately deceased.

His Majesty has been pleased to appoint Thomas Reeve, Esqr., to be one of the Justices of the King's Bench in the Room of Mr Justice Eyre.

The Lady of the Lord Tenham who shot himself some Months since was last week brought to Bed of a Son.

The Eldest Son of John How, of Gloucest^{r}., Esqr., died lately at Bath.

Thursday, Novr 23^{d}, dyed the R^{t} Honble The Lady Dowager Montague the Relict of the late Lord Viscount Montague, a Roman Catholick.

November 20th died at Leicester House the Lady Genimghen Governess to the young Prince Wm Augustus, and to the young Princess and of the Bedchamber to her Royal Highness.

Novr 22^{d} died Mr Jepson for many years Steward of Christs Hospital.

Novr 23 the young Dutchess of Marlborough was brought to Bed of a Daughter.

Novr 21 the Relict of the late Lord Abergavenny (who dyed on the Friday before) was brought to Bed of two Daughters; so for want of Male Issue the Honour falls to the Honble Edward Nevill, Esqr, his Lo^{rs} younger and only Brother they dyed soon after.

An Express arrived from Paris with an Account that his Royal Highness Philip Duke of Orleans, died of an Apoplexy on Thursday night, 21st Nov. Instant, in the 50th Year of his Age, being born 23^{d} July, in 1674.

Novr 27th dyed Miss Rolt, of between 9 and 10 years of age, Daughter of the late Edward Rolt, of Sacomb, in the County of Hertford, Esqr, and Member of Parliamen^{t} for Chippenham in the County of Wilts.

A few days ago dyed at his seat in Scotland the Lord Wm Hay Lieutenant Colonel in the third Regiment of Foot Guards.

Novr 13th dyed Suddenly Mr Henry Rilmiter one of the four Aldermen of Coventry of this City and formerly a Watchmaker.

Novr 12th dyed George Meggot Esqr Member of Parliament for the Borough of Southwark.

Novr 14th dyed the Reverend Doctor Pratt Dean of Rochester, Prebendary of Winchester and Founder of the Savoy & Vicar of Twickenham, aged 66 & buryed at Windsor.

Novr 15th dyed after a Short Illness of the Small Pox at his House in Soho Square the R^t Honble George Nevill Baron of Abergavenny in the 23^d year of his Age; he lately married Mr Thoroyerell, an Officers Daur by whom he hath left no issue.

Novr 16th dyed at the Seat the R^t Honble Carr Lord Harvey Son and heir Apparent to the Earl of Bristol and one of the Gentlemen of the Bed chamber to the Prince of Wales. The Honble John Harvey Esqr the Earls 2^d Son, who married the celebrated Mrs Lepelle, formerly Maid of Honour to the Princess.

Novr 16 died at his Seat at Park Hall in Staffordshire, Willm Parker Esqr a near Relation of the Lord high Chancellor and Secretary to the Commission of Bankruptcy.

His Majesty has been pleased to app^t, the Honble Mr Justice Eyre Chancellor to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to be Lord Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequ^r, in the Room of Sr James Montague, lately deceased.

His Majesty has been pleased to appoint Thomas Reeve, Esqr, to be one of the Justices of the King's Bench in the Room of Mr Justice Eyre.

The Lady of the Lord Tenham who shot himself some Months since was last week brought to bed of a Son.

The Eldest Son of John How, of Glanasty, Esqr, died lately at Bath.

Thursday, Novr 23^d, dyed the R^t Honble The Lady Dowager Montague the Relict of the late Lord Viscount Montague, a Roman Catholick.

November 20th died at Lutcomy House the Lady Coningsby Governess to the young Princes Wm Augustus, and to the young Princess and of the Bedchamber to her Royal Highness.

Novr 22^d died Mr Jepson for many years Steward of Christs Hospital.

Novr 23 the young Duchess of Marlborough was brought to bed of a Daughter.

Novr 21 the Relict of the late Lord Abergavenny (who dyed on the Friday before) was brought to Bed of two Daughters; so for want of Male Issue the Honour falls to the Honble Edward Nevill, Esqr, his Lo^dp^s younger and only Brother they dyed soon after.

An Express arrived from Paris with an Account that his Royal Highness Philip Duke of Orleans, died of an Apoplexy on Thursday night, 31st Nov. Instant, in the 50th Year of his Age, being born 22^d July, in 1674.

Novr 27th dyed Miss Holt, of between 9 and 10 years of age, Daughter of the late Edward Holt, of Sacomb, in the County of Hertford, Esqr, and Member of Parliament for Chippenham in the County of Wilts.

Sunday, Decr 1st, dyed at his House in Golden Square Sr Wm Massingbeard, of Bratost Hall, in the County of Lincoln, Bar^{t}, one of the Kn^{ts} of Shire of the said County, and Dying unmarried his Estate falls to his Nephew his Sister's Son.

Sunday, Decr 1st, died Mrs Centlivre, a famous Poetress, wife to Mr Joseph Centlivre, one of the Yomen of the Kitchin.

Novemb^{r} 29th John West, Deputy Alderman of the Ward of Walbrook and an Eminent Money Scrivener, dyed at his House near Stocks Market.

Decemb^{r} 3^{d} dyed Mr Houblon an eminent Merchant of this City.

Some days since dyed at his Seat of Langiby in the County of Monmouth Sr Hopton William's Bar^{t} formerly Knight of the Shire for that County.

December 5th dyed the Daughter and only child of Mr Brailsford a Merchant of St Mary Hill of the inoculation for the Small Pox.

December 2 dyed at Merioneth in Wales, Mrs Jane Tudor, the Dau^{r} of Owen Tudor Esqr; a Gentlewoman lineally descended from the ancient Princess of Wales: Its remarkable that She dyed within an Hour after the Marrriage Ceremony was performed, without Consummation, and that by her Death wch happen'd in the 19th year of her age, Her Husband Stands possessed of her Fortune wch is 6000^{li}.

Decr 9th died Justice Hartley of the Bridge House Southwark.

Novemb^{r} 24th dyed one James Pim at Motingham, Mary his Wife was the next Day brought to Bed of a Girl; 27 he was buried, at the same the child was christened Mary, the 28th both mother and child dyed and were buried the 1st of Decr in Eltham Churchyard.

Sunday 15th Capt Long, a Gentleman of good Estate Shot himself at his House in Queen Square, Ormond Street.

Tuesday 17th of Decr Dyed John Trenchard Esqr Member of Parliament for Taunton in Somersetsh: at his Seat at Abbots Leigh near Bristol.

Thursday 19th Decr died Joseph Herne of the Inner Temple Esqr member of Parliament for the Burrough of Darthmouth in the County of Devon in the last Parliament.

Saturday 21st Decr dyed at his House in Essex Street Sr John Bennet Kn^{t} Serjeant at Law and Judge of the Marshals Court Two of the said Gentleman's Sons vizt John and Thomas Bennet Esq^{rs} are Masters in Chancery: his Daughter the Lady Viscountess Lisburn dyed at her Father's House some Weeks agoe.

Some Days since dyed in a very advanced age, at his Seat at Witchcote in Leicestershire, Mathew Johnson Esqr late Clerk of the Parliament, and left two Sons and two Dau'rs.

The Honble Col. Bernard Greenville only Brother to the Lord Landsdown, died Some Days agoe at his Seat at Buckland in Gloucester.

1723-4 Jan^{ry} 2^{d} Dyed Dr Shippen, a Phisician, Brother to Wm Shippen Esqr a member of Parliam^{t} at a Coffee House in Earls Court near Drury Lane of a Fit of an Apoplexy, and Brother to the Rever^{d} Dr Shippen.

Jan^{ry} 3^{d} Mr Serjeant Darnel kiss'd his Maties Hand, on his being appointed a Judge of the Pallace Court.

Sunday, Decr 1st, dyed at his House in Golden Square Sr Wm Maseing-
berd, of Bentot Hall, in the County of Lincoln, Bart, one of the
Km^ts of Shire of the said County, and Dying unmarried his Estate
falls to his Nephew his Sister's Son.
Sunday, Decr 1st, died Mr Centlivre, a famous Poetress, wife to Mr
Joseph Centlivre, one of the Yeomen of the Kitchin.
November 29th John West, Deputy Alderman of the Ward of Walbrook
and an Eminent Money Scrivener, dyed at his House near Stocks
Market.
December 3^d dyed Mr Houblon an eminent Merchant of this City.
Some days since died at his Seat of Langley in the County of
Monmouth Sr Hopton Williams Bart formerly Knight of the
Shire for that County.
December 6th died [illegible] the Daughter and only child of Mr Peckford
a Merchant of St Mary Hill of the inoculation for the Small Pox.
December 2 dyed at Merionneth in Wales, Mrs Jane Tudor, the Dau^r of
Owen Tudor Esqr; a Gentlewoman lineally descended from the
ancient Princess of Wales: He remarkable that She dyed within
an Hour after the Marriage Ceremony was performed, without
Consummation, and that by her Death wch happen'd in the 19th
year of her age, Her Husband Stands possessed of her Fortune w^ch
is 6000^li.
Decr 9th died Justice Hartley of the Bridge House Southwark.
November 24th dyed one James Pim at Nottingham, Mary his Wife was
the next Day brought to bed of a Girl; 27 he was buried, at the
same the child was christened Mary, the 28th both mother and
child dyed and were buried the 1st of Decr in Eltham Churchyard.
Sunday 18th Capt Long, a Gentleman of good Estate Shot himself at his
House in Queen Square, Ormond Street.
Tuesday 17th of Decr Dyed John Trenchard Esqr Member of Parliament
for Taunton in Somersetsh: at his Seat at Abbots Leigh near
Bristol.
Thursday 12th Decr died Joseph Herne of the Inner Temple Esqr mem-
ber of Parliament for the Burrough of Dartmouth in the County of
Devon in the last Parliament.
Saturday 21st Decr dyed at his House in Essex Street Sr John Bennet
Km^t Serjeant at Law and Judge of the Marshals Court Two of the
said Gentleman's Sons vizt John and Thomas Bennet Esq^rs are
Masters in Chancery: his Daughter the Lady Viscountess Lisburn
dyed at her Father's House some Weeks ago.
Some Days since dyed in a very advanced age, at his Seat at Witlescote
in Leicestershire, Matthew Johnson Esqr late Clerk of the Parlia-
ment, and left two Sons and two Dau^rs.
The Honble Col. Bernard Greenville only Brother to the Lord Lansde-
down, died Some Days agoe at his Seat at Buckland in Glouccestr.
1723-4 Jany 2^d Lyed Dr Shippen, a Jakobian, Brother to Wm Shippen
Esqr a member of Parliam^t at a Coffee House in Paris Court near
Drury Lane of a Fit of an Apoplexy, and Brother to the Revere^d
Dr Shippen.
Jany 9th Mr Solicitor Dormer kiss'd his Maties Hand, on his being
appointed a Judge of the Palace Court.

Last Xmass Eve dyed Benjamin Ayloffe, Esqr, who was 95 years of age and had been above 30 years Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the Dutchy Court of Lancaster in Grey's Inn.

Jan^{ry} 3^{d} Mr Richmond formerly an Officer in the Army, was drowned in a Pond by Bird Cage Walk in St. James Park about eight a clock in the Evening.

Jan^{ry} 14th dyed at Paris of a violent Fever the Countess of Essex, Daughter to the Earl of Rochester, and one of the Ladys of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales.

Jan^{ry} 8th dyed after a long Indisposition Mary, Marchioness of Powis, wife to Wm Herbert, Marquess and Earl of Powis, Viscount Montgomery, the Attainder being reversed in 1722. She was Dau^{r} and Coheir of Sr Thomas Preston, of Furnesse, in the County of Lancaster, Bar^{t}.

The Reverend Dr Charles Trumball Brother to Sr Wm Trumball, formerly Secretary of State in the Reign of King W: 3 dyed some days agoe at his Son in Law's House, Major Custins in Suffolk; This Gentleman was Rector of Stystead in Essex and Hadley in Suffolk and Chaplin to his Grace Archb^{p} Sandcroft.

Jan^{ry} 13th dyed Justice Lanoy an Eminent Turkey merchant at his Seat in Hammersmith, as also Justice Moore dyed at that Town last week and on

Jan^{ry} 10th Justice Jennings dyed at his House near Uxbridge.

On the 28th of Decr 1723 dyed at his Seat of Moesyvelin in Cardiganshire Sr Charles Lloyd Kn^{t} and Bart and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his son Charles Cornwallis Lloyd.

(To be continued.)

FROM THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, WOLSTON CUM BRANDON, CO. WARWICK.

Communicated by GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON.

MARRIAGES.

1558 William Purifie and Catherine Wigston, xxith day of June.
1564 Robert Willcox and Elizabeth Medlaye, 15th May.
„ William Croft and Mary Willcox, xith June.
1570 John Goodyer and Katherine Willcox, xxth Nov^{r}.
1572 Robert Willcox and Katherine Broadgate, xix May.
1577 Henry Smith and Bridget Wigston, 21st Oct^{r}.
1580 ffrancis Archer and Anne Willcoxe, xxvth Oct^{r}.
„ Edmonde Carter and Elizabeth Willcoxe, xiv Nov^{r},
1587 Mr. Nicholas Wentworth and Mrs. Susan Wigstone, 28th Nov^{r}.
1588 Mr. William Davenport and Mrs. Elizabeth Wigstone, xiv Oct^{r}.
1610 Mr. Frauncis Wendey and Mrs. Elizabeth Wentworth, 19th February.

Last Xmas Eve died Benjamin Aylofe, Esq., who was 89 years of age and had been above 30 years Clerk and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy Court of Lancaster in Gray's Inn.

Jany 3^d Mr Richmond formerly an Officer in the Army, was drowned in a Pond by Bell Cage Walk in St. James Park about eight o clock in the Evening.

Jany 14th died at Paris of a violent Fever the Countess of Essex, Daughter to the Earl of Rochester, and one of the Ladys of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales.

Jany 8th died after a long indisposition Mary, Marchioness of Powis, wife to Wm Herbert, Marquess and Earl of Powis, Viscount Montgomery, the Attainder being reversed in 1722. She was Daughter and Coheir of Sir Thomas Preston, of Furness, in the County of Lancaster, Bart.

The Reverend Dr Charles Trumball Brother to Sir Wm Trumball, formerly Secretary of State in the Reign of King W : 3 died some days ago at his Son in Law's House, Major Cousins in Suffolk : This Gentleman was Rector of Stystead in Essex and Hadley in Suffolk and Chaplin to his Grace Archb^p Sandcroft.

Jany 12th died Justice Lamoy an Eminent Turkey merchant at his Seat in Hemingersmith, as also Justice Moore died at that Town last week and on

Jany 10th Justice Jennings died at his House near Uxbridge.

On the 25th of Decr 1723 died at his Seat of Moseyvalin in Cardiganshire Sir Charles Lloyd Kn^t and Bart and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his son Charles Cornwallis Lloyd.

(To be continued.)

FROM THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARGARETS CHURCH, WOLSTON CUM BRANDON, CO. WARWICK.

Communicated by GEORGE HARVEY JOHNSTON.

MARRIAGES.

1558 William Purslie and Catherine Wigston, xxi^th day of June.
1564 Robert Willcox and Elizabeth Medlaye, 15th May.
" William Croft and Mary Willcox, xi^th June.
1570 John Goodyer and Katherine Willcox, xx^th Nov^r.
1572 Robert Willcox and Katherine Broadgate, xix May.
1577 Henry Smith and Bridget Wigston, 21st Oct^r.
1580 Francis Archer and Anne Willcoxe, xxv^th Oct^r.
" Raimonde Carter and Elizabeth Willcoxe, xiv Nov^r.
1587 Mr. Nicholas Wentworth and Mrs. Susan Wigstone, 2nd Nov^r.
1588 Mr. William Davenport and Mrs. Elizabeth Wigstone, xiv Oct^r.
1610 Mr. Francis Wendey and Mrs. Elizabeth Wentworth, 10th February.

1612 Hughe Clarke, Minister of Wolston, and Isabell Saunders, 5th August.
„ Mr. Rowland Willcoxe and Mrs. Susanna Wentworth, 7th Octr.
1613 Henry Brierly and Margaret Willcoxe, 27th Janry.
„ John Higginson and Alice Willcoxe, 27th April.
1618 Mr. Fisher Dilke and Mrs. Sibell Wentworth, 3rd April.
1636 Mr. Nath. Jobey and Mrs. Eliz. Warner, 30th June.
1670 Mr. Thomas Widdows and Mrs. Mary Willcoxe, 21st Febr.
1671 Mr. Morton Crompton and Mrs. Anne Willcoxe, 12th Novr.
1694 Mr. William Abell and Mrs. Mary Willcoxe, 23rd Aug.
1730 Mr. Thomas Benekyn of Stoney Stanton in Co. Leicest. and Mrs. Sarah Farndon, of Wolston, April 13.
1741 The Rev. James Powel, Rector of Church Lawford, and Mrs. Latitia Wilcox, of Brandon, spinster, thirteenth day of September.
1749 The Revd. Mr. John Parker, of Newbold upon Avon and Miss Ann Mitchener of Wolston 21st day of September.
1750 Mr. William Chance, of Bromsgrove, Apothecary, and Miss Barbara Mitchener of Wolston 17th day of March.
1751 James Birch Esqr of St Michaels of the city of Coventry and Mrs Susannah Hubert of Wolston 31st day of December.

Baptisms.

1559 Elizabeth the daur of Alexander Willcoxe, 8 Janry.
1561 John son of Robert Wilcox, xith Octr.
1563 Anne daur of Robert Willcoxe, xxvth March.
1565 Alexander son of Alexander Willcoxe, 25th Febry.
1569 Huntington son of Mr. Roger Wigstone 29th Sept.
1574 Nathaniel the son of Mr. Roger Wigstone 3rd Augt.
1575 ffranncis son of George Warner 19th April.
1577 Elizabeth daur of Robert Willcoxe 20th Jan.
„ Abraham the sonne of Mr. Wake vth July.
1579 Richd the sonne of Robert Willcox ix June.
1581 Thomas sonne of Robert Willcoxe 22nd of Octr.
1583 Alice daur of Robert Willcoxe xi December.
1585 Robert sonne of Robert Willcoxe viith Novr.
1586 Margarett daur of Robert Willcoxe xvth March.
1588 Dorcas daur of Robert Willcox 2nd Feb.
1592 Peter Wentworth the sonne of Mr. Nicholas Wentworth xviii March.
1607 Elizabeth the daur of Silvester Warner 17th May.
1608 Isabell the daur of Silvester Warner 3rd July.
1611 Elizabeth the Daur of Mr. Frauncis Wendey vth May.
1612 George the Sonne of Silvester Warner xx December.
1614 Elizabeth the Daur of Mr. Rowland Willcoxe 2nd Octr.

1612 Hughe Clarke, Minister of Wolston, and Isabell Saunders 3rd August.

" Mr. Rowland Willcoxe and Mrs. Susanna Wentworth, 7th Oct.

1613 Henry Birdy and Margaret Willcoxe, 27th Jan.

" John Higginson and Alice Willcoxe, 27th April.

1615 Mr. Peter Dillie and Mrs. Sibell Wentworth, 3rd April.

1630 Mr. Noah Jobey and Mrs. Elix. Warner, 30th June.

1670 Mr. Thomas Widdows and Mrs. Mary Willcoxe, 21st Feby.

1671 Mr. Morton Crompton and Mrs. Anne Willcoxe, 12th Nov.

1694 Mr. William Abell and Mrs. Mary Willcoxe, 23rd Aug.

1730 Mr. Thomas Benedyn of Stoney Stanton in Co. Leicest. and Mrs. Sarah Farnden, of Wolston, April 12.

1741 The Rev. James Powel, Rector of Church Lawford, and Mrs. Laetitia Willcox, of Brandon, spinster, thirteenth day of September.

1740 The Rev. Mr. John Parker, of Newbold upon Avon and Miss Ann Milbourer of Wolston 21st day of September.

1750 Mr. William Chance, of Dunsmore, Apothecary, and Miss Barbara Milbourer of Wolston 17th day of March.

1751 James Birch, Esqr of St Michaels of the city of Coventry and Mrs Susannah Hubert of Wolston 31st day of December.

BAPTISMS.

1550 Elizabeth the dau' of Alexander Willcoxe, 8 Jan'.

1561 John son of Robert Willcox, xii' Oct.

1563 Anne dau' of Robert Willcoxe, xxv' March.

1565 Alexander son of Alexander Willcoxe, 25th Feb'.

1569 Huntington son of Mr. Roger Wigstone 29th Sept.

1574 Nathaniel the son of Mr. Roger Wigstone 3rd Augt.

1575 Hannah son of George Warner 12th April.

1577 Elizabeth dau' of Robert Willcoxe 30th Jan.

" Abraham the sonne of Mr. Wale v' July.

1579 Rich' the sonne of Robert Willcox ix June.

1581 Thomas sonne of Robert Willcoxe 22nd of Oct.

1583 Alice dau' of Robert Willcoxe xi December.

1585 Robert sonne of Robert Willcoxe viii' Nov.

1586 Margaret dau' of Robert Willcoxe xv' March.

1588 Dorcas dau' of Robert Willcox 2nd Feb.

1592 Peter Wentworth the sonne of Mr. Nicholas Wentworth xviii March.

1607 Elizabeth the dau' of Silvester Warner 17th May.

1608 Isabell the dau' of Silvester Warner 3rd July.

1611 Elizabeth the Dau' of Mr. Francis Wendey v' May.

1612 George the Sonne of Silvester Warner xx December.

1614 Elizabeth the Dau' of Mr. Rowland Willcoxe 2nd Oct.

1615 William the sonne of Mr Silvester Warner 2nd April.
„ Anne the daur of Mr. Rowlande Willcoxe 28th Janry.
1616 ffranncis the sonne of Mr. Franncis Wendey 29th May.
1617 Katherine the daur of Robert Willcoxe, the younger, xiv Sept.
1618 Elizabeth the daur of Robert Willcoxe, the younger, 22nd Novr.
1620 Robert the sonne of Robert Willcoxe 22nd Octr.
1622 John the sonne of Robert Willcoxe xiiith Janry.
1626 Elizabeth the daur of Mr. Robert and Mrs. Elizabeth Willcoxe 3rd Decr.
1628 Richard the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe and Mrs. Elizabeth his wife xvth June.
1647 Ann the daur of Mr. John Wilcox 5th Dec.
1649 Abigail the daughter of Mr. Samuel Andrewes, Minister, 14 Janry.
1653 John the sonne of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon 28th Augt.
1653 Mary the daughter of Mr. John Haddon, Minister of Wolston 19th Febry.
1655 ffrancis and Nicollsye sonnes of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife borne 15 Augt.
1656 Peter sonne of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife was borne the 30th Decr.
1658 Rachell the daur of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife was borne the 7th Sept.
1676 Mary the daur of Mr. Robert Willcoxe eight Augt.
1678 Elizabeth the daur of Mr. Robert Willcoxe 4th June.
„ John the sonne of Mr. John Willcoxe 4th April.
„ Mary the daur of Mr. Thomas Gorton, Minister, 24th Oct.
1679 Anne the daur of Mr. Robert Willcoxe 7th day Sept.
„ Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe 3rd Feby.
1680 ffrances the daur of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 19th April.
1681 Sarah the daur of Mr. Jonathan Stafford the 28th day Febry.
1683 William the son of Mr. John Willcox 8th May.
„ John the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 16th Sept.
1685 Jonathan the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 7th June.
1687 Elizabeth the daur of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 16th May.
1693 Sibella the daur of ffisher Wentworth 11th April.
1694 Peter the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford, Minister, 24th Oct.
1701 John the son of Mr. John Willcoxe and Letisiah his wife 25th December.
1703 Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe and Letisiah his wife 8th Sept.
1705 Susannah the daur of Mr. John Willcox and Letticia his wife June 6th.
1708 Hannah ye daur of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon Sept 30.
1709 Bridget ye daur of Mr. Jno Willcox Nov. 26th.
1711 Edwd the son of Mr. Richd Crofts Sept. 14.

1614 William the sonne of Mr Silvester Warner 3rd April.
" Anne the dau' of Mr. Howlande Willcoxe 22nd Jan'.
1616 Francis the sonne of Mr. Francis Wendey 29th May.
1617 Katherine the dau' of Robert Willcoxe, the younger, six Sept.
1618 Elizabeth the dau' of Robert Willcoxe, the younger, 22 Nov'.
1620 Robert the sonne of Robert Willcoxe 22nd Oct'.
1623 John the sonne of Robert Willcoxe xiiij th Jan'.
1626 Elizabeth the dau' of Mr. Robert and Mrs. Elizabeth Willcoxe 3rd Dec'.
1628 Richard the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe and Mrs. Elizabeth his wife xv th June.
1647 Ann the dau' of Mr. John Willcox 3rd Dec.
1640 Abigail the daughter of Mr. Samuel Andrewes, Minister, 14th Jan'.
1653 John the sonne of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon 28th Augt.
1653 Mary the daughter of Mr. John Haddon, Minister of Wolston 10th Febry.
1655 Francis and Nicholas sonnes of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife borne 15 Aug'.
1656 Peter sonne of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife was borne the 30th Dec'.
1658 Rachell the dau' of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife was borne the 7th Sept.
1670 Mary the dau' of Mr. Robert Willcoxe eight Aug'.
1675 Elizabeth the dau' of Mr. Robert Willcoxe 4th June.
" John the sonne of Mr. John Willcoxe 4th April.
" Mary the dau' of Mr. Thomas Gorton, Minister, 24th Oct.
1679 Anne the dau' of Mr. Robert Willcoxe 7th day Sept.
" Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe 3rd Feby.
1680 Hippocs the dau' of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 10th April.
1681 Sarah the dau' of Mr. Jonathan Stafford the 25th day Feb'.
1683 William the son of Mr. John Willcox 8th May.
" John the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 16th Sep'.
1685 Jonathan the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 7th June.
1687 Elizabeth the dau' of Mr. Jonathan Stafford 16th May.
1689 Sibella the dau' of Richer Wentworth 11th April.
1694 Peter the son of Mr. Jonathan Stafford, Minister, 24th Oct.
1701 John the son of Mr. John Willcoxe and Letisiah his wife 25th December.
1703 Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe and Letisiah his wife 8th Sept.
1705 Susannah the dau' of Mr. John Willcox and Letitia his wife June 6th.
1708 Hannah ye dau' of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon Sep' 30.
1709 Bridget ye dau' of Mr. John Willcox Nov. 20th.
1711 Eliz' the son of Mr. Rich' Clarke Sept. 14.

1712 Richard ye son of Mr. Richd Crofts Dec. 31.
1713 Dorothie the dau^{r} of Mr. Richard Crofts.
1714 Winifred ye dau^{r} of Mr. John Wilcox of Brandon May 24th.
1715 Sarah ye dau^{r} of Mr. Willcox March 5th.
1716 Samuell ye son of Mr. Crofts Nov. 27th.
1717 William the son of Mr. Richard Crofts 8th of Feb.
1718 Barbara ye dau^{r} of Mr. John Willcox Dec. 4th
1719 William ye son of Mr. Richard Crofts April 1st.
1723 Mary and Elizabeth Sandys Sunday Nov. 25th.
1725 May ye 10th Letitia ye dau^{r} of Mr. John Sandys.
1726 Sept. 20 Barbara daughter of John Mitchener, Vic, and Mary his wife.
„ Dec. 26th John ye son of Mr. John Sandys by Susannah his wife.
1729 Henry son of Mr. John Sandys of Brandon and Susannah his wife.
1733 Joanna dau^{r} of John Mitchener, Vic^{r} of this parish, and Mary his wife, Jan 5th.
1736 Mary daughter of the Honble Henry Yelverton Esqr of Brandon and Mary his wife, the thirtieth day of October.
1747 Susannah daughter of Mr. John Wilcox of Brandon and Christian his wife, the sixteenth of April.
1750 Ann daughter of Mr. John Congreve of Wolston and Ann his wife, the 3rd day of Jan^{ry}.
1752 Elizabeth daughter of Mr. John Congreve of Wolston and Ann his wife, the 10th day of May
1754 William son of Mr. William Chance of Upton upon Severn, in Worcestershire, and Barbara his wife, 6th day of Feb^{ry}.
1769 William son of Wm Piesson servant to the Earl of Sussex, 27th Dec.
1779 Charles the son of the Revd Charles Baldwin by Phoebe his wife, 19th day of July.
1780 Thomas Walford Baldwyn the son of the Revd Charles Baldwyn by Phoebe his wife, 5th Sep^{t}.
1782 Sarah daughter of Rev^{d} Mr. Richard & Sarah Likorish, 24th Ap^{l}.
1784 Joshua son of the Rev. Mr. Richard Lickorish of the Parish of Stoke Hamond in the County of Bucks, 30th July.
1810 Barbara dau^{r} of Henry Edward, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and Anna Maria his wife. Wednesday 19th Sep^{t}.

Burials.

1559 Edward Croftes, 2nd day of Jan^{ry}.
„ Elizabeth Willcoxe, ixth Jan^{ry}.
„ Dorothie Willcoxe, xiith January.
„ Joane Willcoxe, x of Dec^{r}.

1712 Richard ye son of Mr. Richd Crofts Dec. 31.
1713 Dorothie the dau^r of Mr. Richard Crofts.
1714 Winifred ye dau^r of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon May 24th.
1715 Sarah ye dau^r of Mr. Willcox March 3rd.
1716 Samuell ye son of Mr. Crofts Nov. 27th.
1717 William the son of Mr. Richard Crofts 8th of Feb.
1718 Barbara ye dau^r of Mr. John Willcox Dec. 4th.
1719 William ye son of Mr. Richard Crofts April 1st.
1723 Mary and Elizabeth Sandys Sunday Nov. 23rd.
1725 Mary ye 10th Laddin ye dau^r of Mr. John Sandys.
1730 Sept. 30 Barbara daughter of John Mitchener, Vic, and Mary his wife.
" Dec. 31st John ye son of Mr. John Sandys by Susannah his wife.
1733 Henry son of Mr. John Sandys of Brandon and Susannah his wife.
1735 Jemima dau^r of John Mitchener, Vic^r of this parish, and Mary his wife, dec^d 3rd.
1736 Mary daughter of the Honble Henry Velverton Esqr of Brandon and Mary his wife, the thirtieth day of October.
1747 Susannah daughter of Mr. John Willcox of Brandon and Christian his wife, the sixteenth of April.
1750 Ann daughter of Mr. John Congreve of Wolston and Ann his wife, the 8th day of Jan^y.
1753 Elizabeth daughter of Mr. John Congreve of Wolston and Ann his wife, the 10th day of May.
1754 William son of Mr. William Chance of Upton upon Severn, in Worcestershire, and Barbara his wife, 6th day of Feb^y.
1760 William son of Wm Fleeson servant to the Earl of Sussex, 27th Dec.
1779 Charles the son of the Revd Charles Baldwin by Phoebe his wife, 10th day of July.
1780 Thomas Walford Baldwyn the son of the Revd Charles Baldwyn by Phoebe his wife, 5th Sep^r.
1782 Sarah daughter of Rev^d Mr. Richard & Sarah Lickorish, 24th Ap^l.
1784 Joshua son of the Rev. Mr. Richard Lickorish of the Parish of Stoke Hamond in the County of Bucks, 30th July.
1810 Barbara dau^r of Henry Edward, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and Anna Maria his wife, Wednesday 19th Sep^r.

BURIALS.

1650 Edward Crofts, 2nd day of Jan^y.
" Elizabeth Willcoxe, ix^th Jan^y.
" Dorothie Willcoxe, xii^th January.
" Joane Willcoxe, x of Dec^r.

1562 Bridgett dau^{r} of Robert Willcoxe, ixth Feb^{ry}.
1563 William the sonne of Roger Wigston, vith Feb^{ry}.
„ Joane the wife of Robert Willcox, xvth March.
1565 Christian the dau^{r} of Robert Willcoxe, xxth June.
1574 Nathaniel the sonne of Mr. Roger Wigstone, xxth Augt.
1575 Joane the dau^{r} of Robert Willcoxe, ivth of Oct^{r}.
1576 Katherine the wife of John Goodyer, 28th April.
1577 John Goodyer, xiv Feb^{ry}.
1579 Huntington Wigston, xxiind April.
1580 Cassandra Middleton, xith April.
„ Thomas the sonne of Mr. Samuell Wightman, xxvith August.
1582 Robert Willcoxe, vth Aug^{t}.
„ Richard the sonne of Robert Willcoxe, xxiiird Oc^{t}.
„ Thomas Astley, xith Oct^{r}.
1583 John Davie servant to Mr. Wigstone, first of Aug^{t}.
1585 John Middleton, vicar of Wolston, xviith of May.
1587 Elizabeth Willcoxe, 31st Oc^{t}.
1588 George Warner, xxth April.
„ John Willcoxe, xxist Oc^{t}.
1589 Barnabas the sonne of Mr. George Bellgrave, xivth July.
1598 Elizabeth Middleton, third of May.
1606 M^{rs}. Margaret Wigstone the wife of Mr. Roger Wigstone Esqr, xvth of Sep^{t}.
„ Thomas Willcoxe, xxiiird Nov^{r}.
1608 Mr. Roger Wigstone, Esquire, the xxviith Sep^{t}.
„ Alice the wife of Mr. Clarke, minister of Wolston, xxiind March.
1612 Anne the dau^{r} of Mr. Walter Littleton, xiiith of April.
1613 Mr. Nicholas Wentworth, the xvth of April.
1615 Mr. Henrie Smith, xvth Dec^{r}.
1617 A childe of Mr. Rowland Willcoxe, xvith Nov^{r}.
„ Susanna the wife of Mr. Rowland Willcox, xviiith of Nov^{r}.
1622 Robert Willcox, the vth Feb^{ry}.
1628 Dorothie the wife of Silvester Warner, xxviiith April.
„ Robert the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, the xvith June.
„ Richard the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, ix July.
1630 Mrs. Bridgett the wife of Henrie Smith, xxviiith April.
1631 Susanna the daur of Mr. Hughe Clarke, xxviiith Oct^{r}.
1635 Katherine Willcox, xxiind Dec^{r}.
1639 John the son of Mr. Thos. Woodcok, xxvth Jan^{ry}.
1648 Silvester Warner, the 9th Aug.
1651 Mr. George Warner, ye 8th day of April.
1652 Mr. Rowland Willcoxe, the 5th April.
„ Elizabeth the wife of Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the 2nd July.
„ Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the 14th day of July.
1656 Nicolls the sonne of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife, the 5th day of April.

1562 Bridgett daughter of Robert Willcoxe, ix^th^ Feby.
1563 William the sonne of Roger Wigston, vi^th^ Feby.
" Joane the wife of Robert Willcox, xv^th^ March.
1565 Christian the daughter of Robert Willcoxe, xx^th^ June.
1574 Nathaniell the sonne of Mr. Roger Wigstone, xx^th^ Augt.
1575 Joane the daughter of Robert Willcoxe, iv^th^ of Oct.
1576 Katherine the wife of John Goodyer, 28th April.
1577 John Goodyer, xiv Feby.
1579 Huntington Wigston, xxii^nd^ April.
1580 Cassandra Middleton, xi^th^ April.
" Thomas the sonne of Mr. Samuell Wigshman, xxvi^th^ August.
1582 Robert Willcoxe, v^th^ Augt.
" Richard the sonne of Robert Willcoxe, xxiii^th^ Oct.
" Thomas Ashby, xi^th^ Oct.
1583 John Davie servant to Mr. Wigstone, first of Augt.
1585 John Middleton, vicar of Wolston, xvii^th^ of May.
1587 Elizabeth Willcoxe, 31st Oct.
1588 George Warner, xx^th^ April.
" John Willcoxe, xxi^st^ Oct.
1589 Bernadine the sonne of Mr. George Bellgrave, xix^th^ July.
1593 Elizabeth Middleton, third of May.
1600 Mr. Nicholas Wigstone the wife of Mr. Roger Wigstone Esqr, xv^th^ of Sept.
" Thomas Willcoxe, xxiii^th^ Nov.
1603 Mr. Roger Wigstone, Esquire, the xxvii^th^ Sep.
" Alice the wife of Mr. Clarke, minister of Wolston, xxii^nd^ March.
1612 Anne the daughter of Mr. Walter Littleton, xiii^th^ of April.
1613 Mr. Nicholas Wentworth, the xv^th^ of April.
1615 Mr. Harrie Smith, xv^th^ Dec.
1617 A child of Mr. Rowland Willcoxe, xvi^th^ Nov.
" Susanna the wife of Mr. Rowland Willcox, xviii^th^ of Nov.
1622 Robert Willcox, the vth Feby.
1628 Dorothie the wife of Silvester Warner, xxviii^th^ April.
" Robert the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, the xvi^th^ June.
" Richard the sonne of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, ix July.
1630 Mrs. Bridgett the wife of Harrie Smith, xxviii^th^ April.
1631 Susanna the daughter of Mr. Hughe Clarke, xxviii^th^ Oct.
1633 Katherine Willcox, xxii^nd^ Dec.
1639 John the son of Mr. Thos. Woodcock, xxv^th^ Jany.
1648 Silvester Warner, the 9th Augt.
1651 Mr. George Warner, ye 8th day of April.
1652 Mr. Rowland Willcoxe, the 3rd April.
" Elizabeth the wife of Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the 2nd July.
" Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the 14th day of July.
1656 Nicolle the sonne of Mr. John Haddon and Mrs. Bretton his wife, the 3rd day of April.

1658 Sarah the wife of Mr. Thomas Powell, the eight day of December,
1659 Mr. William Harrison of Brandon, the 14th day of November.
„ Richard son of Mr. John Willcoxe of Brandon, the 4th day of May.
1664 Mr. John Haddon, minister of Wolston, 23 September.
1667 Mris. Sarah Wentworth, the 15th October.
1669 Katherine daughter of Mr. John Willcoxe, 17th February.
1671 Mr. John Gorton, the 17th day of June.
1678 Robert son of Mr. John Willcoxe, the 17th day of April.
1679 Mr. Thomas Gorton, minister of Wolston, the 13th of Janry.
1683 William the son of Mr. John Willcoxe, the 27th day of May.
1689 Mrs. Alice Smyth of Brandon, widdow, the 12th October.
„ Hannah the daughter of Mr. Jonathan Stafford, the 10th day of November.
„ Mrs. Jane Willcoxe, the wife of Mr. John Willcoxe, Senior, the 26th December.
1690 Charles the son of Mr. John Willcoxe, the 18th day of March.
1693 Mrs. Brittaine Haddon, widdow, the 4th day of december.
1695 Mr. Robert Willcoxe of Brandon, the 25th day of May.
1696 Mrs. Elizabeth Willcoxe daughter of Mr. Robert Willcoxe, the 25th day of August.
1697 Sibella the daur of ffisher Wentworth Esqr., 27th day of April.
1698 Mr. John Willcoxe, Senior, 21st Febry.
„ Silance the wife of ffisher Wentworth Esqr., 14th day of May.
1703 Robert the son of Mr. John Willcoxe, 29th December.
„ Mary the wife of Mr. William Abell, 3rd day of November.
1705 Mr. Jonathan Stafford, minister, 2 August.
1707 Mr. Wm King of Dunchurch, Feb. ye 1st.
„ Mary ye wife of Mr. Richard Crofts, of Woolstone, October ye 18th, affidavit made 23rd.
1710 Britton Haddon of Brandon, April ye 7th, affidavit made April ye 10th.
1719 Willm ye son of Mr. Crofts, October ye 3rd, affidavit made ye 11th October.
1722 Sarah the daughter of Mr. John Willcox, May the 23rd.
1723 Mary and Elizabeth Sandys, Monday ye 9th day of December.
1724 April ye 15th old Mr. Wilcox of ye Parish of Stretton super Dunsmore.
1728 Oct. 10, Mary daughter of John Mitchener, Vicr.
1729 Feb, 18th, Robert son of John Mitchener, Vicr.
„ Dec. 8, Mr. Henry Croft, brought from London.
1730 Nov. 10th, Mr. John Sandys of Brandon.
1731 April 24th, Mrs. Bridgett Wilcox, wid. of Stretton sup. Dunsmoor.

1655 Sarah the wife of Mr. Thomas Fowell, the eighth day of December.
1850 Mr. William Harrison of Brandon, the 14th day of November.
" Richard son of Mr. John Willoxe of Brandon, the 4th day of May.
1664 Mr. John Haddon, minister of Wolston, 23 September.
1667 Mr. Sarah Wentworth, the 15th October.
1669 Katherine daughter of Mr. John Willoxe, 17th February.
1671 Mr. John Gorton, the 17th day of June.
1675 Robert son of Mr. John Willoxe, the 17th day of April.
1679 Mr. Thomas Gorton, minister of Wolston, the 13th of January.
1683 William the son of Mr. John Willoxe, the 27th day of May.
1685 Mrs. Alice Sayvil of Brandon, widdow, the 12th October.
" Hannah the daughter of Mr. Jonathan Stafford, the 10th day of November.
" Mrs. Jane Willoxe, the wife of Mr. John Willoxe, Senior, the 30th December.
1690 Cuncles the son of Mr. John Willoxe, the 18th day of March.
1693 Mrs. Bristine Haddon, widdow, the 4th day of december.
1695 Mr. Robert Willoxe of Brandon, the 25th day of May.
1696 Mrs. Elizabeth Willoxe daughter of Mr. Robert Willoxe, the 25th day of August.
1697 Sibella the daur of Esther Wentworth Esqr. 27th day of April.
1698 Mr. John Willoxe, Senior, 21st Feby.
" Silence the wife of Esther Wentworth Esqr. 14th day of May.
1703 Robert the son of Mr. John Willoxe, 29th December.
" Mary the wife of Mr. William Abell, 3rd day of November.
1705 Mr. Jonathan Stafford, minister, 2 August.
1707 Mr. Wm King of Dunchurch, Feb. ye 1st.
" Mary ye wife of Mr. Richard Crofts, of Woolstone, October ye 18th, affidavit made 23rd.
1710 Hatten Haddon of Brandon, April ye 7th, affidavit made April ye 10th.
1713 Willm ye son of Mr. Crofts, October ye 3d, affidavit made ye 11th October.
1722 Sarah the daughter of Mr. John Willoxe, May the 22d.
1723 Mary and Elizabeth Sandys, Monday ye 9th day of December.
1724 April ye 13th old Mr. Willoxe of ye Parish of Stretton super Dunsmore.
1728 Oct. 10, Mary daughter of John Milchener, Vic.
1730 Feb. 18th, Robert son of John Milchener, Vic.
" Dec. 8, Mr. Henry Clark, brought from London.
1730 Nov. 10th, Mr. John Sandys of Brandon.
1731 April 24th, Mrs. Bridgett Willoxe, wid. of Stretton sup. Dunsmoor.

1732 Jan. 9, Mr. John Wilcox of Brandon.
„ Dorothy daughter of Mr. Croft of Warwick, March 25.
„ June 16, Mr. Charles Pinchin of Wolston.
„ Winifred daughter of Mrs. Wilcox, widow, of Brandon.
1733 Jan. 9, Joanna daughter of John Mitchener, Vic^r of Wolston.
„ May 1st, Mary wife of John Mitchener, Vicar of Wolston.
1736 Mary the daughter of the Honble Henry Yelverton Esq., of Brandon, and Mary his wife, thirteenth day of November.
1736 Elizabeth the wife of Mr. Richard Croft of Warwick, thirteenth day of February.
1737 Susannah daughter of Mr. John Wilcox of Stretton upon Dunsmore, and Christian his wife, the fourth day of May.
1740 Mr. Robert Wilcox of Stretton super Dunsmore, the thirtieth day of March.
„ Mr. Richard Croft of Warwick, the thirtieth day of August.
1741 Mrs. Latitia Wilcox of Brandon widow, the twenty-ninth of January.
1743 Mary the daughter of Edmund Bromley, of the Parish of St. Mary, in the Borough of Warwick, and Mary his wife, the twenty-first day of December.
1745 Mrs. Sarah Benskyn wife of Mr. Thomas Benskyn of Stoney Stanton (Leicestershire), the eighteenth day of January.
1759 Feb. 4th Elizabeth Wilcox, Brandon.
1760 Jan. 1st, Richard Lewis servant to Lord Sussex.
„ Aug. 6, the Reverend John Mitchener, Vicar.
„ Dec. 29, John Silvester, officer in the Militia Woolston.
1766 Jan. 3rd Mrs. Susannah Sandys, of the Parish of St. Michaels, in the city of Coventry.
1774 May 6th Elizabeth Everton servant to Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston.
1776 Mar. 16th, Miss Hannah Wilcox, from St. Michael's in Coventry.
1778 Aug. 11, George Wilcox (paper maker).
1781 Nov. 24, Mrs. Sophia Susannah, wife of Genl Scott of Wolston.
1782 Feb. 6, Elizabeth dau. of Dr. Willcox of Kenilworth.
1783 Aug. 27, John son of Mr. John Wilcox of Claverdon.
1784 Sept. 13, Thomas Sodin Huntsman to Lord Craven) from Comb Abbey.
1787 April 23, Miss Bridget Wilcox, from St. Mich^l Parish, Coventry.
„ Aug. 15, Phœbe the wife of the Rev. Mr. Charles Baldwyn, Brandon.
„ Aug. 23, Mr. Wilcox gent. late of Brandon.
„ Dec. 5, Mrs. Wilcox late wife of Mr. John Wilcox of Claverdon.

1732 Jan. 9, Mr. John Willcox of Brandon.
" Dorothy daughter of Mr. Croft of Warwick, March 22.
" June 16, Mr. Charles Finchin of Wolston.
" Winifred daughter of Mrs. Willcox, widow, of Brandon.
1733 Jan. 9, Joanna daughter of John Mitchener, Vic. of Wolston.
" May 1st, Mary wife of John Mitchener, Vicar of Wolston.
1736 Mary the daughter of the Hon.ble Henry Yelverton Esq., of Brandon, and Mary his wife, thirteenth day of November.
1736 Elizabeth the wife of Mr. Richard Croft of Warwick, thirteenth day of February.
1737 Susannah daughter of Mr. John Willcox of Stretton upon Dunsmore, and Christian his wife, the fourth day of May.
1740 Mr. Robert Willcox of Stretton, super Dunsmore, the thirtieth day of March.
" Mr. Richard Croft of Warwick, the thirtieth day of August.
1741 Mrs. Lucilia Willcox of Brandon widow, the twenty-ninth of January.
1743 Mary the daughter of Edmund Fromley, of the Parish of St. Mary, in the Borough of Warwick, and Mary his wife, the twenty-first day of December.
1745 Mrs. Sarah Hensley wife of Mr. Thomas Hensley of Stoney Stanton (Leicestershire), the eighteenth day of January.
1750 Feb. 4th Elizabeth Willcox, Brandon.
1760 Jan. 1st Richard Lewis servant to Lord Guernsey.
" Aug. 6, the Reverend John Mitchener, Vicar.
" Dec. 29, John Silvester, officer in the Militia Wolston.
1766 Jan. 3rd Mrs. Susannah Sandys, of the Parish of St. Michaels, in the city of Coventry.
1774 May 6th Elizabeth Everton servant to Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston.
1776 Mar. 10th, Miss Hannah Willcox, from St. Michael's in Coventry.
1778 Aug. 11, George Willcox (paper maker).
1781 Nov. 24, Mrs. Sophia Susannah, wife of Gent Scott of Wolston.
1782 Feb. 6, Elizabeth dau. of Dr. Willcox of Kenilworth.
1783 Aug. 27, John son of Mr. John Willcox of Claverdon.
1784 Sept. 13, Thomas Sodin Huntsman to Lord Craven) from Comb Abbey.
1787 April 23, Miss Bridget Willcox, from St. Mich. Parish, Coventry.
" Aug. 15, Phoebe the wife of the Rev. Mr. Charles Baldwyn, Brandon.
" Aug. 23, Mr. Willcox gent. late of Brandon.
" Dec. 5, Mrs. Willcox late wife of Mr. John Willcox of Claverdon.

1793 March 9, Mr. John Basley, Heeper to the Right Honourable Lord Craven, of Comb Abbey.
1799 May 11, Mrs. Christiana Wilcox of Wolston.
1802 March 27, Susanna Wilcox of Brandon.
1803 Aug. 19, John Wilcox gent. of Brandon.
1810 Oct. 29, Deceased the Rt. Honourable Lord Grey
Nov. 7, Henry Edward Lord Grey de Ruthyn
} Interred in the vault in the north side of the chancel of Wolston.
1811 Jan. 6, The Rev. Charles Baldwyn, Curate of Wolston and Ryton.

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

Communicated by ALFRED SCOTT GATTY, F.S.A., *York Herald.*

1707—1737.

1707 Dec. 13. Joseph Abell, M.A., to Farleigh R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.

„ Jan. 17. Edward Aspin, M.A., to Eversleigh, co. South'ton on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir John Cope, Knt.

„ „ 21. William Owen, B.A., to Addington V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by John Leigh.

„ „ 31. Charles Crawley, B.A., to Winnall R., co. ——, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

1707-8 Mar. 2. Henry Moore, M.A., to East Woodhay R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.

„ „ 23. Willm. Rose, B.A., to East Clandon R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Heath, Esq.

1708 Mar. 29. Charles Crawley, B.A., to Nursling R., co. ——, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ Apl. 14. Edward Clarke, M.A., to Farnham V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Sayer, Archdeacon of Surrey.

„ July 9. John Warner, M.A., to Hascombe R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. de la Hay, Esq. and Mary his wife.

„ Aug. 21. Charles Sutton, to Sherfield R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton.

„ „ 24. George Hayward, B.A., to Leckford V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Rev. John Vinhorne, M.A., formerly rector there.

1793 March 3. Mr. John Bailey, Keeper to the Right Honourable Lord Craven, of Combe Abbey.
1780 May 11. Mrs. Christiana Willcox of Wolston.
1803 March 27. Susanna Willcox of Brandon.
1803 Aug. 19. John Willcox grant of Brandon.
1810 Oct. 29. Deceased the Rt. Honourable Lord Grey.
Nov. 7. Henry Edward Lord Grey de Ruthyn } interred to the vault in the north side of the chancel of Wolston.
1811 Jan. 6. The Rev. Charles Baldwyn, Curate of Wolston and Ryton.

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

Communicated by Alfred Scott Garry, F.S.A., York Herald.

1707—1747.

1707 Dec. 13. Jenkyn Abell, M.A., to Farleigh R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.
" Jan. 17. Edward Aspin, M.A., to Everleigh, co. South'ton on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir John Cope, Kt.
" " 21. William Owen, B.A., to Addington V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by John Leigh.
" " 31. Charles Crawley, B.A., to Wonnall R., co. ——, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
1707-8 Mar. 2. Henry Moore, M.A., to East Woodhay R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.
" " 23. William Rose, B.A., to East Clandon R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Heath, Esq.
1708 Mar. 29. Charles Crawley, B.A., to Nursling R., co. ——, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
" Apl. 14. Edward Clarke, M.A., to Farnham V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Sayer, Archdeacon of Surrey.
" July 9. John Warner, M.A., to Hascombe R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. de la Hay, Esq. and Mary his wife.
" Aug. 21. Charles Sutton, to Sherfield R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton.
" " 24. George Hayward, B.A., to Lockford V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Rev. John Vinicome, M.A., formerly rector there.

1708 Sep. 16. Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., to S. Olaves R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.

„ Oct. 21. John Downes, B.A., to Eastmeon V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.

„ Nov. 19. John Leng, S.T.B., to Bedington R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Nicolas Carew, of Bedington, Esq.

„ „ 19. Joseph Smith, S.T.P., to Enham alias Eneham R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.

„ Dec. 16. John Bird, B.A., to Rygate V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Edwd. Thurland, Esq. and Richd. Thurland, gent.

„ „ 16. John Mithchell, M.A., to Bighton, R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.

„ „ 29. Thos. Hutchinson, B.A., to Weybridge R., co. Surrey, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.

1708-9 Jan. 19. Rich. Burleigh, B.A., to Chale R., Isle of Wight, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.

„ „ 19. Samuel Billingsley, M.A., to Newdigate R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.

„ Feb. 14. Willm. Kingsman, M.A., to West Titherley R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Henry Whitehead, Esq.

1709 April 1. Arthur Danvers, B.A., to Yaverland R., Isle of Wight, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Edward Richards, Esq.

„ „ 9. John Pretty, M.A., to Thruxton R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir John St. Barbe, Bart.

„ Oct. 12. John Forde, B.A., to Farnham V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Sayer, S.T.P.

„ „ 21. Robert Worgan, B.A., to Linkinholt R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by John Worgan, Gent.

„ Nov. 19. Rich. Burleigh, B.A., to Brown Candover R., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.

„ Dec. 9. John Pitt, M.A., to Stratfield Twigis R., co. South'ton, on the death of Francis Stephens, late incumbent. Pres. by George Pitt, Esq.

1709-10 Jan. 24. Thos. Hinton, M.A., to Adington V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Willm. Owen. Pres. by Sir John Leigh, Knt.

„ „ 28. Francis Deacon, M.A., to Benstead R., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

1708 Sep. 16. Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., to S. Olave R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.

" Oct. 21. John Downes, B.A., to Eastmean V., co. Southampton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan Dp. of Winchester.

" Nov. 12. John Leeds, S.T.B., to Bolington R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Nicolas Cavan, of Bolington, Esq.

" " 19. Joseph Smith, S.T.P., to Ridman alias Rendlam R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.

" Dec. 16. John Bird, B.A., to Rygate V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Edwd. Thurland, Esq. and Edwd. Thurland, gent.

" " 16. John Nicholell, M.A., to Bighton R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.

" " 24. Thos. Butchinson, B.A., to Weybridge R., co. Surrey, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.

1708-9 Jan. 19. Rich. Burleigh, B.A., to Chale R., Isle of Wight, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.

" " 19. Samuel Billingsley, M.A., to Newingate R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Queen.

" Feb. 14. William Kingsman, M.A., to West Tithorley R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Henry Whitehead, Esq.

1709 April 1. Arthur Bennett, B.A., to Yarmouth R., Isle of Wight, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Edmund Hildsley, Esq.

" " 9. John Foster, M.A., to Thruxton R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir John Stanley, Bart.

" Oct. 12. John Jordy, B.A., to Farnham V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Sayer, S.T.P.

" " 21. Robert Worgan, B.A., to Lainkinkolt R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by John Worgan, Gent.

" Nov. 12. Rich. Burleigh, B.A., to Brown Candover R., co. Southampton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Robert Worsley, Bart.

" Dec. 9. John Pitt, M.A., to Stratfold Twigis R., co. Southampton, on the death of Francis Stephens, late incumbent. Pres. by George Pitt, Esq.

1709-10 Jan. 24. Thos. Hilton, M.A., to Adington V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of William Owen. Pres. by Sir John Leigh, Knt.

" " 28. Francis Deacon, M.A., to Ienstead R., co. Southampton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Dp. of Winchester.

1710 Mar. 31. David Kineir, M.A., to Chertsey V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Charles Orby, Bart.

„ Apl. 21. Rich. Peere, M.A., to Hartley Witney V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Benjamin Rudyard and James Field.

„ „ 22. Willm. Curle, L.B., to Heighfield V., co. South'ton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Braithwaite.

„ May 11. John Bear, M.A., to East Beckworth V., co. Surrey, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Dean and Chapter of St. George, Windsor.

„ June 3. Thos. Newey, S.T.P., to Wonston R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 7. Edmund Gibson, S. T.P., to Archdeaconry of Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

„ „ 13. Manwaring Hammond, S.T.P., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ Nov. 23. John Mason. to Headley, R., co. Surrey, on the vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Margaret Stydoff.

„ Dec. 21. John Loggan, L.B., to Elvelham R., co. South'ton, now vacant. Pres. by Renold Calthorpe, Esq.

„ Jan. 20. Benjamin Wotton, M.A., to Andover V., co. South'ton, now vacant. Pres. by John Nicholas, S.T,P., Master of Winchester Coll.

„ „ 23. Nicolas Braman, M.A., to Byfleet R., co. Surrey, now vacant. Pres. by the Queen.

„ Mar. 1. Benjamin Hoadley, M.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, now vacant. Pres. by Dame Elizabeth Howland.

„ „ 9. John Loggan, S.T.P.B., to Hartley Wintney, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Jervoise, Esq.

„ „ 12. Nicholas Le Mesurier, M.A., to S. Sampson's, in the Isle of Guernsey, now vacant. Pres. Charles Churchill, Esq.

1711 Apl. 12. Thos. Valden, S.T.P., to Chalton R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.

„ May 26. Joseph Alexander, B.A., to Sutton V. in Chapelry of Roxley, co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by . . . (*sic.*) of London, widow.

„ June 13. Thos. Huges, M.A., to Blendworth R., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.

„ „ 29. Edward Cobden, B.A., to Empshott V. co. South'ton, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Nort. Pawlet, Esq.

„ July 23. Nathaniel Gower, M.A., to West Horsley R., co.

1710 Mar. 31. David Kinch, M.A., to Chertsey V., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Sir Charles Duncombe, Bart.

" Apl. 21. Rich. Peers, M.A., to Hartley Wintney V., co. Southampton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Benjamin Hubyard and James Field.

" " 22. William Curle, LL.B., to Helpfield V., co. Southampton, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Heath, Esq.

" May 11. John Ibser, M.A., to East Beckworth V., co. Surrey, on vacation of predecessor. Pres. by the Dean and Chapter of St. George, Windsor.

" June 3. Thos. Newey, S.T.P., to Wonston R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan Hip, of Winchester.

" " 7. Edmund Gibson, S.T.P., to Archdeaconry of Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

" " 13. Marmaduke Hammond, S.T.P., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan Hip, of Winchester.

" Nov. 29. John Mason, to Headley, R., co. Surrey, on the vacation of predecessor. Pres. by Margaret Sydenham.

" Dec. 21. John Loggan, LL.B., to Elvetham R., co. Southampton, now vacant. Pres. by Ferdinand Calthorpe, Esq.

" Jan. 20. Benjamin Wotton, M.A., to Andover V., co. Southampton, now vacant. Pres. by John Nicholas, S.T.P., Master of Winchester Coll.

" " 23. Nicholas Firmian, M.A., to Byfleet R., co. Surrey, now vacant. Pres. by the Queen.

" Mar. 1. Benjamin Hoadley, M.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, now vacant. Pres. by Dame Elizabeth Howard.

" " 9. John Loggan, S.T.P.R., to Hartley Wintney, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Thos. Jervoise, Esq.

" " 12. Nicholas Le Mesurier, M.A., to S. Sampson's, in the Isle of Guernsey, now vacant. Pres. Charles Churchill, Esq.

1711 Apl. 12. Thos. Valden, S.T.P., to Chalton R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.

" May 26. Joseph Alexander, B.A., to Sutton V. in Chapelry of Rozlay, co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by . . . (qu.) of London, widow.

" June 12. Thos. Hughes, M.A., to Blandworth R., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.

" " 29. Edward Cobden, B.A., to Empshott V., co. Southampton, on the resignation of predecessor. Pres. by Noel Hewlet, Esq.

" July 23. Nathaniel Gower, M.A., to West Horsley R., co.

Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Edward Nicholas, Esq.

1711 July 31. Lawrence Price, B.A., to Alford R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by James Whitehead.

" Aug. 28. Edward Lovell, M.A., to Rotherhithe R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Humphrey Woodcock.

" Oct. 3. Benjamin Hollingworth, M.A., to Nutfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by William Hollingworth, Gent.

" " 27. Leonard Twells, B.A., to Nether Wallop V., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Valentine Nelson, M.A., Succentor et custos Coll. called Le Bedden in York.

" " 27. Hugh Griffith, M.A., to East Beachworth V., co. South'ton, on the resignation of John Beate. Pres. by Dean and Canons of S. George, Windsor.

" Dec. 3. Edward Midleton, M.A., to Husband Prior and S. Mary Borne V., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" July 27. George Vannam, M.A., to Christ Church R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thos. Felsted. Pres. by John Riche, Thos. Burrow, John Folthorp, Thos. Lowfield, John Lurman, Edmund Reading, Alexander Kellett, John Boyfield, and Richard Atkinson, patrons of the same.

" Feb. 19. Thos. Bissie, S.T.B., to South Stoneham V., co. South'ton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Ralph Briddoake, Archdeacon of Winchester.

1712 May 26. Walter Garrett, M.A., to S. Michael R., Winchester, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 26. Henry Venton, M.A., to Andover V., co. South'ton, Pres. by Thomas Braithwaite, S.T.P., Professor of S. Mary Coll., Winchestor.

" June 14. Thomas Spratt, M.A., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 21. Willm. Burscough, M.A., to Stoke R., near Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by Willm. and Edwd. Hubbald.

" " 21. Thos. Newey, S.T.P., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 31 *(sic)* Charles Cranley, M.A., to Michelmersh R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" July 18. David Kineir, M.A., to Bisley R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Sir George Lansdown, of Biddeford, co. Devon, Bart., Thos. Hanmer, Esq., and Charles Halstead, Esq.

" " 26. Thomas Yalden, S.T.P., to Clanfield R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.

" " 31. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Nursling R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

Sussex, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Edward Nicholas, Esq.

1711 July 31. Lawrence Tree, M.A., to Alfred R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by James White, Esq.

" Aug. 28. Edward Lovell, M.A., to Rotherhithe R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Humphrey Woodcock.

" Oct. 3. Benjamin Hollingworth, M.A., to Nutfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by William Hollingworth, Gent.

" " 27. Leonard Twells, B.A., to Notter Walloop V., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Valentine Nelson, M.A., Succentor et custos Collegiatae Ecclesiae in Beddlen in York.

" " 27. Hugh Griffith, M.A., to East Hoathworth V., co. Southampton, on the resignation of John Hoste. Pres. by Dean and Canons of S. George, Windsor.

" Dec. 3. Edward Middleton, M.A., to Hinxhead Priory and S. Mary Bucks V., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" July 27. George Vanneum, M.A., to Christ Church R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thos. Related. Pres. by John Hinks, Thos. Barrow, John Fokkorp, Thos. Lowfield, John Lemana, Edmund Hoadley, Alexander Kellett, John Hopfield, and Richard Atkinson, patrons of the same.

" Feb. 10. Thos. Hissie, S.T.B., to South Stoughan V., co. Southampton, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Ralph Bridlaake, Archdeacon of Winchester.

1712 May 26. Walter Garrett, M.A., to S. Michael R., Winchester, on the death of predecessor. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 26. Henry Vernon, M.A., to Andover V., co. Southampton. Pres. by Thomas Bentinck, S.T.P., Professor of S. Mary Coll., Winchester.

" June 14. Thomas Sprat, M.A., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 21. William Isaccough, M.A., to Stoke R., near Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by William and Edwd. Hubbald.

" " 21. Thos. Newey, S.T.P., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 31. Charles Stanley, M.A., to Mitchelmersh R., co. Southampton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" July 18. David Kissie, M.A., to Bisley R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Sir George Lansdown, of Biddiford, co. Devon, Bart., Thos. Hanmer, Esq., and Charles Halstead, Esq.

" " 26. Thomas Yalden, S.T.P., to Clanfield R., co. Southampton. Pres. by the Duke of Beaufort.

" " 31. Anthony Alsop, S.T.B., to Nursling R., co. Southampton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

1712 Oct. 8. John Cooke, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ Mar. 9. John Cooke, M.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

1713 May 9. James Finlay, M.A., to Christ Church R., co. Surrey. Pres. by John Rich, Thos. Burrow, Thos. Lewfield, Edmund Reading, John Foltrop, Alex. Kellett, Jos. Bayfield and Rich. Atkinson, Gen.

„ „ 27. Henry Bannaster, B.A., to Cobham V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Willm. Weston, Cleric.

„ July 29. Rich. Cobden, M.A., to Ash R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Willm. Guidett, Esq.

„ Aug. 18. Charles Goldsmith, M.A,, to Dean R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Charles Withers, Esq.

„ Nov. 20. Joshua Wakefield, M.A., to East Woodhey R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 28. John Campion, M.A., to Bisley R., co. Surrey. Pres. by George Lansdown, of Biddeford, co. Devon, Bart., Thos. Hanmer, Esq., and Charles Halsted, Esq.

„ Dec. 5. Evan Jones, B.A., to Bramdean R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 12. Chas. Goldsmith, M.A., to Ash R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Charles Withers, Esq.

„ „ 21. Philip Cole, Ar. Jul., to Chertsea V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Charles Orby, Bart.

„ Jan. 7. George Prince, S.T.P., to South Stoneham V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Ralph Brideoake, Archdeacon of Winchester.

„ Feb. 5. Henry Smith, M.A., to Weybridge R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Queen Anne.

„ „ 20. Willm. Avery, B.A., to Hartley Mawditt R. co. South'ton. Pres. by Simon Stuart, Bart.

„ „ 23. Thos. Horne, M.A., to Banstead V., co. Surrey, post mortem Nathaniel Hind. Pres. by Edwd. Jones, M.A., cleric. On 19 April, 1714, Robert Wake to the same, post mortem said Nathaniel Hind.

„ Mar. 2. Timothy Owen, S.T.B., to Buckland R., co. Surrey. Pres. by All Souls Coll. Oxon.

„ „ 12. John Grail, M.A., to Tunworth R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Willm. Hall, gent.

„ „ 24. Thomas Durnford, M.A., to Whitsbury V. Pres. by Charles and Doddington, Earl and Countess of Manchester.

1714 April 8. Benjamin Bulkeley, M.A., to Wellow V., co. South'ton. Pres. by James Bridges, Esq.

„ „ 9. Willm. Buckeridge, S.T.B., to Stoke Charity R., co. South'ton. Pres. by James Newlin, Willm. Adams and . . . Adams, gents.

„ July 1. Edwd. Midleton, M.A., to Minstead R., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Hussell, gent.

„ „ 6. Joseph Clarke, M.A., to Long Ditton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Robt. Coleman, gent.

1713 Oct. 8. John Cooke, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester.
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" Mar. 2. John Cooke, M.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

1713 May 3. James Finley, M.A., to Christ Church R., co. Surrey.
Pres. by John Rich, Thos. Burrow, Thos. Leafield, Edmund Keasing, John Pytroy, Alex. Keller, Jas. Bayfield and Rich. Atkinson, Gen.

" " 27. Henry Beauseyer, B.A., to Cobham V., co. Surrey.
Pres. by William Weston, Clerk.

" July 29. Elias Cobbes, M.A., to Ash R., co. South'ton. Pres. by William Gualert, Esq.

" Aug. 18. Charles Goldsmith, M.A., to Dean R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Charles Walters, Esq.

" Nov. 20. James Wakefield, M.A., to East Woodhay R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 28. John Compton, M.A., to Bisley R., co. Surrey. Pres. by George Lazenbowe, of Biddiford, co. Devon, Hart, Thos. Hammer, Esq., and Charles Halford, Esq.

" Dec. 4. Ryan Jones, B.A., to Bramdean R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 12. Chas. Goldsmith, M.A., to Ash R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Charles Withers, Esq.

" " 21. Philip Cole, Ar. Jul., to Chertsey V., co. Surrey.
Pres. by Charles Tory, Hart.

" Jan. 7. George Frisby, B.T.B., to South Stoneham V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Ralph Bridgeake, Archdeacon of Winchester.

" Feb. 5. Henry Smith, M.A., to Weybridge R., co. Surrey.
Pres. by Queen Anne.

" " 20. William Avery, B.A., to Hurley Mewslitt R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Simon Smart, Hart.

" " 23. Thos. Horne, M.A., to Burstead V., co. Surrey, post mortem Nathaniel Hind. Pres. by Edward Jones, M.A., clerk. On 19 April, 1714, Robert Wake to the same, post mortem and Nathaniel Hind.

" Mar. 2. Timothy Owen, B.T.B., to Buckland R., co. Surrey.
Pres. by All Souls Coll. Oxon.

" " 12. John Grail, M.A., to Tunworth R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by William Hall, gent.

" " 24. Thomas Thurford, M.A., to Whitchurch V. Pres. by Charles and Dodington, Earl and Countess of Manchester.

1714 April 8. Benjamin Bulkeley, M.A., to Wellow V., co. South'ton. Pres. by James Bridges, Esq.

" " 9. William Dorchester, B.T.B., to Stoke Charity R., co. South'ton. Pres. by James Newth, William Adams and Adams, gents.

" July 1. Edward Middleton, M.A., to Mintstead R., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Hussell, gent.

" " 6. Joseph Clarke, M.A., to Long Ditton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Robt. Coleman, gent.

1714 July 18. John Edwards, M.A., to Banstead V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Chas. Buckle, Esq.

" Sep. 4. Henry Stephens, M.A., to Malvin and Chessingdon V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Merton Coll. Oxon.

" Oct. 7. George Duncomb, M.A., to Shire R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Heneage Finch, Bart., and Willm. Finch.

" " 12. Willm. Whitear, M.A., to North Stoneham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Richd. Fleming, Esq.

" " 19. Richd. Speed, B.A., to Eling V., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Speed, M.D.

" Mar. 1. Joseph Peters, M.A., to Albury R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Heneage Finch, of Guernsey, Bart., and Willm. Finch, Esq.

" " 4. Nathaniel Hough, M.A., to St. George R., co. Surrey. Pres. by George the King.

" " 14. Wm. Loyd, M.A., to Chawton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Wm. Knight, Esq.

" June 26. Daniel King, to Leckford R. and Preby., on the death of John Pinhorne. Pres. by Dorothy Layfield, widow and relict of Willm. Layfield, Gent., deceased.

1715 Mar. 25. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Alverstoke R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.

" May 6. Willm. Sanderson, B.A., to Compton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by John Fulham, Esq.

" " 18. Edward Morse, S.T.B., to Gatton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Willm. Newland, Esq.

" " 20. John Cooke, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" " 21. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" June 16. Michael Woodward, M.A., to Godalming V. Pres. by John Younger, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

" " 16. Henry Strudwick, B.A., to Alford R. Pres. by Mary Strudwick.

" July 2. Thomas Reader, M.A., to Titsey R. Pres. by Charles Gresham, Bart.

" " 18. Chas. Monckton, S.T.P., to Alverstoke R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Antony Alsop. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 19. Daniel Phillipe, M.A., to Saundersted R., co. Surrey. Pres. by George Atwood, Gent.

" " 19. John Price, M.A., to Ockley R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Joseph Lee, Gent.

1714 July 27. George Duncombe, M.A., to Ockley R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thos. Duncombe, S.T.P. Pres. by John Royce and Mary his wife.

1715 July 20. Joseph Abell, M.A., to Wallingham V., in the Chapelry of Chelsham, co. Surrey. Pres. by Geo. Atwood, Gent.

" " 30. Peter Newcombe, M.A., to Wellow V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jas. Lord Carnarven.

1714 July 19. John Edwards, M.A., to Banstead V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Chas. Hoskyns, Esq.

" Sept. 4. Henry Stephens, M.A., to Shelvin and Chislingdon V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Marcus Coll. Oxon.

" Oct. 7. George Hammond, M.A., to Sidlesham R., co. Sussex. Pres. by Honoresa Finch, Bart., and William Finch, Esq.

" " 12. William Whitaker, M.A., to North Stoke-cum-Hardham R., co. Southt'on. Pres. by Ralph Fleming, Esq.

" " 19. Nichol Speed, B.A., to Ealing V., co. Southt'on. Pres. by John Speed, M.D.

" Nov. 1. Joseph Pocock, M.A., to Albury R., co. Southt'on. Pres. by Honoresa Finch, of Guernsey, Bart., and William Finch, Esq.

" " 4. Nathanial Blough, M.A., to St. George R., co. Surrey. Pres. by George the King.

" " 14. Wm. Lloyd, M.A., to Chawton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Wm. Knight, Esq.

" June 22. Donald King, to Lezelford R. and Rectory, on the death of John Kinbourne. Pres. by Dorothy Layfield, widow and relict of William Layfield, Gent., deceased.

1715 Nov. 25. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Alverstoke R., co. Southt'on. Pres. by Jonathan Hp. of Winchester.

" May 6. William Sanderson, B.A., to Compton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by John Fullham, Esq.

" " 18. Edward Nicoll, S.T.B., to Dorton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by William Newland, Esq.

" " 20. John Cooke, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. Southt'on. Pres. by the Hp. of Winchester.

" " 21. Antony Alsop, S.T.B., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by the Hp. of Winchester.

" June 16. Michael Woodward, M.A., to Godalming V. Pres. by John Younger, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

" " 18. Henry Stradwick, B.A., to Alfred R. Pres. by Mary Stradwick.

" July 2. Thomas Rowlee, M.A., to Titsey R. Pres. by Charles Gresham, Bart.

" " 18. Chas. Monckton, S.T.P., to Alverstoke R., co. Southt'on, on resignation of Antony Alsop. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 19. Daniel Philipe, M.A., to Sanderstead R., co. Surrey. Pres. by George Atwood, Gent.

" " 19. John Price, M.A., to Oxley R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Joseph Lee, Gent.

1714 July 27. George Innocente, M.A., to Oxley R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thos. Innocente, S.T.P. Pres. by John Boyce and Mary his wife.

1715 July 29. Joseph Abell, M.A., to Wallingham V., in the Chapelry of Chelsham, co. Surrey. Pres. by Geo. Atwood, Gent.

" " 30. John Newcombe, M.A., to Wellow V., co. Southt'on. Pres. by Jas. Lord Cornwren.

1715	Nov. 28.	Willm. Fish, M.A., to Swarrowton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Antony Henley, Esq.
„	Dec. 17.	Henry Levit, B.A., to Heighfield V., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Cobb, L.L.B., and Fellows and Scholars of New Coll., Oxon.
„	„ 19.	John Foster, B.A., to Tattisfield R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Charles Gresham, Bart.
„	„ 13.	Willm. Jones, M.A., to Godston V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Charles Sanderson, Gent.
„	„ 26.	Henry Lambe, L.L.D., to Nursling R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
„	Feb. 25.	Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., to Archdeaconry of Surrey. Pres. by George the King.
1716	April 2.	Smith Stone, B.A., to Husband Prior and S. Mary Born V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
„	May 16.	John Thompson, M.A., to Nighton R., co. South'ton, Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxford.
„	„ 31.	Willm. Purbeck, B.A., to All Saints R., co. South'ton. Pres. by King George.
„	Nov. 20.	George Prince, L.L.B., to Baghurst R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
„	Dec. 10.	John Cobb, L.L.D., to Prebendary of Winchester. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.
„	„ 14.	John Hoadley, M.A., to Ockham R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Peter King, Knt.
„	„ 29.	Willm. Chicheley, M.A., to Wimering V. and Widley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Rich. Norton, Esq.
„	Jan. 5.	Willm. Rose, M.A., to Wotton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by John Evelyn, Bart.
„	„ 26.	Samuel Read, M.A., to Enham alias Knight Enham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.
„	„ 28.	John Bonamy, B.A., to the Deanery of Guernsey, post mortem Nicolas Le Mesurier. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of the Island.
„	Feb. 1.	Evan Jones, to Portsea V. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.
„	„ 2.	John Le Mesurier, to S. Andrew R., Guernsey. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of the Island.
„	„ 25.	Thos. Collis, S. T. B., to East Worldham V., co. South'ton, on the retirement of John Wallis. Pres. by Magdalene Coll , Oxon.
„	Mar. 19.	Philip Hayward, M.A., to Bramdean R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
1717	Mar. 25.	Richard Heath, M.A., to East Clandon R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Richard Heath, Esq., with the consent of Lady Dorothy Heath, his mother.
„	„ 25.	Edmund Valden, B.A., to Greatham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robert Love, Esq.
„	„ 28.	John James, M.A., to Stratfield Turgis R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Geo. Pitt, Esq.

1715 Nov. 25. William, Xtian, M.A., to Swanmerton R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Antony Henley, Esq.

" Dec. 17. Henry Lewis, B.A., to Heightfield V., co. South'ton.
Pres. by John Cobb, L.L.B., and Fellows and Scholars of New Coll., Oxon.

" " 19. John Foster, B.A., to Tattisfield R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Charles Gresham, Bart.

" " 18. William Jones, M.A., to Godstone V., co. Surrey. Pres. by Charles Sanderson, Gent.

" " 26. Henry Langha, L.L.D., to Nursling R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" Feb. 25. Hugh Boulter, S.T.P., to Archdeaconry of Surrey.
Pres. by George the King.

1716 April 2. Sarah Stone, B.A., to Hanbaud Prior and S. Mary Bourn V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" May 10. John Thompson, M.A., to Nightton R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxford.

" " 31. William Hancock, B.A., to All Saints R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by King George.

" Nov. 20. George Milner, L.L.B., to Bagshot R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" Dec. 10. John Cobb, L.L.D., to Prebendary of Winchester.
Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" " 14. John Hardy, M.A., to Oakham R., co. Surrey.
Pres. by Peter King, Kat.

" " 29. William Chichester, M.A., to Winsering V. and Winley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Rich. Norton, Esq.

" Jan. 5. William Jones, M.A., to Wotton R., co. Surrey.
Pres. by John Evelyn, Bart.

" " 26. Samuel Head, M.A., to Eulham alias Knight Eulham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.

" " 28. John Bonney, B.A., to the Deanery of Guernsey, post mortem Nicholas Le Mesurier. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of the Island.

" Feb. 1. Evan Jones, to Portsea V. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.

" " 2. John Le Mesurier, to S. Andrew R., Guernsey.
Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of the Island.

" " 25. Thos. Collis, S. T. P., to East Worldham V., co. South'ton. on the retirement of John Wallis.
Pres. by Magdalen Coll., Oxon.

" Mar. 19. Philip Hayward, M.A., to Hurstbourn R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

1717 Mar. 25. Richard Heath, M.A., to East Claydon R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Richard Heath, Esq., with the consent of Lady Dorothy Heath, his mother.

" " 25. Edmund Vallen, B.A., to Grantham R., co. South'ton.
Pres. by Robert Lord, Esq.

" " 25. John James, M.A., to Stratfield Turgis R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Geo. Pitt, Esq.

1717 Mar. 30. John Pepper, B.A., to Winslade R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Chas. Duke, of Bolton.

„ Apl. 11. Edward Arrowsmith, M.A., to Mitcham V., co. Surrey. Pres. by James Cranmer, Gent.

„ June 28. Edward Aspin, M.A., to Elvetham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Reynold Calthorp, Esq.

„ July 3. Robert Railton, M.A., to Hedley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

„ Dec. 17. John Gilbert, B.A., to Whippingham R., Isle of Wight. Pres. by King George.

„ „ 30. Willm. Brown, B.A., to Hinton Ampton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 30. John Cooke, M.A., to Bishop's Waltham co. South'ton, on resignation of Brown, the last incumbent. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ Jan. 2. Lewis Stephens, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton, on retirement of John Cook. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 17. Samuel Piggott, B.A., to Windlesham R., co. Surrey. Pres. by King George.

„ Mar. 6. John Giffard, M.A., to Godalming V., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Younger, S.T.P.

„ „ 10. James Ramsay, M.A., to Sutton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Thos. Case and Mary Blackman.

1718 Apl. 12. Thos. Rivers, L.L.D., to Chilcomb R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 12. Willm. Jefferies, M.A., to St. Thomas R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 12. John Imber, L.L.B., to Middleton V., co. South'ton. Pres. by —— (*sic.*)

„ May 15. John Tattersall, M.A., to Chipsted R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Thos. More, Esq.

„ June 26. Robert Willis, M.A., to Abbots Ann R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robert Pitt, Esq.

„ „ 30. Edmund Yalden, M.A., to Newton Valence R., with the Chapelry of Hawkley, co. Surrey. Pres. by —— (*sic.*)

„ Sept. 4. John Harris, M.A., to Ash R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Thos. Brathwayt, L.L.D., "Cust. Collegii Bt^æ. Mariæ, Winton," &c.

„ Nov. 13. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Brixton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ „ 14. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

„ Dec. 24. George Holme, S.T.P., to Hedley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

„ Jan. 4. Hugh Wallington, B.A., to Ludshelf R., co. South'ton. Pres. by King George.

„ „ 24. John Baker, B.A., to Chawton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Willm. Knight, Esq.

„ „ 27. Michael Hutchinson, S.T.P., to Newnham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

1717 Mar. 20. John Tupper, B.A., to Winslade R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Chas. Duke, of Bolton.

" Apl. 11. Edward Arrowsmith, M.A., to Milstead V., co. Surrey. Pres. by James Cranmer, Gent.

" June 29. Edward Aspin, M.A., to Elvetham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Heywood Oakham, Esq.

" July 3. Robert Hallam, M.A., to Hedley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" Dec. 17. John Gilbert, B.A., to Whippingham R., Isle of Wight. Pres. by King George.

" " 30. William Brown, B.A., to Hinton Ampner R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 30. John Cooke, M.A., to Bishop's Waltham co. South'ton, on resignation of Brown, the last incumbent. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" Jan. 3. Denis Stephens, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton, on retirement of John Cook. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 17. Samuel Fitzgerald, B.A., to Windlesham R., co. Surrey. Pres. by King George.

" Mar. 6. John Gilbard, M.A., to Godalming V., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Tomlinson, S.T.P.

" " 10. James Hickney, M.A., to Sutton R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Thos. Cass and Mary Blackman.

1718 Apl. 12. Thos. Rivers, LL.D., to Chilcomb R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 12. William Jefferies, M.A., to St. Thomas R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 12. John Jackey, LL.B., to Middleton V., co. South'ton. Pres. by —— (sic.)

" May 15. John Tattersall, M.A., to Chipstead R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Thos. More, Esq.

" June 26. Robert Willis, M.A., to Abbots Ann R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robert Pitt, Esq.

" " 30. Edward Valdon, M.A., to Newton Valence R., with the Chapelry of Hawkley, co. Surrey. Pres. by —— (sic.)

" Sept. 4. John Harris, M.A., to Ash R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Thos. Dunkwart, LL.D., "Cust. College R., Maria, Wiston," &c.

" Nov. 13. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Brixton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 14. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" Dec. 24. George Holmes, S.T.P., to Hedley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" Jan. 4. Hugh Wallington, B.A., to Ludshott R., co. South'ton. Pres. by King George.

" " 24. John Baker, B.A., to Chawton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by William Knight, Esq.

" " 27. Michael Hutchinson, S.T.P., to Newnham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

1718 Feb. 5. Vincent Bradstone, B.A., to Bensted R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
" " 5. Willm. Fish, M.A., to Nately Scures R., co. South'ton. Pres. by
" " 14. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Westmeon R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
" " 26. Richard Rogers, M.A., to Dogmersfield R., co. South'ton. Pres. by —— St. John, Esq.
1719 Apl. 14. George Lewis, M.A., to Quarley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Willm. Farrer, Esq.
" " 21. George Fern, M.A., to Wyke R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
" May 11. John Greenway, B.A., to Froyle V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Mary Draper, widow.
" " 23. John Bonamy, M.A., to Bramdean R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.
" " 28. Charles Trelawny, B.A., to Westmeon R. and the Chapelry of Privet, co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
" June 4. Thos. Winder, M.A., to Bradley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Antony Henley, Esq.
" " 6. Francis Haslewood, M.A., to Prebendary of Wherewell, co. South'ton. Pres. by John Fryer, "Eq. Aurat."
" " 16. Reginald Jones, M.A., to Brixton R., Isle of Wight. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.
" " 19. Willm. Robbins, to Wolverton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jemmet Raymond, "Eq. Aur."
" Feb. 1. Richard Taylor, B.A., to Silchester R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Anne Viscountess Blessington.
" " 1. Abram Frank, M.A., to Broughton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robert Eyre, Knt., Justice of the King.
" " 3. Richd. Younger, M.A., to S. Nicolas R., Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by the Dean of Sarum.
1720 Apl. 23. John Griffith, B.A., to Itchingstock cum Aberston V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
" " 23. Dummerus Andrews, M.A., to Hound V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Tho. Brathwaite, L.D.
" May 11. Charles Trelawny, to the Prebendary of Winton. Pres. by the Bp.
" " 19. Richd. Younger, M.A., to Godalming V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the Dean of Salisbury.
" July 18. Charles Trelawny, to Cheriton cum Chapelry of Titchbourn and Kilmerston, co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
" " 29. Charles Woodroffe, L.D., to Houghton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
" Aug. 8. John White, M.A., to Upham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.
" " 16. Thos. Croft, B.A., to Fetcham R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Arthur More, Esq.
" Oct. 5. Thos. Bullock, M.A., to Mitcham V., on the retire-

1718 Feb. 5. Vincent Bradstone, B.A., to Donnard R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 5. William Field, M.A., to Stately Scures R., co. South'ton. Pres. by

" " 14. Charles Trelawney, B.A., to Westmeon R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 20. Richard Rogers, M.A., to Dogmersfield R., co. South'ton. Pres. by —— St. John, Esq.

1719 Apl. 14. George Lewis, M.A., to Quarley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by William Farrer, Esq.

" " 21. George Fern, M.A., to Wyke R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" May 11. John Greenway, B.A., to Freyle V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Mary Draper, widow.

" " 23. John Bonney, M.A., to Brimslean R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan Bp. of Winchester.

" " 28. Charles Trelawny, B.A., to Westmeon R. and to Chapelry of Privet, co. South'ton. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" June 4. Thos. Wanden, M.A., to Bradley R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Antony Hamby, Esq.

" " 6. Francis Hazlewood, M.A., to Prebendary of Wherwell, co. South'ton. Pres. by John Fryer, "Esq. Anne."

" " 16. Reginald Jones, M.A., to Briston R., Isle of Wight. Pres. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester.

" " 19. William Hobbins, to Wolverton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Jermer Raymond, "Eq. Ann."

" Feb. 1. Hibbert Taylor, B.A., to Silchester R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Anno Viscountess Blessington.

" " 1. Abram Frank, M.A., to Broughton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robert Eyre, Esq., Justice of the King.

" " 3. Richd. Younger, M.A., to S. Nicolas R., Guildford co. Surrey. Pres. by the Dean of Sarum.

1720 Apl. 22. John Griffith, B.A., to Idsingstock cum Abbeston V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.

" " 23. Dominicus Andrews, M.A., to Hound V., co. South'ton. Pres. by Tho. Bentinck, L.D.

" May 11. Charles Trelawny, to the Prebendary of Wlaton. Pres. by the Bp.

" " 12. Richd. Younger, M.A., to Godalming V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the Dean of Salisbury.

" July 18. Charles Trelawny, to Cheriton cum Chapelry of Tichbourn and Kilmerston, co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.

" " 20. Charles Woodroffe, L.D., to Hougton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.

" Aug. 2. John White, M.A., to Upham R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bp.

" " 16. Thos. Croft, B.A., to Fareham R., co. Surrey. Pres. by Arthur More, Esq.

" Oct. 5. Thos. Bullock, M.A., to Milcham V., on the retire-

ment of Edward Arrowsmith. Pres. by James Cranmer, of London, Gent.

1720 Jan. 16. Richd. Wright, B.A., to Stephenton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Willm. Knight, Esq.

,, Feb. 7. John Turton, S.T.B., to the Presidency of Mag. Coll., Oxon, and East Warldham V., on the death of Thos. Collis.

,, ,, 28. Samuel Lisle, D.D., to Toting R., co. Surrey, on the death of Timothy Turner. Pres. by James Bateman, of Toting, Esq.

,, Dec. 26. Thos. Eyre, M.A., to Highcleer R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robt. Herbert, Esq.

,, Jan. 7. Miles Stanton, M.A., to Hartley Westpall R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Dean and Canons of S. George, Windsor.

1721 Mar. 27. John Peirce, M.A., to Cullesden R., co. Surrey, on the death of Timothy Turner. Pres. by John, Archbishop of Canterbury.

ARCHIVUM CAROLI DNI DNI EPI WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS ET INSTITUTIONIBUS.

1721. Sep. 12. John Sturges, M.A., to Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp.

,, ,, 30. Willm. Trimnell, S.T.P., to Cheriton R. and Chapelry of Kymeston and Titchbourne, co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp.

,, Oct. 11. John Imber, L.L.B., to Micheldever V., co. South'ton, on the death of Samuel Swayne. Pres. by Lady Rachel Russell, widow.

,, ,, 13. Samuel Read, M.A., to Oakley R., co. South'ton, on the death of Mr. Bradley. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

,, ,, 31. Nicolas Clagett, M.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton, post mortem Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

,, Nov. 15. Willm. Bannaster, M.A., to S. Mary and Trinity R., Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

,, ,, 16. Hugh Sequin, to R. R. of La Forrest and Tortedall, in the Channel Islands, on the death of Thos. Picot. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor.

,, ,, 27. Alexander Smith, M.A., to Hayling V., co. South'ton, on concession of Daniel Wavell. Pres. by John Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King of Arms.

,, Dec. 13. Stephen Unwin, M.A., to Westmean R., co. South'ton, post mortem Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

,, Jan. 16. Edward Griffith, M.A., to Abberston R. and Hitchinbroke V., co. South'ton, on concession of John Griffith. Pres. by Chas., Duke of Bolton.

(To be continued.)

ment of Edward Arrowsmith. Pres. by James Cranmer, of London, Gent.

1720 Jan. 16. Ralph Wigal, B.A., to Stapleinton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by William Knight, Esq.

" Feb. 7. John Turner, S.T.B., to the Presidency of Mag. Coll., Oxon, and East Wardham V., on the death of Thos. Cobbe.

" " 28. Samuel Lisle, D.D., to Tooting R., co. Surrey, on the death of Timothy Turner. Pres. by James Bateman, of Tooting, Esq.

" Dec. 29. Thos. Eyre, M.A., to Highclere R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Robt. Hyphert, Esq.

" Jan. 7. Miles Stanton, M.A., to Hursley Westpell R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Dean and Canons of S. George, Windsor.

1721 Mar. 27. John Tolson, M.A., to Cuthclean R., co. Surrey, on the death of Timothy Turner. Pres. by John, Archbishop of Canterbury.

ARCHDEACON CANON DER DER HÖR WERDEN DIE CONTRÖVERSEN
AT INSTITUTIONS.

1721 Sep. 12. John Burrow, M.A., to Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" " 30. William Talmash, S.T.P., to Cheriton R. and Chapelry of Kynweston and Titchbourne, co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp.

" Oct. 14. John Lauder, L.L.B., to Michelclover V., co. South'ton, on the death of Samuel Swayne. Pres. by Lady Rachel Russell, widow.

" " 18. Samuel Read, M.A., to Oakley R., co. South'ton, on the death of Mr. Bradley. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" " 31. Nicolas Clagett, M.A., to Overton R., co. South'ton, post mortem Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" Nov. 16. William Bannister, M.A., to S. Mary and Trinity R., Guildford, co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

" " 16. Hugh Sevrin, to R. R. of La Forrest and Torteval, in the Channel Island, on the death of Thos. Pinot. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor.

" " 27. Alexander Smith, M.A., to Hayling V., co. South'ton, on concession of Daniel Wavell. Pres. by John Austis, Esq., Garter Principal King of Arms.

" Dec. 13. Stephen Unwin, M.A., to Westmean R., co. South'ton, post mortem Charles Trelawny. Pres. by the Bp. of Winchester.

" Jan. 16. Edward Griffith, M.A., to Abbotston R. and Hinkingbroke V., co. South'ton, on concession of John Griffith. Pres. by Chas., Duke of Bolton.

(To be continued.)

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from Vol. iv, N. S., p. 89.)

James 1. (1603—1625.)

Dna = Domina. *Dns* = Dominus. *mil* = miles. *als* = alias. *et al.* = et alii. *R* = Responsio. *vid* = vidua. *&c.* = et cæteri. *per gar* = per guardianos.

Bundle B 1

1. Brakesbye *contra* Church
2. Budden „ Budden *et al* B.
3. Burges *et ux* „ Banester B.
4. Bateman „ Romney *dnam et al* B.
5. Beere „ Bowdich B.
6. Blackaller „ Abraham B.
7. Browne „ Carpenter *et al* B.
8. Benson „ Cawdraye B.
9. Bastard „ Morley *dnam et al.*
10. Beamont „ Neale *et al.*
11. Bassano „ Clement B.
12. Button *mil* „ Pearce
13. Bacon „ Sandys *mil.*
14. Bateman „ Cooke
15. Burton „ Burton *et al.*
16. Batt „ Sheppard *et al.*
17. Base „ French *et al.*
18. Brett „ Wrenham
19. Brun *vid* „ Sandy *et al E. J. Comp.*
20. Benford „ Joyner
21. Brooke *et al* „ Watson
22. Brodbent *Gen*, „ Nottingh Maj^{r}. et Burg
23. Bassell „ Micklefeild
24. Brown „ Knyveton *vid et al.*
25. Bennett „ Rushbrooke *vid*
26. Beesy „ Woodroofe *ans.*
27. Burstall „ Burstall *et al.*
28, Beecher „ Sheppard *et ux.*
29. Bowles *ar* „ Bowles *vid*
30. Bolton *vid* „ Bolton *et al.*
31. Butfeild „ Starke
32. Bright „ Wright B.
33. Bullgard „ Smith B.
34. Burton „ Walker *et al* B.
35. Bosvile *mil* „ Cacott B.
36. Burnell *mil* „ Reppington *mil et al* R.
37. Baxter „ Pratt *et al.*
38. Brown „ Fowlser *et al.*
39. Baber *et al* „ Delves *mil. et ux.*
40. Bowers „ Gallamore *vid et al.*
41. Bainbrigg *ar* „ Saunders *Gent et al.*
42. Brochett „ Cope *et al.*
43. Bushey „ Falkener.
44. Beverley „ Vuett *et ux.*
45. Blinearne „ Rogers
46. Buller *mil* „ Hodge
47. Beaton *et ux* „ Brown
48. Browne „ Moore
49. Bramscombe „ Dec. et cap. eccl. *man tentes* Exon *et al.*
50. Beere „ Pook *et ux* B.
51. Bassett *et al.* „ Foliambe *mil et al.*
52. Byrkehead *et al.* „ Farmer *et al* B.
53. Bickley „ Riggs
54. Barnard „ Barnard B.
55. Bower „ Bonner *et al* B.
56. Braie *vid* „ Flammacke B.
57. Blofeld „ West *et al.*
58. Blenrhaysett „ Stonard B.
59. Ball „ Gibbes B.
60. Brughe *et al* „ Flexney *et al* B.
61. Buckle „ Blackestone B.
62. Battle „ Gardyner *et al* B.

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from Vol. iv, N. S., p. 59.)

James I. (1603—1625.)

Dun = Dunlop. Dur = Durham. Ed = Edgar. ab = alias. ab. = about. al. = at all.
E = Elegyndale. Ed = Edwa. ac. = at account. per per = per procuration.

Bundle B 1

1. Dwlcastle v. Church
2. Hughes „ Bachelor et al B.
3. Burges et ux „ Bracester B.
4. Bateman „ Bromley alias et al B.
5. Beere „ Bowdish B.
6. Blackeller „ Albingan B.
7. Browne „ Carpenter et al B.
8. Beeson „ Cawdrige B.
9. Bastard „ Bailey alias et al.
10. Beaumont „ Noble et al.
11. Bassano „ Clement B.
12. Bulton and „ Fraser
13. Bacon „ Sandys and.
14. Bateman „ Cooke
15. Burton „ Burton et al.
16. Blut „ Sheppard et al.
17. Bass „ French et al.
18. Brett „ Wrenham
19. Bran and „ Sandy et al
20. Bentard „ Jeffrey
21. Brooke et al „ Watson
22. Brodbent Gen. „ Nottingh Mag. et Ring
23. Bassell „ Mickleham
24. Brown „ Kayveton and et al.
25. Bennett „ Rushbrooke and
26. Beesy „ Woodrooteave.
27. Burnell „ Burnell et al.
28. Beecher „ Sheppard et al.
29. Bowles et „ Fowler and
30. Bolton and „ Bolton et al.
31. Butfield „ Banks
32. Bright „ Wright B.
33. Bullgard „ Smith B.
34. Burton „ Walker et al B.
35. Bourville and „ Cocott B.
36. Burnell and „ Hepplington and et al B.
37. Baxter „ Pratt et al.
38. Brown „ Bowlser et al.
39. Baker et al „ Dakins and et ux.
40. Bowers „ Gallimore and et al.
41. Bainbrigg et al „ Saunders Gent et al.
42. Brocklett „ Cope et al.
43. Bunker „ Ballener.
44. Beverley „ Vaux et al.
45. Billingsley „ Rogers
46. Butler and „ Hodge
47. Baston et ux „ Brown
48. Browne „ Moore
49. Brumscombe and wife „ Dee, clerg. eccl. Exam et al.
50. Boere „ Boole et ux B.
51. Bassett et al. „ Bolinbe and et al.
52. Brykehead et al. „ Farmer et al B.
53. Bickley „ Riggs
54. Barnard „ Bernard B.
55. Bower „ Bonner et al B.
56. Birle and „ Blanmacke B.
57. Bickell „ West et al.
58. Bilmfinayset „ Sloman B.
59. Ball „ Gibbes B.
60. Burghe et al „ Harrop et al B.
61. Buckle „ Blackstone B.
62. Battle „ Gardyner et al B.

63. Bosvile *mil* „ Aucher *mil et al.*
64. Buller „ Buller
65. Bruce *dnus* Kiln of „ Carey *mil et al* B.
66. Barber *als* Borrowgh „ Coran B.
67. Bosvile *nil* „ Mabb B.
68. Bacheler „ Sandford B.
69. Bell „ More B.
70. Byrd *vid* „ Killingworth *et al* B.
71. Bassett *ar.* „ Trelawney *et al*

Bundle B 2

1. Banister *vid contra* Platt *dnam et al.*
2. Brooke „ Streete R.
3. Bacon „ Budd
4. Bonvill „ Small
5. Bickell „ Delve *et al.*
6. Boyle *et al* „ Naunton *et al.*
7. Bassett „ Stukeley *et al.*
8. Blanchard „ Lyne
9. Bourne „ Walle
10. Brent „ Collyns
11. Brown *et al* „ Powlett *et al*
12. Beale „ Lochard *et al* R.
13. Bourne *et al* „ Sambach *et al.*
14. Burton „ Burton
15. Bridgwaters „ Gibbes R.
16. Bowyere „ Bancroft *et al.* *Plea*
17. Baron „ Burgoine *et al.*
18. Baylie „ Oliver
19. Benson „ Cowley *et al.*
20. Buttle „ Crutchley
21. Boswell „ Buttle *et al.*
22. Boyse „ Cole *et al.*
23. Bacon „ Coxe
24. Baxter „ Harrington *et al.*
25. Babington „ Chewte
26. Bridges „ Langford *et al.*
27. Blake „ Preste
28. Buck „ Atwood
29. Broughton „ Blake *et al.*
30. Baker *et al* „ Clarke
31. Bridges „ Lloyd
32. Bigg „ Burrell
33. Berrington „ Berrington *et al.*
34. Budd „ Duppa *et al.*
35. Bustard „ Kynton
36. Brigham „ Mose *et al.*
37. Bragman *et al* „ Eddon *et al.*
38. Butler *et al* „ Wilson
39. Bate „ Yeo
40. Barwick *et al contra* Dehem
41. Bixe „ Steede
42. Bearde „ Cotterell *et al.*
43. Briggs „ Muskett *et al.*
44. Barnes *et al* „ White *et al.*
45. Broughton „ Hopton
46. Bridgewater „ Colcombe *et al*
47. Brome *et al* „ Porewood
48. Ap Bynon *et al*, „ Vaughan *et al.*
49. Braddon „ Vigurs
50. Browne „ White *et al.*
51. Best *et al* „ Ward *et al.*
52. Bayley „ Stale
53. Bell „ Power *et al.*
54. Bodnell „ Stainton *et al.*
55. Brooke „ Hall *et al.*
56. Burnett „ Forrest
57. Biard „ Norton
58. Bowes „ Goodyere
59. Bodkin *et al* „ Goodinge
60. Bargrave „ Swalman
61. Bonne „ Lamley
62. Bowcher „ Pennington *et al.*
63. Bancks *et al* „ Elkin
64. Busfell *et al* „ Piggott
65. Beck „ Allott
66. Brown „ Kirkby
67. Bevan *als* Gwatkin „ Gwatkin
68. Bolton „ Mason *et al.*
69. Barnes „ Humble *et al.*
70. Browse „ Martyn
71. Brougton *et al*, „ Rudge *et al.*
72. Bowdon „ Morrigh
73. Bunce „ Eastmount *et al.*
74. Buck „ Buck
75. Bidlake „ Collyn

63. Hoxville and " Ancher and et al.
64. Hutler " Hutler
65. Hence deceased " Cassy and Kiln of et al. R.
66. Harbier alias Bornowgh " Coxan R.
67. Hoxville and " Hesdalen
68. Hell " Hyrd and et al. R.
69. Hutler " Hesset ar.
70. Hyrd and " Kilingsworth et al. R.
71. Hesset ar. " Tralawney et al

Bundle B 2

1. Hamlister and Hatter " Flatt
2. Hrodie " Bracete R.
3. Hacon " Hadd
4. Hogvill " Small
5. Hickell " Halva et al.
6. Hoyle et al. " Nanston et al.
7. Hissett " Stanley et al.
8. Hanslord " Lyne
9. Bourne " Walle
10. Hrent " Collyan
11. Hrown et al. " Fowlett et al.
12. Hoste " Lashland et al. R.
13. Hourne et al. " Sandbach et al.
14. Horton " Hanton
15. Hridgewater " Gibbes R.
16. Hoyvern " Hancroft et al.
17. Haron " Hungoine et al.
18. Hayle " Oliver
19. Hanson " Cowley et al.
20. Hattle " Cretchley
21. Hiswell " Hattle et al.
22. Hoyse " Cole et al.
23. Hacon " Coxe
24. Haxter " Harrington et al.
25. Habington " Chewte
26. Hridges " Langford et al.
27. Hilate " Hreste
28. Hack " Atwood
29. Hroughton " Hlake et al.
30. Halter et al. " Clarke
31. Hridges " Lloyd
32. Higg " Harrell
33. Herrington " Herrington et al.
34. Hodd " Hepps et al.
35. Hestard " Kyston
36. Heighan " Moss et al.
37. Hangman et al. " Eddon et al.
38. Hutler et al. " Wilson
39. Hate " Yeo
40. Hurwick et al. contra Dalsam
41. Hixe " Hroade
42. Hearde " Cottorell et al.
43. Hingy " Nackatt et al.
44. Harrow et al. " White et al.
45. Hengilton " Hopton
46. Hridgewater " Colcombe et al.
47. Hrome et al. " Porewood
48. Hp Hyron et al. " Vaughan et al.
49. Hradelon " Vigure
50. Hrowne " White et al.
51. Hest et al " Ward et al.
52. Hayley " Hlain
53. Hell " Power et al.
54. Hodnell " Hlainton et al.
55. Hroole " Hall et al.
56. Harrett " Horrest
57. Hland " Norton
58. Howes " Goodyere
59. Hodkin et al. " Goodinge
60. Hanyrve " Swalman
61. Hoone " Lamley
62. Howsher " Fennington et al.
63. Hanks et al. " Hilin
64. Hasell et al. " Higgott
65. Hock " Allott
66. Hitown " Kirkby
67. Hevan als Gwatkin " Gwatkin
68. Holton " Mason et al.
69. Hanrse " Hunhle et al.
70. Hrowse " Hlarton
71. Hroughton et al. " Hadge et al.
72. Howlon " Morrish
73. Hence " Hastmount et al.
74. Hack " Hack
75. Hidlake " Coliyn

76. Bainton „ Rylye *et al.*
77. Bulmer „ Harwood
78. Burgoine „ Spurling *et al.*
79. Brett „ Eliott
80. Buck „ Atwood *et al.*
81. Bence „ Fletcher *et al.*
82. Baker „ Bridger

Bundle B 3

1. Brisco *contra* Coningsby *dnam.*
2. Bromley „ Kerison
3. Browne *et al* „ Grayne
4. Builth „ Spencer
5. Brigg „ Kingswell *mil et al.*
6. Bridges „ Baker *et al.*
7. Batherne „ Kirkby *et al.*
8. Blake „ Rudge *et al.*
9. Bloyse „ Walker *et al.*
10. Bell „ Bell *et al.*
11. Barton „ March
12. Brayley „ Bishopp
13. Blugrave „ Trayton *et al.*
14. Burham „ Holdich
15. Burges „ Nevett *et al.*
16. Baker „ Skelton
17. Bowden „ Dermaunt *et al.*
18. Berrye „ Berry
19. Burleigh „ Hele
20. Bedon „ Brame
21. Bincks „ Bowne
22. Baininge *mil* „ Tirwhit *mil et al.*
23. Baining *mil* „ Yarner
24. Bardell „ Ashley *et al.*
25. Belson „ Franklyn.
26. Bacon „ Filbye *et al.*
27. Barnes „ Dalton *et al.*
28. Bale *et al* „ Tiffyn *et al.*
29. Bease „ Wise *et al.*
30. Bidlake „ Browninge
31. Boothe „ Biggs *et al.*
32. Browne „ Sewell *et al.*
33. Bindles *et al* „ Whitmore
34. Blount *et al* „ Hill
35. Barron „ Emerson *et al.*
36. Bylson *mil* „ Merwyn *et al.*
37. Bisbie „ Barrowe
38. Bell „ Freeman *et al.*
39. Bixenden „ Jackson *et al.*
40. Boswell „ Reade *et al.*
41. Batho *cler* „ Playters *mil et al*
42. Bunberry „ Piddesly *et al.*
43. Brockett „ Arnold *et al.*
44. Barron „ Blackaller *et al.*
45. Bate „ Bate
46. Briggs „ Crumpe *et al.*
47. Byne „ Dalton
48. Burte „ Burte *et al.*
49. Browne „ Eyre *et al.*
50. Bullocke „ Salmon *et al.*
51. Bradgate „ Blackwell *et al.*
52. Browne „ Turner
53. Bragg „ Windles *et al.*
54. Bardwell „ Theobald
55. Beile „ Fisher
56. Bond „ Bond
57. Bromley *dna* „ Coll. Trin. Cant
58. Bremridge „ Rainster *et al.*
59. Blayney *et al* „ Morris
60. Barckley *et al* „ Ley *mil et al.*
61. Bussy „ Cock
62. Barker „ Deresly
63. Byford *et al* „ Rose
64. Berewa *als* Barowa „ Berewa *als* Barowa
65. Burne „ Burne
66. Browne „ Tipping B.
67. Bowne „ Harris *et al.*
68. Barneby „ Lister *et al* B.
69. Bolton „ Waddip
70. Brown „ Falwater *et al.*
71. Barber „ Wickliff B.
72. Babington „ Nowell B.
73. Bagwell „ Bagwell
74. Bullock „ Hyde *et al* B.
75. Bulwer „ Gryme B.
76. Bellinge „ Taylor B.
77. Baxter „ Baxter B.
78. Baylie „ Earsbie *et al* B.
79. Braye „ Scarlett B.
80. Bradye „ Willoweg B.
81. Beedall „ Dixon *et al* B.
82. Bond *et al* „ Street *et al.*

76. Beinton " Ryley et al.
77. Buckner " Harwood
78. Bargrove " Spurling et al.
79. Brett " Elliott
80. Duck " Atwood et al.
81. Dance " Fletcher et al.
82. Baker " Bridges

Bundle B 3

1. Brisco contra Coningsby et al.
2. Bromley " Kersham
3. Browne et al. " Cruyse
4. Baillie " Spencer
5. Briggs " Ringswell and et al.
6. Bridges " Baker et al.
7. Bathorne " Kirkby et al.
8. Blake " Rudge et al.
9. Blows " Walker et al.
10. Bell " Bell et al.
11. Barton " Nash
12. Bagley " Bishop
13. Bingrove " Trayton et al.
14. Bowham " Holdich
15. Burgess " Sewell et al.
16. Baker " Skelton
17. Bowden " Dormand et al.
18. Berry " Berry
19. Burleigh " Hale
20. Bladon " Bennis
21. Bendes " Bowne
22. Bainings and " Trewhitt et al.
23. Bainings and " Yeomar
24. Burdell " Ashley et al.
25. Bolson " Franklyn
26. Bacon " Pilliger et al.
27. Barnes " Dalton et al.
28. Bale et al. " Tilgyn et al.
29. Bone " Wise et al.
30. Biddle " Brownings
31. Booths " Bigge et al.
32. Browne " Sewell et al.
33. Bindles et al. " Wilkinore
34. Blount et al " Hill
35. Barron " Emerson et al.
36. Bylam and " Nearwyn et al.
37. Bible " Barrowe
38. Bell " Freeman et al.
39. Bixenden " Jackson et al.
40. Boswell " Reede et al.
41. Bailie et al. " Kingsmill et al.
42. Bunbury " Bradshaw et al.
43. Brocklett " Barron
44. Bates
45. Bate
46. Briggs
47. Byne
48. Burts
49. Browne
50. Bullocke
51. Bindgate
52. Browne
53. Bingg
54. Bardwell
55. Boile
56. Bond
57. Brouley dua
58. Bumridge
59. Bingway et al.
60. Burtley et al.
61. Bassy
62. Barker
63. Byford et al.
64. Berewa als Berrows
65. Burns
66. Browne
67. Bowne
68. Barnsby
69. Bolton
70. Bowm
71. Barber
72. Badington
73. Bagwell
74. Bullock
75. Balwer
76. Bellings
77. Baxter
78. Bayle
79. Brays
80. Bradye
81. Beadall
82. Bond et al
83. Biddsly et al.
84. Arnold et al.
85. Blackballer et al.
86. Bate
87. Crumpe et al.
88. Dalton
89. Burte et al.
90. Byre et al.
91. Balmon et al.
92. Blackwell et al.
93. Turner
94. Windlas et al.
95. Theobald
96. Fisher
97. Bond
98. Coll. Trin. Cant.
99. Rainster et al.
100. Morris
101. Lay and et al.
102. Cook
103. Dorsely
104. Rose
105. Berows als Berrows
106. Burns
107. Tipping R.
108. Harris et al.
109. Lister et al R.
110. Waddip
111. Balwater et al.
112. Widdiff R.
113. Nowell R.
114. Bagwell
115. Hyde et al R.
116. Gryne R.
117. Taylor R.
118. Baxter R.
119. Earnbly et al R.
120. Berdett R.
121. Willowey R.
122. Dixon et al R.
123. Street et al.

Bundle B 4.

1. Bourman *contra* Nightingale
2. Brett *mil* „ Gerrard *mil* B.
3. Byrchett „ Bodenden *et al.*
4. Buller „ Couch
5. Borwyle „ Steere *et al* B.
6. Brooke „ Ayloff *et al* Rej.
7. Beman „ Ridley R.
8. Barrett „ Woodward R.
9. Beard „ Nuttbrown *et al* R.
10. Blighe „ Blighe B.
11. Bydell „ Ashbye *mil et al* Rej.
12. Bennett „ Lawrence *et al* Rej.
13. Beck „ Barbor R.
14. Barnes „ Philp R.
15. Blackmore „ Botfeild R.
16. Blake „ Parsons R.
17. Branson „ Hooker *et al* Rej.
18. Blood „ Reynolds B.
19. Billing „ Illary B.
20. Billing „ Billing B.
21. Booth „ Gateward B.
22. Burlace „ Roberts R.
23. Brooke „ Brooke B.
24. Bunfun „ Holmes R.
25. Bond „ Symes B.
26. Bishoppe „ Gredge *et al* B.
27. Baxter „ Shelborne B.
28. Baryn „ Gannocke B.
29. Bushe „ Bushe Rej.
30. Boote „ Naylor R.
31. Brereton „ Gryvell *mil* R. *mil et al*
32. Blount „ Kettlebye R.
33. Briggs „ Butler B.
34. Bennett „ Wonham B.
35. Bargrave „ Martin B.
36. Benett „ Walter *et al* B.
37. Bateman „ Prior *et al* R.
38. Butler „ Hill *et al.*
39. Bunnell *et al* „ Woodnowe Rej.
40. Ball „ Heydon *et al* B.
41. Beard „ Somers *et al* B.
42. Buckbye *et al* „ Grevile *mil et al* R.
43. Blake „ Alleyn Rej.
44. Boston „ Boston *als* Vyler Rej.
45. Busfell „ Farefax *et al* R.
46. Bothamley „ Mawlam B.
47. Browninge „ Palgrave *mil* B.
48. Brewer „ Carr *mil* B.
49. Brome *et al* „ Shirte
50. Barefoot „ Waylett Rej.
51. Bealhampe „ Gillett Rej.
52. Beckingham „ Beckingham Rej.
53. Bristowe „ Brett R.
54. Babacombe „ Edburye R.
55. Beedle *et al* „ Cremer R.
56. Butler „ Barnard *et al* B.
57. Berrow „ Morgan R.
58. Beckingham *mil.* „ Beckingham R.
59. Badger „ Cornewall Rej.
60. Bolden „ Penrose B.
61. Blackeley „ Taylor R.
62. Browne *mil* „ Barker Rej.
63. Barwar „ Barwar *et al* R.
64. Bacon „ Townesend *et al* Rej.
65. Barkley „ Kynaston *et al*
66. Barney „ Leigh *mil* B.
67. Browne „ Heyward Rej
68. Babham „ Brandon *et al* R.
69. Bromley *et al* „ Goldsmith Rej.
70. Beast „ Peshell R.
71. Barker *als* Bagshawe „ Furads B.
72. Banks „ Newdicke *et al.*
73. Brownrigg „ Heyward *et al* B.
74. Brecknok „ Hawkes *et al.*
75. Briant „ Huishe
76. Busfeild „ Fulshaw
77. Barnes *et al* „ Brett *mil et al.*
78. Banister *et al* „ Romsbothom
79. Bedells *et al* „ Bedells *et al.*
80. Brigham „ Browne *mil.*
81. Baker „ Twist
82. Bancroft „ Bowyer *mil.*

Bundle B 4.

1. Bodyman ,, Nightingale
2. Brent and ,, Gerrard and R.
3. Brychett ,, Lodenham et al.
4. Butler ,, Cough
5. Beswyle ,, Snore et al R.
6. Impeln ,, Aylof et al Rel.
7. Bonnen ,, Ridley R.
8. Barrett ,, Woodward R.
9. Ressil ,, Nuttbrown et al R.
10. Ridgle ,, Ridgle R.
11. Hydell ,, Ashbye and et al Rel.
12. Bennett ,, Lawrence et al Rel.
13. Bagle ,, Barber R.
14. Barnes ,, Philp R.
15. Bradmore ,, Bottwell R.
16. Blake ,, Parsons R.
17. Bateman ,, Hooker et al Rel.
18. Blood ,, Reynolds R.
19. Billing ,, Hilary R.
20. Billing ,, Billing R.
21. Booth ,, Gatewaud R.
22. Barlace ,, Robotts R.
23. Brooke ,, Brooke R.
24. Barlan ,, Holmes R.
25. Floyd ,, Syrmes R.
26. Bishopye ,, Gredye et al R.
27. Baxter ,, Sheldorne R.
28. Berym ,, Gannopke R.
29. Bosle ,, Banbe Rel.
30. Boote ,, Naylor R.
31. Bierston and et al ,, Grywell and R.
32. Blount ,, Kettlebye R.
33. Briggs ,, Butler R.
34. Bennett ,, Wonham R.
35. Burgrave ,, Merrin R.
36. Barnett ,, Walter et al R.
37. Bateman ,, Prior et al R.
38. Butler ,, Hill et al.
39. Bunnell et al ,, Woodnows Rel.
40. Bell ,, Heydon et al R.
41. Bennel ,, Somers et al R.
42. Bisesbye et al ,, Gravile and et al R.
43. Blake ,, Ahleyn Rel.
44. Boston ,, Boston and Vyles Rel.
45. Bunell ,, Farrens et al R.
46. Bennett ,, Mawham R.
47. Browning ,, Palgrave and R.
48. Brewer ,, Carr and R.
49. Bessne et al ,, Shirts
50. Bancloot ,, Wayleth Rel.
51. Bentlanpe ,, Gillett Rel.
52. Beckingham Rel.
53. Bickiowe ,, Brett R.
54. Babscombe ,, Ethnye R.
55. Beccle et al ,, Cremer R.
56. Butler ,, Burnnel et al R.
57. Barrow ,, Morgan R.
58. Beckingham and ,, Beckingham R.
59. Bedger ,, Cornwall Rel.
60. Boldon ,, Farness R.
61. Blacksley ,, Taylor R.
62. Browne and ,, Barker Rel.
63. Barnes ,, Barwer et al R.
64. Bosom ,, Townsend et al Rel.
65. Barkley ,, Kyneston et al.
66. Barney ,, Leigh and R.
67. Browne ,, Heywand Rel.
68. Bashan ,, Brandon et al R.
69. Bromley et al ,, Goldsmith Rel.
70. Bonnet ,, Penhol R.
71. Barker als Begebawe ,, Burnes R.
72. Banks ,, Newdicke et al.
73. Browning ,, Heywand et al R.
74. Brookbank ,, Hawkes et al.
75. Briant ,, Hughe
76. Banfield ,, Tidbiw
77. Barnes et al. ,, Brett and et al.
78. Banister et al. ,, Bonnebellown
79. Bedelle et al ,, Bedelle et al.
80. Bridgham ,, Browne and.
81. Baker ,, Twist
82. Bancroft ,, Bowyer and.

Bundle B 5

1. Barkeley *mil* *contra* Barkeley *mil et al.*
2. Benson „ Stewlett *et al.*
3. Browne „ York *mil et al.*
4. Bowyer *mil* „ Bancroft
5. Brearley „ Allen
6. Bracker „ Litton *et al* B.
7. Brigham „ Read *et al* B.
8. Bowrman „ Morton *et al.*
9. Bowen „ Bennett
10. Beteson „ Hollingworth
11. Buttrye „ Cleeve *et al.*
12. Bassett „ Hamond
13. Bethell „ Scott *et al*
14. Browning „ Webb
15. Boston „ East *et al* B.
16. Bligh „ Phicon *als.* Blicon *et al* B.
17. Birkhead „ Morton *et al* B.
18. Bruncher *mil* „ Farrer *et al.*
19. Blythe „ Riseley *et al* B.
20. Buller *mil* „ Martyn
21. Blathwayt „ Dalton *et al.*
22. Brand *mil* „ Osborne B.
23. Bradbury „ Gilbert *et al* B.
24. Bawtree „ Lillingston *et al* B.
25. Broade „ Seabright *et al.*
26. Brampton „ Brown *mil* B.
27. Boswell „ Graye *et al* B.
28. Bollesworth „ Tottenham *et al.* B.
29. Blount „ Kynnerley B.
30. Berry „ Bease *et al* B.
31. Barnham „ Regle *et al* B.
32. Bithel *et al* „ Hunfrey *et al.* B.
33. Browne *mil* „ Baker
34. Bowens „ Pecock *et al.*
35. Bower „ Feild *et al.*
36. Baker *et al* „ Bromley *et al.*
37. Barnby „ Clarke *et al.*
38. Bennett „ Mylemay *et al.*
39. Bluett „ Morley *et al.*
40. Bancks „ Swainson *et al.*
41. Bourchier *mil* „ Springham *et al.*
42. Blakeston „ Scarbrough *et al.*
43. Blechindon „ Hardres *mil et al.*
44. Bruce *dna.* „ Best B.
45. Blackman „ Earle B.
46. Bastian „ Jackman *et al.* B.
47. Brandon „ Smith *et al.*
48. Becke „ Gawde *et al.*
49. Blechenden „ George *et al* R.
50. Braddon „ Smyth
51. Bowyer „ Rosse B.
52. Britton „ Ochould *et al.*
53. Barne „ Beare
54. Butts „ Jeye
55. Badger „ Bond *et al.*
56. Blagden „ Bassett *et al.*
57. Burie *et al* „ Papworth *et al.*
58. Barker „ Titterell B.
59. Burwell „ Wythe *et al* B.
60. Barlee „ Hobson *et al.*
61. Benson *et al* „ Hatton *et al.*
62. Blawe „ Burton B.
63. Bourchier „ Coventase *et al* B.
64. Brocke „ Lane *et al* B.
65. Bradford *et al* „ Saunders B.
66. Blunt „ Draycott *et al* B.
67. Bateman „ Mathewes *et al* B.
68. Butterfeild „ Owen R.
69. Bushy „ Cracroft R,
70. Barrow „ Stagge *et al.*
71. Beilbye „ Clarke B.
72. Bullock *mil* „ Reding *et al* B.
73. Birkett *et al* „ Bankes *et al.*
74. Budg „ Cole B.
75. Brook „ Nendick B.
76. Browne „ Browne B.
77. Browne „ Cornishe B.
78. Baker „ Lewes *et al* B.
79. Blake „ Reade *et al* B.
80. Bunn „ Goswell B.

Bundle B 5

1. Berkeley versus Berkeley and others.
2. Benson " Stewkett et al.
3. Browne " York and et al.
4. Bowyer and " Bancroft
5. Brearley " Allen
6. Brooker " Lilton et al et B.
7. Brisham " Read et al et B.
8. Bowman " Morton et al.
9. Bowen " Bonnett
10. Bateson " Hollingworth
11. Battye " Cleave et al.
12. Bassett " Hammond
13. Bethell " Scott et al
14. Browning " Webb
15. Beston " Hunt et al B.
16. Bligh " Pibson ets.
17. Bickland " Hilson et al et B.
18. Brancher and " Morton et al et B.
19. Blythe " Farmer et al.
20. Butler and " Ribsley et al B.
21. Bellaway " Marryn
22. Brand and " Dalton et al.
23. Bradbury " Osborne B.
24. Bawtree " Gilbert et al et B.
25. Brooke " Illingston et al et B.
26. Brumpton " Scotington et al.
27. Boswell " Brown and B.
28. Bollesworth " Grove et al et B.
29. Blount " Tottenham et al.
30. Berry " Kynnersley B.
31. Burnham " Bense et al et B.
32. Bithel et al " Regle et al et B.
33. Browne and " Hanfrey et al.
34. Bowens " Bakar
35. Bower " Peacock et al.
36. Baker et al " Field et al.
37. Barnby " Bromley et al.
38. Bennett " Clarke et al.
39. Blunt " Mylanny et al.
40. Bundle " Morley et al.
41. Bonnelier and " Swinson et al.
42. Blakeston " Spring ham et al.
43. Bleshinden " Scarbrough et al.
44. Brice dan. " Harders and et al.
45. Blackman " Beat B.
46. Bastian " Ferris B.
47. Bundon " Jackman et al. B.
48. Beale " Smith et al.
49. Bellenden " Gawde et al.
50. Bendhon " George et al et B.
51. Bowyer " Smyth
52. Britton " Rose B.
53. Barns " Oxbould et al.
54. Batts " Bazro
55. Badger " Jeye
56. Bingham " Bond et al.
57. Burie et al " Bassett et al.
58. Barker " Papworth et al.
59. Barwell " Titterell B.
60. Banks " Wytlie et al B.
61. Brooke " Hobson et al.
62. Bonson et al " Hatton et al.
63. Bellowe " Baten B.
64. Bronke " Lane et al et B.
65. Bradford et al " Saunders B.
66. Blunt " Draycott et al B.
67. Bateman " Mathewes et al B.
68. Butterfield " Owen B.
69. Bosby " Cracroft B.
70. Barrow " Stagge et al.
71. Bailbye " Clarke B.
72. Bullock and " Redington et al et B.
73. Birkett et al " Barkes et al.
74. Body " Cole B.
75. Brook " Newdick B.
76. Browne " Browne B.
77. Browne " Cornishe B.
78. Baker " Lewes et al et B.
79. Bible " Reade et al et B.
80. Bunn " Cornwell B.

Bundle B 6.

1. Baynard *contra* Huet *als* Hyett
2. Bishopp „ Norman *et al* B.
3. Bawtrye „ Atkinson *et al* B.
4. Bislye „ Hodson *et al* B.
5. Buckley „ Columbell B.
6. Blake *et al* „ Hunt
7. Blandy „ Slade *et al* B.
8. Bambrigg „ Peirson B.
9. Boswell „ Bird
10. Brett „ Platts R.
11. Brownynge „ Scarlett *et al*
12. Bedingfeild „ Barrett
13. Bird „ Mace B.
14. Brett „ Gurney *et al* B.
15. Burges „ Loope *et al*
16. Baldwyn „ Hayes *et al.*
17. Bennett *et al* „ Thrower B.
18. Bosworth „ Seaman *et al* B.
19. Bragden „ Bealk B.
20. Bagshawe „ Bradley *et al* B.
21. Berry „ Bayly *et al* B.
22. Beck „ Comon *als.* Williamson B.
23. Baldwin „ Baldwin B.
24. Burford „ Hughes *et al* B.
25. Boswell „ Mordant *et al* B.
26. Blithman „ Hill B.
27. Bushell „ Noble B.
28. Barloe „ Goose B.
29. Browne „ Browne B.
30. Bathoe „ Poole *et al* B.
31. Burrard „ Burrard *et al* B.
32. Babbe *als* Hexte „ Babbe *als.* Hexte B.
33. Berisford „ Wroth B.
34. Bayldon „ Moryson *et al* B.
35. Bromby „ Willoughby *mil et al* B.
36. Bishopp „ Bishopp B.
37. Bressey „ Dipple *et al* B.
38. Beswick „ Cutler *et al* B.
39. Bonner „ Kinge R.
40. Brode „ Seabright
41. Balam *cler* „ Ashdown *et al.*
42. Barneby „ Gregory B.
43. Bentworth *man tentes* „ Hunte
44. Behe „ Beanfon
45. Bryant „ Prowse *et al.*
46. Bradston *et al* „ Crewe *et al.*
47. Briggs *et al* „ Latham *e al.*
48. Bayly „ Farnefold *mil.*
49. Boscawen *ar* „ Laveddon *et al* B.
50. Boyle „ Sleighe B.
51. Bonsall „ Hall *et al* B.
52. Benson „ Maddison B.
53. Ball „ Codnor B.
54. Bowton „ Foyce B.
55. Body „ Body *et al* B.
56. Bushe „ Bullock *et al* B.
57. Blackerby „ Peirson B.
58. Bigge „ Code *et al* B.
59. Blundell „ Baldwin B.
60. Bromhall „ Britten *et at* B.
61. Brackin „ Shackley *et al.*
62. Barbor „ Carter *et al.*
63. Boraston „ Acton *et al.*
64. Bragg „ Baker B.
65. Bucke „ Bucke *et at.*
66. Bates „ Longbothom
67. Bridger „ Gore
68. Barnby „ Spencer
69. Bluett „ Whitehead
70. Bedell „ Filbrigg *et al* B.
71. Braughton „ Cudmore B.
72. Bevan *et al* „ Williams *et al.*
73. Burdett *mil* „ Gresley *mil.*
74. Beeston „ Bradford
75. Blue „ Sherwood *mil et al*
76. Browne „ Rookesby
77. Backhouse „ Ball
78. Bacon *dna* „ Knivett *dnam et al*
79. Becke „ Calton *et al.*
80. Bullock „ Tabor *et al.*
81. Beckwith „ Manesty *et al.*
82. Blackmore *et al* „ Goodeve
83. Bott „ Campe *et al.*

Bundle B 5.

1. Bayward " Hoot v. Hyett
2. Bishopp " Norman v. Hyett
3. Bewlyn " Atkinson v. B.
4. Bishop " Hobson v. B.
5. Blacker " Colenbell B.
6. Blake v. " Hunt
7. Blandy " Slade v. B.
8. Bendigo " Pettman B.
9. Bassell " Bird
10. Beech " Platts B.
11. Bowyman " Sandell v.
12. Bedingfield " Barrett
13. Bird " Sikes B.
14. Bird " Gurney v. B.
15. Bagge " Lowes v.
16. Baldwyn " Hayes v.
17. Bennett v. " Thomas B.
18. Beaumont " Sutton v.
19. Bingham " Beall B.
20. Magdalen " Bradley v.
21. Berry " Bayly v.
22. Beck " Cooper v.
23. Baldwin " Baldwin B.
24. Bartlord " Hughes v.
25. Beswell " Mordant v.
26. Billiman " Hill B.
27. Bushell " Noble B.
28. Barlow " Cooke B.
29. Burrow " Browne B.
30. Battoe " Poole v.
31. Burrard " Burrard v.
32. Habbe v. " Habbe v.
Hoxte " Hoxte B.
33. Berisford " Wrath B.
34. Bayldon " Mayson v.
35. Bossby " Willoughby v.
36. Bishopp " Bishopp B.
37. Bressy " Dipple v.
38. Beswick " Carter v.
39. Bennet " Kings B.
40. Brode " Sedgight

41. Balam v. Harmby
42. Bartlett
43. Bishop
44. Bishop
45. Bigwood
46. Bradston v.
47. Bridge v.
48. Bayly
49. Bosswan v.

B.

50. Boyle
51. Bossell
52. Bosson
53. Bell
54. Boston
55. Body
56. Brake
57. Blackerby
58. Bagge
59. Blundell
60. Bromhall
61. Breslin
62. Barker
63. Bossalon
64. Bragg
65. Bailo
66. Bates
67. Bridger
68. Barnby
69. Blewett
70. Bedell

71. Bangdon
72. Bevan v.
73. Burlett
74. Bosston
75. Bliss

76. Browne
77. Beechcote
78. Bacon v.

79. Beake
80. Bullock
81. Beckwith
82. Blackmore v.
83. Bell

" Ashdown v.
" Gregory B.
" Blanto
" Beaulon
" Browes v.
" Crowe v.
" Lidham v.
" Faversham
" Lavedding v.

B.

" Steigle B.
" Hall v. B.
" Mathison B.
" Godmer B.
" Boyce B.
" Body v. B.
" Bullock v. B.
" Peirson B.
" Cole v. B.
" Baldwin B.
" Britten v. B.
" Blackley v.
" Carter v.
" Adam v.
" Baker B.
" Beale v.
" Langbridge
" Core
" Bysmor
" Wilfield
" Filbligg v.

B.

" Cadmore B.
" Williams v.
" Crosley
" Bradford
" Sherwood
v.
" Hookesby
" Hall
" Knivett
v.
" Calton v.
" Taber v.
" Blasmby v.
" Cooleve
" Cumpe v.

B.

Bundle B 7.

1. Bennett *contra* Tetershall *et al.*
2. Bokenham ,, Lambe
3. Berchley ,, Hether *et al.*
4. Berrye *ar* ,, Coffin *ar et al.*
5. Bokenham ,, Parker *vid.*
6. Barnard ,, Hobson *et al.*
7. Brigges ,, Baldwer *et al.*
8. Ball ,, Mountney
9. Blount ,, Blount *et al.*
10. Barker ,, Shepheard *et al.*
11. Bulkley ,, Atwood
12. Balstone ,, Richards *et al.*
13. Burges ,, Castell *et al.*
14. Barrett ,, Winchell *et al.*
15. Bowles ,, Hibbert *et al.*
16. Baker ,, Downes *vid*
17. Brookes ,, Price *et al.*
18. Becke ,, Meryweather *et al.*
19. Briggs *et al* ,, Ward *et al.*
20. Barker ,, Thurgood
21. Bale *et al* ,, Ashley *mil et al.*
22. Baron ,, Burgoyne *et al* B.
23. Benington ,, Gee *dnam et al.*
24. Battell *et al* ,, Pecke
25. Bowen ,, Griffyn
26. Bondvyle *et al* ,, Culliforde *et al.*
27. Body ,, Husband
28. Beada ,, Peachie *et al.*
29. Browne ,, Strutt
30. Bust ,, Thornhill *mil et al.*
31. Banister *et al* ,, Gedy *ar.*
32. Birkbecke ,, Birkbecke
33. Benskin ,, Browne
34. Bowles ,, Rock *et al.*
35. Bull ,, Ridley *mil*
36. Binge ,, Swinford *et al.* R.
37. Bond ,, Poulton *et al.* R.
38. Bland ,, Hatfeild B.
39. Betts ,, Churche *et al.*
40. Bond ,, Cann
41. Beynton ,, Aistell *et al.*
42. Brandon ,, Charsett *et al*
43. Belfeild ,, Belfeild
44. Bell ,, Robinson B.
45. Buckhurst ,, Hunt *et al* B.
46. Blake ,, Wylde B.
47. Bray ,, Staunton *et al.*
48. Brewer ,, Tompson B.
49. Birkebecke ,, Birkebecke B.
50. Brograve ,, Sadler *et al.*
51. Browne ,, Harris *Plea*
52. Baynham *et al* ,, Jauney
53. Berisford ,, Wrath *et al.*
54. Bromhead ,, Whitacres *et al.*
55. Bayley ,, Marve
56. Bustle ,, Jefferye *et al.*
57. Blighe ,, Babington
58. Bullock ,, Bradley
59. Brokesby ,, Cotterell *et al.*
60. Barrow ,, Llwellin
61. Badd ,, Llumbard
62. Burley ,, Gastrell
63. Billidon ,, Smith
64. Banks ,, Thursbie
65. Brett ,, Roades B.
66. Bigge ,, Cornell
67. Bore ,, Awcocke *et al.* B.
68. Baynbrigg ,, Haynes B.
69. Brugges ,, Jones B.
70. Bossevile ,, Copley *et al.*
71. Bartram ,, Chamberleyn

Bundle B 8.

1. Birkehead *contra* Feilding *et al* B.
2. Bagnall ,, Gascoigne *et al.*
3. Bloxich ,, Bloxich *et al.*
4. Barwick ,, Rayner
5. Bannister ,, Bennett B.
6. Beverley ,, St. Quintyne *et al.*
7. Barrett ,, Wye *et al.*
8. Blackwell ,, Wynge B.

Bundle B 7.

1. Bennett . . . counter . . . Tatersfield
2. Holcombe . . . " . . . Lambe
3. Sewbley . . . " . . . Butler et al.
4. Berye or . . . " . . . Cutler or et al.
5. Holcombe . . . " . . . Parker et al.
6. Brunnel . . . " . . . Robson et al.
7. Bridges . . . " . . . Baldwyn et al.
8. Bell . . . " . . . Mountney
9. Blount . . . " . . . Brunet et al.
10. Barker . . . " . . . Shepherd et al.
11. Bailey . . . " . . . Atwood
12. Baldone . . . " . . . Hicbards et al.
13. Bunges . . . " . . . Cantell et al.
14. Barrett . . . " . . . Winchell et al.
15. Bewlee . . . " . . . Hibbert et al.
16. Baker . . . " . . . Bowers et al.
17. Brooke . . . " . . . Fenn et al.
18. Beale . . . " . . . Mayewather et al.
19. Briggs et al . . . " . . . Ward et al.
20. Barker . . . " . . . Thorgood
21. Bale et al . . . " . . . Ansley and et al.
22. Baron . . . " . . . Bourgoyne et al.
23. Bewington . . . " . . . Clendenen et al.
24. Bartell et al . . . " . . . Peake
25. Bowen . . . " . . . Griffin
26. Boadayle et al . . . " . . . Cullidorie et al.
27. Body . . . " . . . Husband
28. Beach . . . " . . . Pascoie et al.
29. Browne . . . " . . . Strutt
30. Bust . . . " . . . Thorrhill and et al.
31. Bunister et al . . . " . . . Body or.
32. Birkbecke . . . " . . . Birkbecke
33. Bunskin . . . " . . . Browne
34. Bowles . . . " . . . Rock et al.
35. Bell . . . " . . . Ridley
36. Binge . . . " . . . Scrutnel et al.
37. Bond . . . " . . . Faulkes et al.
38. Bland . . . " . . . Hatfield
39. Betts . . . " . . . Chambe et al.
40. Bond . . . " . . . Cam
41. Boynton . . . " . . . Aistell et al.
42. Brandon . . . " . . . Charrett et al.
43. Bellfield . . . " . . . Bellfield
44. Bell . . . " . . . Robinson
45. Bucklount . . . " . . . Hunt et al. R.
46. Blake . . . " . . . Wylde
47. Bray . . . " . . . Stanton et al.
48. Brewer . . . " . . . Tompson
49. Birkebecke . . . " . . . Birkebecke
50. Bocgrave . . . " . . . Sadler et al.
51. Browne . . . " . . . Harris
52. Bayshamefed . . . " . . . Jenny
53. Bestford . . . " . . . Wrath et al.
54. Bromfield . . . " . . . Whitecoss et al.
55. Bayley . . . " . . . Marve
56. Bustle . . . " . . . Jeffery et al.
57. Bilghe . . . " . . . Bellington
58. Bullock . . . " . . . Bailey
59. Bicksby . . . " . . . Cottrell et al.
60. Barrow . . . " . . . Llwellin
61. Bedd . . . " . . . Llambard
62. Bailey . . . " . . . Castell
63. Billidon . . . " . . . Smith
64. Burke . . . " . . . Thursbie
65. Brett . . . " . . . Rodes R.
66. Bigge . . . " . . . Cornell
67. Bone . . . " . . . Awecke et al. B.
68. Bayshigg . . . " . . . Haynes R.
69. Brugges . . . " . . . Jones R.
70. Bossevile . . . " . . . Copley et al.
71. Bartram . . . " . . . Chambeley

Bundle B 8.

1. Bickbead counter . . . Felbing or et al. R
2. Bagnall . . . " . . . Gascoigne et al.
3. Bilsexich . . . " . . . Bloxich et al.
4. Barwick . . . " . . . Bayner
5. Bunister . . . " . . . Bennett R.
6. Bewsley . . . " . . . Quinayne et al.
7. Barrett . . . " . . . Wye et al.
8. Blackwell . . . " . . . Wyrage R.

9. Brackenbury „ Thwing B.
10. Baker „ Amerge B.
11. Bover „ Swallowe *et al.*
12. Brenn „ Segar *et al.*
13. Brightwell „ Houghton
14. Baker „ Harris *et al.*
15. Ballard „ Browne
16. Bentley *mil* „ Ryley *et al.*
17. Ball „ Barnsley
18. Belgrave *mil* „ Hollingworth
19. Banks „ Seager
20. Boughton „ Brigges *et al.*
21. Brereton „ Johnson *et al.*
22. Barley „ Salop *comitem et al.*
23. Bould *et al* „ Baxham R.
24. Burton *et al* „ Romney *mil et al.*
25. Bartlett „ Danvert *et al.*
26. Broome „ Boulton
27. Button *mil* „ Crompton
28. Benson „ James *et al.*
29. Browne „ Stokes *et al.*
30. Bate „ Loftes *et al.*
31. Berchley „ Burton
32. Bartle „ Bromby B.
33. Bosvyle „ Redman B.
34. Bartlett *et al* „ Lynd *ar.*
35. Becke „ Parker
36. Blake „ Armond
37. Brugges „ Clarke
38. Brouncher *dna* Cuper
39. Bettes „ Gervis B.
40. Bullock *mil* „ Apleton *ar.*
41. Buggs „ Cowley
42. Bawdon „ Garrett *et al.*
43. Blounte „ Husbands *et al* B.
44. Baldwyn „ Baldwyn B.
45. Betsworth „ Betsworth *mil* R.
46. Blandy „ Wynn *et al.*
47. Best p. Gard p. Payne „ Ward *et al.*
48. Blakeston „ Robinson *et al* B.
49. Blackaller „ Foster B.
50. Beane „ Ewns *et al* B.
51. Benson „ Dent
52. Bleast „ Bleast B.
52. Brookeman „ Bradnam *et al.*
54. Byron *mil et al* „ Bonner *et al.*
55. Barker *et al* „ Harrison
56. Barnard „ Vizer B
57. Blagrave „ Redding *Burg* B.
58. Briggs *et al* „ Browne R.
59. Banister „ Lodge *et al* B.
60. Blomer „ Skynner
61. Briggs „ Bloome
62. Brooke „ Degon
63. Browne „ Newland *et al* B.
64. Berisford „ Gill *et al* B.
65. Bell „ Bell B.
66. Brooks „ Mercer *et al* B.
67. Betsworth „ Betsworth *mil et al* B.
68. Booth „ Bird B.
69. Bainton *mil et al* „ Hungerford *mil et al.*

Bundle B 9.

1. Beesbie *contra* Cossen
2. Barrington *mil* „ Mann *et al.*
3. Bagshawe „ Colledge
4. Byden „ Loveden *et al.*
5. Burrell „ Harlewyn B.
6. Blowntt „ Burgess *et al* B.
7. Billingslye „ Darbye
8. Bisshoppe „ Arwidge
9. Brewer „ Munck *et al.*
10. Burnett „ Clutterbook *et al.*
11. Bentley *mil* „ Browne *ar.* B.
12. Brodbent „ Dobbinson *Plea.*
13. Bullock „ Lamplue
14. Brookes „ Bailey *et al.*
15. Buckingham *comitem* „ Chamblayn R.
16. Bainbrig „ Haines
17. Bond „ Pell *mil* R.
18. Baldwyn *et al* „ Idle
19. Butler „ Francis *et al.*

(To be continued).

9. Brocksbury „ Thoring R.
10. Baker „ Amorye R.
11. Bover „ Swallowe et al.
12. Bloom „ Scorr et al.
13. Bridgtwell „ Houghton
14. Baker „ Harris et al.
15. Ballard „ Browne
16. Bentley and „ Byley et al.
17. Ball „ Burnsley
18. Bolgrave and „ Hollingworth
19. Banks „ Sawyer
20. Boughton „ Bridges et al.
21. Brereton „ Johnson et al.
22. Barley „ Salop corporation et al.
23. Boyll et al. „ Bastiaire R.
24. Banton et al. „ Romney and et al.
25. Barlett „ Danvers et al.
26. Bloome „ Banton
27. Barton and „ Crompton
28. Benson „ James et al.
29. Browne „ Stokes et al.
30. Bate „ Loftus et al.
31. Burdsley „ Burton
32. Banks „ Beasley R.
33. Bayly „ Neatson R.
34. Bartlett et al. „ Lynd-ex.
35. Beale „ Fuller
36. Blake „ Armond
37. Brugges „ Clarke
38. Bromsler dea Cuper
39. Bates „ Gervis R.
40. Ballock and „ Aplebon ex.
41. Bagge „ Cowley
42. Bawdon „ Garrett et al.
43. Blowsie „ Hudsonde et al.
44. Baldwyn „ Baldwyn R.
45. Betsworth „ Betsworth and R.
46. Blandy „ Wyan et al.
47. Best p. Gend p. Payne „ Ward et al.
48. Blakston „ Robinson et al. R.
49. Blackaller „ Foster R.
50. Bence „ Ewns et al R.
51. Benson „ Ibent
52. Blisset „ Bleas R.
53. Brocksmith „ Bradnum et al.
54. Byron and et al „ Bonner et al.
55. Barker et al „ Harrison
56. Barnard „ Viser R
57. Blagrave „ Redding Fary R.
58. Briggs et al „ Browne R.
59. Bamister „ Lodge et al R.
60. Blomer „ Sbynner
61. Bridge „ Bloome
62. Brooke „ Dogon
63. Browne „ Newland et al R.
64. Bierlsford „ Gill et al R.
65. Bell „ Bell R.
66. Brooks „ Alvorer et al R.
67. Betsworth „ Betsworth and et al R.
68. Booth „ Bird R.
69. Halston and et al „ Hungerford and et al.

Bundle B 9.

1. Bloosbie and Cossen „ Browne ex. R.
2. Barrington and „ Mann et al. „ Dobbinson Plea.
3. Bagshawe „ Colledge „ Lampion
4. Bryden „ Lovedon et al. „ Bailey ex.
5. Burrell „ Harlowyn R. „ Chamblayn R.
6. Bilsworth „ Burgess et al R.
7. Billingsley „ Danbye
8. Bisslopp „ Arwidge „ Haines
9. Brewer „ Alnock et al. „ Fell and R.
10. Barnett „ Clattesbook et al. „ Idle
11. Bentley and „ Francis et al.
12. Brockbent „ Francis et al.
13. Bullock
14. Brookes
15. Buckingham
16. Bainbridge
17. Bond
18. Baldwyn et al
19. Butler

(To be continued).

THE WILL OF DR. JOHN DONNE, SOME TIME DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

[The following Will was copied for me more than thirty years ago, when I was engaged in researches into the life of the writer. I think it unnecessary to add any notes; it will be enough to refer to an article on Donne, which will be found in the fifteenth volume of the Dictionary of National Biography.

AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D.]

(Extracted from the Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.)

In the name of the holy blessed and glorious Trinitie Amen. I JOHN DONNE by the Mercye of Christe Jesus and by the callinge of the Churche of Englande Preist beinge at this tyme in good & perfect understandinge praysed be God therefore doe hereby make my last Will and Testament in manner and forme followinge Firste I give my good and gracious God an intire Sacrifice of body & soule wth my moste humble thanks for that assurance wch his blessed Spiritt ymprints in me nowe of the Salvation of the one & the Resurrection of the other and for that constant & cheerful resolucon wch the same Spiritte established in me to live & dye in the Religion nowe professed in the Churche of Englande In expectation of that Resurrection I desyre that my body may be buryed in the moste private manner that maye be in that place of S^nt^. Paules Churche London wch the nowe Residentiaries of that Church have bene pleased at my requeste to assigne for that purpose Item I make my well beloved friends Henrye Kinge Doctor of Divinitie & John Montfort Doctor of Divinitie bothe the Residentiaries of the Churche of S^nt^. Pauls London Executors of this my Will. And my will & desyre is that my verie worthie friend and Kynde Brother in Lawe Sr Thomas Grymes of Peckham in the Countye of Surrye Knighte be Overseer of this my Will To whom I give hereby that strykinge clocke wch I ordinarilye weare and alsoe the Picture of Kinge James To Dcor Kinge my Executor I give that Medall of Gold of the Synod of Dort which the Estates presented me w^thall^ at the Hague as alsoe the twoe Pictures of Padre Paolo and Fulgentio wch hange in the Parlo^r^. at my house at Pauls and to Doctor Montfort my other Executor I give forty ounces of white plate and the twoe pictures that hange on the same syde of the Parlo^r^. Item I give to the Righte Hono^r^able the Earle of Carlisle the Picture of the Blessed Virgin Marye wch hangs in the little Dynynge Chamber. And to the Right Hono^r^able the Earle of Dorse^tt^. the Picture of Adam and Eve wch hangs in the greate chamber Item I give to Doctor Winniffe Deane of Glocester and Residentiarie of S^t^. Pauls the Picture called the Sceleton wch hangs in the Hall and to my kynde frend M^r^. George Garrard the Picture of Marye Magdalene in my Chamber and to my ancient frend Dcor Brooke Master of Trinitie College in Cambridge the Picture of the B. Virgin and Joseph wch. hangs in my Studey and to M^r^. Tourvall a French Minister but by the Ordination of the Englishe Churche I give any Picture wch. he will chuse of those wch. hange in the little Dynynge roome & are not

formerley bequeathed. Item I give to my two faithfull servants Robert Christmass and Thomas Roper officers of the Churche of S^t^. Pauls to eache of them Five pounds to make them seale ringes engraved wth. that Figure wch. I usuallye seale w^thall^. of wch. sorte they knowe I have given many to my particular frendes. Item I give to my God Daughter Constance Grymes Tenn pounds to be bestowed in plate for her. Item I give to that Mayde whoe hathe many yeares attended my Daughters whose name is Elizabeth Twenty pounds if shee shall be in my se^r^vice at the tyme of my deathe and to the other mayde servants wch shall be in my service at that tyme I give a yeares wages over and beyond that wch shall at that time be due to them Item I give to Vincent my coachman and to my servant John Christmast to eache of them Ten pounds if they be at the tyme of my deathe in my service. Item I give to Thomas Moore a younge boy whome I tooke latelie Five pounds if he shal be in my service then and if any of these servants shall be departed from me before I give to everie man servant that shall at that tyme be in my service a yeares wages over & above that wch shall be then due to them. Item I give to each of the petty canons and vicars chorall wch shall be in the Churche of S^t^. Paule at the tyme of my deathe To each of them Fortye shillings and Fortye shillings to the M^r^. of the Choristers and Fortye shillings to be equally distributed amongst the then Choristers Item I give Thirtye shillings to eache of the vergers and to each of the bell ringers Twentye shillings Item I will and bequeath to my Cosyn Jane Kent who hathe heretofore been servant to my mother Twelve pounds and to my Cosyn Edward Dawson being decayed Twelve pounds and to his Sister Grace Dawson Six pounds wch proporc̃on they being aged persons I make accounte dothe annswere those penc̃ons wch I have yearlie heretofore given unto them and meant to have contynued for theire lives if it had pleased to God to have contynued myne. Item my will is that the fower large pictures of the fower greate Prophetts wch hange in the Hall and that large picture of anncient church work wch hange in the Lobby leadinge to my chamber And whatsov^r^. I have placd in the Chappell (excepted that wheele of Deokes wch at this tyme standes there) shall remayne still in those place As alsoe the marble table sonne dyall and pictures wch I have placed in the Garden of all wch I desyre an Inventorie may be made by sure Register and the things to contynue alwayes in the House as they are. Item I give to my Daughter Harvye all the furniture wch is usuallye in that Chamber wch wee cal the Flannell Chamber and in ynner Chamber thereof. Item I give to the Poore of the 'prshe of S^t^. Gregories where I dwell Five pounds. And to the Poore of eache of the Parrishes of S^t^. Dunstans in the West London & of Seavenoakes in Kent and of Blunham in Bedfordshire To eache pishe Twentye poundes Item I give to the Right Hono^r^able the Earle of Kent Patron of that Churche of Blunham the Picture of layinge Christe in the Tombe wch hangs in my Study. Item my Will is that all the former Legacies given in monye be payde within six weekes after my deathe. All which Legacies beinge soe payde and all charge that can in any waye fall uppon my Executors being discharged my Will is That my plate & bookes (such bookes only beinge excepted as by a Schdule signde wth my hand I shall give awaye) and all my other

forementioned bequeathed. Item I give to my two faithfull servants Robert Christmass and Thomas Roper officers of the Chancelle of St. Paulls to people of them Five pounds to make them seale rings engraved wch that Figure wch I usually seale w^ith^, of wch sorte they know I have given many to my particular friendes. Item I give to my God Daughter Constance Gryme Ten pounds to be bestowed in plate for her. Item I give to that Maydes where lattie many years attended my Daughters whose name is Elizabeth Twenty pounds if she shall begin my service at the time of my death and to the other maydes servants wch shall be in my service at that time I give a yeares wages over and beyond that wch shall at that time be due to them. Item I give to Vincent my coachman and to my servant John Christmass to each of them Ten pounds if they be at the time of my death in my service. Item I give to Thomas Moore a young boy whome I term latelie Five pounds if he shall be in my service then and if any of these servants shall be departed from me before I give to every such servant that shall at that time be in my service a yeares wages over & above that wch shall be then due to them. Item I give to each of the poore women and ancient wch shall be in the Chancelle of St. Paulle at the time of my death. To each of them Forty shillings and Forty shillings to the M^r^ of the Choristers and Forty shillings to be equally distributed amongst the then Choristers Item I give Thirtie shillings to each of the vergers and to each of the bell ringers Twenty shillings. Item I will and bequeath to my Cousin Jane Kent who hathe heretofore been servant to my mother Twelve pounds and to my Cousin Edward Dawson being decayed Twelve pounds and to his Sister Grace Dawson Six pounds wch persons they being aged persons I make accounte dothe answere those pencions wch I have yearlie heretofore given unto them and meant to have continued for theire lives if it had pleased to God to have continued mine. Item my will is that the lower large picture of the tower greate Prophetts wch hange in the Hall and that large picture of ancient church work wch hange in the Lobby leadinge to my chamber And whereas I have placed in the Chappell (excepted that wheele of Doctors wch at this time standes there) shall remayne still in those place. As also the marble table some dyall and pictures wch I have placed in the Garden of all wch I desire an Inventorie may be made by sure Register and the things to continue always in the House as they are. Item I give to my Daughter Harvye all the furniture wch is usually in that Chamber wch wee call the Hallwell Chamber and in yeaer Chamber thereof. Item I give to the Poore of the Parishe of St. Gregories where I dwell Five pounds. And to the Poore of onelie of the Parishes of St. Dunstans in the West London & of Sevenoaks in Kent and of Hunsdon in Hertfordshire. To each plaie Twenty pounds. Item I give to the Right Honorable the Earle of Kent Patron of that Churche of Hunsdon the Fetters of Irynge Gresse in the Tombe wch hange in my Study. Item my Will is that all the former Legacies given in money be payde within six weeke after my death. All which Legacies beinge see payde and all charge that can in any wayes fall upon my Executors being disburged my Will is That my plate & bookes (such bookes only beinge excepted as by a Schedule annexed wch my hand I shall give aways) and all my other

goods beinge praysde and soulde all my Poore Estate of money left & money soe raised & money lent maye be distributed in manner and forme following Firste I will that for the mayntenance of my dearly beloved Mother whome it hathe pleased God after a plentifull Fortune in her former tymes to bringe in decaye in her very olde age there be ymployed Five hundred poundes of wch my meaninge is not that the Propertye but only the proffite shoulde accrue to her during her n^r^all life and after her deathe the sayd Five hundred poundes to be divided amongste those my children wch shall be then alive And because there maye be some tyme before any proffitt of that monye will come to her handes my will is that Twenty poundes be payde unto her order and besydes the benefitte of the Five hundred pounds at the breakinge up of my familye & her removinge from thence Item my Will is that my childrens portions shoulde be equall yf they be unmarried at my deathe But if they be marryed before they are to content themselves wth that wch they shall have received from me at theire marriage Except I make some other declaration of my Will by a Codicill hereafter to be annexed my will neverthelesse is that my eldest daughter Constance Harvye whoe receyved from me at her firste marriadge but Fyve hundred poundes for portion shal be equall wth the rest whoe at my deathe are to receive portions thoughe theire portions amounte to noe more than Five hundred poundes. And therefore whereas there is at this tyme in my handes a conveighance of a certaine Farme calld the Tannhouse from her husband M^r^. Samuel Harvye in consideracon of Twoe hundred and fiftye poundes payde by me for his use in wch there is a Provisoe for redemption for a certaine tyme. My will is that if that Twoe hundred and fiftie poundes be accordinglie payde it be then added to the whole Stocke wch is to be devided amongste the children If for defaulte of payment it become absolutelie myne my will is that that land be reassured unto him and his heires wth this condicon & not oth^r^wise that it be added to her Joynture for hir lief if shee survive him and if it fall oute that this land be thus given backe whereby my Daughter received Twoe hundred and fiftie poundes above hir former Five hundred my will is that shee make noe clayme to any parte of my state by any thinge formerlye sayd in this my Will till all the rest of my children have received Seaven hundred & fiftie poundes because upon the whole matter shee hathe receyved soe muche yf I give backe that land But if by Gods goodnes theire portions come to more Then shee is alsoe to enter for an equall ꝑte of the surplus age as well in that wch returnes to the children after my mothers deathe as any othere waye In all wch accrues wch may come to my Daughter Harvye my will is that uppon receipt thereof her husband make a proportionable addicon to her Joynture in land or els that that monye wch shall soe accrue unto them maye come to the longer liver of them Item I give to my sonne George that Annuyte of Fortye pounds yearelie for the payment of wch my hono^r^able frend S^r^. John Davers of Chelsey Knighte hathe some yeares since accepted from me Firste Twoe hundred poundes and after One hundred marcks of wch Annuytye thoughe there be as yett noe assurance made yett there remayne wth me Bondes for those sevrall sommes And S^r^. John Davers will uppon requeste made either make suche assurance or repaye the moneye as he hathe alwayes promisd me

And my will is that whatsov^{r} aryses to my other children my sonne George be made equall to them that Two hundred poundes and one hundred marcks beinge accounted as part of the Somme. Item my will is that the portions wch shall become due to my twoe Sonnes John & George & to my eldest Daughter Bridgett yett unmarryed be payde to them as soone after my deathe as maye be because they are of years to governe theire portons. But for my twoe younger daughters Margaret and Elizabeth my will is that theire portons be payde at the dayes of theire severall marriages or at theire age of Twoe and twenty yeares theire portions to be ymployed in the meane tyme for theire mayntenance and for the increase of y^{eir} portions if it will beare it. And if they or either of them dye before that tyme of marriage or of twoe and twentye yeares that then the portions of them or either of them soe dyenge shal be equallye devided amongste my othere children wch shal be alyve at theire deathe And because theire maye be some tyme before they receave anythinge for theire mayntenance oute of the ymployment of theire portions my Will is that to eache of my children John, George, Bridgett Margarett and Elizabeth there be Twentye poundes payde at the same tyme as I have formerlie appointed the like somme to be payde to my Mother Item I give to my hono^{r}able and faithful friendes Mr Robert Karr of his Mjst^{ys} bedchamb^{r} that Picture of mine wch is taken in Shaddowes and was made very many years before I was of this Profession And to my hono^{r}able frend Sr John Davers I give what Picture he shall accept of those that remayne unbequeathed And this my last Will and Testament made in the feare of God whose Mercye I humbly begge & constantlye relye uppon in Christe Jesus & in perfecte love & charitie wth all the Worlde whose pardon I aske from the lowest of my Servants to the highest of my Superior^{s}. I writt all wth myne owne hand & subscribed my name to everie page thereof of wch theire are five & sealled the same & published and declared it to be my last Will the thirtenth daye of December 1630——

J Donne —— in the pr^{ce} of ——

Samuell Harvye —— Edw Pickerell ——
John Harrington —— John Gibbs ——
Robert Christmast.

(This Will was proved 5th April 1631 by Dr Henry Kinge, and Dr John Montfort, the Executors.)

INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

(Continued from Vol. V, (N. S.), p. 128).

ADD. MS., 19,129.

Fairclough, of Haverhill, 1 to 4
Fairfax, of Walton, 5 to 12
Fairfax, of Woodridge, Bury, &c., 13 to 21
Falesham, of Peasenhal, 22 to 25
Faleyse, of Dunwich and Wickham Brook, 26
Falslo, 27
Fanwarde, 28
Farley, of Warwickshire, London, &c., 29 to 31
Farmer, of Denham Hall, 32
Farr, of Beccles, 33 to 39
Farrington, of Lancashire, Chichester, Devon, &c., 40
Farrow, of London, Yorkshire, &c., 41
Fasburne, of Buxhall, 42
Fastolf, of Caistor, 43
Fastolf, of Nacton, 45
Fastolf, of Pettaugh, Caistor, &c., 47 to 78
Fauconberge, of Beccles, from Yorkshire, 79 to 82
Faulkes, or Fowke, of Cheveley, &c., 83
Faulkner, of Kensington, 85
Fawkeward, 86
Fawether, of Hull, Halesworth, 87-89, and Fayweather, 89
Felawe, of Ipswich, 90
Felbrigg, of Norfolk, 91 to 99
Feld, of Slynfield, 100
Felgate, of Kettleburgh, 101
Felgate, of Yaxley, 103 to 106
Felham, of Halesworth, 107, 118
Felton, of Sudbury, Playford, &c., 119 to 148
Fenn, of Norfolk, 149 to 151
Fenn, of Sudbury, 152
Ferneley, of West Creeting, 154 to 158
Ferre, of Suffolk, 159 to 161
Ferrers, of Barningham, Tamworth, &c., 162 to 167
Ferrier, Mayor of Norwich, 168 to 173
Fichet, 174
Field, of Kettleburgh, 175, 177
Fielding, E., of Denbigh, 178, 182
Fienes, Lord Dacre, 184, 193
Filiol, of Essex, &c., 194 to 197
Finch, E., of Aylsford, 198, 201
Finch, Recorder of London, 202
Fincham, of Norfolk, 204 to 207
Firebrace, of Derby, Stoke Golding, co. Leic., &c., 208 to 213
Firmage, of Ashfield, 214
Firmin, Rector of Stansted, 216, 219
Firmin, of Dedham, Essex, and Yoxford, Suffolk, 220, 227
Fish, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, 228
Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, 229
Fisher, of Oulton, and Yarmouth, 231 to 238
Fisher, of Bury, 239
Fisher, of Redgrave, 240
Fiske, of Laxfield and Rattlesden, 241 to 244
Fiske, of Shimpling, 245 to 255
Fytche, of Essex, Kent, &c., 256
Fitz Adam, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 257
Fitz-Alan, E., of Arundel, 258 to 264
Fitz Albric, 265
Fitz Arnold, 266
Fitz Eustace, of Shenley, co. Bucks., 267 to 270, of Hawstead, 269
Fitz Gerold, 271
Fitz Hervey, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 272
Fitz Humphrey, 273
Fitz John, of Essex, &c., 274 to 277
Fitz Lewis, 278 to 280
Fitz Osbert, 281 to 285
Fitz Otho, *see* Dammartin
Fitz Otes, 286 to 289
Fitz Ralph, of Scoulton, 290 to 295
Fitzroy, D., of Grafton, &c., 298 to 322
Fitz Simon, 323
Fitz Urse, 325 to 329
Fitzwalter, Lord, 330 to 342

ADD. MS., 19,130

Flacke, of Cambridge and Norfolk, 1
Flamville, of co. Leicestershire and Bury, 2
Fleetwood, of Plumpton parva, Lancashire and London, 3 to 9
Flemming, of Yoxford, &c., 10

INDEX TO DAVYS'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

(Continued from Pet. F, (V), 8, 1, p. 129.)

ADD. MS. 19,129

Wakelength, of Ilorewell, 1 to 4
Walkers, of Wilton, 3, to 12
Walsing, of Wheatfield, Bury, &c., 13 to 21
Walsham, of Wessenhall, 22 to 25
Walsham, of Dunwich and Walsham Broad, 26
Walsh, 27
Walsingham, 28
Walsby, of Wormingford, Langham, &c., 29 to 31
Warren, of Gaulton Hall, 32
Ware, of Ilaseley, 33 to 39
Warrington, of Lamarsh, Chilchester, Dover, &c., 40
Warren, of Landon, Walsham, &c., 41
Washburn, of Lawford, 42
Wastell, of Chelsey, 43
Wastell, of Nacton, 45
Wastell, of Tunstall, Chister, &c., 47 to 53
Waucombery, of Lincoln, Iram-Yorkshire, 79 to 82
Wauldon, or Fowle, of Chewely, &c., 83
Wauldon, of Kemsington, 84
Wauldon, 85
Wawelton, of Hall, Halesworth, 87-89, and Ingworth, 89
Waters, of Ipswich, 90
Waldegg, of Norfolk, 91 to 99
Wall, of Stowfield, 100
Walgate, of Kettlebrush, 101
Walgate, of Yaxley, 102 to 106
Wallace, of Halesworth, 107, 113
Walsam, of Sudbury, Ingland, &c., 112 to 158
Wean, of Norfolk, 159 to 161
Wean, of Sudbury, 162.
Wenelely, of West Creeting, 163 to 165
Were, of Suffolk, 166 to 171
Were, of Ingworth, Tunswerth, &c., 172 to 187
Were, Mayor of Norwich, 188 to 178
Wakeford, of Kettlebrush, 175, 177
Walding, R., of Ipswich, 178, 182
Wance, Lord Dacre, 181, 186
Wall, of Essex, &c., 184 to 187
Wach, R., of Aylsford, 193, 201
Wach, Receiver of Leaden, 202
Wachum, of Norfolk, 204 to 207
Wachum, of Derby, Stoke Golding, &c., 208, 209 to 213
Wanage, of Ashfield, 214
Wanin, Doctor of Stanstad, 216, 219
Wrath, of Dedham, Essex, and Yoxford, Suffolk, 220, 227
Wak, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, 228
Walter, Bishop of Salisbury, 229
Waters, of Gaulton, and Tunnowth, 231 to 238
Waters, of Bury, 239
Waters, of Hedgrave, 240
Wake, of Lashfield and Hatfield, 241 to 244
Wake, of Shimpling, 245 to 255
Wright, of Essex, Kent, &c., 256
Wix Adam, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 257
Wix Alan, R., of Arnsdel, 258 to 264
Wix Alfric, 265
Wix Arnold, 266
Wix Jasmes, of Shenley, co. Herts, 267 to 270, of Hawstead, 269
Wix Gerald, 271
Wix Henry, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 272
Wix Humphrey, 273
Wix John, of Essex, &c., 274 to 277
Wix Lewis, 278 to 280
Wix Osbert, 281 to 285
Wix Otho, ex Domesdayin
Wix Otes, 286 to 289
Wix Ralph, of Sonnton, 290 to 295
Wixey, D., of Gaulton, &c., 296 to 299
Wix Simon, 299
Wix Tree, 299 to 329
Wixmalter, Lord, 330 to 342

ADD. MS. 19,130

Wake, of Cambridge and Norfolk, 1
Wanville, of co. Lincolnshire and Bury, 2
Westwood, of Finington Parva, Lancashire and London, 3 to 9
Wainsling, of Yoxford, &c., 10

Fletcher, Bart., of Dedham, Essex, and Ipswich, 11 to 13
Flicke, of West Creeting, 14 to 18
Flimworth, 19
Flower, Bart., of London, 20 to 22
Flowerdew, of Yoxford, Whitton, and Ipswich, 23
Fludyer, Bart., of London, &c., 25 to 28
Foake, 29
Foliot, of Wethersfield, 30 to 32
Folkard, of Parham, &c., 33 to 36
Folkes, of Staffordshire and Rushbrooke, Suffolk, 37 to 46
Fones, of London, 47, of Saxby, 48
Fonnereau, of London and Ipswich, 49 to 57
Forbes, Viscount, 58
Ford, of Hadleigh, 59
Forsett, of London and Little Stonham, &c., 60
Forster, of Copdock, 61
Forster, of Halesworth, Shorley, &c., 63 to 74
Forth, of Hadleigh, 75 to 83
Fortibus, de, E. of Albemarle, Lord of Holderness, 84 to 87
Fossard, of Doncaster, 88 to 90
Foster, of Kettleburgh, and Marlesford, 91
Foster, of Lyleham and Birch in Essex, 93
Fothergill, of Lavenham, 95
Fotheringay, of Suffolk, 96 to 98
Fowell, of Coney Weston, Ipswich, &c., 99 to 101
Fowke, *see* Faulkes
Fowke, of Sudbury, &c , 102, 103
Fowke, or Faulkes, of Cheveley, &c., 104
Fowler, of Gunton, 105 to 107
Fox, of Stradbrook, 108
Fox, of Yoxford, 110
Fox, Lord Holland, 112 to 119
Fox, of St. John's in Ludlow, Shropshire, &c., 120 to 123
Foxwell, of Tostock in Suffolk, 124 to 126
Framlingham, of Crows Hall, 127 to 132
Frampton, of Ousden, 133
Francis, of Giffards in Wickham Brook, 134 to 137
Frank, of Alderton, 138 to 141
Franklin, of Metfield, &c., 142
Freeland, of Hasketon, &c., 143 to 146
Frelove, of Holbrooke, 147
Freeman, of Combs, 148
Freeman, of Stowmarket and Saxmundham 150 to 156
Freestone, of St. Margaret, South Elmham, 157 to 159
Freizell, of Bury, 160 to 162
French, of Kelsale, Eye, &c., 163 to 166
Groton, &c., 167
Freney, of Rushmere and Briset, 168
Frere, of Suff., Norf., Beds., &c., 169 to 184
Frere, of Wickham, Skeith in Suffolk, 185 to 200
Freskonne, 201
Fressingfield, of Kingshall in Mendham, &c., 202
Freston, of Mendham, Freston, &c., 203 to 213
Freston, of Alton, Cratfield, &c., 214 to 220
Freure, of Bulls Hall in Bedfield, Suffolk 221
Frevile, Ld. of Tamworth Castle, &c. &c., Shelford, 222 to 231
Frohock, of Ipswich, 232
Frost, of Hunston, 233
Frost, of Whopstead, 235 to 239
Frowick, of Oldfold, co. Middx. and London, &c., 240 to 247
Fryar, of Langham, Suffolk, &c., 248 to 252
Fulcher, of Botesdale, Derbyshire, &c., 253 to 255
Fuller, of Charsfield, Dallingho, &c., 256
Fuller, of Syleham, 258
Fuller, of Yarmouth and Fritton, 260
Fuller, of Tannington, 262-265
Fuller, of Carlton, 266 to 268
Fuller, Dean of Durham, born at Hadleigh, Suffolk, 269 to 272
Fuller, of Charsfield, 273
Fuller, of Bradwell, &c., 275
Fulmerston, of Framlingham, Thetford &c., 276 to 279
Fulnetby, of Fulnetby co. Lincoln, &c. 280 to 282
Furneaux, of Bergham, or Barham co. Cambs., 283 to 285
Furnival, of Dagworth, &c., 286 to 289
Futter, of Stanton in Suff. and of Norf., 291 to 295
Fynderne, of Wyston, &c., 296 to 298
Fynn, of Barham, 299
Fynne, of Dennington, 301
Fyson, of Higham, &c., 302

ADD. MS., 19,131.

Gaell, of Hadleigh, 1 to 4
Gabyon, of Gabyon of Midenhall, 5
Gage, of Sussex and of Hangrave (Suff.) 6—14
Gagen, of Long Melford, 15
Gainsborough, of Sudbury, &c., 16 to 40
Galand, 41
Gale, of Ipswich, 42

Fletcher, Capt., of Dedham, Essex, and Ipswich, 11 to 13
Flick, of West Creeting, 14 to 18
Flixworth, 19
Flower, Dan., of London, 20 to 22
Flowerdew, of Yoxford, Wickham, and Ipswich, 23
Flydyer, Mart., of London, &c., 25 to 28
Folkes, 29
Foldet, of Weatherfield, 30 to 32
Folland, of Fulham, &c., 33 to 34
Fydes, of Stadhaldbie and Hambrooke, Suffolk, 37 to 46
Fane, of London, 47, of Surrey, 48
Fonnegrem, of London and Ipswich, 49 to 57
Forbes, Vincent, 58
Ford, of Hadleigh, 59
Forrest, of London and Little Stonham, &c., 60
Forster, of Copdock, 61
Foster, of Flatsworth, Shirley, &c., 62 to 74
Fowle, of Hadleigh, 75 to 83
Foxton, &c., R., of Albemarle, Earl of Holderness, 84 to 87
Foxwell, of Ipswich, 88 to 90
Foster, of Rattlesden, and Mortesford, 91
Foster, of Lydiatt and Bath in Essex, 92
Fulbrength, of Lavenham, 93
Fotheringay, of Suffolk, 94 to 98
Fowell, of Gorey Water, Ipswich, &c., 99 to 107
Fowke, see Fauke
Fowke, of Sandbury, &c., 108, 109
Fowke, or Fauke, of Chevely, &c., 110
Fowler, of Gretton, 105 to 107
Fox, of Stradbroke, 108
Fox, of Yoxford, 110
Fox, Lord Holland, 112 to 119
Fox, of St. John's in London, Shropshire, &c., 120 to 122
Foxwell, of Tostock in Suffolk, 124 to 128
Framlingham, of Crows Hall, 127 to 132
Frampton, of Dunden, 133
Frances, of Gildude in Wickham Brook, 134 to 137
Frend, of Aldeston, 138 to 141
Franklin, of Metfield, &c., 142
Freeland, of Hasleacon, &c., 143 to 146
Freland, of Holbrooke, 147
Freeman, of Combs, 148
Freeman, of Stowmarket and Sawmand, 149 to 156
Freeston, of St. Margaret, South Elmham, 157 to 159
Freind, of Ilsey, 160 to 164
French, of Redale, Eye, &c., 165 to 168
Gretton, &c., 167
Fremy, of Hambrey and Belsel, 168
Frere, of Stuff, Noel, Hale, &c., 169 to 184
Frere, of Wickham, Stetch in Suffolk, 185 to 200
Freslonne, 201
Fressingfield, of Kingshall in Mendham, &c., 202
Freston, of Mendham, Freston, &c., 203 to 213
Freston, of Alton, Chatfield, &c., 214 to 220
Freere, of Bells Hall in Redhall, Suffolk 221
Frewin, Id. of Tamworth Castle, &c., &c., Shelford, 222 to 241
Frobend, of Ipswich, 242
Frost, of Hemham, 243
Frost, of Wingfield, 245 to 250
Frowick, of Oldfield, co. Middx. and Lambton, &c., 249 to 251
Fryer, of Langham, Suffolk, &c., 252 to 253
Fulcher, of Hotsdale, Derbyshire, &c., 254 to 256
Fuller, of Chersfield, Dallington, &c., 257
Fuller, of Sylsham, 258
Fuller, of Yarmouth and Fritton, 259
Fuller, of Tunstigton, 252-268
Fuller, of Cretton, 268 to 268
Fuller, Dean of Durham, born at Hadleigh, Suffolk, 269 to 272
Fuller, of Chersfield, 273
Fuller, of Hartwell, &c., 274
Fulmerston, of Framlingham, Thetford &c., 276 to 278
Fulmerby, of Fulmerby co. Lincoln, &c., 280 to 283
Furneaux, of Hingham, or Forham co. Cambs., 284 to 288
Furnival, of Dagworth, &c., 289 to 290
Futter, of Stanton in Suff. and of Norf., 291 to 293
Fyrebrace, of Wyston, &c., 295 to 298
Fyen, of Ingham, 299
Fyene, of Ilmington, 301
Fyson, of Hingham, &c., 302

ADD. MSS. 19131.

Gaell, of Hadleigh, 1 to 4
Gagen, of Colgum of Stitchall, 5
Gage, of Sussex and of Hengrave (Suff.) 6—14
Gagen, of Long Melford, 15
Gainsborough, of Shelley, &c., 16 to 40
Galdus, 41
Gale, of Ipswich, 42

Galiat, 43
Gall, of Winston, co. Suffolk, 44
Gamble, of Bungay, 45
Gamble, of Knightsbridge, 46
Garboldesham, 47
Garden, of Scotland and Redisham Hall, Suffolk, 48 to 50
Gardiner, of Chediston and Gissing, 51
Gardiner, of Cransford, Yoxford, &c., 53
Gardiner, of Elmswell, 55 to 72
Gardiner, of Mendham, 57
Gardiner, of Stoke Ash, 59, 70
Gardiner, of Southwold and Walberswick, 61, 71
Gardiner, of London, &c., 63, 64.
Gardiner, of Dallingho, &c., 65
Gardiner, of Sproughton, co. Suff., 67
Gardiner, of Cransford, Yoxford, Aldeburgh, &c., 68
Gardiner, of Lincolnshire and Walberswick, co. Suff., 71
Gardiner, of Winchester, &c., 73 to 82
Garfoot, of Essex and Farnham, co. Suff., 83
Garneys, of Saxford, Beccles, &c., 86—93
Garneys, of Mickfield, Beccles, &c., 94 to 141
Garnham, of Badwell Ash, co. Suffolk, 142 to 146
Garrard, of Barking in Essex, Langford, Norfolk, &c., 147 to 151
Gascoigne, of Barking, Suffolk, 152
Gataker, of Salop and Mildenhall, Suffolk, 153 to 160
Gate, of High Easter, co. Essex, &c., 161
Gatte, of High Easter, co. Essex, 316
Gatesbury, of Catesbury, Hertfordshire, &c., 165
Gavel, of Yarmouth, &c., 166 to 171
Gawdy, of Harleston, Norfolk, &c., 172 to 192
Gedding, of Gedding, co. Suffolk, &c., 193 to 202
Gedge, of Old Buckenham, Norfolk, &c., 203 to 207
Gee, of Rothley, co. Lincolnshire, Mildenhall, &c., 208, 209
Gelham, 212
Geney. *See* Jenny
Gent, of Mayns and Suffolk, 213 to 216
Gentleman. *See* Jentleman
Gerard, Baron of Brandon and E. of Macclesfield, 217, 222
Geravill, 223
Gerbridge, of Marlingford, Norfolk, 224 to 228
Germayne, of Melford, co. Suffolk, 229
Gernon. *See* Candish
Gernon, of Grimston Hall, Suffolk, 230 to 236
Gernovig, 238
Gervis, or Jervis, of Bradfield, &c., 239
Gibbs, of Devon, Suffolk, &c., 241 to 243
Gibson, of Ipswich and Theblerton, 244
Gibson, of Mendlesham, 247
Gibson, of Rumburgh, 250 to 254
Gibson, of Harwich, 252
Gibson, of Little Slonham, 255 to 257
Gibson, of Thelberton, 258
Giffard, E., of Buckingham, 259 to 262
Gifford, of Stoke, Brockley, &c., 263—267
Gilberd, of Clare, 268
Gilberd, of Finborough, 270 to 273
Gillet, *als.* Candler, of Yoxford, 274 to 279
Gilly, of Thurston Hall, Hawkedon, &c. 280, 284

ADD. MS., 19,132.

Gipps, of Horningheath, 1
Gipps, of Great Whelnetham, 3 to 8
Girdlestone, of Norfolk, &c., 9
Girling, of Stradbroke, 11
Girling, of East Dereham, Norfolk, 13 to 17
Giselham, 18
Gislingham, of Gislingham, 19 to 23
Gissing, of Woodbridge, 24 to 26
Granvile, of Broom Hall, &c., 27 to 40
Granvile, of Elmset, 42 to 44
Glascock, 45
Glasspoole, 47
Gleane, of Norwich, &c., 48
Glemham, of Glemham, 50 to 64
Glemisford or Glemsford, of Glemisford, 65
Glover, of Ash, 66 to 69
Gnadishall, 70
Goate, of London, &c., 71 to 73
Gobion, or Gubion, 75
Godbold, of Bury, 76
Godbold, of Mendham, 78
Godbold, of Westhall, 80
Godbold, of Metfield, 85
Godeholte, 87
Godfrey, of Eastbergholt, 88 to 98
Godmanston, 99
Godrichsthorp, 100
Godsalve, 101
Golding, of Poslingford, 105
Golding, of Walsham le Willows, 113
Golding, of Glemesford, 115
Golding, of Grays in Cavendish, 116
Golding, of Hatsled, 119
Goldingham, of Belstead, 122 to 132

Gifford, 43
Gill, of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 44
Gimble, of Tunstall, 45
Gimble, of Yoxfordbridge, 45
Gimlett, 47
Gimson, of Stoke and Ewhelme Hall, Suffolk, 48 to 70
Gindham, of Chelmsford and Gooding, 51
Gindham, of Cressfield, Yoxford, &c., 53
Gindham, of Elmswell, 56 to 72
Gindham, of Mendham, 57
Gindham, of Ellen Hall, 59, 70
Gindham, of Southwold and Walberswick, 61, 71
Gindham, of Laxfield, &c., 63, 64
Gindham, of Halliburgh, &c., 65
Gindham, of Stowupland, co. Suff., 67
Gindham, of Cressfield, Yoxford, Aldeburgh, &c., 68
Gindham, of Lowestoft and Walberswick, co. Suff., 71
Gladstone, of Wrentham, &c., 73 to 83
Gladwell, of Ellesor and Earnham, co. Suff., 84
Glanville, of Bradfield Deacles, &c., 86—93
Glanville, of Sheffield Deacles, &c., 94 to 141
Glandham, of Halswell Park, co. Suffolk, 142 to 149
Glanford, of Harling in Essex, Langford, Norfolk, &c., 147 to 151
Glasscock, of Barking, Suffolk, 152
Glaston, of Sudbury and Middenhall, Suffolk, 153, to 159
Gale, of High Easter, co. Essex, &c., 161
Gaste, of High Ongar, co. Essex, 216
Gatesbury, of Gatesbury, Hertfordshire, &c., 165
Gavel, of Yarmouth, &c., 168 to 171

ADD MS. 19132

Gipps, of Hermingham, 1
Gipps, of Great Wheldham, 3 to 8
Gittleston, of Norfolk, &c., 9
Gitling, of Stradbroke, 11
Gitling, of East Dereham, Norfolk, 13 to 17
Gladlam, 18
Gislingham, of Gislingham, 19 to 23
Glazier, of Wheelbridge, 24 to 26
Glanville, of Hemm Hall, &c., 27 to 40
Gravelle, of Ellmset, 42 to 44
Glascock, 45
Glasspole, 47
Glane, of Norwich, &c., 48
Glenham, of Glenham, 50 to 64
Glandford or Glemsford, of Glandford, 65
Glover, of Ash, 66 to 69
Gaudish, 70
Gate, of London, &c., 71 to 73
Gedion, or Gidion, 75
Gedbold, of Surry, 76
Gedbold, of Meadham, 78
Gedbold, of Westhall, 80
Gedbold, of Mitchell, 83
Gedeinsie, 87
Godfrey, of Eastergate, 88 to 98
Gedmanstes, 99
Gedrickstowe, 100
Gedaive, 101
Gedding, of Darlingford, 105
Gedding, of Walsham le Willows, 113
Gedding, of Glemsford, 115
Gedding, of Gorre in Cavendish, 116
Gedding, of Hardel, 118
Gedding, of Edelsed, 122 to 127

Goldsmith, of Wilby, 133
Golty, of Ipswich, &c., 136
Gonvile, of Gunvyle, 139 to 144
Gooch, Bart., of Yarmouth, 147 to 155
Gooch, of Mettingham, 156 to 159
Gooch, of Bungay, &c,, 161 to 225
Gooch, of Brundish, 226 to 233
Good, of Eye, 234
Goodhall, of Earle Stonham, 236
Goodday, of Sawbridgeworth, 238 to 240, 243
Goodday, of Haddenham, co. Cambridgeshire, 242
Gooding. *See* Goodwin
Goodrich, of Bury, &c., 246
Goodwin, of Woodbridge, &c., 252
Goodwyn, of Framlingham, 258
Goodwyn, of Drinkston, 260
Goodwyn, of Blaxhall, 265
Goodwyn, of Stonham parva, 270 to 274

ADD. MS., 19,133.

Gosbeck, of Gosbeck, 1 to 4
Gosnall, of Bentley, 16
Gosnold, of Otley, 6 to 15
Gosnold, of Beckonfield, 18
Gosnold, of Otley, 19 to 23
Gosse, 24
Gostling, 25
Gottes, of Riborough, &c., 26
Gough, of Wales, Wolverhampton, &c., 27 to 36
Gould, of Mansfield, Woodhouse, co. Nottinghamshire, 38
Gouldwell, of Magna Chart., 44
Goulston, of Wymondham, co. Leicestershire, &c., 45 to 48
Gournay, of Harptey, co. Norfolk, Depden, &c., 49 to 52
Goushill, 53
Gower, of Ipswich, 54 to 74
Grafton, Duke of. *See* Fitzroy
Gravenor, 76
Gray, 77
Graves, of Mickleton, 80
Gredley. *See* Grelley
Greene, of Bury, 82
Greene, of Debenham, 84, 97
Greene, of Ixworth Thorpe, 86, 94
Greene, of Mendham, 88, 95
Greene, of Wilby, 90, 92, 96
Gregory, 103
Grelle, or Gresley, 104
Grelly, Gredley, Gresle, Grayle, of Willakesham, 106 to 108
Grenling, 109
Grentemaisnell, of Hinckley, 111 to 113
Gresham, of Gresham, &c., 115 to 126
Gresley. *See* Grelle and Grelley
Grey, Duke of Suffolk, Duke of Kent, &c., 127 to 132
Grey, Marquis of Dorset, and Duke of Suffolk, 133 to 138.
Grey, of Cavendish, &c., Merton, Lord Walsingham, 139 to 144
Grey, Bishop of Cavendish, 145, 161
Grey, of Merton, Norfolk, 162 to 164
Grey, Lord Powis, 165 to 170
Grey, of Thrandiston, 171 to 177
Greyle. *See* Grelley
Grigby, of Brighton, 179 to 183
Grigg, of Baling parva, co. Suffolk, 184
Grimsby, 185
Grimston, of Grimston, &c., 186 to 204
Grimston, of Bradfield, co. Essex, 205
Grimwood, of Little Bealings, 207
Gringrasse, 208
Groom, of Aldeburgh, &c., 209 to 212, 215
Groom, of Lavenham, 213
Gross, of Eyke, 216
Gross, of Sutton, 219 to 222
Grosvenor, Lord, of Hulme, 224 to 228
Groten, 229
Grove, of Aspal, 230
Grove, of Bury and Chevington, 232
Grove, of Ipwich, 234
Grove, of Briston, Lond., &c., 236
Grove, of Wollefines, 237
Growse, of Bildeston, 239
Grudgfield, of Wingfield, 242—248
Grymes, of London, &c., 249
Gulafre, 252
Gullifer, of Eastbergholt, 256
Gurdon, of London, &c., 258 to 273
Gurnay, 274, 275
Guynon, 277
Gwilt, of Icklingham, &c., 278 to 280
Gwyn, of Ipswich, 281
Gybon, of Framlingham and Darsham, 286 to 290
Gyms, 291
Gyney, of Heveland, co. Norfolk, &c., 292

ADD. MS., 19,134.

Habergham, of Framlingham, 2
Hackbeach, of Eonneth, 4
Hacon, of Great Melton, Norfolk and Ipswich, 6

Goldsmith, of Wilby, 182
Golly, of Ipswich, &c., 136
Gorville, of Gunnery, 199 to 144
Goods, Dole, or Farnhall, 117 to 165
Goods, of Westacram, 136 to 159
Goods, of Stoke, &c., 161 to 228
Goods, of Hornchurch, 228 to 238
Good, of Eye, 239
Goodall, of Tuns Stockham, 238
Goodday, of Sparlingworth, 238 to 240, 242

ADD. MS. 19,133.

Gedeck, of Gedeck, 144
Gonnell, of Bunley, 18
Gonnell, of Otley, 6 to 15
Gonnell, of Ashbocklard, 18
Gonnell, of Otley, 19 to 22
Gooch, 24
Gooding, 25
Gotts, of Hingham, &c., 26
Gough, of Wade, Wetherington, &c., 27 to 36
Gould, of Mansfield, Woodhouse, &c. Stockingmaking, 38
Goulthwell, of Sigua Chest, 44
Gouldson, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, &c., 45 to 48
Gourney, of Hapsley, co. Norfolk, Dyden, &c., 48 to 52
Gowbill, 53
Gower, of Ipswich, 54 to 74
Grafton, Duke of. See Fitzroy
Graveson, 76
Gray, 77
Greve, of Middleton, 80
Greeley. See Grelley
Green, of Bury, 82
Green, of Debenham, 84, 87
Green, of Isworth Thorpe, co. 84
Green, of Mendham, 85, 93
Green, of Willy, 90, 92, 96
Gregory, 103
Grelle, or Greeley, 104
Grelly, Grelley, Grele, Greyle, of Willesham, 106 to 108
Greling, 109
Grentmanhall, of Hinckley, 111 to 113
Gresham, of Gresham, &c., 115 to 128
Greslay. See Grelle and Grelley
Grey, Duke of Suffolk, Duke of Kent, &c., 127 to 132
Grey, Marquis of Dorset, and Duke of Suffolk, 133 to 135.

ADD. MS. 19,134.

Haberdyn, of Fressingfield, 2
Hacklewell, of Eccanesh, 4
Hasen, of Great Melton, Norfolk and Ipswich, 5

Goodday, of Haddenham, co. Cambridgeshire, 242
Goodeing. See Goodwin
Goodhell, of Bury, &c., 243
Goodwin, of Westacram, &c., 252
Goodwyn, of Fressingfield, 258
Goodwyn, of Debenham, 259
Goodwyn, of Dilbeton, 262
Goodwyn, of Blaxhall, 263
Goodwyn, of Stanham parva, 270 to 274

ADD. MS. 19,133.

Grey, of Cavendish, &c., Merton, Lord Walsingham, 135 to 141
Grey, Bishop of Cavendish, 145, 161
Grey, of Merton, Norfolk, 162 to 164
Grey, Lord Powis, 165 to 170
Grey, of Tansmalston, 171 to 177
Grey, &c. See Greslay
Grigby, of Bringham, 179 to 183
Grigby, of Halling parva, co. Suffolk, 184
Grimsby, 185
Grimston, of Grimston, &c., 186 to 204
Grimston, of Bradfield, co. Essex, 205
Grimwood, of Little Bealings, 207
Gringmere, 208
Groom, of Aldeburgh, &c., 209 to 212, 215
Groom, of Lavenham, 216
Groos, of Ipsta, 216
Gross, of Sutton, 219 to 222
Grosvenor, Lord, of Hulme, 224 to 228
Groton, 229
Grove, of Angel, 230
Grove, of Bury and Chevington, 232
Grove, of Ipswich, 234
Grove, of Bideston, Lond., &c., 236
Grove, of Wolfanes, 237
Growse, of Ribbeston, 239
Grudgfield, of Wingfield, 242—248
Gryrnes, of Leaton, &c., 249
Gulain, 252
Gulliver, of Eastbergholt, 256
Gurdon, of Letton, &c., 258 to 272
Gurney, 274, 276
Gurnon, 277
Gwill, of Iekliingham, &c., 278 to 280
Gwyn, of Ipswich, 281
Gybson, of Fressingham and Darsham, 288 to 290
Gyms, 291
Gyney, of Heveland, co. Norfolk, &c., 292

Hadley, of London, 9
Haggitt, of Ipswich, 12
Hales, of Norfolk, 16
Halesworth, of Halesworth, 18
Haley, of Ipswich, 20
Hall, of Yorkshire, Ipswich, &c., 22 to 28.
Halliday, of Roxborough, co. Gloucestershire, Lond., &c., 30 to 36
Halifax, of Yorkshire, Lond., &c., 38 to 40
Hallum, of Ipswich, Gedding, Wormingford, Essex, 43
Hallward, of Shawbury, co. Shropshire, &c., 47
Halsted, 49
Hameldon, of Suffolk, 50
Hamilton, Duke of, 51 to 54
Hammond, of Denston, 56
Hammond, of Hawkedon, &c., 58
Hammond, of Newmarket, 60
Hammond, of Ipswich, 63
Hammond, of Plumpton, Whepstead, 65
Hammond, of Ufford and Whitton, 69 to 74
Hambury, of Essex, 76 to 86
Hanby, of Hanby, co. Lincolnshire, 88 to 92
Hand, of Essex, 94, 95
Hanham, of Hanham in Essex, 97
Hankey, of Chester and Lond., 100—102
Hanmer, of Hanmer, 104 to 121
Hanningfield, of Lawshall, 123
Hansard, of Durham, Fressingfield and Flasketon, 126 to 131
Harbottle, of Litcham, Norf., 133, 135
Hardeshill, of Hardreshall, 137 to 141
Hare, of Homesfield, Brusyard, Winston, &c., 145, 161
Harebred, of Blacktoft, 162
Harewell, of Blakenham, 163
Harpham, of Blakenham, 164
Harland, of Wherestead Lodge, Ipswich, 167 to 169
Harleston, of Berdwell, 171 } from
Harleston, of Derham, 173 } 171, 180
Harleston, of Mendlesham, 175 }
Harling, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, 182 to 186
Harlwin, of Wetheringset, Suffolk, 187
Harman, of Peasenhall, 189
Harman, of Rendlesham, 191—194
Harmer, of Wattisfield, 196
Harnhull, of Bramfield, 198
Harnies, of Harnon, Bedfordshire, 200
Harpedon, or Harpden, 202
Harper, of Withersdale, 206
Harrington, Lord, 208 to 210
Harrison, of Palgrave, 212
Harrison, of Thorpe, Morieux, &c., 214 to 224
Harsant, of Wickham Market, 225
Harsick, of Castle Acre, Norfolk, &c., 228
Hart. *See* Lyhert
Hart, of Lullingstone, 231
Harteup, of Ipswich, 235, 236
Hartopp, of Burton Lazars, 238 to 245
Harvey, of Bury, 247 to 251
Harvey, of Cockfield, &c., 253, 254
Harvey, of Wickham, Skeith and Stoke Ash, 256, 257
Harvey, of Leiston, 258
Harvey, of Stradbrook, 262 to 265
Harvey, of Worlingworth, Cocklye in Suffolk, &c., 266
Harvey, of Bedingfield, 269
Harvey, of Norwich, 271 to 273
Harvey, of Oulton, 275
Harvey, of Worlingworth and Hadleigh, 277 to 281
Harwood, of Newmarket, 283, 287
Hasell, of Sudbury, 289 to 290
Haselrig, or Hesilrige, 239, &c.
Hasted, of Bury, 292, 293
Hastings, Lord, 295 to 326
Hatley, of Hatley and Goldington, &c., 328—331
Haughfen, of Tunstall, 333—338
Havens, of Wenham, 342
Haverhill, of London, 343
Havers, of Broke Hall Manor, Ipswich, Staverton, &c., 345 to 349
Hawes, of Brandeston, &c., 351 to 375
Hawsted, of Hawsted, 378-9
Hawys, of Akenham and Framlingham, 384

ADD. MS., 19,135.

Hay, of Drummond, Kirkland, &c., 2
Hayes, of London and Suffolk, 4
Hayes of Hubbeston, 6
Hayes, of Catfield, 8
Hayle, of Ipswich, 11
Haynes, of Elmset, 13
Haynes, of Stutton, 15
Haynes, of Copford Hall, Essex, &c., 16 to 18
Hayward, Sir John, 20 to 25
Head, of Ipswich, 26
Heard, of Seckford Hall, 28
Hearing, of Eye, &c., 30
Heath, 33 to 39
Heber, of Hadleigh, &c., 41 to 44
Hegesete, 45
Heigham, of Heigham, &c., 51 to 79
Helion, 82 to 86
Helmes, of Norfolk, 87
Hemenhall, of Norfolk, 90 to 97
Hemgrave. *See* Lord of Hengrave, 99 to 104
Hempson, of Haughley, 107
Hamsted, of Withersfield, 109

Hadley, of London, 3
Hagger, of Ipswich, 12
Hales, of Norwich, 16
Halesworth, of Bishopwell, 18
Haley, of Ipswich, 20
Hall, of Yoxford, Ipswich, &c., 22 to 28.
Halley, of Horsham, Ipswich, co. Gloucester-shire, Lond., &c., 30 to 34
Hallier, of Yorkshire, Lond., &c., 35 to 40
Halling, of Ipswich, Cockling, Wrentham-ford, Keep, 43
Hallowell, of Shrewbury, co. Shropshire, &c., 47
Halstead, 49
Hamblen, of Suffolk, 50
Hamilton, Duke of, 51 to 54
Hammond, of Dereham, 56
Hammond, of Hawkshaw, &c., 58
Hammond, of Newmarket, 60
Hammond, of Ipswich, 62
Hammond, of Hampton, Wheatstead, 63
Hammond, of Thetford and Walton, 65 to 74
Hanbury, of Essex, 76 to 80
Handy, of Handy, co. Lincolnshire, 82 to 93
Hand, of Essex, 94, 95
Hanham, of Hanham in Essex, 97
Hankey, of Chevers and Lond., 100—102
Hannay, of Hannay, 104 to 121
Hanningfield, of Lawshall, 123
Hansard, of Dunham, Freningfield and Finkenham, 126 to 131
Harbottle, of Lisham, Nord, 133, 135
Hardfield, of Hardfield, 137 to 141
Hare, of Homersfield, Hunyard, Winston, &c., 143, 151
Harefoot, of Blakeford, 162
Harewell, of Hinkinham, 165
Harpham, of Hinkinham, 164
Harland, of Waterscend Lodge, Ipswich, 167 to 169
Harlestan, of Hardwell, 171
Harleston, of Derham, 173
Harleston, of Mendlesham, 175
} from 171, 180
Harling, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, 182 to 188

ADD. MS. 19,155.

Hay, of Drumsmond, Kirkland, &c., 1
Hayes, of London and Suffolk, 4
Hayes of Hutchinson, 6
Hayes, of Canfield, 8
Hayle, of Ipswich, 11
Hayes, of Kimmy, 13
Haynes, of Sutton, 15
Haynes, of Copford Hall, Essex, &c., 17 to 18
Hayward, Sir John, 20 to 22
Head, of Ipswich, 24
Heard, of Seckford Hall, 28
Hedley, of London, 3
Heggie, of Ipswich, 12
Helm, of Norwich, 16
Helsewerth, of Bishopwell, 18
Heley, of Ipswich, 20
Hell, of Yoxford, Ipswich, &c., 22 to 28.
Helley, of Horsham, Ipswich, co. Gloucester-shire, Lond., &c., 30 to 34
Hellier, of Yorkshire, Lond., &c., 35 to 40
Helling, of Ipswich, Cockling, Wrentham-ford, Keep, 43
Hellowell, of Shrewbury, co. Shropshire, &c., 47
Helstead, 49
Hemblen, of Suffolk, 50
Hamilton, Duke of, 51 to 54
Hammond, of Dereham, 56
Hammond, of Hawkshaw, &c., 58
Hammond, of Newmarket, 60
Hammond, of Ipswich, 62
Hammond, of Hampton, Wheatstead, 63
Hammond, of Thetford and Walton, 65 to 74
Hanbury, of Essex, 76 to 80
Handy, of Handy, co. Lincolnshire, 82 to 93
Hand, of Essex, 94, 95
Hanham, of Hanham in Essex, 97
Hankey, of Chevers and Lond., 100—102
Hannay, of Hannay, 104 to 121
Hanningfield, of Lawshall, 123
Hansard, of Dunham, Freningfield and Finkenham, 126 to 131
Harbottle, of Lisham, Nord, 133, 135
Hardfield, of Hardfield, 137 to 141
Hare, of Homersfield, Hunyard, Winston, &c., 143, 151
Harefoot, of Blakeford, 162
Harewell, of Hinkinham, 165
Harpham, of Hinkinham, 164
Harland, of Waterscend Lodge, Ipswich, 167 to 169
Harlestan, of Hardwell, 171
Harleston, of Derham, 173
Harleston, of Mendlesham, 175
} from 171, 180
Harling, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, 182 to 188
Harlwin, of Wetheringsett, Suffolk, 187
Harman, of Tasswell, 189
Harman, of Hoddesdon, 191—194
Harman, of Wetheldeh, 196
Harnhill, of Sandfield, 198
Harnies, of Harden, Hollandstone, 200
Harpelen, of Harnham, 202
Harper, of Whitegeldis, 204
Harrington, Lord, 206 to 210
Harrison, of Tulgrove, 212
Harrison, of Thorpe, Morkers, &c., 214 to 224
Harsent, of Nidalsen Market, 226
Harsick, of Cheste Aers, Norfolk, &c., 228
Hart. See Lydert
Hart, of Ledlingstone, 231
Hartcup, of Ipswich, 233, 234
Hartopp, of Burton Lazers, 236 to 245
Harvey, of Bury, 247 to 251
Harvey, of Cockfield, &c., 253, 254
Harvey, of Wickham, Skeith, and Stoke Ash, 256, 257
Harvey, of Leiston, 259
Harvey, of Stradbroch, 262 to 265
Harvey, of Worlingworth, Cockfye in Suffolk, &c., 268
Harvey, of Hadleigh, 269
Harvey, of Newton, 271 to 278
Harvey, of Oulton, 279
Harvey, of Worlingworth and Hadleigh, 277 to 281
Harwood, of Newmarket, 283, 287
Hasell, of Sudbury, 289 to 290
Hasling, or Hastings, 293, &c.
Haston, of Bury, 295, 297
Hastings, Lord, 295 to 299
Hatley, of Hatley and Dollington, &c., 303—321
Haughton, of Tunstall, 323—325
Haven, of Wanham, 343
Havesill, of London, 345
Haven, of Hoxne Hall Manor, Ipswich, Stowerton, &c., 345 to 349
Haves, of Ipswichston, &c., 351 to 372
Haweted, of Haweted, 373-9
Hawes, of Alnham and Framlingham, 381

ADD. MS. 19,155.

Hawley, of Eye, &c., 20
Heath, 23 to 29
Heber, of Hadleigh, &c., 41 to 44
Hegerson, 45
Heighem, of Helgham, &c., 51 to 70
Helion, 82 to 85
Helmes, of Norfolk, 87
Hemenhall, of Norfolk, 90 to 97
Hemyngwe. See Lord of Hengrave, 99 to 104
Hempsen, of Hingham, 107
Hemstead, of Wittenesfield, 109

Hemsworth, of Yorkshire, Ireland, &c., 111
Henchman, of Wellingboro and Lond., &c., 114 to 118
Hendy, of Ufford, 119
Heneage, of Hainton, &c., 122
Hengham, 124
Hengrave. *See* Hemgrave
Henley, of Devonshire, 126
Henniker, of London, &c., 128—139
Henslow, of Hampshire, &c., 140
Hepworth, of Hepworth, 145
Herbert, of Glemham, 149 to 152
Hering, of Mendham, 154
Herlawe, 155
Herne, of Tibenham, 156
Herst, 158
Hertesmere, 159
Hervey, of Ickworth, &c., 161 to 233
Hervey, of Boxtead, 235 to 237
Hesilrige, of Noseley, &c., 239 to 244
Hethe, of Mildenhall, Hengrave, Saxham, &c., 244 to 246
Hetherset, of Buxhall, &c., 248, 251
Haveningham, of Haveningham, &c., 252 to 288
Hewet, of Killamarch, &c., 290 to 296
Heyman, Bart., of Somerfield, 298
Heynes, of Suffolk, 299
Heysenilyn, 300
Heythuysen. *See* Van Heythuysen
Heyward, of Cranwich, 301
Hickling, of Hickling
Hickman, of Bury St. Edmunds, 304
Hicks, of Chattisham, 305
Highgate, of Hearing, &c., 308
Higham, of Cooling, 311
Highmoor, of Ufford, 314
Hikelin, of Overhall Manor in Hickling, 315
Hildercley, 317
Hildersham, of Sketchworth, Cambridgeshire, 319
Hill, of London, Bury, &c., 323, 327
Hill, of Buxhall, 329 to 332
Hilton, 333
Hinckley, of Great Thurlow, 334
Hingeston, of Cornwall, London, &c., 335 to 342
Hirne, Hyrne, of Drayton, Norfolk, &c., 344, 345
Hitch, of Melborne, Cambridgeshire, 347
Hitcham, 349
Hoare, of Lond., Bury, &c., 352 to 355
Hobart, of Ely, Leyham, Lindsey, Mendham, &c., 257 to 379
Hockley, of Wickwan, co. Glouc., 380
Hodeboville, 382 to 384
Hodgas, of Leyham, 385
Hodierne or Odierne, of London, &c., 386
Hodilow, of Wenham, Little Gornard, &c., 388 to 391

ADD. MS., 19,136.

Holbeck, of Norfolk, 1
Holbroke, of Holbroke, 3 to 9
Holden, 10
Holditch, of Ranworth, 12 to 16
Holles, Earl of Clave, 19 to 21
Holland, Lord. *See* Fox
Holland, Earl of Kent, &c., 22 to 42
Holmes, of Gawdy Hall, 43 to 50
Holt, of Lancashire, 51 to 57
Holt, of Redgrave, 58 to 66
Holworthy, of Great Palgrave, Norfolk, 67
Homberston, of Bradenham, Norfolk, 68 to 71
Honings, of Carlton, 77 to 83
Hoo, of Cretingham, Norfolk, 84 to 91
Hopkins, of Coventry, 92
Hopkins, of Yoxford, 94 to 99
Hopton, of Westwood, 100 to 116
Hore, of Boxted, 117
Horkesley, of Wiston, Suffolk, 119
Horningsherth, of Horningsherth, 123
Horseman, of Boton, 127
Horsey, of Bury, 128 to 130
Hotham, of Bury, 132 to 135
Hotoft, of Stowmarket, &c., 136 to 140
Houblon, of Lond., &c., 141 to 144
Houghton, of Westley, 145 to 148
Hovell, of Rickinghall, Suffolk, 149 to 164
How, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, &c., 165
Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 167 to 182
Howard, Earl of Carlisle, and Howard of Corby Castle, 183 to 191
Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lord Howard of Escrick, 198
Howard, Earls of Nottingham, Barons and Earls of Effingham, 202
Howard, Baron, Viscount, and Earl of Stafford, 206
Howard, Dukes of Norfolk, and Earls of Surrey and Arundel, 212
Howe, Earl of Howe and Baron of Chedworth, 280
Howe, of Stowmarket, 287
Howe, Lord Chedworth, 289
Howell, of Halley, &c., 292
Howse, of Berks and Norfolk, 293
Howland, 297
Howlett, of Benhall, &c., 298
Howorth, of Ipswich, 301
Howse, of Ashfield, 302
Hoy, of Higham Lodge, 306
Hubbald, of Rendlesham, Ash, &c., 307
Hubbard, of Bury, 309
Huddleston, of Lawston, &c., 317
Hughes, of Tichfield, &c., 321
Humphrey, of Suffolk, Norfolk, Gloucester, &c., 327
Hunsdon, Lord. *See* Carey.
Hunt, of Oulton, 339
Hunt, of Walsham le Willows, &c., 341

Hemsworth, of Yorkshire, Ireland, &c., 111
Henchman, of Wallingford and Lond., &c., 111 to 113
Henly, of Tidwal, 119
Henney, of Hebron, &c., 122
Henphain, 121
Henpyace, See Hempyrce
Henry, of Dorchester, 120
Henslow, of London, &c., 122—129
Herbert, of Hampshire, &c., 140
Herewarth, of Hereford, 115
Herlow, of Cambridge, 119 to 122
Herley, of Meadham, 121
Herlow, 125
Herne, of Tiverton, 130
Herst, 132
Herrenden, 128
Hervey, of Ingworth, &c., 121 to 123
Hervey, of Boxford, 123 to 127
Hesilrige, of Noseley, &c., 129 to 131
Hesle, of Nightingall, Hungerfs, Sexham, &c., 124 to 126
Hewetson, of Barkall, &c., 118, 121
Heyningham, of Heyningham, &c., 123 to 126
Hewed, of Ribbesford, &c., 126 to 128
Heyman, Ibra, of Somersfield, 128
Heyman, of Sotsall, 129
Heyseeley, 129
Heysingham, See Van Heyngham
Heyward, of Cressold, 131

ALPH. MS. 19.138.

Hadock, of Norfolk, 1
Halle, &c, of Helewell, 3 to 9
Hallam, 10
Halsnell, of Emsworth, 12 to 16
Halles, Lord of Clare, 15 to 21
Holland, Lord, See Fox
Holland, Earl of Kent, &c., 22 to 42
Holmes, of Cowby Hall, 43 to 50
Hall, of Lancashire, 51 to 57
Hall, of Redgrave, 58 to 66
Holewelly, of Great Palgrave, Norfolk, 67
Hembserton, of Tunbridge, Norfolk, 68 to 71
Hunlage, of Carlton, 77 to 82
Hen, of Cottingham, Norfolk, 84 to 91
Hopkins, of Coventry, 92
Hopkins, of Yaxford, 94 to 99
Hopton, of Westwood, 100 to 116
Hare, of Boxted, 117
Hardesby, of Wiston, Suffolk, 119
Hewlingham, of Horningsearth, 123
Heverham, of Boton, 127
Hervey, of Bury, 128 to 130
Hellions, of Bury, 132 to 135
Hassell, of Stowmarket, &c., 136 to 140
Hamblen, of Lond., &c., 141 to 144
Hongrton, of Westley, 145 to 148
Hewell, of Nightingall, Suffolk, 149 to 151
Hem, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, &c., 152
Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 157 to 162
Hickling, of Hickling
Hickman, of Bury St. Edmund, 164
Hicks, of Castleton, 165
Higgins, of Hertfs, &c., 168
Higham, of Cowling, 171
Highmoor, of Tiffen, 174
Hilsdin, of Overhall Alnew in Hickling, 175
Hickerdy, 177
Hillerdon, of Sheldesworth, Cumberlydge, 178
Hill, of London, Jury, &c., 179, 187
Hill, of Burtnell, 179 to 182
Hilton, 183
Hinckly, of Great Thurlow, 184
Hingston, of Cornwall, London, &c., 185 to 212
Hines, Hyrne, of Dragton, Norfolk, &c., 214, 215
Hinch, of Malbrow, Cambridgeshire, 217
Hitchcan, 219
Hoare, of Lond., Jury, &c., 222 to 225
Hobart, of Ely, Leyham, Lindsey, Jnnellam, &c., 227 to 279
Hockley, of Wakeham, co. Oxon, 280
Hedesville, 282 to 284
Hedges, of Leyham, 285
Hedsworn or Odlewe, of London, &c., 286
Hedlow, of Wenham, Little Gornard, &c., 288 to 291

ALPH. MS. 19.138.

Howard, Earl of Carlile, and Howard of Corby Castle, 181 to 191
Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lord Howard of Effingham, 198
Howard, Earls of Nottingham, Berrow and Earls of Effingham, 203
Howard, Baron, Viscount, and Earl of Bedford, 206
Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and Earls of Surrey and Arundel, 212
Howe, Lord of Howe and Baron of Chedworth, 230
Howe, of Stowmarket, 237
Howe, Lord Chedworth, 239
Howell, of Halley, &c., 242
Howes, of Berks and Norfolk, 243
Howland, 247
Howlett, of Bexhall, &c., 248
Howorth, of Ipswich, 301
Howes, of Ashfield, 302
Hoy, of Higham Ledge, 306
Hubbold, of Hatfieldsam, Ash, &c., 307
Hubbard, of Bury, 309
Huddleson, of Lawton, &c., 312
Hughes, of Tiebfield, &c., 321
Humphrey, of Redfield, Norfolk, Glouester, &c., 327
Hundon, Lord, See Carey.
Hunt, of Oulton, 329
Hunt, of Walsham le Willows, &c., 331

Hunter, of Bury, 345.
Huntingfield, of Huntingfield, Suffolk, &c., 349
Hurloch, of Huntingfield, 365
Hurnard, of Sutton, 366
Hurrion, of Suffolk, 367
Hurry, of Yarmouth, &c., 369
Hurt, of Yarmouth, 370
Huske, of Newmarket, &c., 371
Hustler, of Bury, &c., 372
Hutchinson, of Farnham, 376
Hyrne. *See* Hirne.

ADD. MS., 19,137.

Ibbotson, of Red Hall, co. York, 1 to 3
Ickworth, of Wangford, Eldon, &c., 4 to 6
Ikelingham, 7
Ilkelshall, of Ilkelshall, 8
Ilketsale, of Ilketshall, 10
Illey, of Ilketshall, 15 to 17
Image, of Peterborough, &c., 18 to 20
Ingaldesthorp, 21 to 25
Inge, 26
Ingham, of Ingham, 27 to 33
Ingham, of Theberton, 34 to 40
Inglethorp, 41 to 45
Ingelose or Inglish, 48 to 52
Inglose, of Loddon, 46
Ingworth, 53
Innes, 54
Inwood, of Cobham, in Surrey, 56
Irby, Lord Boston, 57 to 64
Ireland, of Ousden, 65 to 67
Isaack, of Hitcham, 68 to 70
Isaacson, of Burwell, Clare, &c., 71 to 93
Ive, of Suffolk, 94
Ives, of Yarmouth, 95
Ives, of Swafham, &c., 96 to 100
Ixworth, 101
Jackaman, of Ipswich, 103
Jackson, of London, 105
Jackson, of Blaxhall, 107
Jackson, of Ipswich, 109
Jackson, of Shelland, 111 to 114
Jackson, of Blakenham, &c., 114
Jacob, *als.* Bradlaugh, of Laxfield, 115 to 123
Jacob, of Withersfield, 124 to 126
Jacomb, 127
James, Bart., of Crishall and Bury St. Edmunds, 128 to 133
Jaques, of Coddenham, &c., 134, 135
Jardine, of Stoke, 137 to 139
Jay, 140
Jeffreason, 141
Jeffreson, of Dillingham, 143 to 149
Jebb, of Woodbourough, &c., 150
Jeffrey, of Stansfield, 152
Jegon, of Coggeshall, 153 to 158
Jenkenson, of Chediston, 159 to 161
Jenkin, of Bury, 163 to 168
Jennens, of Birmingham, 171 to 179
Jenny, 169, and also at 180 to 195
Jenny or Geney, of Gislingham, 196 to 222
Jennings, of Callis, &c., 223
Jenour, of Laxfield, 224
Jenour, of Stonham Aspall, co. Suffolk, 226
Jentleman or Gentleman, of Dunwich, 228
Jenyns, Sir John, of Churchill, in co. Somerset, 229—231
Jermy, of Metfield, Brightwell, Stutton, 234 to 243
Jermy, of Norfolk, 244 to 258
Jermyn, of Rushbrook, 259 to 268
Jermyn, of Halesworth and Rushbrook, 269 to 310
Jerningham, 311 to 324 to 341
Jersey, Earl of. *See* Villiers
Jervis. *See* Gervis.
Jesup, of Theberton, 342
Jesup, of Woodbridge, 344
Jetter, of Kent, Lowestoft, &c., 348
Jex, of Lowestoft, 351
Jobson, of Doniland, Essex, 19, 120, and 349
Joce, or Joice, of Helmingham, 354
Johnson, of Friston, 357 to 364
Johnson, of Clare, 364
Johnson, Bishop of Worcester, 368
Johnson, of Saxmundham, 374
Joice. *See* Joce
Jolly, of Southwould, 376
Jones, of Lowestoft, 377 to 381
Jones, of Neyland, 379.
Jordan, of Parham, 384
Josselyn, of Belsted, 389 to 395
Julian, of Trimley, 396 to 398
Jurdi, 399

ADD. MS., 19,138.

Keble, of Old Newton, 1 to 12
Kedington, of Kedington Hall, Suffolk, 13 to 28
Keene, 29
Keene, of Thrandeston, 31 to 38
Keer, of Framlingham, 39 to 42
Kell, of Woodbridge, &c., 43
Kelso, of Kelsoland in Ayrshire, 45 to 50
Kemball, 51
Kemesek, 52
Kemp, of Cavendish, 56 to 63
Kemp, of Parham, &c., 64
Kemp, of Ubbeston, 66 to 104
Kemp, of Cavendish, &c., 105 to 110
Kempton, of Wiston, Hertfordshire, &c., 111—113
Kent, Duke of. *See* Grey
Kent, Earl of. *See* Holland

Hunter, of Bury, 312.
Huntingfield, of Huntingfield, Suffolk, &c., 249
Hurlock, of Huntingfield, 365
Hurrell, of Sutton, 320
Hurrion, of Sotsal, 327

ADD. MSS. 19,137.

Habington, of Red Hall, co. York, 1 to 2
Hackwell, of Wainford, Norfolk, &c., 4 to 8
Haddingham, 7
Haddock, of Hadstock, 8
Haddock, of Haddenham, 10
Haley, of Hadstock, 16 to 17
Haines, of Fordham, &c., 18 to 20
Hagelthorp, 21 to 25
Hagg, 26
Hagham, of Ingham, 27 to 32
Hagham, of Thelnetham, 34 to 40
Haghthorp, 41 to 45
Hagnes or Haghill, 48 to 52
Hagnes, of Lodden, 54
Hagworth, 55
Haine, 56
Hawood, of Cobham, in Surrey, 58
Haly, Lord Baron, 67 to 68
Halford, of Gaddesby, 69 to 87
Halock, of Hilderson, 88 to 70
Hamond, of Burwell, Cambs, &c., 71 to 89
Hay, of Suffolk, 91
Hayes, of Yarmouth, 95
Hayes, of Smallburgh, &c., 96 to 100
Haxworth, 101
Hackleman, of Ipswich, 103
Hackleton, of Lowdham, 105
Hacklett, of Elmsfield, 107
Hackson, of Ipswich, 109
Hadleson, of Shelland, 111 to 114
Hadleson, of Blakenham, &c., 114
Haeoth, of Bradburgh, of Lexinfield, 116 to 123
Haeoth, of Withersfield, 124 to 126
Haeoth, 127
Haines, Bart., of Cricklell and Bury St. Edmunds, 128 to 133
Hagnes, of Cockenham, &c., 134, 135
Haines, of Stoke, 137 to 139
Hay, 140
Haineson, 141
Haineson, of Dillingham, 142 to 149
Hale, of Woodbenrough, &c., 150

ADD. MSS. 19,138

Kelle, of Old Newton, 1 to 12
Kellington, of Kellington Hall, Suffolk, 13 to 32
Kenn, 33
Kenn, of Thrumlington, 34 to 38
Kere, of Ersmlington, 39 to 42
Kell, of Woodbridge, &c., 43
Kelso, of Kelsoland in Ayrshire, 45 to 50
Kemball, 51

Hoop, of Yarmouth, &c., 360
Hue, of Yarmouth, 370
Hawke, of Newmarket, &c., 371
Hawley, of Bury, &c., 372
Hutchinson, of Barnham, 376
Hyrne. See Hirne.

Jaffrey, of Blanchfield, 152
Jagon, of Cromwell, 153 to 158
Jackamen, of Chelsfeine, 160 to 161
Jenkin, of Bury, 163 to 168
Jarmen, of Thinningham, 171 to 179
Jenny, 180, and also at 184 to 192.
Jenny or Genny, of Gislingham, 194 to 2
Jennings, of Cattis, &c., 223
Jenson, of Layfield, 224
Jenson, of Stonham Aspall, co. Suffolk, 226
Jechleman or Geellaman, of Dowsing, 228
Jerym, Sir John, of Cinnefill, in Somerset, 229—231
Jerny, of Metfield, Redgiswell, Suffolk, 234 to 243
Jerny, of Norfolk, 244 to 252
Jerseyn, of Kimbercock, 253 to 258
Jerseyn, of Halesworth and Hinbrook, 260 to 310
Jerningham, 311 to 324 to 341
Jerney, Earl of. See Villiers
Jervis. See Gervis.
Jessup, of Thelnetham, 342
Jessup, of Wordbridge, 344
Jetter, of Kent, Lowestoft, &c., 345
Jes, of Lowestoft, 351
Jobson, of Donhead, Essex, 10, 120, and 352
Joce, or Joice, of Helmingham, 354
Johnson, of Friston, 357 to 364
Johnson, of Clare, 364
Johnson, Bishop of Worcester, 365
Johnson, of Saxmundham, 374
Joice. See Joce
Joly, of Southwold, 374
Jones, of Lowestoft, 377 to 381
Jones, of Ketland, 379
Jordan, of Fulham, 384
Josselyn, of Kelsted, 385 to 393
Joslin, of Thinley, 396 to 398
Jouth, 399

Kennett, 32
Kemp, of Cavendish, 36 to 38
Kemp, of Trifleat, &c., 61
Kemp, of Cubberton, 66 to 101
Kemp, of Cavendish, &c., 105 to 110
Kempton, of Wilton, Hertfordshire, &c., 111—113
Kent, Duke of. See Grey
Kent, Earl of. See Holland

Kent, Bart., Norway Merchant, 115 to 121
Kenton, 122 to 129
Keppel, Lord of Keppel, 133 to 144
Kerdiston, 145 to 154
Kerrick, of Mendham, Norfolk, 155 to 164
Kerridge, of Shelley, Norfolk, 165, 168
Kerrison, of Brooke, Norfolk, 169 to 176
Keteringham, 177
Kett, of Kelsale, 178 to 181
Kettle, of Blakenham, &c., 182 to 185
Kettlebars, 186
Kettleburgh, of Roidon, 188
Kilderbee, of Framlingham, 189, 194
Kellett, of Yarmouth, Hackney, &c., 195 to 197
Killigrew, Lord of, 198 to 205
Kilner, of Ipswich, 207 to 209
Kilwich, 210
King, of Great Thurlow, 211
King, of Ipswich and Witnesham, 213
King, of Oxford, 216 to 220
Kingsfield, 221
Kingshawe, of Thorington, 223
Kingsmill, of Barkham, Berkshire, 224 to 228
Kingston, 229
Kirby, of Halesworth, 231 to 241
Kirkeby, 242
Kitching, 243
Kitchingman, 244
Kitson, of Hengrave, Suffolk, 245 to 250
Knapp, of Ipswich, Needham, &c., 251 to 260
Knevett, Lord of Launcester, &c., 261 to 305
Knighton, of Beyford, Hertfordshire, 306 to 311
Knights, of Woodbridge, 312 to 314
Knockyn, Lord of. *See* L'estrange
Knowles, of Walton, co. Suffolk, 315
Kynaston, of Stocks, &c., 317 to 321

(*To be continued.*)

Notes and Queries.

THE EARLY EARLS OF MAR, vol. iv, p. 177.—In the Lyon Herald's article on the Continuity of the Celtic "Mormaers" and their immediate successors, the "Earls" of Mar, he refers (pp. 187-8) to the third marriage of Christian Bruce (widow of Earl Gratnet) to Sir Andrew Moray of Bothwell, and gives a most convincing reason against the received belief that John Moray of Bothwell was a son of this marriage. This is the Papal Dispensation for the marriage of John Moray's widow, the Countess of Menteth, to Thomas, Earl of Mar, grandson of Christian Bruce, in 1352, where the only relationship between Moray and Mar is stated as in the third and fourth degrees of *affinity*. On the common hypothesis, Moray, as uterine brother of Earl Donald of Mar, would have been Earl Thomas's uncle; thus in the closest degree of *Consanquinity*—the second. The Lyon further refers to a discovery made by me regarding Sir Andrew Moray's age, and says that "John Moray could scarcely have been his son by a former marriage, and is more likely to have been his brother." I hardly think Sir Andrew's age (though only 28 when he married Christian Bruce in 1326) is an obstacle, for he might have had a wife six or seven years earlier, but apart from this I would refer my learned friend, the Lyon, to *the Chartulary of Moray*, p. 296,[1] where there is a grant on 12 April, 1351, by "Johannes de Moravia Panetarius Scotie," of 8 marks to a chaplaincy in Elgin Cathedral, out of the lands of Ardtrilly and Croy, for the soul of "Domini Andree de Moravia Patris mei;" and Confirmation on 8 May, 1353, by "Thomas de Moravia Panetarius Scotie," of the above grant, "Johannis de Moravio fratris mei senioris." The Lyon must have temporarily forgotten these references, which prove that John and Thomas were sons of Sir Andrew Moray. Who their mother was is another question. Another reason why John could not be Sir Andrew's brother is that the latter is shewn in the inquisition to have been born after his father's death; therefore, could not have had two younger brothers—for Thomas requires to be accounted for. In the work referred to, Mr. Riddell touched on the curious circumstance that Sir Andrew Moray of Touch-Adam and Manuel (ancestor of the present Murrays of Polmaise, in Stirlingshire), was styled "cousin" by David II., and hence he inferred that he was nearly related maternally—perhaps a younger brother of John and Thomas Moray as sons of Christian Bruce.

Now Sir Andrew of Bothwell, was styled in the dispensation for his marriage to Christian Bruce, to be in the 4th degree of consanquinity, so David II. as her nephew would naturally call Andrew of Touch-Adam as his father's son, his cousin; and while this infers no descent from Christian Bruce, it greatly strengthens the probability

[1] Cited by Riddell, *Stewartiana*, p 94.

Kent, Earl, Nancy Meredant, 115 to 121
Kerman, 127 to 129
Keppel, Lord of Keppel, 139 to 141
Kerkhiven, 142 to 144
Herrick, of Nottingham, Mrs. R., 155 to 161
Kerridge, of Shirley, Norfolk, 165, 168
Keatings, of Bracon, Norfolk, 169 to 172
Keteringhem, 177
Kent, of Kelsale, 178 to 181
Kettle, of Sibbertoftes, &c., 183 to 185
Kettleby, 186
Kettlebrough, of Redden, 188
Kidderlee, of Ferringlam, 189, 191
Kelleth, of Yarmouth, Hackney, &c., 195 to 197
Killigrew, Lord of, 198 to 202
Kilnee of Ipswich, 207 to 209
Kilwell, 210
King, of Great Tinling, 211
King, of Ipswich and Wrenham, 212
King, of Oxford, 216 to 220

(To be continued.)

Notes and Queries.

THE KING'S EXAMS OF MAN, vol. iv, p. 177.—In the Lyon Herald's article on the Genealogy of the Clothe "Alexanders" and their immediate ancestors, the "Early" of Mar, he refers (pp. 187-8) to the third marriage of Christian Bruce (widow of Lord Cranstoun) to Sir Andrew Murray of Blythswell, and gives a most convincing reason against the received belief that John Murray of Blythswell was a son of this marriage. This is the Papal Dispensation for the marriage of John Murray's widow, the Countess of Sutherland, to Thomas, Earl of Mar, grandson of Christian Bruce, in 1347, where the only relationship between Murray and Mar is stated as in the third and fourth degrees of affinity. On the common hypothesis, Murray, as stepfather of Earl Donald of Mar, would have been Earl Thomas's uncle; thus in the closest degree of Consanguinity—the second. The Lyon further refers to a discovery made by the regarding Sir Andrew Murray's age, and says that "John Murray could scarcely have been his son by a former marriage, and is more likely to have been his brother." I hardly think Sir Andrew's age (though only 22 when he married Christian Bruce in 1316) is an obstacle, for he might have had a wife six or seven years earlier, but apart from this I would refer my learned friend, the Lyon, to the Chartulary of Moray, p. 290,[1] where there is a grant on 12 April, 1331, by "Johannes de Moravia Panetarius Scotie," of 3 marks to a chaplaincy in Elgin Cathedral, out of the lands of Ardtally and Cory, for the soul of "Domini Andree de Moravia Parti sui;" and Confirmation on 8 May, 1332, by "Thomas de Moravia Pincernarius Scotie," of the above grant, "Johannis de Moravio fratris sui carnalis." The Lyon must have temporarily forgotten these references, which prove that John and Thomas were sons of Sir Andrew Murray. To their mother was a another question. Another reason why John could not be Sir Andrew's brother is that the latter is shown in the inquisition to have been born after his father's death; therefore, could not have had two younger brothers—for Thomas requires to be accounted for. In the work referred to, Mr. Riddell touched on the curious circumstance that Sir Andrew Murray of Tweed-Aldam and Alnmuth (ancestor of the present Murrays of Polmaise, in Stirlingshire), was styled "cousin" by David II, and hence he inferred that he was nearly related maternally—perhaps a younger brother of John and Thomas Murray as sons of Christian Bruce.

Now Sir Andrew of Bothwell, was styled in the dispensation for his marriage to Christian Bruce, to be in the 4th degree of consanguinity, so David II. as her nephew would naturally call Andrew of Tweed-Aldam as his father's son, his cousin; and while this leaves no descent from Christian Bruce, it greatly strengthens the probability

[1] Cited by Riddell, Stevenstone, p. 94.

that Andrew of Touch-Adam was a younger brother of John and Thomas ; in which case the Murrays of Polmaise must be the chiefs of the ancient Moravii, presuming their male descent from Sir Andrew of Touch-Adam and Manuel to be unbroken. This fact of his being a younger brother, would also account for David II. giving him crown lands in Stirlingshire as a compensation for the great Bothwell estates carried to the Douglas family by Johanna the daughter and heiress[2] of his elder brother, Sir Thomas of Bothwell.

Wicketshaw, in Lanarkshire, which Mr. Riddell stated to be in the barony of Bothwell, and referred to the fact of Andrew of Touch-Adam holding it in appanage, as a strong proof of his near relationship to the Lord of Bothwell, does not seem to have been so, but appears to be in the barony of Touch-Adam by annexation. Besides, it was crown property in 1303, and under the name of "Wygoteshawe" appears in an Exchequer Roll of that year,[3] as paying 12 marks (3s. 4d.) rent to the officers of Edward I., who was then in possession.

The descent from Christian Bruce is also said to be testified by the appearance of the royal tressure of Scotland on the Moray of Bothwell Seals, though Mr. Riddell acknowledges he had not "found it on their Ancienter Seals" to use his quaint language ; nor have I among any in the Public Record Office, but there is a seal of Thomas Moray of Bothwell, on 5 Oct., 1357, appended to the ratification of the treaty for King David's ransom, which shows a shield with 3 stars or mullets, 2 and 1 within a bordure charged with 8 bezants or roundels. There is an earlier one of Sir Andrew, his grandfather, in 1292,[4] showing the 3 mullets and bordure, charged with 11 roundels. In Laing's *Catalogue* they are called "roses," but this is only conjecture. In Thomas's seal of 1357, they are plain roundels, beyond question ; where these came from is a point for the Lyon to solve. The only instance that I have seen of the tressure on a Moray shield, is in the choir of Bothwell church. This was founded about 1399 or 1400, by Archibald, Earl of Douglas, husband of Johanna Moray; and in the East window there are four shields, two outside and two inside, at the spring of the arch. One gives his own shield, as Lord of Galloway ; another, the arms of David, Duke of Rothesay, and Marjory Douglas, impaled ; a third, those of Archibald Douglas and his wife, a daughter of Robert III, also impaled ; the fourth, also impaled, bears, dexter, 3 mullets, 2 and 1, within a tressure—and 3 mullets in chief ; sinister, 3 mullets, 2 and 1. I have often tried to conjecture the meaning of this fourth shield, and what persons it commemorates. The Lyon, in some one of his exchequer prefaces, remarks, in my opinion with great truth, that the common belief of the royal tressure in a shield, indicating royal descent, is far from being invariably correct.

On the same instrument to which Sir Thomas Moray's seal is attached will be found that of Sir William Livingston, of Calendar, which bears the double tressure of Scotland. How, or if, he was related to royalty is not, I believe, known.

JOSEPH BAIN.

TRAFFORD OF SWYTHAMLEY, CO. STAFFORD.—Where can I find proof that William Trafford, of Wilmslow, co. Chester, who purchased the estate of Swythamley, co. Stafford, 32 Hen. VIII., was identical with William Trafford, Under Sheriff, co. Chester, 1540, second son of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt., of Trafford, co. Lancaster, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt., of Clifton ?

From the will of Philip Mainwaring, of Peover (*Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories, Chetham Soc. Publications, vol.* 3, *New Series*, 1884) I find that a William Trafford, there described as "late of the parish of Wilmslow," was dead in 1573, and that his son Philip Trafford was then under age. This William was probably the same person who purchased Swythamley, as the latter had a son and heir named Philip. H. W. F. HARWOOD, *12, Onslow Gardens, S.W.*

PLANK FAMILY.—Can any of the readers of the *Genealogist* give me some information respecting a family of the name of Plank, supposed to have resided in Essex between the years 1650 and 1800 ? I shall be glad to have notes of the Planks of any other counties. E. S. A., *14, Westbury Road, Forest Gate, London.*

[2] Called "Widow" (Theiner), though one would almost think this must be an error. For Sir Thomas, if not the son of Christian Bruce, was quite old enough to be the father of the future Countess of Douglas, as he was probably born about 1324, and she was married about 1366.

[3] Sc. Calendar, ii, p. 427.

[4] Sc. Cal. II., Plate i, (5.)

that Andrew of Tonich-Adam was a younger brother of John and Thomas; in which case the Moneys of Tolmalie must be the chiefs of the ancient Moneys, assuming their male descent from Sir Andrew of Tonich-Adam and Maund to be unbroken. This last of his being a younger brother, would also account for David II. giving him crown lands in Stirlingshire as a compensation for the great Rothwell estate granted to the Douglas family by Johnnan the daughter and heiress of his elder brother, Sir Thomas of Rothwell.

Wickersham, in Lanarkshire, which Mr. Riddell stated to be in the barony of Rothwell, and referred to the fact of Andrew of Tonich-Adam holding it in succession, as a strong proof of his near relationship to the Lord of Rothwell, does not seem to have been so, but appears to be in the barony of Tonich-Adam by annexation. Besides, it was crown property in 1305, and under the name of "Wrychesshaw" appears in an Exchequer Roll of that year, as paying 12 marks (£8, 4s.) rent to the officers of Edward I., who was then in possession.

The document from Christian Innes is also said to be testified by the appearance of the royal treasure of Scotland on the Along of Rothwell Seals, though Sir Robert acknowledges he had not "found it on their Aviniuter Seals" on his visiting Langmuir; nor have I anything any in the Public Record Office, but there is a seal of Thomas Money of Rothwell, on 6 Oct., 1387, appended to the ratification of the treaty for King David's ransom, which shows a shield with 3 chevrons or mullets, 2 and 1 within a bordure charged with 8 besants or roundels. There is an earlier one of Sir Andrew, his grandfather, in 1292,[1] showing the 3 mullets and bordure, charged with 11 roundels. In Laing's Catalogue they are called "roses," but this is only conjecture. In Thomas's seal of 1387, they are plain roundels, beyond question; where Chalmers came from is a point for the Lyon to solve. The only instance that I have seen of the treasure on a Money shield, is in the shield of Rothwell church. This was founded about 1380 or 1400, by Archibald, Earl of Douglas, husband of Johnnan Money; and in the East window there are four shields, two outside and two inside, at the spring of the arch. One gives his own shield, as Lord of Galloway; another, the arms of Donald, Duke of Rothesay and Margrey Douglas, impaled; a third, those of Archibald Douglas and his wife, a daughter of Robert III. also impaled; the fourth, the impaled, heater, dexter, 3 mullets, 2 and 1, sinister, a treasure—and 3 mullets in chief; sinister, 3 mullets, 2 and 1. I have often tried to conjecture the meaning of this fourth shield, and what purpose it commemorates. The Lyon, in some one of his exclusive pedigrees, assures, in my opinion with great truth, that the common belief of the royal treasure in a shield, indicating royal descent, is far from being invariably correct.

On the same buttresses to which Sir Thomas Money's seal is attached will be found that of Sir William Livingston, of Calendar, which bears the double treasure of Scotland. How, or if, he was related to royalty is not, I believe, known.

Joseph Black.

TRANSCRIPT OF SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, CO. STAFFORD.—Where can I find proof that William Trafford, of Willenslow, co. Chester, who purchased the estate of Swythamley, co. Stafford, 28 Hen. VIII., was identical with William Trafford, Under Sheriff, co. Chester, 1540, second son of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt., of Trafford, co. Lancaster, by Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt., of Clifton?

From the will of Philip Stanswing, of Dover (Lancaster and Chester Wills and Inventories, Chetham Soc. Publications, vol. 2, New Series, 1884) I find that a William Trafford, there described as "late of the parish of Willenslow," was dead in 1623, and that his son Philip Trafford was then under age. This William was probably the same person who purchased Swythamley, as the latter had a son and heir named Philip.

H. W. E. Hanson, M.A., Oakley Gardens, S.E.

TRANS. PAMPHLET.—Can any of the readers of the Genealogist give me some information respecting a family of the name of Tiffen, supposed to have resided in Essex between the years 1620 and 1800? I shall be glad to have notes of the Tiffens of any other counties.

E. S. A., M., Hornsey Road, Park Gate, Leeds.

[1] Called "Wyhlow" (Tiellow), though one would almost think this must be an error. Not Sir Thomas, if not the son of Christian Innes, was quite old enough to be the father of the future Guardian of Douglas, as he was probably born about 1321, and she was married about 1360.

[2] See Calendar, II. p. 122.

[3] See Cat. II. Plate I. (2).

THE LATE MR. WALFORD D. SELBY.

I have been asked by his family to put on record a few particulars relating to the biography of one of my dearest friends, Mr. Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office; and as the request has been repeated by the Editor of the *Genealogist*, to which he devoted the best portion of his later years and matured experience, I do not think that I ought to decline the task, especially as I am acquainted with some particulars of his life which are not known to the public, but which there can be no harm in communicating.

Walford Dakin Selby was the eldest of the four sons of the late Mr. Thomas Selby, of Witley and Wimbish Halls, in the north of Essex, a gentleman whose great grandfather had taken in 1783, by Royal Licence the name of Selby, in lieu of his patronymic Browne, and who was traditionally descended on the father's side from a younger branch of the Brownes, Viscounts Montagu, of Cowdray Park, Sussex. I say 'traditionally,' because, although the late Mr. Selby many years ago preferred a claim to that dormant Peerage, he never proceeded with that claim so far as to establish it beyond all dispute—a single link in the chain was wanting; and in the absence of positive proof of one particular marriage, on which the case depended, it would have been madness to have gone further.

His mother was Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of Mr. Ralph Foster, of Holderness, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. Mr. T. Selby died about the year 1880, and his widow survived him a few years, dying at her house in Finborough Road, South Kensington, in 1885. Mr. W. D. Selby was the grandson of the Rev. Charles Bridge Selby, whose father, Thomas Selby, Esq., of Ightham Moat,[1] Kent, disinherited his son of that property by will, leaving it to a gentleman of the same name though no relation, in the North of England.

Walford Dakin Selby was born on the 16th of June, 1845, in Cambridgeshire, where his parents were then living. At an early age he was sent to Brighton College, and then to Tunbridge School, where he was a pupil of Dr. I. Welldon, the successor of Dr. Knox in that post. At Tunbridge he was a fair scholar, though he gave little promise of that grasp of historical, biographical, and genealogical lore, for which he afterwards became so distinguished. On leaving school, he was placed with Dr. Stromberg at Bonn, to learn German and French, his parents having given up their original intention of sending him to one of the English Universities.

Circumstances arose which threw a gloom over the last years of his father's lifetime, and before he was twenty years of age, Walford Selby found himself obliged to act, more or less, *in loco parentis* towards his younger brothers and sisters.

For the three youngest brothers introductions to city and commercial life were obtained mainly through my deceased cousin, Mr.

[1] Ightham Moat was sold by the last of the Selby family only a week before my friend's death; and in his weak state of health the news of its sale doubtless helped on the end.

THE LATE MR. WALFORD D. SELBY.

I have been asked by his family to put on record a few particulars relating to the biography of one of my dearest friends, Mr. Walford D. Selby, of the Public Record Office; and as the request has been reported by the Editors of the *Genealogist*, to which he devoted the best portion of his later years and matured experience, I do not think that I ought to decline the task, especially as I am acquainted with some particulars of his life which are not known to the public, but which there can be no harm in commemorating.

Walford Dakin Selby was the eldest of the four sons of the late Mr. Thomas Selby, of Willey and Winbish Hall, in the north of Essex, a gentleman whose great grandfather had taken in 1783, by Royal License the name of Selby, in lieu of his patronymic Browne, and who was traditionally descended on the father's side from a younger branch of the Brownes, Viscounts Montague, of Cowdray Park, Sussex. I say 'traditionally,' because, although the late Mr. Selby many years ago preferred a claim to that dormant Peerage, he never proceeded with that claim as far as to establish it beyond all dispute—a single link in the chain was wanting; and in the absence of positive proof of one particular marriage, on which the case depended, it would have been madness to have gone further.

His mother was Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of Mr. Ralph Foster, of Holderness, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. Mr. T. Selby died about the year 1880, and his widow survived him a few years, dying at her house in Finborough Road, South Kensington, in 1885. Mr. W. D. Selby was the grandson of the Rev. Charles Hodge Selby, whose father, Thomas Selby, Esq., of Lightham Moat,[1] Kent, disinherited his son of that property by will, leaving it to a gentleman of the same name though no relation, in the North of England.

Walford Dakin Selby was born on the 16th of June, 1845, in Cambridgeshire, where his parents were then living. At an early age he was sent to Brighton College, and then to Tunbridge School, where he was a pupil of Dr. I. Weldon, the successor of Dr. Knox in that post. At Tunbridge he was a fair scholar, though he gave little promise of that grasp of historical, biographical, and genealogical lore, for which he afterwards became so distinguished. On leaving school, he was placed with Dr. Stromberg at Bonn, to learn German and French, his parents having given up their original intention of sending him to one of the English Universities.

Circumstances arose which threw a gloom over the last years of his father's lifetime, and before he was twenty years of age, Walford Selby found himself obliged to act, more or less, in loco parentis towards his younger brothers and sisters.

For the three youngest brothers introductions to city and commercial life were obtained mainly through my deceased cousin, Mr.

[1] Lightham Moat was sold by the last of the Selby family only a week before my friend's death; and in his weak state of health the news of its sale doubtless helped on the end.

Cornelius Walford; but Walford Selby himself became much attached to me, personally. As I happened to learn accidentally one day on visiting the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy on business, at the Public Record Office in Fetter Lane, that a vacancy was likely to occur among his subordinate officers, I persuaded my dear friend to offer himself a candidate for it. At that time it was necessary, in order to enter the Civil Service, to obtain an introduction from some public man, and I requested my old schoolfellow, the late Sir Charles DuCane, an Essex neighbour and friend of my family, to procure for him admission as a candidate. Accordingly, as soon as the vacancy occurred, three candidates were selected to compete for it, and Walford Selby was chosen.

He was admitted as a Junior Clerk in the Record Office in or about 1865, and before he had been many months in harness, I had the satisfaction of being told privately by Sir Thomas Hardy that I had done a positive benefit to the public service by suggesting and recommending my young *protegé* for the Record Office. To the last the Deputy Keeper of the Rolls continued to think and speak most highly of his merits, and more than once he told me that he should do his best to push on the interests of so able and so promising a public servant.

His rise in the office, as is the case in all public offices where private influence is not brought to bear, was gradual; and I have been told that the first special work to which he directed his attention was a search after materials to assist Mr. F. W. Furnival for a Life of Chaucer. This led him to devote himself more especially to a study of the biography of that poet, and of his surroundings; the outcome of which was his issuing and circulating among his friends a small collection of papers relating to the Robbery committed on Chaucer at Hatcham. This was about the year 1874; more recently he had collected sundry other materials illustrating Chaucer's Life; in the course of 1888 he followed up his favourite subject still further by contributing to the *Athenæum* an important original paper discussing the question whether Chaucer was the Forrester of North Petherton in Somerset. Along with his friend Mr. James Greenstreet, he founded in 1883 the Pipe Roll Society, of which he continued to the last to be the moving spirit, Director in Chief, and Honorary Treasurer.

He was a frequent contributor on literary subjects to the *Athenæum*, *Academy* and *St. James' Gazette*, and he wrote one or two of the best papers in the two first volumes of the *Antiquary* whilst I was its Editor. To my *Antiquarian Magazine* from first to last he was a constant contributor, both of signed and unsigned articles, and also of most friendly advice—the more valuable because it was based on practical experience. At the period of his decease he was preparing a new edition of *The Red Book of the Exchequer*, and had also in hand, with a view to editing it with notes, the MS. translation by Queen Elizabeth, of *Boëthius de Consolatione Philosophiæ*, as also the certificates of Change of Residence from Elizabeth's reign downwards, a subject which had never been dealt with previously, and also a new Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem*.

During the last five or six years of his life he devoted much time to

the work of editing the *Genealogist*, but the labour was beyond his strength during the long illness which preceded his death.

He also edited Bond's *Handbook of Dates*, and another small volume entitled the *Jubilee Date Book*. He also assisted Mr. Walter Rye in preparing and editing one or two volumes of his *Norfolk Records*, and Mr. Phillimore in his work, "*How to write a Pedigree*."

In the Public Record office Mr. Selby was universally beloved, both by his fellow Civil Servants and by all who were brought into contact with him, officially and otherwise. To all he was courteous, patient, and gentle, and willing to impart that information of which he had such accumulated stores; and searchers of the public records, and *habitués* of the large round room in which those searches are conductd, will long miss his kindly and genial presence. His zeal, industry, and ability were thoroughly appreciated by both Sir Thomas Hardy, and by his brother and successor at the Rolls, the late Sir William Hardy; and on the death of the latter in 1887, it was thought, not only by his personal friends, but by others who knew him only officially, that Mr. Selby would have been selected to fill the vacancy. But that was not to be. *Dis aliter visum est;* and, contrary to usage and precedent, the Deputy Keepership of the Rolls was conferred on a man who had not been brought up in the traditions of the office, one though of high culture, and with proved historical tastes. It is pleasant to record the fact that no one regarded this appointment with less jealousy than Mr. Selby himself.

The testimony to his value, that appeared on the 10th of August, in the *Athenæum*, is well worth perusal, and it is the more valuable as it was written by one who cannot be accused of partiality.

For myself I desire to place on record the fact that if ever a life was spent and lost in the public service of his fellow countrymen, it was that of Walford Selby. The private room assigned to him at the Record Office, adjoining the Search Room, in which he spent most of the hours of attendance, was always remarkable for the closeness and stuffiness of its atmosphere, and those who visited him there frequently remarked to him that it was, and must be, most unhealthy. Mr. Selby more than once drew the attention of the authorities to its unsanitary condition; but public bodies are slow to move, or to be moved, and the result was fatal.

Early in November last Mr. Selby returned to his house in Clyde Street, South Kensington, from two days pheasant shooting in Essex, when he found himself very ill. In a day or two the disease made itself clear; it was typhoid fever. He was dangerously ill for several weeks, but passed the crisis safely, and gradually got sufficiently well to be removed early this year to Bournemouth, where he spent the spring. He returned to London early in June, and went back to his work at the Record Office, alas! as it proved, and as his friends had feared, too soon. His strength was overtaxed, and he suffered from sleeplessness. He was at his office for a few hours on Friday, the 2nd of August. On the next morning the sad end came suddenly, I care not to say how suddenly—and his kind, noble, and gentle spirit passed away. On the 8th he was laid in his grave by the side of his mother in Kensal Green Cemetery.

I was absent from London at the Norwich Archæological Congress

at the time, when I received from his sister, Mrs. Gully, a few lines telling me of his death; but having been sent thither by the *Times*, I could not leave or return to town to be present at the funeral. I mentioned the fact, however, to some of his friends who took part in the Congress, and the news spread quite a gloom over the meeting: and Mr. Walter Rye prefaced his paper on "Unpublished materials for a history of Norfolk," by a few brief but touching words, expressing the loss which Genealogical and Archæological studies had sustained by his death.

But to me the loss is irreparable: I have lost in him one of the kindest and staunchest of friends, and one whose counsel, young as he was, I always found to be wise, prudent, and safe. He has passed away;

Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit,
Nulli flebilior quam mihi.

E. WALFORD, M.A.

INDEX TO HUNTER'S FAMILIAE MINORUM GENTIUM.

Communicated by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,
Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms.

ADD: MS: 24,458.

The collections of the late Mr. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. are well known to most of our Northern Antiquaries. The collection here indexed was made when he was engaged in preparing his History of South Yorkshire, and includes a vast mass of genealogical information which owing to the families contained in it being for the most part those not to be ranked with what are frequently termed COUNTY FAMILIES was omitted or not considered of sufficient importance to be included in that work.

A

Ainsley 7
Aldred 9
Archdeacon 64
Alwood 74, 444
Astley 77
Aiken 84
Aislabie 90
Allen 96, 551
Angler 121
Ashton 154, 199
Allison 166
Adamson 271
Armitage 320, 374
Allott 210
Appleyard 51, 312
Annesley 240
Arkwright 201
Asline 292
Arthur 262
Aiskel 293
Allenson 307, 395
Atkinson 404
Adams 377
Alsop 423
Alderson 285
Alured 430
Ardron 438
Adderley 440
Akrode 440
Ayscough 451
Allestry 452
Alleyn 449
Aldam 480
Abbot 508
Atkins 548
Aldcroft 571
Archer 595
Arlush 596
Athorpe 597
Adwick 602

B

Buske of Leeds 5
Bischoff of Leeds 8
Bradley 30
Best 44
Byerley 44, 145
Bowman 49
Birch 60, 205
Bright 61, 274
Belsham 85
Barlow 88, 479
Bell 88, 189
Buck 91, 186

at the time, when I received from his sister, Mrs. Gully, a few lines telling me of his death; but having been sent thither by the *Times*, I could not leave or return to town to be present at the funeral. I mentioned the fact, however, to some of his friends who took part in the Congress, and the news spread quite a gloom over the meeting: and Mr. Walter Rye produced his paper on "Unpublished materials for a history of Norfolk," by a few brief but touching words, expressing the loss which Genealogical and Archæological studies had sustained by his death.

But to me the loss is irreparable: I have lost in him one of the kindest and staunchest of friends, and one whose counsel, young as he was, I always found to be wise, prudent, and safe. He has passed away:

> Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit,
> Nulli flebilior quam mihi!

E. WALFORD, M.A.

INDEX TO MUNTERS'S FAMILIAE MINORUM GENTIUM.

Communicated by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,
Rouge Croix, Pursuivant of Arms.

AIND: MS: 24,158.

The collections of the late Mr. Joseph Munters, F.S.A., are well known to most of our Northern Antiquaries. The collection here indexed was made when he was engaged in preparing his History of South Yorkshire, and includes a vast mass of genealogical information which owing to the families concerned in it being for the most part those not to be reached with what are frequently termed Country Families was omitted or not considered of sufficient importance to be included in that work.

A

Ainsley 7
Aldred 9
Archdeacon 61
Alwood 74, 444
Astley 77
Aiken 84
Aislabie 90
Allen 96, 551
Angier 121
Ashton 124, 129
Allison 166
Adamson 271
Armitage 320, 371
Aliott 310
Appleyard 51, 312
Annesley 240
Arkwright 291
Ashna 293
Arthur 323
Aiskel 293
Allegson 307, 395
Atkinson 104
Adams 377
Alsop 423
Alderson 285
Alured 430
Ardron 438
Addlerley 440
Abrode 440
Aycough 451
Allestry 453
Allyn 449
Aldam 480
Abbot 508
Atkins 548
Aldercoft 571
Archer 595
Atinsh 595
Athorpe 597
Adwick 602

B

Bishop of Lincoln 5
Bishop of Lincoln 8
Bradley 30
Bradley 44
Bret 44
Byerley 44, 145
Bowman 49
Birch 60, 205
Bright 61, 274
Bickham 65
Barlow 66, 479
Bell 88, 180
Buck 91, 186

Barker 98, 160, 161, 178, 14, 410, 205, 112
Battie 102
Bache 106
Bagshaw 108, 110
Balam 1, 2
Butterworth 121, 294
Bayley 123
Bourne 135, 132, 149
Bendyshe 140, 191
Barnwell 140
Bohan 141
Bartlett 142
Burdett 143
Burton 146, 392, 445
Basnett 162
Bradney, 163
Broadhurst 164, 133
Broadie 167
Butcher 156, 167
Bent 93
Bocket 163
Baxter 172
Burnet 208
Brooke 208, 312, 484
Briggs 131
Blanchard 182
Bland 184
Broadbent 186, 302, 609
Barclay 188
Bevan 188
Beighton 266, 267
Balguy 236
Burley 270
Brewin 129
Beresford 237
Benyon 181
Bromhead 144, 171, 325, 292, 441
Booth 306, 216, 377
Bever 307
Bullock 194
Blythe 196
Bulkley 199
Brammal 326, 609
Bacon 327
Benson 224, 508
Blackburn 313
Bamforth 280
Boardman 242
Braithwaite 242
Bateman 204
Broughton 209
Blaydes 283, 434
Bunny 253
Bolland 293
Boynton 318
Bentley 206
Bennet 206
Browne 314, 441, 449
Bladen 367
Buckley 433
Brailsford 444, 586, 588
Belfield 439
Boseley 98, 112
Brunts 436
Ball 285
Brack 405
Becket 375
Bell 398
Bowes 396
Buxton 396, 408
Boughton 92
Barnard 394
Bower 399, 459
Brough 422
Bethel 386
Boddington 492
Brook 387
Benellows 387
Blacksedge 349
Broughton 349, 480
Bowden 453
Bridges 461
Birbeck 339
Bayes 343
Brownhill 477
Brocksop 482
Brereton 112
Birch 512
Bury 516
Boldero 394
Bradley 532
Birks 475
Barset 544
Barwick 547
Butterworth 541
Bate 548
Butler 550
Barden 550
Burroughs 556
Bunting 557
Bretland 554
Baron 569
Barnard 483
Bedford 567
Brittam 273
Barrow 136
Baker 612
Brooksbank 614

C

Conder 7
Crompton 10, 29
Courtenay 25
Critchlaw 28
Clapham 35, 15
Cotton 54
Carr 64, 324, 262
Cooke 70, 78, 98, 242, 262, 295
Chorley 77
Colthurst 81
Coppock 81
Cappe 88
Cripps 91
Carver 96, 347
Columbell 106
Cunliffe 25, 242
Crowder 115, 121
Cart 125
Crue 89
Clark 136, 139, 145, 109, 439, 604
Carleill 150
Cromwell 180, 181, 190
Clifton 209, 430
Carpenter 182
Clement 182
Cockshull 186
Crosland 268
Coke 238
Collet 181
Clayton 181, 472
Cox 210
Coldwell 51
Comber 213
Chaloner 279
Cressy 220

Barker 38, 160, 161, 175, 14, 410, 293, 112
Bartlett 107
Bayley 108, 110
Beaken 1, 3
Butterworth 121, 294
Bayley 128
Bourne 125, 126, 140
Bradyche 140, 181
Barnwell 140
Bolam 141
Burdett 142
Burdett 143
Burton 148, 392, 415
Bennett 162
Bradney 163
Broadhurst 167, 183
Brooke 167
Butcher 168, 187
Bent 53
Beckett 168
Baxter 172
Burnet 208
Brooke 208, 312, 484
Briggs 181
Blanchard 282
Bland 184
Broadhurst 186, 302, 609
Barclay 188
Bevan 188
Beighton 206, 207
Bailey 236
Burley 270
Brewin 129
Bereskford 287
Benyon 181
Bromhead 144, 171, 235, 292, 441
Booth 306, 216, 377
Bover 307
Bullock 194
Blythe 196
Bailey 199
Brammal 320, 609
Bacon 327
Benson 221, 508
Blackburn 313
Bamforth 380
Boardman 242
Brightwells 242
Bateman 204
Broughton 307
Bigyles 283, 434
Bunny 325
Bellamd 298
Boyrton 318
Beesley 206
Bennet 206
Brewis 314, 441, 440
Bloden 307
Brackley 433
Brailsford 444, 556, 558
Bellfield 489
Beesley 98, 113
Brunes 426
Bell 525
Brack 408
Beckel 375
Bell 395
Brown 356
Baxton 606, 408
Boughton 93
Barnard 394
Bower 396, 488
Brough 422
Bethel 356
Boddington 402
Brook 387
Bonellows 387
Blackedge 319
Broughton 319, 480
Bowden 453
Bridge 461
Bitbeck 339
Bayes 343
Brownhill 477
Brockesop 482
Bureton 112
Birch 312
Bury 316
Boldero 391
Bradley 383
Birks 475
Barrett 544
Barwick 547
Butterworth 341
Bate 548
Butler 530
Borden 550
Bunnogba 556
Bunting 557
Breckland 554
Baron 609
Barnard 483
Bedford 507
Bittam 373
Barrow 136
Baker 612
Brooksbank 614

C

Coader 7
Crompton 10, 29
Courtenay 23
Critchlow 28
Clapham 33, 15
Cotton 34
Carr 64, 324, 242
Cooke 70, 78, 98, 242, 303, 293
Chorley 77
Collhurst 81
Cappock 81
Cupps 88
Cripps 91
Carver 96, 347
Colmanbell 106
Cunliffe 23, 242
Crowder 115, 121
Cart 123
Cruo 89
Clark 136, 139, 145, 109, 453, 604
Carlell 150
Cromwell 150, 181, 190
Clifton 209, 430
Carpenter 183
Clement 183
Cockanhill 186
Crosland 238
Coke 238
Collet 181
Clayton 181, 472
Cox 210
Coldwell 31
Comber 212
Cardoner 279
Cressy 290

Chetham 242
Cooper 242, 360
Collet 192
Cheney 283
Crosley 224
Crook 338
Costabadie 187, 428
Cowley 340
Conyers 392
Cowper 397
Creyke 402
Castleford 377
Charlton 422
Clowes 243
Clough 428
Constable 430
Clay 346
Clegg 136
Calton 349
Callice 432
Charnet 441
Cartlege 445, 423
Chaworth 149
Croft 317
Coust 495
Crichley 452
Colte 500
Cadman 289
Collyer 530
Crich 534
Calow 539
Corbet 587
Cotes 450

D

Dickenson 32, 137, 540
Dawson 42, 218, 375, 532, 153
Dixon 45, 342
Diston 92
Devaynes 178
Dodsworth 183
Downes 282
Drake 214, 522
De la Pryme 283
Dennison 315
Dodson 317
Dalton 384
Dunn 109
Denman 408
Degge 422
Darley 431
Dand 436
Dowker 136
Dutton 440, 442
Dakin 442
Dale 447, 454
Danvers 5, 311
Dent 287
Drayot 592
Diggles 122

E

Emlyn 12
Evans 46, 65
Eddowes 48
Ellison, 92
Edmunds 139
Eaton 143, 520
Eyre 176, 226, 369
Ellis 328, 316, 341
Engham ——
Etherington 405
Elmsal 379
Esdrile 499
Elcock 596

F

Foster 33, 177, 117, 495
Fourners 39
Foljambe 93
Frank 105
Fanshaw 106
Fern 65, 196, 197, 205
Fenton 126, 340
Fisher 166, 455
Fitzherbert 110
Fairfax 182
Fletcher 324, 143
Field 216, 370, 496
Froggatt 195
Fox 278, 375, 444, 536
Fenay 263
Fleete ——
Farrer 354
Favel 381
Fitz Maurice 387
Fell 378
Farr 438
Frost 504
Finney 279
Fretwell 542, 616, 630
Freeman 566, 153
Flower 153
Foxlowe 529
Foye 153

G

Grill 97, 6
Gell 18, 344
Gregson 99
Greame 129
Gurney 167
Gibson 182, 234
Garlicke 268
Greene 324, 372, 612
Gillott 144, 333
Goodwin 307, 251, 291
Greaves 329, 291, 294, 476
Gisborne 204
Garrard 200
Gladwin 254
Grimshaw 224
Gilbert 360
Gilpin 488
Greathead 322, 307
Gates 422
Griffiths 347
Gardiner 348
Glossop 439
Gurdon 441
Goostrey 444
Greenhill 509
Gregge 514
Garland 472
Grundy 570
Gilby 572
Greensmith 599
Gore 612
Gaskel 23, 133

H

Halstead 5
Hatfield of Langton 14, 5
Heywood 26, 30, 168
Hulton 28, 159

Chetham 242
Cooper 212, 360
Collet 192
Clarney 254
Crosley 254
Crook 308
Castleladie 187, 428
Cowley 340
Conyers 302
Cowlyn 307
Cowlyn 402
Cashiford 317
Clanton 422
Clowey 343
Clough 428
Cumstable 430
Clay 346
Clegg 136
Collon 348
Collion 432
Clement 441
Carlisle 445, 428
Clawworth 140
Coch 317
Cowl 495
Cricklay 432
Cole 306
Cadman 289
Collyer 380
Crich 334
Calow 389
Corbet 387
Cotes 430

D

Dickenson 32, 187, 340
Dawson 42, 218, 375, 383, 158
Dixon 45, 342
Dixton 92
Devayrne 178
Dodsworth 183
Downes 232
Drake 214, 322
De la Pryme 283
Dennison 315
Dodson 317
Dalton 384
Dunn 109
Dautman 408
Deegge 422
Dawley 181
Dend 456
Dowker 136
Dutton 410, 413
Dakin 413
Dale 417, 454
Dawnes 5, 311
Dent 287
Dexyot 202
Diggles 122

E

Emlyn 12
Evans 40, 65
Eddowes 48
Ellison, 92
Edmunds 139
Eaton 143, 320
Eyre 176, 229, 369
Ellis 323, 316, 341
Engham ——
Eckersleyton 405
Emmet 373
Eadsile 409
Ecock 396

F

Foster 36, 177, 117, 403
Fomiseva 39
Foljambe 93
Frank 165
Fumshaw 106
Fern 65, 196, 197, 206
Fenton 126, 340
Fisher 166, 455
Fitzherbert 110
Fairfax 182
Fletcher 321, 143
Field 216, 370, 496
Freggatt 193
Fox 278, 375, 414, 536
Fenny 268
Fiocets ——
Farrer 354
Fawel 381
Fitz Maurice 387
Fell 374
Farr 438
Frost 304
Fleany 270
Fretwell 340, 416, 536
Freeman 566, 183
Flower 133
Foxlowe 320
Fuys 133

G

Grill 97, 6
Gell 19, 344
Gregson 99
Greame 129
Gurney 167
Gibson 182, 234
Garlicke 208
Greene 324, 372, 312
Gillott 144, 338
Goodwin 307, 261, 291
Greeves 329, 391, 394, 476
Gisborne 294
Garrard 200
Gladwin 254
Grimshaw 234
Gilbert 300
Gilpin 488
Greathead 322, 307
Gates 422
Griffiths 347
Gardiner 315
Glossop 429
Gordon 441
Goodrey 444
Greenhill 309
Greggs 314
Garland 472
Grundy 370
Gilby 372
Greenwith 399
Gore 412
Gaskel 23, 134

H

Halstead 4
Hatfield of Langton 14, 5
Heywood 26, 30, 168
Hudson 28, 159

Hardcastle 39
Haynes 47
Hotham 57
Heald 57
Hawksworth 73, 416
Harrison 75, 293, 342, 424
Hunt 76
Holland 80
Hodgson 38, 87, 179, 445, 570
Hall 91, 237, 300, 397, 537
Hieron 105, 440
Hurt 166
Hanger 2
Hibbert 118
Heathcote 142, 202
Hope 144
Hesketh 130
Henry 154
Hunter 152, 440
Heygate 167
Hatt 162
Hurst 552
Humfray 173
Hallowes 180
Handley 272
Hawksley 282, 285
Howe 192
Holy 286
Hammersley 212
Hartley 255, 435
Haigh 265, 259
Honeywood
Henmersh
Hales
Heneage
Hickes 359
Hammond 366
Hawke 366
Howsley 338
Hyde 338
Hayward 204
Hobson 390
Hungate 404
Harvey 419
Hatfield 492
Hutchinson 420
Hinde 348
Hare 348
Hayne 441
Hewet 448
Hawkes 494
Hood 511
Hodgkins 531
Horncastle 532
Hawley 544
Hassard 545
Horssall 541
Hill 551
Hoole 554
Hiley 554
Holker 570
Hardman 569
Hanson 562
Hippon 600
Hanbury 612
Holgate 613

I & J

Jackson 33, 253, 470, 471, 598
Jennings 82, 603
Jardine 88
Johnson 101
Iremonger 2
Jodrel 121
Jolly 120, 460
Inman 167
Jervoise 136, 145
Ibbotson 268
Iveson 302
Jones 132
Jennens 241
Idle 359
Johnston 390
Jenkins 391
Ingram 307, 318
Jacomb 511
Jervis 532

K

Kirby of Wakefield 1
Kendal 57
Kershaw 70
Kinder 83
Kenrick 86
Kiplin 90
Kirk 143, 276
Kenyon 271, 242
Kennet 218
Keye 377
Kilham 481
Kirby 502
Kay 568
Kent 564
Knutton 617

L

Loman 30
Lamb 34, 506
Lever 45
Liversedge 71
Lapidge 73
Lightbown 90
Lee 95, 340, 341, 451, 530
Lees 62
Lowe 65, 439, 451
Leigh 121
Lloyd 124
Leach 128
Laurence 156
Lighbody 158
Lamb 161
Lambert 307
Lucas 165, 518
Langler 284, 420
Leader 288
Lewin 293
Longsden 357
Lister 216, 594
Lutton 400
Loddington 422
Linacre 346
Lax 165
Lobley 198
Lankford 74
Lalowel 438
Leaper 138
Leigh 445, 449
Latham 198
Lilliman 450
Leek 450
Lilly 432
Lindley 463, 299
Lord 482
Lamphigh 537
Ledgard 153

Hardcastle 39
Hayman 41
Holdam 57
Hoald 67
Hawkesworth 73, 416
Harrison 78, 293, 342, 424
Hunt 76
Holland 80
Hodgson 88, 87, 179, 445, 476
Hall 91, 237, 300, 397, 537
Hinson 105, 440
Hunt 106
Hanger 2
Hibbert 118
Heathcote 142, 292
Hope 144
Hesketh 130
Henry 154
Hunter 152, 410
Heygate 167
Hall 162
Hurst 552
Hundry 173
Halloves 180
Handley 272
Hawkeley 282, 285
Howe 192
Holy 286
Hammersley 212
Hartley 255, 435
Haigh 265, 330
Honeywood
Hennerah
Hales
Hounge
Hickes 339
Hammond 366
Hawke 366
Howsley 388
Hyde 388
Hayward 204
Hobson 390
Hungate 404
Harvey 413
Hatfield 492
Hutchinson 420
Hindle 348
Hare 318
Hayne 441
Hewet 448
Hawkes 491
Hood 511
Hodgkins 531
Hornsnalle 533
Hawley 544
Hassard 513
Horsnell 541
Hill 551
Hoole 551
Hiley 554
Holker 570
Hardman 579
Hanson 582
Hippon 590
Hunbury 612
Holgate 613

I & J

Jackson 33, 265, 470, 471, 558
Jennings 82, 603
Jardine 88
Johnson 101
Isemonger 2
Jodrel 121
Jolly 120, 460
Inman 107
Jervoise 130, 143
Ibbotson 258
Irvson 302
Jones 132
Jennings 241
Idle 339
Johnston 390
Jenkins 391
Ingram 307, 318
Jacomb 511
Jervis 532

K

Kirby of Wakefield 1
Kendal 57
Kendam 70
Kinder 83
Kendrick 86
Kiplin 90
Kirk 143, 276
Kenyon 272, 342
Kennet 278
Keys 377
Killam 481
Kirby 502
Kay 565
Kent 564
Knutton 617

L

Lomen 20
Lamb 34, 506
Lever 45
Livemedge 71
Lapidge 78
Lightbown 90
Leo 95, 340, 341, 461, 530
Lees 95
Lowe 95, 430, 461
Leigh 121
Lloyd 124
Leech 128
Lawrence 156
Lightbody 158
Lamb 161
Lambert 207
Lunes 165, 318
Langley 234, 420
Leader 288
Lewin 293
Longden 327
Lister 216, 384
Lutton 400
Lodlington 422
Lancere 346
Lax 165
Lobley 198
Lankford 74
Lalowel 438
Lasper 138
Leigh 445, 443
Latham 198
Lillman 450
Leek 450
Lilly 432
Langley 462, 290
Lord 432
Lamphish 537
Ledgard 183

M

Moult 9
Milnes 18, 23, 65, 187
Milne 38
Meanley 47
Mason 59, 94, 324
Martyn 66
Mangnal 74
May 76
Mather 78
Middleton 96
Milner 98, 311
Maude 98, 256
Mower 18, 100, 539
Mackenzie 102
Morton 104, 107, 332
Mugleston 104
Mort 121
Moulson 89
Marbury 106
Mico 163
Morphy 148
Morgon 85, 494
Miller 186
Marshall 15, 251, 294, 128, 532
Mortimer 192
Macro 210
Micklethwaite 310
Molbersherd 132
Mallet 254
Marriot 291, 335
Martindale 293
Matthewman 334
Mander 269
Milward 241, 135, 174
Moseley 366
Marsh 373
Maucklin 319
Markham 412
Mellish 418
Martineau 491
Marwood 393
Mekalf 393
Marvell 434
More 434, 18
Moresby 345
Marsden 257
Merriman 494
Malyn 552
Milward 452
Morewood 464, 474
Mellor 474
Meadows 502
Merivale 510
Moxon 532
May 538
Milner 311
Mundy 462
Mandevile 90
Mawhood 259

N

Nicholson 38
Naylor 51
Nettleton 56, 207
Newcome 88, 456
Nightingale 65
Newton 138, 440
Newnham 157
Nias 161
Noel 152
Nutt 306
Noddey 281
Nevile 251, 576, 599
Newbould 287
Nawe 292
North 264
Norton 382
Newby 436
Norfolk 433
Newham 199
Nelson 339
Norris 532
Norman 62

O

Oates 39, 114, 322
Ogden 59, 52
Oddy 93
Offly 139
Oliver 262
Otter 446
Oldfield 456
Oldale 477
Oxley 96

P

Priestley 4, 36, 40
Percival 52, 53
Pemberton 59
Poole 66, 164
Pilkinton 77
Peel 98
Philips 120, 571
Pegge 135
Pollard 128
Peploe 123
Peake 146
Peyton 165
Pale 148
Price 85, 436
Parker 178, 271, 307, 288, 262, 472
Pyemond 209
Place 182
Pickford 219
Plant 242
Prince 252
Potter 290, 458
Perfeet 113
Pinder 206
Percy 362
Pulleyne 366
Plumer 397
Preston 406
Proctor 380, 387, 471
Place 387
Palliser 428
Pursglove 421
Pigott 446
Parkyn 349, 539, 608
Potticary 495
Pockley 484
Pashley 294, 532
Patrick 537
Pell 375
Pearson 540
Pott 580
Phipps 617

R

Reyner or Rayner 3, 71, 208
Rodes 16, 244
Riche 17
Rothwell 30
Rawden 38
Richmond 66
Rigby 75, 490
Rebow 97

M

Mowat 9
Milnes 18, 24, 68, 187
Milne 38
Mecoley 47
Mason 56, 94, 324
Marryn 66
Mangval 71
Mey 76
Mailer 78
Middleton 90
Milsen 94, 311
Maule 95, 256
Mower 13, 100, 489
Macdonald 102
Morton 104, 107, 382
Mugleston 104
Mort 121
Monison 80
Marbury 108
Mipo 183
Morphy 148
Morgan 85, 454
Miller 185
Marshall 16, 231, 234, 128, 535
Mortimer 192
Macro 210
Middlebrwalte 310
Molbersbord 132
Muller 264
Marriot 291, 335
Martindale 293
Mattthewman 331
Mander 259
Milward 211, 185, 174
Moseley 366
Marsh 372
Manoldin 319
Marklam 412
Mellish 418
Martineau 421
Marwood 393
Mafall 393
Marwell 434
More 434, 18
Moreby 345
Marsden 357
Merriman 464
Mely n 535
Milward 452
Morewood 464, 474
Mellor 471
Meadowe 502
Mervale 510
Moxom 532
May 558
Milner 311
Mandy 463
Mandevile 90
Mawhood 253

N

Nicholson 38
Naylor 51
Nettleton 56, 207
Newcome 88, 456
Nightingale 65
Newton 138, 440
Newnham 157
Nias 161
Noel 152
Nell 305
Nodley 281
Neville 251, 576, 599
Newbould 287
Naws 293
North 294
Norton 382
Newby 436
Norfolk 433
Newham 189
Nelson 339
Norris 532
Norman 62

O

Oates 39, 114, 222
Ogden 59, 52
Oddy 93
Offly 189
Oliver 262
Otter 446
Oldfield 456
Oldale 477
Oxley 96

P

Priestley 4, 36, 40
Percival 52, 55
Pembertion 59
Poole 66, 164
Pillinton 77
Peel 98
Philipe 120, 571
Peggy 135
Pollard 128
Peplon 123
Penke 144
Peyton 105
Pale 148
Price 85, 126
Parker 172, 271, 30
288, 265, 472
Peymond 209
Place 182
Pickford 219
Plant 242
Prince 252
Potter 280, 455
Perfect 113
Pinder 206
Percy 363
Pulleyne 366
Plumer 397
Preston 406
Proctor 380, 387, 47
Place 387
Pallizer 428
Paraglove 421
Pigott 446
Parkyn 348, 539, 608
Pottinery 495
Pockley 464
Pashley 204, 532
Patrick 537
Pall 375
Pearson 540
Post 560
Phipps 617

R

Reyner or Rayner 3,
71, 208
Reeder 16, 244
Riche 17
Rothwell 30
Rawden 38
Richmond 60
Rigby 74, 490
Rebow 97

Ronksley 104
Radcliffe 108, 311, 219, 541
Roberts 2, 140, 73
Robinson 122, 152, 260, 261, 428
Rolfe 140
Radford 159
Rogers 159, 328
Rossington 146
Raymond 160
Revel 170, 557
Rimington 270
Rodes 142
Rakeby 246
Renching?
Rowley 334
Ramsden 318, 417
Rawson 217, 537
Ray 373
Rasine 374
Redman 404
Richards 492
Richardson 441
Read 519
Roebuck 301, 528, 285
Rodgers 475
Rodwell 542
Richards 535
Reynolds 550
Ridgeway 551
Rolleston 610
Rudsdell 618
Reresby 617

S

Sprint 2
Sutton 6
Simpson 13, 70
Serjeantson 16. 364
Stansfield 38
Scholefield 50
Sager 67
Sykes 68
Smithson 72, 382
Slater 97, 440
Smith 18, 102, 113, 31
Sherbrooke 99
Soresby 103, 440
Senior 106
Strelley 134
Storie 137
Shaw, 137, 136, 143, 164, 323
Shore 139, 201
Smyth 140
Stovin 140, 584
Sparrow 140
Steade 144
Swaine 130, 131, 216
Swanwick 157
Shirley 176
Sandwith 182
Segrave 182
Sheldon 143
Statham 268
Smelter 271
Smith 237, 314
Skinner 181
Sanders 192
Sayle 306
Shemeld 302
Staniforth 296
Stones 198
Sterne 217
Sutcliffe 225
Shuttleworth 199
Saxton 251
Sharp 251
Spurr 288
Semple 133
Slyman 254
Sunderland 264
Sallendal 265
Spoon 333
Strangways 260, 397
Saunderson 206, 361
Steer 336
Scott 321, 498, 628
Skerne 318
Savile 292, 360
Smythe 396
Sotheby 404
Swift 377
Staunton 422
Scatcherd 322
Stanhope 426
Swallow 378
Sorby 280
Stevenson 345
Somersal 436
Sherman 436
Stubbing 438
Stringer 466
—— ?
Swan 112
Still 493
Snell 511
Simon 537
Short 545
Stacie 560
Smale 357
Skey 590
Slack 462
Seaton 620
Sprental 440
Sleigh 443
Stuffyn 65
Scargel 444
Suger? 267
Simmons 461
Spateman 462

T

Townsend 9, 163
Tilderley 52
Tarleton 58
Trench 69
Touchet 75
Turner 79, 284, 389
Todd 98
Taylor 105, 270, 297, 490, 241, 551, 568
Thornton 63
Torre 111
Tylston 158
Thorpe 162
Troughton 162
Thompson 267, 222
Travis 242
Thornhill 106
Twigge 69, 19
Tillotson 288
Thoresby 358
Twistleton 388
Twentiman 423
Topp 97
Therkston 445
Towne 349
Turbutt 174
Thomson 477
Thyer 533
Twibill 53
Trippet 556

Ronkley 164
Radcliffe 108, 311, 219, 341
Roberts 2, 140, 73
Robinson 122, 152, 260, 261, 428
Rolle 140
Radford 159
Rogers 157, 428
Rewington 146
Raymond 160
Revel 170, 357
Rimington 276
Rodes 142
Rakeby 246
Reginbrig 2
Rowley 434
Rimsdon 318, 417
Rawson 217, 357
Ray 373
Rasing 377
Rodman 104
Richards 422
Richardson 441
Read 319
Roebuck 301, 328, 383
Rodgers 476
Rotewell 512
Richards 385
Reynolds 550
Ridgeway 551
Rolleston 610
Radcliffe 618
Rersby 617

S

Spright 2
Sutton 6
Simpson 13, 70
Serjeantson 16, 364
Stanefield 38
Schofield 50
Sager 67
Sykes 68
Smithson 72, 382
Slater 97, 440
Smith 18, 102, 113, 31
Sherbrooke 39
Sorsby 103, 440
Senior 108
Sneyley 134
Storie 137
Shaw, 137, 139, 143, 164, 323
Shore 139, 201
Smyth 140
Slovin 140, 364
Sparrow 140
Stonde 144
Swaine 150, 181, 216
Swanwick 157
Shirley 176
Sandwith 182
Segrave 182
Sholdon 148
Statham 268
Smolter 271
Smith 287, 314
Skinner 181
Sandiers 192
Sayle 306
Stanwell 302
Stanforth 306
Stones 108
Scarre 217
Sutcliffe 223
Shuttleworth 199
Saxton 251
Sharp 251
Spurr 288
Sample 138
Syman 254
Sundeland 264
Salland 265
Spoon 286
Strangways 260, 297
Saunderson 298, 361
Steer 386
Scott 321, 198, 328
Skerne 318
Sarvie 292, 360
Smythe 396
Sotheby 404
Swift 377
Stannton 423
Scatchard 422
Stanhope 426
Swallow 278
Sorby 280
Stevenson 315
Somervail 426
Sherman 426
Stubbing 428
Sudgen 466
Sturge 466
——— T
Swan 112
Sutl 108
Sutl 311
Simon 327
Short 343
Sacie 360
Smale 357
Skey 390
Slack 423
Seaton 320
Sperwal 440
Sleigh 443
Stanyn 66
Searel 444
Sugar 2 207
Simmons 461
Spaceman 462

T

Tawnsend 9, 158
Tildeley 52
Tarleton 58
Treneh 69
Tonehet 75
Turner 79, 294, 380
Todd 98
Taylor 105, 270, 327, 190, 211, 351, 388
Thornton 63
Torre 111
Tyleton 158
Thorpe 162
Tronybon 162
Thompson 267, 222
Travis 242
Thornhill 106
Twigge 63, 19
Tillotson 288
Thoresby 358
Twistleton 388
Tweninan 423
Topp 97
Thersleton 445
Towne 349
Turbutt 174
Thomson 477
Thyer 338
Twibill 53
Tripper 356

Tricket 480
Tofield 619

W

Wilson of Wakefield 1
Wordsworth 3, 308, 309, 3
Wadsworth 4
Webster 4, 88, 105, 140, 282, 439
Whitaker 8, 38, 133, 209
Woodhouse 12, 543
Wright of Nottingham 24
Whitehead 28, 31
Wylde 31, 176
Whitley 38
Witton 39, 158
Waterhouse 73, 125, 331, 350, 368
Wilkinson 74, 450, 474
Wolfe 78, 2
Withington 78
Willets 79
Wellbeloved 83
Watson 88, 287
Withers 91
Whyte 98, 166
Wall 99
Wright 103, 214
Wingfield 104, 137
Worsley 62
Walker 125, 129, 304, 218, 314, 364, 436
Wildman 137, 341
Warburton 154
Witton 158, 39
Warren 161
Wood 93, 250, 319, 376, 205, 197
Woolhouse 180
Wilson 208, 209, 286, 440
Wager 208
Woodhead 270
Wighall 200
Worrall 230
Wesley 240
Westby 221
Wheatley 248
Wheat 187
Ward 292, 348
Walkinson 293, 205
Wainwright 290, 327
Warton 252
Washington 193
Winteringham 207
Woodward —
Waterland 263
Waller 223, 165
Wittie 397
Weeton 395
Wilberfoss 406
Whitelock, 500
Waine 319
Waite 428
Walters 428
Walton 268, 369
Watts 149, 101
Winter 441
Wigley 165, 451, 462
Woodward 445
Wilsford 433
Wilmer 371
Wasteney 473
Wright 504
Wormley 546
Waller 571
Whelley 574
Wolley 582
Weddell 596

V

Vennor 294
Vickers 475, 375
Vesey 557
Vernon 56
Vaughan 430
Vodka 596
Verdon 273
Vernon 56

Y

Yates 137, 303, 530
Young 254, 290
Yerbury 492

Z

Zouch 319

THE WHITMORES OF LUDSON, CO. SALOP.

(*Continued from p.* 19.)

I hope later on to show the probable line of descent from two of John[5] Whitmore's sons, John and George, but will now deal with his eldest surviving son Thomas,[6] born 2 Feb., 1693-4. In the matriculations of Balliol Coll. Oxon. occurs "10 Feb., 1710-11, Thomas Whitmore, aged 16, son of *Thomas* Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Gent." This is clearly an error, for Thomas son of *John*, as there was no Thomas Whitmore, of Ludson at that date and the age agrees exactly with the son of John.[5]

The old indenture which has come into my hands is dated June 1, 1730, and is a lease and release, by which I understand a total sale is effected. It is from Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Esquire, to John Broadfield of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, Gent., and disposes of a considerable quantity of land.

Thicket 456
Tolland 419

W

Wilson of Walkefield 1
Wordsworth 3, 308, 309, 3
Wadsworth 4
Webster 4, 88, 105, 140, 282, 439
Whitelaw 8, 98, 139, 209
Woodhouse 12, 443
Wright of Nottingham 24
Whitehead 28, 41
Wylde 31, 176
Whitley 38
Witton 39, 188
Waterhouse 73, 123, 331, 336, 368
Wilkinson 74, 450, 474
Wolfe 78, 2
Withington 78
Willets 79
Wellbeloved 83
Watson 88, 287
Withers 91
Wyte 98, 166
Wall 99
Wright 103, 214
Wingfield 104, 187
Worsley 63
Walker 125, 129, 304, 313, 314, 364, 436
Willmann 127, 341
Warburton 154
Witton 158, 30
Warren 161
Wood 93, 230, 318, 370, 204, 197
Woolhouse 180
Wilson 208, 209, 286, 440
Wager 208
Woodhead 270
Wigham 290
Worrall 290
Wesley 240
Westly 241
Wheatley 248
Wheat 187
Ward 209, 348
Wallinson 208, 205
Wainwright 290, 327
Warton 324
Washington 193
Winterbingham 207
Woodward —
Waterland 268
Waller 223, 165
Wittie 307
Weston 395
Willbraham 404
Whitelock, 500
Waine 319
Waite 428
Walters 428
Walton 265, 369
Watts 140, 101
Water 441
Wigley 165, 451, 462
Woodward 445
Wisford 483
Wilmer 371
Wastaney 473
Wright 504
Worsley 516
Waller 571
Whelley 574
Wolley 582
Weddell 596

V

Vennor 294
Vickers 475, 574
Veesy 587
Vernon 58
Vaughan 150
Vodin 596
Verdon 573
Vernon 58

Y

Yates 137, 303, 530
Young 324, 390
Yerbury 492

Z

Zouch 319

THE WHITMORES OF LUDSON, CO. SALOP.

(Continued from p. 19.)

I hope later on to show the probable line of descent from two of John[5] Whitmore's sons, John and George, but will now deal with his eldest surviving son Thomas,[6] born 2 Feb., 1693-4. In the matriculations of Balliol Coll. Oxon. occurs "10 Feb., 1710-11, Thomas Whitmore, aged 16, son of Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Gent." This is clearly an error, for Thomas son of John, as there was no Thomas Whitmore, of Ludson at that date and the age agrees exactly with the son of John.[5]

The old indenture which has come into my hands is dated June 1, 1750, and is a lease and release, by which I understand a total sale is effected. It is from Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Esquire, to John Freemblud of Birdgmorth, co. Salop, Gent., and disposes of a considerable quantity of land.

I presume that this closed the connection of the Whitmores with Ludson, and I should be glad to know more of this Thomas[6] Whitmore.

The next item copied by Col. Chester from these matriculations reads, "Balliol College, Jany. 14, 1713-14, John Whitmore, aged 17, son of John Whitmore of *Letster*, co. Staff., Gent." This I confidently claim as a mistake on the register, because there is no such place as "Letster" in Staffordshire, or anywhere else, and no John Whitmore in the gentry of Staff. yet discovered by my extended search. Moreover, in 1746, another John[7] Whitmore, son of George, is recorded at Balliol, and I shall prove him to have been a grandson of John,[5] nephew of Thomas.[6] Every probability points to the fact that John[6] of Balliol was also the brother of Thomas,[6] and not a namesake coming from an unknown stock and residence. And this is strengthened by the fact that in 1750, Edward, son of the John of 1714, was also of Balliol.

We may assume therefore, that the student of 1714 is John[6] Whitmore, the tenth child of John of Ludson. I find certainly that he was a clergyman, settled at Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, that he had a son Edward[7] of Balliol, Oct. 10, 1750, aged 17, and two daughters. Edward[7] was of Upton-upon-Severn, and died *s.p.*, May 1, 1816, aged 83. His sister Elizabeth[7] Whitmore, married Edmund Lechmere, M.P., of Severn End, and had issue Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart., whose descendants enjoy the title.

Col. Chester also was able to supply some facts in regard to the descendants of George[6] Whitmore, the thirteenth child of John[5] Whitmore of Ludson. The matriculation reads, "Balliol College, 1745-6, March 19, John(7) Whitmore, aged 17, son of George(6) Whitmore of St. Bartholomew, London, Gent." This John[7] Whitmore, died April 8, 1795, aged 68, and was buried at Creeting-all-Saints, Suffolk. He had a son Thomas,[8] born Nov. 25, 1773, who was the father of Charles Horatio[9] Whitmore of Ipswich, born in 1809.

The identification is made certain by a record contained in a Prayer Book in the possession of the family. For special reasons, I annex this record as relating to the Acton family. But it will be seen that it contains the names, births and baptisms of all of the fifteen children of John[5] Whitmore of Ludson, though not mentioning the place; and in fact, I think the descendants had lost the recollection of the locality. Hence, I cannot doubt that this record was transmitted in the line of George,[6] the thirteenth child of John,[5] and that this completes the family record. It is not improbable that the size of the family with which John[5] was blessed, led to their dispersion and to the sale of the family estates by the eldest son Thomas, when he was only 36 years old.

The following is from a Prayer Book printed in 1670, formerly belonging to a Margaret Whitmore; the book was in 1861, in the possession of Mrs. Moore of Badley, co. Suffolk.

"Jo. Whitmore and Sarah his wife were marryed the 9th day of Aprill, 1683.

"And ffrances their daughter was borne the fourteenth day of ffebruary aboute seaven of the clock att night, 1683, and was baptized the five and twentieth.

"And William their sonne was borne the seventeenth day of

I presume that this closed the connection of the Whitmores with Ludson, and I should be glad to know more of this Thomas[4] Whitmore.

The next item copied by Col. Chester from these matriculations reads, "Balliol College, Jany. 14, 1713-14, John Whitmore, aged 17, son of John Whitmore of Lester, co. Staff., Gent." This I consider identity claim as a mistake on the register, because there is no such place as "Lester" in Staffordshire, or any where else, and no John Whitmores in the county of Staff. yet discovered by my extended search. Moreover, in 1716, another John[7] Whitmore, son of George, is recorded at Balliol, and I shall prove him to have been a grandson of John,[5] nephew of Thomas.[4] Every probability points to the fact that John[5] of Balliol was also the brother of Thomas,[4] and not a nameless coming from an unknown stock and residence. And this is strengthened by the fact that in 1750, Edward, son of the John of 1714, was also of Balliol.

We may assume therefore, that the student of 1714 is John[5] Whitmore, the tenth child of John of Ludson. I find certainly that he was a clergyman, settled at Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, that he had a son Edward[7] of Balliol, Oct. 19, 1750, aged 17, and two daughters. Edward[7] was of Upton-upon-Severn, and died s.p. May 1, 1816, aged 83. His sister Elizabeth[7] Whitmore, married Edmund Lechmere, M.P., of Severn End, and had issue Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart., whose descendants enjoy the title.

Col. Chester also was able to supply some links in regard to the descendants of George[6] Whitmore, the thirteenth child of John[5] Whitmore of Ludson. The matriculation reads, "Balliol College, 1743-6, March 19, John(?) Whitmore, aged 17, son of George(?) Whitmore of St. Bartholomew, London, Gent." This John[7] Whitmore, died April 8, 1795, aged 68, and was buried at Greating-all-Saints, Suffolk. He had a son Thomas,[8] born Nov. 24, 1775, who was the father of Charles Horatio[9] Whitmore of Ipswich, born in 1809.

The identification is made certain by a record contained in a Prayer Book in the possession of the family. For special reasons, I annex this record as relating to the Acton family. But it will be seen that it contains the names, births and baptisms of all of the fifteen children of John[5] Whitmore of Ludson, though not mentioning the place; and in fact, I think the descendants had lost the recollection of the locality. Hence, I cannot doubt that this record was transmitted in the line of George,[6] the thirteenth child of John,[5] and that this completes the family record. It is not improbable that the sixe of the family with which John[5] was blessed, led to their dispersion and to the sale of the family estates by the oldest son Thomas, when he was only 36 years old.

The following is from a Prayer Book printed in 1670, formerly belonging to a Margaret Whitmore; the book was in 1861, in the possession of Mrs. Moore of Hadley, co. Suffolk.

"Jo. Whitmore and Sarah his wife were marryed the 9th day of April, 1681.

"And ffrancee their daughter was borne the fourteenth day of ffebruary about ye ccccon of the clock att night, 1683, and was baptized the five and twentieth.

"And William their sonne was borne the seventeenth day of

October 1685 aboute a quarter before six of the clock att night and was baptized the seaven and twentieth.

"And Sarah theire daughter was borne the twentyeth day of October 1686, between nine and ten of the clock and baptized the Sabbath [follow]ing.

"And Elizabeth their daughter was borne the fourteenth day of January [1687-8.]

"And Anne their daughter was borne upon the sixth day of Aprill about 11 of the clock in the morning and was baptized the 28th, 1689.

"And Dorothy theire daughter was borne upon the sixth day of May about seaven in the evening and was baptized the 9th of May 1690.

"And Katherine their daughter was borne upon Wednesday (about six in the morning) the twentyeth day of May 1691 and was baptized the 24th of May.

"And Mabell their daughter was borne the second of May and was baptized the nine and twentieth, 1692.

"And Thomas their son was borne [torn] day of January about two of the clock 1693 and was [baptized the 2d of] February.

"And John their sonne was borne the last day of Aprill 1696 and was baptized the 14th May.

"And Mary their daughter was borne the eight day of March being Good [Friday] 1697-8, and was baptized the thirteenth of the same.

"And Henrietta theire daughter was borne the ffirst of September 1699 and was baptized the 9th day following And George theire son was borne the thirteenth day of ffebruary by ffive of the clock in the morning 1700 and was baptized on the morrow.

"And Richard theire son was borne the twenty seventh day of January Anno Dmi 1702 by one of the clock in the afternoon and was baptized the [seventh] of ffebruary.

"And Jane theire daughter was borne the eight day of May 1707, and was baptized the seaventeenth of ye same month."

In the same handwriting are the following notes:

"Mr. Clement Acton's birth day is the seaventeenth of February."

"Clement Acton and Jane his wife was married the thirtieth day of March one thousand seven hundred and fifty five, being Easter Monday."

"I came home to the Coombs upon Thursday, the twenty fourth day of April 1755."

In another hand is written:

"My dear mother departed this life the twentieth of June, one thousand seven hundred and fifty two, a Saturday morning betwixt four and five o'clock."

"Clement Acton, Esqr departed this life February ye 5th 1764 and was buried ye 9th of the said month at Tasley in Shropshire."

"My dere sonn William Whitmore departed this life January the 4th day in the yere 1700."

By the kindness of Edward Farrer Acton, Esq. of Gatacre Park it has been found that this marriage of John Whitmore and Sarah Acton was at Claverley, Salop, and all the baptisms are there recorded except that of the youngest child Jane. The burial of Mrs. Sarah Whitmore widow is also recorded there. It seems certain that this record was

October 1685 about a quarter before six of the clock att night and was baptized the seaven and twentieth.

"And Sarah their daughter was borne the twentyeth day of October 1686, between nine and ten of the clock and baptized the Sabbath [follow]ing.

"And Elizabeth their daughter was borne the fourteenth day of January [1687-8.]

"And Anne their daughter was borne upon the sixth day of April about 11 of the clock in the morning and was baptized the 28th, 1689.

"And Dorothy their daughter was borne upon the sixth day of May about seaven in the evening and was baptized the 9th of May 1690.

"And Katherine their daughter was borne upon Wednesday (about six in the morning) the twentyeth day of May 1691 and was baptized the 24th of May.

"And Mabell their daughter was borne the second of May and was baptized the nine and twentieth, 1692.

"And Thomas their son was borne [torn] day of January about two of the clock 1693 and was [baptized the 24 of] February.

"And John their sonne was borne the last day of April 1695 and was baptized the 14th May.

"And Mary their daughter was borne the eight day of March being Good [Friday] 1697-8, and was baptized the thirteenth of the same.

"And Henrietta their daughter was borne the first of September 1699 and was baptized the 9th day following. And George their son was borne the thirteenth day of February by five of the clock in the morning 1700 and was baptized on the morrow.

"And Richard their son was borne the twenty seventh day of January Anno Dni 1702 by one of the clock in the afternoon and was baptized the [seventh] of ffebruary.

"And Jane their daughter was borne the eight day of May 1707, and was baptized the seaventeenth of ye same month."

In the same handwriting are the following notes:

"Mr. Clement Aston's birth day is the seaventeenth of ffebruary."

"Clement Aston and Jane his wife was married the thirteith day of March one thousand seven hundred and fifty five, being Easter Monday."

"I came home to the Coombe upon Thursday, the twenty fourth day of April 1755."

In another hand is written:

"My dear mother departed this life the twentieth of June, one thousand seven hundred and fifty two, a Saturday morning betwixt four and five o'clock."

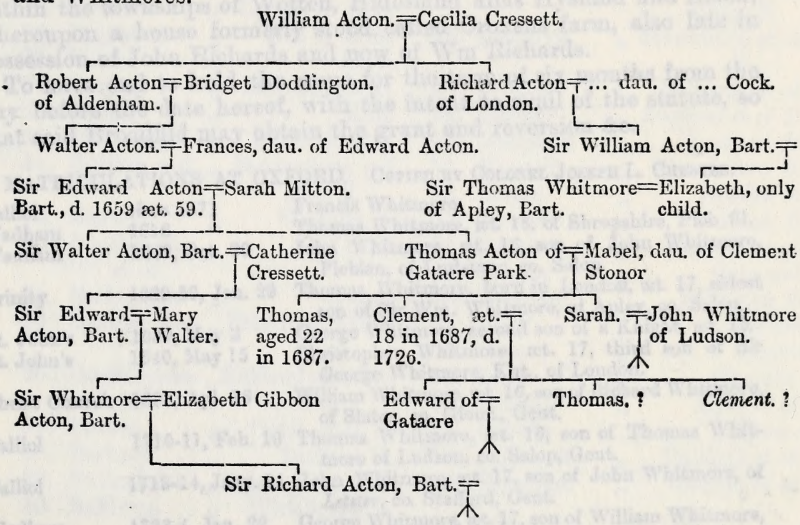
"Clement Aston, Esqr departed this life ffebruary ye 6th 1764 and was buried ye 9th of the said month at Tenley in Glouceshire."

"My dere sonn William Whitmore departed this life dannary the 4th day in the yere 1700."

By the kindness of Edward Farrer Aston, Esq. of Gatacre Park it has been found that this marriage of John Whitmore and Sarah Aston was at Claverley, Salop, and all the baptisms are there recorded except that of the youngest child Jane. The burial of Mrs. Sarah Whitmore widow is also recorded there. It seems certain that this record was

copied and continued by one of the daughters; but who was Clement Acton and why was he so carefully mentioned? The Baronetages show that Sarah Acton who married John Whitmore had a brother Clement who died in 1726 and whose descendants possess Gatacre Park. His eldest son was Edward but he had certainly a son Thomas who died in 1741, says my informant, and may not improbably have had another son, Clement. The register at Tasley shows that Clement Acton of Halesowen was buried there 9th Feb. 1764, agreeing exactly with the Bible record. But if we accept this Clement of the record as the nephew of Mrs. Whitmore, why is he alone of her nephews recorded? I can only suppose that the Jane whom he married 30 March, 1755, was his cousin Jane Whitmore, though she was then 48 years, old, and he was probably older. This would account for his name being in a Whitmore family record. The Coombs mentioned is a locality in Halseowen, and the name is preserved in Coombs-wood and Coombs-gate.

The following pedigree shows the connection between the Actons and Whitmores.

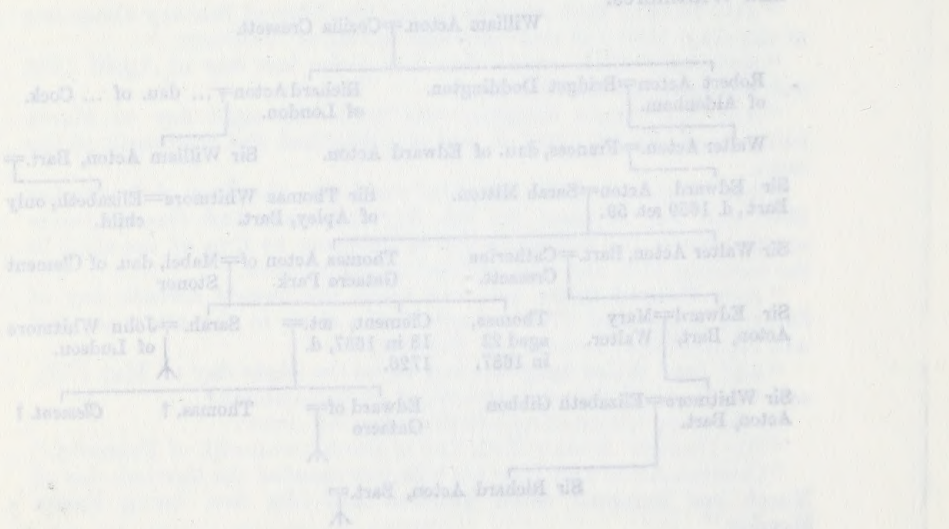


Abstract made from the original in my possession January, 1885—*W.H.W.*

Indenture made June 1st 1730 between Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Esquire and John Broadfinield of Bridgnorth co. Salop, gent. by which W sells for 5 shillings the messuage cottage &c in the tything and township of Wondall in the parish of Claverley in Salop with all appurtenances and also the pieces of arrable meadow or pasture lying near the same between the land of said Whitmore, the lands of John Astley, gent and certain common lands heretofore in four parts called by the name of Holleye Birches and now in five parts divided and called by the names of the Upper Leasow, the Middle Leasow, the *natch* (?), the piece next the House and the Vineyard;—one other parcel now in two parts called by the names of the Mill Croft alias Millne Croft adjoining to land of said Whitmore and a certain lane leading from Claverley towards Hopetone on or near

copied and continued by one of the daughters; but who was Clement Aston and why was he so carefully mentioned? The Inquisitions show that Sarah Aston who married John Whitmore had a brother Clement who died in 1730 and whose descendants possess Oatacre Park. His eldest son was Edward but he had certainly a son Thomas who died in 1741, says my informant, and may not improbably have had another son, Clement. The registers at Tasley shows that Clement Aston of Hulcoswen was buried there 9th Feb. 1761, agreeing exactly with the Bible record. But if we accept this Clement of the record as the nephew of Mrs. Whitmore, why is he alone of her nephews recorded? I can only suppose that the Jane whom he married 30 March, 1755, was his cousin Jane Whitmore, though she was then 45 years old, and he was probably older. This would account for his name being in a Whitmore family record. The Coombe mentioned is a locality in Halesowen, and the name is preserved in Coombe-wood and Coombe-gate.

The following pedigree shows the connection between the Astons and Whitmores.



Abstract made from the original in my possession January, 1885.—R.K.W.

Indenture made June 1st 1730 between Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Esquire and John Broadfinield of Bridgnorth co. Salop, gent. by which W sells for £ shillings the messuage cottage &c in the tything and township of Wonduli in the parish of Claverley in Salop with all appurtenances and also the pieces of arable meadow or pasture lying near the same between the land of said Whitmore, the lands of John Astley, gent and certain common lands heretofore in four parts called by the name of Halleys Hirlows and now in five parts divided and called by the names of the Upper Leasow, the Middle Leasow, the meek (?), the piece next the House and the Vineyard;—one other parcel now in two parts called by the names of the Mill Croft alias Millins Croft adjoining to land of said Whitmore and a certain lane leading from Claverley towards Hopedene on or near

all parts and sides thereof,—and all those other closes, leasows &c lying together near to a lane called Lea Birch Lane, the land heretofore of Francis Gravener, and now of Richard Taylor, gent,—and certain common land heretofore in three parts and called the Wyrralle alias the Woodalle (? torn) and now in four parts divided and called by the names of Oldbury, Greenhill Leasow, Upper Leasow, and Middle Leasow; all said cottage and lands being in the townships of Hopetone and Wondall, or one of them, in the parish of Claverley—and were lately purchased by said Thomas Whitmore of John Burnell and Mary his wife, William Yates and Mary his wife, and late were in the possession of Henry Baylie or his undertenants and now in that of said Whitmore, and all other tenements &c bought by him of said Burnell and Yates.

And also that grange formerly called Aston Abbots situate in Aston Abbotts and Hydesland alias Hysland or elsewhere within the franchise or parish of Oswaldstry alias Oswestry in Salop, late in the tenure and holding of John Richards, now in the possession of William Richards—and also that part of said farm or grange lying within the townships of Wotten, Hidesland alias Hysland and Aston, whereupon a house formerly stood called Croxens farm, also late in possession of John Richards and now of Wm Richards.

To have and to hold the same for the term of six months from the day before the date hereof, with the intent to avail of the statute, so that said Broadfild may obtain the grant and reversion &c.

MATRICULATIONS AT OXFORD. COPIED BY COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER.

Balliol	*circa* 1571	Francis Whitmore.
Wadham	1616	Thomas Whitmore, æt. 18. of Shropshire, Pleb. fil.
Wadham	1629, Oct. 30	John Whitmore, æt. 16, son of John Whitmore, Plebian, of Ludstone, co. Salop.
Trinity	1629-30, Jan. 29	Thomas Whitmore, born in London, æt. 17, eldest son of Sir Wm. Whitmore, of Apley, co. Salop.
St. John's	1639, May 3	George Whitmore, second son of a Knight, æt. 15.
St. John's	1640, May 15	Christopher Whitmore, æt. 17, third son of Sir George Whitmore, Knt., of London.
Christ Church	1698, Apl. 16	William Whitmore, æt. 16, son of Richard Whitmore, of Slater, co. Glouc., Gent.
Balliol	1710-11, Feb. 10	Thomas Whitmore, æt. 16, son of Thomas Whitmore of Ludson, co. Salop, Gent.
Balliol	1713-14, Jany. 14	John Whitmore, æt. 17, son of John Whitmore, of *Letster*, co. Stafford, Gent.
Wadham	1733-4, Jan. 22	George Whitmore, æt. 17, son of William Whitmore, of Stockton, co. Salop, Armiger.
St. John's	1741, Apl. 11	Henry Whitmore æt. 17, son of last named.
Balliol	1745-6, Mch. 19	John Whitmore, æt. 17, son of George Whitmore, of St. Bartholomew, London, Gent.
Balliol	1750, Oct. 10	Edward Whitmore, æt. 17, son of John Whitmore, Clerk, of Fenny Compton, co. Warwick.
St. John's	1756, Mch. 26	Capell Whitmore, æt. 16, son of John Whitmore, of Haywood, co. Hereford, Armiger.
St. John's	1760, July 10	John and William, each æt. 18, sons of same.
All Souls'	1767, Mch. 18	John Whitmore, æt. 20, son of German Whitmore, Plebian, of Stratford, co. Warwick.
Exeter	1769, July 11	George Whitmore, æt. 18, son of William Whitmore, Armiger, of St. Mary's, City of London.
Christ Church	1799, Oct. 23.	Thomas Whitmore, æt. 17, son of Thomas Whitmore, Armiger, of Stockton, co. Salop.
Christ Church	1805, Jan. 24	Charles Blaney Cavendish Whitmore, æt. 17, son of last named.

all parts and sides thereof.—and all those other closes, lamsows adjoining together near to a lane called Les Birch Lane, the land heretofore of Francis Greenway and now of Richard Taylor, rent,—and certain common land heretofore in three parts and called the Wyrralle alias the Woodalle (? tors) and now in four parts divided and called by the names of Oldbury, Greenhill Lessow, Upper Lessow, and Middle Lessow; all said cottage and lands being in the township of Hopestone and Wondall, or one of them, in the parish of Claverley—and were lately purchased by said Thomas Whitmore of John Burrell and Mary his wife, William Yates and Mary his wife, and late were in the possession of Henry Bayliss or his undertenants and now in that of said Whitmore, and all other tenements so bought by him of said Burrell and Yates.

And also that grange formerly called Aston Abbots situate in Aston Abbots and Hyelsland alias Hyeland or elsewhere within the franchise or parish of Cowalbury alias Cowarry in Salop, late in the tenure and holding of John Bilbards, now in the possession of William Bilbards—and also that part of said farm or grange lying within the township of Wotton, Hyelsland alias Hyeland and Aston, whereupon a house formerly stood called Crozens farm, also late in possession of John Bilbards and now of Wm Bilbards.

To have and to hold the same for the term of six months from the day before the date hereof, with the intent to avail of the statute, so that said Broadhill may obtain the grant and reversion &c.

MATRICULATIONS AT OXFORD. Given by Colonel Joseph L. Chester.

Balliol	circa 1571	Francis Whitmore.
Wadham	1616	Thomas Whitmore, ser. 18, of Shropshire, Yell. 61.
Wadham	1623, Oct. 20	John Whitmore, ser. 18, son of John Whitmore, Esquire, of Ludstone, co. Salop.
Trinity	1629-30, Jan. 29	Thomas Whitmore, born in London, ser. 17, eldest son of Sir Wm. Whitmore, of Apley, co. Salop.
St. John's	1638, May 3	George Whitmore, second son of a Knight, ser. 18.
St. John's	1640, May 15	Christopher Whitmore, ser. 17, third son of Sir George Whitmore, Knt., of London.
Christ Church	1664, Apl. 16	William Whitmore, ser. 16, son of Richard Whitmore, of Ruter, co. Chest., Gent.
Balliol	1710-11, Feb. 16	Thomas Whitmore, ser. 16, son of Thomas Whitmore of Ludlow, co. Salop, Gent.
Balliol	1712-13, Jan. 14	John Whitmore, ser. 17, son of John Whitmore, of Leiston, co. Stafford, Gent.
Wadham	1723-4, Jan. 22	George Whitmore, ser. 17, son of William Whitmore, of Stockton, co. Salop, Armiger.
St. John's	1741, Apl. 11	Henry Whitmore, ser. 17, son of last named.
Balliol	1742-3, Mch. 19	John Whitmore, ser. 17, son of George Whitmore, of St. Bartholomew, London, Gent.
Balliol	1750, Oct. 10	Edward Whitmore, ser. 17, son of John Whitmore, Clerk, of Ferry Coupland, co. Warwick.
St. John's	1756, Mch. 22	Cecil Whitmore, ser. 16, son of John Whitmore, of Haywood, co. Hereford, Armiger.
St. John's	1760, July 10	John and William, each ser. 18, sons of same.
All Souls'	1767, Mch. 18	John Whitmore, ser. 20, son of Thomas Whitmore, Esquire, of Stratford, co. Warwick.
Exeter	1769, July 11	George Whitmore, ser. 18, son of William Whitmore, Armiger, of St. Mary's, City of London.
Christ Church	1769, Oct. 23.	Thomas Whitmore, ser. 17, son of Thomas Whitmore, Armiger, of Leiston, co. Salop.
Christ Church	1783, Jan. 23.	Charles Blency Cavendish Whitmore, ser. 17, son of last named.

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 51.)

James I. (1603—1625.)

Dna = Domina. *Dns* = Dominus. *mil* = miles. *als* = alias. *et al.* = et alii.
R = Responsio. *vid* = vidua. *&c.* = et cæteri. *per gar* = per guardianos.

Bundle B 9.

20. Bignell *et al* *contra* Eldridge
21. Bentley *mil* „ Bullock
22. Birde „ Hyde *et al* R.
23. Brandling „ Brandling *et al* B.
24. Ball *vid* „ Gage
25. Bretton „ Lydall *et al* B.
26. Breynton „ Hill *et al* R.
27. Bowes „ Flyer
28. Browne „ Emerson *et al.*
29. Bedell „ Read
30. Browning „ Bateman Rej.
31. Bullock *mil* „ Bekingham *mil et al* R.
32. Bodley „ Upright B.
33. Bentley *dna et al* „ Fox *et al.*
34. Baringtyne „ Cotson
35 Bentley *dna* „ Peirpoynt *dnam et al*
36. Buckingham *dux* „ Rutland *comitem et al* B.
37. Burton „ Owen *et al* B.
38. Barham „ Barham R.
39. Butterfeild „ Briscowe *et al* R.
40. Baldwyn „ Whitborne B.
41. Broadmeade „ Ford B.
42. Bosvile *mil* „ Tooky R.
43. Bonham „ Cocke *et al.*
44. Bolton „ Parker
45. Browne „ Frankland
46. Betts „ Yeilding *als* Eling R.
47. Baldwyn „ Shoosmith *et al* B.
48. Burges „ Wilgose *et al.*
49. Barrett „ Angram *et al* B.
50. Beamond „ Tackhill B.
51. Bennell „ Sheaf, &c., R.
52. Brasse „ Sparke B.
53. Bowyer „ Bullpan B.
54. Bennett „ Baskett *et al.*
55. Barnes „ Gale *vid.*
56. Brigham „ Bellamye B.
57. Buck „ Heydon
58. Byse „ Harris
59. Byrd „ Chamber
60. Bullock „ Eyre *et al.*
61. Bancks „ Thorne
62. Bacon, &c. „ Pawlett *et al.*
63. Baynham „ Walshe *et al.*

Bundle B 10.

1. Butler *contra* Harwell B.
2. Beacon „ Tyte B.
3. Blakeston „ Meed B.
4. Brown *eet al* „ Hindes B.
5. Bullocke „ Eire *et al* B.
6. Broughton „ Leighton *et al.*
7. Bincks *cler* „ Isham *et al* B.
8. Bell „ Browne
9. Bull „ Squire *et al.*
10. Brugge *als* Bridges „ Tindall *ar.*
11. Burford „ Macye *vid et al.*
12. Barwick „ Gray *et al.*
13. Brantche „ Baylie *et al.*
14. Bickley *ar.* „ Harrison
15. Bromfeild „ Band B.
16. Butland *et al* „ Luckroft *et al* B.
17. Best „ Birde R.
18. Baker „ Bate *et al* B.
19. Buxton „ Leman *et al* B.
20. Baynton „ Dewick B.
21. Bletfoe „ Harrison *Demur.*

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 61.)

James I. (1603—1625.)

Dns = Dominus. *Dna* = Dominus. *mil* = miles. *ala* = alias. *et al.* = et alii.
R = Reginam. *vid* = vidua. *do.* = et eodem. *per par* = per parcellanus.

Bundle B 9.

20.	Bignell and others	Eldridge	41.	Broadmeade	" Ford R.
21.	Bentley and "	Ballock	42.	Dorville and	" Tooley R.
22.	Birde "	Hyde et al R.	43.	Bonham	" Cooke et al.
23.	Brandling "	Brandling et al R.	44.	Bolton	" Parker
24.	Ball and		45.	Browne	" Frankland
25.	Bretton "	Gage	46.	Betts	" Yeilding als Illing R.
26.	Bracyton "	Lydall et al R.			
27.	Browne "	Hill et al R.	47.	Baldwyn	" Sibsmith et al R.
28.	Browne "	Ryder			
29.	Bedell "	Emerson et al.	48.	Bunge	" Wilgoss et al.
30.	Browning "	Road	49.	Burrett	" Angram et al R.
31.	Bullock and "	Bateman Rd.	50.	Beamond	" Tacklill R.
		Hickingham and et al R.	51.	Bennell	" Shool, &c. R.
32.	Bodley "	Upright R.	52.	Brasse	" Sparke R.
33.	Bentley dna "	Fox et al.	53.	Bowyer	" Halipen R.
	et al		54.	Bennett	" Beckett et al.
34.	Baringtyne "	Cotson	55.	Barnes	" Gale and.
35	Bentley dna "	Feirpoynt dnus et al	56.	Bingham	" Bellamye R.
36.	Buckingham "	Lutland comitissa et al R	57.	Buck	" Heylon
			58.	Byee	" Harris
37.	Barton "	Owen et al R.	59.	Byrd	" Chamber
38.	Barham "	Barham R.	60.	Bullock	" Eyre et al.
39.	Butterfield "	Briscowe et al R.	61.	Banks	" Thorne
40.	Baldwyn "	Whitborne R.	62.	Bacon, &c.	" Pawlett et al.
			63.	Baynham	" Walsho et al.

Bundle B 10.

1.	Butler	Herwell R.	11.	Burford	" Macye and et al.
2.	Beacon "	Tyte R.	12.	Barwick	" Gray et al.
3.	Blakeston "	Meed R.	13.	Brunthe	" Baylie et al.
4.	Brown et al "	Hinds R.	14.	Bickley an.	" Harrison
5.	Bellocke "	Eire et al R.	15.	Bromfield	" Hand R.
6.	Broughton "	Leighton et al.	16.	Butland et al	" Lockerley et al R.
7.	Binckes ctr "	Isham et al R.	17.	Best	" Binds R.
8.	Bell "	Browne	18.	Baker	" Bate et al R.
9.	Bell "	Squire et al.	19.	Buxton	" Leman et al R.
10.	Bridge als Bridges "	Tindall an.	20.	Bayton	" Dewick R.
			21.	Bletlee	" Harrison Tyrrer.

22. Brooke ,, Foulser *et al* R.
23. Bossevile *mil*,, Britton *et al* R.
24. Baylie ,, Alotson
25. Bryan ,, Hoames *vid* R.
26. Buckley ,, Columbell R.
27. Brame *vid* ,, Barneham *mil et al*
28. Burredge ,, Soda B.
29. Brett ,, Buxton
30. Bankes ,, Shepperd
31. Barnes ,, Tregonwell, &c. B.
32. Bereblocke ,, Harte *et al.*
33. Bowle ,, White
34. Bancks *cler* ,, Merrett
35. Bilston ,, Kirvilde
36. Banister ,, Hanworth B.
37. Beverley ,, Danby B.
38. Browne ,, Lusted B.
39. Bateman ,, Sutton
40. Broughton ,, Warynge R.
41. Bickerdike ,, Smithson
42. Bonner ,, Bence *et al.*
43. Browne ,, Tyle
44. Best *et al* ,, Bulmer *mil et al.*
45. Bateman ,, Elmy
46. Bradburie ,, Bradburie *et al.*
47. Burbage ,, Plumbe
48. Baker ,, Allen
49. Bett ,, Martyn
50. Birkitt ,, Quincey *et al.*
51. Bury ,, Fursden
52. Bollyvante ,, Skipwith R.
53. Burnard ,, Heydon B.
54. Birkenhead ,, Eriff *et al.*
55. Botteler ,, Botteler
56. Brokeland ,, Apleton
57. Billes ,, Nynn *et al.*
58. Babington *et al* ,, Wylmott
59. Byard ,, Procter *et al.*
60. Beamont ,, Saunders R.
61. Bentley ,, Foster *et al* B.
62. Bowes *mil* ,, Turner
63. Banninge ,, Wooswall
64. Bullard *et al* ,, Gyles *et al.*
65. Bond ,, Coles *et al.*
66. Bayninge *mil* ,, Leigh *mil et al.*

Bundle B 11.

1. Budd *et al contra* Freeman *et al* R.
2. Bridgman *et al* ,, Freeman *et al* R.
3. Boweman *vid* ,, Stevens *als.* Talbot B.
4. Barnard ,, Rochester *et al.*
5. Barham ,, Cornewallis *mil et al.*
6. Bonvyle ,, Tregonwell *et al* B.
7. Boyfeild ,, Parker *et al* B.
8. Bere ,, Norley *et al* B.
9. Bendish *mil et al* ,, Bacon
10. Browne ,, Mynn *mil.*
11. Browne ,, Browne R.
12. Barton ,, Foxall B.
13. Bainbrigge ,, Paycocke *et al.*
14. Browne ,, Fulbecke B.
15. Barwicke ,, Dikes B.
16. Bennett ,, Nicholson *als.* Steven B.
17. Brokesby ,, Hickson *et al* B.
18. Barton ,, Wyatt B.
19. Benger ,, Mershe B.
20. Broome ,, Ayloffe
21. Blaake ,, Blaake
22. Barnes *et al* ,, Bennington
23. Birdsall ,, Hobson
24. Bishopp ,, Baspoole
25. Bartram ,, Stoner *mil.*
26. Baker ,, Mabbesden B.
27. Burnett ,, Balmassonn B.
28. Barkley ,, Hodges B.
29. Bursbye ,, Duffeilde
30. Blomfeild ,, Blomfeild
31. Blechinden ,, Garnett B.
32. Bird ,, Folkes *et al* B.
33. Brightwell ,, Brookes *et al.*
34. Brooke ,, Hall *et al* R.
35. Browne ,, Crompton B.
36. Bollivant ,, Halsey *et al* B.
37. Bodle ,, Stonestreet *et al.*
38. Billinge ,, Tome *et al.*
39. Boulcott ,, Gittoe B.
40. Burye ,, Boyer

22. Brooke „ Foulser et al R.
23. Bossevile and „ Button et al R.
24. Hoyle „ Alston
25. Bryan „ Hoanes and R.
26. Buckley „ Columbell R.
27. Brown and „ Bowsham and et al
28. Burridge „ Soda R.
29. Brett „ Buxton
30. Baldon „ Sheppard
31. Baines „ Tregonwell, &c. R.
32. Bewbloeke „ Harte et al.
33. Howte „ White
34. Bancks clerc „ Sterrett
35. Bidston „ Rivilde
36. Banister „ Hanworth R.
37. Bevercley „ Danby R.
38. Browne „ Lusted R.
39. Bateman „ Sutton
40. Broughton „ Warynge R.
41. Bickerdike „ Smithson
42. Bonnor „ Beere et al.
43. Browne „ Tyle
44. Best et al „ Bolmer and et al.
45. Bateman „ Eldy
46. Bradburie et al
47. Burbage „ Plumbe
48. Baker „ Allen
49. Bett „ Martyn
50. Birkitt „ Quincey et al.
51. Bury „ Fursden
52. Bollyvante „ Shipwith R.
53. Burnard „ Heydon R.
54. Birkenhead „ Ball et al.
55. Bottoler „ Bottoler
56. Brockland „ Apleton
57. Billes „ Nyan et al.
58. Badington et al „ Wylmott
59. Byard „ Procter et al.
60. Beaumont „ Saunders R.
61. Bentley „ Foster et al R.
62. Bowes and „ Turner
63. Banninge „ Woosewall
64. Ballard et al „ Cyles et al.
65. Bond „ Coles et al.
66. Bayringe and „ Leigh and et al.

Bundle B 11.

1. Budd et al and Freeman et al R.
2. Bridgman „ Freeman et al R.
3. Bowman „ Stevens et al. Talbot R.
4. Barnard „ Rochester et al.
5. Barham „ Cornewallis and et al.
6. Bonyle „ Tregonwell et al R.
7. Boyfield „ Parker et al R.
8. Bere „ Norley et al R.
9. Bandish and „ Bacon et al
10. Browne „ Mynn and.
11. Browne „ Browne R.
12. Baton „ Foxall R.
13. Bainbridge „ Raycocke et al.
14. Browne „ Baldocke R.
15. Barwicke „ Dikes R.
16. Bennett „ Nicholson and Steven R.
17. Brokesby „ Hickson et al R.
18. Barton „ Wyatt R.
19. Benger „ Meeke R.
20. Broome „ Ayloffe
21. Blake „ Blake
22. Barnes et al „ Bennington
23. Birkell „ Hobson
24. Bishopp „ Hasycock
25. Bartram „ Stoner and.
26. Baker „ Mabbeden R.
27. Burnett „ Balmesson R.
28. Barkley „ Hodges R.
29. Burrye „ Bardolfe
30. Blomfield „ Blomfield
31. Bleckinden „ Garnett R.
32. Bird „ Folkes et al R.
33. Brightwell „ Brookes et al.
34. Brooke „ Hall et al R.
35. Browne „ Crompton R.
36. Bullivant „ Halsey et al R.
37. Bodle „ Stonestreet et al
38. Billings „ Tome et al.
39. Bealoott „ Cottes R.
40. Burys „ Boyer

41. Barrett „ Sutton *dnam et al* B.
42. Baylyes „ Staunton *et al.*
43. Bashervile „ Spicer
44. Booth *vid* „ Cutbert
45. Bland „ Radclift
46. Bateman „ Hutchins
47. Burghe „ Burghe *dnam et al.*
48. Bushell „ Bushell B.
49. Burdwood „ Oldreife *et al.*
50. Berry „ Chichester *mil.*
51. Baylye „ Foster
52. Browne *et al* „ Davye
53. Brown *mil* „ Woolbie *et al* B.
54. Boyston „ Keddington *et al* B.
55. Berker „ Newport *mil et al* B.
56. Broughton „ Firmerye *et al* B.
57. Bate „ Popley *et al.*
58. Blake „ Stahdigh *Dem.*
59. Burton „ Pilkinton
60. Baispoole „ Hunt *et al* B.
61. Bellars „ Combes *et al* B.
62. Baker „ Baker *et al* R.
63. Brookesby „ Taylor B.
64. Baker „ Herbert B.
65. Booth „ Green B.
66. Barber „ Butterfield B.
67. Bennett *mil* „ Bird *dnam* B.
68. Byard „ Procter *et al* B.
69. Barnard „ Heydon
70. Bulwer „ Stile B.
71. Buckworth „ Edridge *als* Coulston B.
72. Brandon „ Feilder *et al.*

Bundle B 12.

1. Buckle *mil contra* Bowes *mil.*
2. Bond „ Meene
3. Barnabie *ar* „ Moore *et al.*
4. Barrington „ Mounteagle *dnum*
5. Burdon „ Foxe B.
6. Bassett „ Frauncys B.
7. Bates „ Dixon
8. Benton „ Hudspeith *et al.*
9. Baile „ Salter B.
10. Birkett „ Bowyer *et al* B.
11. Bracker „ Mattison *et al* B.
12. Butler „ Butler B.
13. Brampton „ Reade *mil* B.
14. Birley „ Greaves *et al* B.
15. Betterton „ Betterton B.
16. Blackwell „ Losse
17. Boothhy *et al.* „ Kiplin
18. Barber „ Harrison *et al.*
19. Byron *et al* „ Sutton
20. Byron „ Smith *et al.*
21. Blomefield „ Gale
22. Becke „ Byrche
23. Blount *et al* „ Heeks *et al.*
24. Brett „ Wyvill
25. Boote „ Bamford *cler.*
26. Brooks, *als* Cobham Steward *vid.*
27. Byrde „ Taylor
28. Boseley „ Smalleman
29. Bagnall „ Kerrall
30. Bonsall „ Bruen *et al.*
31. Beere *et al* „ Cole *et al* B.
32. Birde *vid* „ Birde B.
33. Browne „ Brackin *et al* R.
34. Bridges „ Ayshton B.
35. Banester *mil* „ Carleol *Epum et al.*
36. Bradshawe „ Bradshawe *et al* B.
37. Barber „ Smith *et al.*
38. Biggs „ Fitch
39. Bancroft „ Worden
40. Baker *Ar. et al*, „ Gwyn
41. Burgoine „ Higham
42. Brytten „ Southwell *et al.*
43. Booth *mil* „ Fermer *mil.*
44. Browne *dna* „ Faunt B.
45. Bellart „ Lamyn *et al.*
46. Burrell *ar.* „ Devereux *mil et al.*
47. Barnby „ Baldwyn
48. Beryman „ Ley
49. Brooker „ Savage
50. Baynes „ Walker
51. Burges „ Dart *als* Fletcher B.

41. Barrett " Sutton dunar et al.
42. Tayloes " Stanton et al.
43. Hasborville " Spicer
44. Booth and " Cuthert
45. Pland " Iadolitt
46. Bateman " Hucklins
47. Burgle " Burgle dunar et al.
48. Bushell " Bushell B.
49. Bustwood " Oldfield et al.
50. Barry " Chichester and.
51. Bayliss " Foster
52. Browne et al. " Davys
53. Brown and " Woolfolle et al B.
54. Boyston " Redlington et al B.
55. Borker " Newport and et al B.
56. Broughton " Primerey et al B.
57. Bate " Poplay et al
58. Blake " Stabdish Dunar
59. Burton " Fillinton
60. Bazipoole " Hunt et al B.
61. Bellars " Cranbes et al B.
62. Baker " Baker et al B.
63. Brookesby " Taylor B.
64. Baker " Herbert B.
65. Booth " Green B.
66. Bright " Butterfield B.
67. Bennett and " Bird dunar B.
68. Bryant " Proctor et al B.
69. Bernard " Boylon
70. Bulmer " Stile B.
71. Beckworth " Bridge ale Coulston B.
72. Bradon " Pedder et al.

Bundle B 12.

1. Buckle and others Bowes and.
2. Bond " Mleene
3. Burnable and " Moore et al.
4. Burrington " Mountaegle dunar
5. Burdon " Foxe B.
6. Bassett " Franeys B.
7. Bates " Dixon
8. Benton " Hudspeith et al.
9. Bailo " Salter B.
10. Bickett " Bowyer et al B.
11. Bracker " Mattheson et al B.
12. Butler " Butler B.
13. Bermpton " Roade and B.
14. Bailey " Greaves et al B.
15. Bettorton " Bettorton B.
16. Blackwell " Lasse
17. Boothby et al. " Kiplin
18. Barber " Harrison et al.
19. Byron et al " Sutton
20. Byron " Smith et al.
21. Blomefield " Gale
22. Boole " Byrche
23. Blount et al " Beeke et al.
24. Brett " Wyvill
25. Boole " Brandred eler.
26. Broocke, ale Cobham " Steward and.
27. Byrde " Mleene
28. Boseley " Moore et al.
29. Bagnell " Mountaegle dunar
30. Bonnell " Foxe B.
31. Beere et al " Franeys B.
32. Birle and " Dixon
33. Browne " Hudspeith et al.
34. Bridges " Salter B.
35. Bancster and " Bowyer et al B.
36. Bradshawe " Mattheson et al B.
37. Barber " Butler B.
38. Biggs " Roade and B.
39. Bancroft " Greaves et al B.
40. Baker dr. et al. " Bettorton B.
41. Bungoine " Lasse
42. Brytten " Kiplin
43. Booth and
44. Browne dun " Harrison et al.
45. Bellott " Sutton
46. Burrell an. " Smith et al.
47. Barnby " Gale
48. Beyrman " Byrche
49. Brooker " Beeke et al.
50. Bayness " Wyvill
51. Burgess " Brandred eler.
52. Bayness " Steward and.

52. Bere „ Muttle B.
53. Betham „ Skynner B.
54. Burhead „ Marshall B.
55. Bardesley „ Earton *et al* B.
56. Bradley „ Currer *et al* B.
57. Best *et al* „ Harvord B.
58. Broadley „ Skatt B.
59. Byron *mil* „ Smith *et al* B.
60. Battisford „ Ventris
61. Bradford „ Beeston B.
6 Bulkley *mil* „ Falcon *et al* B.
63. Beebye „ Burman B.
64. Bogary „ Geare B.
65. Batten „ Williams R
66. Bennet „ Bennett
67. Bowland *et al*,, Wynn *et al* B.
68. Brodway *et al*,, Chewell *et al* B.
69. Berrett *als* „ Sloper *et al.* Fox
70. Bowne „ Wallis
71. Barnabye *ar* „ Pitts *mil.*
72. Brocas „ Brocas *mil.*

Bundle B 13.

1. Breerton *contra* Grevill *mil* R.
2. Browne *et al* „ Stocke R.
3. Baker „ Hobson *et al* R.
4. Badnedge „ Badnedge *et al* B.
5. Bagshawe „ Lynnacre B.
6. Burgoine „ Bultolph
7. Battishall *et al* Weeke
8. Brooke „ Longdon *et al.*
9. Bacon *mil* „ Grixe *et al.*
10. Blinman „ Blinman *et al.*
11. Barwick „ Bradley
12. Bourne „ Trotter *et al.*
13. Boothe „ Taylor *et al* B.
14. Battye „ Battye *et al.*
15. Brandlinge „ Smith *mil.*
16. Bohon „ Catlett
17. Buxton „ Wytham B
18. Brett *dna* „ Lynde *mil et al* B.
19. Barkelett „ Woogan *mil* R.
20. Bilbroughe „ Appleyard *et al.*
21. Buck „ *Epum Dunelm et al* B.
22. Bradley „ James
23. Bourne „ Ellis B.
24. Barker „ Dives B.
25. Bossevile „ Copley *et al.* B.
26. Bryan „ Wanden *et al* B.
27. Browne „ Thornton *et al.*
28. Barlowe „ Barlowe B.
29. Bussye „ Blowe B.
30. Buckle *mil* „ Merland *et al.*
31. Bayne „ Tompson
32. Bye „ Fuller *et al.*
33. Bold „ Bold
34. Barnardi *et al* Gaetani *men.*
35. Brome „ Soame *mil* B.
36. Bigg „ Knight *et al.*
37. Browne *mil* „ Middlemore
38. Beconsawe „ Blake B.
39. Bromley *et al* „ Pierson B.
40. Barwicke „ Baxter B.
41. Birtwissell *vid* Birtwissell B.
42. Bretton „ Garwell B.
43. Bradford „ Jones B.
44. Bohe *et al.* „ Hayne *et al* B.
45. Bligh „ Elwens B.
46. Barnes „ Fourth
47. Bulwer „ Cates *et al* B.
48. Bromley „ Bowes B.
49. Brounlowe *ar*,, Gustard *et al* B.
50. Bevis „ Chaffe *et al* B.
51. Blundell „ Mathew
52. Burley „ Hele
53. Browne „ Cuttyng
54. Bishopp „ Pettus B.
55. Burges „ Wright B.
56. Brokesbie „ Johnson *et al* B.
57. Baker „ Thurgood B.
58. Blackalles „ Mewton B.
59. Baker „ Barham *et al* B.
60. Bosen „ Willyams *et al* B.
61. Brett *mil* „ Rich *et al.*
62. Brett „ Crowder *et al.*
63. Burghe „ Waller *mil.*
64. Bridges *mil* „ Estchurch *et al.*
65. Beaumont „ Martyn
66. Baldwin „ Mayne
67. Brocke „ Grove
68. Bainbrigge „ Rolfe

52. Dero " Mattle B. 63. Dooby " Burman B.
53. Redham " Skynner B. 64. Dogery " Gouse B.
54. Barfoned " Sterbuhl B. 65. Rotten " Williams B.
55. Hardeley " Eaton et al B. 66. Beutet " Lionnell
56. Bradley " Carter et al B. 67. Howland et al. " Wynn et al B.
57. Rist et al " Harvond B. 68. Rodwayet al. " Chewell et al B.
58. Broadley " Slatt B. 69. Berrett et al. " Slopor et al.
59. Byrnan and " Smith et al B. Fox
60. Rattleford " Venstis 70. Bowne " Wallis
61. Bradford " Beeston B. 71. Bernabye et " Fitts and
6 Bunbley and " Falcon et al B. 72. Breeza " Broone and.

Bundle B 13.

1. Brereton corbin " Grevill and B. 34. Barnardi et al Gaetani mem.
2. Browne et al " Stocke B. 35. Brome " Boatne and B.
3. Baker " Hobson et al B. 36. Sigg " Knight et al.
4. Badnedge " Badnedge et al B. 37. Browne and " Madlinmore
38. Beconsawe " Blake B.
5. Bagglawe " Lynnsore B. 39. Bromley et al " Pierson B.
6. Burgoine " Bailleigh 40. Barwicke " Baxter B.
7. Battisbull et al Weeks 41. Bittwissell and Bittwissell B.
42. Bretton " Garwell B.
8. Brooke " Longdon et al 43. Bradford " Jones B.
9. Bacon and " Grice et al 44. Bobe et al " Royne et al B.
10. Bilmman " Bilmman et al 45. Bligh " Elwers B.
11. Burwick " Bradley 46. Barnes " Fourth
12. Bourne " Trotter et al 47. Bulwer " Oates et al B.
13. Boothe " Taylor et al B 48. Broudey " Bower B.
14. Battye " Battye et al. 49. Brumlowe an " Gaetani et al B.
15. Bramblinge " Smith and
16. Bolton " Gatlett 50. Bevis " Chalfe et al B.
17. Buxton " Wytham B 51. Blundell " Mathew
18. Brett due " Lynde and et al B. 52. Burley " Hole
53. Browne " Cottyng
19. Barkelett " Woogan and B. 54. Bishopp " Fetton B.
20. Bilbrenghe " Appleyard et al. 55. Burges " Wright B.
21. Buck " Agnes Dawson et al B. 56. Brokesbie " Johnson et al B
57. Baker " Thorgood B.
22. Bradley " James 58. Blackallen " Mawton B.
23. Bourne " Ellis B. 59. Baker " Harbon et al B.
24. Barker " Dives B. 60. Bosson " Wilgyma et al B.
25. Boseville " Copley et al. B.
26. Bryan " Wanden et al B. 61. Brett and " Rich et al.
27. Browne " Thornton et al. 62. Brett " Crowler et al.
28. Barlowe " Barlowe B. 63. Burgha " Walter and
29. Bussye " Blowe B. 64. Bridges and " Estabrook et al.
30. Buckle and " Malstaid et al. 65. Beaumont " Martyn
31. Bayne " Tompson 66. Baldwin " Alayne
32. Bye " Butler et al. 67. Brooke " Grove
33. Bold " Bold 68. Bainbrigge " Rolfe

69. Boswell *et al* „ Kebbewhite *et al.*
70. Bryan „ Davys *et al.*
71. Brodstock „ Holloway
72. Bulwer „ Athill *et al.*
73. Boothe „ White *et al.*

Bundle B 14.

1. Bourcher *contra mil* Ward *et al.*
2. Boote *et al* „ Swift *et al.*
3. Bishoppe *et al* Lorte *ar.*
4. Burghe „ Perrye
5. Becks „ Beally *et al.*
6. Barnes „ Smith *et al.*
7. Blarkdon *als* Gifford Prust *et al.*
8. Bedham „ Thorpe *et al.*
9. Bennett „ Ritchbell *et al.*
10. Ballard „ Kingswood
11. Beeston *mil* „ Cutte *et al.*
12. Bristowe *et al* Parsons *et al.*
13. Birtchley „ Aldersay *et al.*
14. Burnett „ Price R.
15. Busfeild „ Turner
16. Bond *vid* „ Bond *et al.*
17. Beckham „ Barrowe R.
18. Barker „ Lane *et al* R.
19. Barker „ Fauncett R.
20. Babb *als* Hexte Babb *als* Hexte
21. Bayne „ Servante B.
22. Browne „ Carr B.
23. Birkbecke „ Holme B.
24. Bryscowe „ Whitebread *et al* B.
25. Browne „ Emeley B.
26. Butcher „ Tratt B.
27. Bliscoe „ Latus *et al* B.
28. Bourchier *mil et al* Crane *et al* B.
29. Buckley „ Woodcock B.
30. Brocke „ Hobye B.
31. Beare „ Flavell *et al* B.
32. Brooke *als* Capper *Ap* John *et al* B.
33. Bedell „ Harvey *et al* B.
34. Booth „ Swift B.
35. Broughton „ Hopton B.
36. Bedell „ Boyer *mil et al* B.
37. Browne „ Viccarres B.
38. Baghelare „ Delapeere B.
39. Brishoe „ Brishoe B.
40. Bristowe „ Hyde B.
41. Butcher „ Butcher B.
42. Beckett „ Clarke B.
43. Bagwell „ Chamberlayne *emil* B.
44. Baker „ Bra e girdle B.
45. Brittaine „ Taylor *et al* B.
46. Burnarde „ Harris B.
47. Bainbrigge „ Hutchinson B.
48. Barkstone „ Breers B.
49. Brampton „ Burton B.
50. Bower „ Packson B.
51. Bowyer „ Corner *et al* B.
52. Beell „ Bazill *et al* B.
53. Biddell „ Trobridge B.
54. Bryan „ Bryan B.
55. Bateman „ Yate B.
56. Billing „ Hore *et al* B.
57. Button „ Goldsmithe B.
58. Buntynge „ Bridge B.
59. Briggs *et al* „ Hamond *et al.*
60. Boule *et al* „ Veysey
61. Barrett „ Fletcher
62. Butler *et al* „ Aprotherowe
63. Berney *et al* „ Ayer *et al* B.
64. Browker *ar.* „ Emerson *ar.*
65. Bisse *et al* „ Cable
66. Beckett „ Poule
67. Barrowe „ Barrowe
68. Bette „ Turgis
69. Basse *et al* „ Pope
70. Bartlett „ Goarde
71. Bucke „ Holl *et al*
72. Brett „ Kingman *et al*
73. Basse „ Aldred
74. Barrett „ Warwic *comitem*
75. Baker „ Trige *et al.*
76. Bussy *vid* „ Hussey *mil.*

69. Boswell et al. " Kabbowhite et al. 71. Brodstock " Holloway
70. Bryan " Daryn et al. 72. Balwer " Ahlill et al.
73. Bootlie " White et al.

Bundle B 14.

1. Bourcher contra unl. Ward et al. 37. Browne " Vicearas R.
38. Baghelate " Delapoore R.
2. Hooke et al. " Swift et al. 39. Bishoe " Hrishes R.
3. Rishopp et al. Lorte ex. 40. Bristowe " Hyde R.
4. Burghe " Ferrys 41. Butcher " Butcher R.
5. Beeks " Deally et al. 42. Beckett " Clarke R.
6. Barnes " Smith et al. 43. Bagwell " Chambelayne unl R.
7. Blackless als Gibbond Frust et al. 44. Baker " Bra s grille R.
8. Badham " Thorpe et al. 45. Brittains " Taylor et al R.
9. Bennett " Kitchell et al. 46. Burnards " Harris R.
10. Halland " Kingswood 47. Bainbridge " Hutchinson R.
11. Beeston unl " Cutte et al. 48. Berkstone " Breers R.
12. Brisbowe et al Parsons et al. 49. Brimpton " Burton R.
13. Birchley " Aldersay et al. 50. Bower " Paulson R.
14. Burnett " Ivion R. 51. Bowyer " Corner et al R.
15. Bucfield " Turner 52. Bosll " Bazill et al R.
16. Bond unl " Bond et al. 53. Biddell " Trybridge R.
17. Beckham " Barrowe R. 54. Bryan " Bryan R.
18. Barker " Lane et al R. 55. Bateman " Yate R.
19. Barker " Fauncett R. 56. Billing " Hore et al R.
20. Babb als Hexte Ibbb als Hexte 57. Button " Goldsmithe R.
58. Bandyngs " Bridge R.
21. Bayne " Servants R. 59. Bridge et al " Hamond et al.
22. Browne " Carr R. 60. Boals et al " Veysey
23. Birkbecke " Holme R. 61. Barrell " Fletcher
24. Bryscowe " Whitehead et al R. 62. Baiter et al " Aprotheswe
63. Barney et al " Ayer et al R.
25. Browne " Emeley R. 64. Browker ex. " Jackson ex.
26. Butcher " Trait R. 65. Bison et al " Cable
27. Bilsoe " Latus et al R. 66. Beckett " Eagle
28. Bourchier unl et al Crane et al R. 67. Barrowe " Barrowe
68. Botte " Tugle
29. Buckley " Woodcock R. 69. Bases et al " Pope
30. Brocke " Hobye R. 70. Bartlett " Goarde
31. Beare " Flavell et al R. 71. Blacke " Hall et al
32. Brooke als Cupper Ap John et al R. 72. Brett " Kingman et al
73. Bases " Alfred
33. Bedell " Harvey et al R. 74. Barrett " Warwie
34. Booth " Swift R. contra
35. Broughton " Hopton R. 75. Baker " Trigg et al
36. Bedell " Boyer unl et al R. 76. Bassy unl " Hussey unl.

Bundle B 15

1. Bulwer *contra* Coote
2. Baylie *et al* „ Warmington *et al.*
3. Brooke *mil* „ Taylor
4. Bennett *et al* „ Sherwin *et al.*
5. Baylie *als* Hussey „ Samwayes *vid.*
6. Belward „ Gurlinge B.
7. Baylie „ Harrington B.
8. Bathcombe „ Ayre B.
9. Baker „ Trigg *et al* B.
10. Bentley *mil* „ Tufton *mil et al.*
11. Burdett „ Pechey B.
12. Bashervile „ Broye B.
13. Bakers comp „ Duncombe *et al* B.
14. Bennett „ Browne B.
15. Bellowe „ Leventhorpe B.
16. Blake „ Pickeringe *et al* B.
17. Browne „ Coldam B.
18. Bushell *mil* „ Chaundler B.
19. Browne „ Dobson B.
20. Blague „ Meysy B.
21. Baker „ Holland *et al.*
22. Bellingham „ Freshwater *et al* B.
23. Blay „ Chambrey B.
24. Baker „ Baker B.
25. Brereton *mil* „ Willoughby *mil* B.
26. Burbeck *et al* „ Smith *et al* B.
27. Brasier „ Grenowe *et a* B.
28. Barnby „ Wordesworth B.
29. Barongcloughe Hanson *et al* B.
30. Balden „ Balden B.
31. Bower „ Frythe B.
32. Barker „ Hunt B.
33. Brooke „ Bent *et al* B.
34. Brerton „ Gilble *et al* B.
35. Birkes „ Ostcliffe *et al* B.
36. Bardolph „ Clarke *et al* B.
37. Bridges „ Pudsey B.
38. Bedyell „ Baringer *et al* B
39. Blunte „ Davys *et al* B.
40. Blake „ Bremblecome B.
41. Baitman „ Baitman B.
42. Bromwiche „ Gundye *et al* B.
43. Baldwin „ Barcrofte B.
44. Browne „ Emeley *et al* B.
45. Beeston *vid* „ Beeston *mil et al* B.
46. Boyes „ Ellis B.
47. Browne „ Vinacombe B.
48. Boothe „ Swayne B.
49. Bennett „ Skynner B.
50. Boradaill „ Seymr. *mil et al* B.
51. Basse „ Birdsale B.
52. Brooks *mil* „ Sandys *mil et al* R.
53. Barker *et al* „ Griffith *et al*
54. Butler „ Bradley
55. Bower „ Banbury *Dem*
56. Bad *ar* „ Ludlowe *et al* R.
57. Browne „ Siwall *Rej.*
58. Bargrave „ Swalman R.
59. Bishopp „ Higgens *et al.*
60. Beckingham *mil* Halton *et al.*
61. Bragg *et al* „ Hawker *et al*
62. Bowne „ Catford *et al.*
63. Badaley „ Mainwaringe
64. Burnsley „ Tempest
65. Barbor „ Ellys
66. Baininge „ Collyns
67. Baker „ Chewe
68. Barneslye „ Williamson
69. Burnsley „ Swann
70. Barker „ Hamond
71. Ballard „ Hall
72. Brayne „ Pixley
73. Brockalls „ Burges
74. Bethell *ar.* „ Besson *ar.*
75. Bewdley *Burg* „ Lacton *mil et al.*
76. Bacon *mil* „ Brooke *et al.*
77. Briggs *et al* „ Vinton *et al.*

Bundle B 16.

1. Beare *contra* Philpe Rj.
2. Bodvile *mil* „ Bodvile *Plea*
3. Barker „ Flint *vid.*
4. Burgett „ Hatcher R
5. Brewin *ar* „ Poleglasse R
6. Bonde *cler* Lathburie *et al*

Bundle B 15

1. Ingham, county Coote
2. Bayle et al. " Warrington et al.
3. Brooke and " Taylor
4. Bennett et al. " Sherwin et al.
5. Bayle, als. " Bannayes and Hussey
6. Selwood " Gullings B.
7. Bayle " Harrington B.
8. Baldscombe " Ayre B.
9. Baker " Trigg et al B.
10. Bentley and " Tatton and et al.
11. Purdon " Fredey B.
12. Beaberrile " Boyse B.
13. Bakers comp. " Dunscombe et al B.
14. Bonnett " Browne B.
15. Bellowe " Leversthorpe B.
16. Blake " Pickering et al B.
17. Browne " Cobham B.
18. Bendall and " Chandler B.
19. Browne " Dobson B.
20. Bayne " Alsey B.
21. Baker " Holland et al.
22. Bellingham " Freshwater et al B.
23. Bray " Chambey B.
24. Baker " Baker B.
25. Bircton and " Willoughby and B.
26. Burbeck et al. " Smith et al B.
27. Brasier " Greenowe et al B.
28. Bursby " Wordsworth B.
29. Baronglongbe " Hanson et al B.
30. Baldon " Baldon B.
31. Bower " Fryke B.
32. Barker " Hunt B.
33. Brooke " Bent et al B.
34. Brerton " Gillie et al B.
35. Birkes " Ostellis et al B.
36. Bardolph " Clarke et al B.
37. Bridges " Pudsey B.
38. Bagwell " Barringer et al B

Bundle B 16.

1. Beare, county Philipe B.
2. Bodvile and " Bodvile Ffen
3. Barker " Flint and.
4. Burgett " Hatcher B.
5. Brewin and " Polegrass B.
6. Bonds and Lathbury et al

39. Blunte " Davys et al B.
40. Blake " Bromfleccomb B.
41. Baltman " Baltman B.
42. Bromwiche " Gundye et al B.
43. Baldwin " Baroselle B.
44. Browne " Bunsley et al B.
45. Beeston and " Beeston and et al B.
46. Boyes " Ellis B.
47. Browne " Vincombe B.
48. Bootle " Swayne B.
49. Bennett " Skynner B.
50. Boredsill " Seymar, and et al B.
51. Bazes " Bridsale B.
52. Brooke and " Sandys and et al B.
53. Barker et al " Griffith et al
54. Barker " Bradley
55. Bower " Banbury Dean
56. Bad ar " Ladlowe et et B.
57. Browne " Sivall Rev.
58. Bingrave " Swalman B.
59. Bishopp " Higgons et al.
60. Beckingham and " Halton et al.
61. Bragg et al " Hawker et al
62. Bowne " Cartrel et al.
63. Badsley " Matinwarings
64. Burnsley " Tampset
65. Barbor " Ellys
66. Bishinge " Collyns
67. Baker " Chewe
68. Burnsleye " Willingsin
69. Burnsley " Swann
70. Barker " Hamond
71. Ballard " Hall
72. Brayne " Finley
73. Brockalle " Byrges
74. Bethell ar. " Beson ar.
75. Bewdley " Lacton and et al.
76. Bacon and Bury " Brooke et al.
77. Briggs et al " Vinton et al.

Bundle B 16.

1. Beare, county Philipe B.
2. Bodvile and " Bodvile Ffen
3. Barker " Flint and.
4. Burgett " Hatcher B.
5. Brewin and " Polegrass B.
6. Bonds and Lathbury et al

7. Bridges *et al* „ Ludlowe *mil et al.*
8. Boothe „ Thornehough
9. Billinge „ Faunstone *et al* R.
10. Bodleigh „ Webber
11. Bone „ Hoblyn
12. Bridgman „ Bamford B.
13. Bowes *mil* „ Bowes *mil et al.*
14. Bodleigh „ Kerridge *et al.*
15. Benson „ Cowley *et al.*
16. Battell „ Murdon *et al.*
17. Barker „ Murfeild *et al.*
18. Bell „ Rogers *et al* R.
19. Bathurst *et al* „ Roch *et al.*
20. Barker *mil* „ Taverner *et al.*
21. Brodwaye „ Sparks *et al.*
22. Balderstone „ Wood *et al.*
23. Bedingfeild *ar* „ Harvie
24. Beare „ Willett
25. Bastarde „ Wallis
26. Barrowe „ Fortescue *et al.*
27. Buckley „ Payne *et al.*
28. Bridges „ Barnard
29. Bretton „ Allabaster
30. Bridge „ Jermayne *et al.*
31. Barwicke „ Sandford *ar et al.*
32. Billingsley „ Mathew *et al.*
33. Blande „ Warneford *et al Rej.*
34. Bodley *mil* „ Bishopp *ar.*
35. Bradley „ Beamond *et al.*
36. Backler „ Rawlinson *et al.*
37. Ball „ Kemball
38. Brent „ Bird *et al.*
39. Buller „ Doble *et al.*
40. Beaminster *Prebend* „ Crabb *et al.*
41. Barrowdale „ Ansham *mil et al* R.
42. Burghe *als* Burges „ Atwell R.
43. Bower „ Holt *vid* B.
44. Buller „ Dowriche *et al* R.
45. Batt „ Blight *et al.*
46. Browne *mil* „ Hayward R.
47. Baker „ Westcombe *et al.*
48. Billingsley *mil* „ Redwood *et al.*
49. Bryant „ Layfeild R.
50. Briggs „ Wright R.
51. Bourne *cler* „ Munson *et al* R.
52. Baynton „ Astill *et al* R.
53. Barrowe „ Burneby *mil et al* R.
54. Baskervile „ Stubberfeild
55. Brigham „ Bellamy *et al.*
56. Bussye *vid* „ Cartwright *et al.*
57. Beale „ Warner *et al.*
58. Barston „ Wilgoose *et al.*
59. Bairstow „ Horsfall *et al* B.
60. Brigstock „ Maynard
61. Birley „ Gray B.
62. Banks „ Greene B.
63. Balche „ Hexte *mil et al* B.
64. Bowdech „ Bragg B.
65. Button „ Hall B.
66. Bragg „ Baker B.
67. Bolles „ Thomas B.
68. Bale *et al* „ Strode *et al.*
69. Billson *vid et al* „ Wroughton *et al.*
70. Barker *et al* „ Ireland
71. Bowyer *mil* „ Bancroft *et al* B.
72. Bingley „ Crofts *mil* B.
73. Brame „ Hunn *et al.*
74. Banister „ Wytham *et al.*
75. Barker „ Goodwin *et al.*
76. Bond *et al* „ Hyncomb B.
77. Browne *et al* „ Ludden *als.* Gladden *et al* B.
78. Byrd „ Jackson *et al.*

Bundle B 17.

1. Brokbanck *contra* Elcock
2. Browne „ Browne *mil.*
3. Butcher „ Kitchen
4. Brett „ Oxenbridge *et al* R.
5. Broughton *mil* „ Middleton *mil.*
6. Bodleigh „ Pole *mil et al.*
7. Benson „ Edwards
8. Bloys „ Bedwall

7. Bridges et al. „ Ludlowe and et al.
8. Hoothe „ Thoroughgood
9. Billinge „ Ferneshone et al.
R.
10. Bodleigh „ Webber
11. Hoee „ Hobbyn
12. Bridgman „ Bamford R.
13. Howes and „ Howes and et al.
14. Bodleigh „ Kerridge et al.
15. Beason „ Cowley et al.
16. Battell „ Marden et al.
17. Barker „ Marefield et al.
18. Bell „ Rogers et al. R.
19. Bothurst et al. „ Roon et al.
20. Barker and „ Traverser et al.
21. Brodnaye „ Sparke et al.
22. Bodlerstone „ Wood et al.
23. Bottingfield or „ Harris
24. Hoare „ Willett
25. Bestarde „ Wallis
26. Barrowe „ Fortescue et al.
27. Bradley „ Payne et al.
28. Bridges „ Barnard
29. Bretton „ Allabaster
30. Bridge „ Jermayne et al.
31. Barwicke „ Sandford or et al.
32. Billingsley „ Mathew et al.
33. Blande „ Warneford et al. Roy.
34. Bodley and „ Bishopp et al.
35. Bradley „ Bernaud et al.
36. Beckler „ Hawkinson et al.
37. Bell „ Kendall
38. Brent „ Bird et al.
39. Butler „ Dobie et al.
40. Beaminster Prebend „ Crabb et al.
41. Barrowdale „ Anesham and et al. R.
42. Burgho ale Burges „ Atwell R.
43. Bower „ Holt and R.
44. Butler „ Downiche et al. R.
45. Batt „ Bilight et al.
46. Browne and „ Hayward R.
47. Baker „ Westcombe et al.
48. Billingsley and „ Redwood et al.
49. Bryant „ Layfield R.
50. Bragge „ Wright R.
51. Bourne alor „ Allanson et al R.
52. Baynton „ Astill et al R.
53. Barrowe „ Hunneby and et al R.
54. Basterville „ Stubberfield
55. Bingham „ Bellamy et al.
56. Bussey and „ Cartwright et al.
57. Bonle „ Warren et al.
58. Barston „ Willgoose et al.
59. Baistow „ Horsfall et al R.
60. Bridgstock „ Maynard
61. Bibby „ Gray R.
62. Banks „ Greene R.
63. Balche „ Hexte and et al R.
64. Bowdesh „ Bragg R.
65. Button „ Hall R.
66. Bragg „ Baker R.
67. Bolles „ Thomas R.
68. Bale et al. „ Strode et al.
69. Billson and et al. „ Worrington et al.
70. Barker et al „ Ireland
71. Bowyer and „ Bancroft et al R.
72. Bingley „ Crofts and R.
73. Brame „ Hunn et al.
74. Banister „ Wytham et al.
75. Barker „ Goodwin et al.
76. Bond et al „ Hyncomb R.
77. Browne et al „ Ladden and Gladden et al R.
78. Byrd „ Jackson et al.

Bundle B 17.

1. Buckbanck contra Elcock
2. Browne „ Browne and.
3. Butcher „ Kitchen
4. Brett „ Oxenbridge et al R.
5. Broughton and „ Middleton and.
6. Bodleigh „ Pole and et al.
7. Benson „ Edwards
8. Bloye „ Redwall

9. Broome „ Lusher *et al.*
10. Brocke „ Byron *mil.*
11. Borrett „ Borrett
12. Braddock „ Hyde
13. Barnes „ Best
14. Benfeild „ Roe *et al.*
15. Burge „ Frye *et al.*
16. Blagrave „ Blagrave *et al.*
17. Birde *et al* „ Davye
18. Bacon „ Fuller *et al.*
19. Berkely *dnus* „ Estcourte
20. Barfoote „ Chaundler *et al.*
21. Best *et al* „ Porthouse *et al.*
22. Band „ Rith
23. Browne „ Trott *et al.*
24. Bowyer *mil* „ Harman
25. Buckenham *et al* „ Braye
26. Bradshawe „ Raynbowe *et al.*
27. Barker „ Moreton *et al.*
28. Ballard „ Burton
29. Bagshawe „ Bradshawe
30. Belman „ Williams
31. Bardell „ Ashley
32. Bayspoole „ Best
33. Billingford „ Eccl. S^tae^. Trin. Norwic *et al.*
34. Buller *mil* „ Wyatt *et al.*
35. Browne „ Egerton *mil.*
36. Burye S^t^. Edmd. *Schola.* „ Barrett *vid.*
37. Bassett *mil* „ Fortescue *mil.*
38. Browne „ Johnson *cler et al.*
39. Browne *et al* „ Bayford
40. Bate „ Wheler
41. Barbour „ Smith *et al.*
42. Bruce *dnus et al* „ Flower
43. Butcher „ Greint
44. Bathurst *et al* „ Poste
45. Bourchier *mil* „ Turner *ar.*
46. Baynes „ Parker *et al.*
47. Bourchier *mil* „ Turnor *ar.*
48. Bellingham *mil* „ Brathwaite *vid*
49. Bellasis *mil* „ Fountaine *ar.*
50. Bury „ Bridges
51. Browne „ Wroth *mil.*
52. Butcher „ Cressett
53. Baynes *vid* „ Robinson *et al.*
54. Briggs „ Land
55. Barker „ Ailett *et al.*
56. Barker „ Norton *et al.*
57. Barnard „ Franke
58. Baker „ Wilkinson *et al.*
59. Boole „ Bostock *et al.*
60. Barfeild „ Ashwell *et al.*
61. Beaumont *mil* „ Angell *ar et al.*
62. Becke „ Merryweather
63. Bowchier „ Bowchier *et al.*
64. Bryan „ Bryan
65. Brooks „ Ap William *et al.*
66. Bosvile *ar* „ Bosvile *mil.*
67. Banks „ Gibbons *et al.*
68. Bird „ Salmon *et al.*
69. Bowman „ Hele *mil et al.*
70. Bolte „ Bolte *et al.*
71. Brooke *mil et al* „ Kempe *et al.*
72. Bennitt „ Severne *et al.*
73. Bridle „ Garland
74. Butler „ Gough *et al.*
75. Bulkeley *mil* „ Lloyd
76. Bennington *et al* „ Wale
77. Bull „ Glover *et al.*
78. Base „ Bullocke
79. Ballard *et al* „ Waller
80. Bird „ Catterall
81. Braye „ Fletcher *et al.*
82. Burgeyneye „ Honywood *ar.*
83. Buck „ Cooke
84. Bradley „ Mason
85. Blande „ Coggs
86. Baunton „ Bridle *et al.*

Bundle B 18.

1. Braylie *contra als* Widlake Frye
2. Bealbery „ Gadgecombe
3. Bartlett „ May^r^. & Bailiffs *novi* Windsor
4. Bromsall „ Yardley *et al.*
5. Burgin „ Cary
6. Blake „ Nonne
7. Browne „ Ayscomb *mil.*

(To be continued).

9. Broome " Ember et al.
10. Rocke " Byron mil.
11. Bovett " Bovett
12. Braddock " Hyde
13. Barrus " Best
14. Benfield " Rice et al.
15. Burge " Rice et al.
16. Bingrave " Bingrave et al.
17. Bride et al " Davye
18. Bacon " Fuller et al.
19. Berkely dame " Estcourte
20. Bartcote " Chandler et al.
21. Best et al " Portbouse et al.
22. Band " Rith
23. Browne " Trott et al.
24. Bawyer mil " Herman
25. Buckenham et al. " Bayge
26. Bradshawe " Brayshowe et al.
27. Barker " Motetson et al.
28. Ballard " Burton
29. Bogshawe " Bradshawe
30. Bedman " Williams
31. Bordell " Ashley
32. Bayspoole " Best
33. Billingford " Ficel, Sir, Tim. Sorwie et al.
34. Butler mil " Wyatt et al.
35. Browne " Egerton mil.
36. Barye S. Edmd. Schole. " Borrett mil.
37. Bassett mil " Fortescue mil.
38. Browne " Johnson alex et al.
39. Browne et al " Bayford
40. Bate " Wheler
41. Barbour " Smith et al.
42. Bruce dame et al " Flower
43. Butler " Orient
44. Bathurst et al. " Poste
45. Bourchier mil. " Turnor ex.
46. Bayne " Parker et al.
47. Bourchier mil. " Turnor ex.
48. Bellingham mil " Bintnwalte et al
49. Bellasis mil " Fountaine ex.
50. Bury " Bridges
51. Browne " Worth mil.
52. Butcher " Cressett
53. Bayne mil " Robinson et al.
54. Briggs " Land
55. Barker " Aliett et al.
56. Barker " Norton et al.
57. Barnard " Franks
58. Baker " Willinson et al.
59. Boole " Bostock et al.
60. Barfield " Ashwell et al.
61. Beaumont mil " Angell ar et al.
62. Beale mil " Merrywether
63. Bowchier " Bowchier et al.
64. Bryan " Bryan
65. Brooke " Ap Willinm et al.
66. Beevile ex " Beevile mil.
67. Banks " Gibbons et al.
68. Bird " Salmon et al.
69. Bowman " Hale mil et al.
70. Bolle " Bolle et al.
71. Brooke mil et al " Kempe et al.
72. Bennett " Severne et al.
73. Bridle " Garland
74. Butler " Gough et al.
75. Bulkeley mil " Lloyd
76. Bennington et al " Wale
77. Bull " Glover et al.
78. Bace " Bullocke
79. Ballard et al " Walter
80. Bird " Cattersell
81. Bray " Fletcher et al.
82. Burgeyneye " Honywood ex.
83. Beck " Cooke
84. Bradley " Mason
85. Blande " Cogge
86. Bunston " Bridle et al.

Bundle B 18.

1. Brayle county de Widlake " Frye
2. Beadbery " Cadgecombe
3. Bartlett " May, & Ballidh nor Windsor
4. Bromsall " Yardley et al.
5. Burgin " Cary
6. Blake " Moone
7. Browne " Ayscomb mil.

(To be continued).

DESCENT OF SMART OF TREWHITT, CO. NORTHUMBERLAND; FROM HERON, CARR, AND ALDER.

By WALTER B. THOMAS.

In an Article by "C," vol. vii., p. 22. (*Old Series*) the accuracy of this descent as set forth in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, 1879, is questioned, and the suggestion that the entry should have been, "by Grace, supposed to be a daughter of Thomas Carr, of Ford Castle, who was killed 1661," will in no wise correct it. Smart's *Descendants of Prichard* (evidently consulted by "C,) quotes at p. 110, Note B, from MS. ped. by Rev. T. W. Carr, "this Thomas Carr (d. 1661,) was married, and had a daughter Grace, who married William Alder." Again Raine, calls Lady Blake and Mrs. Babington, coheirs of their brother; and in Burke, Lady Blake is said to have *inherited* Ford. She was not however the eldest sister, and all these statements are more or less inaccurate. Thomas Carr, of Belford, was the last male heir of the Ford Carrs, but through his compromising his claim to Ford, his nieces, Lady Blake and her sisters, became possessed of one third, each, of the remainder of those estates, after the apportionment of Thomas of Belford's share. Sir Francis Blake eventually purchased the shares of his two sisters-in-law, and so became ultimately lord of the manor of Ford. Many errors in the pedigree of the Carrs of Ford, have now been corrected by research in the Record Office, and the muniment room of Ford Castle (by the kind permission of Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford) as shewn in the following abbreviated prdigree. An incorrect translation in 1868, of "*modo uxor*," in the Durham register, of the Admon. of Thomas Amorer was an additional difficulty. The early part of this pedigree is compiled from documents &c., in the Record Office; Ford Muniment room; Tower of London; Rolls Chapel; Kings Remembrancers; Chapter House, Westminster; Augmentation office; Archiepiscopal Library, Lambeth; First Fruits Office; Registries of York, Durham, &c., &c.

I. William Heron, of Hadeston (grandson of Jordan Hairun, 1168,) Governor of Bamburgh; and High Sheriff 1247. By marriage with Mary, daughter of Sir Richard de Forde, and heir of her grandfather Odonel de Forde, he became *jure uxoris* owner of Ford. His son,

II. William Heron, of Ford, and the land barony of Bokenfield. married first, Christian, heir of Roger de Notton (d. 21 Ed. I,) and had,

III. Sir Roger Heron (second surviving son,) of Ford and Crookham, Knt. He married first Elizabeth, third daughter of Adam, Baron Swynburne, and had a son,

IV. Sir William Heron, of Ford, and Thornton (by purchase) Knt. He married Isabella. A charter, dated 21 April, 14 Ed. III (1340), grants William Heron "*dilectus vallettus noster*" (in consideration of the "*magnum locum*," he held for us, in Scotland and elsewhere), permission to embattle his mansion house at Ford. His third but second surviving son,

DESCENT OF SMART OF TREWHITT, CO. NORTHUMBERLAND; FROM HENRY, CARR, AND ALDER.

By WALTER B. THOMAS.

In an Article by "C," vol. vii, p. 22, (Old Series) the accuracy of this descent as set forth in Burke's Landed Gentry, 1879, is questioned, and the suggestion that the entry should have been, "by Grace, supposed to be a daughter of Thomas Carr, of Ford Castle, who was killed 1661," will in no wise correct it. Smart's Descendants of Prudhoe (evidently consulted by "C,) quotes at p. 110, Note B, from MS. ped. by Rev. T. W. Carr, "this Thomas Carr (d. 1661,) was married, and had a daughter Grace, who married William Alder." Again Raine calls Lady Blake and Mrs. Babington, coheirs of their brother; and in Burke Lady Blake is said to have inherited Ford. She was not however the eldest sister, and all these statements are more or less inaccurate. Thomas Carr, of Belford, was the last male heir of the Ford Carrs, but through his compromising his claim to Ford, his nieces, Lady Blake and her sisters, became possessed of one third, each, of the remainder of those estates, after the apportionment of Thomas of Belford's share. Sir Francis Blake eventually purchased the shares of his two sisters-in-law, and so became ultimately lord of the manor of Ford. Many errors in the pedigree of the Carrs of Ford, have now been corrected by research in the Record Office, and the monument room of Ford Castle (by the kind permission of Louisa, Marchioness of Waterford) as shewn in the following abbreviated pedigree. An incorrect transcription in 1855, of "mods wave," in the Durham register, of the Admon. of Thomas Amorer was an additional difficulty. The early part of this pedigree is compiled from documents &c., in the Record Office; Ford Monument room; Tower of London; Rolls Chapel; Kings Remembrancers; Chapter House, Westminster; Augmentation office; Archiepiscopal Library, Lambeth; First Fruits Office; Registries of York, Durham, &c., &c.

I. WILLIAM HERON, of Halcoton (grandson of Jordan Harum, 1165,) Governor of Hamburgh; and High Sheriff 1242. By marriage with Mary, daughter of Sir Richard de Forde, and heir of her grandfather Odonel de Forde, he became jure uxoris owner of Ford. His son,

II. WILLIAM HERON, of Ford, and the land barony of Holmefield, married first, Christian, heir of Roger de Notton (d. 21 Ed. I.) and had,

III. Sir ROGER HERON (second surviving son,) of Ford and Crooklum, Knt. He married first Elizabeth, third daughter of Adam, Baron Swynburne, and had a son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM HERON, of Ford, and Thornton (by purchase) Knt. He married Isabella. A charter, dated 21 April, 14 Ed. III (1340) grants William Heron "dilecto ballivo nostro" (in consideration of the "weyman form," he held for us, in Scotland and elsewhere), permission to embattle his mansion house at Ford. His third but second surviving son,

V. John Heron, of Ford Castle, Crookham and Thornton, &c.; married Elizabeth Crookham (*Ing. p. m.*, 1 *April*, 1409) and had,

VI. Sir William Heron, of Ford, Thornton, &c., Knt., who married Isabella Umfraville. He was slain by Sir John Maners, of Etal, 1431. His son,

VII. Sir John Heron, of Ford, Thornton, &c., Knt.; High Sheriff for Northumberland, 19, 21, 30, & 35, Hen. VI., and M.P. 20, 25, 27, Hen. VI. Killed at Towton, 1461; married 1438, by Papal Dispensation, Elizabeth, d. and h. of Sir William Heron, of Simondburn, Cornhill, &c., son of Sir William Heron, and grandson of Sir William Heron, "the Blind" of Simondburn, the second son of Sir Wm. Heron, of Ford, Knt., and elder brother of John (V) Heron. This marriage, as was probably intended, returned Ford to the right line of Herons, it having been usurped by John, over his elder brother William the blind, the second in entail, as appears by a fine levied of the Manor of Ford, 1347. His son,

VIII. Sir Roger Heron, of Ford, Thornton, Crookham, &c., Knt., escheator of Norhamshire, was the father of John Heron, a bastard, who slew Sir Robert Kerr, a favourite of James V. of Scotland. The refusal of Henry VIII to give him up to the vengeance of the Scotch King, was one of the causes of the invasion of England, which led to the disaster of Flodden Field, where Heron with his band of outlaws, rallied the broken English and turned the tide to victory. Sir Roger married Joanna——(who died a widow 1509-10,) and left,

IX. Sir William Heron (second son) of Ford, Crookham, Thornton, Twisell, &c., J.P., Norhamshire, 1523, High Sheriff, 17 Hen. VIII., was a prisoner in Scotland, when King James besieged and took Ford Castle. He died 1535, and left by his first wife, Elizabeth——, the "Ladye of Ford," an only son,

X. William Heron, of Ford, ob. v. p., having married Margaret daughter of Sir Thomas Forster, of Edderston, Knt., Marshal of Berwick, by Dorothy dau. of Robert, fifth Lord Ogle and Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington. Margaret married as third husband, Sir George Heron, of Chipchase Castle; she held for life the estates of Eshot and Cornhill. By William Heron, she had an only daughter,

XI. Elizabeth Heron, heiress of her grandfather; inherited Ford, Crookham, Cornhill, &c.; married Thomas Carr (living 1520-1557,) *jure uxoris*, owner of Ford, &c., Captain of Wark, second son of John Carr, of Hetton, Captain of Wark (by first wife, Margaret, daughter of Robert Collingwood, of Eslington,) son of John Carr, of Hetton (by Janet, daughter of Robert Clavering, of Callaly,) son of John Carr, of Hetton, whose ancestry is purely conjectural. They had issue:—

1. William Carr (XII).
2. Ralph Carr, of Howburne, J.P.; married Jane Ogle, and dying 1615, left issue, Ralph, Lancelot, and Jane, whose issue has not been traced.
3. Agnes.
4. Elizabeth.

V. John Heron, of Ford Castle, Crookham and Thornton, &c.; married Elizabeth Crookham (*Inq. p. m.* 1 April, 1409) and had,

VI. Sir William Heron, of Ford, Thornton, &c., Kt., who married Isabella Lindsayville. He was slain by Sir John Manners, of Etal, 1481. His son,

VII. Sir John Heron, of Ford, Thornton, &c., Kt.; High Sheriff for Northumberland, 19, 21, 30, & 33, Hen. VI., and M.P. 20, 23, 27, Hen. VI. Killed at Towton, 1461; married 1438, by Papal Dispensation, Elizabeth, d. and h. of Sir William Heron, of Simonburn, Cornhill, &c., son of Sir William Heron, and grandson of Sir William Heron, "the Blind" of Simonburn, the second son of Sir Wm. Heron, of Ford, Kt., and elder brother of John (V) Heron. This marriage, as was probably intended, returned Ford to the right line of Heron, it having been usurped by John, over his elder brother William the blind, the second in entail, as appears by a fine levied of the Manor of Ford, 1317. His son,

VIII. Sir Roger Heron, of Ford, Thornton, Crookham, &c., Kt., seneschal of Northumberland, was the father of John Heron, a bastard, who slew Sir Robert Ker, a favourite of James V. of Scotland. The refusal of Henry VIII to give him up to the vengeance of the Scotch King, was one of the causes of the invasion of England, which led to the disaster of Flodden Field, where Heron with his band of outlaws, rallied the broken English and turned the tide to victory. Sir Roger married Joanna —— (who died a widow 1509-10) and left,

IX. Sir William Heron (second son) of Ford, Crookham, Thornton, Twisell, &c., J.P., Northumberland, 1523, High Sheriff, 17 Hen. VIII., was a prisoner in Scotland, when King James besieged and took Ford Castle. He died 1533, and left, by his first wife, Elizabeth ——, the "Lady of Ford," an only son,

X. William Heron, of Ford ob. s. p., having married Margaret daughter of Sir Thomas Forster, of Edderston, Kt., Marshal of Berwick, by Dorothy dau. of Robert, fifth Lord Ogle and Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Widdrington. Margaret married as third husband, Sir George Heron, of Chipchase Castle; she held for life the estates of Fenwick and Cornhill. By William Heron, she had an only daughter,

XI. Elizabeth Heron, heiress of her grandfather; married Ford, Crookham, Cornhill, &c.; married Thomas Carr (living 1520-1557,) Jure uxoris, owner of Ford, &c., Captain of Wark, second son of John Carr, of Hetton, Captain of Wark (by first wife, Margaret, daughter of Robert Collingwood, of Eslington,) son of John Carr, of Hetton (by Janet, daughter of Robert Claverring, of Callaly,) son of John Carr, of Hetton, whose ancestry is purely conjectural. They had issue:—

1. William Carr (XII).
2. Ralph Carr, of Hexham, J.P.; married Jane Ogle, and dying 1616, left issue, Ralph, Lancelot, and Jane, whose issue has not been traced.
3. Agnes.
4. Elizabeth.

XII. William Carr of Ford Castle, Crookham, Marden, Cornhill, Sunnylaws and Eshot, 1551-1588; married Ursula, daughter of Henry Brandling, by Ursula, daughter of William Buckton, of Buckton, great grandson of Sir Piers Buckton, of Buckton (visit North[d] 1615,) and left issue:

Thomas (XIII), William (2), Henry (3), and 5 daughters (p. 90).

XIII. Thomas Carr, of Ford, Marden, Crookham, &c.; 1577-1641; High Sheriff, 1629; married first, Isabella, daughter of Sir John Selby, of Twisell, Knt., and had issue:—

(1.) Peregrine Carr, died æt. one year.

(2.) William Carr, of Ford, Crookham, Marden, &c., J.P.; died 1644; married Susan, daughter of Thomas Hodgson, of Hebburne, by a daughter of Sir William Bowyer, and left issue:

1. Thomas Carr, of Ford, Crookham, Marden, &c.; born 1634; slain (unmarried), at Alnwick, by his stepfather, John Radcliffe, 1660 or 1661.
2. Margaret; owned third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married Arthur Babington, of Bourden, and left female issue.
3. Elizabeth; owned third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married Sir Francis Blake, ancestor of Delaval, Mexboro, Monson, Warwick, Hastings, Audley, Waterford, Shrewsbury, Lothian, Londonderry, Melbourne, Baxenvale, &c.; became by purchase owner of her Sisters' shares in Ford, Crookham, &c.
4. Susanna; owner of third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married first, Thomas Winckles, of Harnham, and had issue; married secondly, John Carr.

After the death of William Carr, his widow, Susan, married John Radcliffe of Dilston, and had further issue, and after the execution of Radcliffe for the murder of his stepson, she married thirdly, Ralph Salkeld (of Berwick?)

(3.) John Carr; *d. s. p. circa*, 1636.

(4.) Elizabeth.[1]

(5.) Susanna.[1]

Deeds in the Record Office connected with the suit in Chancery of "Carr *v.* Bradford, 25 Oct. 1656," mention by name the three sons; and the "several daughters" of Thomas Carr, by Isabel Selby, his first wife. The same deeds recite the deed of entail that Thomas Carr executed in 1606, whereby he settled his estates on his son William and his heirs; with remainder to other sons and their heirs; with rem. to his brother William, of Eshot, and his heirs; with rem. to others of his name and kindred. These documents also mention, among other relations of Sir John Selby, Dame Margaret Selby his relict; Sir John Selby his son; and Isabel his daughter; whose marriage settlements with Thomas Carr are quoted; and who is mentioned in her Father's Will, 1595 (Durham.) "I pray my son to be good to my dau. Isabel; as my trust is in him."

[1] If Sir Robert Kerr, of Etal, was son-in-law of Thomas, Laird of Ford; one of these daughters should be his wife. If he, being son of Sir William Kerr, or Carr, of Scotland (Greenhead), was a stepson of Thomas, viz., a son of Jane his 2[d] wife, the widow of William Carr, of Scotland, Raine's statement is comprehensible; "Margaret dau. of the Laird of fford, and sister to Sir Robert Carr." He is ancestor of Errol, Gainsboro', Wolverton, Abingdon, Fife, &c.

XII. WILLIAM CARR of Ford Castle, Crookham, Marden, Cornhill, Sunnylaws and Eslaw, 1571-1625; married Ursula, daughter of Henry Bradlings, by Ursula, daughter of William Bradston, of Bradston, great grandson of Sir Piers Bradston, of Bradston (vide North[e] 1515,) and left issue:—

Thomas (XIII), William (2), Henry (3), and 5 daughters (p. 90).

XIII. THOMAS CARR, of Ford, Marden, Crookham, &c.; 1577-1641; High Sheriff, 1629; married first, Isabella, daughter of Sir John Selby, of Twisell, Kt., and had issue:—

(1.) Peregrine Carr, died at one year.

(2.) William Carr, of Ford, Crookham, Marden, &c., J.P.; died 1641; married Susan, daughter of Thomas Hodgson, of Habburn, by a daughter of Sir William Bowyer, and left issue:

1. Thomas Carr, of Ford, Crookham, Marden, &c.; born 1634; slain (unmarried), at Alnwick, by his stepfather, John Radcliffe, 1660 or 1661.

2. Margaret; owned third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married Arthur Babington, of Dunsden, and left female issue.

3. Elizabeth; owned third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married Sir Francis Willis, ancestor of Delaval Maxlowe, Monson, Warwick, Hastings, Ashley, Waterford, Shrewsbury, Lothian, Londonderry, Melbourne, Bracewell, &c.; became by purchase owner of her Sisters' shares in Ford, Crookham, &c.

4. Susanna; owner of third of Ford, Crookham, &c.; married first, Thomas Winckle, of Harnham, and had issue; married secondly, John Carr.

After the death of William Carr, his widow, Susan, married John Radcliffe of Dilston, and had further issue, and after the execution of Radcliffe for the murder of his stepson, she married thirdly, Ralph Sadleth (of Norwick?)

(3.) John Carr; d. s. p. circ. 1626.

(4.) Elizabeth.

(5.) Susanna.

Deeds in the Record Office connected with the suit in Chancery of "Carr v. Bradford, 23 Oct. 1626," mention by name the three sons; and the "several daughters" of Thomas Carr, by Isabel Selby, his first wife. The same deeds recite the deed of entail that Thomas Carr executed in 1606, whereby he settled his estates on his son William and his heirs; with remainder to other sons and their heirs; with rem. to his brother William, of Esbol, and his heirs; with rem. to others of his name and kindred. These documents also mention, among other relations of Sir John Selby, Dame Margaret Selby his relict; Sir John Selby his son; and Isabel his daughter; whose marriage settlements with Thomas Carr are quoted; and who is mentioned in her Father's Will, 1595 (Durham.) "I pray my son to be good to my dau. Isabel; as my trust is in him."

* If Sir Robert Kerr, of Etal, was son-in-law of Thomas, Laird of Ford; one of these daughters should be his wife. If he, being son of Sir William Kerr, or Carr, of Sesford (deceased), was a cousin of Thomas, viz., a son of Jane his 2d wife, the widow of William Carr, of Scotland, Heline's statement is comprehensible; "Margaret dau. of the Laird of Ford, and sister to Sir Robert Carr." He is ancestor of Ernel, Gainsboro', Wolverton, Aldingham, Fife, &c.

2. William Carr (2nd son of William XII.), of Cornhill, Sunnylaws, Tweedmouth, and Eshot; styled in an indenture, at Ford, 10 August, 1603, "Gentleman of the Chamber to his Majestie;" inherited Cornhill under his father's will (*inq, p.m.*, 1588-9) in reversion, on death of Dame Margaret Heron; married Elizabeth (Orde?) and had issue:—

William Carr, of Sunnylaws, and Heatherslaw; married Elizabeth . . . . . and had issue, Thomas Carr, of Heatherslaw and Sunnylaws, who married Isabella (believed to be a daughter and coheir of George Carr, of Ford Hill), but from them no issue is traceable.

3. Henry Carr; inherited Eshot, in reversion, on death of his great grandmother, Dame Margaret Heron, under his father's will. One of his sons, Robert, was of Eshot, 7 Sep., 1630, and the supposed father of William, of Eshot, 1668.
4. Dorothy
5. Margaret; married John Craster, of Craster (ancestor of Askew of Pallins Burn Park.)
6. Elizabeth; married William Carr, of Woodhall.
7. Jane; married Thomas Forster, of Brunton.
8. Elinor.

Thomas Carr (XIII) mar. 2d Jane, wid. of William Carr, or Kerr, of Scotland. In the Chancery Proceedings (Record Office) he appears to have taken part with his second wife, on behalf of their children, against those of the family of his first wife who seem to have considered that Isabel's portion of £1,000 gave her issue male sole claim to Ford—his son William brought an action against him: for it appears that after that he "cancelled" the male entail of 1606, he probably executed a second will, or other deeds, in favour of his chiidren by Jane. By her he left issue.—1. Thomas (XIV); 2. James; 3. George; 4. Margaret, who married, 1653, Henry Collingwood; a defendant in "Carr *v.* Bradford, 29 Jan., 1656," who claims the £500, which her father left her in his last will, "or some other deed," retained by the plaintiffs; and 5. Jane. Some provision for his first four children is traceable.

XIV. Thomas Carr, of Belford, Crookham, Marden, &c. The last heir male of the Herons, and Carrs, of Ford Castle; is called "of Hetherslaw" in a suit in which he and James, &c., are defendants with their mother Jane. On the day his half brother William went forth to the funeral of their Father (1641) he was for a time excluded from the castle. If, as it is stated, his nephew's death took place 18 Aug. 1660; and on 14 Nov. 1661 the petition of Sir Robert, Carr consequent thereto was referred to by the Attorney General; then he appears in a bond 3 Aug. 1661 as "Thomas Carr de le fforde Castle Arm," thus there is reason to believe he at one time actually had possession of his inheritance; in 1663, he quitted his claim rather than incur great liability in defending it against wealthy opponents.

On 1st September, 1664, a common recovery was agreed upon, and by indenture of that date (in Ford archives) Thomas Carr, of Belford, and Grace, his wife, accepted a moiety of Marden demesne for their lives, and the reversion of the other moiety on the death of Mrs. Salkeld, widow of William Carr (d. 1644.) The whole of Marden and the lands in Crookham then to descend in tail to the heirs of Thomas

2. William Carr (2nd son of William XII.) of Cornhill, Bannyclaws, Tweedmouth, and Eshot; styled in an indenture, at Ford, 10 August, 1609, "Gentleman of the Chamber in his Majestie's;" inherited Cornhill under his father's will (dev. pos., 1648-9) in reversion, on death of Dame Margaret Heron; married Elizabeth (Orde?) and had issue:—

William Carr, of Bannyclaws, and Heatherslaw; married Elizabeth . . . . . and had issue, Thomas Carr, of Heatherslaw and Bannyclaws, who married Isabella (believed to be a daughter and co-heir of George Carr, of Ford Hill), but from them no issue is traceable.

3. Henry Carr; inherited Eshot, in reversion, on death of his great grandmother, Dame Margaret Heron, under his father's will. One of his sons, Robert, was of Eshot, 7 Sep., 1630, and the supposed father of William, of Eshot, 1666.

4. Dorothy.

5. Margaret; married John Chester, of Chester (ancestor of Andrew of Fallins Burn Park).

6. Elizabeth; married William Carr, of Woodhall.

7. Jane; married Thomas Forster, of Brunton.

8. Eleanor.

Thomas Carr (XIII) mar. 24 June, wid. of William Carr, or Kerr, of Scotland. In the Chancery Proceedings (Second Office) he appears to have taken part with his second wife, on behalf of their children, against those of the family of his first wife who seem to have considered that Isabel's portion of £1,000 gave her issue male sole claim to Ford—his son William brought an action against him: for it appears that after that he "miscalled" the male entail of 1600, he probably executed a second will, or other deeds, in favour of his children by Jane. By her he left issue:—1. Thomas (XIV); 2. James; 3. George; 4. Margaret, who married, 1653, Henry Collingwood; a defendant in "Carr v. Bradford, 22 Jan., 1690," who claims the £500, which her father left her in his last will, "or some other deed," retained by the plaintiffs; and 5. Jane. Some provision for his first four children is traceable.

XIV. Thomas Carr, of Bedford, Crookham, Marden, &c. The last heir male of the Herons, and Carrs, of Ford Castle; is called "of Heatherslaw" in a suit in which he and James, &c., are defendants with their mother Jane. On the day his half brother William went forth to the funeral of their Father (1641) he was for a time excluded from the castle. It is said is stated, his nephew's death took place 18 Aug. 1660; and on 14 Nov. 1661 the petition of Sir Robert Carr consequent thereto was referred to by the Attorney General; then he appears in a bond 3 Aug. 1661 as "Thomas Carr de le Forde Castle Arm," thus there is reason to believe he at one time actually had possession of his inheritance; in 1663, he quitted his claim rather than incur great liability in defending it against wealthy opponents.

On 1st September, 1664, a common recovery was suffered upon, and by indenture of that date (in Ford archives) Thomas Carr, of Bedford, and Grace, his wife, accepted a moiety of Marden demesne for their lives, and the reversion of the other moiety on the death of Alice, Baldock, widow of William Carr (d. 1641). The whole of Marden and the lands in Crookham then to descend in tail to the heirs of Thomas

Carr, of Belford, and the remainder of the Ford estates were to be divided between the three sisters of the late Thomas Carr, of Ford.

In a list of interrogatories to be administered to witnesses in the case of Davison *v.* Blake, dated 14th Oct. 1679, and preserved in proceedings of Court of Chancery, the following question occurs:—"Also doe you know y^t^ ye right and title of ye s^d^. Manor of Foord and ye appurtenances and ye right of presentation to ye s^d^, church upon ye death of ye s^d^. Thomas Carr ye grandson were in controversy between ye sisters of ye s^d^. Thomas Carr and one Thomas Carr uncle of ye said Thomas Carr ye grandson" &c. &c.

Thomas Carr, of Belford, was buried at Belford, 10 April, 1702; his wife Grace, (widow of Thos Armorer), survived him and died 1710. Her will, dated 9 March, 1710, was proved at Durham. In it she mentions her grand children the Alders, and her great grandson William Smart (XVII).

XV. Grace Carr (d. and h.) of Belford West Hall, Crookham, Marden, &c., married at Bambrough, 14 Sep., 1685, William Alder, of Kirknewton, Chamberlain of Almnurick in 1614. (Tate's Alnwick) second son of Robert Alder, of Alnham, second son of George Alder, of Prendwick, second son of Francis Alder, of Hobberlaw ("a pele of considerable strength" in possession of the Alders for nearly three centuries from 1456.) The Alder pedigree in the Heralds College, shews marriages with Fenwick of Stanton, Heron of Bokenfield, Lisle of Felton Forster, of Newham, &c., &c. George Alder, of Nunriding, elder brother of Robert, married (contract dated 13 Oct., 1683) Frances d. of George Reveley, an ancestor of the Dukes of Northumberland (Raine's *N. Durham.*)—Issue:—

1. Eleanor Alder (XVI.)
2. Thomas Alder, of Belford West Hall, Crookham, and Marden, in 1711, ancestor of Thorp, Balfour, Charlton, Dickson, &c., married first, Margaret Forster, of Warnford, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of .. Burn (of Broomrigg?), and had issue:—

1. Ralph *nil. ob. s.p.*, 1758.
2. William Alder, of Horncliffe Hall, Crookham, Marden, &c., 1734-1800, married Eleanor Graham, of Glororum. Sold Marden October, 1767, to Dr. Adam Askew, of Pallinsburn. He left issue.

   William Alder, married Mary Anne Hanson, Countess of Portsmouth.

3. Thomas Alder, of Morris Hall, baptized 1744, married Mary Grey, of Shoston, and left issue.

XVI. Eleanor Alder (eldest child) married 6 February, 1704-5, at Belford, John Smart, descended from the Rev. Peter Smart, elected from Westminster to Ch. Ch., Oxon, as student, 1588, Rector of Bowden, High Commissioner for the province of York, who died Senior Preb. of Durham, *circa* 1652. Their son

XVII. William Smart, of Belford, Netherton, and the Manor of Upper Trewhitt, *als.* Trewhitt, baptized at Belford, 10 December, 1705, is mentioned in the will of his great grandmother Grace Carr. The burial-place of this family from 1685-1784 was at the entrance to the chancel in Belford Church.

Carr, of Belford, and the remainder of the Ford estates were to be divided between the three sisters of the late Thomas Carr, of Ford.

In a list of interrogatories to be administered to witnesses in the case of Davison v. Dixie, dated 14th Oct. 1679, and preserved in proceedings of Court of Chancery, the following question occurs:—"Also doe you know ye right and title of ye s^d. Manor of Ford and ye appurtenances and ye right of presentation to ye s^d. church upon ye death of ye s^d. Thomas Carr ye grandson were in controversy between ye sisters of ye s^d. Thomas Carr and one Thomas Carr nuncle of ye said Thomas Carr ye grandson" &c. &c.

Thomas Carr, of Belford, was buried at Belford, 10 April, 1702; his wife Grace, (widow of Thos. Ainsorge), survived him and died 1710; Her will, dated 6 March, 1710, was proved at Durham. In it she mentions her grand children the Alders, and her great grandson William Smart (XVII).

XV. Grace Carr (d. and h.) of Belford West Hall, Crookham, Marden, &c., married at Bamburgh, 14 Sep., 1695, William Alder, of Kirkharton, Chamberlain of Alnwick in 1614. (Tate's Alnwick) second son of Robert Alder, of Alnham, second son of George Alder, of Trewhwick, second son of Francis Alder, of Hobberlaw ("a pele of considerable strength") in possession of the Alders for nearly three centuries from 1420. The Alder pedigree in the Heralds College, shows marriages with Renwick of Stanton, Heron of Bokenfield, Leslie of Fetton Forster, of Newham, &c., &c. George Alder, of Nunwhiting, elder brother of Robert, married (contract dated 18 Oct. 1683) Frances d. of George Revely, an ancestor of the Dukes of Northumberland (Raine's N. Durham.)—Issue:—

1. Eleanor Alder (XVI.)
2. Thomas Alder, of Belford West Hall, Crookham, and Marden, in 1711, ancestor of Thorp, Halfom, Charlton, Dickson, &c., married first, Margaret Forster, of Warnford, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of .. Burn (of Broomrigg?), and had issue:—

1. Ralph ob^t. s. p., 1756.
2. William Alder, of Hornclifte Hall, Crookham, Marden, &c., 1731-1800, married Eleanor Graham, of Gforrum. Said Marden October, 1767, to Dr. Adam Askew, of Pallinsburn. He left issue.

William Alder, married Mary Anne Hanson, Countess of Portsmouth.

3. Thomas Alder, of Morris Hall, baptized 1744, married Mary Grey, of Sbouton, and left issue.

XVI. Eleanor Alder (eldest child) married 6 February, 1704-5, at Belford, John Smart, descended from the Rev. Peter Smart, elected from Westminster to Ch. Ch., Oxon, as student, 1588, Rector of Bowden, High Commissioner for the province of York, who died Senior Prob. of Durham, circa 1652. Their son

XVII. William Smart, of Belford, Netherton, and the Manor of Upper Trewhitt, ob. Trewhitt, baptized at Belford, 10 December, 1703, is mentioned in the will of his great grandmother Grace Carr. The burial-place of this family from 1658-1784 was at the entrance to the chancel in Belford Church.

EXTRACTS OF BURIALS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY.

Communicated by A. STROTHER.

1569.	Aug. 20.	Joane Abyam w of Thomas Abiam (this is the first entry in the Register).
,,	Sept. 7.	James Gyles of Tarington in Devon.
,,	,, 7.	Hary Masy a Sergeant.
,,	,, 9.	Thomas Gibbs Alderman.
1570.	ffeb. 15.	Mr Thomas Welbee gent of Mowlton in Lincol.
1571.	Aprill 13.	Henry Clarke vicar of Mawmsbery.
1572.	Sept. 15.	John Style Alderman.
,,	Oct. 28.	Mr Raffe Scroope gent.
1575.	Maie 17.	John Davybedoll of Carmarthine.
1576.	Aug. 15.	Edmond Harris Saint Nicholas in Bristowe.
,,	Nov. 11.	John Bellingham of Sussex gent.
1577.	Maie 30.	Thomas Barnes Creyfoord in Dorc.
,,	July 11.	Richard West of North Nibbly in Gloc.
,,	. . .	Thomas Burnam of Henly uppon teames.
,,	March 19.	Sir Hary Adams Vicar of Stawlls and Witcomb.
1579.	March 13.	Heugh Christian of St Martines in Oxenfoord.
1580.	May 26.	Thomas Bourr Seargeauntt.
,,	Nov. 7.	Thomas Thornhull gent Charton in Wiltes.
1582.	Maie. 8.	Mr Leonard Toye gent.
1583.	March 27.	Joane ffillipps of Cysiter wydowe.
,,	Maie 12.	Robeart Leese phisition.
1586.	Sept. 23.	Robeart Simpkinson of London in the Stran.
1588.	Jan. 6.	Thomas ffitzwilliams gent.
,,	ffeb. 18.	Lawrence Dantford gent.
1590.	Sept. 19.	Owen Cooke of Limsted in Suff gent.
1591.	Maye 18.	Elzabeth d of Robeart Baker, Docter.
1593.	June 3.	Roger Webb gent of Manington in Wiltes.
1594.	Maye 6.	John Andros gent of Cardy town in Clamorgan.
1595.	Maie 13.	Nicholas Goore gent.
,,	Aug. 5.	Thomas Hungarfoorde gent.
,,	Oct. 27.	John Howell Clark, Drowned in the Bathe.
1596.	July 27.	Thomas Bawdripp gent.
1597.	May 16.	Peter Beevell esquier of St. Blasy in Cornwall.
1599.	May 4.	William ffytzwilliams gent of the county Lincoln.
,,	July 24.	Ruben Sherwood Docter of Phisick.
,,	Oct. 23.	Thomas Linch of foord in Kent Gent.
,,	Dec. 27.	The Lady Winefoord Gorge.
1600.	Jan. 28.	Mrs Anne w of John Warneford Esquire.
1602.	July 2.	Anne w of Mr James Walrond of St Dunstones in London Esquier
,,	Aug. 29.	Robert Mitchell servant to my Lord Chamblayne.
,,	,, 30.	An Marmian of the pish of Anoe of the hill County Northampton.
1603.	Dec. 20.	Edward Horton Esquier.
1605.	May 7.	Edmund Lentall gent servant to Mr John Maye.

EXTRACTS OF BURIALS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY.

Communicated by A. STROTHER.

1559. Aug. 20. Jesse Abyam w of Thomas Abham (this is the first entry in the Register).
" Sept. 7. James Cyles of Tanington in Devon.
" " 7. Harry Alley a Beggeman.
" " 9. Thomas Gibbs Alderman.
1570. Feb. 16. Mr Thomas Wathes gent of Mowlton in Lincol.
1571. April 13. Henry Clarke vicar of Mawmsbery.
1572. Sept. 15. John Style Alderman.
" Oct. 28. Mr Rathe Scroope gent.
1575. Mais 17. John Dorybedoll of Curmarthine.
1576. Aug. 15. Edmond Harris Saint Nicholas in Bristowe.
" Nov. 11. John Bellingham of Sussex gent.
1577. Maie 30. Thomas Barnes Cerfoord in Dore.
" July 11. Richard Wats of North Nibbly in Glos.
" " " Thomas Harman of Trinity upon Lemes.
" March 19. Sir Henry Adams Vicar of Stawlis and Wibomb.
1579. March 13. Hugh Christian of St Martines in Oxenfford.
1580. May 26. Thomas Hours Sergeant.
" Nov. 7. Thomas Thornhill gent Charton in Wiltes.
1582. Maie 8. Mr Leonard Tove gent.
1583. March 27. Jesse Billinge of Cyster widowe.
" Maie 12. Robert Jesse pinistion.
1586. Sept. 25. Robert Simpkinson of London in the Swan.
1588. Jan. 6. Thomas Ritzwilliams gent.
" Feb. 16. Lawrence Dunford gent.
1590. Sept. 19. Owen Cooke of Limited in Suff gent.
1591. May 18. Elizabeth d of Robert Baker, Doctor.
1592. June 3. Roger Webb gent of Manington in Wiltes.
1594. May 6. John Andrea gent of Cerdy town in Clunmyen.
1595. Maie 13. Nicholas Cocoe gent.
" Aug. 5. Thomas Hungerford gent.
" Oct. 27. John Howell Clark, Drowned in the Bathe.
1596. July 27. Thomas Bawdrip gent.
1597. May 16. Peter Beevell esquire of St. Hilay in Cornwall.
1599. May 4. William Ryzwilliams gent of the county Lincoln.
" July 24. Ruben Sherwood Doctor of Thelsick.
" Oct. 23. Thomas Lineh of Iocrd in Kent Gent.
" Dec. 27. The Lady Winefrend Gorge.
1600. Jan. 28. Mr Anne w of John Wrayford Esquire.
1602. July 2. Anne w of Mr James Wakond of St Dunstobs in London Esquier
" Aug. 29. Robert Mitchell servant to my Lord Chamberlayne.
" " 30. An Alarmian of the pish of Anne of the hill County Northampton.
1605. Dec. 20. Edward Hutton Esquier.
1606. May 7. Edmund Lenhall gent servant to Mr John Maye.

1606.	May 2.	Robeart Garratt gent of Kingston dale Bark.
,,	Sept. 16.	Josias Wynnes of Droytwich in the Countie of Worcester gent.
,,	Oct. 3.	Bartholomewe Barnes of London Mercer Parish Sweethinge.
,,	Jan. 9.	Thomas Bellamye, Clearke, Parson of St Peters in Northampton towne.
1609.	Maie 30.	Richard Loyde of Hunley in Woster gent.
,,	Sept. 18.	Patrick fleming of the Barondry of Lynny in the shiere of Lynnox.
1611.	April 22.	William Hodge of flint in the Countie of Cornwal gent
,,	,, 26.	Mrs Margaret d of Thomas Gawen Esquier
,,	Maie 15.	Mr Roger Waldron of Alborne in the Countie of Wilts Esquier
1612.	Julie 23.	Mr Thomas Power, Alderman & Maior of the Citie of Bathe
,,	Aug. 12.	Mrs Mary w of John Sherwood Doctor of Physique.
,,	Sept. 28.	Sir Robert Welch Knight
1613.	Maie 12.	Roger Mortimer of the Guard of Westminster.
,,	,, 25.	Anne d of Doctor Forrester.
,,	Oct. 18.	The Ladie Catherine Weston.
1614.	Maie 4.	Lady Marie w to Sr Augustine Nicols Judge of the Comon Pleas.
,,	,, 14.	William s of Mr Ralph Bayly Physition.
,,	Oct. 9.	John Thayne servant to the Queene.
,,	,, 10.	Robert Venn of the Countie of Devon Esquier
1615.	April 21.	Thomas Roche servant to Sr Stephen Thoring.
,,	Julie 18.	Thomas Hill having been 46 yeares clerk of this parish and Stalls.
,,	Aug. 21.	Mr Richard Cooke captaine.
,,	Sept. 8.	Jonathan Pigot who was slayne heere.
1616.	Dec. 22.	John s of Mr Doctor Elton & Jane.
,,	Feb. 16.	Richard Owen who was kild by his brother both the sons of Joane Owen widow.
1617.	June 14.	Wm Prosser of Brecknockshiere who was drownd in the Kings Bath.
,,	Julie 26.	William s of Mr Doct Jorden the said child by lamentable mishappe being drowned in the Kings Bath.
,,	Sept. 16.	Mr Lewen a preacher sometime fellow of Lincoln College in Oxford.
,,	Oct. 29.	Nicolas s of Mr Doctor Bayley & Ann.
1618.	April 18.	Edmund Escourt of Tedburie in the County of Glocester Esquier.
,,	Aug. 11.	Thomas Elton Doctor of Phisique.
,,	,, 20.	The Right Reverend Father in God James Montague Doctor in divinitie Bishop of Winchester one of the Lords of the Council to the kings most excellent maiestie James by the Grace of God king of Great Britan and latelie Bishop of Bathe and Wells that most noble benefactor of this church of St Peter & Paule.

1606. May 2. Robert Garrett gent of Kingston dale Park.
" Sept. 16. Josias Wynne of Droytwich in the Countie of Worcester gent.
" Oct. 3. Bartholomewe Harres of London Mercer Parish Swerchinge.
" Jan. 6. Thomas Hellamye, Clearke, Parson of St Peters in Northampton towne.
1609. Maie 30. Richard Loyde of Hunley in Worcester gent.
" Sept. 18. Patrick Heming of the Baronedy of Lynny in the shiere of Lynnox.
1611. April 22. William Hodge of flint in the Countie of Cornwal gent.
" " 26. Mr Margaret d of Thomas Gawen Esquier
" Maie 15. Mr Roger Waldron of Alborne in the Countie of Wilts Esquier.
1612. Jaile 23. Mr Thomas Turner, Aldermen & Maior of the Citie of Bathe
" Aug. 12. Mrs Mary w of John Sherwood Doctor of Physique.
" Sept. 28. Sir Robert Welsh Knight
1613. Maie 12. Roger Mortimer of the Guard of Westminster.
" " 28. Anne d of Doctor Forrester.
" Oct. 18. The Ladie Catherine Weston.
1614. Maie 4. Lady Marie w to Sr Augustine Nicole Ladye of the Comon Pleas.
" " 14. William s of Mr Ralph Bayly Physition.
" Oct. 3. John Thayne servant to the Queene.
" " 10. Robert Venn of the Countie of Devon Esquier
1615. April 21. Thomas Roche servant to Sr Stephen Thorine.
" Jaile 18. Thomas Hill having been 46 yeares clerk of this parish and Sitalle.
" Aug. 21. Mr Richard Cooke mrchante.
" Sept. 8. Jonathan Piggot who was slayne heere.
1616. Dec. 22. John s of Mr Doctor Elton & Jane.
" Feb. 16. Richard Owen who was kild by his brother both the sons of Jonne Owen widow.
1617. June 14. Mr Prosser of Brecknockshiere who was drowned in the Kings Bath.
" Jaile 26. William s of Mr Doct Jordes the said child by lamentable mishappe being drowned in the Kings Bath.
" Sept. 16. Mr Jewson a preacher sometime fellow of Lincoln College in Oxford.
" Oct. 29. Nicolas s of Mr Doctor Bayley & Ann.
1618. April 18. Edmund Bacourt of Tadbarie in the County of Glocester Esquier.
" Aug. 11. Thomas Elton Doctor of Physique.
" " 20. The Right Reverend Father in God James Montague Doctor in divinitie Bishop of Winchester one of the Lords of the Counsell to the kings most excellent majestie James by the Grace of God king of Great Britain and Ireelle Bishop of Bathe and Wells that most noble benefactor of this church of St Peter & Paule.

1618.	Sept. 27.	Walter Ernely Esquier.
1620.	Maie 20.	Mrs Marie Astelie of Hilmorton in the Countie of Warweeke wid to Mr Isack Astelie of Melton Cunstable in the Countie of Norfolk Esquier.
,,	Maie 19.	Robert Evans servant to Sr Thomas Burnieby.
,,	Julie 19.	Margerie w of Mr John Cholmely of Burton Willowes in the Countie of York.
,,	Feb. 16.	John Sherwood Doctor in Phissick
,,	Feb. 19.	John Pellinge Bachelor in Divinitye and Parson of this Cittye who was the worthie instrument for Building the Church.
1622.	April 18.	Ye Lady Hill w of Sr Richard Hill Knight neer Bristol.
,,	May 9.	The Lady Kathren w of Sr Richard Momperson
1623.	April 15.	Anne w of Edward Erington Esquire.
,,	Aug. 12.	John Knowles of Wells which was drowned in the bath.
1624.	May 31.	William Cowlie servant unto Doctor Lapworth.
,,	Aug. 13.	Walter Chapman Alderman and Justis of this Cittie.
,,	Oct. 28.	William Dearing of Alesbury which William was drowned in the bath.
1625.	June 18.	Thomas Hawten Esquire.
1627.	April 15.	Raynold Plane of Terrington St Johns in Marshland Countie of Norfolke.
1628.	April 11.	Valentine Bishop Ensigne to Captaine Markham.
,,	Dec. 27.	The Lady Elizabeth Boothe.
1629.	June 28.	Ralph Rendale Captaine.
1630.	Nov. 5.	ffrancis Cheynie of Cheshamboyse in the Countie of Bucks.
,,	Jan. 28.	The Ladie Elinor Huntlie.
1632	April 4.	Marie d of Edward Jorden Doctor of Phisicke.
,,	Jan. 9.	Edward Jorden Doctor of Phissicke.
1633	Maie 10.	Sr Edward Cleare knight.
,,	Maie 18.	Jane Lady Waller w of Sr William Waller of ffoord in the Countie of Devon, Knight.
1634.	Maie 1.	Anne w of Tobias Vennor Doctor in Phisicke.
1635.	Julie 31.	Magdalen d of William Hatten Doctor of Phisicke.
1636.	Maye 24.	Edward Lapworth Doctor of Phisicke.
,,	Julie 13.	Dame Elizabeth Lady Hill.
,,	Julie 28.	Mris Lucie Jorden widow.
,,	Sept. 5.	Mr John Packhurst Clarke of the assizes.
1638.	May 8.	John Bennett a stranger that was drowned in the Kings Bath.
1639.	Aprill 1.	Sir George Ivy knight.
,,	Sept. 12.	William Bruckton a stranger drowned in the Kings Bath.
1641.	Nov. 10.	William Blackston of the County of York Esquire.
1642.	Nov. 24.	Isabell Lady ffleetewood w of Sr Garrett ffleetwoode.
1643.	Aug. 5.	Mris Anne w of Doctor Baylie.
,,	Nov. 6.	Mary Lady Nevill w to Sr Christofer Nevill.
1644.	July 3 .	Benedict Gay.
,,	July 17.	A Baker servant to his Matie.

1618. Sept. 27. Walter Bindy Esquier.
1620. Maie 20. Mr Maria Adelle of Hillmorton in the Countie of Warwicke wid to Mr Jacob Adelle of Malton Cumbrie in the Countie of Norfolk Esquier.
" Maie 19. Robert Evans servant to Sr Thomas Barnsley.
" Julie 19. Margrete w of Mr John Cholmely of Burton Willoures in the Countie of Yorke.
" Feb. 16. John Sherwood Doctor in Physick.
" Feb. 19. John Pollinge Bachelor in Divinitye and Parson of this Citye who was the worthie instrument for Building the Church.
1622. April 18. Ye Lady Hill w of Sr Richard Hill Knight mayor Bristol.
" May 2. The Lady Kathron w of Sr Richard Monpersson
1623. April 15. Anne w of Edward Eirington Esquire.
" Aug. 12. John Knowles of Wells which was drowned in the bath.
1624. May 21. William Cowlie servant unto Doctor Lapworth.
" Aug. 18. Walter Chapman Aldermann and Justis of this Citie.
" Oct. 28. William Dearing of Alesbury which William was drowned in the bath.
1625. June 18. Thomas Hunter Esquire.
1627. April 15. Reynold Plane of Terrington St Johns in Marshland Countie of Norfolke.
1628. April 11. Valentine Bishop Ensigne to Captaine Markham.
" Dec. 27. The Lady Elizabeth Pootle.
1629. June 28. Ralph Rendale Captaine.
1630. Nov. 4. Francis Cheynie of Chesbunchyse in the Countie of Bucks.
" Jan. 28. The Ladie Elinor Hurtlie.
1633 April 4. Marie d of Edward Jordan Doctor of Phisicke.
" Jan. 9. Edward Jordan Doctor of Phisicke.
1633 Maie 10. Sr Edward Cleere Knight.
" Maie 18. Jane Lady Waller w of Sr William Waller of Ilford in the Countie of Devon. Knight.
1634. Maie 1. Anne w of Tobias Venner Doctor in Phisicke.
1635. Julie 31. Magdalen d of William Hatten Doctor of Phisicke.
1636. Maye 24. Edward Lapworth Doctor of Phisicke.
" Julie 13. Dame Elizabeth Lady Hill.
" Julie 28. Mris Lucie Jordan widow.
" Sept. 5. Mr John Packhurst Clarke of the assizes.
1638. May 8. John Bennett a stranger that was drowned in the Kings Bath.
1639. April 1. Sir George Ivy knight.
" Sept. 12. William Hirelston a stranger drowned in the Kings Bath.
1641. Nov. 10. William Blackston of the Countie of York Esquire.
1642. Nov. 24. Isabell Lady Bleetowood w of Sr Garrett Bleetwoode.
1643. Aug. 5. Mrs Anne w of Doctor Ingylie.
" Nov. 6. Mary Lady Nevill w to Sr Christofer Nevill.
1644. July 3. Benedict Gey.
" July 17. A Baker servant to his Ma^ty.

1645.	Sept. 16.	Sr Barnard Ashley Knight & Baronett.
,,	Oct. 26.	William s of William Chatterton.
1647.	ffeb. 20.	Mr John Bellowes Doctor of Phisicke.
1648.	Aprill 12.	John Ostendorph Doctor in Phisicke.
1650.	June 6.	William Bampfield Esquire.
1652.	Jan. 11.	Edward Alcorne Doctor in Divinitie.
1653.	Aprill 12.	The w of Thomas Chatterton the elder.
1654.	Sept. 13.	Sarah d of Mr Edward Graves Docr in Phisicke.
1656.	Sept. 18.	Mr Nevill Unwin Chirugion of this Citty.
,,	Nov. 18.	Mr George Speake Esq dyed in this pish and was buried at Box.
1657.	May 25.	Mr John Harris of All-hallowes Bread St in ye Citty of London.
,,	June 19.	Mr Roger Mallack of Cockington co Devon Esq.
,,	Sept. 11.	An infant s of Mr George Long Rector of this Church.
1658.	June 12.	Mary d of Mr John Maplett Dr of Phisicke.
1658.	Oct. 27.	The Lady Anne Sothewell.
1660.	Aprill 2.	Mr Tobias Vennor Dr of Phisicke.
1662.	June 27.	Robert Mason Dr of the Civill lawe of Greenwich.
1667.	Aprill 10.	Robert Greirssonn of lag in the Kingdome of Scotland Esq.
,,	July 16.	George Henedge Esq of Henton Co Linkollun.
1668.	Aug. 6.	Samuell Bave Doctor in Phisicke.
,,	Sept. 3.	Sir Richard Hastinges Baronett.
1670.	Aug. 5.	John Maplett Docter in Phisicke.
1672.	May 31.	The Lady Martha Hungitt of the west Courtes in lester town.
,,	Aug. 26.	The Lady Linney.
,,	Oct. 25.	Sr Robert Craven of Kinsington neare London.
1674.	Aug. 8.	Sir Phillipp ffrowd.
1675.	June 28.	Mris Dorothie d of Doctor ffullwood Archdeacon in Excetter.
1676.	June 29.	The Lady Ouryed.
1677.	June 25.	William Withering Esq late of Horne Church co Essex.
1678.	Aug. 28.	John Vavasour Esq of Sparlington Countie Yorke.
,,	Sept. 27.	Catherine w of John Vavasour Esq.
1679.	Aprill 30.	Mary w of Mr Joseph Glanvill.
,,	Sept. 29.	George Whorton Esquier of Porchmouth.
1680.	Sept. 8.	Marthaw ye w of Mr Sabine Coales of London Merchant died at the 3 tun Lodging and was carried to London to be buried. She died 8th Sept.
,,	Nov. 9.	Mr Joseph Glanvill Rector of the Church of St Peter & Paul.
1681.	Dec. 10.	Thomas s of Richard Chatterton.
1684.	June 23.	John Chichester Esquire of Hall near Bastable in Devonsheir of the parish of Bishopstoten died at Mr Bartholomew Carns and was buried in the Chancell.
,,	Jan. 11.	Thomas Gay.

1646. Sept. 16. Sr Barnard Ashley Knight & Baronett.
" Oct. 26. William s of William Chatterton.
1647. Feb. 20. Mr John Bellowes Doctor of Phisicke.
1648. April 12. John Osenbrigh Doctor in Phisicke.
1650. June 6. William Hampden Esquire.
1652. Jan. 11. Edward Alcorne Doctor in Divinitie.
1653. April 12. The w of Thomas Chatterton the elder.
1654. Sept. 18. Sarah d of Mr Edward Graves Doc^r in Phisicke.
1656. Sept. 19. Mr Nevill Unwin Chirugion of this Citty.
" Nov. 18. Mr George Spooke Esq dyed in this pish and was buried at Dox.
1657. May 23. Mr John Harris of All-hallowes Broad St in ye Citty of London.
" June 10. Mr Roger Mallock of Cookington co Devon Esq.
" Sept. 11. An infant s of Mr George Long Rector of this Church.
1658. June 12. Mary d of Mr John Mapleott D^r of Phisicke.
1659. Oct. 27. The Lady Anne Sotherwell.
1660. April 2. Mr Thomas Vanner D^r of Phisicke.
1662. June 27. Robert Mason D^r of the Civill law of Greenwich.
1667. April 10. Robert Grierssoun of Iag in the Kingdome of Scotland Esq.
" July 16. George Hamilton Esq of Heaton Co Linlithlum.
1668. Aug. 6. Samuell Hare Doctor in Phisicke.
" Sept. 3. Sir Richard Hastinges Baronett.
1670. Aug. 5. John Mapleott Doctor in Phisicke.
1672. May 31. The Lady Martha Hungrit of the west Counties in Iester town.
" Aug. 26. The Lady Linney.
" Oct. 25. Sr Robert Craven of Kinsington neere London.
1674. Aug. 8. Sr Philipp Morrel.
1675. June 26. Mrs Dorothie d of Doctor Hallwood Archdeacon in Excetter.
1676. June 29. The Lady Osyed.
1677. June 25. William Withering Esq late of Horne Church co Essex.
1678. Aug. 28. John Yarrasour Esq of Sparlington Comtie Yorke.
" Sept. 27. Catherine w of John Yarrasour Esq.
1679. April 30. Mary w of Mr Joseph Glanvill.
" Sept. 29. George Wharton Esquier of Perchmouth.
1680. Sept. 8. Martham ye w of Mr Sabine Coeles of London Merchant died at the 3 tun Lodging and was carried to London to be buried. She died 8th Sept.
" Nov. 2. Mr Joseph Glanvill Rector of the Church of St Peter & Paul.
1681. Dec. 10. Thomas s of Richard Chatterton.
1681. June 23. John Chichester Esquire of Hall near Bearable in Devonshir of the parish of Bishopstone died at Mr Bartholomew Carns and was buried in the Chancell.
" Jan. 11. Thomas Gay.

1684. Jan. 11. William Gay.
1686. Aprill 29. Silvister Quatermaine.
1690. June 11. Frederick Charles Count-Deroy that died at ye abby House.
„ Sept. 4. William Blomfield Esquire of Little Stonnum Co Suffolk.
1691. July 18. Maddam Vincins a french woman yt died at Roger Clines.
1692. Sept. 11. Thomas Sparks Doctor of Divinity.
1693. Dec. 2. Mr Toop a Phisician.
1695. Jan. 1. Mrs Henerita w of Mr Charles Cornwell Captain a stranger.
1697. May 22. Evers Maccai Collonell.
„ Oct. 21. Richard Sallter Collonell.
1699. July 12. Andrew Beden Doctor of Phisique that died at Mrs Bassets.
„ Sept. 8. Lettice w of William Fitzgerald Lord Bishop of Clonfert in Ireland.
1700. July 24. Mrs Mary Lee of Stonly in Warwickshire yt died at Alderman Haywards and was carried away.
„ Sept. 20. Mirriam Phillips a Knights Lady yt died at Mr Pearces house.
1701. June 11. Ye Lady Bridgman yt died at Mr Skrimes was carried away.
„ Dec. 16. Henry Fawkenbridg of Beckels County Suffolk Doctor of ye Civill Law his wife Luce yt died at Mr Henry Moores buried in ye Church.
1702. May 25. Sir John East his Lady that died at Mr William Webbs house was carried to Almond bury in Yorksheir.
1703. May 11. Captaine Edmund D'Oyley of Norfolk of Shotsen Hall yt died at Mr Charles Childs.
„ June 11. Edmund Letchmore Esquir that died at Alderman Gibbs Senr was carried to Henly in Worstersheir.
„ June 23. Joseph Phillips of the Citty of Heriford Gent yt died at John Robines ye Quaker son of Doctor Phillips in Divinity.
„ Aug. 21. John Duplatt yt died at ye Lady Ann Pophams.
1704. May 13. The Lord Longville that died at ye Abby house was carried to Essen in North hampton Sheire.
„ Jan. 29. Uzza Powell Gent was carried to Lumber St London.
1705. Aprill 3. John Killingworth Esquir of Hampton week in ye parish of Hamton Court in Midlesex.
„ July 28. John s of John Sims yt died at Mr Thomas Bigges of Dukes Court at ye sign of peece-lace neer St. Martins Church London.
„ Sept. 27. Henry Davie Councellor of St Austins Church in Bristoll Gent.
„ March 18. Thomas Guidot Docter of Phisick.
1706. Aprill 19. The Honble Lady Wentworth w of Sir John Wentworth Bart who liveth in Picadilly was buried in the Chancell.

1688. Jan. 11. William Gay.
1688. April 29. Sylvester Gualterusius.
1690. June 11. Frederick Charles Count-Dorcy that died at ye abby House.
" Sept. 4. William Blomfield Esquire of Little Stonham Co Suffolk.
1691. July 18. Madlun Vincins a french woman yt died at Roger Chines.
1692. Sept. 11. Thomas Spurke Doctor of Divinity.
1693. Dec. 2. Mr Toop a Physician.
1695. Jan. 1. Mrs Henrietta w of Mr Charles Cornwell Captain a stranger.
1697. May 22. Evers Mercal Collonell.
" Oct. 21. Richard Salter Collonell.
1699. July 12. Andrew Nelson Doctor of Phisique that died at Mrs Bassett.
" Sept. 8. Lettice w of William Fitzgerald Lord Bishop of Clonfert in Ireland.
1700. July 24. Mrs Mary Lee of Stonly in Warwickshire yt died at Alderman Hayward and was carried away.
" Sept. 20. Mirriam Phillips a Knights Lady yt died at Mr Pearces house.
1701. June 11. Ye Lady Bridgman yt died at Mr Skrimes was carried away.
" Dec. 16. Henry Twekenbridge of Beckels County Suffolk Doctor of ye Civill Law his wife Lance yt died at Mr Henry Alcorns buried in ye Church.
1702. May 25. Sir John East his Lady that died at Mr William Webbs house was carried to Almond bury in Yorkshire.
1703. May 11. Captaine Edmund D'Oyley of Norfolk of Sheteam Hall yt died at Mr Charles Childs.
" June 11. Edmund Letchmore Esquir that died at Alderman Gibbs Sout was carried to Henly in Worcestershir.
" June 23. Joseph Phillips of the City of Hereford Gent yt died at John Robines ye Quaker son of Doctor Phillips in Divinity.
" Aug. 21. John Duplatt yt died at ye Lady Ann Popham.
1704. May 13. The Lord Longville that died at ye Abby house was carried to Essen in North Hampton Shiere.
" Jan. 29. Lizar Powell Gent was carried to Lambet St London.
1705. April 3. John Killingworth Esquir of Hampton weak in ye parish of Hanton Court in Midlesex.
" July 28. John s of John Sims yt died at Mr Thomas Biggs of Dukes Court at ye sign of poore-Jace near St Martins Church London.
" Sept. 27. Henry Davis Councellor of St Austins Church in Bristoll Gent.
" March 18. Thomas Gaudet Doctor of Phisick.
1706. April 19. The Humble Lady Wentworth w of Sir John Wentworth Bart who liveth in Piccadilly was buried in the Chancell.

1706.	May 15.	George Frome Gent of Salsbury pd Roger Waters Church-warden but 19s for breaking the ground and goeing of the great bell.
1707.	Oct. 12.	Robert Cusacke Esquir of Frigear County Dublin.
1708.	June 16.	ye Lord Earle Bellermount that died at Mr Skrines house by the Chross Bath.
,,	Feb. 23.	Anne d of Sir John Sontobers.
1709.	May 9.	Lemman who was brought from Nuton.
,,	July 29.	Mr Robert Burschough Arch Decon of Barnstaple.
1710.	May 10.	Robert Vicecount of Arbuthnott.
,,	June 12.	Robert Peirce Dr of Phisique.
,,	Sept. 12.	John Harry a poor wounded soldier.
1712.	Aug. 14.	Capt Thomas Webster a stranger.
1714.	June 2.	Edward Generall Pearce.
,,	Feb. 28.	Collonell Charles Jeffry a stranger.
1715.	Oct. 3.	Captaine Thomas Rudyard
,,	,, 25.	Captaine Charles Dugles.
1717.	July 23.	The Honble Lady Anne Mariah was carried away to Southampton Street in Common Garden.
1718.	Dec. 20.	Dam Mary Stalbans.
1719.	May 9.	Mr Henry Chandler a desenting teacher.
,,	July 21.	John Turner, Esq of Arlington Street St Martins London.
,,	Aug. 11.	Sr Richard Harrington Barronet died suddenly in ye walkes and was carried away.
,,	Sept. 30.	Sr Henry Jonson died at Mr Mabats.
,,	March 13.	Dr Thomas Luttrel died as he was going from ye Church.
1720.	April 1.	The Rt Honble ye Earle of Mentratt of ye Parish of St Giles London.
,,	Oct. 17.	Edward Smith Ld Bp of Down & Conor in Ireland.
,,	Dec. 30.	Sr Comft fsyth (Forsyth?).
,,	Feb. 1.	The most Noble William Marquis of Annandale Lord Prive Seal for Scotland was carried away.
1721.	April 8.	The Honble Lady Newton from Mr Skrines.
,,	April 27.	The Honble Lady Dunbar or Fairfax.
,,	May 8.	Sr Thomas Putt was carried away.
,,	Jan. 25.	Ye Earl of Holdernesse died at Mr Skrines and was carried away.
,,	March 15.	The Earl of Suffolk was carried through the City.
1722.	April 6.	The Lady Chester was carried through the City.
,,	Sept. 27.	Genl Wightman.
,,	Oct. 14.	The Honble Ld Hinchinbrook died at the Abbey House and was carried away.
,,	Oct. 22.	The Honble Lady Levett died at Dr Parkers.
,,	Nov. 22.	The Honble Lady Philips.
,,	Dec. 31.	The Lady Blantyre was carried away.
1723.	Aug. 16.	Mr Robert Strother was buried from Mrs Carns in ye Choir.
,,	Sept. 4.	The Lady Carnwarth.
,,	Sept. 13.	Colonel Norton.
,,	Jan. 7.	The Lady Huntingdon was carried away.

1706. May 16. George Fresne Gent of Salsbury pd Roger Waters Church-warden but 1s for breaking the ground and easing of the great bell.
1707. Oct. 12. Robert Cassele Esquir of Frigner County Dublin.
1708. June 16. ye Lord Earle Bellemonnt that died at Mr Skrines house by the Chrcss Bath.
" Feb. 28. Anna d of Sir John Sentobere.
1709. May 9. Lemman who was brought from Nuton.
" July 29. Mr Robert Burscloughy Arch Deacon of Barnstaple.
1710. May 10. Robert Viscount of Arbuthnott.
" June 12. Robert Forres Dr of Physique.
" Sept. 12. John Harry a poor wounded soldier.
1712. Aug. 14. Capt Thomas Webster a stranger.
1714. June 2. Edward General Forres.
" Feb. 28. Colonell Charles Jeffry a stranger.
1715. Oct. 3. Captaine Thomas Endyard
" " 26. Captaine Charles Dugles.
1717. July 23. The Honble Lady Anne Marish was carried away to Southampton Street in Common Garden.
1718. Dec. 20. Dam Mary Stathens.
1719. May 9. Mr Henry Chandler a descenting teacher.
" July 21. John Turner, Esq of Arlington Street St Marins London.
" Aug. 11. Sr Richard Harrington Baronet died suddenly in ye walkes and was carried away.
" Sept. 20. Sr Henry Jonson died at Mr Mabets.
" March 13. Dr Thomas Lattrel died as he was going from ye Church.
1720. April 1. The Rt Hon ble ye Earle of Montrett of ye Parish of St Giles London.
" Oct. 17. Edward Smith Ld Bp of Down & Conor in Ireland.
" Dec. 30. Sr Count Isyth (Forsyth ?)
" Feb. 1. The most Noble William Marquis of Annandale Lord Frive Seal for Scotland was carried away.
1721. April 8. The Honble Lady Norton from Mr Skrines.
" April 27. The Honble Lady Dunbar or Fairfax.
" May 8. Sr Thomas Putt was carried away.
" Jan. 26. Ye Earl of Holderness died at Mr Skrines and was carried away.
" March 15. The Earl of Suffolk was carried through the City.
1722. April 6. The Lady Chester was carried through the City.
" Sept. 27. Genl Wiglitman.
" Oct. 14. The Honble Ld Hindinbook died at the Abbey House and was carried away.
" Oct. 22. The Honble Lady Leveett died at Dr Parkers.
" Nov. 22. The Honble Lady Dilkiye.
" Dec. 31. The Lady Blantyre was carried away.
1723. Aug. 16. Mr Robert Strother was buried from Mr Cocus in ye Choir.
" Sept. 4. The Lady Carnwarth.
" Sept. 13. Colonel Norton.
" Jan. 7. The Lady Huntingdon was carried away.

1724.	May 15.	The Honble Mr Boothe
,,	June 13.	The Hon Ld Bucklee.
,,	March 18.	. . . . . Godfrey Esq was carried away died in Abbey Green.
1725.	April 24.	Generol Braddock.
,,	Nov. 3.	The Lady Lawes.
,,	Dec. 9.	George s of Mr Ralph Allen.
1726.	May 15.	The Lord Duke of St Albins
,,	Oct. 7.	Sr Jefferay Gilbert Lord Chief Baron.
,,	Feb. 1.	The Honble Lady Catharine Congrove.
1731.	March 3.	William Scouerfield Esqr.
1734.	Sept. 24.	Dr Charles Bave.
1735.	May 26.	Sr Thomas Legard.
,,	Jan. 19.	Ye Reveant Docter Sittwell.
,,	Jan. 21.	Sr John Breece.
1737.	March 27.	Sr Nathan Right.
,,	April 29.	The Revered Dr. Worth.
,,	June 17.	Sr John Jerningham.
,,	Feb. 16.	Mr John Ogle.
1738.	Sept. 22.	The Lady Pennington.
1739.	Aug. 20.	Colonel Gilbert Premrose from ye Bear.
,,	Oct. 30.	Sr William Baron Tompson.
1740.	Dec. 12.	The Honble Lady Morgan.
1741.	May 20.	John Cholmley Sqr.
,,	July 27.	Walter Vavasor Esq from ye Bell tree House.
,,	Sept. 4.	John Berkeley Esq.
1743.	Feb. 7.	Richard Du Cane Esq.
1744.	Oct. 10.	Sr Barnadiston.
1745.	Jan. 17.	Edward Charlton Esq.
,,	Feb. 12.	Captn Patrick Cochrane.
1746.	Jan. 8.	Sr John Shadwill.
,,	March 19.	Docter Richard Bostock.
1747.	Oct. 13.	Colonel Doncomb.
1749.	July 26.	Clotworthy O neill Esq.
,,	Oct. 9.	Mrs Jane Fenwick.
1752.	April 17.	Lord Delvin.
,,	May 18.	Sr Miles Stapleton.
1753.	Oct. 9.	Coll Francis Pearson or Pierson.
1754.	April 23.	Capt John Bowdler.
,,	Aug. 14.	The Revd Dr Thomas Holme Vicar of Rickmansworth.
,,	Oct. 13.	Elias LLabell.
1755.	Jan. 11.	Marmaduke Langdale a child.
,,	May 1.	The Right Honourable Anastasia Countess Dowager of Peterborough.
,,	June 24.	Dr Starkey Myddleton a Physician from London.
,,	Sept. 13.	Mrs Mary Strother was buried in the Choir.
1756.	Jan. 28.	Ferdinando Bacon Forster Esq.
,,	Aug. 3.	Mrs Joan Smith from the Castle at Marlborough.
,,	Nov. 2.	Mr Thomas Rosewell Serjeant of the Bath.
,,	Dec. 23.	The Lady Jernegan Widow of Sr John Jernegan Baronet.

1724. May 15. The Honble Mr Bootle
" June 13. The Hon L. Hunlove.
" March 18. . . . . Godfrey Esq was carried away died in Abbey Green.
1725. April 24. General Bradlock.
" Nov. 3. The Lady Lawes.
" Dec. 9. George s of Mr Ralph Allen.
1726. May 16. The Lord Duke of St Albins
" Oct. 7. Sr Jeffrey Gilbert Lord Chief Baron.
" Feb. 1. The Honble Lady Catharine Congreve.
1731. March 3. William Somerfield Esqr.
1734. Sept. 24. Mr Charles Eaves.
1735. May 26. Sr Thomas Legard.
" Jan. 19. Mr Servant Doctor Sittwell.
" Jan. 31. Sr John Brooce.
1737. March 27. Sr Nathan Right.
" April 29. The Reverend Dr. Worth.
" June 17. Sr John Jerningham.
" Feb. 16. Mr John Ogle.
1738. Sept. 22. The Lady Jennington.
1739. Aug. 20. Colonel Gilbert Pearcees from ye Bear.
" Oct. 30. Sr William Baron Thompson.
1740. Dec. 12. The Honble Lady Morgan.
1741. May 20. John Cholmley Sq.
" July 27. Walter Vavasor Esq from ye Bell tree House.
" Sept. 4. John Berkeley Esq.
1742. Feb. 7. Richard Du Cane Esq.
1744. Oct. 10. Sr Barrandistom.
1745. Jan. 17. Edward Clarkson Esq.
" Feb. 12. Capta Patrick Cochrane.
1746. Jan. 8. Sr John Shadwell.
" March 19. Doctor Richard Rostock.
1747. Oct. 13. Colonel Donoorn.
1749. July 26. Clotworthy O neill Esq.
" Oct. 9. Mrs Jane Renwick.
1752. April 17. Lord Devin.
" May 18. Sr Miles Stapleton.
1753. Oct. 9. Coll Francis Pearson or Pierson.
1754. April 23. Capt John Bowdler.
" Aug. 14. The Revd Dr Thomas Holme Vicar of Bickhamsworth.
" Oct. 13. Elias Richebell.
1755. Jan. 11. Marmaduke Langdale a child.
" May 1. The Right Honourable Anastasia Countess Downager of Peterborough.
" June 24. Dr Starkey Mydleton a Physician from London.
" Sept. 13. Mrs Mary Strother was buried in the Chuch.
1756. Jan. 28. Ferdinando Bacon Forster Esq.
" Aug. 8. Mrs Joan Smith from the Castle at Marlborough.
" Nov. 2. Mr Thomas Rosewell Serjeant of the Bell.
" Dec. 23. The Lady Jerningan Widow of Sr John Jerningan Baronet.

1757.	May 22.	Coll^{l} John Guerin.
,,	June 29.	Capt Marmaduke Taylor.
,,	Nov. 13.	The Revd Dr Aubery Archdeacon of Wells.
1758.	Nov. 19.	Sr Edward Fawkner Knight.
,,	Dec. 30.	The R^{t} Honble Juliana Countess of Meath.
1759.	Jan. 12.	Colonel Henry Ravenhill.
,,	May 19.	The Revd Robert Leyborne DD.
1760.	Jan. 19.	Mrs Anna Maria Brace Widow of John Thurloe Brace Esq.
1761.	Feb. 17.	Richard Nash Esq.
,,	Oct. 18.	Smith Callis Esq Admiral of the Blue.
,,	Dec. 25.	Richard Davies Doctor of Physick.
1762.	Sept. 2.	Lieut Richard Gunson of St James Westminster.
,,	Nov. 4.	David Poole Esq the Kings Sergeant at Law.
,,	Nov. 18.	Capt John Dalgardno.
,,	Dec. 31.	George Throckmorton Esq.
1763.	Sept. 15.	Sr Kenneth Mackenzie Bart.
1764.	Jan. 2.	Capt Thomas Lempriere.
,,	May 22.	William Laurence late Pumper.
,,	Sept. 27.	Lady Ann Buck.
1765.	Jan. 30.	The Honble & Revd Edward Townsend DD Dean of Norwich.
,,	March 31.	Lieutenant General Thomas Fowke.
,,	April 9.	Sr Henry Tuite Bart.
1766.	Jan. 25.	James Quin Esq.
1767	April 18.	Hayes Sentleger Lord Viscount Doneraile Baron of Kelmaidon.
,,	July 30.	Bridget the Countess Dowager of Drogheda.
,,	Sept. 23.	Lady Mary Beddingfield.
1768.	Jan. 6.	Rhe Right Honble Lady Stuarta Shirley.
,,	Jan. 29.	Catherine Lady Burdett.
1769.	April 2.	Mr Samuel Derrick Master of ye Ceremonies.
,,	Oct. 3.	John Martin Butt D^{r} of Phisic.
1771.	June 5.	Dame Margaret Woodhouse.
1772.	May 22.	William Jephson Esq Serjant at Law.
,,	Aug. 27.	Sr Willoughby Aston.
,,	Dec. 30.	Henry Kynaston Southouse Esq.
1773.	Jan. 6.	Lady Scarborough was carrried away.
,,	Feb. 15.	Sr John Gray was carried away.
,,	July 21.	Mr Churchill was carried away.
,,	Oct. 13.	His Grace ye Duke of Kingston was carried away.
,,	Nov. 18.	Sr Thomas Salisbury was carried away.
1774.	March 2.	Sir Marmaduke Asty Wyvill.
,,	Dec. 4.	The Revd Dr James Johnson Bishop of Worcester was carried away.
,,	Dec. 13.	Baron Theodore de Ludere.
1775.	March 23.	The Earl of Bristol was carried away.
,,	March 24.	The Marquis of Lothain was carried away.
,,	May 23.	The Revd Mr Ashburnham Legh.
,,	Dec. 7.	Roger Hope Elletson Esq Governor of Jamaica.
1776.	Jan. 19.	Adm^{l} John Barker.
,,	Feb. 24.	Sir William Hanham.

1757. May 22. Capt John Guerin.
" June 29. Capt Meanwaring Taylor.
" Nov. 13. The Revd Dr Aubery Archdeacon of Wells.
1758. Nov. 19. Sr Edward Hawker Knight.
" Dec. 30. The Rt Honble Juliana Countess of Meath.
1759. Jan. 12. Colonel Henry Ravenhill.
" May 19. The Revd Robert Leybourne DD.
1760. Jan. 19. Mrs Anna Maria Bruce Widow of John Thurlow Bruce Esq.
1761. Feb. 17. Richard Nash Esq.
" Oct. 19. Smith Onslie Esq Admiral of the Blue.
" Dec. 25. Richard Davies Doctor of Physick.
1762. Sept. 2. Lieut Richard Gunson of St James Westminster.
" Nov. 4. David Poole Esq the Kings Serjeant at Law.
" Nov. 18. Capt John Dalgarno.
" Dec. 31. George Throckmorton Esq.
1763. Sept. 15. Sr Kenneth Mackenzie Bart.
1764. Jan. 2. Capt Thomas Lamprière.
" May 22. William Lawrence late Pumper.
" Sept. 27. Lady Ann Buck.
1765. Jan. 20. The Honble & Revd Edward Townsend DD Dean of Norwich.
" March 21. Lieutenant General Thomas Fowke.
" April 9. Sr Henry Tuite Bart.
1766. Jan. 23. James Quin Esq.
1767 April 18. Hayes Sentleger Lord Viscount Doneraile Baron of Kelmaidan.
" July 30. Bridget the Countess Dowager of Drogheda.
" Sept. 23. Lady Mary Boddingfield.
1768. Jan. 6. The Right Honble Lady Stuarta Shirley.
" Jan. 20. Catherine Lady Burnett.
1769. April 2. Mr Samuel Derrick Master of Ye Ceremonies.
" Oct. 3. John Martin Butt Dr of Phisic.
1771. June 5. Diana Margaret Woodhouse.
1772. May 22. William Jephson Esq Serjeant at Law.
" Aug. 27. Sr Willoughby Aston.
" Dec. 30. Henry Kynaston Southouse Esq.
1773. Jan. 6. Lady Scarborough was carried away.
" Feb. 15. Sr John Gray was carried away.
" July 21. Mr Churchill was carried away.
" Oct. 13. His Grace ye Duke of Kingston was carried away.
" Nov. 18. Sr Thomas Salisbury was carried away.
1774. March 2. Sir Marmaduke Asty Wyvill.
" Dec. 4. The Revd Dr James Johnson Bishop of Worcester was carried away.
" Dec. 13. Baron Theodore de Lindere.
1775. March 23. The Earl of Bristol was carried away.
" March 24. The Marquis of Lothian was carried away.
" May 23. The Revd Mr Ashburnham Leigh.
" Dec. 7. Roger Hope Elletson Esq Governor of Jamaica.
1776. Jan. 19. Adm. John Barker.
" Feb. 24. Sir William Hamilton.

1777.	June 23.	Sr Frederick Rogers was carried away.
,,	Aug. 1.	The Revd Thomas Dampier Dean of Durham.
,,	Oct. 18.	Serjeant Whitaker was carried away.
,,	Nov. 27.	Colnl Herring.
1778.	March 31.	Lady Allgood was carried away.
,,	Dec. 27.	Dame Elizth Chaplin.
1779.	March 20.	The Earl of Suffolk was carried away.
,,	April 30.	The Bishop of Lincoln was carried away.
,,	Sept. 10.	Sr Cecil Bishop.
,,	Nov. 16.	Robert Throgmorton Esq.
1780.	March 27.	Master Willm Barthoe.
,,	April 16.	Sr Adolphus Oughton.
,,	Dec. 22.	Lady Ann Widdrington.
1781.	Jan. 19.	Lady Mary Colley.
,,	Feb. 15.	Lady Ashburnham was carried away.
,,	May 4.	Lord Henry Teynham.
,,	May 5.	Lady Lucy Sherrard.
,,	July 4.	Lady Ann Miller.
1782.	March 8.	Lord Falmouth was carried away.
,,	Oct. 5.	The Honble Mrs Freake was carried away.
1783.	May 15.	Lord Ely was carried away.
,,	Nov. 5.	Lord Spencer was carried away.
1784.	April 29.	The Honble Mr Henry Grenvile.
,,	Dec. 26.	Lieut Cornl Glasier.
1785.	March 28.	Sr Patrick Houstoun.
,,	Sept. 9.	The Revd Mr John Ellis Arch Deacon of Bangor.
1786.	Aug. 9.	Lady K Napton was carried away.
,,	Sept. 25.	The Honble Charles Hamilton.
,,	Nov. 20.	Sr Richd Temple.
1787.	Feb. 1.	George Vernon Esq
,,	April 21.	Sr Nigel Gresley.
,,	April 23.	Sr William Boothby.
1788.	April 2.	Peter Cazalet Esq.
,,	April 11.	The Honble Richd Rigbey was carried away.
,,	May 7.	Lady Gallaway was carried away.
,,	May 16.	The Honble James Clement Radclyffe.
,,	Dec. 14.	The Bishop of Cork was carried away.
1789.	Feb. 4.	Adml James Gambier.
,,	Feb. 20.	The Honble Lady Bangor.
,,	Nov. 16.	Sr John Silvester was carried away.
1792.	May 24.	Sr Noah Thomas M.D.
1793.	Feb. 28.	Honble Barbara Countess Dowager of Caithness.
,,	May 5.	Ly Charlotte Ann Hamilton a child.
,,	May 22.	Elizabeth the lady of Sr Nigel Gresley.
,,	Dec. 6.	Lady Jane Aylmer.
1794.	Feb. 6.	Samuel Carr D.D.
,,	March 15.	Lady Charlotte Madden.
,,	Aug. 4.	J. B. Arundell.
1795.	March 3.	General Thomas Conway.
,,	Nov. 11.	Peter Pindar a child.
1796.	May 28.	Rt Honble Henry Thomas Carey Viscount Faulkland
1797.	Jan. 23.	Genl George Boulton Eyres.

1777. June 22. Sr Frederick Rogers was carried away.
" Aug. 1. The Hond Thomas Dampier Dean of Durham.
" Oct. 16. Serjeant Whitaker was carried away.
" Nov. 27. Colo Herring.
1778. March 24. Lady Allgood was carried away.
" Dec. 27. Dame Mary Chaplin.
1779. March 29. The Earl of Suffolk was carried away.
" April 20. The Bishop of Lincoln was carried away.
" Sept. 10. Sr Cecil Bishop.
" Nov. 16. Robert Throgmorton Esq.
1780. March 27. Master Will. Bartlue.
" April 16. Sr Adolphus Oughton.
" Dec. 22. Lady Ann Widdrington.
1781. Jan. 19. Lady Mary Colley.
" Feb. 15. Lady Ashburnham was carried away.
" May 4. Lord Henry Tyrahan.
" May 5. Lady Lucy Sherrard.
" July 4. Lady Ann Miller.
1782. March 8. Lord Falmouth was carried away.
" Oct. 5. The Honble Mr Fraele was carried away.
1783. May 16. Lord Ely was carried away.
" Nov. 6. Lord Spencer was carried away.
1784. April 29. The Honble Mr Henry Grenville.
" Dec. 26. Hans Corn Glauber.
1785. March 25. Sr Patrick Honeyman.
" Sept. 9. The Revd Mr John Ellis Arch Deacon of Bangor.
1786. Aug. 9. Lady K Napier was carried away.
" Sept. 22. The Honble Charles Hamilton.
" Nov. 20. Sr Richd Temple.
1787. Feb. 1. George Vernon Esq
" April 21. Sr Nigel Gresley.
" April 23. Sr William Hoothby.
1788. April 2. Peter Oxenlet Esq.
" April 11. The Honble Richd Rigby was carried away.
" May 7. Lady Galloway was carried away.
" May 16. The Honble James Clement Radclyffe.
" Dec. 14. The Bishop of Cork was carried away.
1789. Feb. 4. Adml James Gambier.
" Feb. 20. The Honble Lady Bangor.
" Nov. 16. Sr John Silvester was carried away.
1792. May 24. Sr Noah Thomas M.D.
1793. Feb. 28. Honble Barbara Countess Dowager of Caithness.
" May 5. Lr Charlotte Ann Hamilton a child.
" May 22. Elizabeth the lady of Sr Nigel Gresley.
" Dec. 6. Lady Jane Aylmer.
1794. Feb. 6. Samuel Carr D.D.
" March 13. Lady Charlotte Madden.
" Aug. 4. J. R. Arundell.
1795. March 3. General Thomas Conway.
" Nov. 11. Peter Finder a child.
1796. May 23. Rr Honble Henry Thomas Carey Viscount Fairfaland
1797. Jan. 23. Genl George Boulton Eyre.

1797.	Sept. 2.	R^{t} Honble Elizabeth Lady Cranstoun.
1798.	May 11.	Revd Dr Postlethwaite.
,,	June 13.	Sr John Riggs Miller Bart.
1799.	July 10.	Major Genl Patrick Bellew.
1800.	Jan. 21.	Dr Philip David Krawter.
,,	Feb. 26.	Genl Sir Thomas Shirley.

(*To be continued.*)

MAWSON'S OBITS, &c.

(*Continued from* p. 27.)

1723-4. Justice Moore dyed at Hammersmith last week.

Jan^{ry} 12th dyed Mr Charles Gildon a poet.

Jan^{ry} 16th the Born Son of the Count de Lippe was baptized by the name of George.

Jan^{ry} 19th Wm Fellowes Esqr one of the Masters in Chancery dyed Suddenly at his Lodgings in Chancery Lane.

The Reverend Mr Johnson, Fellow of St John's College, Oxon and Rector of Standish in Lancashire is Dead.

Jan^{ry} 20th died Wm Loundes Senr Esqr Coadjuter Secretary to the Lords Comm^{rs} of the Treasury, & Member of Parliamen^{t} for the Borough of Eastlow in Cornwall.

Jan^{ry} 22 died Sr Geo. Wheeler, D.D. Prebendary of Durham and Rector of Houghton.

Last Week dyed Sr John Marshal of Essex aged 82.

The Lady Hickes, Relict of Sr Charles Hickes, of the Wyld in Hertfordshire is likewise Dead.

As is also Mr John Tombes, Town Clerk of St Albans, and Brother to the famous China Man of that name.

Jan^{ry} 29th died Lancelot Skinner Esqr Alderman for Lime Street Ward.

Jan^{ry} 28 dyed the Lady Moyer Wid^{w} of the late Sir Samuell Moyer, at her House in Bedford Row, and was buried at St Stephens Walbrook.

Feb^{ry} 11th the Corps of Mr Sare an eminent Bookseller near Gray's Inn was interred at St Pancras.

Feb^{ry} 8th dyed at his House in Chelsea Sr John Humble Paymaster to several of the Lotteries; & is succeeded by Thomas Spence—Serjeant at Arms to the House of Commons.

Feb^{ry} 11th the famous Sally Salesbury departed this Life, at her Apartment in the Press Yard of Newgate; She hath left Issue by the Town one Son, and a Daughter. She was buried in St Andrew's Church in a vault under the Chancel by D^{r} S——l.

Feb^{ry} 19th died of a Mortification in his Legg the Reverend Dr William Lucy, Rector of Hampton Lucy in the County of Warwick, and one of the Prebendarys of the Cathedral of Wells, Elder Brother of George Lucy of Charcote in the said County Esqr.

Feb^{ry} 22^{d} dyed at his House in St James Place, Baron Hoffman, the Imperial Resident.

1797. Sept. 2. R^d Honble Elizabeth Lady Cranstoun.
1798. May 11. Revd Dr Fosbrokewnite.
" June 13. Sr John Hippes Miller Bart.
1799. July 10. Major Genl Patrick Hallow.
1800. Jan. 21. Dr Philip David Kramer.
" Feb. 25. Genl Sir Thomas Shirley.

(To be continued.)

MAWSON'S CHITS, &c.

(Continued from p. 97.)

1723-4. Justice Moore dyed at Hammersmith last week.
Jany 12th dyed Mr Charles Gildon a poet.
Jany 14th the Boy Son of the Count de Lippe was baptized by the name of George.
Jany 19th Wm Hallowes Esqr one of the Masters in Chancery dyed Suddenly at his Lodgings in Chancery Lane.
The Revereend Mr Johnson, Fellow of St John's College, Oxon and Rector of Standish in Lancashire is Dead.
Jany 20th died Wm Lemuda Son^r Esqr Coadjutor Secretary to the Lords Comm^rs of the Treasury, & Member of Parliament for the Borough of Bastlow in Cornwall.
Jany 22 died Sr Geo. Wheeler, D.D. Prebendary of Durham and Rector of Houghton.
Last Week dyed Sr John Marshal of Essex aged 82.
The Lady Hickes, Relict of Sr Charles Hickes, of the Wyld in Hertford-shire is likewise Dead.
As is also Mr John Tombes, Town Clerk of St Albans, and Brother to the famous China Man of that name.
Jany 29th died Lancelot Skinner Esqr Alderman for Lime Street Ward.
Jany 28 dyed the Lady Mayor Wife^d of the late Sir Samuell Moyer, at her House in Bedford Row, and was buried at St Stephens Walbrook.
Feby 11th the Corpe of Mr Bate an eminent Bookseller near Gray's Inn was interred at St Pancras.
Feby 8th dyed at his House in Chelsea Sr John Humble Paymaster to several of the Lotteries; & is succeeded by Thomas Spence—Serjeant at Arms to the House of Commons.
Feby 11th the famous Sally Salesbury departed this Life, at her Apart-ment in the Press Yard of Newgate; She hath left Issue by the Town one Son, and a Daughter. She was buried in St Andrew's Church in a vault under the Chancel by D^r S——l.
Feby 13th died of a Mortification in his Leg the Reverend Dr William Lucy, Rector of Hampton Lucy in the County of Warwick, and one of the Prebendaries of the Cathedral of Wells, Elder Brother of George Lucy of Charcote in the said County Esqr.
Feby 22^d dyed at his House in St James Place, Baron Hoffman, the Imperial Resident.

Mr Randolph Stracey, Town-Clerk of this City of London, died on Friday 21st of Febry at his House at Woodford in Essex.

Sr Felix Feast one of the Sheriffs was seized with a Dead Palsy and dyed the 24th Febry.

Febry 28th dyed at his House at Burton in Sussex. Sr Wm Goring Bart a Roman Catholick Gentleman.

Dublin March 3d dyed Suddenly Dr. John Evans Lord Bishop of Meath.

March 16th died at her Habitation in Covent Garden, the Lady Bellew Relict of the late Lord Bellew.

The Rt Honble the Earl of Rockingh'm, dyed Thursday 19th March at Rockingham Castle in Northamptonshire and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his Grandson the Lord Sonds.

March 23d the Corps of John Bridges Esqr late of Lincolns Inn, was carried out of Town, to be interred at Barton near Kettering in Northamptonshire.

Sunday March 22d dyed at his Seat at Penley in Hertfordshire Simon Harcourt Esqr Master of the Crown Office, Clerk of the Peace for Middx.

Abt this time dyed the Lady Ashurst Relict of the late Sr Wm Ashurst, Knt formerly Lord Mayor of London.

1724. March 25th Mr Le Baugh an eminent Merchant of this City (who married a Daughter of the late Lady Moyer), died Suddenly at a Gentlemans House in Budg-Row.

April 3d died at Turnam Green Mrs Drake, mother of Montague Gerard Drake, Esq., Member of Parliament.

April 8th died at his House in Charterhouse, John Crosby Esqr. (He was formerly an Actor in the Play House in the Reign of King Charles 2d) one of the Commission of the Peace for the County of Middx and one of the Governors of the Severall Hospitals of Christ Church, Bethlehem and Bridewell.

April 12th died of a Dropsy Miles Keeper of Sadler's Wells, near Islington.

Aprill 9th dyed the Reverend Mr Wm Vaughan Lecturer of St James in Dukes Place.

April 14th dyed of an Apoplexy at his House in great Ormond Street Charles Edwin Esqr Barrister at Law, Son of Sr Humphry Edwin Knt formerly Lord Mayor of London.

May 28th dyed of a Fever in the 53d Year of his Age at his House in Cecil Street in the Strand, Sr Wm Dawes Bart., Archbishop of York. He was Consecrated Bishop of Chester in the Year 1708, the 7th of Q. Ann, and from thence translated to the See of York upon the Death of Archbp Sharp. His Grace left Issue one Son; who succeeds him in his Honour & Estate, & one Daughter both married; and his Grace lyes buryed in Katherine Hall Chapel Cambridge.

May 5th died of a violent Feaver Mr Wm Taylor at his House in Pater Noster Row, an eminent Bookseller.

May 5th Harry Morduant Esqr eldest Son of the late Genll Mordaunt, Shot himself at his Habitation in St James's Street.

Mr Randolph Stracey, Town-Clerk of this City of London, died on Friday 21st of Feby at his House at Woodford in Essex.

Sr Felix Feast one of the Sheriffs was seized with a Dead Palsy and dyed the 24th Feby.

Feby 28th dyed at his House at Burton in Sussex, Sr W. Goring Bart a Roman Catholick Gentleman.

Dublin March 3d dyed Suddenly Dr. John Evans Lord Bishop of Meath.

March 16th died at her Habitation in Covent Garden, the Lady Bellew Relict of the late Lord Bellew.

The Rt Honble the Earl of Rockingham, dyed Thursday 19th March at Rockingham Castle in Northamptonshire and is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his Grandson the Lord Sonds.

March 23d the Corpse of John Hughes Esq late of Lincolns Inn, was carried out of Town, to be interred at Barton near Kettering in Northamptonshire.

Sunday March 22d dyed at his Seat at Pouley in Hertfordshire Simon Harcourt Esq Master of the Crown Office, Clerk of the Peace for Middx.

About this time dyed the Lady Admiral Relict of the late Sr W. Ashurst, Knt formerly Lord Mayor of London.

1724. March 25th Mr Le Baugh an eminent Merchant of this City (who married a Daughter of the late Lady Moyer), died Suddenly at a Gentlemans House in Bedg Row.

April 3d died at Tunnam Green Mr Drake, mother of Montague Gerard Drake, Esq., Member of Parliament.

April 8th died at his House in Chartershouse, John Crosby Esq. (He was formerly an Actor in the Play House in the Reign of King Charles 2d) one of the Commission of the Peace for the County of Middx and one of the Governors of the Several Hospitals of Christ Church, Bethlehem and Bridewell.

April 12th died of a Dropsy Mile Keeper of Sadler's Wells, near Islington.

April 9th dyed the Reverend Mr W. Vaughan Lecturer of St James in Dukes Place.

April 14th dyed of an Apoplexy at his House in great Ormond Street Charles Edwin Esq Barrister at Law, Son of Sr Humphry Edwin Knt formerly Lord Mayor of London.

May 28th dyed of a Fever in the 36 Year of his Age at his House in Cecil Street in the Strand, Sr W. Dawes Bart, Archbishop of York. He was Consecrated Bishop of Chester in the Year 1708, the 7th of Q. Ann, and from thence translated to the See of York upon the Death of Archbp Sharp. His Grace left issue one Son; who succeeds him in his Honour & Estate, & one Daughter both married; and his Grace lyes buryed in Katherine Hall Chapel Cambridge.

May 5th died of a violent Fever Mr W. Taylor at his House in Foster Row, an eminent Bookseller.

May 5th Harry Mordaunt Esq eldest Son of the late Gen Mordaunt, Shot himself at his Habitation in St James's Street.

May 10th died Sr Brazil Firebrass, Wine Merchant, whose Daughter was married to the late Earl of Denbigh.

May 20th some Days dyed at Bath the Honble Langham Booth Esqr Member of Parliamt for Liverpool and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

May 12th died at his Seat at Boynton near Bridlington in Yorkshire Sr Wm Strickland Bart., Commissary Genll of the Musters, and Representative of the Borough of Malton, in the said County. He is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his only son Wm Strickland Esq., one of the Representatives of the Borough of Scarborough.

On Thursday 21st May 1724, between two and three a Clock in the Morning the Rt Honble Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford & Mortimer and Baron of Wigmore, departed this Life at his House in Albermarle Street; He was formerly Chancellor of the Excheq. and in three Successive Parliaments chosen Speaker; and at the same time he fill'd the Chair, he bore the Office of Principal Secretary State; at wch time his Life was attempted by the Marquess de Guiscarde, a French Refugee, who stabb'd him at the Council-Board with a Penknife. He was created Baron Harley of Wigmore in the County of Hereford, Earl of the City of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer, May 24th 1711, the 10th of Queen Anne, and also a Knt Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship was also constituted Lord High Treasurer of great Britain. Settled the Trade to the South Seas, and was chosen Governour of that Company. He was also one of the Charter-house Governors. On the Death of Q. Anne and his present Majesty's Accession to the Throne, his Lordship was divested of all his Employments and soon after was impeach'd by the Commons of high Treason, and was committed to the Tower, where after a long Confinement, he was brought to his Tryal before the Peers in Westm. Hall, and by them acquitted. His first wife was Sister to Thomas Lord Foley, and by her had Edward Lord Harley, who now Succeeds him in Honour and Estate and two Daughters, the Lady Elizabeth the Eldest, now deceased, who was married to the Marquess of Carmarthen, and the Lady Abigail the younger, is married to the Earl of Kinnoul in Scotland. His 2d Wife is Sarah, Daur to Thomas Middleton Esqr Son of Sr Hugh Middleton, Bart who brought the New River Water to London descended from the Ancient Family of Middleton of Chirk Castle in the County of Denbigh) but by her has no Issue. The Lord Edward Harley, now Earl of Oxford, was married in 1713 to the Lady Henrietta Holles, only Daughter and Heiress to the late Duke of Newcastle, and by her has one Daughter.

May 25th dyed at his House in Sherrard Street near Golden Square aged 65 Henry Cornish Esqr Son of Sheriff Cornish, who was Executed in Cheapside in the Reign of King James the 2d. He left one Son Anthony Cornish Esqr and three Daughters, whereof One is married.

Last Week died Mrs Adams wife of Mr Adams the Merchant of Rotherhithe. about

The same time dyed Mr Wallan Attorney in Holborn, of a Mortification in his Arm, occasion'd by the bite of a Squirrel.

May 10th died Sr Benjn Pinkerton, Wine Merchant, whose Daughter was married to the late Earl of Denbigh.

May 20th some Days dyed at Bath the Honble Langham Booth Esq. Member of Parliam. for Liverpool and one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.

May 12th died at his Seat at Poynton near Buckingham in Yorkshire Sr Wm Strickland Bart. Commissary Genl of the Marines, and Representative of the Borough of Malton, in the said County. He is succeeded in his Honour and Estate by his only son Wm Strickland Esq., one of the Representatives of the Borough of Scarborough.

On Thursday 21st May 1724, between two and three a Clock in the Morning the Rt Hon.ble Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford & Mortimer and Baron of Wigmore, departed this Life at his House in Albermarle Street. He was formerly Chancellor of the Exchequ. and in three Successive Parliaments chosen Speaker; and at the same time he fill'd the Chair, he bore the Office of Principal Secretary State; at wch time his Life was attempted by the Marquess de Guiscarde, a French Refugee, who stabb'd him at the Council-Board with a Penknife. He was created Baron Harley of Wigmore in the County of Hereford, Earl of the City of Oxford, and Earl Mortimer, May 24th 1711, the 10th of Queen Anne, and also a Knt Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. His Lordship was also constituted Lord High Treasurer of great Britain. Settled the Trade to the South Seas, and was chosen Governour of that Company. He was also one of the Charter-house Governors. On the Death of Q. Anne and his present Majesty's Accession to the Throne, his Lordship was divested of all his Employment and soon after was impeach'd by the Commons of high Treason, and was committed to the Tower, where after a long Confinement, he was brought to his Tryal before the Peers in Westm. Hall, and by them acquitted. His first wife was Sister to Thomas Lord Foley, and by her had Edward Lord Harley, who now Succeeds him in Honour and Estate and two Daughters, the Lady Elizabeth the Eldest, now deceased, who was married to the Marquess of Carmarthen, and the Lady Abigail the younger, is married to the Earl of Kinnoul in Scotland. His 2d Wife is Sarah, Dau. to Thomas Middleton Esq. Son of Sr Hugh Middleton, Knt who brought the New River Water to London descended from the Ancient Family of Middleton of Chirk Castle in the County of Denbigh) but by her has no Issue. The Lord Edward Harley, now Earl of Oxford, was married in 1713 to the Lady Henrietta Holles, only Daughter and Heiress to the late Duke of Newcastle, and by her has one Daughter.

May 23rd dyed at his House in Sherrard Street near Golden Square aged 65 Henry Cornish Esq. Son of Sheriff Cornish, who was Executed in Cheapside in the Reign of King James the 2d. He left one Son Anthony Cornish Esq. and three Daughters, whereof One is married.

Last Week died Mr Adams wife of Mr Adams the Merchant of Holborn hithe, about

The same time dyed Mr Wall an Attorney in Holborn, of a Mortification in his Arm, occasion'd by the bite of a Squirrel.

May 31st in the Evening the Honble Robt Southwell Esqr Brother to the Lord Southwell of the Kingdom of Ireland was run through the Heart in a Duel at Pack's Tavern in the Hay Market, by One Capt Lutterell, and dyed immediately.

Dr Henry Sacheverel, Rector of St Andrews Holborn died on Friday the 5th June, about 4 a clock in the Afternoon, at his House in High gate, and buried in St Andrews Church.

Mr Stanhope one of the Clerks of the Treasury died some Days agoe.

June 4th died at the Bath the Right Honble Richd Bulkely of Barrow Hill in Anglesea, Viscount Bulkely of Cashells in the Kingdom of Ireland and Knight of the Shire for the County of Anglesea. His Lordship married the Lady Bridget Bertie, Sister of the Earl of Abingdon, by whom he had Issue two Sons and 4 Daughters.

. . . . died at her Lodgings in Lincoln's Inn Fields Madam Kelley. She hath left an only Daughter.

June 9th dyed Peter le Peeper of Spittle Fields Esqr an eminent Merchant.

June 10th Mr John Hoyle of Mitre Court near Aldgate, being in a Fever cut his own Throat & died immediately.

June 10th died Suddenly Mr Richard Hill, a master Gunner at Gravesend Blockhouse.

June 12th died Thomas Marriott Esqr Clerk of the Pleas.

June 15th Thomas Bechamp of Tottenham High Cross Esqr died by a Fall from his Horse.

June 17th the Lord Viscount Harcourts Lady departed this Life at his Lordship's House in Downing Street Westm^r.

June 15th died at Brook House in Clapton Mr John Monteage, chief accomptant to the Bank of England.

June 29th died of the Small Pox, her Grace the Dutchess Dowager of Bedford. She was only Daughter and heir to John Howland of Streatham in the County of Surrey Esqr by Elizabeth his wife half Sister to the Lord Castlemaine. Her Grace hath left issue by the late Duke her Consort, two sons and two Daughters, viz., Wriothesley the present Duke of Bedford born in 1708, and the Lord John, the Lady Rachel and the Lady Elizabeth the eldest, who married to his Grace the Duke of Bridgwater.

June 24th dyed the Reverend Mr Ford Minister of Marybone Church.

Sr John Shuckburg Bart, dyed lately at his Seat in Warwickshire.

June 30th dyed Mr Moss, a noted Attorney of the City of Gloucester as he was going in a Hackney Coach to his Lodgings in Fleet Street.

July 9th Cloberry Bromley, Esqr Son to Wm Bromley Esq was married to Mrs Throgmorton, a Lady of 30,000 li. fortune.

July 11th died Mrs Manley, author of Several celebrated Pieces. She was the Daughter of Sr Roger Manley, formerly Governor of the Isle of Jersey.

Some Days ago dyed the R^t Reverend Dr John Tyler Lord Bishop of Landaff, & Dean of Hereford in a very advanced Age, And

July 14th dyed at his House in Cheshunt in Hertfordshire, Hugh Sweetapple Esqr one of the Cole Meters of this City.

Dr Thomas Lyndsey, Archb^p of Armagh, primate of All Ireland and

May 31st in the Evening the Honble Robt Southwell Esqr Doctor to the
Lord Southwell of the Kingdom of Ireland was run through the
Heart in a Duel at Peak's Tavern in the Hay Market, by One
Capt Lattorell, and dyed immediately.

Dr Henry Scarlavenel, Rector of St Andrews Holborn died on Friday the
5th June, about 4 a clock in the Afternoon, at his House in High
gate, and buried in St Andrews Church.

Mr Stanhope one of the Clerks of the Treasury died some Days ago.

June 4th died at the Bath the Right Honble Rich Bulkely of Barrow
Hill in Anglesea, Viscount Bulkely of Cashella in the Kingdom of
Ireland and Knight of the Shire for the County of Anglesea. He
Lordship married the Lady Bridget Perrin, Sister of the Earl of
Abingdon, by whom he had Issue two Sons and 4 Daughters.

. . . died at her Lodgings in Lincoln's Inn Fields Madam Kelley.
She hath left an only Daughter.

June 9th dyed Peter le Pooper of Spittle Fields Esqr an eminent Mer-
chant.

June 10th Mr John Hoyle of Alfire Court near Aldgate, being in a Fever
cut his own Throat & died immediately.

June 10th died Suddenly Mr Richard Hill, a master Gunner at Gravesend
Blockhouse.

June 12th died Thomas Marriott Esqr Clerk of the Pipes.

June 15th Thomas Bosbamp of Tottenham High Cross Esqr died by a
Fall from his Horse.

June 17th the Lord Viscount Harcourts Lady departed this Life at his
Lordship's House in Downing Street Westm.

June 18th died at Brook House in Clapton Mr John Montague, chief
accomptant to the Bank of England.

June 29th died of the Small Pox, her Grace the Dutchess Dowager of
Bedford. She was only Daughter and heir to John Howland of
Streatham in the County of Surrey Esqr by Elizabeth his wife half
Sister to the Lord Castlemaine. Her Grace hath left issue by the
late Duke her Consort, two sons and two Daughters, viz.
Wriothesley the present Duke of Bedford born in 1708, and the
Lord John, the Lady Rachel and the Lady Elizabeth the eldest,
who married to his Grace the Duke of Bridgewater.

June 24th dyed the Reverend Mr Ford Minister of Marybone Church.

Sr John Shuckburg Bart, dyed lately at his Seat in Warwickshire.

June 30th dyed Mr Moss, a noted Attorney of the City of Gloucester as
he was going in a Hackney Coach to his Lodgings in Fleet Street.

July 9th Cloberry Bromley, Esqr Son to Wm Bromley Esq was married
to Mr Thoresmorton, a Lady of 30,000 li. fortune.

July 11th died Mrs Manley, author of Several celebrated Pieces. She
was the Daughter of Sr Roger Manley, formerly Governor of the
Isle of Jersey.

Some Days ago dyed the Rt Reverend Dr John Tyler Lord Bishop of
Landaff, & Dean of Hereford in a very advanced Age, And
July 14th dyed at his House in Chesham in Hertfordshire, Hugh Swock-
apple Esqr one of the Cole Meters of this City.

Dr Thomas Lynchey, Archbp of Armagh, primate of All Ireland and

. . . Leving Esqr Chief Justice of the Common Pleas dyed there in the City of Dublin; the former interred at Christ Church.

August 25th the Lady Townshend was safely delivered of a Son and Daughter at Windsor.

Augt 28 dyed the Reverend Mr Shepherd (Lecturer of St Edmund the King in Lombard Street) at his House in New Street.

Augt 29th died Sr Samuel Stanier Knight Alderman of the Ward of Aldgate President of the Workhouse in B^{ps} Gate Street Colonel of the Red Regiment of the City Train'd Bands one of the Commission^{rs} of the new Lieutenancy, and formerly Lord Mayor of London.

Septr 1st dyed the Reverend Dr John Lowthorpe, Library Keeper to the Duke of Chandos; he was entertain'd in the Family of Sr John Fenwick and attended that unfortunate Gentleman to the Scaffold.

Septr 5th an Express arrived at Court from Madrid, with advice the Lewis King of Spain, who upon the Resignation of his Father Philip the 5th on the 16th Jan^{ry} last N. S. was advanced to the Crown died of the Small Poxe in the Night between the 30th and 31st of August, N. S.

Septr 5th died at his Seat at Biddesden near Andover, Lieutenant Generall John Richmond Webb, late Governor of the Isle of Wight and Member of this present Parliam^{t} for Luggershall in the County of Wilts.

September 8th the Lady Parker, Wife of the R^{t} Honble the Lord Parker, Eldest Son of the Lord High Chancell^{r} of England was brought to Bed of a Son.

A few days agoe died the Reverend Dr Brown Rector of St Margaret Pattens in the little Tower Street and Prebendary of Windsor.

Edenburgh 1st Septr on Wednesday last dyed the Lord Montgomery, Eldest Son of the R^{t} Honble the Earl of Eglington.

Sr Wm Daines, Knt formerly Member of Parliam^{t} for Bristol died lately at his Residence in that City, he has left the R^{t} Hon^{tle} the Lady Vicountess Barrington one of his Daughters, and Wife to the Lord Viscount Barrington, his Sole Executrix.

Last Week died at his Seat at Broughton in Staffordshire, Sr Brian Broughton Bar^{t} of a Yellow Jaundice and Dropsy; He was Member of Parliam^{t} for Newcastle under Lyne and one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to his Majesty.

Septemb^{r} 25th dyed the Reverend Mr Henley Lecturer of St Mary at Islington.

Septemb^{r} 28th died the Reverend Dr Only, Rector of St Margarets, Westm^{r} and a Prebendary of the Abbey Church there. He dyed in the 84th year of his Age.

Octob^{r} 1st died at Fontainbleau in France Thomas Crawford Esqr the British Resident at the Court of France.

October the 3^{d} died at Chelsea the Revd Dr Langford Chaplain to Chelsea Hospitall, and Preacher at the Charterhouse in the 70th year of his Age.

July 20th dyed at his Lodgings at Hampton Court Thomas Watson Esqr a Gentleman of Fortune in Scotland.

. . . Leaving Eld' Cldst Justice of the Common Pleas dyed
there in the City of Dublin; the funeral interred at Christ Church.
August 25th the Lady Townshend was safely delivered of a Son and
Daughter at Windsor.
Aug' 29 dyed the Reverend Mr Shepherd (Lecturer of St Edmund the
King in Lombard Street) at his House in New Street.
Aug' 29th died Sr Samuel Stanley Knight Aldermen of the Ward of
Aldgate President of the Workhouse in Rr Gate Street Colonel of
the Red Regiment of the City Train'd Bands one of the Com-
mission of the new Lieutenancy, and formerly Lord Mayor of
London.
Sept' 1st dyed the Reverend Dr John Lowthorpe, Library Keeper to the
Duke of Chandos; he was entertain'd in the Family of Sr John
Fenwick and attended that unfortunate Gentleman to the Scaffold.
Sept' 5th an Express arrived at Court from Madrid, with advice the
Lewis King of Spain, who upon the Resignation of his Father
Philip the 5th on the 16th Jan' last N. S. was advanced to the
Crown died of the Small Pox in the Night between the 30th and
31st of August, N. S.
Sept' 6th died at his Seat at Middleton near Ardsran, Lieutenant
General John Richmond Webb, late Governor of the Isle of Wight
and Member of this present Parliam' for Leggerehall in the County
of Wilts.
September 8th the Lady Parker, Wife of the Rt Hon'ble the Lord Parker,
Eldest Son of the Lord High Chancell' of England was brought to
bed of a Son.
A few days agoe died the Reverend Dr Brown Rector of St Margaret
Pattens in the little Tower Street and Prebendary of Windsor.
Edinburgh 1st Sept' on Wednesday last dyed the Lord Montgomery,
Eldest Son of the Rt Hon'ble the Earl of Eglington.
Sr Wm Dawes, Knt formerly Member of Parliam' for Bristol died lately
at his Residence in that City, he has left the Rt Hon'ble the Lady
Viscountess Barrington one of his Daughters, and Wife to the Lord
Viscount Barrington, his Sole Executrix.
Last Week died at his Seat at Broughton in Staffordshire, Sr Brian
Broughton Bart of a Yellow Jaundice and Dropsy; He was Member
of Parliam' for Newcastle under Lyne and one of the Gentlemen
of the Bedchamber to his Majesty.
Septemb' 23rd dyed the Reverend Mr Honley Lecturer of St Mary at
Islington.
September 28th died the Reverend Dr Only, Rector of St Margrets,
Westm' and a Prebendary of the Abbey Church there. He dyed
in the 81st year of his Age.
Octob' 1st died at Fontainbleau in France Thomas Crawford Esq' the
British Resident at the Court of France.
October the 3d died at Chelsea the Rev' Dr Langford Chaplain to
Chelsea Hospital, and Preacher at the Charterhouse in the 70th
year of his Age.
July 30th dyed at his Lodgings at Hampton Court Thomas Watson Esq'
a Gentleman of Fortune in Scotland.

Sunday 26th July dyed Sr John Fellows Bart late Sub Governor of the South Sea Company.

July 25th the Earl of Exeter and his new married Lady (one of the Daughters and Coheires of Thomas Chambers of the City of London Esqr) arrived at Burley at a Noble Seat near Stamford.

August 2d dyed at his House near High Parke Corner, the Rt Honble James Lord Viscount Lanesborough an Irish Peer, aged 74. His Lordship married a Sister of Genll Compton, but left no Issue. The Iron Belcony over the Cupola of St Paul's was gilded at his expence.

August 11th dyed Dr Lynford Prebendary of Westmr Archdeacon of Barnstaple and Rector of St Edmond the King in Lombard Street.

The Reverend Mr David Jones Rector of Marcham, near Abingdon in Berks died abt Ten Days Since. He was formerly Lecturer of One of the Churches in Lombard Street.

August 10th died Major Skeen, formerly of the Earl of Stairs Dragoons and who married Mrs White, Keeper of the famous Chocolate House in St James's Street.

Dublin Augt 11th on Saturday night last dyed the Rt Honble the Countess of Blaney at her Lodgings near Saint Mary's Church.

On the 7th Octr, died at his House at Waltham Abby, the Honble. Wm. Sharpe, Esqr., of a Complicated Distemper. He was twice Commander in Chief of the Island of Barbadoes.

Last week Colonel Graham dyed at his House in Enfield Chace.

Octobr 14th, dyed Sr Richard Houblon at his House in Park Place, near St James Street.

October 17th, died Henry Segar, Esqr, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, Chief Clerk in the Annuity Office at the Excheqr, and Comptroller of the Customs at Hull.

October 26th, Richd Vaughan, Esqr, Member of Parliamt for the Town of Caermarthen, and one of the Welsh Judges, dyed suddenly at his House in Holborn Row.

The Reverend Dr Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, a very learned and worthy Divine, well-known by his excellent Writings, particulary his connection of the Old and New Testament, dyed on Sunday November first.

Peter Godfrey, Esqr, an eminent Merchant of this City, and one of its Representatives in Parliamt, dyed 10th of Novembr.

Charles Strickland Esqr Rear-Admirall of the Red died Nov. 11 at his Lodgings in Beaufort Buildings in the Strand.

Sr James Abercrombie, Knt who in the late Queen Anne's Reign had been Governour of Dunkirk dyed Novr 14th at his Habitation in Charing Cross.

Novembr 20th died Sr Francis Dashwood at his House in Hanover Square.

Novr 16th died Dr Mendes de Costa, who was formerly Physition to King Cha. 2 and his Queen Catherine.

George Henshaw, Esqr his Majesty's Consul at Genoa, dyed of a Dropsy at the Baths of Recco, near that city on the 27th of the last month.

Novembr 20th died the Lady of John Lethuillier of Aldersbrook in the County of Essex Esqr She was Sister to Councellor Smart of the Temple.

Sunday 26th July dyed Sr John Pellowe Bart late Sub Governor of the South Sea Company.

July 28th the Earl of Exeter and his new married Lady (one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Thomas Chambers of the City of London Esq) arrived at Burley at a Noble Seat near Stamford.

August 3d dyed at his House near High Parke Corner, the Rt Hon James Lord Viscount Lanesborough an Irish Peer, aged 74. His Lordship married a Sister of Genl Compton, but left no Issue. The Iron Balcony over the Cupola of St Paul's was gilded at his expence.

August 11th dyed Dr Lyriond Prebendary of Westmr Archdeacon of Barnstaple and Rector of St Edmond the King in Lombard Street.

The Reverend Mr David Jones Rector of Marsham near Abingdon in Berks died ab 7 Days since. He was formerly Lecturer of One of the Churches in Lombard Street.

August 10th died Mister Sloam, formerly of the Kmd of Stairs Dragoons and who married Mrs Willis, Keeper of the famous Chocolate House in St James's Street.

Dublin Augt 11th on Saturday night last dyed the Rt Hon the Countess of Milmery at her Lodgings near Saint Mary's Church.

On the 7th Octr, died at his House at Walham Abby, the Hon Wm Sharpe, Esq, of a Complicated Distemper. He was twice Commander in Chief of the Island of Barbadoes.

Last week Colonel Graham dyed at his House in Enfield Chase.

October 14th, dyed Sr Richard Houblon at his House in Park Place, near St James Street.

October 17th, died Henry Segar, Esq, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, Chief Clerk in the Annuity Office at the Exchequr, and Comptroller of the Customs at Hull.

October 20th, Rich Vaughan, Esq, Member of Parliam for the Town of Carmarthen, and one of the Welsh Judges, dyed suddenly at his House in Holborn Row.

The Reverend Dr Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, a very learned and worthy Divine, well-known by his excellent Writings, particularly his connection of the Old and New Testament, dyed on Sunday November first.

Peter Godfrey, Esq, an eminent Merchant of this City, and one of its Representatives in Parliam, dyed 10th of November.

Charles Stricklnd Esq Rear-Admirall of the Red died Nov. 11 at his Lodgings in Beaufort Buildings in the Strand.

Sr James Abercrombie, Knt who in the late Queen Anne's Reign had been Governour of Dunkirk dyed Novr 14th at his Habitation in Charing Cross.

Novemr 20th died Sr Francis Dashwood at his House in Hanover Square.

Novr 16th died Dr Alendes de Costa, who was formerly Physitian to King Ch. 2 and his Queen Catherine.

George Hensham, Esq his Majesty's Consul at Genoa, dyed of a Dropsy at the Baths of Lucca, near that city on the 27th of the last month.

Novemr 20th died the Lady of John Lethuillier of Aldersbrook in the County of Essex Esq She was Sister to Connellor Stuart of the Temple.

Novemb^{r} . . . dyed his Grace J^{no} Duke of Athol at his Seat at Dunkeild in the Higlands of Scotland. He is succeeded in Honour and Estate by his Second Son, the Lord James Murray; his Eldest Son. the Lord Marquess of Tullibardin being attaimted for Treason,

Novr 23^{d} died Mr Humphry Burroughs one of the oldest and richest Silk Weavers in England, who brought that art to great Perfection.

Septr 26 dyed at his in Thrift Street, near Soho Square the R^{t} Honble Robt Marsham, Lord Romney, so created in the 2^{d} year of his present Majesty's Reign. He married Elizabeth Daughter to the late Sr Cloudesley Shovell Kn^{t} by whom he left Issue, now living, one Son a Minor who succeeds him in Honour and Estate and two Daughters.

Septr 25th died Whitlock Bulstrode Esqr at Hounslow.

The Honble Mr Hamilton, brother to the late Lord Belhaven and first Lieutenant to his Majesty's Ship the Dover, died at Lisbon on the 20th of November, N.S.

Dec. 2nd died suddenly Mr Popping a noted Jeweller.

December 7th, Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales was brought to Bed of Princess who is named Louisa.

The Lady of George Bowes of the Bishoprick of Durham Esqr lately married dyed 14 Dec^{r}.

Decemb^{r} 12th dyed the Eldest Da^{r} of the Lord Vicount Falmouth.

Decr 12th dyed Colonel Standley Brother to Sr John Standley.

Dec. 16th dyed Colonel Sommerville uncle to the Lord of that Name and who before the Union was Adjutant General of Scotland.

The Lord Milsingtown eldest Son of the Earl of Portmore, is married to Mrs Noel, Daughter to the Lord Irwin.

Joshua Lomax Esqr formerly Member of Parliam^{t} for St Albans, died lately at his house near that Place.

Decr 19th Mrs Elizabeth Bowes late wife of George Bowes of Durham Esqr and only Dau^{r} of the Honble Thomas Verney Esqr who dyed the 14th Instant in the 15th year of her Age, was laid in State at the Jerusalem Chamber, and from thence interr'd in the Vault called the Duke of Ormond's Vault in K: H: 7^{ths} Chapel in Westm^{r} Abby.

Decr 21 dyed Mr Sam^{ll} Tooke, a noted Bookseller at Temple Bar.

The same Day died Mr Houghton, an eminent Attorney at Law at his Chambers in Elme Court in the Temple.

Decr 24th died Sr Henry Fetherstone Bart at his House in Southampton Street, Bloomsbury.

Decr 17th dy'd at his Seat of Noyad Vawr in Cardiganshire Stephen Parry Esqr Member of Parliam^{t} for Town of Cardigan.

Edward Cook Esqr of Higham in the County of Gloucester, dy'd lately aged 77.

Decr 21, dyed Suddenly in George Yard Cornhill Mr Springett, an eminent, Attorney at Law.

On the 18th of Decr died at his Seat in Norfolk, Sr Nicholas L'Strange Bart, and is succeeded in Estate and Honour by his eldest son Thomas L'Estrange Esqr.

Mrs Mary Heathcote, late wife of the R^{t} Honble Wm Younge, was married to Patrick Macmohon Esqr in the County of Tipperary in the Kingdom of Ireland 22^{d} Dec^{r}.

Novemb' . . . . dyed his Grace 7th Duke of Athol at his Seat at Dunkeild in the Highlands of Scotland. He is succeeded in Honour and Estate by his Second Son, the Lord James Murray; his Eldest Son, the Lord Marquess of Tullibardin being attainted for Treason.

Nov' 28' died Sir Humphry Burroughs one of the oldest and richest Silk Weavers in England, who brought that art to great Perfection.

Sept' 26 dyed at his in Tiffin Street, near Soho Square the Honble Rob' Marsham, Lord Romney, so created in the 2d year of his present Majesty's Reign. He married Elizabeth Daughter to the late Sr Cleudesley Shovell Kt' by whom he left Issue, now living, one Son a Minor who succeeds him in Honour and Estate and two Daughters.

Sept' 25th died Whitlock Bulstrode Esq' at Hounslow.

The Honble Mr Hamilton, brother to the late Lord Belhaven and first Lieutenant to his Majesty's Ship the Dover, died at Lisbon on the 20th of November, K.S.

Dec. 2nd died suddenly Mr Popping a noted Jewaller.

December 9th, Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales was brought to bed of Princess who is named Louisa.

The Lady of George Howes of the Bishopwick of Durham Esq' lately married dyed 14 Dec.

Decemb' 12th dyed the Eldest Dr of the Lord Viscount Falmouth.

Dec' 12th dyed Colonel Stanhey Brother to Sr John Stanhey.

Dec. 19th dyed Colonel Sommerville uncle to the Lord of that Name and who before the Union was Adjutant General of Scotland.

The Lord Milsingtown eldest Son of the Earl of Portmore, is married to Mr Noel, Daughter to the Lord Irwin.

Joshua Lomax Esq' formerly Member of Parliam' for St Albans, died lately at his house near that Place.

Dec' 19th Mrs Elizabeth Howes late wife of George Howes of Durham Esq' and only Dau' of the Honble Thomas Verney Esq' who dyed the 14th Instant in the 15th year of her Age, was laid in State at the Jerusalem Chamber, and from thence inter'd in the Vault called the Duke of Ormond's Vault in K: H: 7th Chapel in Westm' Abby.

Dec' 21 dyed Mr Sam' Tooke, a noted Bookseller at Temple Bar.

The same Day died Mr Houghton, an eminent Attorney at Law at his Chambers in Lime Court in the Temple.

Dec' 24th died Sr Henry Peterslone Bart at his House in Southampton Street, Bloomsbury.

Dec' 17th dy'd at his Seat of Neyad Vaw in Cardiganshire Stephen Parry Esq' Member of Parliam' for Town of Cardigan.

Edward Cook Esq' of Higham in the County of Glouncester, dy'd lately aged 77.

Dec' 21, dyed Suddenly in George Yard Cornhill Mr Springett, an eminent Attorney at Law.

On the 15th of Dec' died at his Seat in Norfolk, Sr Nicholas L'Estrange Bart, and is succeeded in Estate and Honour by his eldest son Thomas L'Estrange Esq'.

Mrs Mary Hastincote, late wife of the R' Honble Wm Vaughn, was married to Patrick Maxwelton Esq' in the County of Tipperary in the Kingdom of Ireland 22d Dec.

INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 63).

ADD. MS., 19,139.

Lacon, of Ottley, co. Yorkshire, Norfolk, &c., 1 to 3
Lacy, of Walsham, 4 to 7
Lakingheath, 8
Lamb, *See* Burgess
Lambe, of Trimley, Tostock, &c., 9 to 12
Lambe, of Ixworth, 13 to 17
Lambe, of Troston, 18
Lamborn, of Polstead, 19
Lampet, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 22 to 26
Lamprell, of Little Bradley, 27 to 29
Lancaster, Earl of. *See* Plantagenet
Lancaster, Lord. *See* Knevett
Lancaster, of Brantham, Suffolk, and Brisingham, Norfolk, 30, 39
Lancaster, of Lidgate, Bury., &c., 32 to 37
Lanchester, 38
Lane, of Ipswich, Rudlesham, &c., 40 to 46
Langdale, of Long Melford, Suffolk, 48
Langetot, 49
Langham, of Langham, 52, 53
Langley, of Colchester, 55, 56
Langton, 57
Lany, of London, Catfield, and Ipswich, 58 to 67
Large le, 68
Larken, of Hadham, Ford House, Hertfordshire, 71, 73
Latham, of Congleton, co. Cheshire, and Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, 74 to 76
Lathbury, of Culford, 77 to 79
Latimer, Lords, of Bellinges, co. Yorkshire, 80 to 83
Latimer, of Freston, 84 to 95
Latton, of Kingston, Bagpure, co. Berkshire, 96 to 99
Launce, of Halesworth, &c., 100 to 102
Lawrence, of Brockdish, &c., 103
Lawrence, of Rumburgh, 105 to 111
Lavenham, 112
Laweney, 113
Lawton, of Ipswich, 114 to 117
Laxfield, 118
Lay, of Peasenhall, 119 to 121
Layer, of Bury, 122 to 130
Layton, of W. Layton, 132
Lea, of Coddenham, 134 to 136
Leake, of Nettlestead, 137
Leake, of Lowestoft, 139 to 143
Leathes, of Bury, 144 to 151
Lebbard, 152
Le Blanc, of Rouen, in Normandy and London, 153, 156
Lechmere, 157
Leden, 158
Lee, of Dickleburgh, 160 to 162
Lee, of Laxfield, 163 to 169
Leeds, Duke of. *See* Osborne
Leeds, of Croxton, co. Cambridgeshire, Staverton, &c., 170 to 176
Leeke, of Yaxley, 177
Legate, 179
Legatt, of Pond Hall, 180 to 187
Legett, of Sibton, 188 to 190
Le Grice, of Bury, 191 to 196
Le Gross, 197 to 200
Le Heup, of Hesset, 201
Leheup, 203 to 206
Le Hunte, of Suffolk, 207 to 215
Leicester, Earl of, 216
Leigh, 218
Leighes, 219
Lelam, of Bury, 222 to 224.
Leman, of Saxingham, 225 to 260
Le Neve, of East Bergholt 261, 265
Lenham, 266
Lennard, Barrett, 267
Lerling, 269
Le Rus, *See* Rus le
L'Estrange, Lord John of Knockyn, 271 to 304

ADD. MS., 19,140.

Lete, of Eversden, co. Cambridgeshire, 1 to 3
Leverland, 4, 5
Leverton, 6
Lewger, or Lewgore, of Clopton, Suffolk 7 to 10
Lewis, of Bungay, 11 to 14
Lewknor, of Goring, Sussex and Denham, Suff. 15 to 24

INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

(Continued from p. 62).

ADD. MS. 19,139.

Lacon, of Ockley, co. Yorkshire, Norfolk, &c., 1 to 3.
Lacy, of Wakelam, 4 to 7
Laddingbeath, 8
Lamb, See Burgess
Lambe, of Trimley, Tostock, &c., 9 to 12
Lambe, of Ixworth, 13 to 17
Lambe, of Tuston, 18
Lambham, of Polstead, 19
Lampet, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 22 to 26
Lampert, of Little Bradley, 27 to 29
Lancaster, Earl of. See Plantagenet
Lancaster, Lord. See Stanyers
Lancaster, of Bramham, Suffolk, and Kirkbyham, Norfolk, 30, 32
Lancaster, of Lidgate, Bury, &c., 33 to 37
Lancaster, 38
Lane, of Ipswich, Burlingham, &c., 40 to 44
Langdale, of Long Melford, Suffolk, 45
Langford, 46
Langham, of Langham, 52, 53
Langley, of Colchester, 55, 56
Langton, 57
Lany, of London, Chelsfield, and Ipswich, 58 to 67
Large le, 68
Larken, of Hadham, Ford House, Hertfordshire, 71, 73
Latham, of Congleton, co. Cheshire, and Bedingfield, co. Suffolk, 74 to 76
Lathbury, of Culford, 77 to 79
Latimer, Lords, of Dallinge, co. Yorkshire, 80 to 83
Latimer, of Preston, 84 to 88
Latton, of Kingston, Hagbourne, co. Berkshire, 89 to 95
Laurence, of Halesworth, &c., 100 to 102
Lawrence, of Brockfield, &c., 103
Lawrence, of Rumburgh, 105 to 111
Lawshan, 112
Lawsey, 113
Lawson, of Ipswich, 114 to 117
Laxfield, 118
Lay, of Passenham, 119 to 121
Layer, of Bury, 122 to 126
Layton, of W. Layton, 128
Lea, of Cuddenham, 134 to 136
Leake, of Nettlestead, 137
Leake, of Lowestoft, 138 to 143
Leakes, of Bury, 144 to 151
Leakland, 152
Le Blanc, of Rouen, in Normandy and London, 153, 156
Ledbrooke, 157
Ladsen, 158
Lee, of Dublinburgh, 160 to 162
Lee, of Lanthill, 163 to 168
Leeds, Duke of. See Osborne
Leeds, of Croxton, co. Cambridgeshire, Stavertion, &c., 170 to 176
Leeks, of Yaxley, 177
Legate, 178
Legett, of Pond Hall, 180 to 187
Legett, of Sibton, 188 to 190
Le Grice, of Bury, 191 to 196
Le Gross, 197 to 200
Le Heup, of Hesse, 201
Leiburg, 202 to 206
Le Hunte, of Suffolk, 207 to 215
Leicester, Earl of, 216
Leigh, 218
Leighes, 219
Leiton, of Bury, 222 to 224
Leman, of Beningham, 225 to 260
Le Neve, of Ince Berghold 261, 262
Lenham, 263
Lennard, Barrett, 267
Lerling, 268
Le Rus, See Rus le
L'Estrange, Lord John of Knockyn, 271 to 304

ADD. MS. 19,140.

Leta, of Everesden, co. Cambridgeshire, 1 to 3
Levekland, 4, 5
Leverton, 6
Lewger, or Leugere, of Clopton, Suffolk, 7 to 10
Lewis, of Bungay, 11 to 14
Lewkner, of Goring, Sussex and Denham, Suff. 15 to 24

Lexham, 25
Leyham, Lord of Leyham, &c. Suffolk, 26, 28
Leyston, of Brook Hall, 29 to 32
Life, 33
Light, 34
Lillingston, 36 to 41
Lillistone, of Beccles, 42
Limbergh, 44
Limesi, 46 to 49
Lincolne, of Beccles, Suffolk, 50
Linfield, Lindfield, 52
Lindsey, 53
Lingwood, 54
Linsingen, of Birkfield Lodge, Ipswich, 55 to 57
L'Isle, 58 to 69
Littell, of Sudbury, 70 to 72
Levermere, 73
Lloyd, 74 to 78
Lock, 79
Lockwood, of Tiffield, co. Northampton. Lowestoft, &c., 80 to 87
Loder, of Woodbridge, 89 to 91
Lodington, of Beccles 95 to 97
Lodne, of Thurston, 98 to 100
Lofft, of the Middle Temple and Windsor, 101 to 108
Logan, 109
Lomax, of Eye, 111
London, of Whetacre, 114 to 116
Lone, of Beccles, 117 to 120
Long of Saxmundham, 121 to 143
Longchamp, 144 to 149
Longe, of Coddenham, 150 to 158
Longespee, of Eye and Cooling, 159
Lopham, 162
Lord, 163
Loring, of Wales, 165 to 168
Losse, 169
Loudham of Ipwich, 170 to 176
Lound, 177
Lovaine, 180, to 186
Love, of Yarmouth, 187
Loveday, of Briset, 189
Loveday, of Chediston, 191 to 197
Lovel, Lords, 198 to 211
Lovetot, 213 to 216
Lowde, 217
Lowther, 218
Lucas, of Saxham, 219 to 226
Lucas, of Horsecroft, 227 to 237*b*
Lucock, 238
Lucy, 239 to 245
Lukin, 246 to 250
Lupus, Earl of Chester, 251
Lurkin, of Thurston, 253
Luson, 254 to 257
Luther, of Kelvedon, Essex, 258 to 260
Luton, 261
Luttrell, 263 to 273
Luvell, 274
Lyhert, Le Hert or Hart, 275
Lynch, of Ipswich, 277
Lynn, of Horkesley, Essex 281
Lynn, of Woodbridge, 283 to 289
Lyston, of Badingham, 290, 292
Lytton, of Shrubland Hall, 294

ADD. MS., 19,141.

Macclesfield, Earl of. *See* Gerard
Mackworth, Bart. of, co. Derby, 3 to 7
Maclean, of the Isle of Skye, 9 to 11
Mc Leroth, of Bury, 12 to 14
Macro, of Bury, 15 to 21
Maddocks, of Froston Hall, 22
Maidstone, of Boxted, Essex, 24 to 26
Mainwaring, of Whitmore, co. Stafford, 27 to 29
Major, of co. Yorkshire, 30 to 33
Malby, of Essex, 34
Malet, Lord, 36 to 41
Malfalguyrat, of Bury, co. Bury, 42
Mayln, of Occold, 45 to 47
Malkin, of co. Stafford, 48 to 50
Malmayns, of Salisbury, 53 to 56
Matby, of co. Essex, 58, 59
Malton, of Langham. 60 to 62
Maltravers. 63 to 65
Maltyward, of Buxhall, &c., 66 to 71
Mandeville, of Essex, 72 to 76
Mann, of Ipswich, &c., 77 to 90
Manners, Lord, 91 to 94
Manning, of Peasenhall, 95
Manning, of Bungay, and Diss., 97
Manning, of Thetford, 99 to 106
Mannock, of Stoke, 107 to 120
Manny, of Walton, Llanbano, &c., 121 to 129
Manston, 130
Mapes, of Thelvetham, Suffolk, 132 to 134
Maplesden, of Suffolk, 135
Mapletoft, of Essex, 136 to 138
March, Earl of. *See* Mortimer
March, of Wordwell, &c., 139 to 145
Markant, of Semer, 149
Markaunt, of Westly, 151 to 154
Marny, co. Essex, 158 to 160
Marryatt, 162
Marriott, of Mendlesham, 164
Marryott, of Bredfield, 166 to 176
Marshall, 178 to 189
Marsham, of Shatton, &c., 190 to 197
Martell, 198 to 200
Martin, of Bildeston, 201
Martin, of Palgrave, 204 to 216
Martin, of Hadleigh, &c., 217 223
Martin, of Hemingstone, 224, to 231
Martyn, of Long Melford, 232 to 243
Mason, of Bury St. Edmunds, 249
Mathew, of Bury, &c., 253 to 259

Lanham, 25
Langham, Lord of Langham, &c. Suffolk, 38, 39
Langdon, of Brook Hall, 29 to 32
Lale, 32
Leigh, 34
Lillingston, 36 to 41
Lillistone, of Breckles, 42
Limbrey, 44
Linnell, 46 to 49
Lincolne, of Breckles, Suffolk, 50
Lichfield, Lichfield, 52
Lichfield, 53
Lingwood, 54
Lanningen, of Birkfield Lodge, Ipswich, 55 to 57
L'Isle, 58 to 60
Lifell, of Sudbury, 70 to 72
Leverment, 73
Lloyd, 74 to 78
Leek, 79
Lockwood, of Tilfield, co. Northampton.
Lowestoft, &c., 80 to 87
Loder, of Woodbridge, 88 to 91
Lodington, of Breckles 92 to 97
Ladue, of Thurston, 98 to 100
Loft, of the Middle Temple and Windsor, 101 to 103
Logan, 109
Lomax, of Eye, 111
Lonsdale, of Wisbeach, 114 to 116
Lone, of Beccles, 117 to 120
Lang of Saxmundham, 121 to 143
Longdistance, 144 to 149

ADD. MS. 19,141

Macclesfield, Earl of, Sir Gerard
Mackworth, Hart, of, co. Derby, 3 to 7
Maclean, of the Isle of Skye, 9 to 11
Mc Lerrell, of Bury, 12 to 14
Macro, of Bury, 15 to 21
Maddocks, of Preston Hall, 22
Maddstone, of Bostal, Essex, 24 to 29
Malmesbury, of Willimore, co. Stafford, 27 to 29
Major, of co. Yorkshire, 30 to 33
Malby, of Essex, 34
Malet, Lord, 36 to 41
Malbanyrre, of Bury, co. Bury, 42
Malyn, of Occold, 45 to 47
Malkin, of co. Stafford, 48 to 50
Malmsyre, of Salisbury, 53 to 55
Malby, of co. Essex, 58, 59
Matlos, of Langham, 60 to 62
Malverne, 63 to 65
Maltyward, of Buxhall, &c., 66 to 71
Mandeville, of Essex, 72 to 74
Mann, of Ipswich, &c., 77 to 90
Mannes, Lord, 91 to 94
Manning, of Peasenhall, 95
Manning, of Bungay, and Ilke., 97
Manning, of Thetford, 99 to 104
Mancye, of Coddenham, 150 to 158
Mancyepes, of Eye and Cosling, 159
Mapham, 162
Lord, 165
Marine, of Wales, 165 to 168
Mases, 169
Meadham of Ipwich, 170 to 176
Meund, 177
Mavelne, 180, to 184
Mave, of Yarmouth, 187
Mavedey, of Bylaut, 189
Mavedey, of Cheddston, 191 to 197
Mavel, Lord, 198 to 211
Mavelet, 212 to 216
Mawle, 217
Mowber, 218
Maces, of Saxham, 219 to 223
Maces, of Hereserth, 227 to 227b
Maseck, 228
Mary, 229 to 245
Mabin, 246 to 250
Mapes, Earl of Chester, 251
Mabin, of Thaxston, 253
Maseu, 254 to 257
Mather, of Ilsiedon, Essex, 258 to 260
Mates, 261
Matfell, 262 to 272
Mewell, 274
Mybert, Le Hart or Hart, 275
Myrch, of Jewston, 277
Myne, of Horkesley, Essex 281
Myne, of Woodbridge, 282 to 289
Myston, of Hastingham, 290, 292
Myton, of Sandhead Hall, 294

Mannood, of Stoke, 107 to 120
Mamy, of Walton, Llanelsen, &c., 121 to 129
Mansion, 130
Mapes, of Thelwetham, Suffolk, 132 to 134
Mapleden, of Suffolk, 135
Mapleford, of Essex, 136 to 138
Marck, Earl of. See Mortimer
Marck, of Wordwell, &c., 139 to 142
Markant, of Semer, 149
Marbanur, of Westly, 151 to 154
Marry, co. Essex, 155 to 160
Marryatt, 162
Marriott, of Bloodleadam, 164
Marryott, of Bradfield, 166 to 176
Marshall, 178 to 189
Marsham, of Stanton, &c., 190 to 197
Marsell, 198 to 200
Martin, of Ridlesdon, 201
Martin, of Palgrave, 204 to 216
Martin, of Hadleigh, &c., 217 222
Martin, of Hemingstone, 224, to 231
Martyn, of Long Melford, 232 to 235
Mason, of Bury St. Edmunds, 236
Matthew, of Bury, &c., 253 to 256

Matthews, of Binfield, Berks, 260
Maulkin, of Bury, 261 to 263
Mandevile, of Sternfield, 264 to 272
Maurice, of Rothwell, co. Northamptonshire, 273
Mauteby, of Mauteby, co., Norfolk, 274 to 282
Mawe, of Epworth, co. Lincolnshire, 285 to 289
Maxey, of Higham Ferrers, 291
May of Suffolk, 292
May, of Boxted, 294
May, of Stutton, 296 to 305
Mayd, of Treddington, co. Gloucestershire, 306
Mayhew, of Saxmundham, 309 to 320
Mainard, of Axminister, co. Devon, 322 to 330
Meadows, of Witnesham, &c., 331 to 359
Mease, of Cransford, 360 to 363
Mell, of Bramfield, 367, to 369
Meller, of Withersfield, 370
Melling, of Somerleyton, 371, 373
Mellis, of Wenhaston, 374
Melton, of Dunwich, 375.
Meres, 378
Merest, Clerk in the House of Lords, 380 to 382
Merill, of Ipswich, 383
Merry, of Heringfleet, 385 to 387
Metcalfe, of St. Giles-in the-fields, London, 388 to 391
Methold, of London, 393 to 395
Meyers, *See* Myers
Meyers, of Morkstown, 399 to 401
Micklefield, of Blythford, 403 to 408

ADD. MS., 19,142.

Micklethwait, of Yorkshire, 1 to 7
Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, Suffolk, 8
Middleton, of Mendham, 10 to 15
Mighells, of Lowestoft. 16 to 19
Melding, Milding, 24 to 26
Milamay of Framlingham, 27 to 30
Miles, of Woodbridge, 31
Mileson, of Suffolk, 33 to 35
Mill, or Mills, 37, 38
Miller, 39
Miller, of Bungay, &c,, 41 to 47
Milles, of Kent, 48
Milles, of Cockfield, 50 to 55
Mills, of Bury, 56 to 59
Mills, of Great Bealings, 60 to 64
Mills, of Saxham, 65 to 74
Milton, of London, 76 to 79
Mingay, of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, 80
Mingay, of Oxford, 82 to 88
Minsterchamber, of Godmanchester, 90
Minter, of Tuddenham, 94, 97
Moese, of Newton Hall, by Sudbury, 102 to 104
Molines, Lord, 106 to 108
Monceaux, of Norfolk, 110 to 112
Money, of Somerleyton, 114
Money, of Sternfield, 116
Money, of Somerley, 119
Monnings, of Suffolk, 120
Monsey, of Hackford, co. Norfolk, 121
Monson, Lord Monson and Lord Sondes, 123 to 128
Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, 123 to 132
Montague, of Marlesford, Gunton, Beccles, 133 to 143
Montalt, 144 to 151
Montchensy, of Edwardstone, 152 to 168
Montfort, 169 to 174
Mantgomery, of Falkburn, Essex, 175 to 179
Monthermer, 181 to 184
Moody, of Ipswich, 186 to 199
Moor, of Wantisden, 200 to 208
Moore, of Kentwall Hall, 210 to 218
Moore, of Pakenham and Bury, 219 to 223
Moore, of Stanstead, 224, to 227
Morden, of Great Bradley, 230
More, of Needham, 231
Morgan, of Eastbergholt, Suffolk, 232 to 235
Morieux, of Falsham, &c., 236 to 241
Morley, Lord, 244. *See* Parker
Morley, of Saxham, 246 to 260
Morris, of Helmingham, 261
Morris, of Wantisden, 263 to 266
Morse, of Lound, 268 to 273
Mortimer, Earl of March, 274 to 284
Mortimer, of Attleburgh, 285 to 291
Morton, of Lilston, co. Suffolk, 294
Moseley, of Wittington, 295 to 299
Moswell, of Kent, &c., 300 to 307
Mott. *See* Thurston
Mott, of Carlton, 309 to 312
Moulton, of Huntingfield, 313 to 323
Moundeford, of Bury, 326 to 331
Mountney, 332 to 338
Mowbray, 339 to 357
Mowse, of Needham, 358 to 361
Moyle, of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 363 to 366
Multon, of Muton, co. Lincolnshire, 376
Mure, of Caldwell, of Ayrshire, 380 to 387
Murray, of Griswell, 389
Musurd, Lord of Staveley, co. Derby, 391 to 393
Muskett, of Haleston, 396 to 399
Mussenden, 400
Mutford, 401
Myers, Meyers, 402
Mynn, of Suffolk, 403

Matthews, of Blaxhall, Derbs, 200
Maudlin, of Bury, 201 to 203
Meadowville, of Sternfield, 204 to 272
Maurice, of Rothwell, co. Northampton-shire, 273
Mauntby, of Mauntby, co. Norfolk, 274 to 282
Mawe, of Epworth, co. Lincolnshire, 283 to 289
Maxey, of Higham Ferrers, 291
May of Suffolk, 292
May, of Boxted, 294
May, of Boxton, 296 to 305
Mayd, of Tredington, co. Gloucester-shire, 306
Maylow, of Saxmundham, 308 to 320
Maynard, of Axminster, co. Devon, 322 to 329

ADD. MSS. 19,142.

Middlewhall, of Yorkshire, 1 to 7
Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, Suffolk, 8
Middleton, of Stendham, 10 to 15
Mighell, of Lowestoft, 16 to 19
Midding, Milling, 24 to 26
Midsmay of Framlingham, 27 to 30
Miles, of Woodbridge, 31
Milham, of Suffolk, 33 to 35
Mill, or Mills, 37, 38
Miller, 39
Miller, of Bungay, 40, 41 to 47
Milles, of Kent, 48
Mills, of Coddfield, 50 to 55
Mills, of Bury, 56 to 59
Mills, of Great Bealings, 60 to 64
Mills, of Saxham, 65 to 74
Milton, of Logdon, 76 to 79
Mingay, of Stoke Ash, co. Norfolk, 80
Mingay, of Oxford, 82 to 88
Mitchelsmuter, of Gedmundham, 90
Mister, of Tuddenham, 94, 97
Moore, of Newton Hall, by Sudbury, 102 to 104
Molines, Lord, 106 to 108
Monsseaux, of Norfolk, 110 to 112
Money, of Somerleyton, 114
Money, of Stearnfield, 116
Money, of Somerley, 118
Money, of Suffolk, 120
Monnings, of Bungay, 121
Monsey, of Hinderland, co. Norfolk, 122
Monson, Lord Monson and Lord Sondes, 124 to 129
Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, 131 to 132
Montague, of Marlesford, Dunton, Beccles, 133 to 143
Montell, 144 to 151
Montchensy, of Kimberdeen, 152 to 163
Montfort, 165 to 174
Montgomery, of Fulham, Essex, 175 to 179
Moorhouse, 181 to 184
Mordaunt, of Wheathampstead, co. Herts, 186 to 189
Morley, of Hingham, 190 to 192
Morley, of Lewisham, 193 to 198
Morley, of Wantisden, 200 to 208
Morley, of Kentwell Hall, 210 to 213
Morse, of Falcenham and Bury, 219 to 223
Morse, of Stanstead, 224, to 227
Morton, of Great Bealing, 230
Mure, of Nacolton, 231
Morgan, of Eastbergholt, Suffolk, 232 to 235
Morlaux, of Falcham, &c., 236 to 241
Morley, Lord, 244. See Parker
Morley, of Beckham, 246 to 250
Morris, of Helmingham, 251
Morris, of Wantisden, 252 to 256
Morse, of Lound, 258 to 272
Mortimer, Earl of March, 274 to 284
Mortimer, of Attleburgh, 285 to 291
Morton, of Ickham, co. Suffolk, 294
Moseley, of Willington, 295 to 299
Mowell, of Kent, &c., 300 to 307
Mott. See Thurston
Mott, of Carlton, 309 to 312
Moulton, of Haughfield, 313 to 323
Mountford, of Bury, 326 to 331
Mountney, 332 to 335
Mowbray, 336 to 337
Mowse, of Needham, 338 to 361
Moyle, of Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 363 to 365
Multon, of Multon, co. Lincolnshire, 376
Munn, of Caldwell, of Aysbiry, 380 to 387
Murray, of Grimwell, 389
Mounford, Lord of Stowlady, co. Derby, 391 to 395
Musbury, of Halesten, 396 to 399
Musscadon, 400
Mustard, 401
Myers, Meyers, 402
Myus, of Suffolk, 403
Mowbows, of Wheesham, &c., 391 to 396
Moore, of Crowfield, 399 to 398
Mell, of Dunnfield, 397, to 399
Mellor, of Wilbersfield, 370
Melling, of Somerleyton, 371, 372
Mells, of Wadlestan, 374
Melton, of Ipswich, 375.
Mere, 378
Meres, Clerk to the House of Lords, 380 to 389
Merill, of Ipswich, 388
Merry, of Hertingfort, 385 to 387
Metalls, of St. Giles-in the-fields, London, 389 to 391
Metcalf, of London, 393 to 395
Meyers, See Myers
Meyers, of Mortlestown, 399 to 401
Michelfield, of Hylsford, 403 to 408

ADD. MS. 19,143.

Nassau, Prince of Orange, &c., 1 to 11
Naunton, of Letheringham, 12 to 41
Navilton, 42
Neale, of Blythburgh, 43 to 46
Necton. *See* Neketon
Necton, 47
Neech, of Mendham, 49 to 51
Needham, of Thornsett, co. Derby, 52 to 56
Negus, of Bungay, Eye and Brome, 57 to 60
Negus, of Dallingho and Melton, 61 to 67
Neketon, or Necton, of Sproughton, &c., 68
Nelson, of Aldeburgh, Yoxford, Bungay, 70 to 73
Nelson, of Bramfield, 74
Nelson, Lord, 76 to 82
Nerford or Nereford, 83 to 90
Neve. *See* Catour
Neve, alias Bolding, 91
Neville, of Abergavenny, 93 to 96
Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, Westmoreland, Warwick, 97 to 102
Nevil, or Novillia, of Blythborough, 103, 113
Newcome, of Hackney, 114
Newman, of Kessingland, Suffolk, 116 to 120
Newmarch, of Brecknock, Wales, 121 to 124
Newport, of Kedington, 125
Newson, of Bury St. Edmunds, 126
Newton, of Braisworth, 125 to 131
Nicholls, of Southolt, co. Suffolk, 132
Niger, 135
Nightingale, of Newport, co. Essex, 135 to 140
Noel, of Hawsted, 141 to 143
Noioun, or Nougon, of Salle, co. Norfolk, 144 to 147
Noon, of Shelfhanger, co. Norfolk, 148 to 153
Norfolk, Duke of. *See* Howard
Norgate, of Ashfield, co Norfolk, 154 to 158
Norman, of Cavendish and Chipley, 159 to 162
Norreys, 163
Norris, of Speke, co. Lancashire, 165 to 168
North, of London, &c., 169 to 203
Northampton, Marquis of. *See* Parre
Northwold, 204
Norton, of Halesworth and Chediston 205 to 208, 225
Norton, of Hundon, 209 to 212
Norton, of Ixworth, 213
Norton of Norton, 215 to 224
Norwich, of Mettingham, 226 to 238
Notbeame, of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 239 to 241
Notcutt, of Deptford, 242
Nottidge, of Whixoe, Suffolk, 244 to 249
Nottingham Earl of. *See* Howard
Nottingham, of Ipswich, 250 to 253
Nougon. *See Noioun*
Novilla. *See* Nevil
Nowell, 254
Nuce, of Hadham, co. Hertfordshire, 255
Nunn, of Hepworth, 258
Nunn, of Tostock, 260 to 265
Nursey, of Norfolk, 266
Nuthall, of Framlingham, 270
Oakes, of Bury, 273, 282
Oakley. *See* Wreakoke
Odierne. *See* Hodierne
Odingsells, 288 to 299
Offley, of London, 300
Offord, of Stradbrook, 303
Oke. *See* Durward
Oke, of Shrubland Hall, 307
Okenhill, 309
Oldcastle, Lord Cobham, 310 to 316
Oldham, 317
Oligrant, 318
Oliver, of Bury, 319
Oliver, of Sudbury, 321
Oliver, of Hawkdon, 323
O'Malley, 325
Oneby, of Taddington, &c., 328 to 339
Onslow, 340 to 343
Orange, Prince of. *See* Nassau
Orbell, of Bury, 344
Ord, of Newcastle, &c., 345 to 355
Orford, of Ipswich, 356 to 359
Ormond, Earl of. *See* Butler
Orreby, 362
Osborne, Duke of Leeds, 366 to 369
Osborne, of Wattisfield, 370 to 376
Otley, 377
Owen, of Beccles, 379
Oxborow, 380
Oxford, Earl of. *See* Vere
Oxwyck, 381

ADD. MS., 19,144.

Pacey, of Lowestoft, 1
Pack, of London and Stoke Ash, 2 to 5
Packard, of Woodbridge 6 to 14
Paddesley, of London, 15
Paddon, of Bungay, 16
Page, of Ipswich, 18 to 23
Page, of Framlingham, 24
Page, of Woodbridge, 27 to 31
Pake, 32
Pakenham, 33 to 44

ADD. MS. 19,143.

Nassau, Prince of Orange, &c., 1 to 11
Nauton, of Letheringham, 12 to 41
Navison, 42
Neale, of Blythburgh, 43 to 46
Neeton. See Neketon
Neeson, 47
Needs, of Needham, 48 to 51
Needham, of Thurcaston, co. Derby, 52 to 56
Negus, of Bungay, Eye and Brome, 57 to 60
Negus, of Debbegin and Melton, 61 to 67
Neketon, or Neeton, of Spoonyston, &c., 68
Nelson, of Aldeburgh, Yoxford, Bungay, 70 to 73
Nelson, of Hunsfield, 74
Nelson, Lord, 76 to 82
Nerford or Nerford, 83 to 90
Neve. See Cutape
Neve, alias Bolliffe, 91
Nevile, of Abergavenny, 92 to 96
Nevill, Lord of Salisbury, Warwickshire, Warwick, 97 to 102
Nevil, or Nevillis, of Blythborough, 103, 113
Newcoome, of Hackney, 114
Newman, of Kessingland, Suffolk, 116 to 120
Newmarch, of Brockhock, Wales, 121 to 124
Newport, of Kedington, 125
Newson, of Bury St. Edmunds, 126
Newton, of Bishworth, 128 to 131
Nicholls, of Southold, co. Suffolk, 132
Nigar, 133
Nightingale, of Newport, co. Essex, 135 to 140
Noel, of Harwood, 141 to 143
Nolson, or Nogson, of Sulls, co. Norfolk, 144 to 147
Noon, of Shelthanger, co. Norfolk, 148 to 153
Norfolk, Duke of. See Howard
Norgate, of Aldfield, co. Norfolk, 154 to 158
Norman, of Cavendish and Chipley, 159 to 162
Norreys, 163
Norris, of Speke, co. Lancashire, 165 to 168
North, of London, &c., 169 to 203
Northampton, Marquis of. See Parr

ADD. MS. 19,144.

Pacey, of Lowestoft, 1
Pack, of London and Stoke Ash, 2 to 5
Packard, of Woodbridge 6 to 14
Paddesley, of London, 15
Paddon, of Bungay, 16
Page, of Ipswich, 18 to 23
Page, of Framlingham, 24
Page, of Woodbridge, 27 to 31
Page, 32
Palmerston, 33 to 44
Northwold, 204
Norton, of Halesworth and Chediston 205 to 208, 225
Norton, of Hundon, 209 to 212
Norton, of Lowerth, 213
Norton of Norton, 215 to 224
Norwich, of Metingham, 226 to 228
Nothness, of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk, 229 to 241
Nowell, of Deptford, 242
Nottidge, of Walsoe, Suffolk, 244 to 249
Nottingham Earl of. See Howard
Nottingham, of Ipswich, 250 to 253
Nourse. See Nesson
Novile. See Nevil
Nowell, 254
Nunn, of Hadham, co. Hertfordshire, 255
Nunn, of Hopworth, 256
Nunn, of Tostock, 260 to 265
Nursey, of Norfolk, 266
Nutbell, of Framlingham, 270
Nutes, of Bury, 272, 282
Nutley. See Wrenlake
Nutmore. See Hudmore
Nutingsells, 283 to 289
Nutty, of London, 290
Nutord, of Stradbrook, 293
Nye. See Dunwood
Nye, of Stradbrook Hall, 297
Nyenhill, 298
Nyhewell, Lord Cobham, 310 to 316
Nyhham, 317
Nightgrum, 318
Nyver, of Bury, 319
Nyver, of Sudbury, 321
Nyver, of Hawkedon, 322
O'Malley, 323
Oneby, of Tuddington, &c., 325 to 329
Onslow, 340 to 343
Orange, Prince of. See Nassau
Orbell, of Bury, 344
Ord, of Newmarket, &c., 345 to 355
Orford, of Ipswich, 356 to 359
Ormond, Earl of. See Butler
Orsley, 362
Osborne, Duke of Leeds, 364 to 369
Osborne, of Watisfield, 370 to 376
Osley, 377
Owen, of Faccles, 378
Oxborow, 380
Oxford, Earl of. See Vere
Oxwyck, 381

Paley, of Langcliffe, 45
Palgrave, of Yarmouth, 47 to 50
Palmer, of Rendham, 51
Palmer, of Bury, 53 to 57
Paman, of Chevington, 58 to 63
Paris, 64
Parish, of Ipswich, 65 to 67
Parke, of Ilkelsal, 68
Parker, of Erwarton, 69 to 82
Parker, Lord Morley, 70 to 88
Parker, of Bildeston, 89 to 91
Parker, of Long Melford, 92 to 107
Parker, of Walsham, Stanton, &c., 108 to 111
Parker, of Sproughton, 112
Parkyns, of Hadleigh, 114
Parkyns, of Chediston, 116 to 124
Parmenter, Parmiter of Suffolk, 125
Parre, Marquis of Northampton, 126 to 129
Parson, of Botesdale, 130
Parsons, of Hadleigh, 131 to 133
Partridge, of Fynborowe, co. Suffolk, 134 to 136
Paske, of Stragewell, co. Suffolk, 137 to 144
Passelewe, of Suffolk, 145 to 149
Passey. *See* Pawsey
Paston, of Paston, Norfolk, 150 to 164
Pateshull, 165
Patrick, 167 to 173
Patteshull, of Patteshull, 175
Patteson, of Drinkstone, &c., 176 to 179
Pattle, 180
Paveley, 181 to 185
Pawsey, now Passey of Hawsted, 188 to 194
Payne, of Newton, 195
Payne, of Hepworth, 198 to 202
Paynell, of Raydon. Leyham, &c, 203 to 206
Peacock, of Middlesex, 207
Pearne. *See* Pern, Pead. *See* Pede
Pearse, of Carlton, 209 to 211
Peasenhall, 212
Peche, 214 to 233
Peck, of Methwold, Norfolk, 234 to 338
Pede, or Pead, of Bury St. Edmunds, 239
Peirson, of Framlingham, 240 to 242
Pelham, of Swinsted, Lincoln, 243
Pelham, of Bures, 245
Pell, of Dersingham. 247 to 249
Pells, of Kittleburgh, 250 to 255
Pemberton, 256
Pembroke, E. of. *See* Valence
Penbregge, 257
Pendred or Penred of Titchmarsh, 259
Penning, of Cratfield, &c., 260 to 267
Pennington, of Godstone, co. Surrey, 268
Penred. *See* Pendred
Penrice, of Harleston, co. Norfolk, 269 to 273
Penshurst, 274
Peppen, of Ringshall, &c., 275 to 277
Pepys, of Cottenham, co. Cambridgeshire, 278 to 280
Percy, 281
Pern or Pearne, of Câmbridgeshire, &c., 282
Pescod, 284
Pesenhale, of Pesenhale, 285
Peticru or Petecrae, 287
Peters, 288
Peto, of Cookham, co. Berkshire, 289 to 292
Petre, 293
Pett, of Cumberland, 295 to 300
Pettiward, of Bury St. Edmunds, 301 to 306
Pettowe, of Middleton, 307
Pettus, of Norwich, 310 to 317
Petyt, of Canterbury, 318 to 321
Peverel, co. Suffolk, 322
Peverel, of Grimstone Hall, 324 to 333
Peyton, of Boxford, Ramsholt, Bury, &c., 335 to 350
Peyton, of Knowlton and Doddington, 351, to 381
Phelip, of Dennington, co. Suffolk, 382 to 392
Philips, of Halesworth and Ipswich, 393 to 397
Phillips, 398
Phillipps, 400
Phillipson, of Herringswell, &c., 404

ADD. MS., 19,145.

Phillipson, 1
Philpot, of Laxfield, 3 to 6
Pickard, 7
Pickering, of Earlsoham 8
Pidgeon, of Bury St. Edmunds, 9, 10
Pierpont, 11 to 16
Pigott, of Dysart, Ireland, 17 to 21
Pilkington, 22 to 25
Pinknay, 26 to 29
Pinner, of London, 30 to 32
Pipard, of Hintlesham, 33 to 42
Piper, of Haverhill, &c., 43
Pirnho, 44 to 47
Pirton, *See* Pyrton
Pistor, 48
Pitman, of Woodbridge, 49 to 51
Pitt, of Crow's Hall and Great Bealings, 52
Pitt, 54 to 57
Plaine, of London, 58
Plaiz, of Weting, Norfolk, 60 to 66
Plampin, of Chadacre, 67 to 75

Paley, of Langenhoe, 45
Palgrave, of Yarmouth, 47 to 56
Palmer, of Ramsden, 31
Palmer, of Bury, 83 to 87
Pamer, of Cheshington, 58 to 63
Paris, 65
Parke, of Ipswich, 65 to 67
Parke, of Hacket, 68
Parker, of Kirmington, 69 to 82
Parker, Lord Morley, 70 to 83
Parker, of Ellingham, 89 to 91
Parker, of Long Melford, 92 to 107
Parker, of Walsham, Stanton, &c., 108 to 111
Parker, of Sprowston, 112
Parkyns, of Hadleigh, 113
Parkyns, of Chedston, 116 to 121
Parmenter, Parmiter of Suffolk, 122
Parr, Marquis of Northampton, 122 to 129
Parson, of Pottesdale, 130
Parson, of Hadleigh, 131 to 133
Partridge, of Fyborough, co. Suffolk, 134 to 136
Paske, of Stangyewell, co. Suffolk, 137 to 144
Passelewe, of Suffolk, 145 to 149
Passey. See Passey
Paston, of Paston, Norfolk, 150 to 164
Patenhall, 165
Patrick, 167 to 172
Pattenhall, of Pattenhall, 173
Patteson, of Drinkstone, &c., 174 to 179
Patte, 180
Pavely, 181 to 183
Pawsey, now Passey of Hawstead, 183 to 184
Payne, of Newton, 185
Payne, of Hegworth, 186 to 202
Payrell, of Hoyden, Leyham, &c, 203 to 206
Peacock, of Middleton, 207
Pearse. See Pers, Peal. See Pede
Pecke, of Cartton, 209 to 211
Peesenhall, 212
Pede, 214 to 232
Peck, of Metlewold, Norfolk, 234 to 238
Pede, or Peal, of Bury St. Edmunds, 239

ADD. MS., 19,145.

Pellipson, 1
Pellipot, of Lexfield, 3 to 5
Pelham, 7
Pelsebing, of Earlsdaton 8
Pelham, of Bury St. Edmunds, 9, 10
Pelerport, 11 to 16
Pigott, of Dynam, Ireland, 17 to 21
Pillington, 22 to 25
Pinkney, 26 to 29
Pinner, of London, 30 to 32
Pigard, of Hinderham, 33 to 42
Piger, of Haverhill, &c, 43
Pirton, 44 to 47
Pitton, See Pytton
Pistor, 48
Pinson, of Woodbridge, 49 to 51
Pin, of Crow's Hall and Great Bealings, 52
Pitt, 54 to 57
Plain, of London, 58
Plain, of Wating, Norfolk, 59 to 60
Plampin, of Chadacre, 67 to 73

Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 76 to 79
Plantagenet, Duke of York, 80 to 82
Platt, of Bethnell Green, Middlesex, 83 to 86
Playford, 87 to 90
Playters, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 9 to 113
Pleasance, of Brandon, Suffolk, 114 to 117
Plestow, of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, 118
Plowman, 119
Plumer, of London, &c., 120 to 125
Plumme, of Hawkdon, 126 to 129
Plumsted, 130
Pochin, of Barkby, 131 to 134
Pocklington, of Chelsworth, &c., 135 to 138
Pogson, of Kesgrave, 139
Pogson, of Edwardstone and Rougham, 141 to 144
Pole. *See* De la Pole
Poley, of Badley, 145 to 150
Poley, of Boxstead, 151 to 160
Poley, of Columbine Hall, 161 to 180
Polsted, 181 to 184
Pond, 185
Ponte de, 186
Poole, of Harleston, 187 to 189
Pooley, of Metfield, 190
Pope, Sir Thomas, Earl of Downe, 192 to 195
Pope, of Mildenhall, 196 to 199
Porter, of Halesworth, 200 to 203
Portland, Earl of. *See* Weston
Poslingford, 204
Postle, 205
Potter, 206
Poulter, 207
Powell, of Rendham, 211 to 217
Power, 219
Powerscourt, Visc. *See* Wingfield of Hampshire
Powis, Lord. *See* Grey
Powle, 220
Powlett, 224
Pownder, of Ipswich, 231
Powys, of Hentlesham Hall, Suffolk, 232
Poynings, 233 to 243
Praells, 244
Prato de, 245
Pratt, of Carles in Hockwold, Norfok 247 to 274
Prentice, of Ipswich, 275
Prescott, of Radwinter, co Essex, 276 to 278
Press, of Hoxne, 279 to 282
Preston, of Prestou, Suffolk, and of Beeston, &c., Norfolk, 283
Preston, of Mickfield, 285 to 289
Pretty, of Yardley, co. Worcestershire, 290
Pretyman, of Bacton, Thorndon, Bury, &c., 292 to 297
Preryman, of Bacton, Loddington, &c., 298 to 329
Priditon, 330
Prime, of Bury St. Edmunds, 331
Prime, of Ringsfield, 333 to 338
Primrose, of Beccles, 339 to 341
Prince, of Ipswich, 342
Prior, 344
Probart, of Bury St. Edmunds, 345
Proctor, 346
Progers, of Gwerndee, 347
Pryke, 351
Pulham, of Woodbridge, 352
Pullyn, 353
Punchard, of Hasketon, 355 to 360
Purcas, 361
Purcell, Fitzgerald, of Dublin, 363 to 366
Purpett, of Newbourn, 367 to 369
Purvis, of Abbey Hill, 371 to 388
Pykarell, of Norfolk, 389 to 391
Pyrton, Pirton of Ipswich, 392 to 394
Pytches, of Alderton, 395 to 399

ADD. MS., 19,146.

Quadpole, of Norfolk, 1
Quarles, of Ufford, co. Northampton, 2 to 7
Quayle, of the Isle of Man, 8
Quilter, of Walton, 11
Quince, of Garboldisham, Norfolk, 12
Quincy, Earl of Winchester, 16 to 20
Quintin, of Ipswich, 21
Rabett, of Bramfield, 22 to 32
Rackham, of Bungay, 33
Radcliff, of Framsden, 35 to 38
Raikes, of Hull, &c., 40 to 44
Rainbird, 45
Raine, of Aldeburgh, 46 to 51
Rainsford, of Bradfield, co., Essex, 52
Ramsden, 54
Ramsey, of Reydon, &c., 55 to 58
Ranby, of Bury, 59 to 62
Rand, of Redenhall, 63 to 65
Randall, of Woodbridge, 66
Randall, of Orford, 68 to 70
Ransome, of Bury, 72
Ranson, of Ipswich, 73
Rant, of Northwalsham, &c., 74 to 84
Raper, of Thorley, 85 to 88
Ratcliffe, 89 to 99
Rattlesden, of Norfolk, 100 to 103
Raufe, of Witherden, 104
Raven, of Creting in Hadleigh, 105 to 108
Rawlins, 109
Rawlinson, of London, &c., 110 to 113
Ray, of Sudbury and Ipswich, 114

Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, 74 to 79
Plantagenet, Duke of York, 79 to 82
Plat, of Betchell Green, Middlesex, 42 to 55
Plaistead, 87 to 90
Playters, of Thurston, Suffolk, 2 to 113
Pleasance, of Ipswich, Suffolk, 114 to 117
Plowden, of Wakington Hall, Norfolk, 118
Plowman, 119
Plumer, of Gosfield, Ess., 120 to 125
Plumer, of Newbolton, 126 to 129
Plumstead, 130
Pobjin, of Barkly, 131 to 134
Pocklington, of Cokeswerth, Ess., 136 to 138
Pogson, of Kesgrave, 139
Pogson, of Edmundstone and Longham, 141 to 144
Pole, See De la Pole
Poley, of Badley, 145 to 150
Poley, of Boxstead, 151 to 160
Poley, of Columbine Hall, 161 to 180
Poland, 181 to 184
Pond, 185
Poole de, 186
Poole, of Halesworth, 187 to 189
Pooley, of Metfield, 190
Pope, See Thomas, Earl of Downe, 192 to 195
Pope, of Middenhall, 196 to 199
Porter, of Halesworth, 200 to 203
Portland, Earl of, See Weston
Postlingford, 204
Potts, 205
Potter, 206
Poulter, 207
Powell, of Mendham, 211 to 217
Power, 218
Powerscourt, Visc. See Wingfield of Rampshire
Poyle, Lord, See Grey
Poole, 220
Poulet, 221
Powtrel, of Ipswich, 231
Poyry, of Hunstanton Hall, Suffolk, 232
Poynings, 233 to 213
Preale, 214
Prato de, 215
Pratt, of Carlea in Hoolwold, Norfolk 217 to 224
Prentice, of Ipswich, 225
Prescott, of Rodwinter, co. Essex, 226 to 228
Press, of Hoxne, 270 to 282
Preston, of Preston, Suffolk, and of Beesten, co. Norfolk, 283
Preston, of Alnesfield, 288 to 289
Prettey, of Yardley, co. Worcestershire, 290
Prettyman, of Hinton, Thorndon, Bury, &c., 292 to 297
Pretyman, of Bacton, Lodbington, &c., 298 to 329
Pridden, 330
Prince, of Bury St. Edmunds, 331
Prince, of Hinxfield, 332 to 338
Princess, of Ipswich, 339 to 341
Prince, of Ipswich, 342
Prior, 344
Probert, of Bury St. Edmunds, 345
Proctor, 346
Procter, of Gwersche, 347
Pryke, 351
Pulham, of Woodbridge, 352
Pulley, 353
Punchard, of Haskeden, 355 to 359
Purcas, 361
Purcell, Viscount, of Dublin, 362 to 366
Purgis, of Newbourn, 367 to 369
Purvis, of Abbey Hill, 371 to 383
Pykerell, of Norfolk, 389 to 391
Pyrton, Pirton of Ipswich, 392 to 394
Pytches, of Aldeston, 396 to 399

ADD. MSS. 19,146.

Quadpole, of Norfolk, 1
Quarles, of Liffard, co. Northampton, 2 to 7
Quayle, of the Isle of Man, 8
Quilter, of Walton, 11
Quince, of Garveldham, Norfolk, 12
Quincy, Earl of Winchester, 16 to 20
Quinton, of Ipswich, 21
Radcliff, of Fremfield, 22 to 32
Rackham, of Bungay, 33
Radcliff, of Fenmarden, 35 to 38
Radley, of Hall, &c., 40 to 44
Raisbeck, 45
Rains, of Aldeburgh, 46 to 51
Rainford, of Bradfield, co. Essex, 52
Ramsden, 54

Ramsey, of Hagdon, &c., 55 to 58
Randy, of Bury, 59 to 62
Rand, of Redenhall, 63 to 65
Randall, of Woodbridge, 66
Randall, of Orford, 68 to 70
Ransome, of Bury, 72
Ranson, of Ipswich, 73
Rast, of Northwalsham, &c., 74 to 84
Rayer, of Thorley, 85 to 88
Ratcliffe, 89 to 99
Rattleden, of Norfolk, 100 to 103
Rauly, of Wilbrden, 104
Raven, of Cresting in Hadleigh, 105 to 108
Rawlins, 109
Rawlinson, of London, &c., 110 to 113
Ray, of Sudbury and Ipswich, 114

Ray, of Tannington, 116 to 119
Ray, of Tostock, 120 to 128
Raydon, 129
Raymond, 130 to 132
Rayner, of Shaddishall, 133 to 135
Raynsford, 136
Reade, of Bardwell, 138 to 140
Reade, of Holbrooke, 141 to 146
Reade, of Eastbergholt, 147
Reason, of Hadleigh, 149
Rebow, of Colchester, 150 to 153
Rede, of Beccles, 154 to 173
Reade, of Beccles, 174 to 184
Redgrave, of Woodbridge, 185 to 191
Redisham, 192
Redman, 196
Redvers, Earl of Devon, 198 to 202
Ree or Rees, 204
Reed, of Ipswich, 206
Reeve. *See* Wright
Reeve, of Bury, 207 to 209
Reeve, of Hadleigh, 210 to 213
Reeve, of Halesworth, &c., 215 to 218
Reeve, of Lowestoft, 229, 219 to 233
Reeve, of Ipswich, 223 to 228
Reeve, of Darsham, 234
Reeve, of Monewden, 235 to 241
Reeve, of Oulton, 242 to 245
Reeve, of Darsham, 246 to 249
Reid, 250
Reilly, of Bury and Westhorp, 253 to 255
Rendham, 256
Rendlesham, 257 to 259
Repington, of Lincoln, Warwick, &c., 260
Repps, 262 to 271
Resedene, 272
Revans, of Halesworth, 373 to 275
Revet, of Brandeston, 276 to 279
Revet, of Brockford, 280
Revet, of Bildeston, 284 to 289
Revet, of Chippenham, 290
Revet, of Rattlesden, 292
Revett, of Witnesham, 294 to 297
Revett, of Brandeston, 298 to 314
Revett, of Kings Lynne, 314 to 317
Revett, of Brockford, 318 to 325
Reymes, of Higham, 326 to 330
Reydon. *See* Raydon
Reynolds, of Bury, 332
Reynolds, of Belstead, &c., 334 to 337
Reynolds, of Debach, 338 to 345
Rice, of Preston, 346 to 349
Rich, of Rich Place, Hampshire, 350 to 360
Richardson, (The Novelist), 361
Richardson, of Long Melford, 363

ADD. MS., 19,147.

Richman or Richmond of Ellough, 1 to 7
Rickinghall, Overrekynghall, 8
Rickthorne, 9
Ridell, 10
Riece, of Preston, 11, 12
Rigby, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 to 16
Risby, of Risby, 17
Risby, of Lavenham, 19 to 24
Rishangles, 25
Risworth, 26
Rivers, Earl. *See* Savage
Riveshall or Rushall, co. Norfolk, 27 to 30
Rix, of Oulton High House, 31 to 34
Roberts, 35 to 40
Robinson, Bart., 41
Robinson, of Denston, 43 to 49
Robinson, of Dunwich, 50 to 52
Robinson, of Bury, 53
Robinson, of Southwold' 54 to 57
Robsart, 58 to 66
Rochester, of Ashfield, 67
Rochester, of Eriswell, 69 to 72
Rockley. *See* Rokell
Rodings, 73
Rodwell, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 76 to 83
Roe, of Dounsden, 84
Roe, Bart., 86 to 88
Roett, de, 90 to 93
Rogers, 94
Rokell, Rokely, or Rockley, 95
Rokele, 97 to 99
Rolfe, of Norfolk, 100
Rolfe, of Hadleigh, 102 to 107
Rolleston, of Kettleburgh, 108
Roee, of Stratford, co. Suffolk, 110 to 112
Rookwood, of Acton, 113 to 120
Rookwood, of Euston, 121 to 124
Rookwood, of Coldham Hall, 125 to 141
Roope, of Pulham Market, Norfolk, 142 to 145
Roos, of Hamlake, 146 to 164
Roper, of Ipswich, 165
Roscelin, 167
Rose, 169
Rosier, of Hacheston, 170 to 172
Rosse, of Nayland, 173
Rossington, of Framlingham, 175
Rothenhall, of Pakefield, 177 to 181
Rothing, 182
Rougham or Rucham, 183
Rouilla 184
Rous, of Baddingham, 185 to 188
Rous, of Cransford, 190
Rous, of Dennington and Henham, 192 to 200
Rous, of Worlingworth, &c., 201 to 233
Rous, of Cratfield, &c., 234 to 237
Rouse, 238

Ray, of Tuesington, 116 to 119
Ray, of Tuesock, 120 to 122
Rayden, 120
Raymond, 120 to 122
Raynes, of Shadfield, 123 to 125
Raymond, 126
Reade, of Bardwell, 128 to 140
Reade, of Holbrooke, 141 to 144
Reade, of Rectorpark, 147
Reason, of Halifax, 149
Redow, of Calcutter, 150 to 152
Reds, of Reeds, 154 to 175
Reeds, of Reeds, 174 to 184
Redgrave, of Woodbridge, 185 to 191
Redisham, 192
Redman, 194
Redvers, Earl of Devon, 196 to 202
Ree or Rees, 204
Reed, of Ipswich, 204
Reeve. See Wright
Reeve, of Ilsey, 207 to 208
Reeve, of Halifax, 210 to 212
Reeve, of Halesworth, &c., 213 to 218
Reeve, of Lowestoft, 220, 219 to 222
Reeve, of Ipswich, 223 to 225
Reeve, of Dereham, 224
Reeve, of Mereworth, 226 to 241
Reeve, of Oulton, 242 to 243
Reeve, of Datsham, 246 to 249
Reid, 250
Reilly, of Bury and Westbury, 252 to 253
Renbham, 256
Rendlesham, 257 to 259
Repington, of Lincoln, Warwick, &c., 260
Repps, 262 to 271
Reseden, 272
Reeves, of Halesworth, 273 to 276
Revet, of Bracondale, 277 to 278
Rever, of Ipswich, 280
Revet, of Hildesdon, 284 to 289
Revet, of Chippenham, 290
Revet, of Rattlesden, 292
Revett, of Whitmham, 294 to 297
Revett, of Bracondale, 298 to 314
Revett, of Kings Lynn, 314 to 317
Revett, of Freckland, 318 to 325
Reymes, of Ingham, 328 to 330
Reyden. See Rayden
Reynolds, of Rory, 332
Reynolds, of Ashland, &c., 334 to 337
Reynolds, of Dalwell, 338 to 342
Rice, of Ireston, 316 to 318
Rich, of Rich Knee, Hampshire, 350 to 360
Richardson, (The Scrivener), 367
Richardson, of Long Melford, 363
Richman or Richmond of Ellough, 1 to 7
Richingall, Overrickyngham, 8
Richthorne, 9
Richell, 10
Rikes, of Preston, 11, 12
Rigby, of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 13 to 16
Rigby, of Rigby, 17
Rigby, of Lavenham, 19 to 24
Rishangles, 25
Riseworth, 26
Rivers, Earl. See Savage
Riverhall or Rushall, co. Norfolk, 27 to 30
Rix, of Oulton High House, 31 to 34
Roberts, 35 to 40
Robinson, Burt, 41
Robinson, of Denston, 42 to 49
Robinson, of Dunwich, 50 to 52
Robinson, of Bury, 53
Robinson, of Southwold, 54 to 57
Robert, 58 to 60
Rochester, of Ashfield, 67
Rochester, of Kriswell, 69 to 72
Rochfey. See Rothell
Rodings, 73
Rodwell, of Thorndon, Suffolk, 76 to 83
Roe, of Dunwich, 84
Roe, Bart., 85 to 88
Roet, de, 90 to 93
Roeys, 94
Rokell, Rokely, or Rockley, 95
Rokele, 97 to 99
Rolle, of Norfolk, 100
Rolle, of Halesigh, 102 to 107
Rollestone, of Kettlebury, 108
Rom, of Stratford, co. Suffolk, 110 to 117
Rookwood, of Acton, 118 to 120
Rookwood, of Ilsden, 121 to 124
Rookwood, of Coldham Hall, 125 to 141
Roope, of Fulham Market, Norfolk, 142 to 145
Rose, of Hamlake, 146 to 161
Roger, of Ipswich, 165
Roscelin, 167
Rose, 169
Rosier, of Hackston, 170 to 172
Rose, of Naylland, 173
Rosington, of Pressingham, 175
Rotherhall, of Fakenfield, 177 to 181
Rotling, 182
Roughsam or Rougham, 183
Rouill, 184
Rous, of Badingham, 185 to 195
Rous, of Cranford, 196
Rous, of Dennington and Rendham, 197 to 200
Rous, of Wetherden, &c., 201 to 203
Rous, of Cretfield, &c., 204 to 207
Rouse, 208

Rout, of Stowmarket, 244 to 246
Routh, of Beccles, Bungay, &c., 247 to 253
Rowe, 254
Rowley, of Tendring Hall, 256 to 276
Rowning, 277
Roydon, Reydon, of Roydon Hall, co. Essex, 278 to 286
Royinges, 287
Roys, of Northwalsham, 288
Rucham. *See* Rougham
Rudland, 289
Ruggles, 290 to 299
Rufus. *See* Rus, le
Ruilly, of Ipswich, 300
Rungeton, 301
Rus le, or Rufus, of Stradbrook, 239 to 243
Rush, of Benhall, &c., 302
Rush, of Sudbourn, 304 to 309
Rushall. *See* Riveshall
Rushbrooke, of Honington, 310 to 316
Russell, of Chippenham, &c., 319 to 326
Rust, of Stowmarket, 338 to 343
Rustat, of Barrow, 344
Rutland, 348
Rydware, 349
Rya or Rye, 351 to 359
Ryebeof, 360

ADD. MS., 19,148.

Sabine, 1
Sackville, 3 to 11
Safford, of Bungay, &c., 12 to 15
Sagon, 16
St. Amand, 17 to 23
St. Clere, 24 to 29
St. Edmund, 30
St. German, 31
St. John, of Bletsoe, 32 to 34
St. Maur, of Road, co. Somerset, 35 to 39
St. Philibert, of Bray, co. Berkshire, 40 to 44
St. Quintin, 45
St. Walerie, 46 to 48
Salisbury, Earls of. *See* Montacute, Nevill
Salkled, of Hasketon, 49 to 51
Sallows. of Wisset, 53
Salmon, of Wickham Market, 55 to 58
Salter, of Shropshire, 59 to 63
Saltonstall, of Essex, 64 to 68
Samford, 69
Sampson, of Harkstead, 70, 71
Sampson, of Kersey, 72, 73
Sampson, of Playford, 74 to 83
Sams, 84
Sancroft, 85 to 102
Sandiver, 103
Sandys, Lord, 104 to 108
Sapiston, 109
Sarcere, 110
Saunders, of Blaxhall, 111 to 116
Saunford, 117
Savage, Earl Rivers, 119 to 124
Savoy, 125 to 128
Saxham, 128 to 132
Saxmundham, 133
Say, 134 to 137
Say, of Lowestoft and Ipswich, 138 to 146
Sayer, of Eye, 147, 148
Sayer, of Thorndon, 149 to 152
Sayer, of Woodridge, 153 to 160
Sayers, 161
Scaccario, de, 162 to 166
Scales, 167 to 181
Scatelyn, 182
Schreiber, 183 to 190
Schutz, 191 to 194
Scot, of Ash, 194 to 198
Scot, of Dunwich and Westleton, 199
Scott, of Leiston, 201 to 203
Scott, of South Cove and Shadingfield, 204 to 206
Scott, of Bungay, 207
Scottowe, 208
Scriven, of Staddishall, co. Suffolk, 209
Scrivener, of Bildeston, etc., 213 to 225
Scroggs, 226
Scroope, 227
Scrope, of Bolton, 229 to 232
Scrope, of Masham, 233
Sculham, 235
Scutt, 236
Seckford, 237 to 258
Seekamp, 256 to 258
Seely, 259
Segrave, of Pesenhall, &c., 260 to 273
Seman, alias Turner, 274
Semere, 276
Settle, of Saxmundham, 277 to 279
Sewell, of Stretton, 280 to 283
Sexton, of Overhall, co. Essex. 287 to 290
Sewster, 284
Seyliard, of Delaware, co. Kent, 291 to 293
Seymour, 294 to 313
Shadingfield, 314
Shafto, of Northumberland, 315
Shanke, of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 317 to 319
Shardelow, of Barton parva, &c., 320
Shardelow, of Bungay, Kessingland, &c., 322 to 330
Sharpe, of Melton, 331 to 336
Sharpen, of Necton, Norfolk, 337 to 341
Shave, 342

(*To be continued.*)

Ford, of Sowerskel, 244 to 246
Fourth, of Ilsecote, Hungry, &c., 247 to 248
Fore, 251
Fowler, of Tredring Hall, 256 to 270
Fowsing, 277
Foyden, Moyden, of Foyden Hall, co. Essex, 278 to 282
Foyngne, 287
Foys, of Northwalsham, 288
Fudsam. See Houghsam
Fudland, 289
Fuggles, 290 to 299
Fuller. See Ion, Jo
Fully, of Ipswich, 300

ADD. MS. 19148.

Gabbin, 1
Gadville, 3 to 11
Gaffard, of Bungay, &c., 12 to 15
Gagon, 16
St. Ausand, 17 to 22
St. Clare, 24 to 29
St. Edmund, 30
St. German, 31
St. John, of Helsen, 32 to 34
St. Maur, of Hoad, co. Somerset, 35 to 39
St. Philibert, of Bray, co. Berkshire, 40 to 44
St. Quintin, 45
St. Walerie, 46 to 48
Salisbury, Earls of. See Montague, Nevill
Salkild, of Hawkton, 49 to 51
Sallows, of Wissel, 52
Salmon, of William Market, 53 to 55
Salter, of Shropshire, 56 to 63
Saltonstall, of Essex, 64 to 67
Sandford, 68
Sampson, of Hatfield, 70, 71
Sampson, of Kersey, 72, 73
Sampson, of Playford, 74 to 83
Sams, 84
Sancroft, 85 to 102
Sandiver, 103
Sandye, Lord, 104 to 105
Sapleston, 109
Sarcore, 110
Saunders, of Hinxhall, 111 to 116
Saunford, 117
Savage, East Hiven, 119 to 121
Savoy, 122 to 126
Saxham, 128 to 132
Saxmundham, 134
Say, 136 to 137
Say, of Lowestoft and Ipswich, 138 to 146
Sayer, of Eye, 147, 148
Sayer, of Thorndon, 149 to 152

Sayer, of Woodridge, 153 to 160
Sayers, 161
Scamario, de, 162 to 166
Scales, 167 to 181
Scalsbyn, 182
Schuetlen, 183 to 190
Schutz, 191 to 194
Scot, of Ash, 195 to 198
Scot, of Dunwich and Westleton, 199
Scott, of Ickelsee, 201 to 203
Scott, of South Cove and Shadingfield, 204 to 206
Scott, of Bungay, 207
Scottowe, 208
Scriven, of Stadfield, co. Suffolk, 209
Scrivener, of Hillesdon, co., 210 to 222
Scrogge, 223
Scrope, 227
Scrope, of Bolton, 229 to 232
Scrope, of Masham, 233
Scudam, 235
Scutt, 236
Seckford, 237 to 238
Seckamp, 239 to 243
Seely, 245
Segrave, of Pecenhall, &c., 260 to 273
Senan, alias Turner, 274
Senere, 276
Settle, of Saxmundham, 277 to 279
Sewell, of Stratton, 280 to 283
Seaton, of Overhall, co. Essex, 287 to 299
Sewster, 284
Seylland, of Delaware, co. Kent, 291 to 293
Seymour, 294 to 313
Shadingfield, 314
Shaftesbury, of Northumberland, 315
Shaftesbury, of Rollesby, co. Suffolk, 316
Shardelow, of Burton parva, &c., 320
Shardelow, of Bungay, Kessingland, &c., 322 to 330
Sharpe, of Mistton, 331 to 336
Sharpen, of Newton, Norfolk, 337 to 341
Shave, 342

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF SEMINGTON CHURCH, CO. WILTS.

Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

CHANCEL.—S. WINDOW.—*Raising of Jairus' daughter.* To the glory of God and in loving memory of Emma Charlotte Bird | who fell asleep May 30th 1880, aged 26.

N. WINDOW.—*The widow's mite; Magdalen wiping our Lord's feet; Faith, Hope and Charity.* To the glory of God and in memory of James Matravers | by his widow, 1880.

N. WALL.—Sable, three escallops in pale argent, BISSE, impaling, Argent three trefoils stalked proper, on a chief indented azure as many annulets of the field, BLAGDEN.

In this Chancel lie the Remains of | William Blagden, Gent: of Littleton, he died | Febry. the 2nd: 1697: anno ætat: 38. | Robert Bisse, Gent: he died July the 31st 1723: | Aged 55. | Mary, daughter of Robert and Eleanor Bisse, | she died May the 15th 1717, Aged 16 years. | Mrs. Eleanor Bisse, Relict of Robert Bisse, Gent: | late of Littleton, she died April the 13th 1743; Aged 81. | Edward Blagden, Esqr. of Keevil, son of the late | Edward Blagden, Esqr. of Keevil by Anne his Wife, | he died Octr. the 7th 1748; ann: ætat: 37. | Mrs. Joan Bisse, Daughter of Robert Bisse, Gent: | by Eleanor his Wife, she died Decr. the 31st 1770; | Aged 68 years. | In Compliance with the Last Will & at the Expense | of the said Mrs. Joan Bisse, this Monument was erected | to the Memory of her Ancestors, by the Care of her | affectionate Executrix Anne Blagden.

CHANCEL ARCH.—BRASS PLATE.—In loving Memory | of | William Salter Bird | who died | Septr. 15th 1883, aged 69.

BRASS EAGLE LECTERN.—To the glory of God and in memory of the Revd. Henry Owen Crawley, M.A. curate of Semington, 1862-1881, from the parishioners.

ON THE FLOOR.—Here Lyeth the Body of | Christopher Somner, Gent; | Who Departed this life | at Littleton the 27th Day of October j688, | Annoq: Ætatis | suæ 26.

Here lyeth ye body of Mrs. | Joane Richmond of Littletō | who departed this life ye | 2d of February año Dō, 1697, | Ætatis suæ 73.

Here Lyeth ye Body of Mary | Bisse Daughter of Robert and Elianor Bisse who Departed this | life ye 15th of May Año Domni 1717 | Aged 16 years. | Here Lyeth the Body of | Edward Blagden Esqr. son | of the late Edward Blagden Esqr. | of Keevil by Ann his Wife who | Died the 7th day of October | Anno Dōm. j748 Ætatis 37.

BRASS PLATE.—Here lyeth the body of Anne | Somner (wife of Thomas Somner | Gent, dēcd, daughter of William Blagden, Gent, and Elianor his | wife) whoe departed this life | the seaventh day of January | 1683 Anno Ætatis 48.

Underneath | lieth the Remains of | Edward Lewis, Surgeon | who departed this life | June 18th 1804 | In the 37th Year of his Age. | Also of Mary his Wife | who departed this life | Janry. 6th 1818 | aged 56 years. | Also of | Edmund Zachariah Jefferies Lewis | their

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF SEMINGTON CHURCH, CO. WILTS.

Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

Chancel.—S. Wall.—Family of Adams' daughter. To the glory of God and in loving memory of Emma Charlotte Bird | who fell asleep May 30th 1880, aged 26.

N. Wall.—The widow's wife: Hopeden reiqvy qu Zord's Ved; Faith, Hope and Charity. To the glory of God and in memory of James Alderseyers | by his widow, 1880.

N. Wall.—Sable, three escallops in pale argent, mass, impaling, Argent three trefoils slipped proper; on a chief indented azure as many annulets of the field, mascle.

In this Chancel lie the Remains of | William Hingden, Gent: of Lattleton, he died | Tuesday, the 2nd: 1697; anno ætat: 38. | Robert Bisse, Gent: he died July the 31st 1723: | Aged 56. | Mary, daughter of Robert and Eleanor Bisse, | she died May the 10th 1717, Aged 16 years. | Mrs. Eleanor Bisse, Relict of Robert Bisse, Gent: | late of Lattleton; she died April the 13th 1713; Aged 81. | Edward Hingden, Esqr. of Keevil, son of the late | Edward Hingden, Esqr. of Keevil by Anne his Wife, | he died Oct: the 7th 1748; anno ætat: 87. | Mrs. Joan Bisse, Daughter of Robert Bisse, Gent: | by Eleanor his Wife, she died Decr. the 31st 1770; | Aged 68 years. | In Compliance with the Last Will & at the Expense | of the said Mrs. Joan Bisse, this Monument was erected | to the Memory of her Ancestors, by the Care of her | affectionate Executrix Anne Hingden.

Chancel Aucr.—Brass Plate.—In loving Memory | of | William Sailer Bird | who died | Sept: 18th 1883, aged 69.

Brass Plate Lectern.—To the glory of God and in memory of the Revd. Henry Owen Crawley, M.A. curate of Semington, 1865-1881, from the parishioners.

On tue Floor.—Here Lyeth the Body of | Christopher Somner, Gent; | Who Departed this life | at Lattleton the 27th Day of October 1688, | Annoq: Ætatis | suæ 26.

Here lyeth ye body of Mrs. | Joane Richmond of Lattleto | who departed this life ye | 24 of February ano Do, 1697, | Ætatis suæ 78.

Here Lyeth ye Body of Mary | Bisse Daughter of Robert and Eliaor Bisse who Departed this | life ye 10th of May Ano Domi 1717 | Aged 16 years. | Here Lyeth the Body of | Edward Hingden Esqr. son | of the late Edward Hingden Esqr. | of Keevil by Anne his Wife who | Died the 7th day of October | Annno Dom. 1748 Ætatis 87.

Brass Plate.—Here lyeth the body of Anne | Somner (wife of Thomas Somner | Gent, dctd, daughter of William Hingden, Gent: and Eliaor his | wife) who departed this life | the seventh day of January | 1688 Anno Ætatis 44.

Underneath | lieth the Remains of | Edward Lewis, Surgeon | who departed this life | June 16th 1801 | In the 87th Year of his Age. | Also of Mary his Wife | who departed this life | January 6th 1818 | aged 56 years. | Also of | Edmund Zachariah Jefferies Lewis | their

son | who departed this Life | August 31st 1823 | Aged 25 years. | Mary Lewis Courtis | Died August 30th 1811 Aged 14 years.

Here Lyeth the Body of | Thomas Somner Esq, | who Liv'd at Wellow in | Somerset, was Buryed | Ap. ye XXVIII MDCXCIX, ætatis suæ 42.

NAVE. N. WALL.—*A marble tablet surrounded by a female figure weeping over an urn.* To the memory of James Matravers | of this place, Gent: who died | 16th March 1799, aged 66 years. | And Grace his Wife who died | 25th December 1793, Aged 62 years. | Also Sarah Daughter of | James and Grace Matravers | who died 27th October 1770 | Aged 3 years and 5 months. | Also Mary, Wife of James Hippisley | Daughter of James Matravers | by Elizabeth his first Wife who died | 6th July 1788, Aged 27 years. | Also James Matravers Hippisly | son of James and Mary Hippisly | who died 15th May 1789 | Aged 2 years and six months.

Life how short.
Eternity how long.

S. WALL.—Argent, a cross ermines, in the centre point a leopard's face. BRUGES.

Crest. An anchor erect—Mihi cœlum portus.

In Memory of | William Bruges of this Chapelry, Gentleman, | who died the 21st day of October 1831 | in the 86th year of his Age. | Being endued with a sound understanding and a peculiarly | amiable disposition he discharged the several duties of | his station with an ability and urbanity which obtained | for him the respect of all who knew him. | In all the relations of life he was justly distinguished by | his inflexible integrity, his virtuous consistency of | conduct, and his truly christian character. | Having lived in the constant exercise of universal charity, | and benevolence, his death will be long & deeply lamented | by his relatives & friends, whose frequent opportunities | of witnessing his private virtues and sharing in the | happiness which they diffused best enable them to | appreciate his excellence and worth. | Also of Elizabeth, Wife of the above William Bruges | who died 20th Feb. 1778, Aged 29 years. | And of Thos. & Elizth their children who died in Infancy. | Also of Susannah their last surviving Daughter, who was | first married to Benjn Pennell Ludlow, of Melksham, | Gent., whom she survived; and secondly to Thos. Miles | of Westbury, Gent., in this County; She died | 20th April 1811, Aged 39 years. | Also of Betty, 2nd wife of the above William Bruges, | who died 22nd June, 1803, Aged 56 years. | Also of Hester, Widow of the above-named William Bruges, who died April 24th 1840 | in the 84th year of her Age.

WEST WINDOW I.—*Magdalen anointing our Lord—the man who fell among thieves succoured by his neighbour.* To the glory of God & in memory of Samuel and Mary Beaven 1860.

II.—*Mary at feet of our Lord—the woman at the well.* To the glory of God from M.A.M., C.M., and C., and A.D. (*Down*?) 1860.

ON THE FLOOR; A BRASS PLATE. | Here lyeth the body of | Thomas Gerrish of this | place Yeoman who after | a long well spent life to the age of 78 dy'd ye 9th of | October 1738, Having lived a loving Husband, a tender Parent | a good neighbour | and a stedfast Friend.

son | who departed this Life | August 31st 1822 | Aged 26 years. | Mary Lewis Consta | Died August 30th 1811 Aged 14 years.

Here Lyeth the Body of | Thomas Somner Esq. | who Lived at Wellow in | Somerset, was Buryed | Ap. 7o xxviii MDCXXX, whatis ano 42.

Nave. N. Wall.—A marble tablet surrounded by a female figure weeping over an urn. To the memory of James Matravers | of this place, Gent: who died | 16th March 1792, aged 66 years. | And Grace his Wife who died | 24th December 1792, Aged 62 years. | Also Sarah Daughter of | James and Grace Matravers | who died 27th October 1770 | Aged 3 years and 3 months. | Also Mary, Wife of James Hippisley | Daughter of James Matravers | by Elizabeth his first Wife who died | 6th July 1783, Aged 27 years. | Also James Matravers Hippisly | son of James and Mary Hippisly | who died 16th May 1789 | Aged 2 years and six months.

Life how short.

Eternity how long.

S. Wall.—Urgent, a cross crosses in the centre points a leopard's face. Crest. An anchor erect—Mill column portas.

In Memory of | William Burges of this Chapelry, Gentleman, | who died the 21st day of October 1831 | in the 80th year of his Age. | Being endued with a sound understanding and a peculiarly | amiable disposition he discharged the several duties of | his station with an ability and urbanity which obtained | for him the respect of all who knew him. | In all the relations of life he was justly distinguished by | his inflexible integrity, his virtuous consistency of | conduct, and his truly christian character. | Having lived in the constant exercise of universal charity, | and benevolence, his death will be long & deeply lamented | by his relatives & friends, whose frequent opportunities | of witnessing his private virtues and sharing in the | happiness which they diffused best enable them to | appreciate his excellence and worth. | Also of Elizabeth, Wife of the above William Burges | who died 20th Feb. 1778, Aged 29 years. | And of Thos. & Eliz.th their children who died in Infancy. | Also of Susannah their last surviving Daughter, who was | first married to Benj.n Pennell Landon, of Mellsham, | Gent., whom she survived; and secondly to Thos. Miles | of Westbury, Gent., in this County; She died | 20th April 1811, Aged 39 years. | Also of Betty, 2nd wife of the above William Burges, | who died 22nd June 1808, Aged 66 years. | Also of Hester, Widow of the above-named William Burges, who died April 27th 1840 | in the 84th year of her Age.

West Window I.—Illegible sustaining one Lord—the man who fell among thieves succoured by his neighbour. To the glory of God & in memory of Samuel and Mary Heaven 1860.

II.—Mary at feet of one Lord—the woman at the well. To the glory of God from M. A. M., C. M., and C. and A. D. (Jesus ?) 1860.

On the Floor; a Brass Plate. | Here lyeth the body of | Thomas Gerrish of this | place Yeoman who after | a long well spent life in the age of 78 dy'd 7o 9th of | October 1783, Having lived a loving Husband, a tender Parent | a good neighbour | and a stedfast Friend.

A Brass Plate.—In memory of Samuel eldest | son of Samuel and Mary Beaven | of Littleton in this parish. A young man who feared God from his youth and who | having gone to the South of Africa for | the purpose of making known the Gospel to the natives and promoting their | civilization was cut off at the village | of Beaufort before he arrived at the | intended scene of his labours on the | 1st day of May 1822 aged 26 years. | Also of Elizabeth Mary | their only daughter whose mortal | remains are interred beneath | this tablet; she was an example of unaffected piety, of devotion to | the comfort and welfare of others | in preference to her own and of | enlightened attachment to the Church, she died on the 15th day of November 1834 Aged 26 years.

Underneath lie the Remains of Betty, the wife of William Bruges, Gent. who Departed this life June 22nd 1803.[1]

External S. Wall.—Near this Place | lyeth the Remains of | Sarah Bartlet Wife of | James Bartlet of Hinton | and Daughter of Thomas | and Hester Beaven of | Littleton who Departed | this Life the 25th day of Novr | 1785 Aged 28 years.

On the right-hand side of N. Porch, much worn, in Norman French. Whoever shall say a Paternoster and Ave Maria for the souls, for Philippa de Salcest (?) and Christians, shall have 40 days of pardon. Amen.[2]

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF SEMINGTON, CO. WILTS.

Baptisms.

1586. March 11. William s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1591. Feb. 21. Anthony s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1595. June 22. Martha d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1596. Sep. 1. Will. s. of Will. Burges (?) & Alice his wife.
1597. Dec. 18. Jone d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1600. June 1. . . . . Bruges (?) d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1602. Feb. 6. Thomas s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1616 (?) Dec. 19. John s. of William Burgess & Katherine his wife.
1618. Jan. 31. Jane Burges d. of William Burges.
1622. June 2. Elizabeth Burges.
1624. March 6. Rebecca d. of William Burges.
1626. June 10. Rebecca Bruges (? Burges) d. of William Bruges (? Burges)—*cancelled.*
1629 (?) July 9. . . . . rgis s. of Wm. Burgis.
1692. July 31. Joan d. of Christopher bisse & Elizabeth his wife.
1693. Thomas s. of Christopher bissen & Elizabeth his wife.
1697. May 1. Ester d. of Christopher bisen & Elizabeth his wife.
1697. Sep. 3. Matha d. of Christopher bisen.

[1] From the M.I. of North Wiltshire printed in 1821.
[2] Jackson's Aubrey's Wiltshire Collections p. 355.

A Brass Plate—In memory of Samuel eldest | son of Samuel and Mary Heaven | of Lintetton in this parish. A young man who, favored God from his youth and who | having gone to the South of Africa for | the purpose of making known the Gospel to the natives and promoting their | civilization was cut off at the village | of Beaufort before he arrived at the | intended scene of his labours on the | 1st day of May 1822 aged 20 years. | Also of Elizabeth Mary | their only daughter whose mortal | remains are interred beneath | this tablet; she was an example of unaffected piety, of devotion to | the comfort and welfare of others | in preference to her own and of | enlightened attachment to the Church, she died on the 15th day of November 1834 Aged 28 years.

Underneath lie the Remains of Betty, the wife of William Burgess, Gent. who Departed this life June 22nd 1803.[1]

Extremal S. Wall.—Near this Place | lieth the Remains of | Sarah Bartlet Wife of | James Bartlet of Hinton | and Daughter of Thomas | and Hester Heaven of | Lintetton who Departed | this Life the 28th day of Nov[r] | 1785 Aged 28 years.

On the south-bend side of N. Porch, stand worn, in Norman French. Whoever shall say a Paternoster and Ave Maria for the soule, for Philippe de Saincest (?) and Christiane, shall have 40 days of pardon. Amen.[2]

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF SEMINGTON, CO. WILTS.

Baptisms.

1586. March 11. William s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1591. Feb. 21. Anthony s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1595. June 22. Martha d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1596. Sep. 1. Will. s. of Will. Burges (?) & Alice his wife.
1597. Dec. 18. Jone d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1600. June 1. . . . . Burges (?) d. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1602. Feb. 6. Thomas s. of William Burges & Alice his wife.
1616(?) Dec. 19. John s. of William Burgess & Katherine his wife.
1618. Jan. 31. Jane Burgess d. of William Burges.
1622. June 2. Elizabeth Burgess.
1624. March 6. Rebecca d. of William Burges.
1626. June 10. Rebecca Burgess (? Burgess) d. of William Burgess (? Burgess)—twinned.
1629(?) July 9. . . . . Burgis s. of Wm. Burgis.
1632. July 31. Joan d. of Christopher Bisen & Elizabeth his wife.
1635. Thomas s. of Christopher Bisen & Elizabeth his wife.
1637. May 1. Ester d. of Christopher Bisen & Elizabeth his wife.
1637. Sep. 3. Martha d. of Christopher Bisen.

[1] From the M.I. of North Wilshire printed in 1821.
[2] Jackson's Aubrey's Wiltshire Collections p. 355.

1725(?) June 10. Thomas s. of Daniel Sumner & Elizabeth his wife.
1742/3 Jan. 1. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruges & Suana his wife.
1743. Ap. 17. Betty Somner reputed d. of James Somner & Jone Long.
1743. Dec. 18. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruege (*sic*) & Suana his wife.
1748. Aug. 19. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruges & Suana his wife—*inserted amongst the burials.*
1769. July 16. Mary d. of William & Mary Burgess or Bruges.

Marriages.

1594. Oct. 12. Thomas Bennet & Jane Burges (?) both of Semington.
1614. Jan. 29. William Burgess to Katherine (?) Burgeton (?).
1619. Sep. 6. David Brystowe of Westtowne & Mary Burges of this towne.
1629. Ap. 27. George Still Hobes to Ann Burges.
1650(?) Jan. 21. Christopher Polen of the Devizes & Beke Burges of Semington.
1767. Sep. 28. William Bruges Batchelor & Mary Sims Spinster both of this parish.
1814. May 5. William Bruges & Hester Cope both of Semington.

Burials.

1611. Sep. 10. Anthonie Burges s. of William Burges of Semington.
1612. Jan. 8. Joane Burges d. of William Burges.
1614. June 19. Alice (?) wife of William Burges.
1622. March 3. Elizabeth d. of William Burges.
1626. March 16. Rebecke Burges d. of William Burges.
1631. June 27. Thomas Sumner.
1652. May 8. Katherin Brydges.
1667. Dec. 13. Mr. Sumner.
1683. Jan. 2 (?) Mrs. Ann Somner.
1689. Oct. 29. Christopher Somner.
1697. Feb. 3. Mr. Blagden.
1723. Aug. 5. Mr. Robert Bisse.
1729. Jan. 22. Bettie reputed d. of Robt. Somner.
1735. Nov. 23. Mary d. of Thomas Burges & Suana his wife.
1736. Nov. 3. Ann d. of Thomas Bruges & Suanna his wife.
1743. Ap. 28. Mrs. Eleanor Bisse. *Cancelled.*
1743. Ap. 18. Mad. Biss.
1748. Oct. 11. Edward Blagden Esq.
1750. Ap. 30. Matthew Bruges.
1751. Sep. 24. Elizabeth d. of Tho. Burges (?) & Susannah his wife.
1762. Ap. 4. Ann Burges widow.
1767. Ap. 21. Susannah wife of Thomas Brugess of Whaddon.
1772. March 1. Mary d. of William & Mary Burgess.
1776. Jan. 2. Elizabeth d. of Wm. & Elizabeth Bruges.
1782. June 18. Mr. Thos. Bruges senr; died 14 June.

1725(?) June 10. Thomas s. of Daniel Sumner & Elizabeth his wife.
1742. Jan. 1. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruges & Susan his wife.
1743. Ap. 17. Betty Sumner reputed d. of James Sumner & Joan Long.
1746. Dec. 18. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruges (sic) & Susan his wife.
1746. Aug. 19. Mathew s. of Thomas Bruges & Susan his wife—baptised according to the Church.
1760. July 16. Mary d. of William & Mary Burgess or Bruges.

Marriages.

1504. Oct. 12. Thomas Bennet & Jane Burges (?) both of Semington.
1614. Jan. 20. William Burgess to Katherine (?) Burgdon (?).
1619. Sep. 6. David Burgstowe of Westtowne & Mary Burges of this town.
1629. Ap. 27. George Still Hobes to Ann Burges.
1650(?) Jan. 21. Christopher Polen of the Devises & Hele Burges of Semington.
1767. Sep. 28. William Burges Batchelor & Mary Sims Spinster both of this parish.
1814. May 5. William Burges & Hester Cope both of Semington.

Burials.

1611. Sep. 10. Antlonie Burges s. of William Burges of Semington.
1612. Jan. 8. Joane Burges d. of William Burges.
1614. June 19. Alice (?) wife of William Burges.
1622. March 3. Elizabeth d. of William Burges.
1624. March 16. Rebecke Burges d. of William Burges.
1631. June 27. Thomas Sumner.
1632. May 8. Katherin Bryges.
1637. Dec. 13. Mr. Sumner.
1683. Jan. 2 (?) Mrs. Ann Sumner.
1689. Oct. 29. Christopher Sumner.
1697. Feb. 3. Mr. Hingdon.
1723. Aug. 5. Mr. Robert Bises.
1729. Jan. 22. Betie reputed d. of Robt. Sumner.
1735. Nov. 28. Mary d. of Thomas Burges & Susan his wife.
1736. Nov. 8. Ann d. of Thomas Burges & Susanna his wife.
1743. Ap. 28. Mrs. Eleanor Bises. Cancelled.
1743. Ap. 18. Mad. Bises.
1748. Oct. 11. Edward Hingdon Esq.
1750. Ap. 30. Matthew Bruges.
1751. Sep. 24. Elizabeth d. of Tho. Burges (?) & Susannah his wife.
1762. Ap. 4. Ann Burges widow.
1767. Ap. 21. Susannah wife of Thomas Bruges of Wanhdon.
1772. March 1. Mary d. of William & Mary Burgess.
1776. Jan. 2. Elizabeth d. of Wm. & Elizabeth Bruges.
1782. June 18. Mr. Thos. Bruges senr; died 14 June.

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

(*Continued from p.* 43.)

1721 Jan. 16. Thomas Harward, M.A., to Merrow R., Co. Surrey, post mortem Edward Vernon. Pres. by Thos. Onslow, Lord Onslow, of Onslow Hall, Co. Salop, and Baron Clandon, co. Surrey.

„ Feb. 13. William Trimnel, S.T.P., to the Deanery of Winchester, post mortem John Wickart. By Letters Patent from the King.

„ „ 22. Daniel Wavell, to Fareham V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 26. Thomas Terrell, M.A., to Calborne R. and Chapelry of Newport, Isle of Wight. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ Mar. 3. Robert Eyre, S.T.P. to Fawley R. and Chapelry of Exbury, co. South'ton. Pres. by Thos. Rivers, LL.D., for the Bishop.

1722 Apl. 5. Corbet Shelbery, to Middleton V., co. South'ton, on the retirement of John Imber. Pres. by John Gilbert, Cleric, Prebend of Middleton.

„ „ 9. John Newy, M.A., to Avington R., co. South'ton, on the retirement of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 13. William Moss, B.A., to Martyr Worthy R., co. South'ton, on the Retirement of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 18. Lewis Stephens, M.A., to Drokinsford R., co. South'ton on the death of Peter Nourse, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 19. John Sturges, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton on retirement of Lewis Stephens, M.A. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ May 8. Edward Eliot, M.A., to Dunsfold R., co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

„ „ 30. Lucas Imber, LL.B., to Winnall R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Willm. Moss. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ June 25. Joseph Todhunter, M.A., to Weyhill R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

„ July 9. Stephen Wheatland, M.A., to Heighfield cum Mattingley, co. South'ton, on resignation of Henry Levitt. Pres. by St. Mary's Coll., Winchester.

„ Aug. 1. Edward Butler, LL.D., to be Master of St. Mary Magdalen Coll., Oxon.

„ „ 1. John Fulham, B.A., to Compton R., co. South'ton, on resignation of William Sanderson. Pres by John Fulham, Esq.

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

(Continued from p. 42.)

1721 Jan. 16. Thomas Harward, M.A., to Merrow R., Co. Surrey, post mortem Edward Vernon. Pres. by Thos. Onslow, Lord Onslow, of Onslow Hall, Co. Salop, and Baron Cranbourne, co. Surrey.

" Feb. 13. William Trimnell, S.T.P., to the Deanery of Winchester, post mortem John Wickart. By Letters Patent from the King.

" " 22. Daniel Wavell, to Farnham V., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 26. Thomas Terrell, M.A., to Calbourne R. and Chapelry of Newport, Isle of Wight. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Mar. 3. Robert Eyre, S.T.P. to Fawley R. and Chapelry of Exbury, co. South'ton. Pres. by Thos. Rivers, LL.D., for the Bishop.

1722 Apl. 5. Corbet Shelbery, to Middleton V., co. South'ton, on the retirement of John Imber. Pres. by John Gilbert, Clerk, Patron of Middleton.

" " 9. John Nary, M.A., to Avington R., co. South'ton, on the retirement of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 13. William Moss, D.A., to Martyr Worthy R., co. South'ton, on the Retirement of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 18. Lewis Stephens, M.A., to Droxinford R., co. South'ton on the death of Peter Nourse, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 19. John Surrey, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton on retirement of Lewis Stephens, M.A. Pres. by the Bishop.

" May 8. Edward Elliot, M.A., to Dunsfold R., co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

" " 30. Lucas Imber, LL.B., to Winnall R., co. South'ton, on resignation of William Moss. Pres. by the Bishop.

" June 25. Joseph Todhunter, M.A., to Weyhill R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" July 9. Stephen Wentland, M.A., to Heckfield cum Mattingley, co. South'ton, on resignation of Henry Levett. Pres. by St. Mary's Coll., Winchester.

" Aug. 1. Edward Butler, LL.D., to be Master of St. Mary Magdalen Coll., Oxon.

" " 1. John Fulham, D.A., to Compton R., co. South'ton, on resignation of William Sanderson. Pres by John Fulham, Esq..

1722 Oct. 15. Francis Barry, M.A., to Nether Wallop, V., co. South'ton, by cession of Leonard Twells. Pres. by Valentine Nelson, Succentor of the Coll. called Le Beddern in the City of York,

" " 19. William Bradshaw, S.T.P., to Fawley R., and Chapelry of Exbury, co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 23. Samuel Eyre, "Civilist." to Broughton R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Sir Robt Eyre, Justice of the King's Pleas. Pres. by Evelyn, Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull.

" " 25. Richard Crosse, LL.B., to the Canonry of Winchester, on the death of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 29. Philip Ayscough, M.A., to St. Olave's R., Southwark, co. Surrey, on the promotion of Hugh Boulter to tbe Bishopric of Bristol. Pres. by the King.

" Dec. 15. Thomas Troughear, M.A. to Carisbrooke V., Isle of Wight, on the death of John Scott. Pres. by Queen's Coll,, Oxon.

" " 15. Lawrence Farington, M.A., to West Sherburn V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Simson. Pres. Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" Jan. 11. D'Blossiers Tovey, LL.D., to Farleigh R., co. Surrey, on the death of Joseph Abell. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.

" " 25. Samuel Shenton, M.A., to Ewell V. co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

" Feb. 14. John Jackson, to the Prebendary of Whorwell, co. South'ton. Pres. by John Fryer, Bart.

" " 18. Leonard Milborn, M.A., to Milford V., co. South'ton, on the death of John Birkett. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" " 16. Francis Duplessis, to S. Sampson's R. and Vale V., in the Isle of Guernsey, on the death of Nicholas le Mesurier. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of Guernsey.

" " 19. Stephen Hales, S.T.B., to Farringdon R., co. South-'ton, on the death of Alexander Dalgress. Pres. by William Cage, Esq.

1723 Apl. 16. Bernard Lewis, M.A., to Warlingham V., co. Surrey, on the death of Joseph Abell. Pres. by William Hoskyns, Esq.

" " 25. Hastings Lloyd, M.A., to Highcleere R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Thomas Eyre. Pres. by Robert Herbert, Esq.

" May 1. Edward Jones, M.A., to Mottisfont R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Hocket. Pres. by John Eyles, Bart., Thomas Crosse, Bart., John Rudge, Esq., Mathew Lant, Esq., Roger Hudson, Knt., Edmund Halsey, John Lade, Gabriel Roberts, Esq., and Richard Hopkins, Knt.

1722 Oct. 15. Francis Barry, M.A., to Nether Wallop, V., co. South'ton, by cession of Leonard Twells. Pres. by Valentine Nelson, Sequestrator of the Coll. called Le Baldern, in the City of York.

" " 19. William Bradshaw, S.T.B., to Farley R., and Chaplcy of Rabury, co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 25. Samuel Eyre, "Civilist," to Broughton R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Sir Robt Eyre, Justice of the King's Bench. Pres. by Evelyn, Duke of Kingston-upon-Hull.

" " 25. Richard Crosse, LL.B., to the Canonry of Winchester, on the death of Robert Eyre, S.T.P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 29. Philip Ayscough, M.A., to St. Olave's R., Southwark, co. Surrey, on the promotion of Hugh Boulter to the Bishoprick of Bristol. Pres. by the King.

" Dec. 15. Thomas Troughear, M.A., to Carlesbrooke V., Isle of Wight, on the death of John Scott. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" " 15. Lawrence Ferrington, M.A., to West Shirburn V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Simson. Pres. Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" Jan. 11. D'Blossiers Tovey, LL.D., to Faringdon R., co. Surrey, on the death of Joseph Abell. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.

" " 25. Samuel Shenton, M.A., to Ewell V. co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

" Feb. 14. John Jackson, to the Prebendary of Wherwell, co. South'ton. Pres. by John Ryder, Esq.

" " 18. Leonard Milborne, M.A., to Milford V., co. South'ton, on the death of John Birkett. Pres. by Queen's Coll., Oxon.

" " 16. Francis Duplessis, to S. Sampson's R. and Vale V., in the Isle of Guernsey, on the death of Nicholas le Marquier. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Governor of Guernsey.

" " 19. Stephen Hales, S.T.B., to Farringdon R., co. South'ton, on the death of Alexander Dalgress. Pres. by William Cage, Esq.

1723 Apl. 16. Bernard Lewis, M.A., to Wrainham V., co. Surrey, on the death of Joseph Abell. Pres. by William Hoskyns, Esq.

" " 25. Hastings Lloyd, M.A., to Highclere R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Thomas Eyre. Pres. by Robert Herbert, Esq.

" May 1. Edward Jones, M.A., to Mottisfont R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Hoelet. Pres. by John Eyre, Bart., Thomas Crosse, Bart., John Hulse, Esq., Mathew Lunt, Esq., Roger Hudson, Esq., Edmund Halley, John Lade, Gabriel Roberts, Esq., and Richard Hopkins, Esq.

1723. May 13. John Sturges, M.A., to Wonston cum Sutton R., co. South'ton, on the death of — Newy, S. T. P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 13. Alured Clarke, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of — Newy, S. T. P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 16. Alured Clarke, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton, on the cession of John Sturges. Pres. by the Bishop.

" July 4. Charles Braxtone, B.A., to Morestead, R., co. South'ton, on the cession of Philip Soane. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 24. George Harris, M.A., to Ringwood V., co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Herbert. Pres. by King's Coll., Camb.

" Aug. 1. John Broadway, M.A., to St. Michael's R. in the Soke, Winchester. Pres. by the King during the vacancy of the See of Winchester.

FINIS ARCHIVI DNI DNI CAROLI EPI WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS ET INSTITUTIONIBUS.

ITA TESTOR THOM. RIDDING, N. P.

REGISTRUM, RICHARDI DNI. EPI. WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS ET INSTITIONIBUS. INCIPIENS DIE TRANSLATIONIS VIZT. 21 SEP. 1723.

1723 Sept. 26. Thomas Warton, M.A., to Basingstoke V., co. South'ton, on the cession of Humphrey Fayrer. Pres. by Magdalen Coll., Oxon.

" Oct. 5. Edmund Brome, S. T. B., to Freshwater R., Isle of Wight, on the death of Joseph Creffield. Pres. by Robert Jenkins, S. T. P., and S. John Coll. Camb.

" " 15. Thomas Hayley, S. T. P., to Amport V., co. South'ton, on the death of Richd. Bowchier. Pres. by Thomas Sherlock, S. T. P., Dean of Chichester.

" " 19. David Price, B.A. to Warlingham V. co. Surrey. Pres. by John Atwood, Esq.

" " 28. Thomas Rivers, to Easton R., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Cobb, S.T.P., and Charles Woodroffe, Prebendaries of Winchester.

" " 31. Ralph Baddely, M.A., to Havant R. co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Bingham. Pres. by the King during the vacancy of the See of Winchester.

" Nov. 2. John Price, B.A., to Chilcombe R. co. South'ton, on the cession of Thos. Rivers, LL.D. Pres. by the Bishop of Winchester.

" " 16. Charles Tough, M.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, vacant by the translation of the Revd. Father in Christ, Benjamin, Bishop of Hereford. Pres. by the King.

" Dec. 23. John Woodford, M.A., to Brooke R., in the Isle of Wight, on the death of Joseph Creffield. Pres. by John Bowreman, Esq.

1723. May 13. John Sturges, M.A., to Wonston cum Sutton R., co. South'ton, on the death of — Newy, S. T. P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 13. Alured Clarke, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of — Newy, S. T. P. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 16. Alured Clarke, M.A., to Chilbolton R., co. South'ton, on the cession of John Sturges. Pres. by the Bishop.

" July 4. Charles Jenkins, B.A., to Morestead, R., co. South'ton, on the cession of Philip Soane. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 24. George Harris, M.A., to Kingwood V., co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Herbert. Pres. by King's Coll., Camb.

" Aug. 1. John Newdigate, M.A., to St. Michael's R. in the Soke, Winchester. Pres. by the King during the vacancy of the See of Winchester.

FIRST ACCESSIT DEI DEI GRATIA EPI WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS ET INSTITUTIONIBUS.

IEA TERTIA TRIM. RIPONIS, N. P.

REGISTRUM, RICHARDI DEI, EPI WINTON PRO COLLATIONIBUS ET INSTITUTIONIBUS, INCIPIENS DIE TRANSLATIONIS VEN. 21 SEP. 1723.

1723 Sept. 26. Thomas Warton, M.A., to Basingstoke V., co. South'ton, on the cession of Humphrey Fayrer. Pres. by Magdalen Coll., Oxon.

" Oct. 5. Edmund Hume, S. T. B., to Freshwater R., Isle of Wight, on the death of Joseph Crotfield. Pres. by Robert Jenkins, S. T. P., and S. John Coll. Camb.

" " 15. Thomas Hayley, S. T. P., to Amport V., co. South'ton, on the death of Richd. Bowdler. Pres. by Thomas Shelock, S. T. P., Dean of Chichester.

" " 19. David Price, B.A., to Warlingham V., co. Surrey. Pres. by John Atwood, Esq.

" " 28. Thomas Rivers, to Enston R., co. South'ton. Pres. by John Cobb, S.T.P., and Charles Woodroffe, Prebendaries of Winchester.

" " 31. Ralph Baddely, M.A., to Havant R. co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Bingham. Pres. by the King during the vacancy of the See of Winchester.

" Nov. 2. John Price, B.A., to Chilcombe R. co. South'ton, on the cession of Thos. Rivers, LL.D. Pres. by the Bishop of Winchester.

" " 16. Charles Tough, M.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, vacant by the translation of the Revd. Father in Christ, Benjamin, Bishop of Hereford. Pres. by the King.

" Dec. 23. John Woodford, M.A., to Brooke R., in the Isle of Wight, on the death of Joseph Crotfield. Pres. by John Bowerman, Esq.

1723. Jan. 12. Alexander Lytton, B.A., to Eastrop R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Joshua Smith. Pres. by Peter Serle, Esq.

„ „ 13. Samuel Lindsey, M.A., to Headborne Worthy R., co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Bingham. Pres. by John Mathew, S.T.P., Chan. of Oxon Univ., Revd. Father, John Bp. of Oxon., Willm. Delaune, S.T.P., Margaret and Joseph Morley, S.T.P., Rector of Lincoln Coll.

„ „ 17. Thomas Fenton, M.A., to Wootton St. Lawrence V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Manning. Pres. by William Trimnell, Dean of Winchester.

„ „ 30. Thomas Rothwell, LL.D., to Monkton R., co. South'ton, on the death of Thos. Offley. Pres. by Andrew Snape, S.T.P., Prœpositor of Coll. of S. Mary and S. Nicolas, Canterbury.

„ Feb. 10. William Taswell, S.T.P., to S. Mary Mag. R., Bermondsey, co. Surrey, on the death of Stephen Heath. Pres. by William Browning, of Southwark.

„ „ 12. William Gardner, M.A. to Walton-on-Thames V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

„ „ 28. Peter de Jersey, M.A., to S. Saviour's R., in the Isle of Guernsey on the death of William Beauvoir. Pres. by Daniel Harvey.

„ Mar. 12. John Sutton, M.A., to Hambledon V., co. South'ton on the death of William Harby. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ Mar. 16. Robert Eyre, M.A., to Buckland R., co. Surrey on the cession of Timothy Owen. Pres. by Bernard Gardiner, LL.D.

„ „ 24. Henry Bigg, to Worthing R., co. South'ton. Instituted 27 March.

1724 May 2. Thomas Fiott, B.A., to S. Martin's R., Isle of Guernsey, on the cession of Laur. Payne. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Esq.

„ June 22. Charles Scott, M.A., to Compton R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Thistlethwayte. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ July 2. Charles Warner, LL.B., to Husbourne Prior V., co. South'ton, on the death of Smith Stone. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 8. Anthony Bliss, M.A., to Portsmouth V., co. South'ton on the death of Willm. Ward. Pres. by John Cobb, L.L.D. and S. Mary's Coll., Winchester.

„ „ 13. William Hatfell, B.A., to Micham V., co. Surrey, on the cession of Thos. Bullock. Pres. by James Cranmer, Gent.

„ „ 28. Augustine Goodwin, LL.B., to Heighfield V., co. South'ton, on the cession of Stephen Wheatland. Pres. by John Dobson, S.T.B., and New Coll. Oxon.

„ Aug. 21. Stephen Green, M.A., to Bramley V., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Pennington. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.

1725. Jan. 12. Alexander Lytton, B.A., to Bentley R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Joelan Smith. Pres. by Peter Sorle, Esq.

" " 13. Samuel Lindsey, M.A., to Headborne Worthy R., co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Bingham. Pres. by John Mathew, S.T.P., Chan. of Oxon. Univ., Revd. Father, John Bp. of Oxon., William Delaune, S.T.P., Margaret and Joseph Morley, S.T.P., Rector of Lincoln Coll.

" " 17. Thomas Fenton, M.A., to Wootton St. Lawrence V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Manning. Pres. by William Trimnell, Dean of Winchester.

" " 30. Thomas Rothwell, LL.D., to Monkton R., co. South'ton, on the death of Thos. Oliley. Pres. by Andrew Sharpe, S.T.P., Preposition of Coll. of S. Mary and S. Nicolas, Canterbury.

" Feb. 10. William Taswell, S.T.P., to S. Mary Mag. R., Bermondsey, co. Surrey, on the death of Stephen Heath. Pres. by William Browning, of Southwark.

" " 12. William Gardner, M.A. to Walton-on-Thames V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the King.

" " 28. Peter de Jersey, M.A., to S. Saviour's R., in the Isle of Guernsey on the death of William Beauvoir. Pres. by Daniel Harvey.

" Mar. 12. John Sutton, M.A., to Hamble-le-Rice V., co. South'ton on the death of William Herby. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Mar. 16. Robert Eyre, M.A., to Buckland R., co. Surrey on the cession of Timothy Owen. Pres. by Bernard Gardiner, LL.D.

" " 24. Henry Egg, to Worthing R., co. South'ton. Instituted 27 March.

1726. May 2. Thomas Fiott, B.A., to S. Martin's R., Isle of Guernsey, on the cession of Laur. Payne. Pres. by Daniel Harvey, Esq.

" June 22 Charles Scott, M.A., to Crondon R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Thistlethwayte. Pres. by the Bishop.

" July 2. Charles Warner, LL.B., to Hinton Prior V., co. South'ton, on the death of Smith Stone. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 8. Anthony Bliss, M.A., to Portsmouth V., co. South'ton on the death of William Ward. Pres. by John Cobbe, LL.D. and S. Mary's Coll., Winchester.

" " 13. William Hatell, B.A., to Milham V., co. Surrey, on the cession of Thos. Hallock. Pres. by James Cranmer, Gent.

" " 28. Augustine Gostwin, LL.B., to Heighfield V., co. South'ton, on the cession of Stephen Wheatland. Pres. by John Dobson, S.T.B., and New Coll. Oxon.

" Aug. 21. Stephen Green, M.A., to Binsley V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Pennington. Pres. by Queen's Coll. Oxon.

1724 Sep. 5. Gregory Doughty, M.A., to Fordingbridge V. co. South'ton. Pres. by S. Mary and S. Nicholas Coll. Canterbury.

„ Oct. 20. Ezekiel Mills, B.A., to Fetcham R., co. Surrey on the cession of Thos. Croft. Pres. by Arthur Moore, Esq.

„ Nov. 24. William Halstead, M.A., to Farnboro' R., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Thompson. Pres. by Arthur, Lord Annesley.

„ „ 28. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Canonry of Winchester, on the death of John Cobb, LL.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ Dec. 11. Henry Cooper, B.A., to Sutton Bishop V., co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Alexander. Pres. by Anne Alexander, widow.

„ „ 12. John Dobson, S.T.P., to be Custodian of S. Mary's Coll. Winchester, on the death of John Cobb, LL.D., with the consent of the Dons of New Coll. Oxon.

„ „ 15. Francis Parrain de Durette, to Holy Trinity R., Isle of Jersey, on the death of Thos. Cartault. Pres. by Richard Viscount Cobham, Governor of Jersey.

„ „ 23. Thomas Jenner, S.T.B., to Boldre V., with Chapelries of Limington and Brockenhurst, co. South'ton, on the death of John Howell. Pres. by John Howell.

„ „ 30. John Pretty, M.A., to the Prebendary of Midleton, on the death of John Gilbert. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton.

1724-5 Jan. 6. Henry Bigg, M.A., to be Custodian of New Coll. Oxon, on the cession of John Dobson, S.T.P.

„ „ 15. Joseph Godfrey, to Effingham V., co. Surrey, on the death of last Incumbent. Pres. by the King.

(To be continued).

Notices of Books.

LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS. First Series, A.D. 1500—1600. By the Rev. A. R. Maddison, F.S.A. Lincoln, 8vo.

The editor of this series of *Abstracts* of Lincolnshire wills, for wills they are not, as the title would lead us to suppose, begins his introduction with a lament, in which we heartily join, that very little has been done towards bringing out a history of his County worthy of a Shire whose sons have occupied no undistinguished place in the annals of their country. To the future historian of Lincolnshire these abstracts of wills are offered as a ready source of information to be drawn upon for its genealogical and ecclesiastical history. As to how far they will serve these purposes Mr. Maddison's preface is but a feeble guide. His principle, so far as we understand it, has been to leave out the most important families, viz. those of Baronial rank, and those whose names occur in Inquisitions Post Mortem, the Testa de Nevill, and the Rotuli

1724 Sep. 6. Gregory Dougdale, M.A., to Fordingbridge V., co. Southampton. Pres. by S. Mary and S. Nicholas Coll. Canterbury.

" Oct. 20. Ezekiel Mills, B.A., to Ketsham R., co. Surrey on the cession of Thos. Orell. Pres. by Arthur Moore, Esq.

" Nov. 24. William Halstead, M.A., to Earnborough R., co. South'ton, on the death of William Thompson. Pres. by Arthur, Lord Anneley.

" " 28. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Canonry of Winchester, on the death of John Cobb, LL.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Dec. 11. Henry Cooper, B.A., to Sutton Bishop V., co. South'ton, on the death of Joseph Alexander. Pres. by Agnes Alexander, widow.

" " 12. John Dobson, S.T.P., to be Custodian of S. Mary's Coll. Winchester, on the death of John Cobb, LL.D., with the consent of the Dons of New Coll. Oxon.

" " 15. Francis Damain de Durette, to Holy Trinity R., Isle of Jersey, on the death of Thos. Carteret. Pres. by Richard Viscount Cobham, Governor of Jersey.

" " 23. Thomas Jenner, S.T.B., to Bishop V., with Chapelries of Linlingdon and Brockenhurst, co. South'ton, on the death of John Howell. Pres. by John Howell.

" " 30. John Petty, M.A., to the Prebendary of Middleton, on the death of John Gilbert. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton.

1724-5 Jan. 6. Henry Bligh, M.A., to be Custodian of New Coll. Oxon., on the cession of John Dobson, S.T.P.

" " 15. Joseph Godfrey, to Edingham V., co. Surrey, on the death of last incumbent. Pres. by the King.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS. First Series, A.D. 1500—1600. By the Rev. A. H. Maddison, F.S.A. Lincoln, 8vo.

The editor of this series of abstracts of Lincolnshire wills, for wills they are not, as the title would lead us to suppose, begins his introduction with a lament, in which we heartily join, that very little has been done towards bringing out a history of this County worthy of a Shire whose sons have occupied no undistinguished place in the annals of their country. To the future historian of Lincolnshire these abstracts of wills are offered as a ready source of information to be drawn upon for its genealogical and ecclesiastical history. As to how far they will serve those purposes Mr. Maddison's preface is but a feeble guide. His principle, so far as we understand it, has been to leave out the most important families, viz. those of Baronial rank, and those whose names occur in Inquisitions Post Mortem, the Testa de Nevill, and the Rotuli

Hundredorum. The wills of those given have been chosen apparently as those of "County Families" a name borrowed from Walford, and, if taken in the sense of that author, include those of Tom, Dick, and Harry, *et hoc genus omne.* Had Mr. Maddison been content to print a calendar of all the wills proved at Lincoln during the 16th century he would have given a contribution of far greater value to the county historian of the future than his present labours can do. In so far, from a genealogist's point of view, they have been wasted. The genealogical historian must of necessity make the search all over again before he can be certain that he has noted every will likely to illustrate the particular pedigree upon which he is at work. Apart from this opinion, Mr. Maddison deserves our thanks for having produced a book of exceedingly interesting notes, and his introduction exhibits a knowledge of Lincolnshire genealogy far in advance of any other writer who has attempted to deal with it. His notes on the families of Amcotts, Skipwith, Bolle, Cust, Ayscough, Langton, Welby, Dymoke, and Meres, and many more, are well worth reading and remembering. The last six pages of the introduction in which a sketch is given of the changes wrought during the Reformation and Commonwealth periods are the most interesting in the book; they show that the editor well grasps his subject. We desire to impress on the amateur genealogist that Hobson's choice, "*That* or none," is not now sufficient. "*All* or none" is the requirement of the pedigree hunter of to-day.

THE CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF STRATA FLORIDA, by Stephen W. Williams, F.R.I.B.A, London (Whiting and Co.), 8vo.

In an interesting form Mr. Williams has given us a very complete history of the Abbey Church of Strata Florida, in the county of Cardigan. The first few chapters are devoted to a somewhat lengthy account of Rhys ap Tewdwr, sovereign of South Wales, his son, Gruffydd ap Rhys, and his grandson, Rhys ap Gruffydd, who are all styled the founders of Strata Florida. This is certainly misleading as he clearly points out that the actual founder of the Abbey was Rhys ap Gruffydd, whose father does not appear to have had much to do with either the Abbey or Ystrad Flur. The latter building was a house for Monks, founded by Rhys ap Tewdwr, and was two miles south-west of Strata Florida. Being destroyed, as many suppose by fire, there is no doubt that a portion of the *débris* was used in the erection of the Abbey. Strata Florida was founded in the twelfth century, and is thought to have been inhabited by an order of Cistercian monks. The Abbey seems to have suffered severely on several occasions by fire. The first, there is little doubt, was accidental, and the second is accounted for by a tradition that King Edward I being incensed at the Abbot failing to render his submission with the principal men of Cardigan, ordered the Monastery to be burned. After each of these misfortunes the building was repaired, but was again devastated in the rebellion of Owain Glendower in the reign of Henry V., and never thoroughly recovered this last disaster. In 1254 we are told of the purchase of the great bell, for which 3 score and 37 marks, and 2 kine were paid. Up to the last year of Owain Glendower's life Strata Florida had its own garrison for an order was issued from the Council

Hundredorum. The wills of those given have been chosen apparently as those of "County Families" a name borrowed from Walford, and, if taken in the sense of that author, include those of Tom, Dick, and Harry, of the county omne. Had Mr. Maddison been content to print a calendar of all the wills proved at Lincoln during the 16th century he would have given a contribution of far greater value to the county history of the future than his present labours can do. In so far, from a genealogist's point of view, they have been wasted. The genealogical historian must of necessity make the search all over again before he can be certain that he has noted every will likely to illustrate the particular pedigree upon which he is at work. Apart from this opinion, Mr. Maddison deserves our thanks for having produced a book of exceedingly interesting notes, and his introduction exhibits a knowledge of Lincolnshire genealogy far in advance of any other writer who has attempted to deal with it. His notes on the families of Ancoats, Bishopwith, Bolle, Cust, Ayscough, Langton, Welby, Dymoke, and Aleere, and many more, are well worth reading and remembering. The last six pages of the introduction in which a sketch is given of the changes wrought during the Reformation and Commonwealth periods are the most interesting in the book; they show that the editor well grasps his subject. We desire to impress on the amateur genealogist that Hobson's choice, "Nil or none," is not now sufficient. "All or none" is the requirement of the pedigree hunter of to-day.

THE CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF STRATA FLORIDA, by Stephen W. Williams, F.R.I.B.A., London (Whiting and Co.), 8vo.

In an interesting form Mr. Williams has given us a very complete history of the Abbey Church of Strata Florida, in the county of Cardigan. The first few chapters are devoted to a somewhat lengthy account of Rhys ap Tewdwr, sovereign of South Wales, his son, Gruffydd ap Rhys, and his grandson, Rhys ap Gruffydd, who are all styled the founders of Strata Florida. This is certainly misleading as he clearly points out that the actual founder of the Abbey was Rhys ap Gruffydd, whose father does not appear to have had much to do with either the Abbey or Ystrad Fflur. The latter building was a house for Monks, founded by Rhys ap Tewdwr, and was two miles south-west of Strata Florida. Being destroyed, as many suppose by fire, there is no doubt that a portion of the débris was used in the erection of the Abbey. Strata Florida was founded in the twelfth century, and is thought to have been inhabited by an order of Cistercian monks. The Abbey seems to have suffered severely on several occasions by fire. The first, there is little doubt, was accidental, and the second is accounted for by a tradition that King Edward I being incensed at the Abbot failing to render his submission with the principal men of Cardigan, ordered the Monastery to be burned. After each of these misfortunes the building was repaired, but was again devastated in the rebellion of Owain Glendower in the reign of Henry V, and never thoroughly recovered this last disaster. In 1294 we read of the purchase of the great bell, for which 3 score and 37 marks, and 3 kine were paid. Up to the last year of Owain Glendower's life Strata Florida had its own garrison for an order was issued from the Council

held at the Monastery of the Friars Preachers in London that 40 men-at-arms and 80 archers should be placed there to protect that part of Wales during the first expedition into France by Henry V., and among the excavations have been found spurs, of early 15th century pattern, and part of a set of manacles.

There seem to have been black sheep even among this holy order of monks, for we hear of spurious coins being manufactured by them, but the delinquents were happily discovered and punished.

The principal feature of the book is the account of the excavations and the architecture, and what adds considerably to the interest are the very excellent illustrations, of which Mr. Williams has given us a great number. In the early part of this century were found near the ruins two silver seals, one having the arms of the Abbey engraved upon it, and the other an impression of the Virgin and Child, this latter is now at the British Museum. A very interesting relic of the Abbey is still preserved in the family of Powell of Nanteos. It is a curious drinking cup, supposed to possess miraculous healing powers, and was often borrowed by the sick; some valuable object being left as a pledge, to be redeemed when the cup was returned. This custom holds good to the present day, and the cup is constantly sent for. The patient has drink some wine or liquor from it, and some, not satisfied with this even nibble off pieces from the edge, which accounts for its present unshapely appearance, and there are a number of curious receipts at Nanteos, having inscribed upon them the nature of the disease from which many have been cured.

Perhaps the most valuable discovery made in excavating the ruins is the tile pavement, found in good order under the flooring, in which are several antique specimens of tiles, evidently of early English manufacture. The nave-arcades must have been a striking feature in the architecture, and a drawing is given showing the appearance they presented when *in situ*, Mr. Williams gives as a frontispiece a fine illustration of the beautiful arched doorway, so well known to antiquarians, and which is still to be seen.

The dissolution of the monastery is said to have taken place in the reign of Henry VIII, though the church was still used for divine service as late as the reign of Charles I, when it finally became a ruin. In the appendix are extracts, charters, and documents relating to the Abbey, and these show how thorough the search has been to produce accuracy and completeness. Mr. Williams, under whose supervision and at whose instigation the excavations have been carried out, tells us there is still much to be brought to light, and we sincerely hope that he will be able to finish what he has so ably begun.

A Dictionary of Heraldry, by Charles Norton Elvin, M.A. London, (Kent & Co.) Royal 8vo.

The aim of this book, Mr. Elvin tells us, is to give a list of the terms used in Heraldry, with their appropriate Illustrations, and this he has succeeded in doing in a concise and handy form, giving almost every conceivable charge to be found in ancient or modern Authorities. A book of this kind is a valuable supplement to works dealing with the antiquity

held at the Monastery of the Friars Preachers in London that 40 men-at-arms and 80 archers should be placed there to protect that part of Wales during the first expedition into France by Henry V., and among the excavations have been found spurs, of early 15th century pattern, and part of a set of manacles.

There seem to have been black sheep even among this holy order of monks, for we hear of spurious coins being manufactured by them, but the delinquents were happily discovered and punished.

The principal feature of the book is the account of the excavations and the architecture, and what adds considerably to the interest are the very excellent illustrations, of which Mr. Williams has given us a great number. In the early part of this century were found near the ruins two silver seals, one having the arms of the Abbey engraved upon it, and the other an impression of the Virgin and Child, this latter is now at the British Museum. A very interesting relic of the Abbey is still preserved in the family of Powell of Nantcos. It is a curious drinking cup, supposed to possess miraculous healing powers, and was often borrowed by the sick; some valuable object being left as a pledge, to be redeemed when the cup was returned. This custom holds good to the present day, and the cup is constantly sent for. The patient has drank some wine or liquor from it, and some, not satisfied with this even nibble off pieces from the edge, which accounts for its present unsightly appearance, and there are a number of curious receipts at Nantcos, having inscribed upon them the nature of the disease from which many have been cured.

Perhaps the most valuable discovery made in excavating the ruins is the tile pavement, found in good order under the flooring, in which are several antique specimens of tiles, evidently of early English manufacture. The nave-arcades must have been a striking feature in the architecture, and a drawing is given showing the appearance they presented when in situ. Mr. Williams gives as a frontispiece a fine illustration of the beautiful arched doorway, so well known to antiquarians, and which is still to be seen.

The dissolution of the monastery is said to have taken place in the reign of Henry VIII., though the church was still used for divine service as late as the reign of Charles I, when it finally became a ruin. In the appendix are extracts, charters, and documents relating to the Abbey, and these show how thorough the search has been to produce accuracy and completeness. Mr. Williams, under whose supervision and at whose instigation the excavations have been carried out, tells us there is still much to be brought to light, and we sincerely hope that he will be able to finish what he has so ably begun.

A Dictionary of Heraldry, by Charles Norton Elvin, M.A. London, (Kent & Co.) Royal 8vo.

The aim of this book, Mr. Elvin tells us, is to give a list of the terms used in Heraldry, with their appropriate illustrations, and this he has succeeded in doing in a concise and handy form, giving almost every conceivable charge to be found in ancient or modern Authorities. A book of this kind is a valuable supplement to works dealing with the antiquity

and history of the Science of Coat Armour, and must represent a vast amount of useful labour.

Although great trouble has evidently been taken with the numerous illustrations, of which there are between two and three thousand, yet we think many of them are not as good as they might be; the drawing of the animate charges being especially weak.

We sincerely hope that such a capital Dictionary may not be the means of helping charlatans to manufacture a fresh supply of bogus coats, to meet the demands of any would be *Armiger*, but fall into the hands of those who are most likely to appreciate it, namely the Student, Herald Painter, and Engraver, whom the compiler particularly addresses in his introduction.

Notes and Queries.

FITZHERBERT.—As an instance of the many difficulties which beset a genealogist in his researches, I mention the following. William Fitzherbert, M.A., Clerk, Subdean, and one of the Minor Canons of St. Paul's Cathedral, lies buried in the crypt of the said Cathedral, where, on the flat stone which covers his grave, is the following inscription:—

Revd. Gul: Fitzherbert,
A. M.
nuper Subdeanus
Annosque amplius quinquaginta
Unus e Minoribus Canonicis
hujus Ecclesiæ,
Ob. 2 Oct., 1797,
Æ. 84.

This shows that his birth occurred in the year 1713. In the *Gentleman's Magazine*, a very useful, but somewhat inaccurate book of reference, his death is recorded on the same date as that given on his tombstone, but his age is stated to be eighty-seven, in which case he would have been born in 1710. Again, the only entry in the books of the Universities that at all approaches either of these dates, is at New College, Oxon, where we find that William Fitzherbert matriculated 11 December, 1734 as "Gen-fil," aged nineteen years, his father being Richard Fitzherbert, of Blandford, co. Dorset.[1] Thus we have three different dates to choose from for his birth, viz. 1710, 1713, and 1715.

His will, of which the following is an abstract, although very full, is a little puzzling.

1796, May 27, Rev. William Fitzherbert, M.A., Clerk, &c. Thomas Woodhouse Fitzherbert, Jonas Fitzherbert, and Alicia, now the wife of Lieutenant George Burgoyne Salte, R.N., the sons and daughters of my late nephew Rear Admiral Thomas Fitzherbert. Sarah, granddaughter of my late brother Samuel Fitzherbert. Ann and Elizabeth daughters of my late nephew Richard Fitzherbert of Blandford, co. Dorset, Gent. My nieces Mary and Jane Fitzherbert of Portsea, co. Hants, Spinsters; and Thomas Fitzherbert of High Canons, co. Hertford, their brother. Mr. Thomas (this I know to be an error for George) Daysh, of the Navy Office. Perry, John, and Robert Fitzherbert sons of my late nephew Samuel Fitzherbert, of Bristol, sailmaker. Also Sarah his daughter—Elizabeth, daughter of my late brother

[1] Mr. Foster in his *Alumni Oxonienses* states that this William Fitzherbert was call e to the Inner Temple in 1739.

and history of the Science of Coal Armour, and must represent a vast amount of useful labour.

Although great trouble has evidently been taken with the numerous illustrations, of which there are between two and three thousand, yet we think many of them are not as good as they might be; the drawing of the animals during especially weak.

We sincerely hope that such a capital Dictionary may not be the means of helping charlatans to manufacture a fresh supply of bogus coats, to meet the demands of any wealth be Armiger, but fall into the hands of those who are most likely to appreciate it, namely the Student, Herald Painter, and Engraver, whom the compiler particularly addresses in his introduction.

Notes and Queries.

FITZHERBERT.—As an instance of the many difficulties which beset a genealogist in his researches, I mention the following. William Fitzherbert, M.A., Clerk, Subdean, and one of the Minor Canons of St. Paul's Cathedral, lies buried in the crypt of the said Cathedral, where, on the flat stone which covers his grave, is the following inscription:—

Revd. Gul: Fitzherbert,
A. M.
nuper Subdecanus
Annoque amplius quinquaginta
Unus e Minoribus Canonicis
hujus Ecclesiæ,
Ob. 2 Oct. 1797,
Æt. 84.

This shows that his birth occurred in the year 1713. In the Gentleman's Magazine, a very useful, but somewhat inaccurate book of reference, his death is recorded on the same date as that given on his tombstone, but his age is stated to be eighty-seven, in which case he would have been born in 1710. Again, the only entry in the books of the University shows that at all approaches either of these dates, is at New College, Oxon, where we find that William Fitzherbert matriculated 11 December, 1731 as "Gen-fil." aged nineteen years, his father being Richard Fitzherbert, of Blandford, co. Dorset.* Thus we have three different dates to choose from for his birth, viz. 1710, 1713, and 1716.

His will, of which the following is an abstract, although very full, is a little puzzling.

1796, May 27, Rev. William Fitzherbert, M.A., Clerk, &c. Thomas Woodhouse Fitzherbert, Jonas Fitzherbert, and Allen, now the wife of Lieutenant George Burgess, R.N., the sons and daughters of my late nephew Rear Admiral Thomas Fitzherbert. Sarah, granddaughter of my late brother Samuel Fitzherbert. Ann and Elizabeth, daughters of my late nephew Richard Fitzherbert of Blandford, co. Dorset. My niece Mary and Jane Fitzherbert of Portsea, co. Hants, spinsters; and Thomas Fitzherbert of High Gosport, co. Hants, their brother. Mr. Thomas (this I know to be an error for George) Dayal, of the Navy Office, Perry, John, and Robert Fitzherbert sons of my late nephew Samuel Fitzherbert, of Bristol, mariner. Also Sarah his daughter—Elizabeth, daughter of my late brother

* Mr. Foster in his Alumni Oxonienses states that this William Fitzherbert was still a student in the Inner Temple in 1732.

Samuel Fitzherbert. My two nieces Esther and Sarah two other daughters of my *said* brother Thomas (this being the first mention of a brother Thomas.) Proved in P. C. C. 23 October, 1797.

Now it is evident that Esther and Sarah were the only daughters of "my said brother Thomas," as a commission was issued from the P. C. C., 20 June, 1789, to Hester and Sarah Fitzherbert, spinsters, to administer the goods of their father Thomas Fitzherbert late of Blandford, co., Dorset, widower (who died in the year 1789, aged about 80.) Again, Thomas Fitzherbert, of High Canons, was a nephew of Admiral Thomas, who died 1794, and, therefore, must have been grand nephew of Rev. William. In this case he would have been only 31 or 36 years younger than his great uncle, being born in 1746. I should be glad if any light could be thrown on this family, as little seems to be known about them, although the progenitor of this William Fitzherbert (if son of Richard of Blandford), was the celebrated Richard Fitzherbert, Rector of Cucklington, co., Somerset, and Archdeacon of Dorset, 1621, whose descendants held by patent the office of Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Dorset.

SCUTUM.

BENNET OF CHESTERS, CO., ROXBURGH.—I shall be glad if anyone can help me with information concerning this family. Up to the end of the last century these Bennets had been lairds of Chesters for some considerable time, and were supposed to be of the same stock as the Earls of Tankerville. They were also said to have been related to the Bennets, of Marlfield, and Bennets, of Grubbet, but in what degree I have been unable to discover. In 1787 the estate was sold to an ancestor of the present owner, and I believe the male line was then extinct. INVESTIGATOR, United University Club, S.W.

SALT OFFICERS AND COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS.—I shall be obliged if anyone can tell me where to find the appointments of Salt Officers and Collectors of Customs.

E. S. A., 6, Park Villas, Chadwell Heath.

WHITMORE.—Among the many prominent actors in the French and Indian Wars in America, was General Edward Whitmore, who was at the taking of Louisburg. Can anyone give me the names of his descendants, and any facts connected with them? W. H. W.

On p. 27 it is stated that the extracts from the Registers of Wolston cum Brandon are communicated by George Harvey Johnston. This is an error, and I shall be glad to correct it if the contributor will kindly send in his name to me. THE EDITOR.

ERRATA.

Page 1, line 15 of text, *for* for, *read* far.
" " line 26 of text, *for aborigines*, *read ab origine.*
Page 2, line 11 of text, *for* Godland, *read* Scotland.
" " line 17 of text, *for* (C. 1164), *read* (*c.* 1164).
" " line 29 of text, *for* not indeed, *read* nor indeed.
" " Note [1] *read* (Cal. of documents Scotland vol. iv).
Page 64, line 14 of text, *for* (3s. 4d.) *read* 3s. 4d.

Second Fitzherbert. My two nieces Esther and Sarah two other daughters of my said brother Thomas (this being the first mention of a brother Thomas). Proved in P. C. C. 22 October, 1797.

Now it is evident that Esther and Sarah were the only daughters of "my said brother Thomas," as a commission was issued from the P. C. C. 20 June, 1783, to Hester and Sarah Fitzherbert, spinsters, to administer the goods of their father Thomas Fitzherbert late of Blandford, co., Dorset, widower (who died in the year 1780, aged about 80.) Again, Thomas Fitzherbert, of High Cross, was a nephew of Admiral Thomas, who died 1794, and, therefore, must have been grand nephew of Rev. William. In this case he would have been only 31 or 36 years younger than his great uncle, being born in 1746. I should be glad if any light could be thrown on this family, as little seems to be known about them, although the progenitor of this William Fitzherbert (if son of Richard of Blandford), was the celebrated Richard Fitzherbert, Rector of Cuckington, co., Somerset, and Archdeacon of Dorset, 1631, whose descendants held by patent the office of Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Dorset.

SOUTER.

BENNET OF CHESTER, Co., DORSET.—I shall be glad if anyone can help me with information concerning this family. Up to the end of the last century these Bennets had been lairds of Chester for some considerable time, and were supposed to be of the same stock as the Earls of Tankerville. They were also said to have been related to the Bennets, of Marlfield, and Bennets, of Grubber, but in what degree I have been unable to discover. In 1797 the estate was sold to an ancestor of the present owner, and I believe the male line was then extinct.

INVESTIGATOR, United University Club, S.W.

SALT OFFICERS AND COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS.—I shall be obliged if anyone can tell me where to find the appointments of Salt Officers and Collectors of Customs.

E. S. A., 6, Park Villas, Chadwell Heath.

WHITMORE.—Among the many prominent actors in the French and Indian Wars in America, was General Edward Whitmore, who was at the taking of Louisburg. Can anyone give me the names of his descendants, and any facts connected with them? W. H. W.

On p. 27 it is stated that the extracts from the Registers of Wolston cum Brandon are communicated by George Harvey Johnston. This is an error, and I shall be glad to correct it if the contributor will kindly send in his name to me. THE EDITOR.

ERRATA.

Page 1, line 15 of text, for for, read for.
" " line 22 of text, for aberyfere, read ab ervine.
Page 2, line 11 of text, for Gelland, read Scotland.
" " line 17 of text, for (C. 1161), read (a 1161).
" " line 20 of text, for but indeed, read but indeed.
" " Note 4 read (Col. of Commons Scotland vol. iv).
Page 61, line 15 of text, for (3s. 6d.) read 3s. 4d.

THE FAMILY OF LINCOLN.

In a previous paper[1] I had occasion to refer to the early history of the Lincoln family, and produced sundry fresh items of information which led me to reject to a large extent previous speculations on the subject, and to reconstruct the pedigree on a fresh basis, while retaining some few of the old notions. But it appears necessary to carry the process of rejection still further.

It will be recollected that Alfred de Lincoln was succeeded in his great Lincolnshire barony by Alan de Lincoln, and that most writers have assumed the latter to have been *brother* of the former, but that Mr. Freeman considers Alan to have been rather the *son* of Alfred, because he discovered a notice of Robert son of Alfred de Lincoln, who would, therefore, hardly have been succeeded by a brother.

This Robert and his father were however located in Dorset, and it has always seemed difficult to account for the migration of the family from Lincoln to the southern county. But Mr. Thomas Bond, in his addenda to the last edition of Hutchins' Dorset (i. pp. 609, 718, 719), proposes to surmount this difficulty by suggesting that Alfred de Lincoln, "the favoured Englishman," as Mr. Freeman calls him, married the widow of Hugh FitzGrip, whose estates in Dorset are set out in Domesday Book (p. 83 b.), because it can be shown from the Black Book of the Exchequer and from Testa de Nevill that the family of Lincoln succeeded to most of those estates. There is no actual proof of the marriage, but Mr. Bond refers to a charter of King Henry I. in 1106, confirming a gift by Alfredus de Nicola (*i.e.*, Lincoln) to the monks of Tewkesbury of "two hides of Purbeck and one hide with two tithes."[2] I find also that in the following year, 1107, Henry I. again confirmed the same gift in the same words, which are not very precise. They are elucidated by a confirmation charter of Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, in 1109, in which the tithes are described as follows:—"Duas decimas de elemosina Aelfredi de Nichola, vidlt. decimam de Tachetona et de la Harpine."[3] On further reference to Domesday (p. 84), it is found that the widow FitzGrip had estates in Herpere and Tacatone; and she is also returned as holding two carucates in the "Hundred of Porbiche" under William de Braiose (p. 82).

Here is presumptive evidence of the supposed marriage, but I have shown that Alfred de Lincoln possessed other estates in Dorset which

[1] Vol. v. pp. 153-157.

[2] *Monasticon*, ii. 66; Charter Roll, 28 Edw. I., Nos. 2, 16; Patent Roll, 10 Henry IV., part 2, m. 16 (not 5, as in Dugdale). These monks were originally settled at Cranborne in Dorset. Dugdale prints only one of the charters of Edward I., omitting No. 2, which inspects the charter of 1107; and in the middle of No. 16 he interposes a misleading reference to the confirmation of Henry IV. Had he really quoted from this last, he would have given us both the charters of Edward I., which were dated at the same place and time, *viz.*, at Carlisle, 1st July (1300). In confirming the charter of 1107, Edward I. wrongly speaks of Henry I. as his *proavus*, which term he usually applies to Henry II. Several other charters of Henry I. are confirmed by his successors, besides those mentioned above.

[3] *Monasticon*, ii. 69, 70; MS. Cotton. Cleop. A. vii, f. 74b.

THE FAMILY OF LINCOLN.

In a previous paper[1] I had occasion to refer to the early history of the Lincoln family, and produced sundry fresh items of information which led me to reject to a large extent previous speculations on the subject, and to reconstruct the pedigree on a fresh basis, while retaining some few of the old notions. But it appears necessary to carry the process of rejection still further.

It will be recollected that Alfred de Lincoln was succeeded in his great Lincolnshire barony by Alan de Lincoln, and that most writers have assumed the latter to have been brother of the former, but that Mr. Freeman considers Alan to have been rather the son of Alfred, because he discovered a notice of Robert son of Alfred de Lincoln, who would, therefore, hardly have been succeeded by a brother.

This Robert and his father were however located in Dorset, and it has always seemed difficult to account for the migration of the family from Lincoln to the southern county. But Mr. Thomas found, in his addenda to the last edition of Hutchins' Dorset (i. pp. 609, 718, 719), proposes to surmount this difficulty by supposing that Alfred de Lincoln, "the favoured Englishman," as Mr. Freeman calls him, married the widow of Hugh Fitzgrip, whose estates in Dorset are set out in Domesday Book (p. 83 b.), because it can be shown from the Black Book of the Exchequer and from Teste de Nevill that the family of Lincoln succeeded to most of those estates. There is no actual proof of the marriage, but Mr. Hunt refers to a charter of King Henry I. in 1109, confirming a gift by Alfredus de Nicola (*i.e.*, Lincoln) to the monks of Twyneham of "six hides of Purbeck and one hide with two tithes."[2] I find also that in the following year, 1110, Henry I. again confirmed the same gift in the same words, which are not very precise. They are elucidated by a confirmation charter of Roger, Bishop of Salisbury, in 1109, in which the tithes are described as follows:—"Duas decimas de elemosina Aelfredi de Nicola, videlicet, decimam de Tuchetona et de la Harpina."[3] On further reference to Domesday (p. 84), it is found that the widow Fitzgrip had estates in Harpere and Tuchetone; and she is also returned as holding two carucates in the "Hundred of Forbiche" under William de Braiose (p. 82).

Here is presumptive evidence of the supposed marriage, but I have shown that Alfred de Lincoln possessed other estates in Dorset which

[1] Vol. v. pp. 135-137.

[2] Monasticon, ii. 66; Charter Roll, 33 Edw. I., No. 3, 18; Patent Roll, 10 Henry IV., part 3, m. 16 (not 6, as in Dugdale). These monks were originally settled at Cranborne in Dorset. Dugdale plausibly one of the charters of Edward I. omitting No. 3, which imposes the charter of 1107; and in the middle of No. 18 the interposes a misleading reference to the confirmation of Henry IV. Itself is really quoted from this last, he would have given us both the charters of Edward I., which were dated at the same place and time, viz., at Cadiale, 1st July (1300). In consequence the charter of 1107, Edward I. wrongly speaks of Henry I. as his grandfather, which term he usually applies to Henry II. Several other charters of Henry I. are confirmed by his successors, besides those mentioned above.

[3] Monasticon, ii. 66, 70; Mss. Cotton. Claudius, A. viii. f. 74.

did not belong to the widow, such as Gillingham and Brugia.[1] Moreover, Mr. Bond has given a number of interesting particulars relative to East Holme, where there was a cell to the priory of Montacute, and he presumes this cell to have been founded by Alfred de Lincoln, because the prior was bound "to find four monks chanting throughout the year for the souls of Aluered, de Lyncoln, and of his progenitors and successors,"[2] no mention being made of the widow, though "Holne" was part of the priory's lands in Purbeck, where her two carucates were situate. But I believe these were not identical with the two hides given by Alfred, for an undated charter of Henry I. confirms "duas hidas in Porbica de feodo Roberti de Clavilla," which seems to show by what tenure Alfred held them. Turning to Domesday, we find that Walter de Clavile held two and a quarter hides in Holne, or Holme in the Isle of Purbeck. If this were the locality of Alfred's two hides, it is evident that he did not acquire them by the alleged marriage, and we need not wonder that the monks were not bound to pray for the widow.[3]

In the Black Book (Hearne, p. 88) there is a list of the Knights who held fees of Glastonbury Abbey in the time of King Henry I., including "Aluredus Senior de Lincoln," who held five knights' fees. These may have belonged to the widow, for in Domesday she is returned as holding Odiete and part of Adford, in Dorset, of that abbey; but an Aluredus is also returned as holding part of Adford, in Dorset, and Sapeswich, in Somerset, of the same abbey; so that it is not safe to assume that Alfred de Lincoln became tenant to the abbey in right of his wife. Thus the only known fact which would corroborate the inference above referred to cannot be thoroughly relied on, as there is apparently nothing to show that Alfred held any of her other estates except those above mentioned. In the reign of Henry II., according to the Black Book, the fees of Alfred Senior belonged to another "Alfredus," who was doubtless the son of Robert de Lincoln, son of Alfred Senior.

There is, therefore, some room for doubt whether the Lincoln family acquired their lands in Dorset by the supposed marriage, for the widow may have died without heirs, and her lands with others may have been given by the King to Alfred. Yet Mr. Eyton, in his "Key to Domesday, Dorset" (p. 78), without qualification and without giving any reasons, boldly states that Alfred married the widow, and he describes Alfred as "her second husband."[4] If this

[1] Vol. v. p. 153.

[2] Inquis. p.m., 9 Edw. I. No. 47.

[3] Mr. Bond has kindly sent me a table showing which of the widow's lands are known to have come to the Lincoln family. The descent of many of them is not made out. Of those which can be traced the greater portion went to the Lincolns, and the rest to the family of Goviz.

[4] In the same work Mr. Eyton calls Alfred "an Anjovin," but gives no reason for the appellation. We know from his Lincoln MSS. that he was of opinion that Ivo Taillebois, Alfred de Lincoln, and Alan were brothers, and that Ivo came from Anjou, but both these ideas have been shown to be groundless. (See Vol. v. pp. 154, 163.) Still it may be remarked that the name of "Alveredus" was not so undoubtedly Anglo-Saxon as Mr. Freeman supposes. In the charter of Richard II., Duke of Normandy, to the monastery of Fécamp, about the year 1001, the name of "Alveredus Vicecomes" occurs among the Norman Viscounts who attest it. The same name was not uncommon in Normandy after the Conquest, and is translated

did not belong to the widow, such as Gillingham and Burgin.[1] Moreover, Mr. Round has given a number of interesting particulars relative to East Holme, where there was a cell to the priory of Almenêches, and he presumes this cell to have been founded by Alfred de Lincoln, because the poor was bound "to find four monks chanting throughout the year for the souls of Alnored, de Lyncoln, and of his progenitors and successors,"[2] no mention being made of the widow, though "Holme" was part of the priory's lands in Purbeck, where her two estates were situate. But I believe these were not identical with the two hides given by Alfred, for on undated charter of Henry I. confirms "duas hidas in Parbina de feodo Roberti de Olevilla," which seems to show by what tenure Alfred held them. Turning to Domesday, we find that Walter de Olivile held two and a quarter hides in Holme, or Holme in the Isle of Purbeck. If this were the locality of Alfred's two hides, it is evident that he did not acquire them by the alleged marriage, and we need not wonder that the monks were not bound to pray for the widow.[3]

In the Black Book (Hearne, p. 88) there is a list of the Knights who held fees of Glastonbury Abbey in the time of King Henry I., including "Alnredus Senior de Lincoln," who held two Knights' fees. These may have belonged to the widow, for in Domesday she is returned as holding Odiete and part of Adford, in Dorset, of that abbey; but an Alnredus is also returned as holding part of Adford, in Dorset, and Sapowick, in Somerset, of the same abbey; so that it is not safe to assume that Alfred de Lincoln became tenant to the abbey in right of his wife. Thus the only known fact which would corroborate the inference above referred to cannot be thoroughly relied on, as there is apparently nothing to show that Alfred held any of her other estates except those above mentioned. In the reign of Henry II., according to the Black Book, the fees of Alfred Senior belonged to another "Alfredus," who was doubtless the son of Robert de Lincoln, son of Alfred Senior.

There is, therefore, some room for doubt whether the Lincoln family acquired their lands in Dorset by the supposed marriage, for the widow may have died without heirs, and her lands with others may have been given by the King to Alfred. Yet Mr. Eyton, in his "Key to Domesday, Dorset" (p. 78), without qualification and without giving any reasons, boldly states that Alfred married the widow, and he describes Alfred as "her second husband."[4] If this

[1] Vol. v. p. 153.

[2] *Inquis. p.m.*, 9 Edw. I. No. 47.

[3] Mr. Round has kindly sent me a table showing which of the widow's lands are known to have come to the Lincoln family. The descent of many of them is not made out. Of those which can be traced the greater portion went to the Lincolns, and the rest to the family of Gorts.

[4] In the same work Mr. Eyton calls Alfred "an Anjevin," but gives no reason for the appellation. We know from his Lincoln MSS. that he was of opinion that the Taillebois, Alfred de Lincoln, and Alan were brothers, and that they were from Anjou, but both these ideas have been shown to be groundless. (See Vol. v. p. 153, 1883.) Still it may be remarked that the name of "Alnoredus" was not undoubtedly Anglo-Saxon as Mr. Eyton supposes. In the charter of Richard II., Duke of Normandy, to the monastery of Fécamp, about the year 1001, the name of "Alnoredus Vicecomes" occurs among the Norman Vicecomes who attest it. The same name was not uncommon in Normandy after the Conquest, and is translated

view should prove to be the true one, then Alfred set a precedent to his granddaughter the Countess Lucy by marrying three times; for if Thorold the Sheriff was his son by an English wife before the Conquest, we may still retain Mr. Freeman's view that Alfred married a Norman lady directly after the Conquest and that Alan was their son. And if the supposed marriage with the widow FitzGrip took place at all, it was after 1086, and Robert would be her son.

I have thus endeavoured to state all the facts relating to the early members of the Lincoln family, as well as the theories which have been built on them. But one fact has not received the attention it deserves. In the Pipe Roll of 31 Henry I. both an Alfred and a Robert de Lincoln are mentioned as having been pardoned certain sums due from them, evidently as landowners in Dorset; and at the same time Alfred paid a fine for having the manor of Puleham in that county as long as he should live. I merely noted these references to Alfred in my original paper because, influenced by the existing theories, I concluded that he was a later Alfred, the successor of Robert, with whom I was not concerned, and this may have been the case.

On reconsideration, however, I feel bound to point out that there is an alternative. It may be strongly suspected that the Alfred and Robert thus mentioned in 1130 were identical with the "Alveredus de Lincol' et Robertus filius ejus" who gave Gillingham and Brugia to Montacute priory, as they are mentioned after Robert de la Haye in the charter of Henry II.;[1] and that the description given by Ordericus Vitalis of "Rodbertus Alveredi de Lincolia filius," in 1138, really applies to these two. Now, as I have shown that the Alfred de Lincoln of Domesday died before the compilation of the Lindsey Survey (1112-1119), it would follow, if this view be correct, that Mr. Freeman is mistaken in identifying Robert as a son of the Domesday Alfred, and his argument that Alan de Lincoln was necessarily the son, rather than the brother, and heir of that Alfred, would fall to the ground, were it not supported by the fact that Alan lived till thirty years or more after his predecessor in title.

Alan de Lincoln is also mentioned in the roll of 1130, under Lincolnshire, and it was doubtless these notices of an Alfred and an Alan as living at the same time, taken in connexion with the dubious reference to Alan in 1082, which induced Dugdale erroneously to describe the Domesday Alfred as a contemporary of Alan, and Stapleton to assume that they were brothers.

This view of the case further leads one to question whether the Alfred who gave lands and tithes in Dorset to the monastery of Cranborne or Tewkesbury, in or before 1100, is not more likely to have been the Dorset Alfred of 1130 than the Lincoln Alfred of 1086. *Primâ facie*, a man whose large barony was situate in the north, would hardly have shown so much partiality for southern monasteries.

"Auvré" by modern French writers. It is curious that, judging from the Domesday lists, the name of Alfred was not so comparatively popular in England as might have been expected. It is, however, significant that one of the charters of Henry I. and the charter of the Bishop of Salisbury give the Latinised Anglo-Saxon form of the name, Aelfredus, as above, though in the charter of 1107, the Norman-Latin form Alueredus occurs. Norman writers would hardly convert a Norman name into a Saxon one, though they might do the reverse.

[1] *Monasticon*, v. 167.

view should prove to be the true one, then Alfred set a precedent to his granddaughter the Countess Lacy by marrying three times; for if Thorold the Sheriff was his son by an English wife before the Conquest, we may still retain Mr. Freeman's view that Alfred married a Norman lady directly after the Conquest and that Alan was their son. And if the supposed marriage with the widow Fitzgrip took place at all, it was after 1086, and Ingelgar would be her son.

I have thus endeavoured to state all the facts relating to the early members of the Lincoln family, as well as the theories which have been built on them. But one fact has not received the attention it deserves. In the Pipe Roll of 31 Henry I. both an Alfred and a Robert de Lincoln are mentioned as having been pardoned certain sums due from them, evidently as landowners in Dorset; and at the same time Alfred paid a fine for having the manor of Tuleham in that county as long as he should live. I merely noted these references to Alfred in my original paper because, influenced by the existing theories, I concluded that he was a later Alfred, the successor of Robert, with whom I was not concerned, and this may have been the case.

On reconsideration, however, I feel bound to point out that there is an alternative. It may be strongly suspected that the Alfred and Robert thus mentioned in 1130 were identical with the "Alveredus de Lincol' et Robertus filius ejus" who gave Gillingham and Dingin to Montacute priory, as they are mentioned after Robert de la Haye in the charter of Henry II.[1] and that the description given by Ordericus Vitalis of "Rodbertus Alveredi de Lincolia filius," in 1138, really applies to these two. Now, as I have shown that the Alfred de Lincoln of Domesday died before the compilation of the Lindsey Survey (1112-1119), it would follow, if this view be correct, that Mr. Freeman is mistaken in identifying Robert as a son of the Domesday Alfred, and his argument that Alan de Lincoln was necessarily the son, rather than the brother, and heir of that Alfred, would fall to the ground, were it not supported by the fact that Alan lived till thirty years or more after his predecessor in title.

Alan de Lincoln is also mentioned in the roll of 1130, under Lincolnshire, and it was doubtless these notices of an Alfred and an Alan as living at the same time, taken in connexion with the dubious reference to Alan in 1082, which induced Dugdale erroneously to describe the Domesday Alfred as a contemporary of Alan, and Stapleton to assume that they were brothers.

This view of the case further leads one to question whether the Alfred who gave lands and tithes in Dorset to the monastery of Cranborne or Tewkesbury, in or before 1100, is not more likely to have been the Dorset Alfred of 1130 than the Lincoln Alfred of 1086. Period facts, a man whose large barony was situate in the north, would hardly have shown so much partiality for southern monasteries.

"Averd" by modern French writers. It is curious that, judging from the Domesday lists, the name of Alfred was not so conspicuously popular in England as might have been expected. It is however, significant that one of the charters of Henry I. and the charter of the Bishop of Salisbury give the Latinized Anglo-Saxon form of the name, Alfredus, as above, though in the charter of 1107, the Norman-Latin form Alveredus occurs. Norman writers would hardly convert a Norman name into a Saxon one, though they might do the reverse.

[1] Alveredus, v. 107.

It may also be that the witness to the Rheims charter between 1102 and 1107 was the Dorset Alfred, and therefore the Lincoln Alfred may not have lived to quite so late a period as I supposed.[1]

No doubt the Alfred of 1130 was related in some way to one of the northern families of Lincoln, but it may be assumed that he was not the eldest son of any one of them, and had no lands in Lincolnshire, and that he obtained part of his estates in Dorset and Somerset by marriage with an heiress, probably with the widow FitzGrip. On this point Mr. Thomas Bond's researches may be profitably reverted to.

It will then be asked, was he a son of the Domesday Alfred? I do not think it is imperative to suppose so. He was an Anglo-Saxon by birth, judging from the manner in which his name is spelt in the Tewkesbury charters, and he was probably named after the great Lincoln Alfred. But, seeing that Robert de la Haye, a successor of Colswain de Lincoln, made grants to the very same monasteries of Tewkesbury and Montacute, it is more reasonable to conjecture that this Alfred was a relative, perhaps a younger son, of Colswain; though it is remarkable that the Malets, the relatives of the Lincoln Alfred, likewise held knights' fees of Glastonbury Abbey; which fact, however, may only point to the intimate relationship between them and both the Lincoln families, and of the latter to each other. The description "Aluredus Senior" (temp. Hen. I.) is used in the Black Book to distinguish him from "Alfredus" [son of Robert], who was in possession of the Dorset estates in 8 Henry II. (1161-2) according to the Pipe Roll of that year, and in 12 Henry II. (1165-6) according to the Black Book.

It should be remarked that Robert de Lincoln also probably married an heiress, as he was evidently holding lands in Dorset in his father's lifetime; and this may explain how some estates which had not belonged to the widow FitzGrip came into the family, though Holne, Gillingham, and Brugia seem to have belonged to Alfred. A Robert de Lincoln occurs in the Pipe Roll of 12 Henry II., under Lincolnshire, but the Dorset Robert was dead before that date.

I venture to submit this new interpretation to the consideration of genealogists, as it seems to be at least as plausible as previous suggestions, and removes all difficulties.[2] However that may be, we are now in a position to accept any fresh evidence which may turn up, and this was far from being the case previously.

Some surprise may be expressed at the narrow period above assigned to the Lindsey Survey. Attempts have been made to reduce the limits, 1101-1120, between which it is supposed to have been compiled, but with only doubtful success, judging from Mr. J. H. Round's remarks in a previous volume of the GENEALOGIST.[3] I have shown that Colswain was succeeded by his son Picot, or Pikot, and that Picot was succeeded by his son-in-law Robert de Haia.[4] Further, I have called attention to Picot's interesting charter to Spalding, dated on Sunday, 14th May, 1111,[5] and to the fact that in the Lindsey Survey Robert de Haia is returned

[1] Vol. v. p. 156.

[2] Among other things, according to this view, Robert could have had no claim to Alan's fee. (See Vol. v. p. 156.)

[3] Vol. iv. pp. 205-213.

[4] Vol. v. p. 157.

[5] Vol. v. p. 69.

It may also be that the witness to the Rhelan charter between 1102 and 1107 was the Dame Aliferd, and therefore the Lincoln Alfred may not have lived to quite so late a period as I supposed.[1]

No doubt the Alfred of 1130 was related in some way to one of the northern families of Lincoln, but it may be assumed that he was not the eldest son of any one of them, and had no lands in Lincolnshire, and that he obtained part of his estates in Dorset and Somerset by marriage with an heiress, probably with the widow FitzGrip. On this point Mr. Thomas Duad's researches may be profitably reverted to.

Is will then be asked, was he a son of the Domesday Alfred? I do not think it is imperative to suppose so. He was an Anglo-Saxon by birth, judging from the manner in which his name is spelt in the Tewkesbury charters, and he was probably named after the great Lincoln Alfred. But, assuming that Robert de la Haye, a successor of Gelswain de Lincoln, made grants to the very same monasteries of Tewkesbury and Montacute, it is more reasonable to conjecture that this Alfred was a relative, perhaps a younger son, of Gelswain; though it is remarkable that the Malets, the relatives of the Lincoln Alfred, likewise held knight's fees of Glastonbury Abbey; which fact, however, may only point to the intimate relationship between them and both the Lincoln families, and of the latter to each other. The description "Alnodus Senior" (temp. Hen. I.) is used in the Black Book to distinguish him from "Alfrodus" [son of Robert], who was in possession of the Dorset estates in 5 Henry II. (1161-2) according to the Pipe Roll of that year, and in 12 Henry II. (1165-6) according to the Black Book.

It should be remarked that Robert de Lincoln also probably married an heiress, as he was evidently holding lands in Dorset in his father's lifetime; and this may explain how some estates which had not belonged to the widow FitzGrip came into the family, though Helne, Gillingham, and Tirgis seem to have belonged to Alfred. A Robert de Lincoln occurs in the Pipe Roll of 12 Henry II., under Lincolnshire, but the Dorset Robert was dead before that date.

I venture to submit this new interpretation to the consideration of genealogists, as it seems to be at least as plausible as previous suggestions, and removes all difficulties.[2] However that may be, we are now in a position to accept any fresh evidence which may turn up, and this was far from being the case previously.

Some surprise may be expressed at the narrow period above assigned to the Lindsey Survey. Attempts have been made to reduce the limits, 1101-1120, between which it is supposed to have been compiled, but with only doubtful success, judging from Mr. J. H. Round's remarks in a previous volume of the Genealogist.[3] I have shown that Gelswain was succeeded by his son Ricot, or Fitzot, and that Ricot was succeeded by his son-in-law Robert de Haia.[4] Further, I have called attention to Ricot's interesting charter to Spalding, dated on Sunday, 14th May, 1111,[5] and to the fact that in the Lindsey Survey Robert de Haia is returned

[1] Vol. v. p. 156.

[2] Among other things, according to this view, Robert could have had no claim to Alan's fee. (See Vol. v. p. 158.)

[3] Vol. iv. pp. 209-212.

[4] Vol. v. p. 157. [5] Vol. v. p. 98.

as holding the barony of Colswain. Therefore, as Picot was living in 1111, the survey could not have been taken till after that year. The other extreme date is fixed by the fact of Ranulph Meschin being returned in the survey as in possession of the estates which he surrendered in 1120. Thus, taking no account of the odd months, we may confine the possible period of the compilation to the years between 1112 and 1119, reducing the previously wider limits by about twelve years, which must be important to the proper understanding of many matters therein recorded, but does not affect the Countess Lucy controversy.

Picot's charter is also noticeable because it mentions that he then had two grandchildren. It is consequently reasonable to assume that he was about sixty years of age in 1111, and was born about 1050, so that his father Colswain would have been born about 1020. On this ground it seems impossible that Colswain could have been son of Alfred de Lincoln (the first), as argued by Mr. Freeman, and thus another modern theory goes by the board. If there were any relationship between them, Colswain was more probably the brother than the son of Alfred; and it should be noticed that Colswain's barony is described immediately *before* Alfred's in Domesday. But the suggestion that Alfred was twice married, and had part of his family before the Conquest and part afterwards, is still valuable.

To sum up the Lincoln pedigree: we have been dealing with three distinct families, which may, however, have been related in the manner above indicated.

(1) Alfred de Lincoln, living in 1086, was succeeded in his barony by his son Alan de Lincoln, whose daughter Margaret married Ranulph de Bayeux. Thorold the Sheriff was also apparently a son of this Alfred, by a former marriage, for reasons already given, and was succeeded by his daughter the Countess Lucy.[1]

(2) Colswain de Lincoln, living in 1086, was succeeded by his son Picot, who was living in 1111, after which date he was succeeded by Robert de Haia, whose wife Muriel seems to have been daughter and heiress of Picot.

(3) Alfred de Lincoln, who probably married the widow Fitz Grip, was living in 1130. He was succeeded soon after by his son Robert, who was succeeded by another Alfred, living in 1165-6, and whose widow in 10 Richard I. paid a fine to marry again.

I append some further notes touching the relatives of the Lincoln family, as supplementary to what was stated in my original paper.[2]

THE COUNTESS LUCY.—Since the abstracts of the Lucy Charters were printed, three more charters referring to the Countess have been published by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson in the eleventh Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, part vii. p. 59 (on the MSS. of the Marchioness of Waterford, at Ford Castle, Northumberland). Two of

[1] As to Thorold's wife, it is necessary to add these words to the note in Vol. v. p. 161:—but none in Hibaldestowe or Gameltorp, which is very important.

[2] To the list of early members of the Lincoln family given in Vol. v. p. 154, note 4, line 2, should be added Norman de Lincolia, who held a church in the borough of Derby, as stated in Domesday, p. 280. It should be further noticed that Aluredus de Lincole held one small estate and claimed another in Rutland (p. 293 b), but not as an undertenant, though he is included in Ellis's third list.

as holding the barony of Colswain. Therefore, as Picot was living in 1111, the survey could not have been taken till after that year. The other extreme date is fixed by the fact of Ranulph Meschin being returned in the survey as in possession of the estates which he surrendered in 1120. Thus, taking no account of the odd months, we may confine the possible period of the compilation to the years between 1112 and 1119, reducing the previously wider limits by about twelve years, which must be important to the proper understanding of many matters therein recorded, but does not affect the Countess Lucy controversy.

Picot's character is also noticeable because it mentions that he then had two grandchildren. It is consequently reasonable to assume that he was about sixty years of age in 1111, and was born about 1050, so that his father Colswain would have been born about 1020. On this ground it seems impossible that Colswain could have been son of Alfred de Lincoln (the first), as argued by Mr. Freeman, and thus another modern theory goes by the board. If there were any relationship between them, Colswain was more probably the brother than the son of Alfred; and it should be noticed that Colswain's barony is described immediately before Alfred's in Domesday. But the suggestion that Alfred was twice married, and had part of his family before the Conquest and part afterwards, is still valuable.

To sum up the Lincoln pedigree: we have been dealing with three distinct families, which may, however, have been related in the manner above indicated.

(1) Alfred de Lincoln, living in 1086, was succeeded in his barony by his son Alan de Lincoln, whose daughter Margaret married Ranulph de Blayeux. Thereof the Sheriff were also apparently a son of this Alfred, by a former marriage, for reasons already given, and was succeeded by his daughter the Countess Lucy;[1]

(2) Colswain de Lincoln, living in 1086, was succeeded by his son Picot, who was living in 1111, after which date he was succeeded by Robert de Haia, whose wife Muriel seems to have been daughter and heiress of Picot.

(3) Alfred de Lincoln, who probably married the widow Fitz Grip, was living in 1130. He was succeeded soon after by his son Robert, who was succeeded by another Alfred, living in 1165-6, and whose widow in 10 Richard I. paid a fine to marry again.

I append some further notes touching the relatives of the Lincoln family, as supplementary to what was stated in my original paper.[2]

The Countess Lucy.—Since the abstracts of the Lucy Charters were printed, three more charters referring to the Countess have been published by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson in the eleventh Report of the Historical MSS. Commission, part vii. p. 59 (on the MSS. of the Marchioness of Waterford, at Ford Castle, Northumberland). Two of

[1] As to Thorold's wife, it is necessary to add these words to the note in Vol. v. p. 161:—but more in Hildebrand's or Gunselyn, which is very important.

[2] To the list of early members of the Lincoln family given in Vol. v. p. 134, note 4, line 2, should be added Norman de Lincoln, who held a church in the borough of Derby, as stated in Domesday, p. 280. It should be further noticed that Alfred de Lincoln held one small estate and claimed another in England (p. 292 b), but not as an undertenant, though he is included in Ellis's third list.

them are charters by Henry II. to the nuns of Stikeswald, in Lincolnshire, and refer to a gift of land in Hundinton, made by "the Countess Lucy" and Earl Ranulph (her son ?). The third is a charter by Hamo de Hundingtone, son of Toli, granting a bovate of land there which his father had bought of Lucy the Countess, and seven selions of land which Lucy the Countess held of his father in Wornabe. There is also a charter by "William the Earl de Roumare," Lucy's eldest son, relating to the same land of Hundinton.

Tanner states that the Countess Lucy founded a nunnery at Stixwould in the reign of King Stephen, and he refers to the charter of foundation, but his reference is incorrect. There, is however, an inspeximus by Henry IV. of a charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, who confirmed the donation which "Lucy the Countess," Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and "Willelmus Comes Rosmar'," had made to the nuns of Stikeswald, "as their charters testify," the names of the witnesses showing that the charter was granted between 1143 and 1154.

A register of this abbey formerly belonged to the Coventry family, and, if still extant, should be consulted for the charter which must have been made by the Countess, and which ought to prove very instructive.

A late reference to the Countess occurs in the Valor Ecclesiasticus of Henry VIII., where she is erroneously stated to have been the founder of Spalding priory. Thorold was of course the founder, though his daughter was no doubt considered to be its chief benefactor. The entry is also remarkable because it is the only record which gives her the title of "Countess of Lincoln," but in this respect it is of no authority. As it is curious in other ways, it will be useful to quote it fully.

"In moneys distributed, to wit, yearly to thirty poor people in the vills of Multon and Awkbarow, for the soul of Lucy, Countess of Lincoln, foundress of the monastery aforesaid, to wit, to each of them 3½ ells of woollen cloth called 'duds,' price of the ell 8*d.*, with 28*s.* as of the price of seven quarters of beans, called 'pardon benys,' distributed to the poor there, of the foundation of the said Countess, 4*l.* 18*s.*"

By these doles the memory of the great Countess was kept green till the priory's dissolution.[2]

The Malet Family.—It is worth noting that the French editor (Mons. Le Prévost) of Ordericus Vitalis inclines to the belief that William Malet may have been "established in England previously to the Conquest" (ii. 151). A Robert Malet, like an Alfred de Lincoln, was a tenant of Glastonbury Abbey in the reign of Henry I. to the extent of twelve knights' fees, in which he was succeeded by another William Malet, temp. Hen. II.[1] This William was witness to a charter dated after 1154, and quoted by D'Anisy (ii. 388).

[1] In his Domesday Studies, Somerset, pp. 60, 61, Eyton expresses a doubt whether Robert Malet, the abbey's tenant, was identical with the Robert son of William who suffered forfeiture and banishment early in the reign of Henry I., as there is no evidence that the latter was restored. This agrees with the view stated in Vol. v. p. 162. But, though the latter forfeited the lands he held of the King, may not he or his son have retained lands held of the abbey? The Malets, however, like the Lincolns, are not mentioned in Domesday Book under Somerset, where Robert de Corcelle is returned as holding the estates which they subsequently obtained.

[2] She may possibly have been "the famous heroic princess" who dwelt at Alkborough, where "Countess Close" is situate. See the curious tradition in Abraham De la Pryme's Diary, p. 164. (Surtees Society.)

them are charters by Henry II. to the nuns of Stixwould, in Lincolnshire, and refer to a gift of land in Hundinton, made by "the Countess Lucy" and Earl Ranulph (her son [1]). The third is a charter by Hamo de Hundingtone, son of Tail, granting a bovate of land there which his father had bought of Lucy the Countess, and seven acres of land which Lucy the Countess held of his father in Wormsby. There is also a charter by "William the Earl de Roumare," Lucy's eldest son, relating to the same land of Hundinton.

Tanner states that the Countess Lucy founded a nunnery at Stixwould in the reign of King Stephen, and he refers to the charter of foundation, but his reference is incorrect. There, however, an inspeximus by Henry IV. of a charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, who confirmed the donation, which "Lucy the Countess," Ranulph, Earl of Chester, and "Willelmus Comes Roumar," had made to the nuns of Stikeswald, "as their charters testify," the names of the witnesses showing that the charter was granted between 1143 and 1151.

A register of this abbey formerly belonged to the Coventry family, and, if still extant, should be consulted for the charter which must have been made by the Countess, and which ought to prove very instructive.

A late reference to the Countess occurs in the Valor Ecclesiasticus of Henry VIII., where she is erroneously stated to have been the founder of Spalding priory. Thorold was of course the founder, though his daughter was no doubt considered to be its chief benefactor. The entry is also remarkable because it is the only record which gives her the title of "Countess of Lincoln," but in this respect it is of no authority. As it is curious in other ways, it will be useful to quote it fully.

"In mensys distributed, in w'is yearly to xiiiij poor people in the villa of Mellton and Awkborow, for the soul of Lucy, Countess of Lincoln, foundress of the monastery aforesaid, to w'ch, to each of them iij ells of woollen cloth called 'dod,' price of the ell iij d., with xxx.s. of the price of seven quarters of beans, called 'pesen beeys,' distributed to the poor there, of the foundation of the said Countess, iiij li. xix.s."

By these dolce the memory of the great Countess was kept green till the priory's dissolution.[1]

THE MALET FAMILY.—It is worth noting that the French editor (Mons. Le Prévost) of Ordericus Vitalis inclines to the belief that William Malet may have been "established in England previously to the Conquest" (ii. 191). A Robert Malet, like an Alfred de Lincoln, was a tenant of Glastonbury Abbey in the reign of Henry I. to the extent of twelve knights' fees, in which he was succeeded by another William Malet, temp. Hen. II.[1] This William was witness to a charter dated after 1154, and quoted by D'Anisy (ii. 388).

[1] In his Domesday Studies, Somerset, pp. 90, 91, Ryan expresses a doubt whether Robert Malet, the abbey's tenant, was identical with the Robert son of William who suffered forfeiture and banishment early in the reign of Henry I. as there is no evidence that the latter was restored. This agrees with the view stated in Vol. v. p. 162. But, though the latter forfeited the lands he held of the King, may not the abbey's tenants have retained lands held of the abbey? The Malets, however, like the Lincolns, are not mentioned in Domesday Book under Somerset, where Hugh de Gorselle is returned as holding the estates which they subsequently obtained.

[1] She may possibly have been "the famous heroic princess" who dwelt at Alnbourgh, where "Countess Chase" is situate. See the curious tradition in Aikenhead De la Pryme's Diary, p. 101. (Surtees Society.)

Ivo Taillebois.—"Hermentrude,"[1] referring to the allegation that Ivo was nephew of William I., states that the records of St. Martin d'Auchier, near Aumale, show that he was *not* the son of Adelais, the Conqueror's sister. One event in his life may be added to those which have been stated. He was appointed by William Rufus to be one of the custodians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham when that King deprived the Bishop for taking the part of Duke Robert.[2]

Ralph Taillebois.—The person to whom William I.'s writ was directed[3] was not the son of Beatrice, but the Ralph who is mentioned in Domesday as the late holder of lands in Herts, Bucks, Cambridge, and Bedford, some of which remained in his widow's hands, others in his daughter's. This makes it all the more certain that the Ralph mentioned in Ivo's charter to York Abbey (1088-93?) was the son of Beatrice.

Roger FitzGerold.—This baron was a witness to a charter of King William (II?) to the abbey of Tewkesbury, recited in the Charter Roll of 28 Edw. I. Mr. Eyton, in the work above quoted (p. 76), considers Roger to have been elder brother of Robert FitzGerold, and that they were both brothers of Edward de Sarisberie. The first portion at least of this conjecture has no good foundation, as Roger does not seem to be mentioned in Domesday Book. He also states that the son of Roger claimed to be heir of Robert in the reign of Henry I.

De Haia or De la Haye.—The close connexion between this family and the Lincolns is further evidenced by the two charters of Henry I. to Tewkesbury in 1100 and 1106,[4] which mention grants by Robertus de la Haia to that Abbey along with those of Alfred de Lincoln; Robert Malet being a witness in 1100. The former charter confirms a gift, by Robert de la Haia, of Ceotol and the churches of his demesne; the latter, a gift by Robert de Haia of the mill of Raz and certain fisheries. As these gifts were made before he succeeded to Picot's estates, we have here evidence that he was previously a landowner. "Ceotel," in Dorset, had belonged to Aiulf the Chamberlain in 1086, but the rest of Aiulf's lands did not belong to Robert, apparently. Robert de Haia possessed many lands in Lincolnshire which had not belonged to Colswain, among them being Middle Rasa.[5] If this were the same as Raz, he was settled in Lincolnshire long before he obtained Picot's barony. It should be noticed that the Lindsey Survey does not mention many of the lands which had been Colswain's, and some would almost appear to

[1] *Notes and Queries*, 6th S. vi. 395. There is a long correspondence on these matters in this and previous volumes of *N. & Q.*, between Mr. Goulton Constable (who gave me the references to the Valor Eccl. and De la Pryme), Mr. Edmund Waterton, Mr. A. S. Ellis, Col. Harold Malet, and others.

[2] Archæol. Journal, xvi. 231. The Bishop was not Flambard, as there stated, but St. Carilef.

[3] See Vol. v. p. 164, note 5.

[4] Charter Roll, 28 Edw. I. No. 16; Patent Roll, 10 Hen. IV. part 2, m. 16. In the *Genealogist*, iv. 138, Mr. J. H. Round calls the latter confirmation "a mere *Inspeximus*," made "some three centuries" afterwards; a most unfortunate remark. There can be no doubt that the Chancellor always actually *saw* the original charters which the King professes to inspect, or a previous enrolment of them, as the case might be. In the present instance, Henry IV. does not profess to have seen the charters of Henry I., but two charters of *inspeximus* by Edward I., who quotes from the originals of his predecessor.

[5] Some of them had belonged to Odo, Bishop of Bayeux. Robert seems to have had nothing by inheritance in England.

Ivo Tailbois.—"Internuncio," referring to the allegation that Ivo was nephew of William I., states that the records of St. Martin d'Auchier, near Aumale, show that he was not the son of Adelais, the Conqueror's sister. One event in his life may be added to those which have been stated. He was appointed by William Rufus to be one of the custodians of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham when that King deprived the Bishop for taking the part of Duke Robert.[1]

Hatim Tailbois.—The person to whom William I.'s writ was directed[2] was not the son of Beatrice, but the Ralph who is mentioned in Domesday as the late holder of lands in Herts, Bucks, Cambridge, and Bedford, some of which remained in his widow's hands, others in his daughter's. This makes it all the more certain that the Ralph mentioned in Ivo's charter to York Abbey (1088-93?) was the son of Beatrice.

Roger Fitzgeneros.—This baron was a witness to a charter of King William (III) to the abbey of Tewkesbury, recited in the Charter Roll of 28 Edw. I. Mr. Eyton, in the work above quoted (p. 76), considers Roger to have been elder brother of Robert Fitzgerold, and that they were both brothers of Edward de Salisbury. The first portion at least of this conjecture has no good foundation, as Roger does not seem to be mentioned in Domesday book. He also states that the son of Roger claimed to be heir of Robert in the reign of Henry I.

De Haia or De la Haye.—The close connexion between this family and the Lincolns is further evidenced by the two charters of Henry I. to Tewkesbury in 1100 and 1106,[4] which mention grants by Robertus de la Haia to that Abbey along with those of Alfred de Lincoln; Robert Malet being a witness in 1100. The former charter confirms a gift, by Robert de la Haia, of Cestel and the churches of his demesne; the latter, a gift by Robert de Haia of the mill of Xor and certain fisheries. As these gifts were made before he succeeded to Ficot's estates, we have here evidence that he was previously a landowner. "Cestel," in Dorset, had belonged to Aiulf the Chamberlain in 1086, but the rest of Aiulf's lands did not belong to Robert, apparently. Robert de Haia possessed many lands in Lincolnshire which had not belonged to Colswein, among them being Middle Tax.[5] If this were the same as Hac, he was settled in Lincolnshire long before he obtained Ficot's barony. It should be noticed that the Lindsey Survey does not mention many of the lands which had been Colswein's, and some would almost appear to

[1] Wats and Gunns, 6th S. vi. 305. There is a long correspondence on these matters in this and previous volumes of N. & Q., between Mr. Gestien Cornelius (who gave us the references to the Valor Eccl. and De la Pryme), Mr. Edmund Waterton, Mr. A. S. Ellis, Col. Harold Malet, and others.

[2] Archæol. Journal, xvi. 321. The Bishop was not Flambard, as there stated, but St. Carilef.

[3] See Vol. v. p. 161, note 3.

[4] Charter Roll, 28 Edw. I. No. 14; Patent Roll, 10 Hen. IV. part 2, m. 18. In the Genealogist, iv. 138, Mr. J. H. Round calls the latter confirmation "a mere Jacobinism," made "some three centuries" afterwards; a most unfortunate remark. There can be no doubt that the Chancellor always actually saw the original charters which the King produced to inspect, or a previous enrolment of them, as the case might be. In the present instance, Henry IV. does not profess to have seen the charters of Henry I., but two charters of confirmation by Edward I., who quotes from the originals of his predecessors.

[5] Some of them had belonged to Ode, Bishop of Bayeux. Robert seems to have had nothing by inheritance in England.

have gone to other persons; hence it might have been suspected that Robert succeeded to only part of them, and that Picot left co-heiresses, or that part of the barony had been seized by the Crown; but most of the missing estates are afterwards found in the possession of Gerard de Camville, successor in title to Robert de Haia, so that there can be little doubt but that he acquired the whole honor. Richard de la Haye was witness to a charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, abstracted by D'Anisy (i. 362), who also refers to several others of this name. It may be suspected that the surname was a Norman one. The family, in fact, had lands in Normandy as well as in England, and gave some of both to the abbey of Essey. In the Black Book Aluredus de Lincolnia (junior), in 12 Henry II., returns Sanson de Lincolnia and Willelmus de Haia among his knights.

Ranulph Meschin and the County of Carlisle.—I have shown that Ranulph Meschin is not called Earl in the Lindsey Survey, as commonly supposed, although at that time he must have been in possession of whatever honour he held in the north.[1] Consequently it is certain that he was never Earl of Carlisle, as he is called by many writers. This fact was unknown to Mr. Hodgson Hinde, who, though he rejects the dates assigned by chroniclers to the supposed creation, does not cease to write of the earldom of Carlisle.

In the appendix to his "Reign of William Rufus," Mr. Freeman has a long article headed "The Earldom of Carlisle," in which there is a summary of the literature on the subject; and recently Professor Creighton, in his "Carlisle," has referred to the creation by Henry I. of an Earl of Carlisle. For this the latter has been taken to task by Mr. J. H. Round,[2] who, however, leaves it to be inferred that nothing of the kind was created, being influenced probably by Lappenberg, who, in correcting Palgrave, falls into that error.[3]

What was actually created by William II. or Henry I. can be ascertained by perusing the charters recorded in the register, or registers, of Wetherall Priory, extracts from which are given by Dugdale.[4] Mr. Hinde, it is true, rejects "the pretended confirmation charter of William I. to that monastery" as a "palpable forgery,"[5] but that charter professes to have been granted by William II., which makes all the difference, though the title of "Earl of Cumberland" contained in it is suspicious, as the district was not then called by that name, and one would desire to see the original entry. On the other hand, Mr. Hinde refers with approval to "the real foundation charter" of Ranulph Meschin.[6] It should be remarked that the donor calls himself by his simple name, without any title whatever. But the important point in this charter is its address, which runs as follows:—"To Richerius, Sheriff of Carlisle, and to all his (Ranulph's) men, French and English, who dwell within the *power of Carlisle*."

[1] Vol. v. 166, 167. [2] *Athenæum*, 26 Oct., 1889.

[3] Lappenberg's suggestion that Matthew of Westminster's date of 1072 is a mistake for 1122 will not hold water. It is noticeable that Matthew does not really state that an earldom was created at all, or that such creation took place in 1072. He says, "Hijs temporibus regebat comitatum Carleoli Comes Ranulphus de Micenis," &c. It may rather be conjectured that he had some authentic but undated information on the subject, and did not know where to insert it.

[4] *Monasticon*, iii, 553, 582 *seq.* Dugdale derived his extracts from three sources.

[5] Pipe Rolls, Cumb., p. xviii.

[6] *Ibid.*, and Archæol. Journal, xvi. 229. See also Hodgson's Northumb., 197.

have gone to other persons; hence it might have been suspected that Robert succeeded to only part of them, and that Picot left co-heiresses, or that part of the barony had been seized by the Crown; but most of the missing estates are afterwards found in the possession of Gerard de Camville, ancestor in title to Robert de Ilbis, so that there can be little doubt but that he acquired the whole honor. Richard de la Haye was witness to a charter of Henry, Duke of Normandy, abstracted by D'Anisy (i. 382), who also refers to several others of this name. It may be suspected that the surname was a Norman one. The family, in fact, had lands in Normandy as well as in England, and gave some of both to the abbey of Essey. In the Black Book Alnecdus de Lincolnia (junior), in 12 Henry II., returns Simeon de Lincolnia and Willelmus de Ilain among his knights.

RANULPH MESCHIN AND THE COUNTY OF CARLISLE.—I have shown that Ranulph Meschin is not called Earl in the Lindsey Survey, as commonly supposed, although at that time he must have been in possession of whatever honour he held in the north. Consequently it is certain that he was never Earl of Carlisle, as he is called by many writers. This fact was unknown to Mr. Hodgson Hinde, who, though he rejects the dates assigned by chronicles to the supposed creation, does not cease to write of the earldom of Carlisle.

In the appendix to his "Reign of William Rufus," Mr. Freeman has a long article headed "The Earldom of Carlisle," in which there is a summary of the literature on the subject; and recently Professor Creighton, in his "Carlisle," has referred to the creation by Henry I. of an Earl of Carlisle. For this the latter has been taken to task by Mr. J. H. Round,[1] who, however, leaves it to be inferred that nothing of the kind was created, being influenced probably by Lappenberg, who, in correcting Palgrave, falls into that error.[2]

What was actually created by William II. or Henry I. can be ascertained by perusing the charters recorded in the register, or registers, of Wetherall Priory, extracts from which are given by Dugdale.[3] Mr. Hinde, it is true, rejects "the pretended confirmation charter of William I. to that monastery" as a "palpable forgery,"[4] but that charter professes to have been granted by William II., which makes all the difference, though the title of "Earl of Cumberland" contained in it is suspicious, as the district was not then called by that name, and one would desire to see the original entry. On the other hand, Mr. Hinde refers with approval to "the real foundation charter" of Ranulph Meschin.[5] It should be remarked that the donor calls himself by his simple name, without any title whatever. But the important point in this charter is its address, which runs as follows:—"To Richerius, Sheriff of Carlisle, and to all his (Ranulph's) men, French and English, who dwell within the power of Carlisle."

[1] Vol. v. 166, 167.

[2] Athenæum, 22 Oct., 1881.

[3] Dugdale's suggestion that Matthew of Westminster's date of 1072 is a mistake for 1122 will not hold water. It is noticeable that Matthew does not really state that an earldom was created at all, or that such creation took place in 1072. He says, "Hic temporibus regelet comitatum Carliol Comes Ranulphus de Mileens," &c., &c. may rather be conjectured that he had some materials but undated information on the subject, and did not know where to insert it.

[4] Monmouthiana, ii. 352, 353 sq.; Dugdale received his extracts from three sources.

[5] The Roll, Counts, p. xviii.

[6] Ibid., and Archæol. Journal, xvi. 222. See also Hodgson's Northumb., 187.

The regal style here adopted may be considered as proving that Ranulph Meschin had comitival and palatine jurisdiction over a district which he himself calls a power (*potestas*),[1] though it was evidently a shire or county; and he must have had the appointment of the Sheriff, whom he addresses as his own officer. His rank was thus not inferior to that of a *Comes*. Few Earls, indeed, had so much authority.

Matthew of Westminster is, therefore, strictly correct in saying, "regebat comitatum Carleoli," though the context has led all writers to construe this as "earldom" rather than as "county," both of which meanings belong to the word *comitatus*. Yet he would hardly talk of "ruling" an earldom. Nor is the *Chronicon Cumbriæ* far out in using the description "totam terram de comitatu Cumbriæ." Meschin may not have had all the land, but he had jurisdiction over the whole.

Another definition of Meschin's barony is given in the Wetherall register, which quotes a charter of King Henry I., about 1131-2, confirming to St. Mary's Abbey, York, a gift made "in the time when Ranulph Earl of Chester had the *honor of Carlisle*." But Edward III.'s *inspeximus* of a similar charter merely says, "as they (the monks) had when Randulph Earl of Chester had Carlisle."[2] At any rate, Henry I. never called Carlisle an earldom.

We are not, therefore, authorised to call "the power of Carlisle" an earldom, though it was very like one. It would be more correct to call it a palatinate or a marquisate, though "marquis" was considered to be an *estraunge noun* in England, even so late as the year 1400.[3] But, as a matter of fact, Meschin had honour and power without title. At a later date, in Testa de Nevill, he is called merely "Lord of Cumberland."

Ranulph Meschin and Calder Abbey.—Relying on the *Monasticon* (v. 339), I suggested that Ranulph Gernons possessed lands in Cumberland, and gave some of them to Calder Abbey.[4] There was some doubt about the matter, as the charter professes to be made by Ranulph Meschin, though the abbey is alleged not to have been founded till 1134, five years after the death of Ranulph Meschin, Earl of Chester, and the editors of the *Monasticon* professed to settle this difficulty by supposing the gift to have been made by the Earl's son Ranulph Gernons. But it has at length been more satisfactorily dealt with by the Rev. A. G. Loftie in his recent History of the Abbey (pp. 44, 45), where it is suggested that the lands in question were really given by "Ranulphus Meschinus filius Willelmi filii Ranulphi," who is mentioned in charters to St. Bees' Priory. I presume this Ranulph to have been the same person as Ranulph de Bayeux, who was nephew of Ranulph Meschin, Earl of Chester, and married Margaret, daughter of Alan de Lincoln.[5] Consequently there is no reason to

[1] This word calls to mind the governors of Venetian territories, who were called *podestà*.

[2] Charter Roll, 5 Edw. III. No. 66. This inspects two charters similar to those noticed in my abstracts, Nos. 11 and 17. There is no confirmation of the supposed charter of William II., but it is remarkable that in Patent Roll, 40 Edw. III. p. 2, m. 34d., the King states that the priory of Wetheral "is of the foundation of our progenitors, formerly Kings of England."

[3] Nicolas, however, quoting Cruise, "derives the appellation from the word *Marchio*, which had been used for many ages to describe both Earls and Barons, but especially those who were Lords Marchers, or Governors of frontier provinces."

[4] Vol. v. p. 168.

[5] Vol. v. pp. 156, 157, 166.

The regal style here adopted may be considered as proving that Ranulph Meschin had exercised and palatine jurisdiction over a district which he himself calls a power (potestas),[1] though it was evidently a shire or county; and he must have had the appointment of the Sheriff, whom he addresses as his own officer. His rank was thus not inferior to that of a Comes. Few Earls, indeed, had so much authority.

Matthew of Westminster is, therefore, strictly correct in saying, "regalis comitatum Cestrensis." Though the context has led all writers to consider this as "earldom" rather than as "county," both of which meanings belong to the word comitatus. Yet he would hardly talk of "ruling" an earldom. Nor is the Chronicon Cambriæ far out in using the description "totam terram de comitatu Cumbriæ."[2] Meschin may not have had all the land, but he had jurisdiction over the whole.

Another definition of Meschin's barony is given in the Westhall register, which quotes a charter of King Henry I., about 1131-3, confirming to St. Mary's Abbey, York, a gift made "in the time when Ranulph Earl of Chester had the honor of Carlisle." But Edward III.'s inspeximus of a similar charter merely says, "as they (the monks) had when Ranulph Earl of Chester had Carlisle."[3] At any rate, Henry I. never called Carlisle an earldom.

We are not, therefore, authorised to call "the power of Carlisle" an earldom, though it was very like one. It would be more correct to call it a palatinate or a marquisate, though "marquis" was considered to be an exotic name in England, even so late as the year 1100.[4] Nay, as a matter of fact, Meschin had honour and power without title. At a later date, in Testa de Nevill, he is called merely "Lord of Cumberland."

Ranulph Meschin and Queen Adeliza.—Referring on the Annalists (v. 339), I suggested that Ranulph Germons possessed lands in Cumberland, and gave some of them to Calder Abbey.[5] There was some doubt about the matter, as the charter professes to be made by Ranulph Meschin, though the abbey is alleged not to have been founded till 1134, five years after the death of Ranulph Meschin, Earl of Chester, and the editors of the Monasticon professed to settle this difficulty by supposing the gift to have been made by the Earl's son Ranulph Germons. But it has at length been more satisfactorily dealt with by the Rev. A. G. Loftie in his recent History of the Abbey (pp. 14, 15), where it is suggested that the lands in question were really given by "Ranulphus Meschinus filius Willelmi filii Ranulphi," who is mentioned in charters to St. Bees' Priory. I presume this Ranulph to have been the same person as Ranulph de Bayeux, who was nephew of Ranulph Meschin, Earl of Chester, and married Margaret, daughter of Alan de Lincoln.[6] Consequently there is no reason to

[1] This word calls to mind the governors of Venetian territories, who were called podestà.

[2] Charter Roll, 5 Edw. III. No. 66. This inspexus two charters similar to those noticed in my abstracts, Nos. 11 and 12. There is no confirmation of the supposed charter of William II., but it is reasonable that in Patent Roll, 10 Edw. III. p. 2, m. 34d, the King states that the priory of Westhall "is of the foundation of our predecessors, formerly Kings of England."

[3] Nicolas, however, quoting Cowie, "derives the appellation from the word Marches, which had been used for many ages to describe both Earls and Barons, but-especially those who were Lords Marchers, or Governors of frontier provinces."

[4] Vol. v. p. 188.

[5] Vol. v. pp. 186, 187, 199.

suppose that Earl Ranulph the first retained any of his Cumberland property after 1120.

Ranulph Meschin and Beltisford.—It will be remembered that Meschin surrendered this great lordship, in 1120, with the rest of his wife's inheritance; but it is probable that he repurchased this and other estates on his own account.[1] Certainly, he and his wife, after the year 1123, join in making a charter to Spalding priory, which grants the churches of Beltisford, Scamelisbi, and Mintinges. They would scarcely have done this if those places were then in the Crown, though King Henry I. himself confirmed the gift. There is, a faint possibility that their charter was a confirmation, as the monks had long previously been in possession at least of the tithes of Beltisford and Scamelisby; and it was customary in those days to draw up confirmations in the same terms as original grants, from which they are undistinguishable. If Meschin purchased Beltisford, this may have given rise to some complications when the question of dower arose, and it explains why Ranulph Gernons paid to the King the large sum of 500 marks for making an agreement between his mother and himself concerning her dower. She would of course be entitled to a third of her husband's estates, but over and above that she would naturally claim some compensation for the loss of her inheritance. We know that Beltisford belonged to Gernons.

Castles and Earldoms.—The following extract from Blomefield's Norfolk (ix. 60) will help to explain how it was that Countess Lucy came to build one of the towers of Lincoln Castle.

"Sir Richard de Wodehouse, son of Sir William, lived in the reign of Edward III. and was Lord of Rydon, and by virtue of this lordship, etc., held of the Castle of Rising, was obliged to maintain a tower of that Castle called Wodehouse's Tower, and paid a sum of money yearly for castle-guard."

In like manner the Countess would hold her barony or some at least of her manors under the obligation of maintaining one or more of the towers of Lincoln Castle; and her father Thorold doubtless held by the same tenure. As Colswain's descendants had the wardenship, he and they may have had to maintain the other towers.

It has been shown negatively that Earls did not usually adopt the names of counties as titles immediately after the Conquest.[2] On consideration, I think we are justified in proceeding beyond a mere negation, and in alleging positively that they took their titles, when they used any at all, from the castles where they resided. Instances have been given, but I was prevented from arriving at a definite conclusion by the fact that Hugh Lupus, in a charter previously referred to,[3] calls himself Earl of Chester. But that is not really an exception to the rule. He did not take his title from the *County* but from the *Castle* of Chester. Had he resided at any other place in the county, he would doubtless have been known by the name of that place. Hence, moreover, his adoption of the title of "Earl of Chester" does not prove *per se* that he was not also Earl of Lincoln, as he seems to have been, although he never used that title.[4]

It is hoped that all the difficulties which have so long prevented a

[1] Vol. v. 160, 169. See also the abstracts of charters on pp. 67, 68; Nos. 1, 6, 15, 16, 18.

[2] Vol. v. pp. 74, 168. [3] Vol. v. p. 74.

[4] There is an interesting reference to "Will. de Rumar. Com. *Cestr.* senior" and his son in County Placita, Lincoln, 47 Edw. III., No. 65.

suppose that Earl Ranulph the first retained any of his Cumberland property after 1120.

RANULPH MESCHINS AND BERTREVOUN.—It will be remembered that Meschin surrendered this great lordship, in 1120, with the rest of his wife's inheritance; but it is probable that he repurchased this and other estates on his own account. Certainly, he and his wife, after the year 1128, join in making a charter to Spalding priory, which grants the churches of Bellisford, Sommelsfeld, and Alfintiques. They would scarcely have done this if those places were then in the Crown, though King Henry I. himself confirmed the gift. There is, a faint possibility that their charter was a confirmation, as the monks had long previously been in possession at least of the tithes of Bellisford and Sommelsby; and it was customary in those days to draw up confirmations in the same terms as original grants, from which they are undistinguishable. If Meschin purchased Bellisford, this may have given rise to some complications when the question of dower arose, and it explains why Ranulph Germons paid to the King the large sum of 500 marks for making an agreement between his mother and himself concerning her dower. She would of course be entitled to a third of her husband's estates, but over and above that she would naturally claim some compensation for the loss of her inheritance. We know that Bellisford belonged to Germons.

CASTLES AND BARONIES.—The following extract from Blomefield's Norfolk (ix. 60) will help to explain how it was that Countess Lucy came to build one of the towers of Lincoln Castle.

"Sir Richard de Wodehouse, son of Sir William, lived in the reign of Edward III. and was Lord of Heydon, and by virtue of this leadership, etc., held of the Castle of Rising, was obliged to maintain a tower of that Castle called Wodehouse's Tower, and paid a sum of money yearly for ward-penny."

In like manner the Countess would hold her barony or some at least of her manors under the obligation of maintaining one or more of the towers of Lincoln Castle; and her father Thorold doubtless held by the same tenure. As Colswein's descendants had the wardership, he and they may have had to maintain the other towers.

It has been shown negatively that Earls did not usually adopt the names of counties as titles immediately after the Conquest. On consideration, I think we are justified in proceeding beyond a mere negation, and in alleging positively that they took their titles when they used any at all, from the places where they resided. Instances have been given, but I was prevented from arriving at a definite conclusion by the fact that Hugh Lupus, in a charter previously referred to,[1] calls himself Earl of Chester. But that is not really an exception to the rule. He did not take his title from the County, but from the Castle of Chester. Had he resided at any other place in the county, he would doubtless have been known by the name of that place. Hence, moreover, his adoption of the title of "Earl of Chester" does not prove per se that he was not also Earl of Lincoln, as he seems to have been, although he never used that title.[2]

It is hoped that all the difficulties which have so long prevented a

[1] Vol. v. 120, 128. See also the abstracts of charters on pp. 67, 68; Nos. 1, 9, 11, 16, 18.

[2] Vol. v. pp. 71, 128. [3] Vol. v. p. 74.

[4] There is an interesting reference to "William de Warren, Com. Cant. senior" and his son in County Palatin, Lincoln, 47 Edw. III., No. 62.

clear understanding of the history of these important families have at last been removed. The labour has been immense, as may be gathered from the fact that a learned antiquary, only a few years ago, printed this remark:—"I have long since despaired of seeing a satisfactory solution." Another wrote: "one can do little more than sum up the arguments as they stand." Yet another declared that whoever should "smooth away" the confusions "will deserve everybody's gratitude." If I have succeeded in doing this, I am satisfied.

R. E. G. Kirk.

INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 115).

Shaw, Bart., of Cheshire, 343
Shawe, of Dallingho, 345
Shawe, of Kesgrave, 247 to 354
Shawberry, 355
Shedden, 356 to 358
Shelley, of Bury St. Edmunds, 359
Shelton, 361 to 376
Shene, of Eye, 377
Shepheard, of London, 378 to 381
Sheppard, 382 to 391
Sheppard, of Mendlesham and Ash, 392 to 395
Sheppard, of Wetheringset, 396 to 411

ADD. MS., 19,149.

Sheriffe, of Diss, 1 to 4
Sherington, of London, 5
Sherman, of Melton and Ipswich, 6
Sherman, of Yaxley, Braisyard, &c., 8 to 12
Shimpling, of Sudbury, 13
Shipmeadow, 14
Shirley, Lord of Barnham, 15 to 22
Shore, of London, &c., 23
Shorland, of Winstow, 24 to 27
Short, of London, &c., 28
Shorting, of Eye, 30
Shrewsbury, Earl of. *See* Talbot
Shribb, 32
Shrimpton, 33
Shrive, 34
Shrubland, of Barham, &c., 35
Shuckford, of Diss, 36
Shuldham, of Beccles, &c., 38 to 47
Shuldham, of Melton, 48 to 56
Shurlok, of Badley, 57
Sibton, 58
Sicklemore, of Bramford, 60 to 64
Siday, 65
Sidney, of Yoxford, 66
Sydnor, of Suffolk, 68 to 72
Syfrewast, of Suffolk, 73 to 78
Sikes, of Sudbury, 79
Simpson, of Mendlesham, 80
Simpson, of Ufford, 82 to 85
Sims, of Kedington, 86 to 88
Singleton, of Wingfield, 89
Sirr, 91
Skarlet, of Hadley, 93
Skinner, of Suffolk, 94 to 99
Skippon, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, 100 to 105
Skoulding, of Sibton, 106 to 108
Skrene, of Cantelupes, 109
Slapp, of Botesdale, 110 to 112
Smalbridge, 113
Small, 114
Smallpeece, of Hockinge, 115 to 118
Smart, of Bury St. Edmunds, 119 to 121
Smear, of Mutford, 122 to 124
Smith. *See* Dowsing
Smith or Smyth, 125 to 203
Smith, of Cavendish, 130 to 137
Smith, of Cratfield, 139 to 144
Smith, of Fornham and Elmswell, 147 to 149
Smith, of Halesworth, 150 to 152
Smith, of Holton, 153
Smith, of Hundon, 155 to 158
Smith, of Parkfield, Laxfield, 159 to 163
Smith, of Marlesford, 166 to 169
Smith, of Stonham, 171 to 173
Smith, of Stratford St. Mary, 174
Smith, of Sproughton and Stoke by Ipswich, 175 to 184
Smith, Sir James Edward of Norwich, 185 to 189
Smith, of Ipswich, 190
Smith, of Stutton and Woodbridge, 192 to 196
Smith, Tuddenham and Bury, 197 to 199
Smith, of Walsham and Willowes, 200
Smith, of Bury, 203
Smithier, of Ipswich, 204

clear understanding of the history of these important families have at last been removed. The labour has been immense, as may be gathered from the fact that a learned antiquary, only a few years ago, pointed this remark:—"I have long since despaired of seeing a satisfactory solution." Another wrote: "one can do little more than sum up the arguments as they stand." Yet another declared that whoever should "smooth away" the contradictions "will deserve everybody's gratitude." If I have succeeded in doing this, I am satisfied.

R. E. G. Kirk.

INDEX TO DAVYS'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

(Continued from p. 115.)

Shaw, Bart, of Cheshire, 313
Shaw, of Dallinghe, 315
Shaw, of Haverey, 317 to 321
Shawbery, 323
Shedden, 325 to 329
Shelley, of Bury St. Edmund, 329
Shelton, 331 to 376

ADD. MSS. 19,140.

Sherrith, of Dia, 1 to 4
Sheriagre, of London, 5
Sherman, of Melton and Ipswich, 6
Sherman, of Yaxley, Hemingstone, &c., 8 to 12
Shimpling, of Sudbury, 13
Shipmeadow, 14
Shirley, Lord of Newburgh, 15 to 22
Shore, of London, &c., 23
Shorland, of Walsham, 24 to 27
Short, of London, &c., 28
Shocking, of Eye, 30
Shrewsbury, Earl of. See Talbot
Shuttle, 32
Shuttleworth, 33
Shurve, 34
Shurlinland, of Earham, &c., 35
Shuckford, of Dia, 36
Shuldham, of Beccles, &c., 38 to 47
Shuldham, of Melton, 48 to 56
Shurlock, of Badley, 57
Sibton, 58
Sickelmore, of Bramford, 60 to 64
Sidey, 65
Sidney, of Tozland, 66
Sylsaer, of Suffolk, 68 to 72
Sytrewell, of Suffolk, 73 to 78
Silles, of Sudbury, 79
Simpson, of Mendlesham, 80
Simpson, of Ufford, 82 to 85
Sims, of Kedington, 86 to 88
Singleton, of Wingfield, 89
Sim, 91
Skeeter, of Hadley, 92
Skinner, of Ipswich, 94 to 99
Skipper, of Ringham, co. Norfolk, 100 to 105
Skoulding, of Sibton, 106 to 108
Slaven, of Cowlinge, 109
Slapp, of Boxtedle, 110 to 112
Smallbrick, 113
Small, 114
Smallpeece, of Hoolinge, 115 to 118
Smart, of Bury St. Edmunds, 119 to 121
Smear, of Melford, 122 to 124
Smith. See Dowsing
Smith, of Stutth, 125 to 203
Smith, of Cavendish, 130 to 137
Smith, of Chatfield, 139 to 144
Smith, of Fornham and Elmswell, 147 to 149
Smith, of Halesworth, 150 to 152
Smith, of Holton, 153
Smith, of Hundon, 155 to 158
Smith, of Parkfield, Laxfield, 159 to 162
Smith, of Marlesford, 166 to 169
Smith, of Stanham, 171 to 173
Smith, of Stutford St. Mary, 174
Smith, of Spoughton, and Stoke by Ipswich, 175 to 181
Smith, Sir James Edward of Norwich, 182 to 189
Smith, of Ipswich, 190
Smith, of Sutton and Woodbridge, 192 to 198
Smith, Tuddenham and Bury, 197 to 199
Smith, of Walsham and Willowes, 200
Smith, of Bury, 202
Smithier, of Ipswich, 204

Smythies, of London, &c., 205 to 207
Smithson, of Horsham, 208
Snell, of Norfolk, 209
Snelling, of Elmset, &c., 210
Snelling of Yoxford, 212 to 217
Soame, of Betely, co. Norfolk, 218 to 246
Soane, of Ubbeston, 247
Soane, of Wantisden, 249 to 252
Somerset, 253 to 258
Somery, 259 to 262
Sondes. *See* Monson
Sorrell, of Henly, co. Suffolk, 263 to 267
Soterley, 268 to 272
Sothill, of Suffolk, 273
South, of London, 276
Southalls, of S. Andrews, 278
Southby, of Bury, 281
Southwell, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, 284 to 301
Spalding of Rendham, 302 to 305
Sparham, of Saxmundham, 306 to 308
Sparhawke, of Framlingham, &c., 309
Sparke, of Risby, Bury, Walsham, &c., 312 to 319
Sparrow, of Ipswich, 320 to 323
Sparrow, of Gosfield, Essex, 324 to 331
Sparrow, of Kettleburgh, and Worlingham, 332 to 339
Sparrow, of Reed, Depden, &c., 340 to 357
Spartings, 358
Spedding, of Cumberland 359
Spelman, of Brokenhurst, 360
Spencer, of Norwich, 362
Spencer, of Waldingfield and Groton, 365
Spencer, Despencer, 369 to 380
Spenceley, of Norton, &c., 381
Spink, of Sibton, 382
Sponges, 383
Spooner, of St. Mary, Ipswich, 384
Spring, of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 385 to 411

ADD. MS. 19,150.

Springet, 1
Spurdens, of Norwich, 2
Spurgeon, of Yarmouth, 3 to 9
Spurling, 10
Squire, of Mossingham, co. Norfolk, 11 to 14
Squire, of Barton, 15 to 19
Stafford, Earl of. *See* Howard
Stafford, 20 to 35
Stagno, 36
Stalham, of Stalham, Norfolk, 37 to 40
Stampes, 41
Stanford, of Badingham, 42
Stanhope, of Newcastle, 44 to 51
Staniforth, of Allercliffe, co. Yorkshire, 52 to 54
Stanley, 55
Stannow, of Stannow, co. Norfolk, 56
Stansby, 58
Stanton, of Wilby, co. Suffolk, 59 to 65
Staplebumsted, 119
Stapleford, 66
Stapleton, of Suffolk and Yorkshire, 67 to 81
Staunton, of Stock Grove, co. Bucks, 82 to 86
Staveley, Lord of. *See* Musard
Staverton, 87
Staynings, of Erlesom, co. Suffolk, 88
Stebbing, 89
Stebbing, of Brandeston, 91
Stebbing, of Earlsham, 93
Stebbing, of Kettleburgh, &c., 96
Stebbing, of Melton, &c., 99
Stebbing, of Monewdon, 101 to 107
Stedman, of Pakenham, 109 to 113
Steffe, of Yoxford, 114
Steggall, of Wynerstone, 115 to 118
Sterling, of Brandeston, 120 to 124.
Sterne, of co. Norfolk, 125
Stevens, of Clare, 126
Stevens, of Botesdale, Stowmarket, &c., 128 to 132
Steward, of Yarmonth, Ipswich, &c., 135 to 154
Steward, of Lakenhall, Barton Mills, &c., 155 to 169
Steward, of Long Melford, 170 to 173
Stiles, of Beckenham, in Kent, 174
Still, of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, 176 to 180
Stimson, Stimpson, 181
Stisted, of Kesgrave, 182 to 186
Stoke, 187
Stone, of Eye, 189 to 191
Stonham, 192
Stonham, of Stonham Aspal, 194 to 199
Stonley, of Framlingham, 200
Stoteville or Stutevill, of Dalham, 203 to 206
Stoteville or Stuteville, of Withersfield, 207 to 226
Stourton, 227
Stowe, 228
Strabolgy, Earl of Athol, 229 to 338
Stradbrook, 234
Strafford, E. of. *See* Wentworth
Strahan, 235 to 238
Stratton, 239 to 245
Strickland, of Suffolk, 246 to 251
Strowger, of Bramfield, 252
Strutt, of Groton, 253 to 257
Stuart, of Hartley, &c., 258
Stubbe or Stubbs, of Scottow, 260 to 264
Stubbin, 265
Studd, 267

Surrydiee, of London, &c., 205 to 207
Sunbiscon, of Harleian, 208
Sneil, of Norfolk, 209
Snelling, of Kimset, Sc., 210
Snelling of Yardard, 212 to 217
Soame, of Dedely, co. Norfolk, 213 to 216
Soame, of Dilbeston, 217
Soame, of Wanelade, 240 to 252
Someset, 258 to 258
Somery, 259 to 262
Soudes. See Mosson
Sorrell, of Hedly, co. Suffolk, 263 to 267
Soterley, 268 to 272
Sotill, of Suffolk, 273
South, of London, 276
Southalle, of S. Andrews, 278
Southly, of Bury, 281
Southwell, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, 284 to 301
Spelding of Hunsdon, 302 to 305
Spenham, of Saxmundham, 306 to 308

Spenhawke, of Framlingham, &c., 309
Sperke, of Rishy, Bury, Walsham, &c., 312 to 319
Sparrow, of Ipswich, 320 to 323
Sparrow, of Cosdell, Essex, 324 to 331
Sparrow, of Kettlebergh, and Wardingham, 332 to 339
Sparrow, of Hood, Depden, &c., 340 to 347
Spartiegs, 348
Spedding, of Cumberland 349
Spelman, of Dunhamore, 350
Spencer, of Norwich, 351
Spencer, of Wallingfield and Cranon, 352
Spencer, Dengeness, 353 to 359
Spencelay, of Norwich, &c., 361
Spink, of Silston, 362
Spongee, 363
Spooner, of St. Mary, Ipswich, 364
Spring, of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 365 to 411

ADD. MS. 19,176.

Springet, 1
Sparnam, of Norwich, 2
Sparrowe, of Yarmouth, 3 to 9
Sparling, 10
Squire, of Mossingham, co. Norfolk, 11 to 14
Squire, of Ilstron, 15 to 18
Stafford, Earl of. See Harwood
Stafford, 20 to 33
Stagen, 34
Stallam, of Stalham, Norfolk, 37 to 40
Stamper, 41
Stanford, of Bedingham, 42
Standope, of Newcastle, 44 to 51
Stanilord, of Allerville, co. Yorkshire, 52 to 54
Stanley, 55
Stannow, of Stanow, co. Norfolk, 56
Stanely, 58
Stanton, of Wilby, co. Suffolk, 59 to 65
Stapleburnel, 119
Stapleford, 66
Stapleton, of Suffolk and Yorkshire, 67 to 81
Staunton, of Stock Grove, co. Bucks, 82 to 88
Staverley, Lord of. See Mazard
Staverton, 87
Stayeing, of Eatson, co. Suffolk, 89
Stebbing, 90
Stebbing, of Ronadeston, 91
Stebbing, of Earlsham, 92
Stebbing, of Kettlebergh, &c., 93
Stebbing, of Martin, &c., 95
Stebbing, of Ilmewelon, 101 to 107
Stebbing, of Pakenham, 108 to 112
Steed, of Yarmouth, 113
Steggall, of Wyrestone, 115 to 118

Stirling, of Brandeston, 120 to 124.
Stone, of co. Norfolk, 125
Stevens, of Clare, 126
Stevens, of Rotsedale, Stowmarket, &c., 128 to 132
Steward, of Yarmouth, Ipswich, &c., 133 to 134
Steward, of Lakenhall, Burton Mills, &c., 135 to 139
Steward, of Long Melford, 170 to 173
Sales, of Dedenham, in Kent, 174
Still, of Gretham, in Lincolnshire, 175 to 180
Stimson, Stimpson, 181
Stisted, of Kesgrave, 182 to 188
Stoke, 189
Stone, of Rye, 180 to 191
Stonham, 192
Stonham, of Stonham Aspal, 193 to 199
Stowley, of Swallingham, 200
Stotesville or Stutevill, of Dalham, 203 to 206
Stotesville or Stutevilla, of Whitewell, 207 to 224
Stourton, 227
Stowe, 223
Strabolgy, Earl of Athol, 229 to 233
Strabrown, 234
Stradford, E. of. See Wentworth
Stradan, 235 to 238
Stratton, 239 to 245
Strickland, of Suffolk, 246 to 251
Stanwyn, of Hunsfield, 252
Strutt, of Gretton, 253 to 257
Stuart, of Harley, &c., 258
Stubbs or Stebbs, of Sockton, 260 to 264
Stubbin, 265
Stuall, 267

Sturgeon, of Manston, Suffolk, 269 to 272
Sturmyn, of Buxhall, 273 to 278
Stuston, 279
Stutter, of Norfolk, 280
Styles, of Hemingstone, 282
Styward, 284
Suberia, 285
Suckling, of Norfolk, 286 to 303
Suddun, 304
Sudwalde, 305
Suffolk } Duke of. *See* Brandon ;
Suffolke, 306 } Grey.
Earl of. *See* Howard.
Sulyard, 309 to 320
Sumner, of Bristol, 321
Sumpter, of Histon, co. Cambridgeshire, 323 to 325
Sundon, Lord. *See* Clayton
Surrey, Earls of. *See* Howard, Warren
Sutton, of Norfolk, 326 to 332
Swabey, 334
Swale, 336
Swan, of Saxmundham, 338
Swatman, 339
Swift, 340
Swillington, of Yorkshire, 341 to 351
Swynborne, of Wiston, 352
Swynborne, of Coldham Hall, 354
Swynford, 358 to 362
Swynsthorpe, 363
Sydelvesmere, 364
Syer, of Ketton, 367 to 374
Sylvester, of Bures, 375
Symonds, of Belton and Ormesby, 376 to 379
Symonds, of Bury, 380 to 393

ADD. MS., 19,151.

Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, 1 to 10
Talbot, of Hintlesham, 11
Talkarne, of Cornwall, etc., 13
Talmach, of Suffolk, etc., 16—59
Talvas, 60
Talworth, 61
Talyard, of Thorington, 62
Tanner, of Wilts and Suffolk, 65
Tanqueray, of Bedfordshire, 71
Tany, of Essex, etc., 74
Tasburgh, of Flixton, etc., 77
Tash, of Dalaford Park, 87
Tassell, of Bury, 88
Tastard, 91
Tate, of Northampton, 19156, f. 339b
Tatlock, of London, 93
Tatnall, of Theobalds, 94
Tateshall and Tatteshall, 98
Tattingston, 111
Taverner, of Hexton, etc., 112
Tay or Tey, of co. Essex, 119
Taylor, of Fakenham, 122
Taylor, of Lidgate, 124
Taylor, of Diss, Norwich, &c., 128
Temple, of Mutford, 140
Tendring, of Stoke Neyland, 142
Tennant, of Sampson's Hall, 150
Territt, of Chilton Hall, 153
Tey. *See* Tay
Tharp, of Chippingham, 155
Thellusson, of Rendlesham, etc., 156
Thelnetham, of Thelnetham, 171
Theobald, of Barking, 176
Theobald, Tibold or Theband, 180
Thetford, of Thetford, 186
Thirkle, of Ipswich, 187
Thistleden, of Thistleden, 189
Thomas, of Hesgrave, 192
Thompson, of Southwold, 195
Thompson, of Ufford, 200
Thompson, of Essex, &c., 206
Thoresby, of Abingdon, 211
Thorndike, of Ipswich, 213
Thorne, of Hemingstone, &c., 218
Thornham, 221
Thornhill, of Riddlesworth, 222
Thornton, of Some, etc., 225
Thorp, of Thorp, 227—244
Thorrowgood, of Sampson's Hall, 245 249 &c.
Throgmorton, of Norfolk and Suffolk 249, &c.
Thrower, of Wilby, 256
Thruston. *See* Thurston
Thurleby, 259
Thurlow, of Ashfield, Houghton, etc., 260, 281, and 19152 ff., 1—9
Thurstaneston, 282
Thurston, or Thruston of Hoxna, 284
Thurston, of Market Weston, 289
Thurston or Thurston now Mott, 291
Thurston, of L. Wenham and Ipswich, 299

ADD. MS., 19,152.

Thurlow, of Ashfield, etc., 1 to 9
Thurtell, of Bradfield, 10
Thwaytes, of Hadingham, &c., 11
Tibold. *See* Theobald
Tibtoft. *See* Tibtoft
Tichborne, of co. Hampshire, 15
Tiddiman, of London, 20
Tillott of Rougham, 22

Burgoyne, of Nacton, Suffolk, 322 to 272
Burnham, of Beckhall, 272 to 276
Burston, 276
Burton, of Norfolk, 290
Butler, of Heacingtons, 282
Butrynel, 281
Buxhere, 282
Buckling, of Norfolk, 284 to 303
Bulkham, 304
Bulwesche, 305
Bulwer, 305
Bunge, 306
Burgh, 306
Burgh, 306
Burgh

Tilney, of Shelly, etc., 26—43
Tilney, of Ipswich, 30
Tilney, of Shelley &c. 33
Timperley of Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., 44 to 55
Timworth, 56
Tindall, of Northumberland, Norfolk, Essex and Devon, 57, &c.,
Tinling, of Bury 61
Tippell, 64
Tiptoft 19154 f. 360 b.
Tiptoft, Tibtoft or Tibetot, 66 to 83
Tiveteshale, 84
Todd, of Newton-by-Sudbury, etc., 85
Todeni, of Leicestershire and Suffolk, 86, &c.
Tolver, of Yarmouth, 89
Toms, of Framlingham, 92
Tong, of Tuddingham, 93
Tony, of Wallingford, etc., 94, etc.
Tookie, of Suffolk and Norfolk, 97
Tooley, of Norwich, 99
Toosey, of Ipswich, etc., 100
Toppesfield, of Suffolk and Essex, 103
Torkington, of Stukeley, 103
Torlesse, 113
Torpet, 114
Tostock, 115
Totingtone, 116
Tovell, of Parham, etc., 117, &c.
Townshend, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 121
Tozer, 128
Tracey, of Moulton, 129
Trapnell, of Ipswich, 132
Travis, of Bergholt, 133
Tregoze, of Suffolk, Essex, etc., 134
Trehampton, 136
Troket, 137
Troston, 138
Trotman, of Ipswich, 139, &c.
Trott, of Quickswood, etc., 142
Trowle, of Whipstead, 143
Truelove, of Ipswich, 144
Trumpington, of Trumpington, 145
Trusson, of Kelsale, 150
Tuck, of Wortham, 154
Tuddenham, of Ereswell, 19155, f. 45
Tudenham, of Suffolk, etc., 155-168
Turner. *See* Seman
Turner, of Norfolk, 169
Turner, of Stoke, Warham, Norwich, Ipswich, Framlingham, &c., 171 to 214
Turnor, of Bury, 204
Turnor, of Wratting, Shillingley, Haverhill, etc,, 206-214.
Tuthill, of London, Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., 215-222
Tweed, of Capel, etc., 223
Twywell, 227
Tydeman, of Stowmarket, etc., 228
Tye, of Barsham, Clopton, Levington, etc., 229 to 238
Tymme, of Hasketon, 239
Tyrrell, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, etc. 242 to 273

ADD. MS., 19,153.

Ubbeston 1,
Ufflet, of Somerleyton, 2
Ufford, of Suffolk and Norfolk, 3 to 22
Uggeshall, 23
Uhth, of Huntingfield, 24
Ulveston, of Debenham, 28
Umfille, of Stoke Nayland, etc., 31
Undreoill, of Little Bradley, 35
Undervood, of Chevington, 36
Underhood, of Lowestoft, 41
Ungerw2
Upcle,wof Sheringham, etc., 43, &c.
Upher, of London, 48
Usbon, , of Suffolk, 49
Utber, of Lowestoft, 53
Uvedale, of Dorset and Suffolk, 58
Vache, of Thornham, 63
Valence Earls of Pembroke, 64 to 78
Valoines, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 79 to 86
Van, Heythuysen, 87
Vanneck, of Huntingfield, 91-102
Vasconia. *See* Wasconia
Vaux, of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., 104 to 121
Veale, of Norfolk, etc., 122
Venn, of Ipswich, etc., 124
Ventris, of Norfolk, Camb., Suffolk, etc., 128 to 139
Verdon, of Weobly, Metfield, etc., 140 to 152
Vere, Earl of Oxford, 19155, f. 336
Vere, Earl of Oxford, 153 to 216
Vere, of Blakenham and Henley, 217 to 225
Verley, of Weston, 226
Vernon, of Yorkshire, Suffolk, etc , 230 to 246
Vertue, of Barningham, 247
Vesci, Vescy, or Vesey, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 249 to 268
Vicley, of Euston, 269
Victoryn, 270
Villers, 271
Villers, Earl of Jersey, 272
Visdelou, of Shortley, 274
Vivon or Vivonia of Kent and Somerset, 279
Voyce, 283
Vynar, of St. Lawrence, 284
Vyse, of Stoke Place 287

Tilney, of Shelly, etc., 26—42
Tilney, of Ipswich, 80
Tilney, of Shelley, etc, 32
Timperley of Suffolk, Norfolk, etc., 44 to 55
Tinnewith, 56
Tiudall, of Northamptonshire, Norfolk, Essex and Devon, 57, 58.
Tuning, of Bury 61
Tippell, 64
Tipkots 10154 f. 260 b.
Tipkott, Tiptoft or Tibetot, 65 to 68
Tivetshale, 84
Todd, of Newton-by-Sudbury, etc, 85
Todeni, of Leicestershire and Suffolk, 86, 87.
Tolver, of Yarmouth, 89
Tonn, of Fressingfield, 92
Tong, of Tudderham, 93
Tony, of Wallingford, etc, 94, etc. 1
Tooke, of Suffolk and Norfolk, 97
Tooley, of Norwich, 99
Toosey, of Ipswich, etc., 100
Topgesfield, of Suffolk and Essex 102
Torlington, of Stokely, 103
Torkesse, 113
Torpel, 114
Tortock, 115
Tottington, 115
Tovell, of Fakham, etc, 117, &c.
Townshend, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 121
Tuns, 122
Tussey, of Moulton, 129
Tuspell, of Ipswich, 132
Tuvis, of Ipswich, 133
Tregoan, of Suffolk, Essex, etc, 134
Tuhlamyeon, 136
Tudel, 137
Tuston, 138
Tustain, of Ipswich, 139, &c.
Tuet, of Colchester, etc, 142
Tuwin, of Wingstead, 143
Tuslove, of Ipswich, 144
Tussingham, of Tuddenham, 145
Tussen, of Kelsale, 150
Tuck, of Wortham, 154
Tuddenham, of Fressell, 10156, f. 45
Tuddenham, of Suffolk, etc., 158-163
Turner. See Sessam
Turner, of Norfolk, 169
Turner, of Stoke, Wadam, Norwich, Ipswich, Fressingfield, &c., 171 to 214
Turner, of Bury, 204
Turner, of Wetting, Shillingley, Haverhill, etc., 206-214.
Tustall, of London, Suffolk, Norfolk, etc, 215-222
Tweed, of Capel, etc, 224
Tywell, 227
Tydeman, of Stowmarket, etc, 228
Tye, of Barham, Clopton, Lessington, etc., 229 to 236
Tyrrell, of Hinderton, 238
Tyrrell, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, etc. 242 to 278

ADD. MSS. 19139

Ubbeston 1.
Udet, of Somerleyton, 2
Udall, of Suffolk and Norfolk, 3 to 22
Uggeshall, 23
Ulith, of Huntingfield, 24
Ulveston, of Debenham, 28
Umfille, of Stoke Neyland, etc., 31
Underwell, of Little Bradley, 32
Underwood, of Cavington, 36
Underhood, of Lowestoft, 41
Ungerwg 3
Upcie, wof Sheringham, etc., 42, &c.
Upher, of London, 43
Usbon, , of Suffolk, 49
Usher, of Lowestoft, 53
Uvedale, of Dorset and Suffolk, 58
Vache, of Thornham, 63
Valence Earls of Pembroke, 64 to 78
Valdeen, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 79 to 86
Van, Heytbuvem, 87
Vanneck, of Huntingfield, 91-102
Vasconia. See Wasconia
Vaux, of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc, 104 to 121
Veale, of Norfolk, etc, 122
Venn, of Ipswich, etc, 124
Venuis, of Norfolk, Cumb, Suffolk, etc, 128 to 130
Verdon, of Wenby, Metfield, etc, 140 to 142
Vere, Earl of Oxford, 10156, f. 256
Vere, Earl of Oxford, 158 to 216
Vere, of Blakenham and Henley, 217 to 225
Verley, of Weston, 226
Vernon, of Yorkshire, Suffolk, etc, 230 to 240
Verney, of Barningham, 242
Vesd, Vesey, or Veesy, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 246 to 258
Vicley, of Eaton, 259
Vincent, 270
Vilers, 271
Villers, Earl of Jersey, 272
Vilsdale, of Shortley, 274
Vipon or Vivonia of Kent and Somerset, 279
Voyce, 283
Vyne, of St. Lawrence, 284
Vyse, of Stoke Place 287

ADD. MS., 19,154.

Wabe, of Higham, 1
Wachesham, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 2
Waddington, of Cavenham, 8
Wade, of Bildeston, 12
Wade, of Rendham, Benhall, Orford, &c., 18
Wade, of Brundish, Ipswich, etc., 22-32
Wafre, of Dinnington, 33
Wahill, 34
Waldegrave, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Essex, etc., 35 to 77
Wale, of Bardfield, Risby, &c., 78
Waleran, 79
Waleis, of Sibton, 80
Wales, of Walberswick, 82
Waleton. *See* Walton
Walford, of Woodbridge, etc., 87
Walker, of Flixton, Lowestoft, Bungay, &c., 93
Walkfare, of Ryburgh, 97
Wall, of Grunsdesburgh, 101
Wall, of Aldeburgh, 103
Wallace, of Whatfield, 106
Waller, of Ipswich, Ramsholt, &c., 107
Waller, of Parham and Wortham, 109
Waller, of Sutton, Hollesley, etc., 111
Wallis, of Ipswich, 117
Walowe, 118
Walpole, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, London, etc., 119-153
Walsham, of Brookley, 154
Walter, of Stonham, Depham, etc., 158
Walton or Waleton, 162
Walworth, of Ipswich and London, 165
Wancy. *See* Wauncy
Wancy, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 166
Wanton, of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., 169
Warburton, of Cheshire and Suffolk, 173
Warcope, of Bildeston, 178
Ward, of Broke, Norfolk, 179
Ward (Plumer), of Chediston, 183
Ward, of Homersfield and Gorleston, 186
Ward, of Haverhill, Ipswich, &c., 188
Waring, of Donnington, Edwardstone, and Cavendish, 205
Warner, of Parham, Wingfield, &c., 209
Warren, Earl of Surrey, 240
Warren, of Cavendish, Newborn, &c., 251
Warwick, Earl of. *See* Beauchamp; Nevill
Wascolie, 274
Wasconia or Vasconia, 275
Wase, of Kettleburgh, 276
Wastell, of Risby, 277
Wateville. *See* Waterville
Watlington, 280
Watson, of Ringshall, Rendlesham, etc., 281
Watts, of Stratford, 286
Wateville or Waterville, 288
Wauncy, of Barsham, 289
Wayman, of Bury, 291
Wayth or Wayte, of Glemham, etc., 294
Wearg, 298
Weatherby, of Newmarket, 299
Webb, of Elmswell, London, &c., 300
Wedge, 308
Weeding 309
Welbeck, of Higham, 310
Welch, 313
Weld, of Bracon Ash, 314
Weld of Moulton, etc., 316
Weldon, of Sudbury, 320
Welholm, or Welham, 321
Wellesham, or Wellesham, of Ringsale, etc., 323
Wellse, Lord, of Hellow, 328
Wells, of Exning, Hellow, Rougham, etc., 333
Welnetham, 340
Wendy, of Haselingfield, 342
Wenham, of Morehall, 343
Wenn, of Ipswich, 346
Wente, 349
Wentworth, of Nettlestead, Gosfield, Codham, etc., 350—376
Wentworth, of Mendham, Woolley, etc., 377—381
Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, 382—387
Wentworth, of Somerley, 388
Wenyeve, of Brettingham, 391

ADD. MS., 19,155.

Wenyeve, of Brettingham, 1, &c.
Wesenham, 4
West, of Cornard, 6
West, Lord Delawar, 10
Western, of Tattingston, &c. 14 to 21
Westhorpe, of London, 22
Westley. *See* Bendish.
Westley, 26
Westmoreland, Earl of. *See* Nevill
Weston, Earl of Portland, 28, &c.
Weston, of London, etc., 35 &c.
Weston, of Poolingford, 40.
Weyland, of Weyland, etc., 44 to 53
Wharton, 54
Whelnetham, of Whelnetham, 56
Whetcrofte, 57
Whettell, of Ampton, 58
Whimper, of Bently, Alderton, Glevering, &c., 61—68
Whinburgh, 69
Whincopp, of Woodbridge, &c., 170
Whiston, of Norton. 77

ADD. MS., 19164.

Wade, of High-ley, 1
Wadesham, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 2
Waddington, of Cavendish, 3
Wade, of Hildenham, 13
Wade, of Beachem, Bentall, Oxford, &c., 18
Wade, of Brundish, Ipswich, etc., 22-32
Ware, of Dinsington, 32
Wahill, 34
Waldegrave, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Essex, etc., 35 to 77
Wale, of Hardfield, Risby, &c., 78
Walerun, 78
Wales, of Sibton, 80
Wales, of Walesworth, 82
Walston. See Walton
Walford, of Woodbridge, etc., 87
Walker, of Ellston, Lowestoft, Bungay, &c., 88
Walkfare, of Rydungh, 97
Wall, of Grundesburgh, 101
Wall, of Aldeburgh, 103
Wallace, of Whatfield, 104
Waller, of Ipswich, Ilmesholt, &c., 107
Waller, of Tarham and Wortham, 109
Waller, of Sutton, Holiesley, etc., 111
Walls, of Ipswich, 117
Walsey, 113
Walpole, of Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, London, etc., 119-133
Walsham, of Brooksby, 134
Walter, of Stanham, Lopham, etc., 138
Walton or Walston, 138
Walworth, of Ipswich and London, 139
Wancy. See Wancy
Wancy, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 144
Wanton, of Norfolk, Suffolk, etc., 146
Warbarton, of Cheshire and Suffolk, 173
Warcope, of Hildeston, 174
Ward, of Brole, Norfolk, 179
Ward (Turner), of Cloulston, 183
Ward, of Homesfield and Cotleston, 186
Ward, of Harwhill, Ipswich, &c., 188
Warine, of Dennington, Ilmarstone, and Cavendish, 203
Warner, of Parham, Hingfield, &c., 209
Warren, East of Surrey, 210
Warren, of Cavendish, Newborn, &c., 221
Warwick, East of. See Dennington; Newill
Wassoll, 274
Wassoon or Vassoon, 275
Ward, of Kettleburgh, 276
Wastell, of Risby, 277
Waterville. See Waterville
Watlington, 280
Watson, of Bungfield, Rendlesham, etc., 281
Watts, of Stowford, 284
Waterville or Waterville, 288
Wauney, of Burham, 289
Wyman, of Bury, 291
Weyth or Weyte, of Glemham, etc., 294
Weeny, 298
Westbury, of Newmarket, 299
Webb, of Kimswell, London, &c., 300
Wedge, 303
Weeding 304
Welsed, of Bilgham, 310
Welsh, 313
Weld, of Brown Aal, 314
Wells of Mughton, etc., 318
Welsin, of Sudbury, 320
Wellsham, or Wellsam, 321
Wellesham, or Wellesham, of Bilgeale, etc., 322
Weller, Lord, of Hollow, 328
Wells, of Ketting, Hollow, Hingham, etc., 328
Welsertam, 340
Wenlin, of Hemingfield, 342
Wenham, of Ingerdal, 343
Were, of Ipswich, 346
Wenis, 348
Wentworth, of Kettlestead, Cosfield, Codham, etc., 350—374
Wentworth, of Nesfield, Wooley, etc., 377—381
Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, 382—387
Wentworth, of Somerley, 388
Wapyere, of Brettingham, 391

ADD. MS., 19165.

Wapyere, of Brettingham, 1, &c.
Weeenham, 4
West, of Coraneal, 6
West, Lord Delawar, 10
Western, of Tattingston, &c., 14 to 21
Wattonpe, of London, 22
Weeley. See Beadel.
Weeley, 26
Westmoreland, Earl of. See Nevill
Weston, Earl of Portland, 28, &c.
Weston, of London, etc., 30 &c.
Weston, of Pollingford, 40.
Weyland, of Weyland, etc., 44 to 53
Wanton, 54
Wainsham, of Wilmslaxa, 56
Wetherle, 57
Wastell, of Ampton, 58
Wilmyer, of Bently, Alderton, Ilverling, &c., 61—68
Wilsburgh, 69
Wilmer, of Woodbridge, &c., 170
Wilson, of Norton, 77

Whitbread, of co. Bedford, Suffolk, etc., 79, &c.
Whitaker, of Trasingfield, London, etc., 84, &c.
Whitby, of Creswell, etc., 88
White, of Bury, and Halesworth, 91, 113
White, of Chevington, Melton, Parham, Kessingland, etc., 93 to 113
Whiting, of Ipswich, 114
Whitmore, of Wiston, 115
Whittington, of Orford and Yoxford, 117
Wiburgh, 123
Wichingham, of Wichingham, Woodrising, Yoxford, etc., 124 to 134
Wicklowe, 135
Widville, of Northampton, 136
Wigenhall, 138
Wigson, of Rushmere, &c., 139
Wilde, of Lowestoft, 142
Wildrevile. *See* Windervill
Wilgress of Parkam, 147
Wilkinson, of Cornard, Sibton, Halesworth, Milding, etc., 149 to 173
Willasham, of Willasham, 175
Willett, 177
Williams, of Bungay, Marlesford, &c. 179
Williams, of Tendring Hall, 181
Williams of Ipswich, 187
Willington, of Willington, 189
Willis, of Stoneham, 192
Willoughby, Lords, 198-229
Willys, of Bury, London, etc., 194
Wilson, Lord Berners, 230
Wilson, of Didlington, &c., 234
Wilson, of Redgrave, 240
Wilson, of Bildeston, 247
Wilson, of Stowlangtoft, 253
Wilson, of Yoxford, 258
Wimples, of Thorington, 260
Winchester, Earl of. *See* Quincy
Wincoll or Wincole, of Netherhall, Waldingfield, etc., 263 to 271
Windervill, Wildrevile, or Wydrevill, 272
Windsor, of Stanwell, Bradenham, Bentley, etc., 273 to 289
Wing, of Mildenhall, 290
Wingfield, of Nettlestead and Brantham, 295, 339
Wingfield, of Crowfield, 301, 340
Wingfield, of Letheringham, etc., 303
Wingfield, of Stonham Aspal, 313
Wingfield, of Upton, Tickencote, &c., 315, 365
Wingfield, of Dunham, etc., co. Norfolk, 321, 341b
Wingfield, of Hampshire, 325, 342
Wingfield, of Kimbolton Castle, 331, 342b
Wingfield, of Wingfield and Letheringham, 335 to 338, 343 to 352
Wingfield, of co. Lincoln, 339b
Wingfield, of Northampton, 341
Wingfield, of Lippard, co. Worcester, 353
Wingfield, of Oxford, 359b

ADD. MS., 19,156.

Winter. *See* Wynter
Winterflood, of Bury, 1
Winthrop or Winthorpe, of England and America, 2-24
Wise, of Leamington and the Priory, 25
Wiseman, of Thornham, Canfield, London, etc., 28-42
Wissett, of Lavenham, 43
Witham, of Hasketon and Cressing, 45
Withe. *See* Wythe
Witherley, of Ixworth, 46
Withermarsh, 47
Withersdale, 48
Withipol, of Rendlesham, London, etc., 49-58
Wodehouse or Woodhouse, 59-67
Woder, 68
Wogan, of Gawdy Hall and Boulston, 69 to 73
Wolf, 74
Wolferston, of Culpho, Freston, etc., 75 to 90
Wollaston, of Walsall, Ipswich, London, etc., 91 to 112
Wolriche. *See* Worlick
Womack, of Castor, 113
Wombwell, of Wombwell, 115 to 124
Wood, of Loudham, Risby, Melton, etc., 125 to 139
Woodall or Woodhall, 140
Woodcock, of Middleton, 141 to 146
Woodhouse. *See* Wodehouse
Woodley, 147
Woods, of Westledon, Ufford, &c., 148 to 156
Woodthorpe, of Gisleham, 157
Woodville, 160
Woodward, of Sproughton, 162
Wolhouse or Woolhouse, 167
Wolriche. *See* Worlich
Woolnough, of Alderton. 170
Woolrich. *See* Worlich
Worlich, Wolriche or Woolrich, 173-186
Worledge, of Creting St. Peter, 187
Worlledge, of Ingham, 189
Worrell, of London, 193
Worship, of Norfolk, 194
Worsley, of Pilewell, etc., 195
Worsopp, of London, 197
Worth, of Oakley, 198
Worthington, 201
Wotton, of N. Tuddenham, 202
Wratislaw, of Rushmere, 205

Whitbread, of co. Bedford, Suffolk, etc., 78, &c.
Whitaker, of Tredegar, London, etc., 84, &c.
Whitby, of Cornwall, etc., 88
White, of Bury, and Halesworth, 91, 115
White, of Chevington, Melton, Parham, Kesgrafund, etc., 93 to 112
Whiting, of Ipswich, 114
Whinnore, of Wetton, 116
Whittington, of Oxford and Yaxley, 117
Whinnell, 123
Wichingham, of Whichingham, Woodrising, Yaxley, etc., 124 to 134
Wicklowe, 135
Wikville, of Northington, 136
Wigmhall, 138
Wigson, of Rushmere, &c., 139
Wilde, of Lowestoft, 142
Willdrevile. See Wildervill
Wilgrass of Parham, 147
Willisson, of Cornard, Sibton, Halesworth, Milding, etc., 148 to 170
Willaham, of Willaham, 172
Willett, 177
Williams, of Bungy, Mortlesford, &c. 179
Williams, of Tuddenham Hall, 181
Williams of Ipswich, 187
Willington, of Willington, 189
Willis, of Shoreham, 192
Willoughby, Lords, 192-229

Willys, of Bury, London, etc., 194
Wilson, Lord Berners, 220
Wilson, of Dallington, &c, 224
Wilson, of Redgrave, 240
Wilson, of Hinderston, 247
Wilson, of Stowlangtoft, 252
Wilson, of Yoxford, 258
Wimples, of Thorington, 260
Winchester, Earl of. See Quincy
Wincoll or Wincoly, of Nettlestead, Wattisfield, etc., 263 to 271
Winderwill, Widdervile, or Wydervill, 272
Windsor, of Stanwell. Bradenham, Bentley, etc., 278 to 283
Wing, of Middleshall, 290
Wingfield, of Netteleted and Dennington, 295, 296
Wingfield, of Crowfield, 301, 310
Wingfield, of Letheringham, etc, 303
Wingfield, of Stonham Aspal, 313
Wingfield, of Upton, Tickencote, &c, 315, 365
Wingfield, of Dunham, etc, co. Norfolk, 321, 324*
Wingfield, of Hampshire, 325, 342
Wingfield, of Kimbolton Castle, 331, 342*
Wingfield, of Wingfield and Letheringham, 335 to 338, 342 to 352
Wingfield, of co. Lincoln, 352*
Wingfield, of Northampton, 361
Wingfield, of Lilipand, co. Worcester, 363
Wingfield, of Oxford, 365*

ADD - MIS, 19,156.

Winter. See Wynter
Winterflood, of Bury, 1
Winthrop or Winthorpe, of England and America, 2-24
Wise, of Lexington and the Priory, 25
Wiseman, of Thorndon, Chadfield, London, etc, 28-42
Wisett, of Lavenham, 43
Witham, of Hackston and Cressing, 45
Withe. See Wythe
Witherley, of Laxworth, 46
Witherstarch, 47
Witheredale, 48
Withipol, of Readlesham, London, etc, 49-58
Wolebouse or Woodhouse, 59-67
Woder, 68
Wogan, of Gawdy Hall and Boulston, 69 to 73
Wolf, 74
Wollaston, of Chipley, Preston, etc, 75 to 80
Wollaston, of Walsall, Ipswich, London, etc, 81 to 112
Wolrichs. See Worlich
Womack, of Caster, 113
Wombwell, of Wombwell, 115 to 124
Wood, of Loudham, Rishy, Melton, etc, 125 to 130
Woodall or Woodhall, 143
Woodcock, of Middleton, 141 to 144
Woodhouse. See Wolebouse
Woodley, 147
Woods, of Wetheden, Tifford, &c, 148 to 156
Woodthorpe, of Gisleham, 157
Woodville, 160
Woodward, of Spexhylton, 162
Wolhouse or Woolhouse, 167
Worlichs. See Worlich
Woolnough, of Aldeston, 170
Woolrich. See Worlich
Worlich, Wolrichs or Woolrich, 174-188
Worledge, of Creting St. Peter, 187
Worledge, of Ingham, 188
Worrell, of London, 189
Worsley of Norfolk, 194
Worsley, of Pilswell, etc, 195
Worsopp, of London, 197
Worth, of Oakley, 198
Worthington, 201
Wotton, of K. Tuddenham, 202
Wrathlow, of Hunstanton, 205

Wratting, 208
Wray, of Lincolnshire and Suffolk, 209
Wreakoke, Writhoak or Oakley, of Debenham, 211
Wrengle, 212
Wrenn, of Wirlingham, 213
Wright, *als.* Reeve, of Thwaite, 214-217, 239
Wright, of Debenham, 218
Wrighte, of Dennington, &c., 220-227
Wright, of Downham, 228
Wright, of Wangford, 232
Wright, of Kilverstone, 234
Wright or Wrighte, of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, etc., 241-252
Writele, of Wratting, 253
Writhoak. *See* Wreakoke
Wroth, of Bury St. Edmunds, 254
Wrotham, or Wroth, of Blendenhall, etc., 257
Wrott, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 258—261
Wyard, of Earl Soham, etc., 262—266
Wyatt, of Framlingham, 267
Wynrevill. *See* Windervill
Wye, 270
Wyfold, of London, 271
Wykes, 272
Wyndham, of Felbrigg, etc., 274—281
Wynestan, 282
Wynter, or Winter, of Aldeburgh, etc., 283 to 287
Wynyeve. *See* Wenyeve
Wysham, of Elingham, 289—290
Wyssett, 291
Wythe, or Withe of Eye, Smallburgh etc., 293—300
Wytherton, of Hitcham, 301
Yallop, of Bowthorpe, London, etc., 302 306
Yarmouth, of Blundston, 307
Yaxley, of Yaxley, 312—322
York, Duke of. *See* Plantagenet
Youell, of Lowestoft, 323
Young, of Bradfield, 325
Young, of Clare, etc., 327—332
Yoxford, 333
Zouche, of Haringworth, etc., 334—340

Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark, from A.D. 1606 to 1625.

Communicated by JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Barrister-at-Law of the United States.

Genealogists at large, and, more particularly, American ones, are indebted to the kindness of the Rector of St. Saviour's, Southwark, for most generously enabling me to supplement my recently printed list of marriages which took place between 1606 and 1625, at St. Mary le Strand, by those solemnised at the former Church during the same period. This is but another instance of the liberal spirit in which many of the London clergy are encouraging the earnest efforts now being made to place the contents of Parish Registers beyond the reach of destruction. These efforts to print as rapidly as practicable the information afforded by early records of this nature, though, as I have said, very earnest in their character, are as yet very limited in extent. Certainly the most energetic, and one that is just now attracting a great deal of notice in antiquarian circles, is the scheme, actively progressing, initiated by an enthusiastic amateur genealogist of Dutch lineage, the Rev. A. W. C. Hallen, who has already grappled with two very voluminous London Registers (St. Mary, Woolnoth, and St. Mary, Woolchurch Haw, 1538-1760) and printed them entire, with full indexes. Mr. Hallen is now engaged in doing the like for St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, and his labours well deserve the pecuniary support of all genealogists whose means permit them to render assistance in speeding such good work. The amount of self-imposed labour which has been accomplished in an incredibly short space of time by this indefatigable gentleman is truly surprising. The *Athenæum* (June

Wrattling, 208
Wray, or Lamplashie and Sudbrook, 209
Wreaksley. Withens or Oakley, of Debenham, 211
Wrengle, 212
Wrenn, of Willingham, 212
Wright, ala Reeve, of Thwaite, 212-217, 220
Wright, of Debenham, 218
Wright, of Dennington, &c., 220-227
Wright, of Downham, 228
Wright, of Mangford, 222
Wright, of Kilverstone, 224
Wright or Wrighte, of Suffolk, Norfolk, Essex, etc., 211-229
Wrigle, of Wrettling, 228
Wrinlock. See Wrenlock
Wrock, of Bury St. Edmunds, 231
Wrotham, or Wrott, of Bloomsbull, etc., 227
Wrott, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 228—231
Wyard, of Ilard Ebdam, etc., 232—236
Wyat, of Dennington, 237
Wyrewill. See Wrakevill
Wyt, 270
Wytold, of London, 271
Wykes, 276
Wyndham, of Felthing, etc., 271—281
Wyneham, 282
Wynter, or Winter, of Aldeburgh, etc., 283 to 287
Wyrgreve. See Wergreve
Wysham, of Elingham, 288—290
Wysset, 291
Wythe, or White of Eye, Smallburgh, etc., 292—295
Wythetton, of Hitcham, 291
Yallop, of Howthorpe, London, etc., 292 296
Yarmouth, of Blundeston, 297
Yaxley, of Yaxley, 312—322
York, Duke of. See Plantagenet
Yowell, of Lowestoft, 323
Young, of Bradfield, 325
Young, of Clare, etc., 327—333
Yoxford, 333
Zoedes, of Hardingwood, etc., 334—340

Editorings at St. Saviour's, Southwark, from A.D. 1606 to 1624.

Communicated by JOHN V. L. PRUYN, Barrister-at-Law of the United States.

Genealogists at large, and, more particularly, American ones, are indebted to the kindness of the Rector of St. Saviour's, Southwark, for most generously enabling me to supplement my recently printed list of marriages which took place between 1606 and 1625, at St. Mary le Strand, by those solemnized at the former Church during the same period. This is but another instance of the liberal spirit in which many of the London clergy are encouraging the earnest efforts now being made to place the contents of Parish Registers beyond the reach of destruction. These efforts to print as rapidly as practicable the information afforded by early records of this nature, though, as I have said, very earnest in their character, are as yet very limited in extent. Certainly the most energetic, and one that is just now attracting a great deal of notice in antiquarian circles, is the scheme, actively progressing, initiated by an enthusiastic amateur genealogist of Dutch lineage, the Rev. A. W. C. Hallen, who has already grappled with two very voluminous London Registers (St. Mary, Woolnoth, and St. Mary, Woolchurch Haw, 1538-1760) and printed them entire, with full indexes. Mr. Hallen is now engaged in doing the like for St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, and his labours well deserve the pecuniary support of all genealogists whose means permit them to render assistance in speeding such good work. The amount of self-imposed labour which has been accomplished in an incredibly short space of time by this indefatigable gentleman is truly surprising. The *Athenæum* (June

26, 1886, p. 837), in an article which speaks in high terms of his already completed work, says that "a really marked advance will be made (in the printing of Parish Registers) if Mr. Hallen's enterprising proposal meets with the support it deserves. He announces himself prepared to issue every year the transcript of a London parish register. The toil involved in such an undertaking may be estimated from the volume before us (the registers of St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, referred to above); and the admirable manner in which, it will be seen, Mr. Hallen has here performed his task leads us to express our sincere hope that genealogists and antiquaries may promptly respond to so exceptional and spirited an offer."

It may here be pointed out that incumbents of Parish Churches in England, generally speaking, make no allowance for the benefits likely to accrue to them in the matter of fees if the entries in their respective Registers are printed and widely circulated. With reference to America alone (as experience has often taught) no person interested in a printed Parish Register entry is fully satisfied until he has obtained a certified copy of the original entry from the legal custodian of the volume which contains it. And it must be apparent to everyone that while the whereabouts of certain required items of information remain unknown there is not the remotest possibility of fees being forthcoming for official copies of them.

Parish Register of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Vol. 1.

1605 [—06].

Januarye.

2, Edward Chatterton & Jone Rowe.
9, William Griffin & Anne Cullever.
9, Nicholas Haywood & Jane Dyer.
10, Vincent Sirino & Joice Langley, with licence.
13, Ralfe Rigate & Briget Giles.
13, William Owle & Katheren fferrys.
16, John Allanbye & Hellen Tayler.
22, Christofer ffinch & Susan Bowyer, with licence.
27, Richard Biffen & Margaret Perrye.

ffebruarye.

3, Henrye Jennye and Mary Burrowe.
10, John Raye and Elizabeth Johnson.
16, Rice Jones and Emme Griffin.
16, Thomas Elliot and Julian Cove.
17, Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Kibble.
19, Richard Sterrye and Margaret James.
23, Robert Watson & Alice White.
26, Thomas Mundes & Susan ffoster, with licence.
27, Thomas Perpoint & Agnes Hynde.
27, Bartholomewe Costone & Marye Brigges.

24, 1886, p. 857), in an article which speaks in high terms of his already completed work, says that "a really marked advance will be made (in the printing of Parish Registers) if Mr. Hallen's enterprising proposal meets with the support it deserves. He announces himself prepared to issue every year the transcript of a London parish register. The toil involved in such an undertaking may be estimated from the volume before us (the registers of St. Mary Woolnoth, and St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, referred to above); and the admirable manner in which, it will be seen, Mr. Hallen has here performed his task leads us to express our sincere hope that genealogists and antiquaries may promptly respond to so exceptional and spirited an offer."

It may here be pointed out that incumbents of Parish Churches in England, generally speaking, make no allowance for the benefits likely to accrue to them in the matter of fees if the entries in their respective Registers are printed and widely circulated. With reference to America alone (as experience has often taught) no person interested in a printed Parish Register entry is fully satisfied until he has obtained a certified copy of the original entry from the legal custodian of the volume which contains it. And it must be apparent to everyone that while the whereabouts of certain required items of information remain unknown there is not the remotest possibility of fees being forthcoming for official copies of them.

Parish Register of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Vol. 1.

1605 [—06].

January.

2, Edward Chatterton & Jane Rowe.
9, William Griffin & Anne Cullever.
9, Nicholas Haywood & Jane Dyer.
10, Vincent Sirino & Joice Langley, with licence.
13, Ralfe Rigate & Bridget Giles.
13, William Owle & Kathern Berry.
16, John Allanbye & Hellen Taylor.
22, Christofer Hunch & Susan Bowyer, with licence.
27, Richard Bilton & Margaret Perrye.

February.

3, Henrye Jennye and Mary Burrowe.
10, John Raye and Elizabeth Johnson.
16, Rice Jones and Fanne Griffin.
16, Thomas Elliot and Julian Cove.
17, Thomas Richardson & Elizabeth Kibble.
19, Richard Sierrye and Margaret James.
23, Robert Watson & Alice White.
26, Thomas Almnes & Susan Foster, with licence.
27, Thomas Ferplet & Agnes Hyade.
27, Bartholomewe Costone & Marye Briggys.

Marche.

2, Jonas Saige & Cicelye Coxe.
2, John Rookesbye and Rose ffisher.
3, Andrewe Trusse & Alice Banburye.
3, Miles Atkinson and Thomasin Celson.
3, William Redforde & M^res^ Jane Binforde, with licence.
3, John Crosse & Judith Byrch.
3, Nicholas Rigbye & Jone Powell.
3, Richard Burton and Katheren Christian.

1606.

30, Rowland Winne & Anne Greene, with licence.

Aprill.

21, Thomas ffoxe & Marie Hunnis.
21, Robert Bowdler & Alberye Clements.
23, Thomas Acourts & Grizell Devit.
28, Jefferey Norman & Katheren Browne, with licence.
28, Giles Tayler & Hellen Chamberlaine.

Maye.

28, Robert Ratcliffe & Anne Sudlowe, with licence.
12, Robert Woolferye & Susan Chamberlaine.
12, Andrewe Pope & Parnell Webbe.
18, Nicholas Greene & Isabell Gibbes.
18, John Barley & Anne Goldstone.
19, Robert Baldwin & Elizabeth Pallmer.
26, Lamuell Archer & Grizell Stanhop.
26, John Harvye & Mary Stanhop.
26, Mathewe Davison & Elizabeth Ellys.
31, William Collson & Agnes Smith.

June.

1, Lawrence Little and Katheren Scayles.
4, Mr George Delahaye & M^ris^ Jane Langley, wth licence.
4, William Tayler & Anne Dornellye.
9, Richard Blofield & Marye Heather.
9, Thomas Tirrye and Susan Austen.
14, John Simkinson & Anne Raineshowe.
16, Richard Carter and Jone Justice.
16, William Piggott & Jone Miles, wth licence.
17, Samuell ffreeman and Elizabeth Powell.
17, Giles ffawsett & Katheren More.
23, Richard Blackman & Dennys Tayler.
24, William Liddington & Marye Pearson.
26, Henrye Alderman & Jone Goodman.
28, Robert Wallys & Elizabeth Humfrey.
29, John Bellcher & Rose Boysse.
30, Robert Taylor & Katheren Pratt.

Julye.

13, Clement Bolton and Elizabeth Bewdlye.
13, Thomas Prawlle & Magdalen ffrench.

March.

2, Jonas Sainge & Cicelye Coxe.
2, John Rookesbye and Rose Hallor.
3, Andrewe Trusse & Alice Bentnye.
3, Miles Atkinson and Thomasin Colson.
3, William Redforde & Mrie Jane Hinforde, with licence.
3, John Crosse & Judith Byrch.
3, Nicholas Rigbye & Jane Lowell.
3, Richard Barton and Katheren Christian.

1606.

30, Rowland Winne & Anne Greene, with licence.

April.

21, Thomas Roxe & Marie Hannis.
21, Robert Howller & Alberye Clemente.
23, Thomas Acorris & Grisell Devil.
28, Jeffery Norman & Katheren Browne, with licence.
28, Giles Taylor & Hellen Chamberlaine.

May.

28, Robert Ratcliffe & Anne Sudlowe, with licence.
12, Robert Woolfery & Susan Chamberlaine.
12, Andrewe Pope & Farrell Webbe.
18, Nicholas Greene & Isabell Gibbes.
18, John Barley & Anne Goldstone.
19, Robert Baldwin & Elizabeth Pallmer.
26, Lamuell Arnler & Grisell Standop.
26, John Harrye & Mary Stanlop.
26, Matthewe Davison & Elizabeth Ellys.
31, William Collson & Agnes Smith.

June.

1, Lawrence Little and Katheren Sowyles.
4, Mr George Delahaye & Mrie Jane Langley, wth licence.
4, William Taylor & Anne Dorcellye.
9, Richard Hilofield & Marye Hentler.
9, Thomas Tirrye and Susan Austen.
14, John Simkinson & Anne Rainesbowe.
16, Richard Carter and Jane Justice.
16, William Piggott & Jane Miles, wth licence.
17, Samuell Freeman and Elizabeth Powell.
17, Giles Hawsett & Katheren More.
23, Richard Blackman & Dennys Taylor.
24, William Liddington & Marye Pearson.
26, Henrye Alderman & Jane Goodman.
28, Robert Wally & Elizabeth Hunfrey.
29, John Mellober & Rose Bowsse.
30, Robert Taylor & Katheren Pratt.

July.

13, Clement Holton and Elizabeth Bewdlye.
13, Thomas Pawlle & Magdalen French.

13, Henrye Allison & Elizabeth James.
15, Thomas Colt & Anne Laye.
19, Richard Pease & Marye Clements.
20, Lawrence Pearson & Elizabeth Sam.
21, Thomas Smith & Susan Dallison.
21, John Roberts & Alice Morrice.
22, Cirrell Maskall & Elizabeth Androwes.
22, Steven Hallome & Brigett Jones.
27, Thomas Pacye & Alice Nutt.
30, Edward Godman & Margerye Bartlett.

August,

1, Walker Barton and Jone Douglas.
1, Richard Bagley & Jone Stafforde, wth licence.
3, Dennys Harrison & Sibbell Clement.
3, John Smith & Margerye Phillipps.
3, Robert Luscum & Marye Barrett.
4, Thomas Bockett & Alice Read.
10, James Kinge & Elizabeth Trowte.
10, Leonard Ludcott & Magdalen Godman.
10, Thomas Godfrey & Emme Bennett.
18, Ralfe Vere & Margarett Burges, with licence.
21, William Brickwood & Martha Redhead.
26, John Parvys and Sara Rose, wth licence.
31, Edward Boordman and Elizabeth fflood.

September.

1, John Price and Katheren Baker.
9, William Leethatte and Jone Caddock.
14, Miles Duppa & Jane Jones.
15, John Chambers & Elizabeth Tayler.
16, William Deane & Jone Cheeseman.
20, Arnold Ollard & Katheren Acton, wth licence.
28, Walter Davys and Marye ffyster.
28, Daniell Clayton and Margerye Bradley, the 8 of September.

October.

2, Roger Lewson and Jone Lankton.
5, James Whitlye and Luce Scott.
5, Hugh Robinson & Margaret Cleburne,
14, George Dallton & Elizabeth Bromlye.
16, William Rice & Anne Gilbert, wth licence.
16, Thomas Powesse & Elizabeth Stint, wth licence.
26, John Price & Grace Damport, wth licence.
26, Roger Markam & Anne Williamson.
27, Thomas Hanam & Jone Willcoxe.
27, Michaell Stone & Katheren Carter, wth licence.
27, Griffin Powell & Alice Knight.
28, John Harrys and Magdalen Moulde.
30, John Johnson & Jane Snellinge, wth licence.

November.

1, William Havell & Jone Addisson, wth licence.

18, Henry Allison & Elizabeth James.
15, Thomas Colt & Anne Lacy.
19, Richard Pease & Mary Clements.
20, Lawrence Jackson & Elizabeth Sam.
21, Thomas Smith & Susan Dallison.
21, John Roberts & Alice Morris.
22, Cornell Mackell & Elizabeth Andrewes.
23, Steven Hallome & Bridgett Jones.
27, Thomas Page & Alice Nutt.
30, Edward Godman & Margery Barlett.

August.

1, Walker Barton and Jone Douglas.
1, Richard Bagley & Jone Stafford, wth licence.
3, Denys Harrison & Sibbell Clement.
3, John Smith & Margery Philippa.
3, Robert Lusum & Mary Barrett.
4, Thomas Bockett & Alice Read.
10, James Kings & Elizabeth Trowte.
10, Leonard Ladbett & Magdalen Godman.
10, Thomas Godfrey & Emme Bennett.
18, Ralfe Vere & Margaret Burges, with licence.
21, William Brickwood & Martha Redhead.
26, John Harrys and Sara Rose, wth licence.
31, Edward Boreman and Elizabeth Hood.

September.

1, John Price and Katheren Baker.
2, William Leethate and Jone Caddock.
14, Miles Duppa & Jane Jones.
16, John Chambers & Elizabeth Taylor.
16, William Deane & Jone Chessman.
20, Arnold Ollard & Katheren Aston, wth licence.
28, Walter Davys and Mary Hyster.
28, Daniell Clayton and Margery Bradley, the 6 of September.

October.

2, Roger Lawson and Jone Lankton.
5, James Whitly and Lace Scott.
5, Hugh Robinson & Margaret Cleburne.
14, George Dallton & Elizabeth Bromley.
16, William Iles & Anne Gilbert, wth licence.
16, Thomas Towesse & Elizabeth Stint, wth licence.
26, John Price & Grace Dunport, wth licence.
26, Roger Markham & Anne Williamson.
27, Thomas Hanum & Jone Willcoxe.
27, Michell Stone & Katheren Carter, wth licence.
27, Griffin Powell & Alice Knight.
28, John Harrys and Magdalen Monke.
30, John Johnson & Jane Sneilings, wth licence.

November.

1, William Havell & Jone Addison, wth licence.

2, William Rule and Marye Dickenson.
3, William Griffith & Anne Johnson.
6, Thomas Tayler & Agnes ffleminge.
9, William Brawlere & Anne Alderton.
10, Owen Hughes & Marye Hutton.
10, Richard Bedell & Abigall Burte.
10, ffraunces Overton & Elizabeth Devx, w^h licence.
23, Thomas Berwick & Alice Dynes.
25, John Collyns and Dorathye Davys.

December.

2, Edward Pillett & Joane Mabbes.
6, Richard Gunnisse & Agnes Leafe.
7, William Jones and Agnes Vaughan.
11, Richard Cole and Katheren Bond, wth licence.
14, Laurence Wise and Hellen Povey.
14, Darbye Dunkyn and Jone Cosens.
29, David Jones and Elizabeth Evans.

1606 [—07].

Januarye.

8, William Thornton and Jane Nellam.
11, William Pinke & Susan Cooke.
11, Tilburie Straunge & Jone Parkins.
11, John Hunt & ffraunces Dunne.
12, Richard Griffin & Elizabeth Clayton.
12, William Sellwyn and Alice Salisburye.
18, William Clarke & Katheren Nichollson.
18, Anthonye ffirreman & Sara Steppinge.
18, Nicholas Burden & Agnes Lambe.
20, William Melgwin & Agnes Lawrence.
20, Thomas Ward & Hellen Horton, wth licence.
20, Joseph Biddle & Sara Johnson.
21, Edward Thornburrowe & Jane Brooke.
21, James Signeor & Agnes Browne.
24, Henrye Whitehead & Rose Browne.

ffebruarye.

1, Richard Palladi & Anne Brampton.
2, William Nicholson & Jane Dallton.
11, William Tate & Cicely Johnson.
12, Simon Carter & Margarett Raplye.
16, John Holland & Ellen Ellis.
17, Newman Rookes & Anne Knappe.
20, William ffishburne & Elizabeth Markes, wth licence.

March.

8, Richard Peerson and Hellen Burrage, wth licence.

1607.

Aprill.

8, Anthonye Burtchinshawe & Katheren Reinaldes.

2, William Hale and Mary Dickenson.
3, William Griffith & Anne Johnson.
6, Thomas Taylor & Agnes Hemingse.
9, William Brawlere & Anne Alderton.
10, Owen Hughes & Mary Hutton.
10, Richard Bodell & Abigail Burte.
10, Francoys Overton & Elizabeth Dayz, w^d licence.
23, Thomas Berwick & Alice Byrne.
25, John Collyns and Dorothye Dayze.

December.

2, Edward Tillett & Joane Mabbee.
6, Richard Gunnless & Agnes Jeale.
7, William Jones and Agnes Vaughan.
11, Richard Cole and Katherem Hond, w^d licence.
14, Laurence Wise and Helen Povey.
14, Darbye Dunkyn and Jone Cocane.
29, David Jones and Elizabeth Evans.

1606 [—07].

January.

8, William Thornton and Jane Nellam.
11, William Finke & Susan Cooke.
11, Tilburie Stranges & Jone Parkins.
11, John Hunt & Francoyes Dunne.
12, Richard Griffin & Elizabeth Clayton.
12, William Sellwyn and Alice Salisburye.
18, William Clarke & Katherym Nicholson.
18, Anthonye Firreman & Sara Steppinge.
18, Nicholas Burden & Agnes Lambe.
20, William Aldywin & Agnes Lawrence.
20, Thomas Ward & Hellen Horton, w^d licence.
20, Joseph Biddle & Sara Johnson.
21, Edward Thornburowe & Jane Brooke.
21, James Sigmoor & Agnes Browne.
24, Henrye Whitehead & Rose Browne.

February.

1, Richard Pallad & Anne Hermpton.
2, William Nicholson & Jane Pallton.
11, William Tate & Cicely Johnson.
12, Simon Carter & Margaret Hapkye.
16, John Holland & Ellen Ellis.
17, Newman Rookes & Anne Knapp.
20, William Hishburne & Elizabeth Markes, w^d licence.

March.

8, Richard Pearson and Hellen Burrage, w^d licence.

1607.

April.

8, Anthonye Burtchinshawe & Katherem Reinnalde.

9, William Jakeman and Joane Winter.
12, Thomas Jennings and Phillis Mounter.
15, William Everiste & Sara Cumbridge, by licence.
16, John Glade and Anne Hammond.
17, Addam Smyth and Agnes Ellabye.
19, Nicholas Mather and Crissabell Muncklye.
20, Ralfe White and Jane Cuttler.
25, Oliver Patricke and Dennis Atkinson.
26, Richard Jennings and Marye Addams.
26, Thomas Winterburne and Hellen James.

Maye.

3, Roger Spencer and Sara Downer.
6, Walter fframpton and Elizabeth James.
10, ffraunces Cowlinge and Bridgett Farre.
10, William Bracksone and Jane Hinks.
10, John Webber and Joane Northe.
12, William Burton and Jane Adderlye, wth licence.
14, John Kellocke and Thomasin Browker.
14, William Bowles and Margrett Abbye.
17, James Mainarde and Margrett Preiste.
17, Thomas Stokes and Alice Wood.
17, William Bodge and Cicelye Atkinson.
17, William fforde and Grace Middleton.
17, Edward Hollycocke and Elizabeth Pindar.
19, Mr Edward Cole and M^ris^ Elizabeth Wooldritch, wth licence.
28, William Wurde and Elizabeth Humble, wth licence.

June.

1, John Hatley & ffraunces Guliames.
4, Edward Higham & Anne Pellsett, wth licence,
7, John Wilkins and Joyce Browne.
13, John Carpenter and Elizabeth Slye.
13, Thomas Branch & Christian Bell.
14, William Peacocke & Agnes Mathewe.
15, Henry Dorrye & Alice Duke.
16, Nicholas Coxe & Alice Breach.
17, ffraunces, Lord Dacres of the Northe, and Mrs Avis Downham, wth licence.
24, John Androwes & Marye Johnson.
26, Anthonye Dalivet and Alice ffrigosa.
28, Thomas Raybone and Alice Chauntney.
28, Peter Sutton & Jane Godsiere.
28, Thomas Wetherall & Margarett Gascoine.

Julie.

5, Ellis Lewis & Eadye Wittam.
5, Richard Bawden & Judith Smyth.
12, John Hammond & Alice Owen.
16, Anthonye ffinche & Marye Kellawaye, wth licence.
16, Anthonye Higgens & Alice Martin.
19, Michaell Steede & Margarett Emberlaye.

9, William Jakeman and Jessie Winter.
12, Thomas Jennings and Hillis Mounter.
15, William Everiste & Sara Cumbridge, by license.
16, John Glade and Anne Hammond.
17, Adam Smyth and Agnes Ellsby.
19, Nicholas Mather and Grissabell Muncklye.
20, Hallie White and Jane Cattler.
25, Oliver Particle and Dennis Atkinson.
26, Richard Jennings and Mary Addams.
29, Thomas Winterburne and Hellen James.

May.

3, Roger Spencer and Sara Downer.
6, Walter Hampton and Elizabeth James.
10, Francoes Cowlinge and Bridgett Ferre.
10, William Brecksone and Jane Hinks.
10, John Webber and Jesse Northe.
12, William Burcos and Jane Adderley, wth license.
14, John Kellecke and Thomasin Howker.
14, William Howles and Margrett Abbye.
17, James Mainardo and Margrett Preiste.
17, Thomas Stokes and Alice Wood.
17, William Hodge and Cicely Atkinson.
17, William Horde and Grace Middleton.
17, Edward Hollycocke and Elizabeth Tinder.
19, Mr Edward Cole and Mrs Elizabeth Woodrinth, wth license.
22, William Warde and Elizabeth Humble, wth license.

June.

1, John Hatley & Francoes Gulinnes.
4, Edward Higham & Anne Pellett, wth license.
7, John Willains and Joyce Browne.
13, John Carpenter and Elizabeth Sye.
18, Thomas Francis & Christian Bell.
14, William Pococke & Agnes Matheswe.
15, Henry Dorrye & Alice Duke.
16, Nicholas Coxe & Alice Breson.
17, Francoes, Lord Dacres of the North, and Mrs Avis Downham, wth license.
24, John Andrewes & Mary Johnson.
26, Anthonye Dalyet and Alice Firgoes.
28, Thomas Keybone and Alice Chauntrey.
28, Peter Sutton & Jane Godsiere.
28, Thomas Wetherell & Margrett Gascoine.

July.

5, Ellis Lewis & Rodye William.
5, Richard Bawden & Judith Smyth.
12, John Hammond & Alice Owen.
16, Anthonye Hooke & Mary Rodhaway, wth license.
16, Anthonye Higgens & Alice Marrin.
19, Michaell Stocks & Margarett Rabsclaye.

20, Henrye Gibsonne & Margery Willeter.
23, Owen fflettcher & Marye Chaunce.
25, John Mantle & Alice Richardson, wth licence.

August.

2, William Smyth & Millesent Croslye.
2, Henrye Spencer & Mary Turner.
3, William Jaye & ffraunces Hatton.
4, Phillip Cotterill & Margaret Evans.
6, Henrye ffoote & Elizabeth Netlingham, wth licence.
9, Abraham Bridges & Katheren Copperis.
13, Robert Robinson & Dorathie Holland.
16, William Marren & Elizabeth Brothers.
17, John Machell & Marye Whittlye.
24, Thomas Hunt & Marye Osborne.
25, Thomas Collett & Anne Turner, wth licence.
28, John Garrett & Isabell Hillton.
30, Thomas Birde & Margarett Reade.
30, Oliver Hill & Hellen Gooderidge.

September.

19, John George and Martha Willsonne.
20, Leonard Clarke & Isabell Spencer.
20, Martin Hollowaye & Elizabeth Berrye.
21, Marke ffullwood & Dina Smyth.
24, Edward Bishe & Marye Turner, with licence.
28, Thomas Newman & Marye Moorton.
29, ffraunces Wincke & Anne Buttcher.
29, William Pierce & Isabell Marshall.

October.

8, John Laycocke and Jone Snellinge, wth licence.
15, James Coles and Margarett Rixon.
21, John Lane and Agnes Harwood.
21, Thomas Pope and ffraunces Gardiner.
28, Christopher ffassett and Elizabeth Brewer.

November.

1, Nicholas Goodwyn and Sara Atwell.
3, John Tharpe and Jane Birtcher.
5, Thomas Snapes and Susan Burre.
7, Michaell Spencer and Margarett Clarke.
12, Roger Allen and Tabitha Sparrowe, with licence.
15, Samuell Baddinge & Margarett Tegg.
15, William Baker and Anne Parker.
19, William Bennett and Elizabeth Jones.
19, William Okey and Anne Windemille, wth licence.
21, Humfrye Bates and Phœbe Cocke.
23, Humfrye Spicer and ffrances Bradforde.
24, John Arnolde and Alice Powlton.
29, Marke Goodwin and Isabell ffetherstone.

20, Henrye Gibsonne & Margery Willeter.
23, Owen Bletcher & Marye Clemence.
25, John Mantle & Alice Richardson, wth licence.

August.

2, William Smyth & Millesent Crosley.
2, Henrye Spencer & Mary Turner.
3, William Jaye & Frauncis Hatton.
4, Philip Cotterill & Margaret Evans.
6, Henrye Foote & Elizabeth Nottingham, wth licence.
9, Abraham Bridges & Katherem Coppersie.
13, Robert Robinson & Dorothie Holland.
16, William Marren & Elizabeth Brothers.
17, John Mitchell & Marye Whittye.
24, Thomas Hunt & Marye Osborne.
25, Thomas Collett & Anne Turner, wth licence.
28, John Garrett & Isabell Hillion.
30, Thomas Hinde & Margaret Reade.
30, Oliver Hill & Hellen Gooderidge.

September.

19, John George and Martha Williamson.
20, Leonard Clarke & Isabell Spencer.
20, Martin Hollowaye & Elizabeth Berye.
21, Marke Hallwood & Dian Smyth.
24, Edward Bickle & Marye Turner, with licence.
28, Thomas Newman & Marye Moorton.
29, Frauncis Winche & Anne Hatcher.
29, William Pierce & Isabell Marshall.

October.

8, John Lavocke and Jone Snelling, wth licence.
15, James Coles and Margarett Hixon.
21, John Lane and Agnes Harwood.
21, Thomas Pope and Frauncis Gardiner.
28, Christopher Hassett and Elizabeth Brewer.

November.

1, Nicholas Goodwyn and Sara Atwell.
3, John Tharpe and Jane Birtcher.
5, Thomas Snapes and Susan Burre.
7, Michaell Spencer and Margarett Clarke.
12, Roger Allen and Tabitha Sparrowe, with licence.
15, Samuell Baddinge & Margarett Tegg.
16, William Baker and Anne Parker.
19, William Bennett and Elizabeth Jones.
19, William Okey and Anne Windemille, wth licence.
21, Humfrye Bates and Phebe Cocke.
23, Humfrye Spicer and Frauncis Bradforde.
24, John Amelle and Alice Newton.
29, Marke Goodwin and Isabell Rethbertone.

December.

1, George Barrell & Joane Lucas.
3, John Coles & Joane Kempton.
5, Robert Dewdnye & Agnes Harlock.
20, Henry Hawke & Jane Drayton, wth licence.
21, George Kinge and Jane ffletcher.
29, Peter Hayes & Anne Tayler.

1607 [—08].

Januarye.

2, Edward Killock and Elizabeth Waslen.
5, John Hawkes and Marye Warde.
5, William Bucklye & Margaret Jones, wth licence.
6, William Watts and Joice Verdar.
6, David Chawke & Margaret Barrell.
7, James Steedman & Jone Evans.
17, Leonard Whinery & Dorathye Stenton.
21, Edward Neale & Jone Martyn.
21, Thomas Vaughan & Pleasance Davies.
26, Richard Mitchell & Jane Pinnock, wth licence.
28, Robert Spencer & Alice Shelleter.
28, John Wrough & Winifrid Ellkin.
31, Pearce Neale & Dorathye Stubberfield.

ffebruarye.

4, Nicholas fflint & Joane Richardson.
6, Robert Graunt & Marye Johnson.
7, John Hassall & Barbarie Cake.
8, John Bouner & Rebecka Wood.
9, John Key and Elizabeth Younge.
11, George Sweatnam & Marye Sedgelye.
14, Andrewe East & Joane Woollye, wth licence.

1608.

March.

28, Edward Gosselett & Magdalen Giles, wth licence.
31, ffraunces Corney and Avys Johnson.
31, Thomas Oldeham & Hellen Dawson.
31, James Robinson & Jane Pinchback, wth licence.

Aprill.

2, Henrye Ward & Jane Paltock.
5, John Walker & Sara Rogers.
10, Richard Staunton & Marye Brookes.
10, Thomas Raunce & Margerye Wenlye.
13, Robert Russell & Elizabeth Williamson, wth licence.
13, William Penninge & Christian Howse, wth licence.
16, Richard Glodwyn & Marie Wilburne.
24, Simon Birde and Elizabeth Saunders, wth licence.

Maye.

1, Richard Atkinson and Jane Wilkinson.

December.

1, George Barrell & Joana Lucas.
3, John Coles & Joane Kempson.
5, Robert Dewdney & Agnes Hardock.
20, Henry Hawks & Jane Drayton, w^ds licence.
21, George Kings and Jane Bletcher.
29, Peter Hayes & Anne Taylor.

1607 [—08].

January.

2, Edward Kilbock and Elizabeth Walsen.
5, John Hawkes and Marye Warde.
5, William Dudley & Margaret Jones, w^ds licence.
6, William Watts and Joice Verder.
6, David Clawke & Margaret Barrell.
7, James Beecham & Jone Evans.
17, Leonard Wilmey & Dorothye Stanton.
21, Edward Neale & Jone Murgin.
21, Thomas Vaughan & Jessamine Davies.
26, Richard Mitchell & Jane Finnock, w^ds licence.
28, Robert Spencer & Alice Bletcher.
28, John Wrough & Winifrid Filkin.
31, Pearce Neale & Dorothye Stubberfield.

February.

4, Nicholas Hunt & Joane Richardson.
6, Robert Grant & Marye Johnson.
7, John Hassall & Barbara Cole.
8, John Bonner & Rebecka Wood.
9, John Key and Elizabeth Younge.
11, George Swantam & Marye Sedgeye.
14, Andrewe East & Joane Woolye, w^ds licence.

1608.

March.

28, Edward Gossolett & Magdalen Giles, w^ds licence.
31, Francess Corney and Ayre Johnson.
31, Thomas Oldham & Hellen Dawson.
31, James Robinson & Jane Finchback, w^ds licence.

April.

2, Henrye Ward & Jane Pattock.
5, John Walker & Sara Rogers.
10, Richard Staunton & Marye Brooke.
10, Thomas Ranno & Margaye Wealye.
13, Robert Russell & Elizabeth Williamson, w^ds licence.
13, William Fennings & Christian Howes, w^ds licence.
16, Richard Oldwyn & Marie Wilburie.
24, Simon Birde and Elizabeth Saunders, w^ds licence.

May.

1, Richard Atkinson and Jane Williamson.

8, Edmond Potter & ffrauncis Davies.
20, George Rodwaye & Joane Meeke.
22, William Life & Elizabeth Bennett.
23, Hugh Cawdey & Elizabeth Mason.
25, Richard Woodyeare and Katheren Ecklestone, wth licence.
31, Robert Claye & Joane Baker.

June.

1, John Best & Katheren Killick.
6, George Tirrye & Joice Owin.
9, Jeremie Brelsforde & Anne Newecomin, wth licence.
13, Abraham Graye & Hellen Langley, wth licence.
13, Daniell Nuttinge & Isabell Hunter.
20, Thomas ffitz Richards & Alice Thomson.
24, John Watson & Joane Chick.
26, John Drylinge & Jone Watson.
30, ffrauncis Windbanck & Edye Jackson, wth licence.
30, William Reade and Barbara ffoster, wth licence.

Notes on the Foreign Coats in Planche's Roll of Arms.

Communicated by G. W. Watson.

The objects of the following paper, which deals only with the foreign arms in Planche's Roll,[1] are: firstly, to correct the names, in which the ignorance or the carelessness of transcribers has often produced extraordinary dislocations: secondly, to correct any chance errors in the blazon: thirdly, to give a few particulars of each person mentioned. For this latter purpose I have taken the date of compilation to be 1270—80. That the majority of the persons belonged to this period may be easily perceived; on the other hand several were dead long before (for example Nos. 37 and 77). But this, of course, will be found to be the case with many of these Rolls (see Mr. S. Percival's Preface to two Rolls of Arms, 1864, p. 21).

Except in a few cases, I have not thought it worth while to amend the arms of the different kings, but it may be remarked that the mistakes and misapprehensions in this portion have a sort of resemblance to those in Walford's Roll (*Archæologia*, xxxix) and in Stacey Grimaldi's *Coll. Top. et Gen.* ii. 320). In all three, for instance, the arms of Portugal are described as being dice.

About 20 of the names I have failed to identify. When such solutions have to be obtained as Umonner=Vivonne, and Sceys=Archiac, this is perhaps not altogether surprising. The most frequent

[1] *Genealogist*, N.S., Vol. iii. p. 148, iv. 17, 197., v. 173.

8, Edmond Potter & Frances Davies.
20, George Rodways & Joane Meeke.
22, William Late & Elizabeth Bennett.
23, Hugh Cordey & Elizabeth Mason.
25, Richard Woodyeare and Kathereen Tickleborne, wth licence.
31, Robert Claye & Joane Baker.

June.

1, John Best & Katheren Killick.
6, George Tirrye & Joice Owin.
9, Jeremie Dalaforde & Anne Newcomin, wth licence.
13, Abraham Greve & Hellen Langley, wth licence.
18, Daniell Nutting & Isabell Hunter.
20, Thomas Hitt Richards & Alice Thomson.
24, John Watson & Joane Child.
26, John Dryfinge & Jane Watson.
30, Francis Windbanck & Faye Jackson, wth licence.
30, William Jeado and Barbara Boster, wth licence.

Notes on the Foreign Coats in Plantagenet's Roll of Arms.

Communicated by G. W. Watson.

The objects of the following paper, which deals only with the foreign arms in Plantagenet's Roll,[1] are: firstly, to correct the names, in which the ignorance or the carelessness of transcribers has often produced extraordinary disconnections: secondly, to correct any obvious errors in the blazon: thirdly, to give a few particulars of each person mentioned. For this latter purpose I have taken the date of coronation to be 1270—80. That the majority of the persons belonged to this period may be easily perceived; on the other hand several were dead long before (for example Nos. 37 and 77). But this, of course, will be found to be the case with many of these Rolls (see Mr. F. Percivall's Preface to two Rolls of Arms, 1864, p. 21).

Except in a few cases, I have not thought it worth while to amend the arms of the different kings, but it may be remarked that the mistakes and misapprehensions in this portion have a sort of resemblance to those in Walford's Roll (*Archæologia*, xxxix) and in Stacey Grimaldi's Cod. Tip. et Cen. ii. 320. In all three, for instance, the arms of Portugal are described as being dice.

About 30 of the names I have failed to identify. When such solutions have to be obtained as Unmonner=Vivonna, and Seeys=Arcelina, this is perhaps not altogether surprising. The most frequent

[1] Grosseteste, K.B., Vol iii. p. 148, in 17, 187, v. 172.

error in the blazon is owing to the universal substitution of the term mullet for martlet.

FOREIGN COATS IN PLANCHE'S ROLL.

4. Emperor of Constantinople.—Baldwin de Courtenay II., born 1217: married Mary, daughter of John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem and Emperor: died 1272 or 1273. Gu. a cross, in each canton five crosses potent in saltire, about each central cross an annulet, all Or. (A. I. 478[1]; D. I. 453[2]).

11. Le Roye de Navare.—Henry le Gros, King of Navarre, Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie (1270—22 July 1274). He married (1269) Blanche dau. of Robert I. Count of Artois. (A. II. 844; D. I. 749, II. 627). Navarre, Gu. chains in orle cross and saltire Or, quartering Champagne, Az. a bend Arg. betwsen two double cotises potent and counterpotent of 13 pieces Or, denoting, it is said the 13 vassals of the Counts of Champagne. Says the herald Berry in his Geographie, "a le Conte de Champaigne, xiii contes, ses hommes." "Crie:—Passe avant au noble conte! et sur son timbre la teste d'un ancien roy, à une grant barbe, chauve." (Berry, p. 49[3]. For the arms of Champagne see the *Revue Archéologique*, 1852.

24. Le Roy de Secille.—Charles I. Count of Anjou and Maine (1246): King of Naples and Sicily (1266): of Jerusalem (1278): Duke of Apulia, Prince of Capua: ninth son of Louis VIII. of France: born March 1220: married 19 (31) Jan. 1246, Beatrix, fourth dau. and principal heir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; secondly, 12 Oct. 1268, Margaret, dau. of Eudo de Bourgoyne, Count of Nevers; died 7 Jan. 1285. France ancient, a label Gu., impaling Jerusalem. (Ste. Marthe II.—76[4]; A. I. 393—6; D. III. 818.)

25. Le Roy de Portingale.—Alphonso III. King of Portugal (1248—16 Feb., or 20 March, 1279). Arg. five escutcheons Az. in cross, each charged with five plates in saltire, in the centre of each plate a point Sa.; to which this King added a bordure Gu. charged with seven cartles Or. These arms are said to have been assumed by Alphonso I. of Portugal after defeating five Moorish kings at Campo-Ourique in 1139. Faria y Sousa, indeed (*Europa Portuguesa*), followed by Imhoff (*Stemma Regium Lusitanicum*), assigns him 20 escutcheons, each charged with 13 points, nor is he at a loss for an explanation. (Ste. Marthe, II. 794, 808; A. I. 573,581).

26. Le Roy de Cypre.—Hugh III., King of Cyprus (1267—26 March 1284), grandson of Bohemond IV. Prince of Antioch, married Isabel dau. of Guy d'Ybelin, Sire de Baruth, Constable of Cyprus. He bore the arms of his maternal grandfather, Hugh I. de Lusignan King of Cyprus. (A. II. 596; D. I. 461).

28. Le Prince de la Morec.—William de Villehardouin, Prince of Achaia and of the Morea, Seneschal of Roumania, son of Geoffrey II. by Agnes dau. of the Emperor Peter de Courtenay II. He

[1] Anselme, Histoire Génealogique de la Maison de France, etc., 9 vols. fol., 1726—1733.

[2] L'Art de Vérifier les Dates, 3 vols., fol. 1783—87.

[3] Armorial composé vers 1450 par Gilles le Bouvier, dit Berry. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

[4] Saincte-Marthe, Histoire Génealogique de la Maison de France, 3ieme edit., 2 vols. fol. 1647.

error in the blason is owing to the universal substitution of the term mullet for martel.

FOREIGN COATS IN PLANCHE'S ROLL.

4. Emperor of Constantinople.—Baldwin de Courtenay II., born 1217; married Mary, daughter of John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem, and Emperor; died 1272 or 1273. Gu. a cross, in each canton five crosses potent in saltire, about each central cross an annulet, all Or. (Ᵹ. I. 473[1]; Ᵹ. I. 455[2]).

11. Le Roy de Navarre.—Henry le Gros, King of Navarre, Count Palatine of Champagne and Brie (1270—22 July 1274). He married (1259) Blanche dau. of Robert I. Count of Artois. (Ᵹ. II. 844; Ᵹ. I. 716, II. 627). Navarre, Gu. chains in orle cross and saltire Or, quartering Champagne, Az. a bend Arg. between two double cotices potent and counterpotent of 13 pieces Or, dancettee, it is said the 13 vassals of the Counts of Champagne. Says the herald Berry in his Geographie, "e. le Conte de Champaigne, xiii cottes, see lotrance." "Crie:—Passe avant au noble conte et sur son timbre la teste d'un ancion roy, à une grant barbe, chenuu." (Berry), p. 49[3]. For the arms of Champagne see the Zurich Armoriale, 1863.

24. Le Roy de Sicilie.—Charles I. Count of Anjou and Maine (1246): King of Naples and Sicily (1266): of Jerusalem (1278): Duke of Apulia, Prince of Capua: ninth son of Louis VIII. of France: born March, 1220: married 19 (31) Jan. 1246, Beatrix, fourth dau. and principal heir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence and Forcalquier; secondly, 12 Oct. 1268, Margaret, dau. of Eudo de Bourgogne, Count of Nevers; died 7 Jan. 1285. France ancient, a label Gu., impaling Jerusalem. (Ste. Martha II.—76[4]; Ᵹ. I. 293—6; Ᵹ. III. 818.)

25. Le Roy de Portugale.—Alphonso III. King of Portugal (1248—16 Feb. or 20 March, 1279). Arg. five escutcheons Az. in cross, each charged with five plates in saltire, in the centre of each plate a point Sa.; to which this King added a bordure Gu. charged with seven castles Or. These arms are said to have been assumed by Alphonso I. of Portugal after defeating five Moorish kings at Campo Ourique in 1139. Faria y Sousa, indeed (Europa Portuguesa), followed by Imhoff (Stemma Regium Lusitaniæ), assigns him 20 escutcheons, each charged with 13 points, nor is he at a loss for an explanation. (Ste. Martha, II. 794, 808; Ᵹ. I. 572, 581).

26. Le Roy de Cypre.—Hugh III. King of Cyprus (1267—26 March 1284), grandson of Bohemund IV. Prince of Antioch, married Isabel dau. of Guy d'Ybelin, Sire de Barutti, Constable of Cyprus. He bore the arms of his maternal grandfather, Hugh I. de Lusignan King of Cyprus. (Ᵹ. II. 596; Ᵹ. I. 461).

28. Le Prince de la Morée.—William de Villehardouin, Prince of Achaia and of the Morea, Seneschal of Romania, son of Geoffroy II. by Agnes dau. of the Emperor Peter de Courtenay II. He

[1] Anselme, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de France, etc., 9 vols. fol., 1726—1733.

[2] L'Art de Vérifier les Dates, 3 vols. fol. 1783—87.

[3] Armorial composé vers 1150 par Gilles le Bouvier, dit Berry. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

[4] Sainte-Marthe, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de France, 3rd edit. 2 vols. fol. 1647.

married Anne Ange Comnene dau. of Michael, Despot of Etolia, Prince of Thessalonica. Gu. a cross ancrée Or. (A. I. 397, 478). The later (titular) princes of the Morea (1301-1418) were descended from his dau. and heiress Isabel, by her third husband Philip de Savoy Count of Piedmont. (Moreri, IX. 192 [1]).

29. Le Prince de Antioche.—Bohemond VI. Prince of Antioch, Count of Tripoli (1251 - 20 March, or 12 May, 1274 or 75). He was fourth in descent from Raymond (son of William VII. (IX.) Duke of Guienne), by Constance, heiress of Antioch. His wife was dau. of Aiton King of Armenia; the family failed on the death of his son Bohemond VII. in 1287. (D. I. 436-454; A II. 594). Joinville says that in honour of Louis IX., Bohemond VI. "escartela ses armes qui sont vermeilles avec les armes de France."

30. Le Duc de Loreyne.—Ferri III. Duke of Lorraine (1251-31 Dec. 1303). He married (1255) Margaret dau. of Thibaut VI. (IV.) Count of Champagne, King of Navarre. (D. III. 49). Crest.—an octagonal écran charged with the arms of the shield.

31. Le Duc de Braban.—John I. le Victorieux, Duke of Lothier and Brabant (1261), and of Limbourg (1282), Count of Louvain and Daelhem. After the battle of Woeringen (1288), which gave him undisputed possession of the Duchy of Limbourg, he changed his cri-de-guerre from "Louvain au riche Duc" to "Limbourg à qui l'a conquis." He married (1269) Margaret dau. of Louis IX. of France; secondly (1273), Margaret dau. of Guy Count of Flanders, and died 3 May 1294. His crests on his seals are a panacre (1277) and a wyvern (1289). (B. I. 279-344, *preuves* 110, 122[2]; A. II. 794; D. III. 106).

32. Le Duc de Burgoine.—Robert II. Duke of Burgundy, Count of Auxonne and Châlon (1272 - 9 Oct. 1305), Chamberlain of France (1277), titular King of Thessalonica. He married (1279) Agnes dau. of Louis IX. of France. Bendy of six Or and Az., a bordure Gu. Crest.—An owl Or. (A. I. 547; Ste. Marthe II. 721; D. II. 507).

33. Le Duc de Lambergh.—Waleran IV. (III). Duke of Limbourg. He married Jutte dau. of Thierry V. Count of Cleves: secondly, Cunegonde dau. of Otto Margrave of Brandenbourg, and died without male heirs 1279 or 1282. (B. II. 306, 312; D. III. 119). Arg. a lion ramp. tail forked Gu., armed and crowned Or.

34. Le Duc de Venise.—Lorenzo Tiepolo, Doge of Venice 23rd July 1268—16 Aug. 1275.[3] The family of the Tiepoli is one of the twelve said to have been descended from the twelve Tribunes who were replaced in 697 by a Doge. These called 'the twelve Apostles,' together with four other families, 'the four Evangelists,' formed the first class of the Venetian aristocracy. (D. III. 707, 716; Moréri, X. 523). Az. a castle tripletowered Arg. (Rietstap[4].)

35. Le Duc de Brunswyke.—Albert I. le Grand, Duke of Brunswick (1252—15 Aug. 1278.) He married first, Elizabeth dau. of Henry II. Duke of Brabant; his second wife is called, by

[1] Moréri, Dictionnaire Historique, 10 vols. fol., 1759.

[2] Butkens, Trophées de Brabant, 4 vols. fol., 1724-26.

[3] The inscription on the tomb (in the Church of St. John and Paul at Venice) of the two Doges Jacobo and his son Lorenzo Tiepolo states that the latter died in 1278. See plate V. in Mr. Ruskin's *Aratra Pentelici*, pp. 75 and 77.

[4] Rietstap, Armorial Général, 2 vols. 4to, 1884.

married Anne Ange Comneno dau. of Michael, Despot of Epirus, Prince of Thessalonica. Gu. a cross ancrée Or. (Ⓖ. I. 207, 478). The later (titular) princes of the Morea (1301-1418) were descended from his dau. and heiress Isabel, by her third husband Philip de Savoy Count of Piedmont. (Morea, IX. 192 ¹).

29. Le Prince de Antioche.—Bohemond VI. Prince of Antioch, Count of Tripoli (1251 - 20 March, on 12 May, 1274 or 75). He was fourth in descent from Raymond (son of William VII. (IX.) Duke of Guienne), by Constance heiress of Antioch. His wife was dau. of Aleon King of Armenia; the family failed on the death of his son Bohemond VII. in 1287. (Ⓖ. I. 486-494; Ⓐ. II. 59 ²). Joinville says that in honour of Louis IX., Bohemond VI. "assumeis les armes qui sont vermeilles avec les armes de France."

30. Le Duc de Lorraine.—Ferri III. Duke of Lorraine (1251-81 Dec. 1303). He married (1255) Margaret dau. of Thibaut VI. (IV.) Count of Champagne, King of Navarre. (Ⓖ. III. 49). Crest.—an octagonal ceiran charged with the arms of the shield.

31. Le Duc de Brabant.—John I. le Victorieux, Duke of Lothier and Brabant (1261), and of Limbourg (1289), Count of Louvain and Daelhem. After the battle of Woeringen (1288), which gave him undisputed possession of the Duchy of Limbourg, he changed his ordinaire from "Lovanium ac ducatus Dux" to "Limburg à qui l'a conquis." He married (1269) Margaret dau. of Louis IX. of France; secondly (1273), Margaret dau. of Guy Count of Flanders, and died 3 May 1294. His crests on his seals are a panache (1277) and a wyvern (1289). (Ⓖ. I. 279-344, pieces 110, 122; Ⓐ. II. 79 ³; Ⓓ. III. 106).

32. Le Duc de Bourgogne.—Robert II. Duke of Burgundy, Count of Auxonne and Chalon (1272 - 9 Oct. 1305), Chamberlain of France (1277), titular King of Thessalonica. He married (1279) Agnes dau. of Louis IX. of France. Bendy of six Or and Az., a bordure Gu. Crest.—An owl Or. (Ⓐ. I. 5-17; Ste. Marthe II. 721; Ⓓ. II. 507 ⁴).

33. Le Duc de Lancastre.—Walerin IV. (III). Duke of Limbourg. He married Jutte dau. of Thiery V. Count of Cleves; secondly, Cunegonde dau. of Otto Margrave of Brandenbourg, and died without male heirs 1279 or 1282. (Ⓖ. II. 306, 312; Ⓓ. III. 119). Arg. a lion rampt. tail forked Gu., armed and crowned Or.

34. Le Duc de Venise.—Lorenzo Tiepolo, Doge of Venice 22nd July 1268—16 Aug. 1275.⁵ The family of the Tiepoli is one of the twelve said to have been descended from the twelve Tribunes who were replaced in 697 by a Doge. These called 'the twelve Apostles,' together with four other families, 'the four Evangelists,' formed the first class of the Venetian aristocracy. (Ⓓ. III. 707, 716; Morèri, X. 528). Az. a castle triple-towered Arg. (Rietstap.)

35. Le Duc de Brunswick.—Albert I. le Grand, Duke of Brunswick (1252—15 Aug. 1278.) He married first, Elisabeth dau. of Henry II. Duke of Brabant; his second wife is called, by

¹ Morèri, Dictionnaire Historique, 10 vols. fol., 1759.
² Delisle, Trophée de Rabodot, 4 vols. fol., 1724-32.
³ The inscription on the south tie the Church of St. John and Paul at Venice) of the two Doges Jacobo and his son Lorenzo Tiepolo states that the latter died in 1278. See plate V. in Mr. Rawdon's Brown's Venetian, pp. 75 and 77.
⁴ Rietstap, Armorial Général, 2 vols. 4to, 1884.

Rittershusius and Butkens, Alice dau. of the Marquis d'Este, by Meibom and Winckelmann, Adelaide dau. of Boniface Marquis of Montferrat. Gu. two lions pass. guad. Or., *said* to have been assumed on account of the marriage of his ancestor Henry le Lion with the dau. of Henry II. of England. Crest.—a pyramidal chapeau Gu. doubled and crowned Or, surmounted by a peacock's tail Ppr. (Imhoff, 152, 161[1]; D III. 427.)

36. England, dimidiating Leon and Castile quarterly: for Edward I. and Queen Eleanor.

37. Leon and Castile quarterly, dimidiating Dammartin: for Ferdinand III. (died 30 May 1252), and his second wife Jane dau. of Simon Count of Ponthieu.

38. England, dimidiating Provence: for Henry III. and Queen Eleanor.

53. Le Conte de Richmonde. John II. Duke of Brittany (8 Oct 1286—18 Nov. 1305). He was styled Earl of Richmond from 1268. The bordure should not be engrailed. (A. 1. 448; Ste. Marthe, II. 560, *M. de Dreux* 210[2]; B. II. 903.)

63. Le Conte de Flanders.—Guy de Dampierre, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, married (1245) Matilda dau. of Robert VII. Sire de Bethune; secondly (1265), Isabel dau. of Henry le Grand, Count of Luxembourg. He was styled Count of F. as early as 1251, but his mother Margaret, heiress of Flanders and Hainault, lived till 10 February 1280. He died, aged 80, 7 March 1305. (A II. 730; D. III. 17.)

64. Le Conte de Burgoine.—Hugh, son of John le Sage, Count of Châlon, was Count Palatine of Burgundy (1248) in right of his wife Alice de Méranie. Her maternal grandfather Otho I. (II.) was third son of the Emperor Frederic I., and is said to have been the first Count of Burgundy who bore Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. These arms were discontinued by Otho IV. (V.) [see No. 505]. Hugh de Châlon died in 1266, and his wife Alice 8 Mar. 1279 (otherwise Dec. 1278 or Feb. 1279). (D. II. 504; A. VIII. 415).

65. Le Conte de Saunz.—John de Néelle III., Count of Soissons, Sire de Chimay in Hainault (1270-1284). He married Margaret dau. of Amauri VI. Count of Montfort. (A. II. 503; D. II. 731). Or a lion ramp. and a bordure Gu. (Ste. Marthe I. 376, quoting an old *Livre d'Armoiries*). See also Walford's Roll, No. 36, where Messouz (Soissons) has a bordure Gu. "entere." Most writers, however, omit mention of the bordure.

66. Le Co. de St. Poell.—Guy de Châtillon II., Count of St. Pol, Sire d'Encre and Aubigny in Artois (1246), married (1255) Mahaut dau. of Henry II. Duke of Brabant, widow of Robert I. Count of Artois, and died 12 March 1289. His elder brother John Count of Blois had obliged him to brisure his arms with a label of five points Az. (*M. de Chât.* 119-124[3]; A. VI. 95; D. II. 777).

67. Le Co. de Poiters.—Alphonse of France, sixth son of Louis VIII.: born 11 Nov. 1220: named after his grandfather Alphonso IX.

[1] Imhoff, Notitia S. Rom. Germanici Imperii....., 1693.

[2] Duchesne, Histoire des Maisons de Dreux, de Bar-le-Duc, de Luxembourg, etc., fol. 1631.

[3] Duchesne, Histoire de la Maison de Chastillon sur Marne, fol. 1621.

Rittersheim; and Perlenn, Alice dau. of the Marquis d'Ezels, by Meibsen and Winckelmann, Adelaide dau. of Bonifaces Marquis of Montferrat. Gu. two lions pass. guard. Or. said to have been assumed on account of the marriage of his ancestor Henry le Lion with the dau. of Henry II. of England. Crest—a pyramidal chapeau Gu. doubled and crowned Or, surmounted by a peacock's tail Ppr. (Imhof, 152, 161[1]; Ⓜ III. 427.)

36. England, diminishing Leon and Castile quarterly: for Edward I. and Queen Eleanor.

37. Leon and Castile quarterly, diminishing Hainault: for Ferdinand III. (died 30 May 1252), and his second wife Jane dau. of Simon Count of Ponthieu.

38. England, diminishing Provence: for Henry III. and Queen Eleanor.

39. Le Comte de Bretagne. John II. Duke of Brittany (8 Oct 1286—18 Nov. 1305). He was styled Earl of Richmond from 1268. The bordure should not be engrailed. (Ⓐ. I. 448; Sie. Mariée, II. 560, M. de Dreux 210[2]; Ⓜ. II. 908.)

40. Le Comte de Flandre.—Guy de Dampierre, Count of Flanders, Marquis of Namur, married (1246) Matilda dau. of Robert VII. Sire de Béthune; secondly (1265), Isabel dau. of Henry le Grand, Count of Luxembourg. He was styled Count of F. as early as 1251, but his mother Margaret, heiress of Flanders and Hainault, lived till 10 February 1280. He died, aged 80, 7 March 1305. (Ⓐ. II. 780; Ⓜ. III. 17.)

41. Le Comte de Bourgogne.—Hugh, son of John le Sage, Count of Chalon, was Count Palatine of Burgundy (1248) in right of his wife Alice de Méranie. Her maternal grandfather Otho I. (II.) was third son of the Emperor Frederic I., and is said to have been the first Count of Burgundy who bore Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. Three arms were discontinued by Otho IV. (V.) [see No. 505]. Hugh de Chalon died in 1266, and his wife Alice 8 Mar. 1279 (otherwise Dec. 1278 or Feb. 1279). (Ⓐ. II. 504; Ⓜ. VIII. 114.)

65. Le Comte de Bourgogne.—John de Châlon III., Count of Soissons, Sire de Chimay in Hainault (1279-1281). He married Margaret dau. of Amaury VI. Count of Montfort. (Ⓐ. II. 508; Ⓜ. II. 781.) Or a lion rampt. and a bordure Gu. (Sie. Mariée I. 276, quoting an old Livre d'Armoiries). See also Wallford's Roll, No. 36, where Messenx (Soissons) has a bordure Gu. "entire." Most writers, however, omit mention of the bordure.

66. Le Co. de St. Pour.—Guy de Châtillon II., Count of St. Pol, Sire d'Ancre and Aubigny in Artois (1240), married (1265) Mahaut dau. of Henry II. Duke of Brabant, widow of Robert I. Count of Artois, and died 12 March 1289. His elder brother John Count of Blois had obliged him to bracket his arms with a label of five points Az. (M. de Cluz. 119-124[3]; Ⓐ. VI. 95; Ⓜ. II. 777).

67. Le Co. de Portes.—Alphonse of France, sixth son of Louis VIII.: born 11 Nov. 1220: named after his grandfather Alphonso IX.

[1] Imhof, Notitia S. Rom. Germanii Imperii. ....., 1695.

[2] Desbeens, Histoire des Maisons de Dreux, de Bar-le-Duc, de Luxembourg, etc., fol. 1631.

[3] Desbeens, Histoire de la Maison de Châtillon sur Marne, fol. 1621.

King of Castile: Count of Poitiers or Poitou in 1241: of Toulouse in 1249, his wife Jane being dau. and heir of Raymond VII. Count of Toulouse: died 21 Aug. 1271, s.p. France ancient, impaling (or dimidiating) Gu. six castles Or, three, two, and one, perhaps for Poitou, the ancient arms of which are described as Chequy Or and Gu. of twelve pieces, on each pane Gu. a castle Or.[1]. (A. I. 82. Ste. Marthe, I. 506-509; D. II. 301).

68.—Le Conte de Vendoume.—John V. Count of Vendôme (1271-1315) married Eleanor dau. of Oliver de Clisson; secondly, Eleanor dau. and coh. of Philip de Montfort II. Sire de Castres in Languedoc. Arg. a chief Gu., a lion ramp. Az. Supporters.—Two savages. Crest.—A lion issuant. (Seal of Bouchard VII., 1366-71). (A. VIII. 726; D. II. 816; *Histoire de Sablé*, 48 [2]).

70. Le Conte de Sautere.—John I. Count of Sancerre (1268) married Mary dau. of Hervé II. Sire de Vierzon in Berri, and died before 1280. He bore Champagne, a label of three points Gu. (D. II. 408; A. II. 850). "Son timbre est la teste d'un roy à grant cheveulx et à grant barbe, et crie: Passavant!" (Berry, p. 47).

71. Le Conte de Chalun.—John le Sage, Count of Châlon and Auxonne, son of Stephen III. Count of Auxonne, by Beatrix dau. and heiress of William II. Count of Châlon. In 1237 he exchanged the comtés of C. and A. with Hugh IV. Duke of Burgundy, for the seigneuries of Salins, etc., but retained till his death, 30 Sept. 1267, the title of Count and the name of Châlon, which latter he transmitted to his descendants. He married (1214) Mahaut, dau. of Hugh III. Duke of Burgundy; 2nd, Isabel daughter of Robert de Courtenay I. Sire de Champignelles; 3rd, Laura de Commercy, probably dau. of Gaucher de Broyes Sire de Commercy. Gu. a bend Or. (D. II. 531,535; A. VIII. 413, II. 341).

72. Le Conte de Wademund.—Henry I. Count of Vaudemont in Lorraine (1246—1279). This family was descended from Gerard, second son of Gerard d'Alsace Duke of Lorraine. (D. III. 38,42). Barry of ten Arg. and Sa. Crest:—a panacre of ostrich feathers; or, two buffalo's horns.

73. Le Conte de Maue. Vienne. Hugh IV. Sire de Pagny became Count of V. before 1256, his mother Beatrix having been dau. of William V. Count of Vienne and Mâcon. Although he sold the comté to the Archbishop of V. in 1266, his descendants, the great house of Vienne, retained the name. He married Alice, daughter, perhaps, of Humbert III. Sire de Thoire and Villars in Bresse, and died before 1277. (A. VII. 795; Moréri, X. 595).

74. Le Conte de Guynes.—Arnoul III. Count of Guines, Sire d'Ardres, Châtelain de Bourbourg (1245—83), married Alice dau. and heiress of Enguerrand III. Sire de Coucy and Marle. He sold Guines to the King of France in Feb. 128⅔ "Propter debitorum immensitatem, in quibus tenebar," as he affirms. Vair appears on the seals of

[1] It should be noticed, however, that the mother of this Alphonse and of Robert I. Count of Artois was Blanche of Castile. From her arms it seems probable that the castles in the arms of her sons were derived.

[2] Ménage, Histoire de Sablé, fol. 1687.

[3] Duchesne, Histoire des Maisons de Guines, de Gand et de Coucy, fol. 1631.

Hugo of Castile; Count of Foix, or Poitou in 1241; of Toulouse in 1249, his wife Jane being dau. and heir of Raymond VII. Count of Toulouse; died 21 Aug. 1271, s.p. France ancient, impaling (or diminishing) Gu. six castles Or, three, two, and one, perhaps for Poitou, the ancient arms of which are described as Chequy Or and Gu., or twelve pieces, or each piece Gu. a castle Or. (Ⓐ. I. 82, See Martin, I. 309-329; Ⓑ. II. 191).

68.—Le Comte de Vendôme.—John V. Count of Vendôme (1371-1393) married Eleanor dau. of Oliver de Clisson; secondly, Eleanor dau. and coh. of Philip de Montfort II. Sire de Castres in Languedoc. Arg. a chief Gu. a lion rampt. Az. Supporters.—Two angels Ducal.—A lion issuant. (Seal of Bouchard VII., 1400-11). (Ⓐ. VIII. 720; Ⓑ. II. 816; Mérite de Sable, 48 [1]).

70. Le Comte de Saxeyre.—John I. Count of Saxeyre (1268) married Mary dau. of Hervé II. Sire de Vierzon in Berri, and died before 1280. He bore Champagne, a label of three points Gu. (Ⓑ. II. 405; Ⓒ. II. 450). "Son timbre est la tête d'un roy à grant chevaulx et à grant barbe, et ordre Passavant." (Berry, p. 47).

71. Le Comte de Chalon.—John le Sage, Count of Châlon and Auxonne, son of Stephen III. Count of Auxonne, by Beatrix dau. and heiress of William II. Count of Châlon. In 1237 he exchanged the counties of C. and A. with Hugh IV. Duke of Burgundy, for the seignories of Salins, etc., but retained till his death, 30 Sept. 1267, the title of Count and the name of Châlon, which latter he transmitted to his descendants. He married (1214) Alabant, dau. of Hugh III. Duke of Burgundy; 2nd, Isabel daughter of Robert de Courtenay I. Sire de Champigielles; 3rd, Laura de Commercy, probably dau. of Gaucher de Broyes Sire de Commercy. Gu. a bend Or. (Ⓓ. II. 331,335; Ⓐ. VIII. 418, II. 311).

72. Le Comte de Vaudemont.—Henry I. Count of Vaudemont in Lorraine (1246—1279). This family was descended from Gerard, second son of Gerard d'Alsace Duke of Lorraine. (Ⓑ. III. 83, 42). Harry of ten Arg. and Sa. Crest:—a panache of ostrich feathers; or, two buffalo's horns.

73. Le Comte de Mâcon. Hugh IV. Sire de Pagny became Count of V. before 1256, his mother Beatrix having been dau. of William V. Count of Vienne and Mâcon. Although he sold the county to the Archbishop of V. in 1256, his descendants, the great house of Vienne, retained the name. He married Alice, daughter, perhaps, of Humbert III. Sire de Thoire and Villars in Bresse, and died before 1277. (Ⓐ. VII. 795; Morin, X. 485).

74. Le Comte de Guynes.—Arnoul III. Count of Guines, Sire d'Ardres, Châtelain de Bourbourg (1215—83), married Alice dau. and heiress of Enguerrand III. Sire de Coucy and Marle. He sold Guines to the King of France in Feb. 1283 "Propter debitorum incumbentem, in quibus tenebar," as he affirms. Vair appears on the seals of

[1] It should be noticed, however, that the mother of this Alphonse and of Robert I. Count of Artois was Blanche of Castile. From her arms it seems probable that the castles in the arms of her sons were derived.

[2] Mégnep, Histoire de Sedé, fol. 1687.

[3] Duchesne, Histoire des Maisons de Guines, de Gand et de Coucy, fol. 1631.

these Counts as early as 1186. (*M. de Guines,*[3] 171—175, *preuves* 261,293; D. II. 788; A. VIII. 543).

75. Le Conte de Provence.—Raymond Berenger IV. Count of Provence and Forcalquier (1209—19 Aug. 1245) married (Dec. 1220) Beatrix dau. of Thomas Count of Savoy. His successor was his son-in-law, Charles King of Sicily [see No. 24]. (D. II. 438). Or, four pales Gu. (the *barras longas* of the Kings of Arragon, Counts of Barcelona).

76. Le Conte de Geldre.—Renaud I. le Belliqueux, Count of Gueldres, Zutphen and Veluwe (1271—9 Oct. 1326). He married Ermengarde, dau. of Waleran IV. (III.) Duke of Limbourg; 2nd, Margaret dau. of Guy Count of Flanders. (D. III. 173). His grandfather Gerard IV. (d. 1229) had borne 3 cinquefoils, as his seals show, but afterwards adopted Az. billettée a lion ramp. Or, his mother Richarde having been of the house of Nassau. Renaud II. Count, afterwards (1339) Duke, of G. omitted the billets. (B. I. 207,452). Crest:—A roundlet charged with the arms of the shield, surrounded by peacock's feathers (Ppr.)

(To be continued.)

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM.

(Continued from Vol. IV. New Series, p. 217.)

21. Urianus de Sancto Petro. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewicum super Twedam* 26to *die Marcii* 1311.]

Inquisicio capta apud Cestr' die Lune proxima ante festum Assencionis [*Ascensionis*] Domini anno regni Regis E. quarto [17mo *die Maii* 1311] coram Hugone le Mercer Eskaetore domini Regis in comitatu Cestr' de terris et tenementis Uriani de Sancto Perto defuncti per sacramentum Joh'is de Wetenhale *etc.* Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Urianus de Sancto Petro tenuit de domino Rege in capite die quo obiit in dominico suo ut de feodo quartam partem baronie de Malpas cum quarta parte advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem ville per servicium unius feodi militis et dimidii et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus viginti libras. Dicunt eciam quod idem Urianus tenuit *etc.* [*ut supra*] medietatem serjantie pacis per servicium inveniendi decem servientes pacis ad custodiend' pacem in Cestris[cire] pro qua quidem custodia antecessores sui percipere solebant triginta solidos per annum ad scaccarium Cestr' pro mantellis decem serviencium et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus decem libras Dicunt *etc.* [*ut supra*] sextam partem manerorum de Schilbroke Davenham et Leftedewiche per servicium dimidii feodi unius militis . . . octamdecimam [*octavamdecimam*] partem baronie Wici Malbani . . . unde quedam parcella octavedecime partis baronie predicte videlicet Hurdelestone oneratur Joh'i de Ardene in centum solidis ad terminum vite sue per cartam dicti Uriani Et dicta octavadecima pars cum parcella tenetur de domino Rege per servicium

these Counts as early as 1186. (M. de Gaiman, 171—175, pieces 261,293; Ⓓ. II. 788; Ⓐ. VIII. 513).

76. Ins Costes ns Provence.—Raymond Berenger IV, Count of Provence and Forcalquier (1209—19 Aug. 1245) married (Dec. 1229) Beatrix dau. of Thomas Count of Savoy. His successor was his son-in-law, Charles King of Sicily (see No. 24). (Ⓓ. II. 458). Or, four palas Gu. (the heavy bages of the Kings of Aragon, Counts of Barcelona).

76. Ins Costes ns Genevre.—Renaud I. le Bellipuens, Count of Gualdres, Zutphen and Velawe (1271—9 Oct. 1326). He married Rennengarde, dau. of Walram IV. (III.) Duke of Limbourg; 2nd, Margaret dau. of Guy Count of Flandres. (Ⓓ. III. 175). His grandfather Gerard IV. (d. 1229) had borne 3 cinquefoils, as his seals show, but afterwards adopted, Az. billettée a lion rampt. Or, his mother Richarde having been of the house of Nassau. Renaud II. Count, afterwards (1339) Duke, of G. omitted the billets. (Ⓓ. I. 207,1429). Crest:—A roundlet charged with the arms of the shield, surrounded by peacock's feathers (Tyr.)

(To be continued.)

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM.

(Continued from Vol. IV. New Series, p. 212.)

21. Urianus de Sancto Petro. Reg. p. m.

[Ferre dat. apud Berneiam super Tweelam 26° die Martii 1311.]

Inquisicio capta apud Coestr' die Lune proxima ante festum Ascensionis [Ascensionis] Domini anno regni Regis E. quarto [17° die Mart 1311] coram Hugone le Mercer Escaetore domini Regis in comitatu Coestr' de terris et tenementis Uriani de Sancto Petro defuncti per sacramentum Johis de Wetenhale etc. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Urianus de Sancto Petro tenuit de domino Rege in capite die quo obiit in dominico suo ut de feodo quartam partem baronie de Malpas cum quarta parte advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem ville per servicium unius feodi militis et dimidii et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus viginti libras. Dicunt eciam quod idem Urianus tenuit etc. [ut supra] medietatem sexpantie pacis per servicium invenendi decem servientes pacis ad custodiend' pacem in Coestr[eire] pro qua quidem custodia antecessores sui percipere solebant triginta solidos per annum ad sexcantum Coestr' pro mantellis decem servientium et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus decem libras. Dicunt etc. [ut supra] sextam partem manerii de Schillbrokke Lavenham et Lakenheyhe per servicium dimidii feodi unius militis . . . octaudecimam [octaveadecimam] partem baronie Wici Malbani . . . unde quadam parcella octaveadecime partis baronie predicte videlicet Hurdeleotone omerant Joh'i de Ardern in comitatu Salopie ad terminum vite sue per cartam dicti Uriani Et dicta octaveadecima pars cum parcella tenetur de domino Rege per servicium

dimidii feodi unius militis. Dicunt eciam quod idem Urianus tenuit *etc.* [*ut prius*] passagium de Torperleghe Kelsale et Masefen per servicium custodiendi vias tempore nundinarum Cestr' et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus tres solidos. Hec tenementa prescripta tenentur de domino Rege in capite per servicium militare,

Dicunt eciam quod idem Urianus tenuit de domino Rege in capite in dominico suo ut de feodo manerium de Anderton' in libero sokagio per servicium unius libre piperis reddend' ad scaccarium Cestr' pro omnibus serviciis . . . tenuit in capite de Ric'o de Dutton' unum burgagium et quatuor acras terre in . . alpas et duas salinas in le Fulwiche in liberum [*libero*] sokag' . . . tenuit manerium de Pekforton' in lib'm sokag' et medietatem manerii de Horsleghe cum proparte unius molendini in Beston' de David' filio Ric'i de Bonbure et Johanne filio Uriani de Sancto Petro . . . tenuit unam carucatam terre in Rideleghe in capite de Priore Hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Jer'l'm in Anglia . . . idem Urianus [tenu]it in capite de diversis parcenariis de Halghton' et Spurstowe unam carucatam terre in Halghton' et Spurstowe in libero sokag' . . . tenuit duodecimam partem maneriorum de Ridelegh' Spurstowe et Halghton' de Houa ap Eyngnon in lib'm sokag' . . . tenuit de Roberto de Praers die quo obiit unam salinam et dimidiam in Wico Malbano in lib'm sokag' . . . tenuit duos solidos de libero redditu in Aldelime percipiend' per manus Rogeri de Clotton' . . . tenuit medietatem ville de Bonebure cum medietate advocacionis ecclesie ejusdem ville cum quarta parte manerii de Beston' in lib'm sokag' de Edwardo Burnel per servicium unius sagitte . . . tenuit duos solidos in [*de*] libero redditu percipiend' in Cestr' per manus Joh'is de Deresbur' et unum par albarum cirotecarum in Cestr' percipiend' per manus heredis Joh'is le Noble.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes filius ejusdem Uriani propinquior heres ejus est qui erit etatis trium annorum ad festum Sancte Margarete virginis proximo futurum [20mo *die Julii* 1311.]

Cestr.'

[*Vide Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw*, II. *m. m.* 8, 9.]

[Communia de termino Pasche anno Regis E. filii Regis E. nono.

De die dato. Johannes de Grey qui habuit diem hic modo a die Pasche in unum mensem ad reddendum Regi compotum de valore terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Uriani de Sancto Petro in manu Regis E. patris Regis nunc dudum existencium nomine custodie per minorem etatem . . heredis ejusdem Uriani a sexto die Aprilis anno predicti Regis E xxiij°, sicut continetur in dorso cujusdam brevis retornati super ipsum in Octabis Sancti Michaelis in ligula brevium de hoc anno venit per attornatum suum et adjornatur ulterius *etc.* *Memor. Scacc. ex parte Rem. Dom. Thes.* 9 *Edw.* II. *Ro.* 104.] Bed.'

[*Vide Inq. p. m.* 23 *Edw.* I. *n°* 56; *et* 25 *Edw.* I. *n°* 17.]

dimidii feodi unius militis. Dicunt eciam quod idem Uriennus tenuit et, [et prius] possessum de Torpeleyghe Kelaslo et Maselen per servicium consuetudinali vice tempore mandinarum Cestr' et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus tres solidos. Hec tenementa prescripta tenentur de domino Rege in capite per servicium militare.

Dicunt eciam quod idem Uriennus tenuit de domino Rege in capite in dominico suo ut de feodo manerium de Anderton' in libero solagio per servicium unius libre piperis reddend' ad scaccarium Cestr' pro omnibus servitiis . . . tenuit in capite de Ricto de Dutton' unam burgagium et quatuor acras terre in . . . alpes et duas salinas in le Fulwiche in liberum [libero] solag' . . . tenuit unum molinum de Pelterton' in lib'm solag' et medietatem manerii de Horeleghe cum proprete molendini in Iveston' de David' filio Ricti de Bendure et Johanne filio Uriani de Sancto Petro . . . tenuit unam carucatam terre in Ridleghe in capite de Priore Hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Jer'l'm in Anglia . . . idem Uriennus [tenuit] in capite de diversis parcenariis de Halghton' et Spurstowe unam carucatam terre in Halghton' et Spurstowe in libero solag' . . . tenuit duodecimam partem manerionum de Ridleghe Spurstowe et Halghton' de Hona ap Ygnyon in lib'm solag' . . . tenuit de Roberto de Pirers die quo obiit unam salinam et dimidiam in Wico Malbane in lib'm solag' . . . tenuit duos solidos de libero redditu in Aldelme pertinend' per manus Regeri de Cotton' . . . tenuit medietatem ville de Ronelmere cum medietate advocacionis ecclesie eiusdem ville cum quarta parte manerii de Beston' in lib'm solag' de Edwardo Turnel per servicium unius sagitte . . . tenuit duos solidos in [de] libero redditu pertinend' in Cestr' per manus Joh'is de Dereshur' et unum par alcarum circocarum in Cestr' pertinend' per manus heredis Joh'is le Noble.

Dicunt eciam quod Johannes filius eiusdem Uriani propinquior heres ejus est qui erit etatis trium annorum ad festum Sancte Margarete virginis proximo futurum [20me die Julii 1311.]

Cestr.

[Pipe Roll. Ann. 4 Edw. II. m. 8, 9.]

[Commissio de termino Pasche anno Regis E. filii Regis E. nono.

De die data. Johannes de Grey qui habuit diem his mecum a die Pasche in unum mensem ad veniendum Regi computum de valore terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Uriani de Sancto Petro in manu Regis E. patris Regis nunc dudum existentium nomine custodie per mineram etatem . . . heredis ejusdem Uriani a sexto die Aprilis anno predicti Regis E. xxiij°, sicut continetur in dorso ejusdem brevis retornati super ipsum in Octabis Sancti Hilarii in ligula brevium de hoc anno xxxiij° per attornatum suum et ulterius ulterius etc. Mandatum est vicecomiti Ebor. Nunc 7me. 9 Edw. II. Rb. 104.] Ital.

[Pipe Roll. p. m. 23 Edw. I. m. 56; et 25 Edw. I. m. 17.]

22. Robertus de Ros de Gedeneye. *Inq. p. m.*
[*Breve dat. apud Berewicum super Twedam 3° die Februarii* 1310-11.]

Inquisicio facta coram Escaetore domini Regis apud Grantham ultimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis E. quarto [1311] de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Roberti de Ros in comitatu Linc' die quo obiit per sacramentum Roberti le Ku de Wiwelle *etc.* Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Wiwelle et Hungerton' conjunctim spectancia ad manerium de Wiwelle de Will'o de Ros per servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis Et dicunt quod capitale mesuagium manerii predicti valet per annum ut in herbagio et fructu gardini xx. s. et unum columbarium . . . et unum molendinum ventricium . . . Et C. acre terre arrabilis per majorem centenam que valent per annum lx. s. prec' acre vj. den. Et xx. acre prati . . . Et de redditu assiso quorundam libere tenencium ibidem per annum lx. s. *etc.* Et dicunt quod placita et perquisita curie ibidem valent per annum ij. s. Et dicunt predicti juratores quod predictus Robertus non tenuit aliquas terras seu tenementa in comitatu predicto de domino Rege in capite ut de corona sua sed quod tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Gedeneye de dicto domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albe Marlie in manu ipsius Regis existente per quod servicium *etc.* dicunt quod ignorant.

Summa tocius—xiiij. li. xvij. s.

Dicunt eciam predicti juratores quod quidam Jacobus de Ros est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix. annorum. Wiwelle, Lincoln.'

Inquisicio facta coram Escaetore domini Regis apud Normanby quarto die Maii anno regni R. E. quarto [1311] de terris *etc.* per sacramentum Johannis de Stratton' *etc.* Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Normanby et Claxby de Will'o de Ros per servicium reddendi per annum j. denarium pro omni servicio et nichilominus faciendo servicia subscripta pro predicto Will'o de Ros pro terris prenotatis videlicet—Thome de Braibo servicium viij. partis feodi unius militis pro tercia parte unius mesuagii et pro ij. bovatis terre et v. acris bosci Et Rogero de Pilkington' servicium dimidii feodi unius militis pro tercia parte unius mesuagii et pro iiij. bovatis terre et quinque acris bosci Et reddendo per annum Ricardo Curteis pro tercia parte unius mesuagii et pro iiij. bovatis terre vj. acris bosci et pro uno molendino acquatico j. libram cimini prec' j. d. o. ad terminum sancti Michaelis Et matrici ecclesie Linc' pro uno mesuagio xij. d. ad terminum predictum. Et dicunt quod mesuagium predictum valet per annum ut in herbagio gardini xiiij. s. iiij. den. et tota dicta terra continet CC. acras per minorem centenam et valet C. s. prec' acre vj. d. Et quod proficuus predicti bosci ut

22. Robertus de Ros de Gedneye. Inq. p. m.

[Brve dat. quod Davenesum super Tweedam 8° die Februarij 1310-11.]

Inquisicio facta coram Executore domini Regis apud Grantham ultimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis E. quarto [1311] de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Roberti de Ros in comitatu Linc' die quo obiit per sacramentum Roberti le Ka de Wiwelle etc. Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quandam terram et quadam tenementa in Wiwelle et Burgeston' continentia spectancia ad manerium de Wiwelle de Will'o de Ros per servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis Et dicunt quod capitale mesuagium predicti valet per annum ut in herbagio et fructu pardini xx. s. et unum columbarium . . . . et unum molendinum . . . . Et C. acre terre arabilis per majorem centenam que valent per annum ix. s. pred' acre vj. den. Et xx. acre prati . . . . Et de reddita assisa quorundam liberorum tenencium ibidem per annum lx. s. etc. Et dicunt quod placita et perquisita curie ibidem valent per annum ij. s. Et dicunt predicti juratores quod predictus Robertus non tenuit aliquas terras seu tenementa in comitatu predicto de dominico Regis in capite ut de corona sua sed quod tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quandam terram et quadam tenementa in Gedneye de dicto domino Rege in capite ut de honore Alde Marle in manu ipsius Regis existente per quod servicium etc. dicunt quod ignorant.

Summa totius—xiiij. li. xvij. s.

Dicunt eciam predicti juratores quod quidam Jacobus de Ros est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix. annorum. Wiwelle, Lincoln.

Inquisicio facta coram Executore domini Regis apud Norrenby quarto die Maii anno regni R. E. quarto [1311] de terris etc. per sacramentum Johannis de Stratton' etc. Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quandam terram et quadam tenementa in Norrenby et Claxby de Will'o de Ros per servicium redddendi per annum j. denarium pro omni servicio et michilo-nunus faciendo servicia subscripta pro predicto Will'o de Ros pro terris predictis videlicet—Thome de Braiby de servicium viij. partis feodi unius militis pro tercia parte unius mesuagii et pro iij. bovatis terre et quadam acra bosci Et redddendo per annum Nicholo Curtois pro tercia parte unius mesuagii et pro iij. bovatis terre vj. acris bosci et pro uno molendino aquatico j. libram cimini pre' j. d. ad terminum sancti Michaelis Et matrici ecclesie Line pro uno mesuagio xij. d. ad terminum predictum. Et dicunt quod mesuagium predictum valet per annum ut in herbagio pardini xiij. s. iiij. den. et tota dicta terra continet CC. acras per minorem centenam et valet C. s. pred' acre vj. d. Et quod predictus predicti Roberti ut

in subbosco amputando valet per annum iij. s. Et prediotum molendinum valet per annum ultra reprisam xiij. s. iiij. den.

Summa—vj. li. ix. s. viij. d. Inde resolvuntur ij. d. o. [1*s.* 2½*d.*] Et rem' vj. li. viij. s. v. d. o.

Dicunt eciam predicti juratores quod quidam Jacobus de Ros est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix annorum. Normanby, Claxby; Lincoln'.

Inquisicio facta coram Escaetore domini Regis apud Holbeche iij° die Maii anno regni Regis E. quarto [1311] de terris *etc.* per sacramentum Henrici Everarde de Holbec *etc.* Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit terciam partem ville de Gedeneye cum quibusdam terris in Woplade et Holbeche predicte tercie parti spectantibus de domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albe Marlie in manu ipsius Regis existente per servicium tercie partis feodi unius militis. Et est in predicta tercia parte ville unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum ut in herbagio [et] fructu guardini cum duobus columbariis ibidem xl. s. Et sunt ibi duo molendina ventricia que valent per annum C. s. et quedam piscaria separalis et valet per annum ij. s. Et sunt ibi CC. acre terre arrabilis per majus centum et valent per annum xxiij. li. prec' acre ij. s. Et iiij^{xx} acre prati et valent per annum viij. li. prec' acre ij. s. Et. Cxiij. acre pasture per majus centum et valent per annum ix. li. xix. s. vj. d. prec' acre xviij. d. Et est ibi quidam mariscus qui valet per annum xx. s. Et sunt ibi due saline que valent per annum xxx. s. Et sunt ibi quidam libere tenentes qui reddunt lx. s. viij. d. ad terminos sancti Michaelis Carniprivii et Botolphi per equalem porcionem Et sunt ibi quidam custumarii qui reddunt per annum xvj. li. xj. s. iiij. d. ad iij. terminos predictos per equalem porcionem Et predicti custumarii facient [opera] quolibet die feriali per annum et valent per annum viij. li. vij. s. iij. d. o. prec' operis a festo sancti Martini usque festum sancti Botolphi o. ab illo festo sancti Botolphi usque festum sancti Michaelis prec' operis j. d. Et facient in autumpno tempore messionis xlj. opera et valent xlj. d. prec' operis j. d. Et dabunt xij. fother' turbarum ad Natale Domini et valent iiij. s. Et dabunt l. gallinas ad eundem terminum et valent iiij. s. ij. d. prec galline j. d. Et predicti custumarii facient xxx. opera cum carucis per unum diem et nichil valent quia ad cibum domini Et CCC. iiij.^{xx} opera autumpnalia cum falcis et valent xxxvj. s. viij. d. prec' operis j. den. Et dabunt dicti custumarii ad festum sancti Michaelis de certo ausil[io] C. vj. s. viij. d. Et sunt ibi quidam cotrelli qui reddunt per annum xl. s. ad iij. terminos supradictos per equalem porcionem. Et placita et perquisita curie valent per annum x. li. Et est ibi unum toftum de Escaeta et valet per annum xl. denarios.

Summa—iiij^{xx}. xix. li. v. s. viij. d. ob.

Item dicunt predicti juratores quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit vij. acras terre in Sutton' de Alano de Multon' per servicium reddendi per annum ix. s.

In subboscu stipendiario valet per annum ij. s. Et prediction molendinum valet per annum ultra reprisum xiij. s. iiij. den.

Summa—vj. li. ix. s. viij. d. Inde resolvuntur ij. li. o. [Ia. 234.] Et inde vj. li. viij. s. v. d. o.

Dicunt eciam predicti juratores quod quidam Jocelina de Fos est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix annorum. Normanby, Claxby; Lincoln.

Inquisicio facta coram Escaetore domini Regis apud Holbeche iij° die Maii anno regni Regis E. quarto [1311] de terris etc. per sacramentum Henrici Everardi de Holbec etc. Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit tercium partem ville de Gedneye cum quindecim terris in Wopiade et Holbeche predicte terrie parti spectantibus de domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albe Marlie in manu Regis existente per servicium tercie partis feodi unius militis. Et est in predicta tercia parte ville unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum ut in herbagio [et] fructu guarrini cum duobus columbariis ibidem xl. s. Et sunt ibi duo molendina ventricia que valent per annum C. s. et quadam piscaria separalis et valet per annum x. s. Et sunt ibi CC. acre terre arabilis per insulas contenta et valent per annum xxiij. li. prec' acre ij. s. Et iiij^xx prati et valent per annum viij. li. prec' acre ij. s. Et Cxiij. acre pasture per insulas contenta et valent per annum ix. li. xix. s. vj. d. prec' acre xvij. d. Et est ibi quidam marisca qui valet per annum xx. s. Et sunt ibi duo salina que valent per annum xxx. s. Et sunt ibi quidam libere tenentes qui reddunt ix. s. viij. d. ad terminos sancti Michaelis Carniprivii et Betolphi per equalem porcionem Et sunt ibi quidam cottumarii qui reddunt per annum xvj. li. xj. s. iiij. d. ad iij. terminos predictos per equalem porcionem Et predicti cottumarii facient [operas] quolibet die ferali per annum et valent per annum viij. li. vij. s. iij. d. o. prec' operis a festo sancti Martini usque festum sancti Betolphi o. ab illo festo sancti Betolphi usque festum sancti Michaelis prec' operis j. d. Et faciunt in autumpno tempore messionis xij. opera et valent xij. d. prec' operis j. d. Et debunt xij. fother' turberum ad Natale Domini et valent iiij. s. Et debunt L. gallinas ad eundem terminum et valent iiij. s. ij. d. prec gallina j. d. Et predicti cottumarii facient xxx. opera cum carucis per annum diem et nichil valent quia ad cibum domini Et CCC. iiij.^xx opera autumpnalia cum falcis et valent xxxvj. s. viij. d. prec' operis j. den. Et debunt dicti cottumarii ad festum sancti Michaelis de certo auxilio C. vj. s. viij. d. Et sunt ibi quidam cottelli qui reddunt per annum xl. s. ad iij. terminos equaliciter per equalem porcionem. Et placita et perquisita curie valent per annum x. li. Et est ibi unum tolnum de Escaeta et valet per annum xl. denarios.

Summa—iiij^xx. xix. li. v. s. viij. d. ob.

Item dicunt predicti juratores quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit vj. acras terre in Sutton' de Alano de Malton' per servicium reddendi per annum ix. s.

ad iiij. terminos equaliter et valet dicta terra per annum xiiij. s prec' acre ij. s.

Summa—xiiij. s.

Item tenuit [*dicunt*] quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit xxv. acras terre in Tid de honore Sancte Andrede virginis per servicium reddendi per annum iiij. s. ij. d. ad festum [Sancti] Michaelis et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus preter resolucionem xxx. s.

Summa—xxx. s.

Dicunt eciam predicti jur' quod predictus Robertus nullas terras seu tenementa tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de domino Rege in capite ut de Corona sua nisi in forma supradicta.

Summa tocius—Cj. li. ix. s. viij. d. o.

Inde resolvuntur ix. s.

Item dicunt predicti jur' quod quidam Jacobus de Roos est filius predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix. annorum. Gedeneye, Lincoln.'

[*Aliud breve, de eâdem datâ* (3° *Febr.* 1310-11), *Escaetori citra Trentam directum, et indorsatum ut sequitur :*—]

Feci inquisicionem [*inquisiciones*] de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Roberti de Roos secundum tenorem istius brevis et que huic brevi sunt consute Set tamen liberavi Roberto Darcy et Will'o de Vaux custodiam terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt predicti Roberti de Roos in balliva mea per breve domini Regis de magno sigillo quod michi inde venit antequam istud breve michi liberatum fuit cujus transcriptum huic brevi consutum vobis transmitto respiciendum.

Edwardus etc. Roberto de Wodehouse Escaetori suo citra Trentam salutem Cum concesserimus dilectis et fidelibus nostris Roberto Darcy et Will 'o de Villibus custodiam terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Roberti de Ros defuncti qui de nobis tenuit in capite et que racione minoris etatis heredis ipsius Roberti in manu nostra existunt habendam cum omnibus ad custodiam illam spectantibus usque ad legitimam etatem heredis predicti una cum maretagio ejusdem absque disparagacione prout in litteris nostris patentibus eisdem Roberto et Will'o inde confectis plenius continetur Vobis mandamus quod eisdem Roberto et Will'o custodiam *etc.* liberetis habendam juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum. Teste me ipso apud Berewicum super Twedam xiiij° die Januarii anno regni nostri quarto [1310-11]. per breve de privato sigillo.

Inquisicio capta coram Eschaetore citra Trentam apud Ebor' die Martis in septimana Pasche anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi quarto [13mo Apr. 1311] de terris et tenementibus de quibus Robertus de Roos fuit seysitus *etc.* in Wapp'o de Herthill' die quo obiit per Walterum de Bubbewith' *etc.* juratos Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Robertus nichil tenuit de domino Rege in predicto Wappentagio. Dicunt tamen quod tenuit manerium de Brighton' cum omnibus suis pertinenciis de Will'o de Roos de Hamelaake

ad iiij. terminos equaliter et valet dicta terra per annum xiiij. s
prec' acre ij. s.

Summa—xliij. s.

Item tenuit [dicuat] quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico
suo ut de feodo die quo obiit xxv. acras terre in Tid de honore
Sancte Audrede virginis per servicium redidendi per annum iij. s.
ij. d. ad festum [Sancti] Michaelis et valent per annum in
omnibus exitibus preter resoluciones xxx. s.

Summa—xxx. s.

Dicunt eciam predicti jur' quod predictus Robertus nullas terras
seu tenementa tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit
de dominio Regis in capite ut de Corona sua nisi in forma
superdicta.

Summa totius—C. li. ix. s. viij. d. o.

Inde resolvantur ix. s.

Item dicunt predicti jur' quod quidam Jacobus de Roos est filius
predicti Roberti et ejus heres propinquior et est etatis ix.
annorum. Godeneye, Lincoln.'

[Allind Ivere, de eodem dicti (5° Edw. 1310-11), Escaetori
vicecomitatus Trentham dirigendum, et indorsatum ut sequitur :—]

Fecl inquisicionem [superscriptam] de terris et tenementis que
fuerunt Roberti de Roos secundum tenorem istius brevis et quo
die obiit sunt comperte Set tamen liberavi Roberto Darcy et
Willo de Vaux contentam terrarum et tenementorum que
fuerunt predicti Roberti de Roos in ballivia mea per breve
domini Regis de mandato sigillo quod michi inde venit sub eodem
istud breve michi liberatum fuit cujus tenorem hujus brevi
consutum vobis transmitto respondendum.

Edwardus etc. Roberto de Wolebouse Escaetori suo cum
Trentham salutem. Cum concessorius dilectis et fidelibus nostris
Roberto Darcy et Willo de Villibus senescallum terrarum et
tenementorum que fuerunt Roberti de Ros defuncti qui de
nobis tenuit in capite et que racione minoris etatis heredis
ipsius Roberti in manu nostra existunt habendum cum omnibus
ad senescallum illam spectantibus, usque ad legitimam etatem
heredis predicti una cum mercatagio eisdem ubique disperse
racione prout in litteris nostris patentibus eisdem Roberto et
Willo inde confectis plenius continetur Volis mandamus quod
eisdem Roberto et Willo senescallum etc. liberetis habendum
juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum. Teste me
ipso apud Berewicum super Twedam xiij° die Januarii anno
regni nostri quarto [1310-11]. per breve de privato sigillo.

Inquisicio capta coram Escaetore vicecomitatus Trentham' apud Eldr' die
Martis in septimana Pasche anno regni Regis Edwardi filii
Regis Edwardi quarto [13°° Apr. 1311] de terris et tenemen-
tibus de quibus Robertus de Roos fuit seysitus etc. in Wapp'o
de Hertill' die quo obiit per Willaumum de Hubbewith' et
juratos Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus
Robertus nichil tenuit de dominio Regis in predicto Wappen-
tagio. Dicunt tamen quod tenuit manerium de Tatelson'
cum omnibus suis pertinencis de Willo de Roos de Hamelake

per servicium militare unde capitale mesuagium valet per annum cum columbario in omnibus exitibus [viij.] s. viij. d. Et sunt ibidem xxix. bovate terre in dominico quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus viij. s. Et est ibidem quedam separalis pastura que valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. Item sunt ibidem ij. acre prati que valent per annum vj. s. Item sunt ibidem duo molendina ventricia que valent per annum in omnibus existibus lx. s. Est ibidem quoddam passagium ultra aquam de Derwente quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus l. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit in Swanneslund in dominico redditum assisum qui valet per annum in omnibus existibus x. marcas. Hec omnia predicia tenuit de predicto Will'o de Roos per servicium militare.

Summa—xxiiij. li. xix. s.

Item dicunt quod Jacobus filius ejusdem Roberti propinquior heres ejus est et est etatis ix. annorum. Ebor'.

Inquisicio facta coram Eschaetore citra Trentam apud Hedon' in Holdernesse die Martis proxima ante festum Sancti Marci Evangeliste anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi quarto [20mo *die. Apr.* 1311] de terris et tenementis de quibus Robertus de Ros fuit seysitus in dominico suo ut de feodo in Wappentach' de Holdernesse die quo obiit per Henricum de Sancto Martino *etc.* qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo die quo obiit in Hildelstone unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et vj. bovatas terre quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et tria tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iij. s. et x. acras terre de Forlande que valent per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. Hec omnia tenuit de domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albemarlie per homagium et servicium militare et faciendo sectam ad Wappent' domini Regis de Holdern' de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas.

Item dicunt quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo die quo obiit in Aldeburgh' Thorpe unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus vj. s. viij. d. et viij. bovatas terre quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et redditum assisum in Aldeburgh' qui valet per annum in omnibus exitibus C.s. Hec tenuit de domino Will'mo Ros de Hamelake per homagium et servicium militare.

Item dicunt quod tenuit de domino Roberto le Conestable de Holdernesse per servicium militare ix. bovatas terre in Oustewyke quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus x. s. et xiiij. tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iij. s. Et est ibi Forlande cum quadam placea terre que vocatur Bryndcroft que valet per annum in omnibus exitibus v. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit de eodem domino Roberto per servicium militare ij. bovatas et terciam partem unius bovate terre in Beningholm et valet bovata per annum in omnibus exitibus xx. s. et unum toftum quod valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iij. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit de predicto domino Roberto le Conestable per servicium

per servicium militare unde capitale messuagium valet per annum cum columbario in omnibus existens [viii.] s. viii. d. Et sunt ibidem xxix. bovate terre in dominico quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus existens viii. s. Et est ibidem quedam separalis pastura que valet per annum in omnibus existens x. s. Item sunt ibidem ij. acre prati que valent per annum vj. s. Item sunt ibidem duo molendina ventricia que valent per annum in omnibus existens ix. s. Est ibidem quedam passagium extra aquam de Derwente quod valet per annum in omnibus existens l. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit in Swannesland in dominico redditum assisum qui valet per annum in omnibus existens x. marcas. Hee omnia predicta tenuit de predicto Willo de Roos per servicium militare.

Summa—xxiiij. li. xix. s.

Item dicunt quod Jacobus filius quidam Roberti propinquior heres ejus est et est etatis ix. annorum.

Inquisicio facta coram Reginaldo extra Trentam apud Hedon' in Holderness die Martis proxima ante festum Sancti Marci Evangeliste anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi quarto [20° die. Apr. 1311] de terris et tenementis de quibus Robertus de Ros fuit seysitus in dominico sua ut de feodo in Wappenneh' de Holderness die quo obiit per Henricum de Sancto Martino etc. qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo die que obiit in Hildelstone manu capitale messuagium quod valet per annum in omnibus existens x. s. et vj. bovatas terre quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus existens x. s. et tria tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus existens iij. s. et x. acras terre de Forlande que valent per annum in omnibus existens x. s. Hee omnia tenuit de domino Rege in capite ut de honore Albemarle per hominium et servicium militare et faciendo sectam ad Wappent' domini Regis de Holderr' de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas.

Item dicunt quod predictus Robertus tenuit in dominico suo die quo obiit in Aldeburgh' Thorpe unum capitale messuagium quod valet per annum in omnibus existens vj. s. viij. d. et viij. bovatas terre quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus existens x. s. et redditum assisum in Aldeburgh' qui valet per annum in omnibus existens C. s. Hee tenuit de domino Willmo filio de Hamelake per hominium et servicium militare.

Item dicunt quod tenuit de domino Roberto le Constable de Holderness per servicium militare ix. bovatas terre in Oustewyke quarum quelibet valet per annum in omnibus existens x. s. et xiiij. tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus existens iij. s. Et est ibi Forlande cum quadam placea terre que vocatur Heyaderoft que valet per annum in omnibus existens v. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit de eodem domino Roberto per servicium militare ij. bovatas et servicium partum unius bovate terre in Beningholme et valet bovata per annum in omnibus existens xx. s. et unum toftum quod valet per annum in omnibus existens iij. s. Item dicunt quod tenuit de predicto domino Roberto le Constable per servicium

militare unam bovatam et dimidiam bovatam terre in Tharlestorpe et valet bovata per annum in omnibus exitibus xl. s. et quatuor tofta quorum quodlibet valet per annum in omnibus exitibus iiij. s.

Item dicunt quod Jacobus filius predicti Roberti de Ros propinquior heres ejus est et est etatis ix. annorum. Ebor'.

[*Extat in fine alterius eschaetoris responsio, cujus tenor in hæc verba sequitur*—]

Robertus de Ros nullas alias terras seu tenementa tenuit in balliva mea die quo obiit nisi terras et tenementa in istis inquisicionibus contenta Set per istud breve non cepi terras et tenementa illa in manum Regis quia antequam breve istud ad me venit terras et tenementa predicta occasione mortis predicti Roberti ex officio meo cepi in manum Regis et ea liberavi Roberto Darcy et Will'o de Vaux quibus Rex concessit custodiam eorundem habend' usque ad legitimam etatem heredis predicti Roberti per aliud breve domini Regis.

[*Vide Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II., *m. m.* 4, 13.]

(*To be continued*).

FIRST BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

(*Continued from Vol. V, p.* 100.)

95

1226, May.—*Grant of the advowson of the church of Milverton made by William Briwer to Joscelyn, bishop of Bath, in the presence of the king, archbishop of Canterbury and several bishops.*

Omnibus *etc.* Willielmus Briwer salutem Sciatis me *etc.* dedisse et concessisse venerabili patri domino Joscelino Bath' episcopo advocationem ecclesie de Melverton cum omnibus pertinentiis *etc.* Hanc autem donationem meam feci coram domino meo illustri Rege Anglie presentibus domino Stephano Cant' Archiepiscopo et dominis P. Winton H. Lincoln' W. Exon' et G. Elyen'. Dat. 1226, mense Maii.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *f.* 104 d.]

96

1226.—*The abbot and convent of Mont S. Michel in Normandy yield the advowson of the church of Martock to Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.*

Radulphus Abbas montis sancti Michaelis de periculo maris et conventus dederunto Joscelino episcopo Bathon' et successoribus suis advocationem ecclesie de Mertok cumi pertinentiis et quietum clamaverunt quicquid beneficii vel pensionis de eadem ecclesia. receperunt. 1226.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *f.* 91.]

97

1227, Nov. 7.—*Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, grants to (his brother) Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, and his successors, the town of Axbridge in frank almoigne.*

Omnibus *etc.* Hugo Linc' episcopus salutem Sciatis nos concessisse venerabili fratri [nostro] Joscelino Bathon' episcopo et successoribus suis in perpetuum quod habeant et teneant villam de Axebrige cum omnibus pertinentiis que est de feodo nosrto in liberam purma et perpetuam elemosynam quietam de sequela forinsec

militare unam bovatam et dimidiam bovatam terre in Thatelestorp et vacat bovata per annum in omnibus exitibus xl. s. et quatuor foltis quorum quodlibet vacat per annum in omnibus exitibus liij. s.

Item dicunt quod Jacobus filius predicti Roberti de Ros propinquior heres ejus est et est etatis lx. annorum. Ebor.

[Ideat ea fine officia escaetoris responsalia, ergo ea fine officia escaetoris.]

Robertus de Ros nullas alias terras seu tenementa tenuit in bailliva mea die quo obiit nisi terras et tenementa, in istis inquisicionibus contenta. Set per istud breve non cepi terras et tenementa illa in manum Regis, quia antequam breve istud ad me venit terras et tenementa predicta occasione mortis predicti Roberti ex officio meo cepi in manum Regis et ea liberavi Roberto Darcy et Willo de Vaux quibus Rex concessit custodiam eorundem habendam usque ad legitimam etatem heredis predicti Roberti per aliud breve domini Regis.

[Pipe Roll, Yorks, 4 Edw. II., m. 4, 13.]

(To be continued).

FIRST BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

(Continued from Vol. V, p. 100.)

95

1226, May.—Grant of the advowson of the church of Mildenhall made by William Brewer to Joscelyn, bishop of Bath, in the presence of the king, archbishop of Canterbury and several bishops.

Omnibus etc. Willelmus Brewer salutem. Cognitis me ex dedicione et concessione venerabili patris domino Joscelino Bath' episcopo advocationem ecclesie de Mildenhall cum omnibus pertinentiis etc. Hanc autem donationem meam feci omnia domino meo illustri Regi Anglie presentibus domino Stephano Cant' Archiepiscopo et domino R. Winton' H. Lincoln' W. Exon' et O. Eyton'. Dat. 1226, mense Mai.

[Harl. MS. 6968, f. 104 d.]

96

1226.—The abbot and convent of Mont S. Michel in Normandy yield the advowson of the church of Marcock to Joscelyn, bishop of Bath.

Radulphus Abbas monachi sancti Michaelis de periculo maris et conventus dederunt Joscelino episcopo Bathon' et successoribus suis advocationem ecclesie de Marcok cum pertinentiis et quidquid claimaverunt quoquo modo vel possidebant vel possidebant de eadem ecclesia. recepterunt. 1226.

[Harl. MS. 6968, f. 93.]

97

1227, Nov. 7.—Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, grants to (his brother) Joscelyn, bishop of Bath, and his successors, the town of Adderbury in Oxfordshire.

Omnibus etc. Hugo Linc' episcopus salutem. Scitis nos concessisse venerabili fratri [nostro] Joscelino Bathon' episcopo et successoribus suis in perpetuum quod habeant et tenent villam de Adesbiry cum omnibus pertinentiis quo ad se de hodie usque in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosynam quietam de omnibus

hundredi quam eadem villa nobis et heredibus nostris debebat *etc.* et ab omni servicio et exactione seculari cum omnibus libertatibus *etc.* Dat. vii. Id. Nov. pontificatus nostri xviij°.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *f.* 101.]

98

1229, May 15.—*Charter of Henry III. granting perpetual quittance of toll to Jocelyn bishop of Bath, and his successors; also to the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the dean and chapter of Wells, the prior and monks of Bath, and their successors.*

Henricus Dei gratia, rex Angliæ, *etc.* Sciatis, quod, intuitu Dei, et pro salute animæ meæ, et antecessorum et heredum nostrorum, concessimus venerabili patri, Joscelino, Bathon. episcopo, et successoribus suis, *etc.* quod ipsi, et omnes homines sui proprii, *etc.* sint quieti in perpetuum de Theoloneo, salvo nobis *etc.* Datum per manum venerabilis patris, Radulphi Cicest. episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Fuleham, xv. die Maii, anno regni nostri decimo tertio. Reg. Well. iii. fol. 14.

[*Domerham* (ed. Hearne), i. 247.]

99

1230, Sept. 30.—Inspeximus *by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, of a charter made by Reginald formerly bishop of Bath, concerning the Archdeaconry of Glastonbury.*

De Archidiaconatu Glastoniensi.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus etc. Jocelinus, Dei gracia Bathoniensis episcopus, Salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra, nos inspexisse cartam piæ recordacionis Reginaldi episcopi, prædecessoris nostri, in hec verba. Omnibus Christi fidelibus *etc.* Dat. Well. per manum J. de templo in crastino Sancti Michaelis pontificatus nostri anno xxv°.

[*Domerham* (ed. Hearne), ii. 347.]

100

1232, June 5.—*The prior and convent of Bath confirm the writing by which Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, grants to William Gele in free burgage land in Wells.*

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Joscelinus Dei gracia Bath' episcopus salutem. Noveritis nos dedisse *etc.* Will'o Gele quatuor 'acras terre et dimidiam que jacent intra metas burgi nostri de Well' *etc.* Dat. apud Dcgm' Non. Junii pontificatus nostri anno vicesimo septimo.

[*Reg. Bath Abbey, p.* 67.]

101

1234-5, Jan. 15.—*The charter of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, granting that his town of Chard be a free borough, is recited in an* Inspeximus *of Edward I. dated 7 Jan.* 1285-6.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Jocelinus Dei gracia Bathon' Episcopus salutem in Domino Quia desideramus emendacionem Manerii nostri de Cerde volumus et concedimus quod villa de Cerde infra metas subscriptas sit liber burgus *etc.* Dat' apud Wermynstre per manum Magistri Walteri de Maydenestane die sancti Mauri anno Pontificatus nostri vicesimo nono.

[*Pat. Roll,* 14 *Edw. I,* schedule to *m.* 24.]

102

1229-1237.—*Concerning four marks to be assigned to the vicar of the prebend of Warminster during the pontificate of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.*

Will. de Ralegh Thesaurarius Exon' scribit R[icardo] Dunolmensi episcopo tempore J. episcopi Bathon' de quatuor marcis assignandis vicario prebende de Werminster preter triginta marcas contingentes canonico.

[*Harl. MS* 6968, *f.* 77 d.]

hundred quatre cuiers villa nolis et hereditas nostris defendat etc. et ab omni servicio et exactione omnium eum eximimus liberratibus etc. Dat. vii. id. Nov. pontificatus nostri xxiij°.

[Harl. MS. 5085, f. 101.]

98

1229, May 12.—Charter of Henry III. granting perpetual privileges of fair to Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, and his successors; also to the abbot and monks of Glastonbury, the dean and chapter of Wells, the prior and monks of Bath, and their successors.

Henricus Dei gratia, rex Angliæ, etc. Sciatis, quod fratrem Dei, et pro salute animæ meæ, et antecessorum et hereditum nostrorum, concessimus venerabili patri Jocelino, Bathon. episcopo, et successoribus suis, etc. quod fiat, et omnes homines ejusdem episcopi, etc. sint quieti in perpetuum de Theolonio, salvo nobis etc. Datum per manum venerabilis patris, Radulphi Cicest. episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Fulham, xv. die Mai, anno regni nostri decimo tertio. Reg. Well. iii. fol. 14.

[Dunraven (ed. Heurne), i. 247.]

99

1230, Sept. 30.—Inspeximus by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, of a charter made by Reginald Fermerly bishop of Bath, concerning the advocacy of Glastonbury.

De Advocatione Glastonienses.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus etc. Jocelinus, Dei gratia Bathoniensis episcopus, Salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra, nos inspexisse cartam ejus recordationis Reginaldi episcopi, predecessoris nostri, in hec verba. Omnibus Christi fidelibus etc. Dat. Well. per manum J. de sancto in cruciis Sancti Michaelis pontificatus nostri anno xxv°.

[Dunraven (ed. Heurne), ii. 247.]

100

1232, June 5.—The prior and convent of Bath confirm the sentence by John, bishop of Bath, granted to William Gifa in the Burgmoot held in Wells.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Jocelinus Dei gratia Bath' episcopus salutem. Noveritis nos delisse ea, Will'o Gife quatuor acras terre et dimidiam que jacent intra metas burgi nostri de Well' etc. Dat. apud Degun' Nom. Junii pontificatus nostri anno viccesimo septimo.

[Reg. Bath. Abbey, p. 57.]

101

1234-5, Jan. 12.—The charter of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, granting that his town of Chard be a free borough, is recited in an Inspeximus of Edward I. dated 7 Jan. 1285-6.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Jocelinus Dei gracia Bathon' Episcopus salutem in Domino. Quia deliberacione emendacionem Minuti nostri de Cerde volumus et concedimus quod villa de Cerde intra metas subscriptas sit liber burgus etc. Dat' apud Wermyate per manum Magistri Walteri de Maydenstane die sancti Martini anno Pontificatus nostri viccesimo nono.

[Pat. Roll, 14 Edw. I, schedule to m. 24.]

102

1239-1257.—Conveying four acres to be assigned to the vicar of the prebend of Harnham during the pontificate of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.

Will. de Haleigh Thesaurarius Sarum' scribit M[icaele] Dunhuseed et ejusdem loquitur J. episcopi Bathon' de quatuor mansis assignandis vicario prebende de Harnham pro terris longis marcis contingentes mansios.

[Harl. MS. 6950, f. 77 d.]

103

[1232—1237.]—*Deed concerning a purchase made by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, of ten shillings yearly rent paid to the Hospital of S. Bartholomew, London.*

Willielmus capellanus procurator hospitalis sancti Bartholomei London' et sorores ejusdem hospitalis confirmarunt perpetuam venditionem x. solidorum redditus domino Joscelino episcopo Bath' et successoribus suis quos idem episcopus illis reddere solebat annuatim de parte messuagii sui in parochia sancti Clementis de Dennissemanne cherch in parte australi dicte ecclesie versus Tamysiam solvendo unam libram piperis dominis feodi. Pro hac concessione dominus Joscelinus episcopus dedit illis novem marcas. Testibus Andrea Bukerell majore London' *etc.*

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *f.* 101 d.]

104

1219-1238.—*Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, acquires from Reginald de Cornhull a capital messuage with land, opposite Saint Helen's church in the city of London.*

Reginaldus de Cornhull concessit domino Jocelino Bathon' episcopo totam terram et capitale managium suum ex opposito ecclesie sancte Helene in London', que extenduntur a vico regio orientali tendente versus Bisopesgate usque ad vicum de Bradestrate *etc.* reddendo inde sibi et heredibus annuatim unam libram cere vel quatuor denarios *etc.* Pro hac concessione dictus episcopus dedit dicto Reginaldo ducentas mareas in gersumam. Testibus Petro Winton' episcopo *etc.*

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *f.* 8.]

¶ The name of Reginald de Cornhull (Cornhill) occurs very frequently on the *Close Rolls.* The last mention is on 21 Nov. 1221. [*Close Roll*, 6 *Hen.* III, *m.* 18.]

105

1239, Oct. 24.—*Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, after the dedication on the previous day of the church of Wells, further endows it with the manor and church of Wynescumbe.*

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Joscelinus, Dei gratia, Bathon. episcopus, Salutem in Domino. Noveritis, nos, in dedicatione ecclesiæ nostræ Wellen. quam die Sancti Romani, mense Octobri, anno incarnationis Dominicæ 1239, in honorem Sancti Andreæ, apostolorum mitissimi, dedicavimus, dedisse et concessisse *etc.* in dotem eidem ecclesiæ nostræ, et decano et capitulo nostro Wellen. manerium de Wynescumbe *etc.* et ecclesiam ejusdem manerii *etc.* Datum Welliæ in crastino Sancti Romani, anno incarnationis Dominicæ 1239, et pontificatus nostri anno xxxiv. Reg. Well. i. fol. 50.

[*Domerham* (ed. Hearne), i. 252.]

106

1240, Dec. 25.—*Ordinance, concerning the church of Witechurch, in the diocese of Sarum, made with the assent of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.*

ORDINATIO ECCLESIE DE WITECHURCH IN DIOCESI SARUM.

Universis *etc.* Robertus Sarum episcopus salutem *etc.* De ecclesia de Witechurche de assensu Joscelini Bath' episcopi patroni ejusdem, et capituli Well' et assensu decani et capituli Sarum qui pensionem sexaginta solidorum inde percipere consueverunt *etc.* sic ordinamus viz. quod. *etc.* et quod dicta ecclesia tunc de perpetuo vicario per nos et successores nostros ad pres' Bath' episcoporum instituendo perpetua successione ordinetur . . . in qua vicaria jus presentandi ad eandem domino Bath' episcopo et successoribus suis quotiescunque vacaverit perpetuo reservamus. Percipiet vicarius . . . Actum Sarum in festo Natalis Domini 1240 pontificatus nostri duodecimo.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *ff.* 111, 112*d.*]

107

[1219—1242.]—*The prior and convent of Bath present to Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, a clerk for admission to the living of Norstoke.*

Reverendo domini et patri J. Dei gratia Bath' episcopo Thomas prior et conventus etc. Dominationi vestre signamus Johannem capellanum personam de Norstoke diem

103

[1232–1237.]—Deed concerning a parchment made by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, of the Affiliation purely and merely to the Hospital of S. Bartholomew, London.

WILLELMUS REGINALDUS PRESBYTER: hospitalis sancti Bartholomei London' et eorum quibus hospitalis sanctorum predicorum vendidisset e. solidorum redditus domino Jocelino episcopo Bath' et successoribus suis quos idem episcopus illis redderet solebat annuatim de parte messagii sui in parochia sancti Clementis de Dunsemanne dicendi in parte quatuor dicte ecclesie versus Turgislam solvendo unum illorum qui domino fecit. Ita hac conscriptione dominus Jocelinus episcopus dedit illis novem marcas. Testibus Andrea Buttevill magistro London' etc.

[Harl. MS. 6965, f. 101 d.]

104

1219-1238.—Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, acquires from Reginald de Cornhill a capital messuage with land, opposite Saint Alfege's church in the city of London.

Reginaldus de Cornhill omnesque domino Jocelino Bathon' episcopo totam terram et capitale messagium suum ex opposito ecclesie sancti Elfege in London', que extendunt a vico regio orientali tendente versus Biscopesgate usque ad viam de Bradestrete ut redditus inde sibi et hereditibus annuatim unum librum cere vel quatuor denarios etc. Ita hac conscriptione dictus episcopus dedit dicto Reginaldo decem marcas in granarium. Testibus Petro Winton' episcopo etc.

[Harl. MS. 6965, f. 8.]

¶ The name of Reginald de Cornhill (Cornhill) occurs very frequently on the Close Rolls. The last mention is on 31 Nov. 1221. [Close Roll, 6 Hen. III, m. 18.]

105

1235, Oct. 24.—Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, gives the dedication on the previous day of the church of Wells, Somerset, which it with its manor and church of Wynscombe.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Jocelinus, Dei gratia, Bathon episcopus, Salutem in Domino. Noveritis me, in dedicationem ecclesiae nostre Wellen. quam die Sancti Remigii, mense Octobri, anno incarnationis Dominice 1235, in honorem Sancti Andree, apostolorum principis, dedicavimus, dedisse et concessisse etc. in dotem eidem ecclesie nostre, et decano ejusdem nostro Wellen. manerium de Wynscombe etc. et ecclesiam ejusdem manerii etc. Datum Wellie in festo Sancti Remigii, anno incarnationis Dominice 1235, et pontificatus nostri anno xxxiv. Reg. Well. i. fol. 60.

[Domesday (ed. Hearne), i. 252.]

106

1240, Dec. 26.—Ordinance, concerning the church of Wykeham, in the diocese of Sarum, made with the assent of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath.

ORDINATIO ECCLESIAE DE WYTHEKEHAM IN DIOCESI SARUM.

Universis etc. Helyas Sarum episcopus salutem etc. De ecclesia de Withehamcho de presens Jocelini Bath' episcopi parochi ejusdem, et capitali Well' et assensu decani et capituli Sarum qui pariaenium exsigitur solidorum inde perciperet consuetudinem etc. sic ordinamus vid. quod, etc. et quod dicta ecclesia sine de perpetua vicario per nos et successores nostros ad prec' Bath' episcoporum instituendo perpetua successione ordinetur . . . in qua vicaria jus presentandi ad eundem dominum Bath' episcopo et successoribus suis quotiescumque vacaverit perpetuo reservamus. Perciplet vicaria . . . Actum Sarum in festo Natalis Domini 1240 pontificatus nostri duodecimo.

[Harl. MS. 6965, f. 111, 112.]

107

[1210–1218.]—The prior and convent of Bath present to Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, a clerk for ordination in the living of Yeovilton.

Reverendo domino et patri J. Dei gratia Bath' episcopo Thomas prior et conventus etc. Dominationi vestre significamus Johannem capellanum personam de Yeovilton dum

clausisse supprematum Hinc est quod paternitati vestre ad ecclesiam de Norstoke vacantem cujus advocatio ad nos pertinere dinoscitur Rogerum clericum et scolarem Oxon' latorem presentium presentamus devotissime rogantes ut eundem admittere dignemini et admissum in corporalem possessionem dicte ecclesie faciatis induci. Valeat sancta paternitas vestra in Domino.

[*Reg. Bath Abbey, p.* 34.]

108

1241, Nov. 28.—*The king appoints a proctor in a question raised between himself and the bishop of Bath.*

De procuracione constituendo contra Episcopum Bathon'.

Rex venerabilibus patribus Hereforden' et Exon' Episcopis et Abbati sancti Edmundi salutem In negocio Inquisicionis quod inter nos vertitur ex una parte auctoritate apostolica et venerabilem patrem Bathon' episcopum ex altera magistrum Robertum de Forde procuratorem nostrum constituimus. Ratum *etc.* Teste Rege apud Merlebergh xxviij. die Novembris.

[*Patent Roll*, 26 *Hen. III. m.* 12.]

109

1241-2, January 25.—*Letters of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, recited in the register of John de Drokensford, bishop of Bath and Wells.*

Omnibus *etc.* Jocelinus Dei gracia Bathon' Episcopus salutem Litteras patentes *etc.* Dat. apud Woky die Conversionis sancti Pauli anno gracie Millesimo ducentesimo Quadragesimo primo.

[*Reg. Drokensford, f.* 58.

110

1242, June 30.—*The prior and convent of Merton submit to the ordinance of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, concerning tithes, &c. in the parish of Martock, on condition that the monks of Bath do the same.*

Prior de Merton et conventus submittunt se ordinationi Joscelini episcopi Bathon. super decimis et aliis rebus quas dictus conventus in parochia de Mertok percipere consueverunt, dummodo Prior et Conventus Bathon' faciant hoc idem. Jun. 30. 1242.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *f.* 94

111

1242, Oct. 17.—*Ordinance of bishop Jocelyn, greatly increasing the allowance, heretofore made for daily commons, to the dean, precentor, and others of the church of Wells.*

Omnibus *etc.* Jocelinus Dei gracia Bath' episcopus salutem in Domino Postquam ad episcopatus officium nos promoveri permisit Altissimus omne studium adhibuimus et nos adhuc adhibemus ut cultus divini nominis et decus ecclesie nobis commisse temporibus nostris cumuletur et amplietur quicquid ad disposicionem utilitatem et ornatum ipsius respicit semper cogitantes et ad effectum pro viribus nostris deducere festinantes ecclesiam sancti Andree Well. que periculum ruine patiebatur pre sui vetustate cui, Domino Jhesu Christo salvatore nostro permittente, presidemus Ipsius auxilium invocantes edificare cepimus et ampliare, in qua de sola sui gratia adeo profecimus quod ipsam divinis precibus . . ad divinum cultum explendum in eadem devote solenniterque consecravimus. Et quoniam ecclesias edificantibus non solum de edificio . . . In cujus rei robur et testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus, una cum sigillo Johannis Sarraceni Decani et Capituli Well'. Act' in Capitulo Well' 16 Kal. Nov. 1242 et pontificatus nostri 37. fol. 51.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *ff.* 34-36.]

112

1242, Oct. 29.—*Ordinance concerning the church of Merke* (Mark), *made by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, with the assent of the dean and chapter of Wells.*

Die Mercurii proxima post festum Symonis et Jude 1242 Ricardus de Dynam rector ecclesie de Merke (que est de advocatione episcopi) resignavit eam in manus Jocelini episcopi Bathon' propter varias contentiones inter dictum Ricardum et Decanum et

olaudaico copyeorum Hine est quod petunt[ur] venire ad ecclesiam de Mogetoke vacantem cujus advocatio ad nos pertinere dinoscitur Rogerum clericum et sociosum Oxon' laicorum presentant presentandos devotissime rogantes et ut eis ad antiquitatem dignoscitur et administrationem in temporalibus necessariam dicte ecclesie tenacia tradant. Valeat sancta pietatis vestre in Domino.

[Reg. Jocelyn, Ashley, p. 31.]

108

1241, Nov. 28.—The king appoints a proctor in a question raised between Ashtuf and the bishop of Bath.

De procuratore constituendo contra Episcopum Bathon'.

Rex venerabilibus patribus Herefordiensi et Exon' episcopis et Abbati sancti Edmundi salutem in omnipotente Jesu Christo quod inter nos vertitur ex una parte et episcopum Bathon' ex altera nos ipsum ad ipsum Bathon' episcopum ex altera nos ipsum Robertum de Forde procuratorem ponimus constituimus. Ratum etc. Teste Rege apud Merlebergh xxviij. die Novembris.

[Patent Roll, 26 Hen. III, m. 12.]

109

1241-2, January 25.—Letters of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, respited to the registrar of John de Drokensford, bishop of Bath and Wells.

Omnibus etc. Jocelinus Dei gracia Bathon' Episcopus salutem. Litteras patentes cui Dat. apud Wely die Conversionis sancti Paul anno gracie Millesimo duecentesimo Quadragesimo primo.

[Reg. Drokensford, f. 53.]

110

1242, June 20.—The prior and convent of Merton submit to the ordinance of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, concerning tithes, &c. in the parish of Marfield, on condition that the monks of Bath do the same.

Prior de Merton et conventus submittunt se ordinacioni Jocelini episcopi Bathon. super decimis et aliis rebus quas Bathon ecclesie in parochia de Merfeld pertinere conseverunt, dummodo Prior et Conventus Bathon' faciant hoc idem. Jun. 20. [illegible]

[Ibid. MS 9068, f. 92.]

111

1242, Oct. 17.—Ordinance of bishop Jocelyn, greatly increasing the allowances, formerly made for daily commons, to the dean, precentor, and others of the church of Wells.

Omnibus etc. Jocelinus Dei gracia Bath' episcopus salutem in Domino. Pertinuit ad episcopatum nostrum non paucorum perpetuali Altissimo omne stadium adhibentes etiam adhuc adhibemus ut ecclesia divini nominis et decus ecclesie nobis commissa temporibus nostris quantulumcumque et antiquitus quidquid de discretionem utilitatem et certamen pietas respicit adhuc et adhuc ad effectum pro viribus nostris deducere festinantes ecclesiam sancti Andree Well. que prebendam ruine patiebatur pro sui vestitate cui Domino Jhesu Christo salvatore nostro permittente, presidentes Ipsius auxilium invocantes ediificare cepimus et amplius, in qua de sola sui gratia adeo profecimus quod ipsam divinis precibus . . . ad divinum cultum explendum in eadem devote solemnitatque conservandum. Ex quorum ecclesie edificantibus non solum de edificio . . . In cujus vel robur et testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus, una cum sigillo Johannis Sarrensis Decani et Capituli Well'. Ac in Capitulo Well' 15 Kal. Nov. 1242 et pontificatus nostri 27. Vol. 31.

[Ibid. MS 9068, f. 24-29.]

112

1242, Oct. 29.—Ordinance concerning the church of Alfred (Marl), made by Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, with assent of the dean and chapter of Wells.

Die Mercurii proximo post festum Symonis et Jude 1242 Hinerius de Dymon rector ecclesie de Bleche (que est de advocatione episcopi) resignavit, cum in manus Jocelini episcopi Bathon' propter varias contentiones inter dictum Hinerium et Decanum et

Capitulum Well' super dicta ecclesia et tandem dominus Jocelinus episcopus de voluntate et assensu Johannis Saraceni decani et Capituli Well' sic ordinavit et statuit, viz. quod dicta ecclesia de Merke ex nunc in perpetuum sit annexa prebende de Wedmor que est prebenda Decanatui Well' conjuncta, Ita quod manerium de Wedmor cum prebenda et dicta ecclesia de Merke perpetuo sit unitum beneficium in quo consistat Decanatus Well' Et quod una cum quatuor prebendis de viginti libris quas Decani Well' facere solent et debent de dignitate Decanatus in ecclesia Well' ad donationem nostram et successorum nostrorum spectantes faciat de cetero quicunque pro tempore fuerit Decanus Well' quintam prebendam de quatuor libris de dicta prebenda de Wedmor et ecclesia de Merke in ecclesia Well' quam conjungendam duximus et annectendam prebende de viginti solidis . . Volumus autem et ordinamus ut dicta prebenda de Wedmor cum dicta ecclesia de Merke eidem annexa sequatur in omnibus consuetudinem et formam aliarum prebendarum ecclesie Well' eo non obstante quod annexa est eadem prebenda Decanatui Well'. Actum in Capitulo Well' 1242, pontificatus nostri 37. die Mercurii proxima post festum Symonis et Jude.

[*Harl. MS.* 6968, *f.* 33 *d.*]

113

1242, Nov. 19.—*The death of Jocelyn, bishop of Bath, as recorded in the Cartulary of Glastonbury Abbey.*

1242. 13 Kal. Dec. obiit Jocelinus Bath' Episcopus—sepultus in Ecclesia Well'.

[Bishop Kennett in *Lansdowne MS.* 935.]

NOTE ON THE WREN PEDIGREE.

Communicated by W. T. LAW.

In the Genealogist (Vol. i. New Series, p. 262) is an excellent and, I believe, accurate pedigree of the Wren family compiled by Mr. H. Stinton Smith which I should like to supplement by adding a few particulars relating to the marriage and issue of Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely 1638-67. In regard to the Bishop's marriage, different statements have been current. Mr. Stinton Smith says that the name of the Bishop's wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Cutler of Ipswich, evidently quoting from the Visitation of Cambridgeshire taken in 1684; while Dr. Benjamin Buckler in his "Stemmata Chicheleana" states that the lady was Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Beaumont whose descent from the family of Chichele he duly sets forth. On the strength of Dr. Buckler's researches (I suppose) one, at least, of Bishop Wren's descendants claimed Founder's kin at All Souls College, and had his claim allowed. Lastly in Miss L. Phillimore's interesting account of Sir Christopher Wren (nephew of the Bishop) and his relatives, Matthew Wren's spouse is designated Cull. This is not a misprint for Cutler, for in response to my enquiry, Miss Phillimore very kindly cited her authority, which as far I can recollect was a Chancery Proceeding or Trust, in which Bishop Wren was concerned. Now who was this mysterious wife of Matthew Wren?

In trying to settle this question it is natural to consult the pages of "Parentalia or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens, by Christopher, son of Sir Christopher Wren, with the care of Joseph Ames, F.R.S., &c., London, 1750." This volume, which contains nearly all that is known about Bishop Wren, singularly enough, is absolutely silent as to his wife's parentage. Fortunately, however, in the pages of *Parentalia* is preserved a copy of Wren's Diary, "transcribed from his own handwriting in the blank pages of Pond's Almanack for the year

Capitulum Well' super dicta ecclesia et tantum dominus Jocelinus episcopus de volunitate et assensu Johannis Saracenei decani et Capituli Well' sic ordinavit et statuit, viz. quod dicta ecclesia de Mere ex nunc in perpetuum sit annexa prebende de Wedmor que est prebenda Decanatus Well' cum prebenda, ita quod tenentes de Wedmor sint prebendi et dicta ecclesia de Mere perpetuo sit unitus beneficium ita quo cum sitat Decanatus Well' Et quod una cum quatuor prebendis de vicariis illius quas Decanus Well' facere solet et debuit de dignitate Decanatus in ecclesia Well' ad donationem rectoris et successorum rectorum spectantes facta de eorum consilio ipse tamquam tunc Decanus Well' quintam prebendam de quatuor illis de dicta prebenda de Wedmor et ecclesia de Mere in ecclesia Well' quam congruentiam dictumus et annexandam prebende de vicariis solitis . . . Volumus autem et ordinamus ut dicte prebende de Wedmor cum dicta ecclesia de Mere eidem annexa separatim in omnibus consuetudinem et tantum alterum prebendarum ecclesie Well' eo non obstante quod annexa est eadem prebende Decanatus Well'. Annum in Capitulo Well' 1242, pontificatus nostri 27, die Mercurii proximo post festum Symonis et Jude.

[Harl. MS. 6968, f. 55 d.]

113

1212, Nov. 19.—The death of Jocelyn, bishop of Wells, as recorded in the Cartulary of Glastonbury Abbey.

1212. 13 Kal. Dec. obiit Jocelinus Ileth' episcopus—sepultus in Ecclesia Well'.

[Bishop Kennett in Lansdowne MS. 958.]

NOTE ON THE WREN PEDIGREE.

Communicated by W. T. LAW.

In the Genealogist (Vol. i. New Series, p. 252) is an excellent and, I believe, accurate pedigree of the Wren family compiled by Mr. H. Sinnton Smith which I should like to supplement by adding a few particulars relating to the marriage and issue of Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely 1638-67. In regard to the Bishop's marriage, different statements have been current. Mr. Sinnton Smith says that the name of the Bishop's wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Butler of Ipswich, evidently quoting from the Visitation of Cambridge entry taken in 1684; while Dr. Benjamin Buckler in his "Steinmata Chichelèana" states that the lady was Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Beaumont whose descent from the family of Chichele he duly sets forth. On the strength of Dr. Buckler's researches (I suppose) one, at least, of Bishop Wren's descendants claimed Founder's kin at All Souls College, and had his claim allowed. Lastly in Miss L. Phillimore's interesting account of Sir Christopher Wren (nephew of the Bishop) and his relatives, Matthew Wren's spouse is designated Cull. This is not a misprint for Cutler, for in response to my enquiry, Miss Phillimore very kindly cited her authority, which as far I can recollect was a Chancery Proceeding or Trust, in which Bishop Wren was concerned.

Now who was this mysterious wife of Matthew Wren?

In trying to settle this question it is natural to consult the pages of "Parentalia or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens, by Christopher, son of Sir Christopher Wren, with the care of Joseph Ames, F.R.S., &c., London, 1750." This volume, which contains nearly all that is known about Bishop Wren, singularly enough, is absolutely silent as to his wife's parentage. Fortunately, however, in the pages of Parentalia is preserved a copy of Wren's Diary, transcribed from his own handwriting in the blank pages of Foul's Almanack for the year

1652." Even here, however, no direct information on this point is forthcoming, but the following extracts afford such entire corroboration of other evidences of Mrs. Wren's identity that they are worth quoting.

"Aug. 17th Felici Matrimonio jungebar 1628.
Oct. 17 Eliz. Conjux nata Ringsaliæ (Ringshall) 1624 " (an obvious misprint —the year is 1604).
Dec. 8th Ad Christum evolavit pia anima conjugis E. media post 5am Matutinam 1646.
May 7, Nuptiæ Eliz. filiolæ, 1650."

Turning next to the Bishop's will (a very lengthy one), dated 22nd Sept., 1665, and proved in the P.C.C. 23rd June, 1667 (Carr, fol. 80), at first sight but little fresh light is thrown upon the point at issue; the name of Cutler is never once mentioned, but the following expressions may be quoted, the bearing of which will eventually appear. "My children reserved to me who have formerly buried six of them that my dear wife Elizabeth brought me." "These eight which still remain, the youngest being now in the 26th year of his age." There is likewise mention of a "Mr. Chichly," of whom the Bishop had some land. It will be seen from these quotations that, so far as it goes, and taken by itself, the will appears rather to support the Beaumont than the Cutler theory, especially as the testator nominates Dr. Joseph Beaumont (master of Peterhouse) one of the supervisors of his will. The next evidence I shall adduce is that of the parish register of Sproughton, near Ipswich, where the Cutlers resided for many generations, and in it are the following entries:

Marriages.—1621. Robert Browenrigg & Elizabeth Cutler on 27th Feb.
1628. Mathewe Wren & Elizabeth Browenrigg on 17th Aug.

This latter entry appears bald when it is considered that the bridegroom was Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton at that time, but no doubt as to his identity can arise, since the entry in the Bishop's diary quoted above, proves that his marriage took place on the very date recorded in the Sproughton register. Mrs. Wren was thus a widow when she married the Dean. Robert and Elizabeth Brownrigg had two daughters, viz: Elizabeth, baptised at Sproughton, 13th, Jan., 1623, and Ann, baptised 19th April, 1625. So meagre are these entries that they do not of themselves prove that Matthew Wren's wife was Robert Brownrigg's widow, and not a spinster of that name; this fact, however, can be established by once more collating the Bishop's invaluable diary with another parish register. An extract from the former states that his wife was born at Ringshall, 17th Oct., 1604 (which reads, by an obvious misprint, 1624). I therefore examined the register of this parish and found on that same date that "Elizabeth Cutler, daughter of Mr. Thomas Cutler, was baptised." This may be taksn as decisively settling the question of Mrs. Wren's parentage and double marriage. By her first husband she had the two daughters I have previously mentioned. Of Ann, the younger, I know nothing beyond her baptism; the elder, Elizabeth, married Dr. Joseph Beaumont, Master of Peterhouse, on the 7th of May 1650. The diary as usual gives the date, and she is termed "*filiola*," an expression evidently used for step-daughter, for to none of the Bishop's own children does he apply any other designation than "F." Mrs. Beaumont is said to have died 31st May 1662, and to have been

1852." Even here, however, no direct information on this point is forthcoming, but the following extracts afford such entire corroboration of other evidences of Mrs. Wren's identity that they are worth quoting.

"Aug. 17th, Folio Matrimonio Jungeber 1822.

Oct. 17 Ehe. Conter mit Elisabetha (Elisabeth) 1824" (an obvious misprint—the year is 1824).

Dec. 8th Ad Christum evolavit pia anima conjugis E., media post 6am Matutinam 1848.

May 7, Nupsit Filia filiola, 1850."

Turning next to the Bishop's will (a very lengthy one), dated 22nd Sept., 1866, and proved in the P.C.C. 22nd Jan., 1867 (Cox, fol. 89), at first sight but little fresh light is thrown upon the point at issue; the name of Outler is never once mentioned, but the following expressions may be quoted, the bearing of which will eventually appear. "My children reserved to me who have formerly buried six of them that my dear wife Elizabeth brought me." "Three eight which still remain, the youngest being now in the 26th year of his age." There is likewise mention of a "Mr. Chilcilly," of whom the Bishop had some land. It will be seen from these quotations that, so far as it goes, and taken by itself, the will appears rather to support the Beaumont than the Outler theory, especially as the testator nominates Dr. Joseph Beaumont (master of Peterhouse) one of the supervisors of his will. The next evidence I shall adduce is that of the parish register of Sprongdon, near Ipswich, where the Outlers resided for many generations, and in it are the following entries:

Marriages.—1821. Robert Browning & Elizabeth Outler on 27th Feb.

1823. Matthew Wren & Elizabeth Browning on 17th Aug.

This latter entry appears bald when it is considered that the bridegroom was Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton at that time, but no doubt as to his identity can arise, since the entry in the Bishop's diary quoted above, proves that his marriage took place on the very date recorded in the Sprongdon register. Mrs. Wren was thus a widow when she married the Dean. Robert and Elizabeth Browning had two daughters, viz: Elizabeth, baptised at Sprongdon, 13th Jan., 1823, and Ann, baptised 19th April, 1825. So much are these entries that they do not of themselves prove that Matthew Wren's wife was Robert Browning's widow, and not a spinster of that name; this fact, however, can be established by once more collating the Bishop's invaluable diary with another parish register. An extract from the former states that his wife was born at Kingshall, 17th Oct., 1804 (which reads, by an obvious misprint, 1824). I therefore examined the register of this parish and found on that same date that "Elizabeth Outler, daughter of Mr. Thomas Outler, was baptised." This may be taken as decisively settling the question of Mrs. Wren's parentage and double marriage. By her first husband she had the two daughters I have previously mentioned. Of Ann, the youngest, I know nothing beyond her baptism; the elder, Elizabeth, married Dr. Joseph Beaumont, Master of Peterhouse, on the 7th of May 1850. The diary as usual gives the date, and she is termed "filiola," an expression evidently used for step-daughter, for to none of the Bishop's own children does he apply any other designation than "F." Mrs. Beaumont is said to have died 21st May 1852, and to have been

buried in Ely Cathedral. She left, besides three sons, John, William, and Charles Beaumont, living in 1665, a daughter Anne Susannah Beaumont, to whom the Bishop bequeaths £100 if she marry with the consent of her father "as a memorial of her grandmother (*i.e.* Mrs. Wren, deceased.) It is noticeable that the Bishop carefully avoids calling her *his* grand-daughter, for though the young lady stood in that relationship to his wife, none of his own blood flowed in her veins. From the terms of the will therefore we should be led to conclude, even if no other evidence were forthcoming, that Wren married a widow who had a child by a former husband.

It is thus obvious that the four unimpeachable sources of information namely the two parish registers, the Bishop's will and the diary are in absolute accord in testifying to the Cutler-Brownrigg personality of the wife of Matthew Wren. It may perhaps be asked whether the Bishop married more than once, to this I can only reply that I am not aware that it has ever been even suggested; that no single fact in favour of such a surmise can I believe be adduced, and that all the evidence I am acquainted with is opposed to it. When Wren married Mrs. Brownrigg in 1628 he was aged forty-three and so it is not actually impossible that he was then a widower, but his diary, so full of dates and events ranging from the birth of his father Francis Wren in 1552 to the death of his wife in in 1646, gives no hint of more than one wife and we may look in vain for the record of the births of any issue except those mentioned between 1628 and 1646. As however there is absolutely no foundation for such a supposition, it is hardly necessary to labour the point, especially as it is almost impossible to prove a negative in such a case. That Wren took another wife after 1646 is even more improbable. He was a prisoner in the Tower from 1642 to 1660, when he was released at the age of 75, and died in 1667. Had he married again therefore it must have been between 1660 and 1667. Reference to the Diary gives no help here, as the latest entry is of his wife's death in 1646, but the terms of his will are utterly opposed to any such supposition, for we only hear of his "dear wife Elizabeth" and of the children she brought him, while his mention of the fact that his youngest child was at that time aged 26 (William, born 1638) seems to show that, at any rate, he had no issue surviving in 1665 by a second wife, and I think we may with every confidence entirely set aside so gratuitous a surmise, and one so thoroughly unsupported by any known fact, that I have only considered it for the sake of completeness in dealing with the Bishop's matrimonial relations.

Some particulars of Bishop Wren's family are given in Mr. H. Stinton Smith's pedigree before mentioned, and more fully in Miss Lucy Phillimore's excellent "Life of Sir Christopher Wren;" while an unusually good account of this prelate's sons occurs in the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, taken in 1684 by Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux, before alluded to, and which is to be found in the *Genealogist*, Vol. iii., O.S. p. 314. The few additional particulars following, may, however, be of interest.

1. Matthew Wren (eldest son) some time Secretary to H.R.H. the Duke of York, was born in Peterhouse, Cambridge, on 20th Aug., 1629. Will dated on board the "Royal Prince, 19th May, 1672;

buried in Ely Cathedral. She left, besides three sons, John, William, and Charles Beaumont, living in 1665, a daughter Anne Susannah Beaumont, to whom the Bishop bequeaths £100 if she marry with the consent of her father "as a memorial of her grandmother (i.e. Mrs. Wren, deceased)." It is noticeable that the Bishop carefully avoids calling her his grand-daughter, for though the young lady stood in that relationship to his wife, none of his own blood flowed in her veins. From the terms of the will therefore we should be led to conclude, even if no other evidence were forthcoming, that Wren married a widow who had a child by a former husband.

It is thus obvious that the four unimpeachable sources of information namely the two parish registers, the Bishop's will and the diary are absolute accord in testifying to the Cutler-Browning personality of the wife of Matthew Wren. It may perhaps be asked whether the Bishop married more than once, to this I can only reply that I am not aware that it has ever been even suggested; that no single fact in favour of such a surmise can I believe be adduced, and that all the evidence I am acquainted with is opposed to it. When Wren married Mrs. Browning in 1629 he was aged forty-three and so it is not actually impossible that he was then a widower, but his diary, so full of dates and events ranging from the birth of his father Francis Wren in 1585 to the death of his wife in in 1646, gives no hint of more than one wife and we may look in vain for the record of the births of any issue except those mentioned between 1629 and 1646. As however there is absolutely no foundation for such a supposition, it is hardly necessary to labour the point, especially as it is almost impossible to prove a negative in such a case. That Wren took another wife after 1646 is even more improbable. He was a prisoner in the Tower from 1642 to 1660, when he was released at the age of 76, and died in 1667. Had he married again therefore it must have been between 1660 and 1667. Reference to the Diary gives no help here, as the latest entry is of his wife's death in 1646, but the terms of his will are utterly opposed to any such supposition, for we only hear of his "dear wife Elizabeth" and of the children she brought him, while his mention of the fact that his youngest child was at that time aged 26 (William, born 1633) seems to show that, at any rate, he had no issue surviving in 1665 by a second wife, and I think we may with every confidence entirely set aside so gratuitous a surmise, and one so thoroughly unsupported by any known fact, that I here only considered it for the sake of completeness in dealing with the Bishop's matrimonial relations.

Some particulars of Bishop Wren's family are given in Mr. H. Stinton Smith's pedigree before mentioned, and more fully in Miss Lucy Phillimore's excellent "Life of Sir Christopher Wren;" while an unusually good account of this prelate's sons occurs in the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, taken in 1684 by Sir Henry St. George, Clarencieux, before alluded to, and which is to be found in the Genealogist, Vol. iii., O.S. p. 314. The few additional particulars following, may, however, be of interest.

1. Matthew Wren (eldest son) some time Secretary to Edd. II. the Duke of York, was born in Peterhouse, Cambridge, on 20th Aug., 1629. Will dated on board the "Royal Prince, 19th May, 1672;

proved in the P.C.C., 29th Jan., 1673, by his brothers Charles, Thomas and William. He died a bachelor.

2. Thomas Wren, L.L.D., of Wilberton, Isle ef Ely (second son), was born—with a twin brother, Francis, who died young) in Peterhouse, 11th Jan., 1632, was Archdeacon and Prebendary of Ely. By his will, dated 25th July, 1670 and proved in the P.C.C., 10th Dec., 1679; he bequeathed all his property to his brother William, his executor.

3. Charles Wren of Feltwell, co. Norfolk (third son), married before 22nd Sept., 1665. Will dated 11 May, 1681; proved in the P.C.C. by Dorothea, his relict, 21st July, 1681. Bequeathed a legacy to his daughter Ann on her marriage or attainment of 21 years.

4. Sir William Wren, K^t of Wilberton (Isle of Ely) and the Middle Temple, and probably Constable of Wisbech Castle; born at Ely House, Holborn, 19 March, 1638. Died a bachelor. Admon. granted 31st March, 1690, to John Wilson, Esq. principal creditor; his sisters Ann Ball and Maria Wren having renounced their claim.

Of the Bishop's daughters four survived him. The eldest, Ann, was born at Ipswich, 4 Sept. 1630; she married (before 22nd Sept. 1665) John Ball Esq., and was living on, or shortly before, 31st of March, 1690. Susan, second daughter, was born at St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, London, 25 Jan. 1633—I find that the parish registers are wanting in baptisms for many years at this period—she married before 22nd Sept. 1665, Robert Wright of Wangford, co. Suffolk, Serjeant-at-Law, afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by whom she had several children. As her husband survived her, she must have died before 1689, and so her name is not found joined with those of her sisters when they renounced administration of their brother, Sir William Wren's estate, in 1690. Mary, third daughter, born in St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, 17th Jan., 1634, and was living unmarried on, or shortly before 31st March, 1690. Frances, youngest daughter, was born at Tostock, co. Suffolk, 24th Sept., 1636; of her I know nothing more than that she was living unmarried 22nd Sept., 1665, and think it most probable that she died before 31st March, 1690 as she appears to have had nothing to do with her brother William's affairs. The above notes represent nearly all I have as yet ascertained respecting Bishop Wren's marriage and issue. Should any reader of the GENEALOGIST be in a position to give me any further particulars I should be greatly indebted if he or she would communicate with me. I should like to know, among other things, the burial place of Mrs. Wren—the dates and places of marriage and burial of the Bishop's children—and any account of his descendants now living.

DEED OF GIFT FROM SIR WILLIAM LE PRUZ TO HIS BROTHER, WILLIAM LE PRUZ.

Communicated by The REV. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D.

The original of the following deed is in the possession of the Rev. T. W. Whale Rector of Dolton, North Devon. The size of the document is 6½ in. by 6in. A seal, bearing the coat of arms of Prowse is attached to it by a strong silken cord, but one corner is broken off. The deed is written in Roman character, and each line begins with a capital letter.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Dominus Willelmus Le Pruz

proved in the P.C.C., 23rd Jan., 1673, by his brothers Charles, Thomas and William. He died a bachelor.

2. Thomas Wren, LL.D., of Willsbridge, Isle of Ely (second son), was born—with a twin brother, Francis, who died young) in Petersborough, 11th Jan., 1622, was Archdeacon and Prebendary of Ely. By his will, dated 25th July, 1670 and proved in the P.C.C., 16th Dec., 1679, he bequeathed all his property to his brother William, his executor.

3. Charles Wren of Felsted, co. Norfolk (third son), married before 22nd Sept., 1665. Will dated 11 May, 1681; proved in the P.C.C. by Dorothea, his relict, 21st July, 1681. Bequeathed a legacy to his daughter Ann on her marriage or attainment of 21 years.

4. Sir William Wren, K.C. of Willsbridge (Isle of Ely) and the Middle Temple, and probably Constable of Wisbech Castle; born at Ely House, Holborn, 19 March, 1638. Died a bachelor. Administration granted 31st March, 1690, to John Wilson, Esq., principal creditor; his sisters Ann Ball and Maria Wren having renounced their claim.

Of the Bishop's daughters four survived him. The eldest, Ann, was born at Ipswich, 4 Sept. 1660; she married (before 22nd Sept. 1665) John Ball, Esq., and was living on, or shortly before, 31st of March, 1690. Susan, second daughter, was born at St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, London, 26 Jan. 1663—I find that the parish registers are wanting in baptisms for many years at this period—she married before 22nd Sept. 1665, Robert Wright of Wangford, co. Suffolk, Serjeant-at-Law, afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, by whom she had several children. As her husband survived her, she must have died before 1690, and as her name is not found joined with those of her sisters when they renounced administration of their brother, Sir William Wren's estate, in 1690. Mary, third daughter, born in St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, 17th Jan., 1664, and was living unmarried on, or shortly before 31st March, 1690. Frances, youngest daughter, was born at Tostock, co. Suffolk, 24th Sept., 1666; of her I know nothing more than that she was living unmarried 22nd Sept., 1666, and think it most probable that she died before 31st March, 1690 as she appears to have had nothing to do with her brother William's affairs. The above notes represent nearly all I have as yet accertained respecting Bishop Wren's marriage and issue. Should any reader of the GENEALOGIST be in a position to give me any further particulars I should be greatly indebted if he or she would communicate with me. I should like to know, among other things, the burial place of Mrs. Wren—the dates and places of marriage and burial of the Bishop's children—and any account of his descendants now living.

DEED OF GIFT FROM SIR WILLIAM LE FRUZ TO HIS BROTHER, WILLIAM LE FRUZ.

Communicated by The REV. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D.

The original of the following deed is in the possession of the Rev. T. W. Whale Rector of Dolton, North Devon. The size of the document is 6½ in. by 6½. A seal, bearing the coat of arms of Fruze is attached to it by a strong silken cord, but one corner is broken off. The deed is written in Roman characters, and each line begins with a capital letter.

Solant presentes et futuri quod ego Dominus Willelmus Le Fruz

miles filius et heres Domini Willelmi Le Pruz[1] Domini de Gidelegh dedi concessi et hoc presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Pruz fratri meo omnia messuagia terras tenementa mea cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in Esterwall in parochia de Chagford et Westerwall in manerio meo de Throwle tenenda et habenda sibi et heredibus meis de corpore suo legitime procreatis libere quiete integre jure hereditari in perpetuum salvo mihi et heredibus meis secto[2] cure mei apud Throwle bis annuatim scilicet ad curias legalis proximas post festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli et le Hockedai[3] si summonite fuerint et post summonitum sibi datum in misericordiam inciderint[4] pro uno denario quiete erunt provisu placiti hujus die foris facto et emendato et pro releviis maritajiis eschaetis et omnibus aliis demandis quiete erunt in perpetuum et ego vero predictus Dominus Willelmus Le Pruz et heredes mei maneria predicta messuagia terras et tenementa cum aliis omnibus suis pertinenciis prefato Willelmo Le Pruz et heredibus suis contra omnes homines warantizare et quietare et defendere teniamur in perpetuum et pro hac mea concessione et donatione pronominatus Willelmus Le Pruz dedit mihi anulum auri et Ricardo fratri meo quedam calcaria deaurata et Hugoni fratri meo dimidium marcam argenti in recognitione et ut hæc mea concessio et donatio ratum et inconcussum in perpetuum permaniat eis presentibus carta sigilli mei munimine roboravi his testibus Johanne de Valetort Johanne de Kelli Helion Le Pruz Johanne Tremenet Ricardo Pico clerico et multis aliis.

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 86.)

James I. (1603—1625.)

Dna = Domina. *Dns* = Dominus. *mil* = miles. *als* = alias. *et al.* = et alii.
R = Responsio. *vid* = vidua. *&c.* = et cæteri. *per gar* = per guardianos.

8. Beckingham *ar contra* Beckingham *mil et al.*
9. Burley *contra* Addams
10. Brayford „ Bird *et al.*
11. Bennett „ Ley
12. Bacon *ar* „ Mawle *et al.*
13. Bullocke *et al* „ Barbor
14. Brooke „ Dowe
15. Bucke „ Tuke
16. Bagley „ Syms *et al.*
17. Benson „ Humphrey
18. Bradbent „ Creswicke B.
19. Baker „ Castle *et al.*
20. Bawde *et al* „ Tindall *et al.*
21. Bush „ Cottle
22. Bedford „ Seale *et al.*
Mayor et Burg
23. Bearde „ Mellor.
24. Bowlton „ Marsh *et al.*
25. Bett „ Saunderson *mil et al.*
26. Byatt „ Limmer *et al.*
27. Berney „ Leigh *mil*
28. Brome „ Awbrey *et al.*
29. Boswell „ Chadwicke B.
30. Bates „ Bates *et al*
31. Belbyn „ Treke *mil et al*
32. Bourchier *mil* „ Warde *et al*

[1] This Sir William lived temp. Hen. III., and this approximately fixes the date.
[2] Secto apparently for secta, feudal service.
[3] Le Hockedai—2nd Tuesday after Easter.
[4] In misericordiam inciderint—"si" omitted—"if they should have incurred forfeiture through neglect."

milas filius et heres Domini Willelmi Le Frue[1] Domini de Gildeleyh dedi concessi et hoc presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Frue fratri meo omnia mesuagia terras tenementa mea cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in Esterwell in parochia de Chagford et Westerwell in manerio meo de Throwele tenenda et habenda sibi et heredibus meis de corpore suo legitime procreatis libere quiete integre pure bene et plenarie in perpetuum solvo inde et heredibus meis assetz[2] cuiquo servicio pro omnibus et omnimodis exactis et demandis quibuscumque salvo et defendo per hiis testibus Willelmo Le Frue Domino de Throwele, Willelmo Le Frue filio meo, Johanne de Valatort, Johanne de Kelli, Helion Le Frue, Johanne Tremenet, Ricardo Pico clerico et multis aliis.

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 86.)

James I. (1603—1625.)

Dna = Dominus. Dns = Dominus. mil = miles. ads = alias. et al. = et alii.
R = Rampondo. vid = videlicet. ds = et cetera. per pr = per procuratorem.

8. Beckingham or Cookes Lock-ingham and al.		21. Bush	" Cottle
		22. Bedford	" Seale et al.
9. Hurley	Cookes Adhams	Mayor et Burg	
10. Bayford	" Bird et al.	23. Searle	" Meller.
11. Bennett	" Ley	24. Bowlton	" Marsh et al.
12. Lincoln or	" Blawle et al.	25. Bett	" Saundersonnil et al.
13. Bullocke et al.	" Barbor		
14. Brooke	" Howe	26. Byatt	" Limmer et al.
15. Bucke	" Tuke	27. Berney	" Leigh nil.
16. Bagley	" Byrne et al.	28. Brome	" Awbrey et al.
17. Benson	" Humphrey	29. Boswell	" Chadwicke B.
18. Bradbent	" Cresswicke R.	30. Bates	" Bates et al.
19. Baker	" Castle et al.	31. Bailyn	" Trocke nil et al.
20. Bawde et al.	" Tindall et al.	32. Bourchiervil	" Warde et al.

[1] This Sir William lived temp. Hen. III., and also approximately fixes the date.
[2] Seato apparently for scuta, feudal service.
[3] Le Blockwell—Qu. Tuckey after Exeter.
[4] In salarcordinum indentur—"al" omitted—"it they should have incurred forfeiture through neglect."

33. Barwell „ Knyveton *mil. et al.*
34. Barton *et al* „ Feild *et al.*
35. Burghill „ Draper *et al.*
36. Brian „ Brian *et al.* R.
37. Brettingham „ Wolgar *et al.*
38. Baker „ Browne *et al.*
39. Baker *ar et al* „ Hopkins
40. Blithman „ Wombwell R.
41. Butler *et al* „ Tewe
42. Bartlett „ Damone
43. Bancks *et al* „ Radcliff *mil.*
44. Bilbye „ Sutton *ar R.*
45. Blincowe *et al*, „ Campion
46. St. Bridgetts „ Cobb
Church ward
47. Bennett „ Ley R.
48. Bedell *et al* „ Sander
49. Bonham „ Wragg *et al.*
50. Barnes „ Horne *et al.*
51. Brewett „ Brewett *et al.*
52. D. Borcles „ Huxley *vid*
53. Brooks „ Peckett *et al.*
54. Bustard „ Hunt *et al.*
55. Berwick „ Gray *et al.*
56. Barrett *als* „ Wright *als*
Barwick Myte
57. Bunion „ Ingram *et al*
58. Bragge „ Bragge
59. Biggs *et al* „ Pavye
60. Bentley *mil* „ Browne *et al.*
61. Boulney *et al* „ Wallys
62. Badd „ Ludlowe *et al.*
63. Breers „ Goddard *et al.*
64. Barter *vid* „ Phillips *als* Phelpes
65. Brayne „ Ronte *et al.*
66. Brough „ Nabbs
67. Boler „ Boler *et al.*
68. Bennett „ Buckley *et al.*
69. Browne „ Waldron *et al.*
70. Barker „ Smith *et al.*
71. Ball „ Ellis *et al.*
72. Bodley „ Tuckefeild *et al.*
73. Barlowe „ Barlow
74. Bisse *et al* Lacy.
75. Bradstock „ Hall *et al.*
76. Brassington , Scott
77. Bowes „ Wood *et al.*
78. Battye „ Wakeley *et al.*
79. Batson „ Farmer
80. Beard „ Perkins
81. Bowler „ Bradston
82. Busshell „ Hale
83. Briscoe „ Errington *et al.*

Bundle B 19.

1. Bowyer *mil contra* Tittensor
2. Byden „ Colleys
3. Bedingfeild „ Hopkins
4. Bachelor „ Ablett
5. Blowfeild „ Caston
6. Brewninge „ Kelsye
7. Browne „ Stowe *et al.*
8. Barkwith „ Barkwith
9. Bracebridge „ Saunders *et al.*
10. Bottinge „ Bennett *et al.*
11. Bradfield „ Dewe
12. Bushen „ Winchestr march
13. Belfeild „ Kirkham *mil et al.*
14. Boron „ Baker
15. Barkley „ Standish
16. Barnes „ Warde *ar.*
17. Berry „ Reynolds
18. Brackley „ Seere *et al.*
19. Barker „ Parkhurst *et al*
20. Bloefeild „ Emes *et al.*
21. Bunter „ Farewell
22. Betenson „ Churchman
23. Bateman „ Hehie
24. Burghe „ Colwell
25. Barnes „ Hunte
26. Bruce *dna. et al.* „ Johnson *et al.*
27. Bold „ Strelley
28. Beckwith „ Etheridge
29. Blofeild „ Bulwer *et al.*
30. Battell *vid* „ Whitney
31. Baert „ Vaupaine *et al.*
32. Blunt „ Vanharbeche
33. Barwicke „ Grey
34. Blackwell „ Hedgman
35. Buttell „ Belcher
36. Barnett „ Ley *Cler et al.*
37. Boughton „ Warner *et al.*
38. Bedwell *Cler* „ Dodd
39. Burdett „ Mawd

53. Barwell " Kingston mil. et al.
54. Burton et al " Field et al.
55. Bungfill " Draper et al.
56. Brian " Brian et al. R.
57. Brettingham " Wolgar et al.
58. Baker " Browne et al.
59. Baker or et al " Hopkins
60. Billingham " Wombwell R.
61. Butler et al " Tawe
62. Bartlett " Denmore
63. Bancks et al " Badehill mil.
64. Billye " Sutton or R.
65. Billocowe et al. " Campion
66. St. Bridgetta Church ward " Cobb
67. Bennett " Lay R.
68. Bedell et al " Sander
69. Bonham " Wragg et al.
70. Barnes " Horne et al.
71. Brewett " Brewett et al.
72. B. Brooke " Huxley mil.
73. Brooke " Pocklett et al.
74. Bustard " Hunt et al.
75. Berwick " Gray et al.
76. Barrett als Berwick " Wright als Myte
77. Bunion " Ingram et al.
78. Bragge " Bragge et al.
79. Bigge et al.
80. Bentley mil. " Browne et al.
81. Bradley et al. " Bayo et al.
82. Bunell " Walya et al.
83. Bulcoe " Ludlowe et al.
84. Bulcoe et al.
85. Bulcoe et al.
86. Bulcoe et al.
87. Bulcoe et al.
88. Bulcoe et al.
89. Bulcoe et al.
90. Bulcoe et al.
91. Bulcoe et al.
92. Bulcoe et al.
93. Bulcoe et al.
94. Bulcoe et al.
95. Bulcoe et al.
96. Bulcoe et al.
97. Bulcoe et al.
98. Bulcoe et al.
99. Bulcoe et al.
100. Bulcoe et al.
101. Bulcoe et al.
102. Bulcoe et al.
103. Bulcoe et al.
104. Bulcoe et al.
105. Bulcoe et al.
106. Bulcoe et al.
107. Bulcoe et al.
108. Bulcoe et al.
109. Bulcoe et al.
110. Bulcoe et al.
111. Bulcoe et al.
112. Bulcoe et al.
113. Bulcoe et al.
114. Bulcoe et al.
115. Bulcoe et al.
116. Bulcoe et al.
117. Bulcoe et al.
118. Bulcoe et al.
119. Bulcoe et al.

Bundle B 19.

1. Bowyer mil. contra Titterson " Bloofield " Emes et al.
2. Byden " Colley " Burter " Farewell
3. Bedingfield " Hopkins " Bateson " Churchman
4. Bachelor " Abbott " Bateman " Hahlo
5. Blowfield " Caston " Bungbe " Colwell
6. Brewnings " Kelaye " Barnes " Hunte
7. Browne " Stowe et al. " Bruce Max. et al. " Johnson et al.
8. Barkwith " Barkwith " Bold " Stretley
9. Bracebridge " Saunders et al. " Beckwith " Etherridge
10. Bottings " Bennett et al. " Bloofield " Balmer et al.
11. Bradfield " Dowe " Battell mil. " Whitney
12. Bunbon " Winchester marsh " Beart " Vaupoine et al.
13. Bellfield " Kirkham mil. et al. " Blunt " Vanbrisbeche " Grey
14. Boron " Baker " Blacklewell " Hedgman
15. Berkley " Standish " Buttell " Belcher
16. Barnes " Warde or. " Barnett " Lay Cler et al.
17. Berry " Reynolds " Boughton " Warner et al.
18. Bracklay " Seere et al. " Badwell Cler. " Dodd
19. Barker " Parkhurst et al. " Berdett " Mawd

40. Bennett *mil* ,, Evington
41. Beyche ,, Jecocks
42. Bradwood ,, Whitfeild
43. Bonfoye ,, Arnold *et al.*
44. Butler *et al.* ,, Wenam
45. Brewer ,, Symonds
46. Browne ,, Selbye *vid et al*
47. Bacon *mil* ,, Wade *et al* R.
48. Bury St. Edm: Schola ,, Crackwood *et al.*
49. Bigg *et al* ,, Stoner *mil.*
50. Bagshaw ,, Brook *et al.*
51. Bacheler ,, Bragg *et al.*
52. Bury ,, Rich *dnus*
53. Bashervile ,, Hayne
54. Butler *et al* ,, Eliott
55. Barnes ,, Chapman *et al*
56. Buttle ,, Parme *et al.*
57. Bradshaw ,, Murrall B.
58. Barker ,, Norden *et al* R.
59. Brugge ,, Brugge *et al.* R.
60. Bostock ,, Hooe *et al* B.
61. Barnes, D.D. ,, Pearson
62. Blaymer ,, Blaymer
63. Burbidge ,, Burchall *et al.*
64. Bustard ,, Pulham
65. Bosvill *mil* ,, Rowleston
66. Byrte ,, Restell
67. Bedingfeild *et al* paroch : de Whiton ,, Farrington
68. Bulwer ,, Levett *vid*
69. Browne *mil* *et al* ,, Waller
70. Bache ,, Hall
71. Barnard *als* Nicholas ,, Skorye *ar.*
72. Butler ,, Butler
73. Brown ,, Barwicke
74. Berrowe ,, Fowle

Bundle B 20.

1. Beneke *contra* Badger
2. Beecher ,, Maplesden *et al.*
3. Beneke ,, Pilkinton
4. Brook ,, Higgins
5. Brereton *mil* ,, Roberts
6. Billinges ,, Robins
7. Beckingham ,, Beckingham *et al.*
8. Boyden ,, Wilson *et al.*
9. Bosvill *mil et al* ,, Lowther
10. Bartlett *et al* ,, Drinkwater *et al.*
11. Bulworthie ,, Rawleigh *mil et al.*
12. Bigg ,, Seaman *vid.*
13. Banister *et al* ,, Feltmaker's Comp.
14. Bennett ,, Awbrey
15. Bond *et al* ,, Cade
16. Barrowes *vid* ,, Barrowes *et al.*
17. Burkett ,, Haslerigg *et al.*
18. Bushell *mil* ,, Leigh *mil et al.*
19. Bagard ,, Bagard *et al.*
20. Beckwith ,, Stable
21. Bright *et al* ,, Baskafield
22. Barwell ,, Badam *et al.*
23. Baker ,, Lane
24. Berry ,, Symons *et al.*
25. Bennet *mil* ,, ApOwen
26. Bridges ,, Ludlowe *et al.* B.
27. Brooke ,, Lewes *et al* R.
28. Bland ,, Pole *ar.*
29. Bennett ,, Bennett
30. Blacke ,, Muddle *et al.*
31. Brook ,, Wheate *et al.*
32. Bull ,, Pare
33. Bainton ,, Harris
34. Brett ,, Fosbrook
35. Browninge ,, Champion
36. Bulwere ,, Bulwere
37. Bell ,, Vincent
38. Burton ,, Heath *et al* R.
39. Browne *dna* ,, Beaumont *et al* R.
40. Brady ,, Goddard R.
41. Bate ,, Halle, Rej.
42. Brooke ,, Stephenson *et al* R.
43. Brame *et al* ,, Hun *et al* B.
44. Berry ,, Pasmore

40. Bennett and " Twigdon
41. Boycle " Jacobs
42. Hardwood " Whitfield
43. Bonfoye " Arnold et al.
44. Butler et al. " Wenham
45. Brewer " Symonds
46. Browne " Sollyard et al
47. Bacon and " Wade et al R.
48. Bury St. Edm: Schola " Cruckwood et al.
49. Digg et al " Stoner and
50. Bagshaw " Brook et al.
51. Bachelor " Begg et al.
52. Bury " Rich Ibns
53. Basherville " Hayne
54. Butler et al " Elliott
55. Barnes " Chapman et al
56. Bustle " Barne et al.
57. Bradshaw " Murrell R.
58. Barker " Norden et al R.

Bundle B 20.

1. Beneke county Badger
2. Beecher " Mapleadon et al.
3. Beneke " Pillington
4. Brook " Higgins
5. Bretton and " Roberts
6. Billings " Robins
7. Beckingham " Beckingham et al.
8. Boyden " Wilson et al.
9. Bosvill " Lowther
10. Bartlett et al " Drinkwater et al.
11. Bolworthie " Rawleigh and et al.
12. Bigg " Seaman and.
13. Banister et al " Feltmaker's Comp.
14. Bennett " Awbrey
15. Bond et al " Cole
16. Barrowes and " Barrowes et al.
17. Burkett " Healeriggent al.
18. Bunbell and " Leigh and et al.
19. Bagard " Bagard et al.
20. Beckwith " Stable
21. Bright et al " Bazelinfield
22. Burwell " Badam et al.
23. Baker " Lane
24. Berry " Symons et al.
25. Bennet and " Apowen
26. Bridges " Ludlowe et al. R.
27. Brooke " Lewes et al R.
28. Bland " Pole et al.
29. Bennett " Bennett
30. Blacke " Muddle et al.
31. Brook " Wheate et al.
32. Bull " Pare
33. Blanton " Harris
34. Brett " Peacock
35. Browsings " Champion
36. Bulwere " Bulwere
37. Bell " Vincent
38. Burton " Heath et al R.
39. Browne and " Beaumont et al R.
40. Brady " Goddard R.
41. Bate " Helle, Hel.
42. Brooke " Stephenson et al R.
43. Bamme et al " Ham et al R.
44. Berry " Bampore
45. Bridge " Bragge et al. R.
46. Bostock " Hoos et al R.
47. Barnes, D.D. " Pearson
48. Bayner " Blayner
49. Berbidge " Berebiall et al.
50. Bustard " Pulham
51. Bosvill and " Rowlesten
52. Byrte " Bastell
53. Bedingfield et al. et parcell : de
54. Wilton " Barringlon
55. Bulwer " Lovatt and
56. Browne and et al " Waller
57. Beche " Hall
58. Bernard ola " Skorye ex.
59. Nicholas
60. Butler " Butler
61. Brown " Barwicke
62. Berrowe " Rowle

45. Belt *et al* paroch: de Thurst „ Smyth
46. Bath „ Dennys *et al* R.
47. Brooke „ Lewes *vid* R.
48. Browne „ Vaughan *Plea*
49. Benson „ Day R.
50. Butter „ Wattes *et al* R.
51. Brudnell „ Bosse
52. Baynham *et al.* „ Stone *et al.*
53. Briggs „ Nayler
54. Beaumont *mil* „ Beaumont *mil et al.*
55. Baker „ Garter *et al.*
56. Betsworth „ Mylles *et al.*
57. Belgrave *mil* „ Furlington
58. Boulton *et al* „ Sleigh
59. Burman „ Walker
60. Boteler „ Trott *mil et al.*
61. Baker „ Bellowe
62. Browne *mil et al* „ Burghe *dna et al.*
63. Bradgate „ Wynston
64. Beeston „ Rowden
65. Berrowe „ Bridger *cler et al.*
66. Billett „ Pinde *et al.*
67. Benson „ Faulkner *vid.*
68. Blunt *ar* „ Walton *et al.*
69. Batteley „ Batteley *et al.*
70. Bowland „ Clarke
71. Bodwell *mil* „ ApThomas *et al*
72. Buck „ Huish *et al.*
73. Bradford „ Bradford *vid et al.*
74. Bird*et al* „ Bird

Bundle B 21.

1. Blenerhusset *contra mil et al* Green
2. Bigge *et al* „ Harris *et al.*
3. Bayles „ Mewtys *mil.*
4. Barker „ Bussey *et al.*
5. Boothbie *et al* „ Tryon *mil.*
6. Bartlett „ Bartlett *mil* R.
7. Bird „ Lee *mil et al.*
8. Benbowe „ Benbowe
9. Bristoll *Epus et al* „ Fowler
10. Barker „ Jacob
11. Burton *et al* „ Rudd *et al.*
12. Bond „ Clowbery
13. Brocke „ Smallacombe
14. Beverley „ Sewers
15. Beckingham „ Brooks
16. Beverley „ Broxholme *et al.*
17. Browne „ Denton *mil et al.*
18. Benson „ Andrew *dnum et al.*
19. Berrie „ Baker *et al.*
20. Biggerstaff *et al.* „ Billingsley *et al.*
21. Bartram *et al* „ Lowth
22. Buntinge „ Bridge *vid et al.*
23. Baylie „ Gerrard *mil et al.*
24. Barbor „ Coningesby *dna et al.*
25. Baker „ Browne *cler.*
26. Bing „ Taylor B.
27. Baker „ Parke R.
28. Bernard „ Gill *et al.*
29. Bowes „ Greene, *et al.* B.
30. Baker „ Holway
31. Blundeston „ Com : Exon *et al.*
32. Baldwyn „ Porter
33. Blofeld „ Blofeild
34. Brett *et al* „ Everest
35. Barnaby „ Worteley
36. Baker „ Wright
37. Bonifant „ Twiggs *et al.*
38. Brooke „ Blake *et al* R.
39. Busfeild „ Bevington *et al.*
40. Bale *mil* „ Brocas B.
41. Beckwith „ Baile B.
42. Best „ Hooke B.
43. Barston „ Hatch *et al* B.
44. Burdett „ Ownsted *et al.*
45. Bradford *et al* „ Capps
46. Burdett „ Beeny *et al.*
47. Bingham „ Coe
48. Bennett „ Alchorne

45. Bell et al „ Smyth „ Walker
proceeds de Tunnel
46. Bath „ Dennys et al „ Trott and et al.
R.
47. Brooke „ Lewes and R. „ Hellowe
48. Browne „ Vaughan Plea „ Burgha dan et al.
49. Benson „ Day R. „ Wynston
50. Butter „ Wattes et al „ Rowden
R.
51. Brudnell „ Boose „ Bridger clar et al.
52. Baynham et al. „ Stone et al. „ Pinde et al.
53. Briggs „ Naylor „ Bankner and.
54. Beaumont „ Beaumont and et al. „ Watson et al.
55. Baker „ Garter et al. „ Battelay et al.
56. Betsworth „ Mylles et al. „ Clarke
57. Bedgrave and „ Burlington „ A pt Thomas et al.
58. Bonilton et al „ Sleigh „ Hinds et al.
Bundle B 21.
1. Blanerhasset contra Green „ Gerrard and et al.
2. Digge et al „ Harris et al. „ Coningesby
3. Hayles „ Mowtyn and. dan et al.
4. Barker „ Bussey et al. „ Browne clerc.
5. Boothbie et al „ Tryon and. „ Taylor R.
6. Bartlett „ Bartlett and R. „ Parke R.
7. Bird „ Lee and et al. „ Gill et al.
8. Benbowe „ Benbowe „ Greene et al. R.
9. Bristoll Eqne et al „ Fowler „ Holway
10. Barker „ Jacob „ Com: Exon et al.
11. Burton et al „ Rudd et al. „ Porter
12. Bond „ Clowbery „ Blofield
13. Brooke „ Smallacombe „ Revesel
14. Beverley „ Sewers „ Wortelay
15. Beckingham „ Brooks „ Wright
16. Beverley „ Broxholme et al. „ Twigge et al.
17. Browne „ Benton and et al. „ Blake et al R.
18. Benson „ Andrew clerc et al. „ Bevington et al. „ Brown R.
19. Berrie „ Baker et al. „ Bale R.
20. Biggerstaf et al „ Billingsley et al. „ Hooke R.
21. Barham et al „ Lowth „ Hatch et al R.
22. Bantings „ Bridge and et al. „ Owsted et al.
Bundle C 1.
1. Blanerhasset contra Green „ Gerrard and et al.
2. Digge et al „ Harris et al. „ Coningesby
3. Hayles „ Mowtyn and. dan et al.
4. Barker „ Bussey et al. „ Browne clerc.
5. Boothbie et al „ Tryon and. „ Taylor R.
6. Bartlett „ Bartlett and R. „ Parke R.
7. Bird „ Lee and et al. „ Gill et al.
8. Benbowe „ Benbowe „ Greene et al. R.
9. Bristoll Eqne et al „ Fowler „ Holway
10. Barker „ Jacob „ Com: Exon et al.
11. Burton et al „ Rudd et al. „ Porter
12. Bond „ Clowbery „ Blofield
13. Brooke „ Smallacombe „ Revesel
14. Beverley „ Sewers „ Wortelay
15. Beckingham „ Brooks „ Wright
16. Beverley „ Broxholme et al. „ Twigge et al.
17. Browne „ Benton and et al. „ Blake et al R.
18. Benson „ Andrew clerc et al. „ Bevington et al. „ Brown R.
19. Berrie „ Baker et al. „ Bale R.
20. Biggerstaf et al „ Billingsley et al. „ Hooke R.
21. Barham et al „ Lowth „ Hatch et al R.
22. Bantings „ Bridge and et al. „ Owsted et al.
23. Barnen „ Walker
24. Bolster „ Trott and et al.
25. Baker „ Hellowe
26. Browne and et al „ Burgha dan et al.
27. Bradgate „ Wynston
28. Beeston „ Rowden
29. Barrowe „ Bridger clar et al.
30. Billett „ Pinde et al.
31. Benson „ Bankner and.
32. Blunt et al. „ Watson et al.
33. Battelay „ Battelay et al.
34. Bowland „ Clarke
35. Bowhell and et al „ A pt Thomas et al.
36. Bank „ Hinds et al.
37. Bradford „ Bind et al.
38. Binder et al „ Bind
39. Bartlett „ Coningesby
40. Bartlett „ Browne clerc.
41. Bingham „ Taylor R.
42. Bennett „ Parke R.
43. Bartlett „ Gill et al.
44. Bartlett „ Greene et al. R.
45. Bell et al „ Smyth „ Walker
46. Bath „ Dennys et al „ Trott and et al.
47. Brooke „ Lewes and R. „ Hellowe
48. Browne „ Vaughan Plea „ Burgha dan et al.
49. Benson „ Day R. „ Wynston
50. Butter „ Wattes et al „ Rowden
51. Brudnell „ Boose „ Bridger clar et al.
52. Baynham et al. „ Stone et al. „ Pinde et al.
53. Briggs „ Naylor „ Bankner and.
54. Beaumont „ Beaumont and et al. „ Watson et al.
55. Baker „ Garter et al. „ Battelay et al.
56. Betsworth „ Mylles et al. „ Clarke
57. Bedgrave and „ Burlington „ A pt Thomas et al.
58. Bonilton et al „ Sleigh „ Hinds et al.
Bundle B 21.
1. Blanerhasset contra Green „ Gerrard and et al.
2. Digge et al „ Harris et al. „ Coningesby
3. Hayles „ Mowtyn and. dan et al.
4. Barker „ Bussey et al. „ Browne clerc.
5. Boothbie et al „ Tryon and. „ Taylor R.
6. Bartlett „ Bartlett and R. „ Parke R.
7. Bird „ Lee and et al. „ Gill et al.
8. Benbowe „ Benbowe „ Greene et al. R.
9. Bristoll Eqne et al „ Fowler „ Holway
10. Barker „ Jacob „ Com: Exon et al.
11. Burton et al „ Rudd et al. „ Porter
12. Bond „ Clowbery „ Blofield
13. Brooke „ Smallacombe „ Revesel
14. Beverley „ Sewers „ Wortelay
15. Beckingham „ Brooks „ Wright
16. Beverley „ Broxholme et al. „ Twigge et al.
17. Browne „ Benton and et al. „ Blake et al R.
18. Benson „ Andrew clerc et al. „ Bevington et al. „ Brown R.
19. Berrie „ Baker et al. „ Bale R.
20. Biggerstaf et al „ Billingsley et al. „ Hooke R.
21. Barham et al „ Lowth „ Hatch et al R.
22. Bantings „ Bridge and et al. „ Owsted et al.

49. Buck *mil.* ,, Pettey
50. Berisford *et al* ,, Dyer *mil et al.*
51. Boreham ,, Boreham
52. Babor *et al* ,, Seymor *et al.*
53. Barnabie ,, Greenwaie *et al* B.
54. Burt ,, Peters B.
55. Bartlett ,, Barnard
56. Baker ,, Cren
57. Brockett ,, Potter
58. Botiller ,, Crew *et al.*
59. Bodley ,, Fortescue
60. Browne ,, Emelye *et al.*
61. Boucher ,, Fetherston
62. Burnett ,, Newlove *et al.*
63. Bercrofte ,, Poohouse
64. Baxter ,, Crissall *et al.*
65. Butcher ,, Butcher
66. Bateman ,, Birkett *et al.*
67. Bond *dna* ,, Stallenge
68. Barker ,, Fisher
69. Boys *et al* ,, Roberts *mil et al.*
70. Burrage ,, Maltwade
71. Bramall ,, Greene *et al.*
72. Bateman ,, Somerskales *et al.*
73. Bertram ,, Scudamore *mil et al*
74. Bartlett ,, Smith

Bundle B 22

1. Bell *contra* Bell
2. Bell ,, Bell
3. Burghe ,, Lawson *mil*
4. Badger ,, Vann *et al*
5. Benyon ,, Parshouse
6. Boydon ,, Gills
7. Bromwiche ,, Bromwich *et al.*
8. Baynton ,, Watts
9. Brafeild ,, Atkins *et al.*
10. Beswicke ,, Awsten
11. Baylie ,, Evans R.
12. Bayles ,, Bayles
13. Best ,, Edwards
14. Barnes *ar.* ,, Pulter
15. Bridges ,, Mingage
16. Buller ,, Maunder *et al.*
17. Baron ,, Baron
18. Button ,, Bold *et al.*
19. Boteler *dna* ,, Boteler *et al.*
20. Botiller ,, Vizer
21. Bartram ,, Gray *et al.*
22. Barber ,, Lodge
23. Birt ,, Rice David *et al.*
24. Blackford ,, Walford
25. Broad ,, Austen *et al.*
26. Berington ,, Reynolds
27. Ballett ,, Thorne
28. Blanche *et al* ,, Draper
29. Boulton ,, Boylston
30. Ballott ,, Acome
31. Ballett ,, Tapholme *et al.*
32. Bradborne *et al.* ,, Corbett *mil et al.*
33. Boddye ,, Scawen *et al.*
34. Burges ,, Godolphin *dna et al.*
35. Browne ,, Golsey
36. Balfoure ,, Herne
37. Baker *et al* ,, Jordan
38. Brook ,, D Lamall
39. Bromherd ,, Chapman
40. Bishopp ,, Parham *mil.*
41. Bankes ,, Atwood *et al.*
42. Browne ,, Wroe
43. Bryan ,, Wylder
44. Baylie ,, Berry
45. Babington ,, Spratt *et al.*
46. Barwicke ,, Beale
47. Boswell ,, Stynenge
48. Bennett ,, Ferrys *et al.*
49. Baggeley ,, Gamble *et al.*
50. Baker ,, Holden R.
51. Bickham ,, Dunscombe
52. Burrell ,, Hodges *et al* R.
53. Bolt ,, Abbott *et al* R.
54. Brown ,, Wood *et al.*
55. Belfeild ,, Pinjent
56. Barnabye *ar* ,, Gargrave *dnum.*
57. Bayning *mil* ,, Curten *mil et al.*
58. Bamber ,, Bamber
59. Baldwin ,, Shoesmith *et al* R.
60. Bayliffe ,, Latton *et al.*

49. Hack and " Pettey
50. Herisford and " Dyer and et al.
51. Horsham " Dorfman
52. Baker et al " Sprague et al.
53. Barnsbie " Greenwalo et al.
54. Hurt " Peters R.
55. Bartlett " Hammond
56. Baker " Cram
57. Hocket " Potter
58. Hotiller " Crew et al.
59. Hodley " Fortescue
60. Brown " Emelye et al.
61. Boucher " Heitherton
62. Burnett " Newlove et al.
63. Hercorlle " Pockoms
64. Baxter " Chasall et al.
65. Butcher " Hatcher
66. Hateman " Birkett et al.
67. Hand dan " Stallenge
68. Harker " Fisher
69. Hoya et al " Roberts and et al.
70. Hunsage " Malkwade
71. Hanniall " Creene et al.
72. Hatcman " Somerclaies et al.
73. Bertram " Bendstrote and et al
74. Barlett " Smith

Bundle B 22

1. Bell country Bell
2. Bell " Bell
3. Burgin " Lawson and
4. Badger " Vann et al
5. Bengon " Parsbone
6. Boydon " Gills
7. Bromwiche " Bromwich et al.
8. Bayston " Watts
9. Barfield " Atkins et al.
10. Bagwicke " Aspen
11. Baylie " Evans R.
12. Bayles " Bayles
13. Best " Edwards
14. Barnes ex. " Butler
15. Bridges " Nilnages
16. Butler " Maunder et al.
17. Baron " Baron
18. Button " Boll et al.
19. Botler cum " Botler et al.
20. Botiller " Viser
21. Bartram " Gray et al.
22. Barber " Lodge
23. Bitt " Rice David et al.
24. Blackford " Walford
25. Broad " Austen et al.
26. Berington " Raymbla
27. Bellett " Thorne
28. Blancke et al " Draper
29. Boulton " Boylston
30. Bellett " Acome
31. Bellett " Tapholme et al.
32. Brailborne et al. " Corbett and et al
33. Bodlye " Scawen et al.
34. Burges " Godolphin cum et al.
35. Browne " Golsey
36. Ballcome " Herne
37. Baker et al " Jordan
38. Brook " D Lamall
39. Bromsbord " Chapman
40. Bishopp " Parham and
41. Banks " Atwood et al.
42. Browne " Wroe
43. Bryan " Wylder
44. Barlie " Berry
45. Babington " Spratt et al.
46. Barwicke " Boale
47. Boswell " Stymerge
48. Bennett " Ferrys et al.
49. Baggeley " Gamble et al.
50. Baker " Holden R.
51. Bickham " Dunscombe
52. Burrell " Hodges et al R.
53. Bolt " Abbott et al R.
54. Brown " Wood et al.
55. Bellfield " Finlent
56. Barnlye ex " Gargrave cum
57. Bayning and " Cotton Bill et al.
58. Bamber " Bamber
59. Baldwin " Sheesmith et al R.
60. Bayliffe " Latton et al.

61. Blee ,, Thornborough
62. Bridges ,, Harcourt
63. Boscawen ,, Greene
64. Banks ,, Brimsley *et al.*
65. Bridge *vid* ,, Bridge
66. Brugge *als* Bridges ,, Warner *et al*
67. Bromley ,, Bulkeley
68. Barbor ,, Biggs *et al.*
69. Bond ,, Meech *et al* B.
70. Blathwayte ,, Drake *et al.*
71. Burnell *mil* ,, Repington *mil et al* B.
72. Burman ,, Bolton *et al* R.
73. Baylie ,, Rilye *et al* B.
74. Bodley *mil* ,, Potman *mil et al.*

Bundle B 23

1. Bond *contra* Vice Com: London B.
2. Boddie *et al* ,, Boddie *et al.*
3. Booth ,, Pelham *et al* B.
4. Buck ,, Beetsone *et al.*
5. Brinker ,, Vaughan *et al.*
6. Bond ,, Meech *et al.*
7. Button *mil* ,, Ormewood
8. Bosvil *mil* ,, Hayward, *mil et al.*
9. Butler *et al* ,, Walley *et al.*
10. Beckingham ,, Beckingham *mil*
11. Benson ,, Wellen *et al.*
12. Baylie ,, Long
13. Buckley *dna* ,, Sandes *mil et al.*
14. Barker ,, Cornell
15. Billingsley ,, Hopkins *et al.*
16. Bodleigh *cler* ,, Kerridge *et al.*
17. Barnfield ,, Thornes
18. Bagaley *et al* ,, Nicholls
19. Baptista ,, Colly B.
20. Bickley ,, Chamberleyne B.
21. Ball ,, Page *et al* B.
22. Bickford ,, Sowton *et al* B.
23. Burman ,, Bolton *et al* B.
24. Bulcheley *dna* ,, Bulcheley *mil et al.*
25. Bickley ,, Langrish
26. Bovey ,, Langley B.
27. Byne ,, Couchman
28. Brook ,, Rich *mil et al.*
29. Blake ,, Gould
30. Baker ,, Fugars *et al.*
31. Bonfoy *et al* ,, Lochard
32. Bassett ,, Wood
33. Barnes ,, Hollins *et al.*
34. Bodley *mil* ,, Shute *et al.*
35. Burlace *ar* ,, Vivian *et al.*
36. Babbe ,, Chaundler
37. Burgoyne ,, Babbe
38. Boyeston ,, Heatley *et al.*
39. Bossevile ,, Mevison *cler*
40. Barnard *et al* ,, Hedge
41. Browne *et al* ,, Digle
42. Bowdish ,, Reade
43. Burnett ,, Burnett
44. Burgh *vid* ,, Walkeley
45. Bradley ,, Bullock
46. Boughton ,, Thomas B.
47. Bragge ,, Polentyne
48. Brooke ,, Willoughby *mil et al*
49. Butland ,, Peters *et al.*
50. Bridges ,, Cooper *et al*
51. Biddlecombe ,, Heiford *et al.*
52. Blunt ,, Otteridge
53. Beamont *mil* ,, Haslewood *vid*
54. Bostock *vid* ,, Pierrepoint *dna el at*
55. Burman ,, Butler
56. Brooke ,, Massey *et al*
57. Bartlett *vid* ,, Bartlet
58. Berisford ,, Brightmor *et al*
59. Batt ,, Baseley
60. Bragg ,, Dune
61. Borodell ,, Snowe
62. Byron *mil* ,, Strelley *ar*
63. Brookesby ,, Walker *et al.*
64. Bedingfeild ,, Asheley *mil el al.*
65. Bowles *ar* ,, Pemberton *ar*
66. Brady ,, Sole *et al.*
67. Burgin ,, Cary *et al.*
68. Browne ,, Bagshawe.
69. Bluett ,, Creed *et al.*
70. Beck ,, Beck *et al.*
71. Bromeley ,, Walley *et at*

61. Bloe " Thoroughgood
62. Budgge " Harcourt
63. Bearnes " Greene
64. Banks " Brimsley et al.
65. Bridge v. " Bridge
66. Bridge ads. " Warner et al.
Bridges
67. Bromley " Bailey
68. Barber " Biggs et al.

Bundle B 23

1. Bond contra Vice Com: London R.
2. Boddle et al " Boddle et al.
3. Booth " Pelham et al R.
4. Buck " Beatons et al.
5. Brinker " Vaughan et al.
6. Bond " Meech et al.
7. Button v. " Ormewood
8. Bozvil v. " Hayward, v. et al.
9. Butler et al " Waller et al.
10. Beckingham " Beckingham v.
11. Bassen " Wallen et al.
12. Baylis " Long
13. Buckley dec. " Sandes v. et al.
14. Barker " Cornell
15. Billingsley " Hopkins et al.
16. Bodleigh eler " Kerridge et al.
17. Barnfield " Thorness
18. Begeley et al " Nicholls
19. Baptista " Colly R.
20. Bickley " Chamberlayne R.
21. Ball " Page et al R.
22. Bickford " Bowton et al R.
23. Burman " Bolton et al R.
24. Bulcheley dec. " Bulcheley v. et al.
25. Bickley " Langrish
26. Bovey " Langley R.
27. Byrie " Conchman
28. Bevek " Rich v. et al.
29. Blake " Gould
30. Baker " Pagers et al.
31. Bonley et al " Lockard
32. Bassett " Wood
33. Barnes " Hollins et al.
34. Bailey v. " Shute et al.
35. Burlace or " Vivian et al.
36. Bond " Thoroughgood
37. Bleise " Harcourt
38. Bleakwayte " Greene
39. Burnell v. " Brimsley et al.
40. Bridge
41. Burman
42. Bayliss
43. Bodley v.
44. Bond
45. Bridge
46. Bell
47. Bridgeford
48. I'att
49. Bragg
50. Bordell
51. Byron v.
52. Brookesby
53. Bedingfield
54. Bowles or
55. Brady
56. Burgin
57. Browne
58. Blunt
59. Beck
60. Bromley
61. Bedle
62. Bailey
63. Bailey
64. Bailey
65. Bailey
66. Bailey
67. Bailey
68. Bailey
69. Bailey
70. Bailey
71. Bailey
72. Bailey
73. Bailey
74. Bailey
75. Bailey
76. Bailey
77. Bailey
78. Bailey
79. Bailey
80. Bailey
81. Bailey
82. Bailey
83. Bailey
84. Bailey
85. Bailey
86. Bailey
87. Bailey
88. Bailey
89. Bailey
90. Bailey
91. Bailey
92. Bailey
93. Bailey
94. Bailey
95. Bailey
96. Bailey
97. Bailey
98. Bailey
99. Bailey
100. Bailey
101. Bailey
102. Bailey
103. Bailey
104. Bailey
105. Bailey
106. Bailey
107. Bailey
108. Bailey
109. Bailey
110. Bailey
111. Bailey
112. Bailey
113. Bailey
114. Bailey
115. Bailey
116. Bailey
117. Bailey
118. Bailey
119. Bailey
120. Bailey
121. Bailey
122. Bailey
123. Bailey
124. Bailey
125. Bailey
126. Bailey
127. Bailey
128. Bailey
129. Bailey
130. Bailey
131. Bailey
132. Bailey
133. Bailey
134. Bailey
135. Bailey
136. Bailey
137. Bailey
138. Bailey
139. Bailey
140. Bailey
141. Bailey
142. Bailey
143. Bailey
144. Bailey
145. Bailey
146. Bailey
147. Bailey
148. Bailey
149. Bailey
150. Bailey
151. Bailey
152. Bailey
153. Bailey
154. Bailey
155. Bailey
156. Bailey
157. Bailey
158. Bailey
159. Bailey
160. Bailey
161. Bailey
162. Bailey
163. Bailey
164. Bailey
165. Bailey
166. Bailey
167. Bailey
168. Bailey
169. Bailey
170. Bailey
171. Bailey
172. Bailey
173. Bailey
174. Bailey
175. Bailey
176. Bailey
177. Bailey
178. Bailey
179. Bailey
180. Bailey
181. Bailey
182. Bailey
183. Bailey
184. Bailey
185. Bailey
186. Bailey
187. Bailey
188. Bailey
189. Bailey
190. Bailey
191. Bailey
192. Bailey
193. Bailey
194. Bailey
195. Bailey
196. Bailey
197. Bailey
198. Bailey
199. Bailey
200. Bailey
201. Bailey
202. Bailey
203. Bailey
204. Bailey
205. Bailey
206. Bailey
207. Bailey
208. Bailey
209. Bailey
210. Bailey
211. Bailey
212. Bailey
213. Bailey
214. Bailey
215. Bailey
216. Bailey
217. Bailey
218. Bailey
219. Bailey
220. Bailey
221. Bailey
222. Bailey
223. Bailey
224. Bailey
225. Bailey
226. Bailey
227. Bailey
228. Bailey
229. Bailey
230. Bailey
231. Bailey
232. Bailey
233. Bailey
234. Bailey
235. Bailey
236. Bailey
237. Bailey
238. Bailey
239. Bailey
240. Bailey
241. Bailey
242. Bailey
243. Bailey
244. Bailey
245. Bailey
246. Bailey
247. Bailey
248. Bailey
249. Bailey
250. Bailey
251. Bailey
252. Bailey
253. Bailey
254. Bailey
255. Bailey
256. Bailey
257. Bailey
258. Bailey
259. Bailey
260. Bailey
261. Bailey
262. Bailey
263. Bailey
264. Bailey
265. Bailey
266. Bailey
267. Bailey
268. Bailey
269. Bailey
270. Bailey
271. Bailey
272. Bailey
273. Bailey
274. Bailey
275. Bailey
276. Bailey
277. Bailey
278. Bailey
279. Bailey
280. Bailey
281. Bailey
282. Bailey
283. Bailey
284. Bailey
285. Bailey
286. Bailey
287. Bailey
288. Bailey
289. Bailey
290. Bailey
291. Bailey
292. Bailey
293. Bailey
294. Bailey
295. Bailey
296. Bailey
297. Bailey
298. Bailey
299. Bailey
300. Bailey
301. Bailey
302. Bailey
303. Bailey
304. Bailey
305. Bailey
306. Bailey
307. Bailey
308. Bailey
309. Bailey
310. Bailey
311. Bailey
312. Bailey
313. Bailey
314. Bailey
315. Bailey
316. Bailey
317. Bailey
318. Bailey
319. Bailey
320. Bailey
321. Bailey
322. Bailey
323. Bailey
324. Bailey
325. Bailey
326. Bailey
327. Bailey
328. Bailey
329. Bailey
330. Bailey
331. Bailey
332. Bailey
333. Bailey
334. Bailey
335. Bailey
336. Bailey
337. Bailey
338. Bailey
339. Bailey
340. Bailey
341. Bailey
342. Bailey
343. Bailey
344. Bailey
345. Bailey
346. Bailey
347. Bailey
348. Bailey
349. Bailey
350. Bailey
351. Bailey
352. Bailey
353. Bailey
354. Bailey
355. Bailey
356. Bailey
357. Bailey
358. Bailey
359. Bailey
360. Bailey
361. Bailey
362. Bailey
363. Bailey
364. Bailey
365. Bailey
366. Bailey
367. Bailey
368. Bailey
369. Bailey
370. Bailey
371. Bailey
372. Bailey
373. Bailey
374. Bailey
375. Bailey
376. Bailey
377. Bailey
378. Bailey
379. Bailey
380. Bailey
381. Bailey
382. Bailey
383. Bailey
384. Bailey
385. Bailey
386. Bailey
387. Bailey
388. Bailey
389. Bailey
390. Bailey
391. Bailey
392. Bailey
393. Bailey
394. Bailey
395. Bailey
396. Bailey
397. Bailey
398. Bailey
399. Bailey
400. Bailey
401. Bailey
402. Bailey
403. Bailey
404. Bailey
405. Bailey
406. Bailey
407. Bailey
408. Bailey
409. Bailey
410. Bailey
411. Bailey
412. Bailey
413. Bailey
414. Bailey
415. Bailey
416. Bailey
417. Bailey
418. Bailey
419. Bailey
420. Bailey
421. Bailey
422. Bailey
423. Bailey
424. Bailey
425. Bailey
426. Bailey
427. Bailey
428. Bailey
429. Bailey
430. Bailey
431. Bailey
432. Bailey
433. Bailey
434. Bailey
435. Bailey
436. Bailey
437. Bailey
438. Bailey
439. Bailey
440. Bailey
441. Bailey
442. Bailey
443. Bailey
444. Bailey
445. Bailey
446. Bailey
447. Bailey
448. Bailey
449. Bailey
450. Bailey
451. Bailey
452. Bailey
453. Bailey
454. Bailey
455. Bailey
456. Bailey
457. Bailey
458. Bailey
459. Bailey
460. Bailey
461. Bailey
462. Bailey
463. Bailey
464. Bailey
465. Bailey
466. Bailey
467. Bailey
468. Bailey
469. Bailey
470. Bailey
471. Bailey
472. Bailey
473. Bailey
474. Bailey
475. Bailey
476. Bailey
477. Bailey
478. Bailey
479. Bailey
480. Bailey
481. Bailey
482. Bailey
483. Bailey
484. Bailey
485. Bailey
486. Bailey
487. Bailey
488. Bailey
489. Bailey
490. Bailey
491. Bailey
492. Bailey
493. Bailey
494. Bailey
495. Bailey
496. Bailey
497. Bailey
498. Bailey
499. Bailey
500. Bailey
501. Bailey
502. Bailey
503. Bailey
504. Bailey
505. Bailey
506. Bailey
507. Bailey
508. Bailey
509. Bailey
510. Bailey
511. Bailey
512. Bailey
513. Bailey
514. Bailey
515. Bailey
516. Bailey
517. Bailey
518. Bailey
519. Bailey
520. Bailey
521. Bailey
522. Bailey
523. Bailey
524. Bailey
525. Bailey
526. Bailey
527. Bailey
528. Bailey
529. Bailey
530. Bailey
531. Bailey
532. Bailey
533. Bailey
534. Bailey
535. Bailey
536. Bailey
537. Bailey
538. Bailey
539. Bailey
540. Bailey
541. Bailey
542. Bailey
543. Bailey
544. Bailey
545. Bailey
546. Bailey
547. Bailey
548. Bailey
549. Bailey
550. Bailey
551. Bailey
552. Bailey
553. Bailey
554. Bailey
555. Bailey
556. Bailey
557. Bailey
558. Bailey
559. Bailey
560. Bailey
561. Bailey
562. Bailey
563. Bailey
564. Bailey
565. Bailey
566. Bailey
567. Bailey
568. Bailey
569. Bailey
570. Bailey
571. Bailey
572. Bailey
573. Bailey
574. Bailey
575. Bailey
576. Bailey
577. Bailey
578. Bailey
579. Bailey
580. Bailey
581. Bailey
582. Bailey
583. Bailey
584. Bailey
585. Bailey
586. Bailey
587. Bailey
588. Bailey
589. Bailey
590. Bailey
591. Bailey
592. Bailey
593. Bailey
594. Bailey
595. Bailey
596. Bailey
597. Bailey
598. Bailey
599. Bailey
600. Bailey
601. Bailey
602. Bailey
603. Bailey
604. Bailey
605. Bailey
606. Bailey
607. Bailey
608. Bailey
609. Bailey
610. Bailey
611. Bailey
612. Bailey
613. Bailey
614. Bailey
615. Bailey
616. Bailey
617. Bailey
618. Bailey
619. Bailey
620. Bailey
621. Bailey
622. Bailey
623. Bailey
624. Bailey
625. Bailey
626. Bailey
627. Bailey
628. Bailey
629. Bailey
630. Bailey
631. Bailey
632. Bailey
633. Bailey
634. Bailey
635. Bailey
636. Bailey
637. Bailey
638. Bailey
639. Bailey
640. Bailey
641. Bailey
642. Bailey
643. Bailey
644. Bailey
645. Bailey
646. Bailey
647. Bailey
648. Bailey
649. Bailey
650. Bailey
651. Bailey
652. Bailey
653. Bailey
654. Bailey
655. Bailey
656. Bailey
657. Bailey
658. Bailey
659. Bailey
660. Bailey
661. Bailey
662. Bailey
663. Bailey
664. Bailey
665. Bailey
666. Bailey
667. Bailey
668. Bailey
669. Bailey
670. Bailey
671. Bailey
672. Bailey
673. Bailey
674. Bailey
675. Bailey
676. Bailey
677. Bailey
678. Bailey
679. Bailey
680. Bailey
681. Bailey
682. Bailey
683. Bailey
684. Bailey
685. Bailey
686. Bailey
687. Bailey
688. Bailey
689. Bailey
690. Bailey
691. Bailey
692. Bailey
693. Bailey
694. Bailey
695. Bailey
696. Bailey
697. Bailey
698. Bailey
699. Bailey
700. Bailey
701. Bailey
702. Bailey
703. Bailey
704. Bailey
705. Bailey
706. Bailey
707. Bailey
708. Bailey
709. Bailey
710. Bailey
711. Bailey
712. Bailey
713. Bailey
714. Bailey
715. Bailey
716. Bailey
717. Bailey
718. Bailey
719. Bailey
720. Bailey
721. Bailey
722. Bailey
723. Bailey
724. Bailey
725. Bailey
726. Bailey
727. Bailey
728. Bailey
729. Bailey
730. Bailey
731. Bailey
732. Bailey
733. Bailey
734. Bailey
735. Bailey
736. Bailey
737. Bailey
738. Bailey
739. Bailey
740. Bailey
741. Bailey
742. Bailey
743. Bailey
744. Bailey
745. Bailey
746. Bailey
747. Bailey
748. Bailey
749. Bailey
750. Bailey
751. Bailey
752. Bailey
753. Bailey
754. Bailey
755. Bailey
756. Bailey
757. Bailey
758. Bailey
759. Bailey
760. Bailey
761. Bailey
762. Bailey
763. Bailey
764. Bailey
765. Bailey
766. Bailey
767. Bailey
768. Bailey
769. Bailey
770. Bailey
771. Bailey
772. Bailey
773. Bailey
774. Bailey
775. Bailey
776. Bailey
777. Bailey
778. Bailey
779. Bailey
780. Bailey
781. Bailey
782. Bailey
783. Bailey
784. Bailey
785. Bailey
786. Bailey
787. Bailey
788. Bailey
789. Bailey
790. Bailey
791. Bailey
792. Bailey
793. Bailey
794. Bailey
795. Bailey
796. Bailey
797. Bailey
798. Bailey
799. Bailey
800. Bailey
801. Bailey
802. Bailey
803. Bailey
804. Bailey
805. Bailey
806. Bailey
807. Bailey
808. Bailey
809. Bailey
810. Bailey
811. Bailey
812. Bailey
813. Bailey
814. Bailey
815. Bailey
816. Bailey
817. Bailey
818. Bailey
819. Bailey
820. Bailey
821. Bailey
822. Bailey
823. Bailey
824. Bailey
825. Bailey
826. Bailey
827. Bailey
828. Bailey
829. Bailey
830. Bailey
831. Bailey
832. Bailey
833. Bailey
834. Bailey
835. Bailey
836. Bailey
837. Bailey
838. Bailey
839. Bailey
840. Bailey
841. Bailey
842. Bailey
843. Bailey
844. Bailey
845. Bailey
846. Bailey
847. Bailey
848. Bailey
849. Bailey
850. Bailey
851. Bailey
852. Bailey
853. Bailey
854. Bailey
855. Bailey
856. Bailey
857. Bailey
858. Bailey
859. Bailey
860. Bailey
861. Bailey
862. Bailey
863. Bailey
864. Bailey
865. Bailey
866. Bailey
867. Bailey
868. Bailey
869. Bailey
870. Bailey
871. Bailey
872. Bailey
873. Bailey
874. Bailey
875. Bailey
876. Bailey
877. Bailey
878. Bailey
879. Bailey
880. Bailey
881. Bailey
882. Bailey
883. Bailey
884. Bailey
885. Bailey
886. Bailey
887. Bailey
888. Bailey
889. Bailey
890. Bailey
891. Bailey
892. Bailey
893. Bailey
894. Bailey
895. Bailey
896. Bailey
897. Bailey
898. Bailey
899. Bailey
900. Bailey
901. Bailey
902. Bailey
903. Bailey
904. Bailey
905. Bailey
906. Bailey
907. Bailey
908. Bailey
909. Bailey
910. Bailey
911. Bailey
912. Bailey
913. Bailey
914. Bailey
915. Bailey
916. Bailey
917. Bailey
918. Bailey
919. Bailey
920. Bailey
921. Bailey
922. Bailey
923. Bailey
924. Bailey
925. Bailey
926. Bailey
927. Bailey
928. Bailey
929. Bailey
930. Bailey
931. Bailey
932. Bailey
933. Bailey
934. Bailey
935. Bailey
936. Bailey
937. Bailey
938. Bailey
939. Bailey
940. Bailey
941. Bailey
942. Bailey
943. Bailey
944. Bailey
945. Bailey
946. Bailey
947. Bailey
948. Bailey
949. Bailey
950. Bailey
951. Bailey
952. Bailey
953. Bailey
954. Bailey
955. Bailey
956. Bailey
957. Bailey
958. Bailey
959. Bailey
960. Bailey
961. Bailey
962. Bailey
963. Bailey
964. Bailey
965. Bailey
966. Bailey
967. Bailey
968. Bailey
969. Bailey
970. Bailey
971. Bailey
972. Bailey
973. Bailey
974. Bailey
975. Bailey
976. Bailey
977. Bailey
978. Bailey
979. Bailey
980. Bailey
981. Bailey
982. Bailey
983. Bailey
984. Bailey
985. Bailey
986. Bailey
987. Bailey
988. Bailey
989. Bailey
990. Bailey
991. Bailey
992. Bailey
993. Bailey
994. Bailey
995. Bailey
996. Bailey
997. Bailey
998. Bailey
999. Bailey
1000. Bailey

Bundle B 24

1. Burton *contra* Kickley *als* Kightley
2. Bousfeild „ Mercer *vid* R.
3. Berrye *ar.* „ Berrye M. Dr.
4. Bondler „ Morgan
5. Ball „ Ball *et al.*
6. Baxe „ Bradshaw
7. Barrett „ Bronohton B.
8. Bassett „ Holyday *et al.*
9. Bristowe „ Knowles *et al* B
10. Bullocke „ Tiffin *et al*
11. Bruce *dna.* „ Warner
12. Berkeley *dnus* „ Parnell *et al*
13. Bourne „ Potter *et al*
14. Brownell „ Haigh
15. Brawne *mil* „ Tracye *mil et al*
16. Bathurst „ Langdale *et al*
17. Boilston „ Boilston *et al*
18. Barton „ Goode
19. Ballard „ Sydenham *dna et al*
20. Browne „ Sutton
21. Bence „ Eales
22. Blagrave „ Blagrave *et al*
23. Barnefeild „ Dudmill *als* Stayner
24. Best „ Wagstaffe *et al*
25. Brocke „ Dunmoll
26. Bridgman *et al* „ Poole *et al*
27. Butland „ Helyer
28. Brawne *mil* „ Arden *et al*
29. Birchmore „ Fludd
30 Blake „ Richards
31. Barnaby „ Brice *et al*
32. Bolt „ Dell *et al.*
33. Branthwaite „ Cotwin
34. Bridgman „ Clobery *et al.*
35. Bigge „ Hales
36. Burche „ Sherwood
37. Burrowes „ Brett *mil et al.*
38. Barker „ Willington *et al.*
39. Bromwiche „ Tomkins *et al.*
40. Beeston „ Draper *et al.*
41. Bright „ Bright *et al.*
42. Broadbank „ Callis
43. Best „ Rolfe
44. Bannester „ Thorpe
45. Barrow „ Daniell
46. Barker „ Newcombe *et al.*
47. Burton „ Bernard *als* Fuller
48. Blunt „ White *et al.*
49. Byne *mil* „ Glover
50. Buntinge „ Shave *et al.*
51. Bellamy „ Kervill
52. Betts „ Taylor
53. Barrowe „ Stephens.
54. Babington „ Wheat *et al.*
55. Battersby „ Dryden *et al.*
56. Brograve *ar et al* „ Leventhorpe
57. Boones „ Heigham
58. Byford „ Edmonds *et al.*
59. Bradstone „ Bradstone
60. Bellingham „ Tourney
61. Beverley „ Fairfax *mil et al.*
62. Busfeild „ Hudgefoot *et al.*
63. Brewster „ Smith *vid*
64. Brooks „ Searle *et al.*
65. Barthelett „ Etheridge
66. Baunton „ Freke
67. Benion „ Catchmaye
68. Bainton, *mil*, „ Danvers

Bundle B 25

1. Bainpfeild *ar contra* Hunt
2. Butler „ Cosbie
3. Borne *et al* „ Clarke *et al.*
4. Bainton *mil* „ Hancocke
5. Best „ Ashley *et al.*
6. Bellingham *mil* Farnefold *et al.*
7. Benson „ Duppa *et al*
8. Baker *als* Stables „ Taylor
9. Brooke „ Hydon
10. Bithell *et al* „ Watkyns
11. Barnard „ Cornwall *et al.*
12. Borodaille „ Seymour *mil*
13. Bremelcombe *et al* „ Martyn R.

Bundle B 24

1. Burton
2. Bousfield
3. Berrye
4. Boudler
5. Ball
6. Baxe
7. Barrett
8. Bassett
9. Bridstowe
10. Bullocke
11. Bruce
12. Berkeley
13. Bourne
14. Browell
15. Hawne
16. Bathurst
17. Bollaton
18. Barton
19. Ballard
20. Browne
21. Bence
22. Blagrave
23. Barnefield
24. Best
25. Beecke
26. Bridgman
27. Bartland
28. Browne
29. Birchmore
30. Blake
31. Barnaby
32. Bolt
33. Brantthwaite
34. Bridgman
35. Biggs
36. Barche
37. Barrowes
38. Barker
39. Bromwiche
40. Beeston
41. Bright
42. Broadbank
43. Best
44. Bannester
45. Barrow
46. Barker
47. Burton
48. Blunt
49. Byrne
50. Bantinge
51. Ballamy
52. Batts
53. Barrowe
54. Babington
55. Butterby
56. Brograve
57. Boones
58. Byford
59. Bradstone
60. Bellingham
61. Beverley
62. Buselld
63. Brewster
64. Brooke
65. Bartholett
66. Beaunton
67. Bonion
68. Brinton, mil.
Bucke
Kidelay als Kigbiley
Mercer and R.
Berrye M. D.
Morgan
Ball et al.
Bradshaw
Broncklton D.
Holyday et al.
Knowles et al
R
Tiffin et al
Warner
Farnell et al
Potter et al
Haigh
Tracye and et al
Taugdale et al
Bollaton et al
Goode
Sydenham dun et al
Sutton
Yates
Blagrave et al
Dudmill als Stayner
Wagstaffe et al
Dammoll
Poole et al
Helyer
Arden et al
Fludd
Richards
Brice et al
Dell et al.
Cotwin
Clobery et al.
Hales
Bundle B 25
Hunt
Cobble
Clarke et al.
Hancocke
Ashley et al.
Farnefield et al.
Dappa et al
Bakar als Stables
Brooke
Bithell et al
Barnard
Borodalle
Bennelcombe et al
Sherwood
Brett and et al.
Whitington et al.
Tomlins et al.
Disper et al.
Bright et al.
Collis
Rolle
Thorpe
Dapiell
Newcombe et al
Borrard als Baller
White et al.
Glover
Shave et al.
Kervill
Taylor
Stephens.
Wheet et al.
Dryden et al.
Leventhorpe
Heighan
Edmonds et al.
Bradstone
Tourney
Fairlax and et al.
Hudgefoot et al.
Smith and
Searle et al.
Etheridge
Kreke
Cotchmaye
Danvers
Taylor
Hydon
Watkyns
Cornwall et al.
Beymour and
Martyn R.

14. Blofeild ,, Wilson
15. Brett ,, Heyward *et al.*
16. Bennett ,, Janson *et al.*
17. Brugge ,, Brugge
18. Barter ,, Callon *et al.*
19. Beare ,, Beare
20. Bond ,, Riccard *et al.*
21. Brent ,, Brent.
22. Buttolphe ,, Colville *et al.*
23. Branche ,, Milton B.
24. Bodley ,, Peirse *et al* B.
25. Brooke ,, Baker
26. Browne ,, Browne
27. Beare ,, Maynard
28. Baylie *vid* ,, Sambreck *et al*
29. Ballard ,, Ball *et al.*
30. Bonfield ,, Parkyns *et al.*
31. Baddeley ,, Smith R.
32. Baddeley ,, Proudlove R.
33. Bathoe ,, Poole R.
34. Baptista ,, Jennings R
35. Best ,, Bindes *et al.*
36. Bowdon ,, Bowden
37. Beauchamp ,, Buller *mil et al.*
38. Brocke ,, Scurfeild *et al.*
39. Buller *mil* ,, Brokadon
40. Beck ,, Foster *et al.*
41. Blount ,, Trappes *mil et al.*
42. Brooke ,, Ley *et al.*
43. Bery ,, Nott
44. Brace ,, Wyatt
45. Barnacott ,, Edmonds *et al.*
46. Bosvile *mil* ,, Banckes *vid.*
47. Birche ,, Gastrell *et al.*
48. Blunt ,, Holme *et al.*
49. Bremblecombe ,, Leverton *et al.*
50. Bullock *et al* ,, Salmon
51. Bayly ,, Bayly
52. Bourne ,, Randall
53. Boston ,, Boston *als* Tyler
54. Betts *et al* ,, Rosseter
55. Bury *ar* ,, Stuckley *mil*
56. Bromhead ,, Sea
57. Broome ,, Broome *et al.*
58. Briscoe ,, Ford
59. Bull *et al* ,, Bankes
60. Blackaller ,, Tome
61. Brandeston ,, Waith *et al.*
62. Barnes ,, Pratt
63. Bury ,, Clothworthie *et al.*
64. Binks ,, Hamond
65. Bathurst ,, Grove *et al.*
66. Baispoole ,, Baispoole
67. Badcocke ,, Couch *et al.*
68. Braxton ,, Bedford
69. Blake ,, Burrow *dna et al.*
70. Bruton ,, Chapman *vid.*
71. Baglie *als* Taunton ,, Clovill

Bundle B 26.

1. Ballowe *contra* Quarlls *et al.*
2. Bushe ,, Courte
3. Berry ,, Spininge
4. Bethell ,, Acroyd
5. Barwicke ,, Cooke
6. Baker ,, Baker *et al.*
7. Babb ,, Gilbert
8. Barker ,, Hickes
9. Borlas *mil* ,, Farmer *mil.*
10. Brockett ,, Brewster *et al.*
11. Bairestowe ,, Wake *vid.*
12. Body *et al* ,, Milward *als* Carter
13. Barker ,, Wallop *mil et al.*
14. Brattle *et al* ,, Oswyn *et al.*
15. Baldwyn *et al* ,, Brooke
16. Brook *vid* ,, Bough *et al.*
17. Boyes ,, Courtney *et al.*
18. Bonwicke *et al* Hampton *et al.*
19. Barker ,, Green *et al.*
20. Baber *et al.* ,, Delves *mil et al.*
21. Blount ,, Papworth *et al.*
22. Baker *et al* ,, Bonner
23. Berry ,, Hagley
24. Brewer ,, Hawkins *et al.*

(To be continued.)

14. Dilefield " Wilson
15. Brett " Heywood et al.
16. Bennett " Janson et al.
17. Bruggs " Bruggs
18. Baxter " Calton et al.
19. Beare " Beare
20. Bond " Ricogrd et al.
21. Brent " Brent
22. Buttolphe " Colville et al.
23. Bunele " Milton R.
24. Dodley " Peters et al v R.
25. Brooke " Baker
26. Browne " Browne
27. Beere " Maynard
28. Baylie v/d " Sandbrook et al
29. Ballard " Ball et al.
30. Bonfield " Parkyns et al.
31. Baddeley " Smith R.
32. Baddeley " Proudlove R.
33. Battoe " Poole R.
34. Baptista " Jennings R.
35. Boot " Binder et al.
36. Bowdon " Bowden
37. Beauclamp " Butler m/f et al.
38. Brocke " Sentfield et al.
39. Butler m/f " Brokedon
40. Beck " Foster et al.
41. Blount " Trappes m/f et al.
42. Brooke " Ley et al.
43. Bary " Nott
44. Bruce " Wyatt
45. Barnacott " Edmonds et al.
46. Boevile m/f " Beaches v/d.
47. Birche " Gastell et al.
48. Bunt " Holme et al.
49. Bremblecombe " Leverton et al.
50. Hallock et al " Salmon
51. Bayly " Bayly
52. Bourne " Randall
53. Boston " Boston als Tyler
54. Botta et al " Rossetor
55. Bury et al " Stuckley m/f
56. Bromhead " Sea
57. Broome " Broome et al.
58. Briscoe " Ford
59. Bull et al " Banks
60. Blackaller " Tome
61. Brandeston " Watts et al.
62. Barnes " Pratt
63. Bary " Chichworthis et al.
64. Binks " Hammond
65. Bathurst " Grove et al.
66. Baispoole " Balspoole
67. Badcocke " Coach et al.
68. Baxton " Bedford
69. Blake " Barrow dan et al.
70. Breton " Chapman v/d.
71. Baglis als Taunton " Clorill

Bundle B 26.

1. Ballowe contra Guarils et al.
2. Banke " Courte
3. Berry " Spinnige
4. Bethell " Acroyd
5. Barwicke " Cooke
6. Baker " Baker et al.
7. Babb " Gilbert
8. Barker " Hickes
9. Bordna m/f " Farmer m/f.
10. Brocklett " Brewster et al.
11. Bairostowe " Wake v/d.
12. Body et al " Milward als Carter
13. Barker " Walloop m/f et al.
14. Brattle et al " Oswyn et al.
15. Baldwyn et al " Brooke
16. Brook v/d. " Bough et al.
17. Boyes " Courtney et al.
18. Bonwicke et al " Hampton et al.
19. Barker " Green et al.
20. Baker et al. " Delves m/f et al.
21. Blount " Papworth et al.
22. Baker et al " Bonner
23. Berry " Hagley
24. Brewer " Hawkins et al.

(To be continued.)

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM FISHER, OF THE CITY OF LONDON, MERCHANT, 1660.

(*From the original in the British Museum.*)

Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD.

To all and Singular vnto whom these presents shall come Sr Edward Walker, Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. It is most agreeable to Justice and reason that such persons as have well deserved of their Prince and Countrey, and have lived virtuously, and in good fame and reputation should have perticular Markes and rewardes to distinguish them from vulgar and inferior people, Amongst which the bearing of Armes, hath for many ages beene held in highest honor and esteeme, the which have beene distributed according to the worthynes of the persons to whom such Armes have beene assigned, as proper markes of honor whilest they live; and as fitt Inducements to stirr vp their Posterity to Equalize and exceede their Auncestors from whom they derive the same in all Noblenes and virtue. And whereas I am fully satisfyed that William Fisher of the Citty of London Merchant (Sonne of William Fisher of Litleover in the County of Derby, where that Family hath lived in reputation & esteeme) hath vpon all occasions in the late vnhappy times of distraction expressed his zeale and dutifull affection to the iust Interest of the Crowne, and his Maties most happy restauration whereby hee may iustly meritt some perticular testimony to evidence the same to Posterity Know yee therefore that I the said Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the powers & authority annexed vnto my Office of Garter, and confirmed vnto mee by Letters Patents vnder the Great Seale of England, Have given granted and assigned, and doe by these presents give grant and assigne vnto the said William Fisher the Coat of Armes and Creast hereafter mentioned, viz., Azure a Fesse imbatled Counterbatled betweene three Dolphins Or. And for his Creast vpon an Helmet proper Mantled Gules Doubled Argent, and Wreath of his Collours A Kingsfisher proper holding in the beake a Fish Or, as in the Margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Creast the said William Fisher and the severall Descendants of his Body for ever (bearing their due and proper differences) may and shall lawfully vse, beare, & sett forth in Sheild, Coat Armour, Seale, Monument, or otherwise (according to the Law & practise of Armes) at all times, & vpon all occasions without the lett or molestation of any person whatsoever. In witness whereof I have herevnto subscribed my name, and affixed the Seale of my Office this Tenth day of November in the Twelfth yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. Annoque Domini 1660.

EDW. WALKER, GARTER.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM FISHER, OF THE CITY OF LONDON, MERCHANT, 1660.

(From the original in the British Museum.)

Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD.

To all and Singular vnto whom these presents shall come Sr Edward Walker, Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. It is most agreeable to Justice and reason that such persons as have well deserved of their Prince and Countrey, and have lived virtuously, and in good fame and reputation should have particular Marks and towardes to distinguish them from vulgar and inferior people. Amongst which the bearing of Armes, both for many ages beene held in highest honor and esteeme, the which have beene distributed according to the worthynes of the persons to whom such Armes have beene assigned, as proper markes of honor whilest they live; and as fitt Inducements to stir vp their Posterity to Equallize and exceede their Ancestors from whom they derive the same in all Nobleyes and virtue. And whereas I am fully satisfyed that William Fisher of the City of London Merchant (Sonne of William Fisher of Litlecover in the County of Derby, where that Family hath lived in reputation & esteeme) hath vpon all occasions in the late valaqpy times of distraction expressed his zeale and dutifull affection to the iust Interest of the Crowne, and his Ma[illegible] most happy restauration whereby hee may justly merritt some particular testimony to evidence the same to Posterity Know yee therefore that I the said Sr Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the powers & authority annexed vnto my Office of Garter, and confirmed vnto mee by Letters Patents vnder the Great Seale of England, Have given granted and assigned, and doe by these presents give grant and assigne vnto the said William Fisher the Coat of Armes and Crest hereafter mentioned, viz, Azure a Fesse Indented Counterchanged between three Dolphins Or. And for his Crest vpon an Helmet proper Mantled Gules Doubled Argent, and Wreath of his Colloure A Kingsfisher proper holding in the beake a Fish Or, as in the Margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Crest the said William Fisher and the severall Descendants of his Body for ever (bearing their due and proper differences) may and shall lawfully vse, beare, & sett forth in Shield, Coat Armour, Seale, Monument, or otherwise (according to the Law & practise of Armes) at all times, & vpon all occasions without the lett or molestation of any person whatsoever. In witness whereof I have herevnto subscribed my name, and affixed the Seale of my Office this Tenth day of November in the Twelfth yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the faith, &c. Annoque Domini 1660. EDW. WALKER, GARTER.

MAWSON'S OBITS, &c.

(Continued from p. 107.)

Tuesday 22nd Decr. died Sir Jacob Banks Kt. by Birth a Swede, but was naturalized here, and was formerly Member of Parliament for the Burrough of Minehead in Somersetshire.

December 27. died Thomas Guy Esqr. formerly a bookseller in Lombard Street & Member of Parliamt. for the Burrough of Tamworth Soon after the Revolution in 1688. He was born in the year 1643. in or near Aldermanbury in London, and is interr'd at St. Thomas's Hospital.

1724 The Lady Smith, wife to Sr. John Smith dyed the 29th. Decr. in Queens Square near Ormond Street.

Decr. 30th. died Colonel Robert Wallis one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the City & Liberty of Westmr.

A few Days since the Relict of Councellor Layer, executed at Tyburn, was married to Mr. Grahame, a Scotch Gentleman.

1724-5 January 1st. Dyed in Norfolk Street the Lady of Wm. Northmore Esqr. Member in the last Parliament, for Oakhampton in Devon, and Daur. to the late Sr. Arthur Chichester of Yoneston in the said County Bart.

A few days agoe dyed Charles Killegrew Esqr. Master of the Revels, and Comptroller upon the Issues and Payments of the Receiver General of the Customs.

Dr. Lad, a noted Physician, died a few days ago at his House in Castle Yard in Holborn.

The Reverend Mr. Woodford, Rector of Epsom in Surrey after a long Indisposition.

Janry. 3d. Dyed the Marquess of Annandale at his Seat in Scotland of a Consumption ; the Honour and Estate devolves to the Lord George Johnston, eldest Son to the former Marquess by his Second Wife, Daur. of John Vandi Bempde of Pall Mall Esqr.

January 14th. Mr. Wm. Innis, an eminent Bookseller in St. Pauls Church Yard, was married to the Relict of Mr. Taylor late of Pater Noster Row. & Daur. of Jno Basket the Kings Printer.

January 18th. died at his Seat in Cheshire, the Rt. Honble. Hugh Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondley Viscount Malpas, and Baron Cholmondley of Wich Malbank, also Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells in Ireland ; Treasurer of his Majesties Household, Governor of the City and Castle of Chester, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honble. Privy Council. He is succeeded in Honour and Estate by his Brother the Lord Newburgh.

1724-5. On the 20th January died Mr Joseph Centlivre (*Centclive* in margin) one of the Grooms of the Kitchen to his Majesty.

In the moving the Corps, in the Chancel of the Church of St. Botolph Bishopgate now pulling down, in order to rebuild the Same, there was found the Body of the famous Sr Paul Pinder, buried in the Reign of K: Ch: 1st.

MAWSON'S OBITS, &c.

(Continued from p. 107.)

Tuesday 22nd Dec. died Sr. Jacob Banks Kt. by Birth a Swede, but was naturalized here, and was formerly Member of Parliament for the Borrough of Minehead in Somersetshire.

December 27. died Thomas Gay Esq. formerly a bookseller in Lombard Street & Member of Parliament for the Borrough of Tamworth soon after the Revolution in 1688. He was born in the year 1643. in or near Aldermanbury in London, and is inter'd at St. Thomas's Hospital.

1724 The Lady Smith, wife to Sr. John Smith dyed the 29th Dec. in Queens Square near Ormond Street.

Dec. 30th. died Colonel Robert Wallis one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the City & Liberty of Westm.

A few Days since the Relict of Counsellor Layer, executed at Tyburn, was married to Mr. Graham, a Scotch Gentleman.

1724-5 January 1st. Dyed in Norfolk Street the Lady of Wm. Northmore Esq. Member in the last Parliament, for Oakhampton in Devon, and Dau. to the late Sr. Arthur Chichester of Youneston in the said County Bart.

A few days ago dyed Charles Killigrew Esq. Master of the Revels, and Comptroller upon the Issues and Paymasts of the Receiver General of the Customs.

Dr. Lad, a noted Physician, died a few days ago at his House in Castle Yard in Holborn.

The Reverend Mr. Woodford, Rector of Epsom in Surrey after a long Indisposition.

Jan. 3d. Dyed the Marquess of Annandale at his Seat in Scotland of a Consumption; the Honour and Estate devolves to the Lord George Johnston, eldest Son to the former Marquess by his Second Wife, Dau. of John Vaudi Hempde of Pall Mall Esq.

January 14th. Mr. Wm. Innis, an eminent Bookseller in St. Pauls Church Yard, was married to the Relict of Mr. Taylor late of Water Noster Row, & Dau. of 4 Masters the Kings Printer.

January 18th. died at his Seat in Cheshire, the Rt. Hon. Hugh Cholmondeley, Earl of Cholmondley Viscount Malpas, and Baron Cholmondeley of Wich Malbank, also Viscount Cholmondeley of Kells in Ireland; Treasurer of his Majesties Households, Governor of the City and Castle of Chester, and one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Hon. Privy Council. He is succeeded in Honour and Estate by his Brother the Lord Newburgh.

1724-5. On the 20th January died Mr Joseph Centlivre (Sentlive in margin) one of the Groomes of the Kitchen to his Majesty.

In the moving the Corpe, in the Chancel of the Church of St. Botolph Bishopgate now pulling down, in order to rebuild the Same, there was found the Body of the famous Sr Paul Pinder, buried in the Reign of K: Ch: I.

From Madrid, That Don John Francis de Bete, Marquis De Lede, Kn^{t}. of the Order of the Golden Fleece, Grandee Spain, Capt Gen^{ll}. &c' dyed there upon the 11th Instant aged 57 years and an half.

Feb: 10th dyed Mr Jackson Clerk of the Chester and Irish Roads.

Jan^{ry}. 7th. Mr Guy formerly an Advocate in the Parliament of Paris was married to Miss Rollin sister to the Kings Secretary. This Gentleman is Nephew and next Heir to Mr Thomas Guy the Bookseller.

Feb^{ry}. 10th. dyed ... Tottle, Brother of Ensign Tottle who was Kill'd in a Duel by Capt Wilson the Day before.

Feb^{ry}. 16. Mr Henry Dee, an eminent Virginia Merchant, (Son of Duncan Dee Esqr. late comon Serjeant of this City dyed of a Dropsy at Peckham.

Ab^{t}. a ffortnight ago, died at Aberdeen S^{r}. Alexander Comming Bar^{t} Member in the last Parliam^{t} for the shire of Aberdeen.

Feb^{ry} 19th. John Goodall of Fowey in Cornwal Esqr. Member of Parliament for the Brough of Fowey aforesaid dyed at his Lodgings in Old Palace Yard.

Feb^{ry} 20th. died Mr Wm Slatter in Scott^{d} Yard.

Feb^{r} 24th. died at his House in Ormond Street the R^{t}. Honble. S^{r}. John Pratt Kn^{t}. Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench who was so constituted in the year an^{o}. 1718 & is Succeeded by S^{r}. Robt. Raymond.

The Lord George Douglas Brother to his Grace the Duke of Queensbury died lately at Paris.

Feb^{ry} 23^{d}. S^{r}. Thomas Hanmer Bar^{t}. one of the Representatives in Parliament for the County of Suffolk, was married to M^{rs} ffoulkes, a Rich Heiress.

Feb^{ry}. 14th. died . . . . Bealing, Arundel Esqr. at his House in Burlington Street, who chang'd his name to Arundel by Act o f Parliam^{t}.

S^{r}. Edward Hussey Bart. died lately at his Seat at Welbourd in Lincolnsh. he was formerly Member of Parliam^{t}. of the City of London.

March 2^{d} the R^{t} Honble the Lord St John of Bletsoe, was married to the youngest Daughter of the late Sr Ambrose Crowley.

Last week died the Reverend Mr George Evans, Minister of St Bennet Fink in Threadneedle Street.

March 7th S^{r} Cœsar Child dyed at his Seat at Woodford, in Essex, in an advanced Age.

March 8th dyed in Beaufort Buildings in the Strand, Alexander Pen darvis, Esqr, Member of Parliam^{t} for the Burrough of Dunhivid, alias Launceston in the County of Cornwall.

March 6th died at his House in new James Street near Red Lyon Square George Wright, Esqr, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery (eldest son of the late Lord Keeper Wright).

March 10th died Sr Samuel Garrard, Bar^{t}, formerly Alderman of the Ward of Aldersgate, and since (as Father of the City) of Bridge Ward without, like-President of Bridewell and Bethleham Hospitals. He was formerly Representative of the Burrough of Agmondesham. He is Succeeded by his Son Col. Garrard of the Foot Guards. He was about 74 years of Age.

From Madrid, That Don John Francis de Bete, Marquis De Leede, Kn^t, of the Order of the Golden Fleece, Grandee Spain, Capt Genl, &c, dyed there upon the 11th Instant aged 67 years and six half.

Feb: 10th dyed Mr Jackson Clerk of the Chester and Irish Roads.

Jany 7th, Mr Guy formerly an Advocate in the Parliament of Paris was married to Miss Rollin sister to the Kings Secretary. This Gentleman is Nephew and next Heir to Mr Thomas Guy the Bookseller.

Feby 10th, dyed ... Tottle, Brother of Ensign Tottle who was Killd in a Duel by Capt Wilson the 13ay before.

Feby 16, Mr Henry Dee, an eminent Virginia Merchant, (Son of Duncan Dee Esqr late cashier Servant of this City dyed of a Dropsy at Peckham.

Alt^t, a fortnight ago, died at Aberdeen Sr. Alexander Cumming Bart Member in the last Parliam^t for the shire of Aberdeen.

Feby 12th, John Goodall of Fowey in Cornwal Esqr, Member of Parliament for the Borough of Fowey aforesaid dyed at his Lodgings in Old Palace Yard.

Feby 20th, died Mr Wm Slatter in Scott^s Yard.

Feby 21th, died at his House in Ormond Street the R^t Honble Sr. John Pratt Kn^t Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench who was so constituted in the year an^o 1718 & is Succeeded by Sr. Robt Raymond.

The Lord George Douglas Brother to his Grace the Duke of Queensbury died lately at Paris.

Feby 22^d. Sr. Thomas Hanmer Bart, one of the Representatives in Parliament for the County of Suffolk, was married to Mr^s Faulkes, a Rich Heiress.

Feby 14th, died . . . . Beasley, Arundel Esqr at his House in Burlington Street, who chang^d his name to Arundel by Act of Parliam^t.

Sr. Edward Hussey Bart died lately at his Seat at Welbourd in Lincolnsh.

He was formerly Member of Parliam^t of the City of London.

March 2^d the R^t Honble the Lord Sr John of Hales, was married to the youngest Daughter of the late Sr Ambrose Crowley.

Last week died the Reverend Mr George Evans, Minister of St Bennet Fink in Threadneedle Street.

March 7th Sr Caesar Child dyed at his Seat at Woodford, in Essex, in an advanced Age.

March 8th dyed in Beaufort Buildings in the Strand, Alexander Pendarvis, Esqr, Member of Parliam^t for the Borough of Dunheved, alias Launceston in the County of Cornwall.

March 9th died at his House in new James Street near Red Lyon Square George Wright, Esqr, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery (eldest son of the late Lord Keeper Wright).

March 10th died Sr Samuel Garrard, Bart, formerly Alderman of the Ward of Aldersgate, and since (as Father of the City) of Bridge Ward without, like-Resident of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hospitals. He was formerly Representative of the Borough of Agmondesham. He is Succeeded by his Son Col Garrard of the Foot Guards. He was about 74 years of Age.

1724-5, March 12, dyed at his House in Fleet-street, Henry Hoare Esqr, an eminent Goldsmith and Banker. He was Son to Sr Richd Hoare, who 1712, was Lord Mayor of London, & buried near, Stourton.

(To be continued.)

EXTRACTS OF BURIALS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY.

(*Continued from p.* 101).

1801.	Jan. 6.	Hugh Faulkner Esqr
„	Feb. 9.	Robert Hurst Esqr
„	March 26.	David Wedderborne Webster Esq
„	May 15.	John Chapman Esqr aged 94
„	Aug. 14.	Pierce Walsh Esqr
„	Oct. 23.	Colonel Edward Boland
1802.	April 2.	Alexander Hall Esqr
„	„ 19.	Revd Thomas Barnard
„	Sept. 5.	James Theobald Esqr
„	Oct. 17.	Revd John Penton
„	„ 18.	Major William Brooke
„	Dec. 1.	Helen Countess of Selkirk
„	„ 10.	Sr Thomas Fleetwood Bart
„	„ 11.	John Weldon Esqr
„	„ 15.	Benjamin Alleyne Cox Esqr
„	„ 18.	William Fraser Esqr
„	„ 24.	James Chamness Esqr
1803.	Feb. 22.	Robert Johnson Esqr
„	March 29.	George Cummings Esqr
„	April 4.	The Rt Honble Caroline Eden
„	May 10.	Revd Edward Hawtrey
„	June 25.	Rt Honble Nathaniel Ryder, Baron Harrowby
„	Sept. 9.	Col Charles Mac Donnell
„	Oct. 31.	Sir Walter Blount
„	Nov. 28.	Lt Col Robert Dawes
„	Dec. 19.	W. C. Dickinson Esqr
1804.	Jan. 31.	Revd Dr Watson
„	Feb. 10.	William Bingham Esqr
„	March 5.	Revd John Howlett
„	„ 11.	Archibald Swinton Esqr
„	„ 16.	John Dirk Van Clootwyk Esqr
„	April 6.	Rt Honble Charles Lord Dormer Baron of Wenge
„	„ 15.	Edmond Jordan Esqr
„	„ 30.	Anthony Garvey Esqr
„	May 24.	Rt Honble Eyre Lord Clarina
„	June 16.	James Henry Conway Esqr
„	June 23.	Thomas Grant Esqr
„	July 3.	Revd Thomas Collins
„	Sept. 1.	R^{t} Honble Eliza Dowager Lady Harrowby

1731-5, March 12, dyed at his House in Fleet-street, Henry Hoare Esqr, an eminent Goldsmith and Banker. He was Son to Sr Richd Hoare, who 1712, was Lord Mayor of London, & buried near, Stourton.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS OF BURIALS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY.

(*Continued from p. 161*)

1801.	Jan. 6.	Hugh Faulkner Esqr
"	Feb. 9.	Robert Hurst Esqr
"	March 26.	David Weddesborne Webster Esq
"	May 15.	John Chapman Esqr aged 94
"	Aug. 14.	Pierce Walsh Esqr
"	Oct. 23.	Colonel Edward Boland
1802.	April 2.	Alexander Hall Esqr
"	" 19.	Revd Thomas Barnard
"	Sept. 5.	James Theobald Esqr
"	Oct. 17.	Revd John Penton
"	" 18.	Major William Brooke
"	Dec. 1.	Helen Countess of Selkirk
"	" 10.	Sr Thomas Fleetwood Bart
"	" 11.	John Weldon Esqr
"	" 15.	Benjamin Alleyne Cox Esqr
"	" 18.	William Fraser Esqr
"	" 24.	James Chauncess Esqr
1803.	Feb. 22.	Robert Johnson Esqr
"	March 29.	George Cummings Esqr
"	April 4.	The Rt Honble Caroline Eden
"	May 10.	Revd Edward Hawtrey
"	June 25.	Rt Honble Nathaniel Ryder, Baron Harrowby
"	Sept. 2.	Col Charles Mac Donnell
"	Oct. 31.	Sir Walter Blount
"	Nov. 28.	Lt Col Robert Dawes
"	Dec. 19.	W. C. Dickinson Esqr
1804.	Jan. 31.	Revd Dr Watson
"	Feb. 10.	William Bingham Esqr
"	March 5.	Revd John Howlett
"	" 11.	Archibald Swinton Esqr
"	" 16.	John Dirk Van Clootwyk Esqr
"	April 6.	Rt Honble Charles Lord Dormer Baron of Wenge
"	" 15.	Edmond Jordan Esqr
"	" 30.	Anthony Garvey Esqr
"	May 24.	Rt Honble Eyre Lord Chetwin
"	June 16.	James Henry Conway Esqr
"	June 22.	Thomas Grant Esqr
"	July 3.	Revd Thomas Collins
"	Sept. 1.	R^t Honble Eliza Dowager Lady Harrowby

1804.	Oct.	14.	Henry Fowler Esqr
,,	,,	16.	George Lloyd Esqr
,,	Dec.	1.	Revd Archibald Maclaine D.D
,,	,,	15.	David Mitchell Esqr
,,	,,	31.	Richard Royds Esqr
1805.	Jan.	5.	Nicholas Ridley Esqr
,,	May.	1.	Col. Alexander Innes
,,	June.	28.	Nicholas Corbin Esqr
,,	Sept.	11.	Samuel Nibbs Esqr
,,	Oct.	5.	Alexander Ellis Esqr
,,	Nov.	8.	Henry Smith Esqr
,,	,,	21.	Samuel Oliver Esqr
,,	,,	30.	Henry Archbould Esqr
1806	Jan.	3.	Sir John Briscoe Bart
,,	Feb.	8.	John Henry Esqr
,,	,,	21.	Bartholomew Costello Esqr
,,	April	11.	Byam Martin Esqr
,,	May	10.	William Bathurst Pye Benet Esqr
,,	,,	15.	Beckford Cater Esqr
,,	Sept.	10.	Lieut Cornwallis Bowen
,,	Nov.	29.	Arthur Blake Esqr
1807.	Feb.	5.	John Gordon M.D.
,,	,,	21.	Thomas Barrow Esqr
	,,	26.	The Honble Mrs. Ann Brown.
,,	March	10.	R^{t} Honble Marchioness of Ely
,,	,,	12.	John Strother Ancrum a child
,,	April	2.	Hennan Katercamp Esqr
,,	,,	4.	Lewis Bull Esqr
,,	June	16.	Daniel Nixon Esqr
,,	Sept.	16.	R^{t} Honble Lord Scarborough.
,,	Oct.	28.	James Romney Esqr
,,	Dec.	9.	Admiral John Bourmaster
1808	Jan.	16.	Admiral Philip Cosby
,,	,,	16.	Charles William Cater Esqr
,,	Feb.	5.	Walter Hill, Esqr
,,	,,	11.	Lieut Col. Irving
,,	March	16.	William Siddons Esqr
,,	,,	18.	William Schutz, Esqr
,,	,,	24.	James Ormond, Esqr
	April	2.	Lady Aston
	,,	4.	Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley Bart
,,	,,	9.	Rt Honble Lady Charlotte Murray
1809.	Jan.	10.	Rt Honble Alan Lord Gardner
,,	,,	24.	John Stonehouse Esqr
,,	Feb.	6.	Sir John Meares Bart
,,	,,	13.	Revd Daniel Currie
,,	,,	20.	Honble Peter Metge
,,	April	10.	Glynn Wynn Esqr
,,	June	9.	Thomas Royds Esqr
,,	Aug.	21.	The Rt Honble Eliz. Talbot Countess Dowager of Shrewsbury

1804.	Oct.	14.	Henry Towler Esqr
"	"	16.	George Lloyd Esqr
"	Dec.	1.	Revd Archibald Maclaine D.D
"	"	15.	David Mitchell Esqr
"	"	31.	Richard Hoyde Esqr
1805.	Jan.	5.	Nicholas Ridley Esqr
"	May.	1.	Col. Alexander Innes
"	June.	28.	Nicholas Corbin Esqr
"	Sept.	11.	Samuel Nibbs Esqr
"	Oct.	5.	Alexander Ellis Esqr
"	Nov.	8.	Henry Smith Esqr
"	"	21.	Samuel Oliver Esqr
"	"	30.	Henry Archbould Esqr
1806	Jan.	3.	Sir John Briscoe Bart
"	Feb.	8.	John Henry Esqr
"	"	21.	Bartholomew Costello Esqr
"	April	11.	Ryan Martin Esqr
"	May	10.	William Rathbone Fye Lionel Esqr
"	"	15.	Lockford Cater Esqr
"	Sept.	10.	Lieut Cornwallis Bowen
"	Nov.	29.	Arthur Hiles Esqr
1807.	Feb.	5.	John Gordon M.D.
"	"	21.	Thomas Barrow Esqr
"	"	26.	The Honble Mrs Ann Brown.
"	March	10.	The Honble Marchioness of Ely
"	"	12.	John Strother Anderson a child
"	April	2.	Herman Montgomery Esqr
"	"	4.	Lewis Bull Esqr
"	June	16.	Daniel Nixon Esqr
"	Sept.	16.	The Honble Lord Sandborough.
"	Oct.	28.	James Romney Esqr
"	Dec.	3.	Admiral John Rodmander
1808	Jan.	16.	Admiral Philip Cosby
"	"	16.	Charles William Cater Esqr
"	Feb.	5.	Walter Hill, Esqr
"	"	11.	Lieut Col. Irving
"	March	16.	William Siddons Esqr
"	"	18.	William Sebuts, Esqr
"	"	21.	James Ormond, Esqr
"	April	2.	Lady Aston
"	"	4.	Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley Bart
"	"	9.	The Honble Lady Charlotte Murray
1809.	Jan.	10.	The Honble Alan Lord Gardner
"	"	21.	John Stonehouse Esqr
"	Feb.	6.	Sir John Meares Bart
"	"	13.	Revd Daniel Corris
"	"	20.	Honble Peter Meige
"	April	10.	Ryan Wyan Esqr
"	June	9.	Thomas Hoyde Esqr
"	Aug.	21.	The Rt Honble Ellis Talbot Countess Dowager of Shrewsbury

1809.	Oct.	6.	Peter Anthony Sapte Esqr
1810.	Feb.	19.	Francis Mure Esqr
„	March	23.	Nicholas Mahir Esqr
„	April	10.	Revd John Wm Bennet
„	„	15.	Venanzio Rauzzini
„	May	29.	Lieut Genl James Pringle
„	Sept.	17.	Samuel Scott Esqr
„	Oct.	10.	Rev^{d} Dr John De Chair
„	Dec.	22	William Mure Esqr
1811.	Jan.	27.	Thomas Fownes Luttrell Esqr
„	Feb.	6.	William Kennedy Lawrie Esqr
„	March	7.	William Cheeseman Esqr
„	„	21.	Onesiphorus Elliott Elliott Esqr
„	April	13.	William Culverdon Esqr
„	June	4.	Virginia Marguerite Casaux
„	July	5.	Wm Meade Ogle Esqr
„	Oct.	19.	William Christie Esqr
„	Dec.	14.	William Vassall May Esqr
1812.	Jan.	9.	William Wyatt Dimond Esqr
„	„	11.	Ely Bates Esqr
„	May	1.	Alicia Countess of Erroll
„	„	3.	John Mc Lean Esqr
„	„	12.	Matthew Stephenson Esqr
„	„	27.	Rawson Hart Boddom Esqr
„	June	15.	Revd Francis Benson
„	July	18.	Timothy O'Brian Esqr
„	Sept.	3.	William Wardlaw Esqr
„	„	22.	John Dawson Esqr
„	Oct.	28.	William Spragg Esqr
„	Nov.	23.	James Beezeley Esqr
1813.	Jan.	15.	Honble Harriet Staples Aged 64
„	Feb.	5.	George Butcher Esqr Aged 68
„	„	10.	Edward Halsey Bockett Esqr Aged 46
„	March	8.	Honble Col Cosmo Gordon Aged 76
„	May	25.	John Lord Elphinstone died 20 May Aged 49
1814.	May	7.	Lieut Genl George Benson Aged 64
„	Oct.	25.	Dame Elizabeth Napier Webb Aged 75
„	Dec.	9.	Sir William Gibbons Bart Aged 65
1815.	Jan.	18.	Dowager Lady Katherine Clarina Aged 71
„	April	4.	William Bowen M.D. Gay Street Aged 54
„	Aug.	19.	Dowager Countess D'Alton Aged 73
„	Nov.	1.	Lt Col Nangreave Aged 59
„	„	18.	Revd Horace Hamond Aged 58
1816.	Jan.	22.	John Bathoe Esqr Aged 80
„	Feb.	7.	John Gibson Esqr Aged 58
„	March	14.	Lt Genl Sir Wroth Palmer Acland K.C.B Aged 46
„	May	22.	Dame Mary Richardson Aged 67
„	Nov.	30.	James Crawford Esqr Aged 61
„	Dec.	2.	Major General Thomas Nepean Aged 68
1817.	Aug.	18.	Winthrop Baldwin Esqr Aged 93

1809.	Oct. 6.	Peter Anthony Sapio Esq[r]
1810.	Feb. 19.	Francis Mare Esq[r]
"	March 22.	Nicholas Mahr Esq[r]
"	April 10.	Revd John Wm Bennet
"	" 15.	Venancio Ignacini
"	May 29.	Lieut Gen[l] James Pringle
"	Sept. 17.	Samuel Scott Esq[r]
"	Oct. 10.	Rev[d] Dr John De Chair
"	Dec. 22	William Mare Esq[r]
1811.	Jan. 27.	Thomas Bowrea Luttrell Esq[r]
"	Feb. 6.	William Kennedy Lawrie Esq[r]
"	March 7.	William Gloeesman Esq[r]
"	" 21.	Onesiphorus Elliott Elliott Esq[r]
"	April 13.	William Cutverdon Esq[r]
"	June 4.	Virginia Marguerite Cassax
"	July 5.	Wm Meade Ogle Esq[r]
"	Oct. 19.	William Christie Esq[r]
"	Dec. 14.	William Vassall May Esq[r]
1812.	Jan. 9.	William Wyatt Dimond Esq[r]
"	" 11.	Lily Yates Esq[r]
"	May 1.	Alicia Countess of Errroll
"	" 3.	John M[c] Lean Esq[r]
"	" 12.	Matthew Stephenson Esq[r]
"	" 27.	Rawson Hart Hodgkin Esq[r]
"	June 16.	Rev[d] Francis Benson
"	July 15.	Timothy O'Brian Esq[r]
"	Sept. 3.	William Wardlaw Esq[r]
"	" 22.	John Dawson Esq[r]
"	Oct. 28.	William Sprague Esq[r]
"	Nov. 22.	James Beresley Esq[r]
1813.	Jan. 15.	Honble Harriet Stapleu Aged 64
"	Feb. 3.	George Butcher Esq[r] Aged 68
"	" 10.	Edward Halsey Beckett Esq[r] Aged 46
"	March 3.	Honble Col Cosmo Gordon Aged 76
"	May 22.	John Lord Elphinstone died 20 May Aged 49
1814.	May 7.	Lieut Gen[l] George Benson Aged 64
"	Oct. 28.	Dame Elizabeth Napier Webb Aged 75
"	Dec. 9.	Sir William Gibbons Bart Aged 65
1815.	Jan. 18.	Dowager Lady Katherine Clarina Aged 71
"	April 4.	William Bowen M.D. Gay Street Aged 64
"	Aug. 19.	Dowager Countess D'Alton Aged 73
"	Nov. 1.	Lt Col Nangreave Aged 59
"	" 18.	Revd Horace Hammond Aged 58
1816.	Jan. 22.	John Battoe Esq[r] Aged 80
"	Feb. 7.	John Gibson Esq[r] Aged 58
"	March 14.	Lt Gen[l] Sir Wm Palmer Acland K.C.B. Aged 46
"	May 22.	Dame Mary Rinhardson Aged 67
"	Nov. 30.	James Crawford Esq[r] Aged 61
"	Dec. 2.	Major General Thomas Nepean Aged 68
1817.	Aug. 18.	Winthrop Baldwin Esq[r] Aged 93

1817.	Oct. 4.	Thomas Wilkins Esqr Aged 77
„	Nov. 25.	Isaac Dobree Esqr Aged 25
1818.	Jan. 31.	William Welch Esqr Aged 40
„	Aug. 6.	Colonel John Enys Aged 60
„	Aug. 28.	John Palmer Esqr from Brighthelmstone Aged 76
1819.	Jan. 26.	Benjamin Amory Esqr Aged 51
„	March 17.	Revd William Blair Aged 59
„	April 5.	George Watts Esqr Aged 52
„	June 2.	Revd Arnold Burrows Aged 70
„	„ 26.	Revd Joseph Jekyll Rye Aged 58
„	„ 28.	James Gladell Vernon Esqr Aged 73
„	July 5.	The Honble John Blackwood Aged 65
„	Nov. 5.	John Bowles Esqr Aged 66
„	Dec. 24.	Vice Admiral Francis Fayennan Aged 65
1820.	Jan. 20.	Revd James Drought D.D Aged 82
„	„ 24.	Revd John Amyatt Chaundy Aged 50
„	Feb. 18.	Revd Thomas Haweis L.L.B Aged 87
„	March 23.	Jane Countess Nugent Aged 63
„	April 21.	Lieut Genl Elliot Aged 87
„	May 5.	Thomas Matthews Esqr Aged 77
„	June 3.	The Revd Josiah Thomas Archdeacon of Bath Aged 60
„	Sept 9.	Fletcher Partis Esqr Aged 73
„	Dec. 21.	Lady Christina Elizabeth Keith
„	„ 24.	James Buchanan Esqr Aged 70
„	„ 28.	Charles Bacon Esqr Aged 70
1821.	Jan. 9.	The Honble Mrs. Maria Gordon Aged 42
„	June 9.	John Campbell Lord Cawdor Aged 66
„	Oct. 27.	Dame Diana Tydd
1822	Jan. 26.	Lieut General Sir Henry Augustus Montagu Cosby Aged 79
„	Nov. 15.	Major Genl Sir Henry White K.C.B. Aged 80
1824.	March 29.	Lt Col Edward Hill R.M. Aged 90
„	Nov. 22.	Sir William Watson Knt aged 80
1825.	Aug. 15.	Sir John Edward Riggs Miller Bart. Dallington Northamptonshire Aged 55
1826.	July 13.	Mary Dawager Countess Kintore Aged 56
1829.	Feb. 10.	Lieut General James Dickson Aged 84
„	May 9.	Col Martin Fitzgerald Aged 61
„	„ 26.	Dame Alice Holburne Aged 63
1830.	May 25.	James Garland R N Aged 66
„	July 17.	Lady Lapy Catherine O'Donel Aged 52
„	Oct. 25.	Honble Elizabeth Ryder Aged 63
„	Nov. 1.	Sir William Richardson Bart Aged 86
1832.	Feb. 16.	Admiral Sir Richard Hussey Bickerton Bart K.C.B. Aged 72
1833.	March 23.	Honble Anne Mackay Aged 83
1836.	„ 29.	The Right Reverend Christopher Batson D.D Lord Bishop of Killaloe & Clonfert Aged 88
1837.	March 22.	Sir Christopher Baynes Bart Aged 82
„	Dec. 9.	Revd Charles Crook M.A. Rector of Bath Aged 49
1839.	„ 20.	Admiral Sir William Hargood G.C.B. & G.C.H. Aged 80

1817. Oct. 4. Thomas Wilkins Esqr Aged 77
" Nov. 26. Isaac Dobree Esqr Aged 26
1818. Jan. 31. William Welch Esqr Aged 40
" Aug. 6. Colonel John Eyre Aged 80
" Aug. 28. John Palmer Esqr from Brightelmstone Aged 76
1819. Jan. 26. Benjamin Amory Esqr Aged 61
" March 17. Revd William Blair Aged 59
" April 5. George Watts Esqr Aged 52
" June 2. Revd Arnold Burrows Aged 70
" " 26. Revd Joseph Jekyll Rye Aged 58
" " 28. James Gladell Vernon Esqr Aged 78
" July 5. The Honble John Blackwood Aged 65
" Nov. 5. John Bowles Esqr Aged 68
" Dec. 24. Vice Admiral Francis Paycenman Aged 65
1820. Jan. 20. Revd James Drought D.D Aged 82
" " 24. Revd John Amyatt Chaundy Aged 50
" Feb. 18. Revd Thomas Hawes L.L.B Aged 87
" March 22. Jane Countess Nugent Aged 63
" April 21. Lieut Genl Elliot Aged 87
" May 5. Thomas Matthews Esqr Aged 77
" June 3. The Revd Josiah Thomas Archdeacon of Bath Aged 60
" Sept 9. Fletcher Partis Esqr Aged 73
" Dec. 21. Lady Christina Elizabeth Keith
" " 24. James Buchanan Esqr Aged 70
" " 28. Charles Bacon Esqr Aged 70
1821. Jan. 9. The Honble Mrs. Maria Gordon Aged 42
" June 9. John Campbell Lord Cawdor Aged 66
" Oct. 27. Dame Diana Tyrdd
1822 Jan. 26. Lieut General Sir Henry Augustus Montagu Cosby Aged 79
" Nov. 15. Major Genl Sir Henry White K.C.B. Aged 80
1824. March 29. Lt Col Edward Hill K.M. Aged 80
" Nov. 22. Sir William Watson Knt aged 80
1825. Aug. 15. Sir John Edward Nagge Miller Bart. Dallington Northamptonshire Aged 55
1826. July 15. Mary Dawager Countess Kintore Aged 56
1829. Feb. 10. Lieut General James Dickson Aged 84
" May 9. Col Martin Fitzgerald Aged 81
" " 26. Dame Alice Holburne Aged 63
1830. May 25. James Garland R N Aged 66
" July 17. Lady Lady Catherine O'Donel Aged 52
" Oct. 25. Honble Elizabeth Hyder Aged 53
" Nov. 1. Sir William Nicholson Bart Aged 86
1832. Feb. 16. Admiral Sir Richard Hussey Dickerton Bart K.C.B. Aged 72
1833. March 22. Honble Anne Mackay Aged 83
1836. " 29. The Right Reverend Christopher Bateson D.D Lord Bishop of Killaloe & Clonfert Aged 83
1837. March 22. Sir Christopher Reynes Bart Aged 82
" Dec. 9. Revd Charles Crook M.A. Rector of Bath Aged 45
1839. " 20. Admiral Sir William Hargood G.C.B. & G.C.H. Aged 80

1840.	Jan. 9.	Esther Pomeroy Viscountess Harberton aged 72
„	Oct. 23.	Frances Lady Davis aged 85
1844.	March 21.	Lt Gen[l] George Dick aged 79
1845.	Nov. 4.	Sir Stephen May Knt aged 66
„	Nov. 6.	Sir Gabriel Wood Knt aged 78
1846.	Dec. 30.	William Ogle Wallis Ogle aged 59
1848.	Dec. 5.	John Wardlaw Lt Genl aged 72
1849.	March 26.	Joseph Blake Ogle aged 79
„	Sept. 19.	Honble Anne Mackay aged 78
„	Dec. 19.	Lady Catherine Margaret Keith aged 79
1851.	March 1.	Dame Lydia Seton aged 76
„	April 29.	Honble Anne Browne aged 76
„	Sept. 1.	Lady Maria Rembertina Keith aged 82

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

(*Continued from p.* 124).

1724-5	Mar. 5.	Marriott Jordan, M.A., to Brearding V., Isle of Wight, on the death of Gilbert Granger. Pres. by Trin. Coll. Camb.
„	„ 17.	William Budworth, M.A., to Yaverland R., Isle of Wight, on the death of John Gilbert. Pres. by Edward Richards, of Compton, co. Berks, Esq.
1725	May 31.	Richard Furney, M.A., to the office of Archdeacon of Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by the Bishop.
„	June 11.	John Price, LL.B., to Ebbesham, alias Epsom V., co. Surrey, on the death of Heighes Woodford. Pres. by John Parkhurst, Esq.
„	July 16.	Thomas Trigg, M.A., to Horley V., co. Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London and the Governors of Christ's Hospital.
„	Aug. 4.	William Bickerton, M.A., to Newdigate R., co. Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by George the King.
„	„ 4.	Thomas Beighton, M.A., to Egham V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the Bishop.
„	„ 14.	Benjamin Blissett, B.A., to East Tisted R., co. South'ton, on the death of Richard Newlin. Pres. by Norton Powlet, Esq.
„	Sept. 2.	Charles Warner, L.L.B., to Sherborne St John R., co. South'ton. Pres. by Antony Chute, Esq.
„	„ 29.	George Stephens, M.A., to West Clandon R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Price. Pres. by Thomas Onslow, Baron of Onslow Hall, co. Salop, and Baron of Clandon, co. Surrey.

1840.	Jan. 9.	Esther Pomeroy Visconntess Hardwicke aged 72
"	Oct. 22.	Frances Lady Davis aged 85
1841.	March 21.	Lt. Gen. George Dick aged 79
1842.	Nov. 4.	Sir Stephen Shy Kut aged 68
"	Nov. 6.	Sir Gabriel Wood Kut aged 78
1845.	Dec. 30.	William Ogle Wallis Ogle aged 83
1848.	Dec. 8.	John Warelaw Lt. Gen. aged 72
1849.	March 29.	Joseph Blake Ogle aged 79
"	Sept. 19.	Hon. Anne Mackay aged 78
"	Dec. 19.	Lady Catherine Margaret Keith aged 79
1851.	March 1.	Dame Lydia Seton aged 76
"	April 29.	Hon. Anne Browne aged 76
"	Sept. 1.	Lady Maria Bambertina Keith aged 82

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

(Continued from p. 182).

1724-5	Jan. 5.	Marriott Jordan, M.A., to Bramling V., Isle of Wight, on the death of Gilbert Gunnyer. Pres. by Trin. Coll. Camb.
"	" 17.	William Bodworth, M.A., to Yaverland R., Isle of Wight, on the death of John Gilbert. Pres. by Edward Richards, of Gosport, co. Berks, Esq.
1725	May 31.	Richard Barney, M.A., to the office of Archdeacon of Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by the Bishop.
"	June 11.	John Price, LL.B., to Ebbesham, alias Epsom V., co. Surrey, on the death of Hughes Woodford. Pres. by John Parkhurst, Esq.
"	July 16.	Thomas Tripp, M.A., to Horley V., co. Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by the Mayor and Corporation of the City of London and the Governors of Christ's Hospital.
"	Aug. 4.	William Bickerton, M.A., to Newdigate R., co. Surrey, on the death of Samuel Billingsley. Pres. by George the King.
"	" 4.	Thomas Heighton, M.A., to Egham V., co. Surrey. Pres. by the Bishop.
"	" 14.	Benjamin Blissett, B.A., to East Tisted R., co. Southampton, on the death of Richard Newlin. Pres. by Norton Powlet, Esq.
"	Sept. 2.	Charles Warner, LL.B., to Sherborne St. John R., co. Southampton. Pres. by Antony Chute, Esq.
"	" 29.	George Stephens, M.A., to West Clandon R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Price. Pres. by Thomas Onslow, Baron of Onslow Hall, co. Salop, and Baron of Clandon, co. Surrey.

1725. Oct. 23. Joseph Gilbert, M.A., to Shipton V., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Gardiner. Pres. by Joseph Macham, of London, Gent. and Mary wife of Willm. Coleman, of Cowes, Isle of Wight, Gent.

„ Nov. 12. Richard Bullock, B.A., to Streatham R., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Charles Tough. Pres. by Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford.

„ „ 13. John King, S.T.P., to Shalden R., co. South'ton, on the death of Anthony Lynch. Pres. by George the King.

„ Jan. 14. William Stockwood, M.A., to Okely R., co., Surrey, on the death of John Price. Pres. by William Grigg, S.T.P., Master of Clare Coll., Camb.

„ „ 22. Michael White, LL.B., to Titchfield V., co. South'ton, on the death of Alex. Bruce. Pres. by Henry, Duke of Portland.

„ Feb. 10. Thomas Winder, M.A., to Hartley Wintney V., co. South'ton, on resignation of Charles White. Pres. by James Field, junior, of Odiham.

„ „ 11. Charles White, M.A., to Bradley R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Thomas Winder. Pres. by Anthony Henley, Esq.

„ „ 11. Thomas Winder, M.A., to Winchfield R., co. South'ton, on the death of Thomas Pretty. Pres. by William Dobson, President of Trinity Coll., Oxon.

„ Mar. 4. Thomas Little, B.A., to Farnborough R., co. South'ton, on the death of Willm. Halstead. Pres. by Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.

„ „ 16. Richard Tyrrell, B.A., to Ewhurst R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 21. Richard Palmer, B.A., to Brearding V., Isle of Wight, on the death of Marriott Jordan. Pres. by Richard Bentley, S.T.P., Master of Trin. Coll., Camb.

1726 Apl. 15. Thomas Broade, B.A., to Chaldon R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thomas Jackson. Pres. by George Vernon, of Farnham, co. Surrey, Esq.

„ „ 23. Thomas Sollers, B.A., to S. Michael's, R., Winchester, on the cession of John Broadway. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ May 27. Samuel L'Isle, S.T.B., to Fetcham R., co. Surrey, on resignation of Ezekiel Mills. Pres. by Arthur Moore, Esq.

„ July 7. Thomas Brereton, LL.B., to Preston Candever V., co. South'ton, on the death of John Waterman. Pres. by George Trinnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

„ „ 11. William Barnard, M.A., to Esher R., co. Surrey, on the death of Charles Poole. Pres. by Thomas, Baron Trevor, William Osbaldeston, Bart., Thos. Strangways, Esq., and Harrey(?) Pye, Esq.

(To be continued.)

1725. Oct. 22. Joseph Gilbert, M.A., to Shipton V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Gardiner. Pres. by Joseph Meadam, of London, Gent., and Mary wife of William Coleman, of Cowes, Isle of Wight, Gent.

" Nov. 12. Richard Baldock, B.A., to Stretham R., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Charles Tough. Pres. by Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford.

" " 13. John King, S.T.P., to Shalden R., co. South'ton, on the death of Anthony Upsall. Pres. by George the King.

" Jan. 14. William Stockewood, M.A., to Oxley R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Price. Pres. by William Grigg, S.T.P., Master of Clare Coll., Camb.

" " 22. Michael White, LL.B., to Titchfield V., co. South'ton, on the death of Alex. Bruce. Pres. by Henry, Duke of Portland.

" Feb. 10. Thomas Winder, M.A., to Hartley Wintney V., co. South'ton, on resignation of Charles White. Pres. by James Field, junior, of Odiham.

" " 11. Charles White, M.A., to Bradley R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Thomas Winder. Pres. by Anthony Hunter, Esq.

" " 11. Thomas Winder, M.A., to Winchfield R., co. South'ton, on the death of Thomas Pretty. Pres. by William Dobson, President of Trinity Coll., Oxon.

" Mar. 4. Thomas Little, B.A., to Farnborough R., co. South'ton, on the death of William Halstead. Pres. by Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.

" " 16. Richard Tyrrell, B.A., to Ewhurst R., co. South'ton. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 21. Richard Palmer, B.A., to Brearding V., Isle of Wight, on the death of Marriott Jordan. Pres. by Richard Bentley, S.T.P., Master of Trin. Coll., Camb.

1726 Apl. 16. Thomas Brooke, B.A., to Chaldon R., co. Surrey, on the death of Thomas Jackson. Pres. by George Vernon, of Farnham, co. Surrey, Esq.

" " 23. Thomas Sollers, B.A., to S. Michael's, R., Winchester, on the cession of John Broadway. Pres. by the Bishop.

" May 27. Samuel Ivie, S.T.B., to Fetcham R., co. Surrey, on resignation of Ezekiel Mills. Pres. by Arthur Moore, Esq.

" July 7. Thomas Brereton, LL.B., to Preston Candover V., co. South'ton, on the death of John Waterman. Pres. by George Trimnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

" " 11. William Bernard, M.A., to Esher R., co. Surrey, on the death of Charles Poole. Pres. by Thomas, Baron Trevor, William Osbaldeston, Bart., Thos. Stranguways, Esq., and Harry(?) Pye, Esq.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington. By Henry F. Waters, A.M. Boston, U.S.A. 8vo.

We have to thank Mr. Waters for a far more interesting contribution to American genealogy than even his important discoveries relating to Harvard. The true descent of America's greatest citizen, George Washington, is a matter of much historical interest, not only to that nation which owes so much to his great genius, but to all who speak the English language. Only two inquiries into the genealogy of Washington, worth mentioning, precede Mr. Waters' investigations. One by Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms; the other by Colonel Joseph L. Chester. Colonel Chester's paper is a very complete examination of the conjectural pedigree of Sir Isaac Heard, put forward by Baker, the historian of Northamptonshire, as having been really proved, and which met with general acceptance till Colonel Chester (Herald and Genealogist, iv, 49-63) clearly showed that it was incorrect. Unfortunately he made no attempt to give a proved descent in its place, not having the necessary evidences. Mr. Waters takes up the parable where Colonel Chester laid it down, and, having discovered a certain amount of new information, constructs a pedigree, destined to prove that John and Lawrence Washington, the emigrants, were the sons of Lawrence Washington, Rector of Purleigh, in Essex, 1633—43, who must have died before January 1654—5, when Administration was granted to the effects of his widow, Amphillis. The difficulty of accepting the theory of Mr. Waters lies in the want of evidence of the identity of the Lawrence Washington who was Rector of Purleigh, with the Lawrence whose children were baptised at Tring. Then again, Mr. Waters fails to baptize John, the eldest son, who is the most important link in the pedigree, and about whom little appears, except Mr. Walters' assumption that it was he who administered to his mother, Amphillis. On the other hand, *Mrs.* Washington is buried at Tring, at a date which assuming that February, 1655, means 1654-5, and not 1655-6, tallies with the administration of Amphillis. At the time that the children of Lawrence Washington were baptized at Tring, Lawrence Washington, M.A., was Rector of Purleigh, a town some fifty miles away, and there is no evidence to show that he was non-resident; on the contrary, one would infer that he lived at Purleigh, because he was ejected on the plea that he frequented alehouses. Where? If not the alehouses at Purleigh, how would his accusers know that he did so, if he resided at Tring? Purleigh Registers begin in 1592, and according to the Parish Register Return appear to be deficient from 1632-1662. It does not appear that Mr. Waters took any steps to verify this statement in the Parish Register Return. If it is correct then Mr. Waters might have searched the Bishop's Transcripts. Then again the will or admōn. of the Rev. Lawrence Washington ought to be forthcoming. While we recognise with gratitude the persevering industry of Mr. Waters in hunting out every fact likely to throw light on the genealogy of his great countryman, we cannot forbear expressing the opinion that he has been

Notices of Books.

An Examination of the English Ancestry of George Washington.

By Henry F. Waters, A.M. Boston, U.S.A. 8vo.

We have to thank Mr. Waters for a far more interesting contribution to American genealogy than even his important discoveries relating to Harvard. The true descent of America's greatest citizen, George Washington, is a matter of much historical interest, not only to that nation which owes so much to his great genius, but to all who speak the English language. Only two inquiries into the genealogy of Washington, worth mentioning, precede Mr. Waters' investigations. One by Sir Isaac Heard, Garter King of Arms; the other by Colonel Joseph L. Chester. Colonel Chester's paper (in very complete examination of the conjectural pedigree of Sir Isaac Heard, put forward by Baker, the historian of Northamptonshire, as having been really proved, and which met with general acceptance till Colonel Chester (Herald and Genealogist, iv, 49-63) clearly showed that it was incorrect. Unfortunately he made no attempt to give a proved descent in its place, not having the necessary evidences. Mr. Waters takes up the puzzle where Colonel Chester laid it down, and, having discovered a certain amount of new information, connecting a pedigree, destined to prove that John and Lawrence Washington, the emigrants, were the sons of Lawrence Washington, Rector of Purleigh, in Essex, 1633—43, who must have died before January 1634—5, when Administration was granted to the effects of his widow, Amphillis. The difficulty of accepting the theory of Mr. Waters lies in the want of evidence of the identity of the Lawrence Washington who was Rector of Purleigh, with the Lawrence whose children were baptised at Tring. Then again, Mr. Waters fails to baptise John, the eldest son, who is the most important link in the pedigree, and about whom little appears, except Mr. Waters' assumption that it was he who administered to his mother, Amphillis. On the other hand, Mr. Washington is buried at Tring, at a date which assuming that February, 1655, means 1654-5, and not 1655-6, tallies with the administration of Amphillis. At the time that the children of Lawrence Washington were baptised at Tring, Lawrence Washington, M.A., was Rector of Purleigh, a town some fifty miles away, and there is no evidence to show that he was non-resident; on the contrary, one would infer that he lived at Purleigh, because he was elected on the plea that he frequented alehouses. Where? If not the alehouses at Purleigh, how would his accusers know that he did so, if he resided at Tring? Purleigh Registers begin in 1582, and according to the Parish Register Return appear to be deficient from 1632-1654. It does not appear that Mr. Waters took any steps to verify this statement in the Parish Register Return. If it is correct then Mr. Waters might have searched the Bishop's Transcripts. Then again the will or admon. of the Rev. Lawrence Washington ought to be forthcoming. While we recognise with gratitude the persevering industry of Mr. Waters in hunting out every fact likely to throw light on the genealogy of his great countryman, we cannot forbear expressing the opinion that he has been

somewhat precipitate in giving the result of his researches to the world. A little further investigation would probably have enabled him to substantiate his theory, and have proved the pedigree of Washington beyond all question. Had he waited a little longer and searched a little more he might have realized the pleasure described in the oft-quoted lines of Sir Cuthbert Sharp :—

> "Nor small the joy with eager eye to catch
> Some clinching date, or fix some dubious match,
> And on a point where Garter's self might err,
> Quote—fearless quote—the *Parish Register.*"

We thank him sincerely for a most interesting and valuable addition to our genealogical knowledge, and trust that on his return to this country after a well earned holiday, he will complete his investigation, and bring it to a triumphant conclusion.

Ingleby Greenhow Register, 1539—1800. Canterbury (Cross and Jackman). Impl. 8vo.

It is a healthy sign of the times, to find that some of the Incumbents of our old Parish Churches, are beginning to realize the importance to the genealogical world of the Registers under their charge, and instead of allowing them to lie hidden in the parish chest, permit them to be transcribed and printed by those eager to take advantage of such a chance, or do it themselves. In this case our thanks are due to the Vicar of Ingleby Greenhow, Mr. Hawell, who has himself not only transcribed his Registers, but given in an Introduction, a large amount of information bearing upon his parish, and also two excellent illustrations of the interior of his church. He must have devoted much time and trouble on his work, and the result is in every way satisfactory. There is one thing we miss and which should accompany all Printed Parish Registers, where it is possible, namely the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard. Mr. Hawell, however has done his work well, and our only regret is that he had not a larger and more important Register to work upon. Although a small parish there are several entries of members of important families, such as Eure, Foulis and Ridley. Those who are intending to do similar work may well take a hint from the Register of Ingleby Greenhow.

The Parish Registers of Broseley, Shropshire, 1570—1700. Edited by Alfred F. C. C. Langley. London (Mitchell and Hughes). Impl. 8vo.

The town of Broseley, so well-known for its manufacture of clay pipes, has been selected by Mr. Langley, as the field of his exertions on behalf of his brother genealogists. The Registers are not extant before 1570, in which year there are but nine entries. The Parish seems to have increased in population very rapidly, for in 1602 the entries are more than trebled, and in 1700, the last year in this volume, there are about 110 entries. What appears somewhat remarkable, is that the Interregnum does not seem to have affected these Registers in any way, thus making them more complete than is usually the case. We hope soon to see the second volume of this transcript, which does Mr. Langley much justice and is a great addition to the shelves of collectors of Parish Registers.

somewhat precipitate in giving the result of his researches to the world. A little further investigation would probably have enabled him to substantiate his theory, and have proved the pedigree of Washington beyond all question. Had he waited a little longer and searched a little more he might have realized the pleasure described in the off-quoted lines of Sir Cuthbert Sharp:—

> "Nor small the joy with eager eye to catch
> Some clinching date, or fix some dubious match,
> And on a point where Carter's self might err,
> Quote—fearless quote—the Parish Register."

We thank him sincerely for a most interesting and valuable addition to our genealogical knowledge, and trust that on his return to this country after a well earned holiday, he will complete his investigation, and bring it to a triumphant conclusion.

Ingleby Greenhow Registers, 1539—1800. Canterbury (Cross and Jackman). Impl. 8vo.

It is a healthy sign of the times, to find that some of the Incumbents of our old Parish Churches, are beginning to realize the importance to the genealogical world of the Registers under their charge, and instead of allowing them to lie hidden in the parish chest, permit them to be transcribed and printed by those eager to take advantage of such a chance, or do it themselves. In this case our thanks are due to the Vicar of Ingleby Greenhow, Mr. Hawell, who has himself not only transcribed his Registers, but given in an Introduction, a large amount of information bearing upon his parish, and also two excellent illustrations of the interior of his church. He must have devoted much time and trouble on his work, and the result is in every way satisfactory. There is one thing we miss and which should accompany all Printed Parish Registers, where it is possible, namely the Monumental Inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard. Mr. Hawell, however has done his work well, and our only regret is that he had not a larger and more important Register to work upon. Although a small parish there are several entries of members of important families, such as Eure, Fowlis and Ridley. Those who are intending to do similar work may well take a hint from the Register of Ingleby Greenhow.

The Parish Registers of Burslem, Shropshire, 1570—1700. Edited by Alfred F. C. C. Lakeman. London (Mitchell and Hughes). Impl. 8vo.

The town of Burslem, as well known for its manufacture of clay pipes, has been selected by Mr. Lakeman, as the field of his exertions on behalf of his brother genealogists. The Registers are not extant before 1570, in which year there are but nine entries. The Parish seems to have increased in population very rapidly, for in 1602 the entries are more than trebled, and in 1700, the last year in this volume, there are about 110 entries. What appears somewhat remarkable, is that the Interregnum does not seem to have affected these Registers in any way, thus making them more complete than is usually the case. We hope soon to see the second volume of this transcript, which does Mr. Lakeman much justice and is a great addition to the shelves of collectors of Parish Registers.

Notes and Queries.

Curious Inquisition.—I took the following notes of what I think is a curious inquisition, when going through the Chancery Files in the Record Office a few years ago. It was then in Bundle No. 870, but I believe they have been since re-arranged, and it may be in a different place.

Inquisition taken at Lambeth on 14th May, 16 James I. of England, France, and Ireland, and 51 of Scotland (1618), by John Middleton, esquire, sheriff of Surrey, and a jury, of the goods of John Stanbridge, citizen and vintner of London, for his debt of £400 to Robert Shawe, citizen and vinter. Valued at £92 13s. 9d.

[These are some of the particulars :—]

The 'barr'—12 silver taverne cuppes, weight seaventy oz. and a half and iij*d.* weight; 2 silver salts and a caster, weyinge 15oz. ii *d.* weight; one dubble standing silver salt with a cover, weight 21½oz. and 9 silver spoones, and 3 silver beakers, weight 26½ oz., and 12 towells; praised att xxxiij*li.* viij*s.* ix*d.* *Item*—4 gallon pewter potts, 9 pottle potts, 12 quart potts, and 12 pynt potts—iiij *li.*

Item—tenn wickar bottles, xx*d.* 1 brasse pann for a candle stick . . . . iij*s.*

The chamber called the "King's head"—stair head and entry.

The chamber called the "Horse." The chamber over the kitchen—a sword with enamelled hilt, x*s.*; seven peaces of corck—1 paire of playing tables and a trencher baskett, iij*s.* iiij*d.* Chamber over the lodgings chamber—studdy in that chamber—garrett.

Chamber called the "Rose and Bell—little roome at the stayrheade.

Item—a quantity of seacoale, vj*s.*

Chamber called the "Swanne." Chamber called the "Flye." Chamber called the "Tunne," att the third stayre head. In the garrett. In the kitchen [platters, covers, warming panne, jack, gridiron, spittes, copper kettle, &c., &c.]

Item—two leades [for a useful purpose], one in the yard and one above staires, iij *s.*

In the Taverne.

Item.—The cisterne of leade with a brass cock viij*s.*

In the cellar.

Item.—Diverse parcells of wyne, sack, clarett and other wynes . . x *li.*

Sum total lxxxxij*li.* xiij*s.* ix*d.*

Joseph Bain.

Fitzherbert.—The following may be an interesting addition to the note on the Rev. William Fitzherbert, though it does not much help the point in question. In Kingston Church, Portsea, co. Hants, is a tablet, inscribed to the Memory of the following. Mrs. Anne Fitzherbert, wife of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Stubbington lodge, Portsea, who died 26th May, 1802, aged 50. The above Thomas Fitzherbert, 30th June, 1822, aged 77. Jane Fitzherbert, sister of the last named, died 11th October, 1822, aged 65. Mary Fitzherbert, sister of the said Thomas Fitzherbert, died 4th February, 1832, aged 82. Arms, *Per pale Az. and Gu., three lions ramp. Arg.; on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly 1 and 4* .

Notes and Queries.

Curious Inquisition.—I look the following notes of what I think is a curious inquisition, when going through the Chancery Files in the Record Office a few years ago. It was then in Bundle No. 870, but I believe they have been since re-arranged, and it may be in a different place.

Inquisition taken at Lambeth on 11th May, 10 James I. of England, France, and Ireland, and 51 of Scotland (1618), by John Middleton, esquire, sheriff of Surrey, and a jury, of the goods of John Stanbridge, citizen and vintner of London, for his debt of £400 to Robert Shawe, citizen and vintner. Valued at £92 12s. 9d.

[These are some of the particulars:—]

The Cellar.—12 silver tavarne cupps, weight seaventy oz. and a half and iiij d. weight; 2 silver salts and a cester, weyinge 13oz. ii d. weight; one dubble standing silver salt with a cover, weight 21½oz. and 9 silver spoones, and 3 silver beakers, weight 26½ oz., and 12 towells; prised at xxxiiij li. viij s. ixd. Item—4 gallon pewter potts, 2 pottle potts, 12 quart potts, and 12 pynt potts—iiij li.

Item—tenn wicker bottles, xxd. 1 brasse pann for a candle stick . . . iiij s.

The chamber called the "King's head"—stair head and entry.

The chamber called the "Hore." The chamber over the kitchen—a sayed with emamelled bill, x.s.; seven peeces of corek—1 peire of playing tables and a trencher basket, iij s. iiij d. Chamber over the lodginge chamber—stadly in that chamber—garrett.

Chamber called the "Hose and Ball—little roome at the stayrehead.

Item—a quantity of seacoale, vj.

Chamber called the "Swanne." Chamber called the "Hye." Chamber called the "Tunne," att the third stayre head. In the garrett. In the kitchen [platters, covers, warming pante, jack, gridiron, spittes, copper kettle, &c., &c.]

Item—two leades [for a useful purpose], one in the yard and one above staires, iiij s.

In the Taverne.

Item—The cistarne of leade with a brass cock viij s.

In the cellar.

Item—Diverse parcells of wyne, sack, claret and other wynes . . xl li.

Sum total lxxxxiiij li. xiij s. ixd. Joseph Hain.

Hitchenbert.—The following may be an interesting addition to the note on the Rev. William Fitzherbert, though it does not much help the point in question. In Kingston Church, Portsea, co. Hants, is a tablet, inscribed to the Memory of the following: Mrs. Anne Fitzherbert, relict of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Stubbington Lodge, Portsea, who died 26th May, 1802, aged 80. The above Thomas Fitzherbert, 30th June, 1832, aged 77. Jane Fitzherbert, sister of the last named, died 11th October, 1822, aged 65. Mary Fitzherbert, sister of the said Thomas Fitzherbert, died 4th February, 1832, aged 83. Anne, Per quis &c. and Co., Mater Hone vunq. Mry.; on an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly 1 and 4 .

. *a bend fusily* . . *2 and 3 Az (?) ten roundles.* The arms have been coloured but the colours were nearly gone when these notes were made. EURE.

BENNET OF CHESTERS, CO. ROXBURGH.—The following extracts from a marriage contract may be of interest to "Investigator," who desired information on this family (*vide* p. 128.) The document is endorsed "Contract of Marreage Betwixt John Murray And Ann Bennet 1712." It begins thus—"At Chesters The Twinty nynth day of Aprill IMvii C and Twelve years It is matrimónially Contracted agreed and ended Betwixt the pairties following To Wit John Murray in Unthank on the ane pairt And Ann Bennet second lawfull daughter to Archbald Bennet of Chesters with the special advice and consent of the said Archbald Bennet her father And the said Archibald Bennet for himself and takeing burden in and upon him for the said Ann Bennet his said daughter And they both with ane advice, consent, and assent on the other pairt in maner underwriten That is to say" &c. Then follows the substance of the contract, the only part necessary to quote for the present purpose is a reference to "ane Band of provisione made and granted by the said Archibald Bennet and John Bennet his eldest lawfull sone with consent of Robert Bennet elder of Chesters now deceast, Thomas Rutherford of Wells and Robert Rutherford of Bowland their friends to the said Ann Bennet and the two other childrine ther in named of the date the seventeenth day of December IMviiC and ffive years and Regrat in the Shiref court books of Tiviotdaile upon the fourth day Jully IMviiC and six years."

There is near the finish a consent by both parties that "these presents be insert and Regrat in the books of Counsell and Sessione or any other judges books," and I suppose that this was done. The witnesses to this contract were, "Mr. John Cranstoune, minister of the Gospell att Ancrum, Andrew Bennet second lawfull son to the said Archbald Bennet of Chesters, and Thomas Ainslie writer and notar in Jedburgh." SCUTUM.

ABERCROMBY.—Is any one aware if the "Memoirs of the Family of Abercromby" is in existence? Burke's Peerage and other authorities state that it was written by Patrick Abercromby, author of the "Martial Achievements." C.

BATH ABBEY BURIALS.—Among these most interesting extracts occurs "1720 Dec. 30, Sir Conf^{t}. (Forsyth ?)." The person alluded to is "Sir Comport Fytche, 2^{d}. Bart.," who died 29th Dec. 1720. The Baronetcy, created in 1688, became extinct in 1736. "1724 June 13, the Honble. Lord Bucklee" refers to Richard Viscount Bulkeley. (See *Mawson's Obits*, p. 104.) "1758, Nov. 19, Sir *Edward* Fawkner" refers to Sir *Everard* F., knighted 1735. G. E. C.

ERRATA.

Page 34, lines 24 and 32 of text, *for* Crawley. *read* Cranley.
„ 88, line 2 of text, *for* Crookham, *read* ——
„ 91, line 18 of text, *for* Almnurick, *read* Alnwick.
„ „ line 34 of text *omit* nil.
„ 123, line 45 of text, *for* Hatfell, *read* Hatsell.

. a land family . . 2 and 3 Ax (?) fan rotundle. The arms have been coloured but the colours were nearly gone when these notes were made. Eunn.

Bennet of Chesters, co. Roxburgh.—The following extracts from a marriage contract may be of interest to "Investigator," who desired information on this family (*vide* p. 128.) The document is endorsed "Contract of Marriage Betwixt John Murray And Ann Bennet 1712" It begins thus—"At Chesters The Twenty ninth day of April 1712 Twelve years It is mutuallie Contracted agreed and ended Betwixt the parties following To Wit John Murray in Unthank on the one part And Ann Bennet second lawfull daughter to Archibald Bennet of Chesters with the special advice and consent of the said Archibald Bennet her father And the said Archibald Bennet for himself and taking burden to and upon him for the said Ann Bennet his said daughter And they both with one advice, consent and assent on the other part in manner underwritten That is to say" &c. Then follows the substance of the contract, the only part necessary to quote for the present purpose is a reference to "ane Band of provisione made and granted by the said Archibald Bennet and John Bennet his eldest lawfull sone with consent of Robert Bennet elder of Chesters now deceast, Thomas Rutherford of Wells and Robert Rutherford of Howland their friends to the said Ann Bennet and the two other children their as mutual of the date the seventeenth day of December 1711 and five years and Regist in the Shiref court books of Tividtdale upon the fourth day July 1711 and six years."

There is now the finish a consent by both parties that "these presents be insert and Regist in the books of Counsell and Sessione or any other judges books," and I suppose that this was done. The witnesses to this contract were, "Mr. John Crawdoune, minister of the Gospell at Ancrum, Andrew Bennet second lawfull son to the said Archibald Bennet of Chesters, and Thomas Aiskie writer and notar in Jedburgh."

Bouvum.

Abercromby.—Is any one aware if the "Memoirs of the Family of Abercromby" is in existence? Burke's Peerage and other authorities state that it was written by Patrick Abercromby, author of the "Martial Achievements." C.

Batt Abbey Burials.—Among these most interesting extracts occurs "1720 Dec. 30, Sir Cond. (Boreyth ?)." The person alluded to is "Sir Comport Rytche, 2d. Bart.," who died 29th Dec. 1720. The Baronetcy, created in 1688, became extinct in 1736. "1724 June 13, the Hon. Lord Buckle" refers to Richard Viscount Buckley. (See Mansone's Obits, p. 104.) "1736, Nov. 19, Sir Edward Rawlinson" refers to Sir Edward R., knighted 1736. G. E. C.

ERRATA.

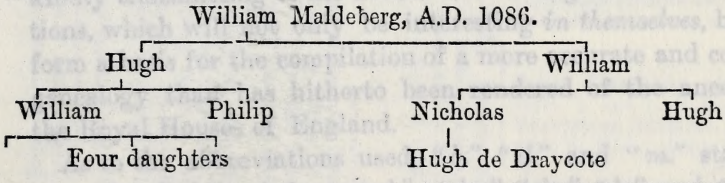
Page 34, lines 24 and 32 of text, for Crawley, read Cawley.
" 85, line 2 of text, for Cooldum, read ——
" 91, line 18 of text, for Alnemuir, read Alnwick.
" " line 34 of text omit nil.
" 173, line 45 of text, for Hatchl, read Hassell.

CHARTER OF WILLIAM MALBANC.[1]

Willelmus Malbanc omnibus suis militibus et suis hominibus et omnibus suis ministris salutem. Sciatis me donasse 7 concessisse Huvieto septem panes palm̃o adquietatione totius thelonei intus et deforis excepto stalagio et theloneo salis 7 de theloneo salis iiii quadrigatas quietas in freudo (*sic*) et hereditate illi et suis heredibus libere et quiete et quando ibit cum merce (*sic*) suâ foris vel mittet mercem (sic) per suos homines et velit portare unam sumam salis vel dimidiam habeat illam quietam sine theloneo. Teste Philippo Malbanc et Nicolao filio Willelmi et Henrico de Cruha 7 Hugone filio Willelmi et Rodberto de Praheriis et Rodberto capellano et Nicolao capellano et Willelmo diacono et Willelmo Spulle 7 Rogero de Rap̃ et Edwardo 7 plures alii qui hoc audierunt et Willelmo capellano.

In this deed William Malbanc grants to Huviet seven loaves of bread of the best quality,[2] to be quit of all toll, both within and without (the liberty), excepting stallage,[3] and the toll of salt, and of the toll of salt, four cartloads free, to be held in fee and inheritance, and whenever he goes with his merchandize abroad, or sends his merchandize by his men, and wishes to carry a load of salt, or half a load, he can do so without toll.

The grantor, William Malbanc, was the Baron of Wich Malbank (now Nantwich) in Chesbire, and one of the principal feudatories of the Earls Palatine of Cheshire. He was the son of Hugh Malbanc, the founder of the Abbey of Combermere, and grandson of William Maldeberg, the Domesday tenant of the Barony. The Pipe Rolls shew he was dead in 22 Hen. II. His heirs were four daughters, amongst whom his large possessions were divided. An account of the Barony will be found in *Ormerod's Cheshire*, vol. 3, p. 27. The witnesses to the deed are first, Philip Malbanc, the grantor's brother; secondly, Nicholas, son of William, whom I take to be the ancestor of the Draycots, a knightly family of some importance in Staffordshire. By a deed of somewhat later date William Malbanc confirmed to Hugh, son of Nicholas de Draycote, the grant of the manors of Draycote, Cunsall, Newton, and Leye in Staffordshire. Both this witness and Hugh, son of William, were probably members of the grantor's family, and the pedigree seems to be as follows:—



GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

[1] The original is in the possession of Edward Walthall Delves Walthall, Esq., of Wistaton Hall, Cheshire.

[2] See Ducange for the meaning of Palmarius, we have still the same word in use in the vernacular expression—"to carry off the palm."

[3] Stallagium is the fee for a stall in a market.

CHARTER OF WILLIAM MALBANC.[1]

Willelmus Malbanc omnibus suis militibus et suis hominibus et omnibus suis ministris salutem. Sciatis me donasse ⁊ concessisse Haviseto ecclesiam meam pleniis adjutationes totius thelonei intus et deforis exceptis stallagis et thelonio salis ⁊ de thelonio salis tili quadrigatas quietas in feudo (sic) et hereditate ili et suis hereditibus libere et quiete et quando ili eum mare (sic) sui foris vel mittet mercata (sic) per suos homines et velit portare unam aurum salis vel dimidiam habeat illam quietam sine thelonio. Testa Philippo Malbanc et Nicolao filio Willelmi et Ilentico de Cruda ⁊ Hugone filio Willelmi et Rodberto de Fraberia et Rodberto capellano et Nicolao capellano et Willelmo diacono et Willelmo Squalle ⁊ Roqueto de Hag et Edwardo ⁊ plures alii qui hoc audierunt et Willelmo capellano.

In this deed William Malbanc grants to Haviset seven leaves of broad of the best quality,[2] to be quit of all toll, both within and without (the liberty), excepting stallage,[3] and the toll of salt, and of the toll of salt, four carloads free, to be held in fee and inheritance, and whenever he goes with his merchandise abroad, or sends his merchandise by his men, and wishes to carry a load of salt, or half a load, he can do so without toll.

The grantor, William Malbanc, was the Baron of Wich Malbank (now Nantwich) in Cheshire, and one of the principal feudatories of the Earls Palatine of Cheshire. He was the son of Hugh Malbanc, the founder of the Abbey of Combermere, and grandson of William Maldeberg, the Domesday tenant of the Barony. The Pipe Rolls show he was dead in 22 Hen. II. His heirs were four daughters, amongst whom his large possessions were divided. An account of the Barony will be found in Ormerod's Cheshire, vol. 3, p. 27. The witnesses to the deed are first, Philip Malbanc, the grantor's brother; secondly, Nicholas, son of William, whom I take to be the ancestor of the Draycotes, a knightly family of some importance in Staffordshire. By a deed of somewhat later date William Malbanc confirmed to Hugh, son of Nicholas de Draycote, the grant of the manors of Draycote, Cunsall, Newton, and Lye in Staffordshire. Both this witness and Hugh, son of William, were probably members of the grantor's family, and the pedigree seems to be as follows:—

William Maldeberg, A.D. 1086.

- Hugh
  - William
  - Philip
  - Four daughters
- William
  - Nicholas
    - Hugh de Draycote
  - Hugh

GEORGE WROTTESLEY.

[1] The original is in the possession of Edward Walthall Delves Walthall, Esq., of Wistaston Hall, Cheshire.

[2] See Ducange for the meaning of Palmatum, we have still the same word in use in the vernacular expression—"to carry of the palm."

[3] Stallagium is the fee for a stall in a market.

The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England.

Preface.

It is proposed to issue, *in two series*, the seize quartiers (as far as their genealogies, not armorial ensigns, are concerned) of the Kings and Queens of England and their Consorts, from the time of Henry II to the present date. The *first series* will contain those of the House of Plantagenet (1154 to 1485) extending over a period of some 330 years, while the *second series* (the issue of which is commenced in this number) will contain the various dynasties which (beginning with the House of Tudor) have continued about 400 years since that period.

These descents are *by no means* perfect, many blanks will be found therein (more especially in the *foreign* genealogies with which the Compiler has little acquaintance) and various errors. They have been compiled with no very great care and labour, but only at leisure, and from such sources as readily presented themselves.

It is hoped that many a genealogically minded reader will be able to supply most of the said blanks and to correct such errors, kindly transmitting to the Editor of this Magazine such emendations, which will not only be interesting *in themselves*, but will form a basis for the compilation of a more accurate and complete genealogy than has hitherto been rendered of the ancestry of the Royal Houses of England.

As to the abbreviations used, "*b.*" "*d.*" and "*m.*" stand for "born," "died," and "married"; "br." "da." "h." and "s." for "brother," "daughter," "heir," and "son"; while "*cr.*" stands for "created," and "v.p." for "*vitâ patris.*" G. E. C.

The Seize Quartiers of the Kings and Queens of England.

Preface.

It is proposed to issue, in two series, the seize quartiers (as far as their genealogies, not armorial ensigns, are concerned) of the Kings and Queens of England and their Consorts, from the time of Henry II to the present date. The first series will contain those of the House of Plantagenet (1154 to 1485) extending over a period of some 330 years, while the second series (the issue of which is commenced in this number) will contain the various dynasties which (beginning with the House of Tudor) have continued about 400 years since that period.

These descents are by no means perfect, many blanks will be found therein (more especially in the foreign genealogies with which the Compiler has little acquaintance) and various errors. They have been compiled with no very great care and labour, but only at leisure, and from such sources as readily presented themselves.

It is hoped that many a genealogically minded reader will be able to supply most of the said blanks and to correct such errors, kindly transmitting to the Editor of this Magazine such emendations, which will not only be interesting in themselves, but will form a basis for the compilation of a more accurate and complete genealogy than has hitherto been rendered of the ancestry of the Royal Houses of England.

As to the abbreviations used, "b." "d." and "m." stand for "born," "died," and "married"; "br." "da." "b." and "s." for "brother," "daughter," "heir," and "son"; while "cr." stands for "created," and "v.p." for "vita patris."

O. E. C.

Tudor *ap Gronow*, of Penmynedd, s. and h. of Gronow *ap Tudor*, by Gwerfyll of Powys.(1) ═ Margaret *Llewellyn*,(2) da. of Thos. ap *Llewellyn*, ap Owen, ap Meredith, of Iscoed.

David *Vychan*, ap David Lloyd, of Anglesey. ═ Nest *Vychan*, da, of David *Vychan* ap Griffith.

Charles V. (*of Valois*), KING OF FRANCE, 1364-80. ═ Johanna *Bourbon*, da. of Peter, DUKE OF BOURBON, by Isabella of Valois, *m.* 1349 ; *d.* 1377.

Stephen II., DUKE OF BAVARIA-INGOLDSTADT, 1375—1414. ═ Thaddea *Visconti*, da. of Barnabo, DUKE OF MILAN ; *d.* 1381, 1st wife.

John (*Plantagenet*, styled "of Gaunt") DUKE OF LANCASTER, 4th s. of King Edward III.;(3) *d.* 1398/9. ═ Dame Katharine *Swinford*,(4) widow, da. of Sir Payne *Roet*, of Hainault ; *m.* 1396 ; *d.* 1403, 3d. wife.

Thomas (*Holand*), EARL OF KENT, 1381-97. ═ Lady Alice *Fitzalan*, da. of Richd., EARL OF ARUNDEL ; *m.* 1366.

Roger *Beauchamp* of Bletsoe, Beds., s. and h. of Roger, LORD BEAUCHAMP (1363-80), but never sum. to Parl. ; living 1395. ═ Johanna *Clopton*.

Sir John *Stourton*, of Preston and Stavordale, Wilts ; living 1363. ═ Joan *Basset*, da. of Ralph, LORD BASSET.

Meredyth *ap Tudor*. ═ Margaret *Vaughan*, or *Vychan*.

Charles VI. (*of Valois*), KING OF FRANCE, 1380—1422. ═ Isabella, *of Bavaria*, *m.* 1385; *d.* 1435.

John *Beaufort*, *b.* before marriage,(5) about 1372. *Legitimated* 6 Feb., 1397, and *cr.* EARL OF SOMERSET, sometime (1397-99), MARQUESS OF DORSET ; *d.* 1410. ═ Lady Margaret *Holand*, sister and co-heir of Edmond, Earl of Kent, who *d*, 1408.

John *Beauchamp*, of Bletso, s. and h., never sum. to Parl. as a Baron, *d.* 1412. ═ Edith *Stourton*, *m.* secondly Sir Roger Shottesbrooke.

Sir Owen *Tudor*. Beheaded 1461 at Hereford. ═ Katharine *of France*, widow of **Henry V.**, King of England, *m.* 1428 ; *d.* 1437, aged 38.

John (Beaufort) DUKE OF SOMERSET, suc. his elder br. as Earl of Somerset, 1418, and was *cr.* Duke in 1443 ; *d.* 1444, aged 39. ═ Margaret *Beauchamp*, widow of Sir Oliver St. John, by whom she had issue ; she *m.* thirdly Leo, Lord Welles, who *d.* 1461.

Edmund *Tudor*, *b.* about 1430 at Hadham ; was *cr.* by King Henry VI. (his uterine brother) 14 March, 1453, EARL OF RICHMOND, with precedency over all other Earls. He *d.* 3 Nov., 1456. ═ Lady Margaret *Beaufort*,(6) sole heir of her Father, *b.* 1441 at Bletso ; *m.* firstly about July 1455. She *m.* secondly (about 1459), Sir Henry Stafford (who *d.* 1481), and thirdly Thomas (Stanley), 1st Earl of Derby. She *d.* (3 months *after* her son) 29 June, 1509.

Henry VII., King of England, 22 Aug., 1485, to 21 April, 1509. He, who was the only child of his parents, was *b.* on St. Ann's Day, 26 July, 1456, in Pembroke Castle,(7) and suc. his father, as EARL OF RICHMOND, about 3 months afterwards. The victory on Bosworth field, and the slaughter thereat of King Richard III., on 22 Aug., 1485, is reckoned the commencement of his reign, and he was then and there proclaimed King, being **crowned** 30 Oct. following. He *d.* 21 April, 1509, and was buried in Westm. Abbey.

No. I. 2d. Series.

Seize Quartier *of* **Henry VII.**, King of England, 1485—1509.

Henry VII.
Sixth Generation.
No. 1 at Seizer.
Sir Owen Tudor, K.G.—Katharine of France, widow of Henry V., married secretly, after the death of Henry V., Sir Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, 1418, and was executed 1461; buried at Hereford. Sir Oliver St. John, by whom she had issue; she married, secondly, Sir Jasper Tudor, K.G., Earl of Pembroke, 1456, and was executed 1495; buried in Ely Cathedral. Sir Henry Stafford (who d. 1481), and Margaret Beaufort, widow of Edmund Tudor, b. about 1443 or Hadham; was an heiress, and married, first, Edmund Tudor, K.G., Earl of Richmond, 1455, and secondly, Henry Stafford, K.G., Duke of Buckingham, 1466; d. 1471, aged 28. Lord Wells, who d. 1481.
Henry VII., King of England, 22 Aug., 1485, to 21 April 1509. He, who was the only child of his parents, was b. 28 Jan., 1457, at Pembroke Castle, and succeeded his father, as Earl of Richmond, 1471, and was crowned 3 months afterwards. The revolt on Buckingham's (q.v.) and succ. his father, as Earl of Richmond, about 1483, a rendezvous of the conspirators, and he was then and there proclaimed King, being crowned 30 Oct. following. He d. 21 April, 1509, and was buried in Westm. Abbey.

Edmund (*Plantagenet*), DUKE OF YORK, 5th s. of **King Edward III.**; *d.* 1402.

Isabella *of Castile*, da. and coheir of Pedro, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON; *m.* 1371/2; *d.* 1394; 1st wife.

Roger (*Mortimer*), EARL OF MARCH, declared *Heir Presumptive* (8) *to the Crown*, 9 Ric. II. (1385-86), d. 1398.

Lady Eleanor *Holand*, da. of Thomas, and sister and coheir of Edmund, EARL OF KENT.

John (*Nevill*), LORD NEVILL DE RABY, 1368-88; *d.* 1388.

Maud *Percy*, da. of Henry LORD PERCY (1322-52); *m.* 1334, living 1368.

John (*Plantagenet*, styled "of Gaunt") DUKE OF LANCASTER, 4th s. of **King Edward III.** (3) d. 1398/9.

Dame Katharine *Swinford* (4) widow, da. of Sir Payne *Roet* of Hainault; *m.* 1396; *d.* 1403, 3d. wife.

John† [or Henry*] *Wydville* of Grafton, co. Northampton, living 1392; buried there. (9)

[.....] da. of *Cobron*, alias *Morend*, of Yerley*(9)

[John] *Bedleygate.*(9)

[Mary], da. and coheir of [William] *Beauchamp* of [Wellington], co. Somerset.*(9)

John (*de Luxembourgh*), COUNT OF ST. POL AND BRIENNE, *d.* 1397.

Marguerette *D'Enghien*, da. and h. of Louis, COUNT OF BRIENNE and CONVERSAN.

Francis (*de Baux*), DUKE OF ANDRIE, in Apulia; *d.* before 1404.

Justina *des Ursins*, da. of Nicholas, COUNT OF MOLE; 2d. wife.

Richard (*Plantagenet*) EARL OF CAMBRIDGE (so *cr.* 1414), 2d. son; Beheaded 1415. — Lady Ann *Mortimer*, sister of (whose issue became sole heir to) EDMUND, EARL OF MARCH (heir gen. *de jure*, to the Crown) who *d.* s.p. 19 January, 1424/5. She *d.* about 1413, 1st wife.

Ralph (*Nevill*), EARL OF WESTMORLAND (so *cr.* 1397) son & heir; *d.* 21 Oct., 1425. — Lady Joane *Beaufort*, widow of Sir Robert *Ferrers* of Wemme, *b.* before marriage, but legitimated 1397, (5) *d.* 13 Nov., 1440, 2d. wife.

Richard *Wydville* of Grafton afsd., heir to his br. Thomas W. in 1434. Was Esquire of the body to Henry V., *d.* 1442. — Mary* [or Elizabeth] *Bedleygate* [or Joan, da. and h. of *Beauchamp*, of VERSAN; *d.* 1433. (9)

Peter (*de Luxembourg*) COUNT OF ST. POL AND CONVERSAN; *d.* 1469. — Marguerite *de Baux*; *b.* 1394; *m.* 1405; *d.*

Richard (*Plantagenet*) DUKE OF YORK, &c., *declared heir apparent to the Crown*, 25 Oct., 1460; slain 30 Dec., 1460. — Lady Cicely *Nevill*, youngest da., *m.* 1438, *d.* 31 May, 1495.

Sir Richard *Wydville* of Grafton afsd., *cr.* BARON RIVERS, 9 May, 1448, **K.G.**, 1450; *cr.* EARL RIVERS 24 May, 1466; Lord High Constable, 1467. Beheaded 12 Aug., 1469. — Jacquetta *de Luxembourg*, *m.* firstly in 1433 John (*Plantagenet*), DUKE OF BEDFORD, who *d.* 14 Feb., 1435. She *m.* secondly in 1436. She *d.* 30 May, 1472.

No. II. 2d. Series.

Seize Quartier of Elizabeth, (*Of York*)

Queen Consort to Henry VII.

Edward IV., King of England, 4 March, 1460/1, to 9 Oct., 1470, and 14 April, 1471, to his death, 9 April, 1473. See 1st series of these Seize Quartiers. — Lady Elizabeth *Wydville*, widow of John (*Grey*) LORD GREY DE GRONY. **Queen Consort** 1 May, 1464, to 9 April, 1483. She *d.* Whitsuntide 1492. See 1st series.

Elizabeth, eldest da.; heir of line to her brother, **King Edward V.**; (10) **Queen Consort to Henry VII.**, 1486—1503; *b.* 11 Feb., 1466, at Westm. Palace; *m.* 18 Jan., 1486; **Crowned** on St. Katharine's Day, 25 Nov., 1487; died 11 Feb. (the day of her birth) 1502/3, in the Tower of London, aged 37, being baptized, married, crowned, and buried in Westm. Abbey.

Edward IV., King of England, 4 March, 1460/1, to 9 April, 1483. Queen Consort 24 May, 1464; married, secondly, in the church, 1 May, 1468, Elizabeth, widow of John (Grey) Lord Ferrers, 18 Jan., 1446; d. 8 Sept., 1492, aged 65, being buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. See 1st series, 1173. See 1st series of this series Queen Consorts.

Elizabeth, eldest da. heir of line to her brother, King Edward IV. (10) Queen Consort to Henry VII, married, crowned, and buried in Westm. Abbey.

Edmund (Plantagenet), Duke of York, 5th s. of King Edward III.; d. 1402.

Isabella of Castile, da. and coheir of Henry, King of CASTILE AND LEON; m. 1271/2; d. 1298; 1st wife.

Roger (Mortimer), Earl of MARCH, declared Heir Presumptive (3) to the Crown, 9 Hen. II. (1384-85), d. 1398.

Lady Eleanor Holland, da. of Thomas, and sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of KENT.

John (Neville), Lord NEVILL DE RAHT, 1388-88; d. 1388.

Maud Percy, da. of Henry Lord Percy ("Hotspur") (1322-67); m. 1324, living 1368.

John (Plantagenet, styled "of Gaunt") DUKE OF LANCASTER, 4th s. of King Edward III. (3) d. 1399.

Dame Katherine Swynford (4) widow, da. of Sir Payne Roet of Hainault; m. 1396; d. 1403, 3d. wife.

John [or Henry?] Mortimer of Grettton, co. Northampton, living 1382; buried there (3)

[.....] da. of Cobham, alias Clevered, of Yerley (3)

[John] Beddegrayne (3)

[Mary], da. and coheir of [William] Beauchamp of [Wellington], co. Somerset. (3)

John (de Lancastre), COUNT OF ST. POL AND BRIENNE, d. 1397.

Marguerite D'Avesnes, da. and h. of Louis, COUNT OF BRIENNE AND CONVERSAN.

Francis (de Foix), DUKE OF ANDRIA, in Apulia; d. before 1191.

Joanna da. Ursina, da. of Nicholas, COUNT OF MOLTA; 2d. wife.

Edward (Plantagenet), DUKE OF YORK, 5th s. of KING EDWARD III.; d. 1402.

Isabella of Castile, da. and coheir of Henry, KING OF CASTILE AND LEON; m. 1271/2; d. 1298; 1st wife.

Roger (Mortimer), Earl of MARCH, declared Heir Presumptive (3) to the Crown, 9 Hen. II. (1384-85), d. 1398.

Lady Eleanor Holland, da. of Thomas, and sister and coheir of Edmund, Earl of KENT.

John (Neville), Lord NEVILL DE RAHT, 1388-88; d. 1388.

Maud Percy, da. of Henry Lord Percy ("Hotspur") (1322-67); m. 1324, living 1368.

John (Plantagenet, styled "of Gaunt") DUKE OF LANCASTER, 4th s. of KING EDWARD III. (3) d. 1399.

Dame Katherine Swynford (4) widow, da. of Sir Payne Roet of Hainault; m. 1396; d. 1403, 3d. wife.

John [or Henry?] Mortimer of Grettton, co. Northampton, living 1382; buried there (3)

[.....] da. of Cobham, alias Clevered, of Yerley (3)

[John] Beddegrayne (3)

[Mary], da. and coheir of [William] Beauchamp of [Wellington], co. Somerset. (3)

John (de Lancastre), COUNT OF ST. POL AND BRIENNE, d. 1397.

Marguerite D'Avesnes, da. and h. of Louis, COUNT OF BRIENNE AND CONVERSAN.

Francis (de Foix), DUKE OF ANDRIA, in Apulia; d. before 1191.

Joanna da. Ursina, da. of Nicholas, COUNT OF MOLTA; 2d. wife.

NOTES TO THE SECOND SERIES.

(1) The Father of Tudor ap Grono (who *d.* 1367) was *Grono ap Tudor* Captain of 20 archers in Aquitaine (who *d.* 1331) whose father was (another) *Tudor ap Grono*, of Pennynedd (who *d.* 1311) s. and h. of *Grono ap Ednyfed Vychan*, of Trefgastel, co. Anglesey, who was younger s. of *Ednyfed Vychan ap Kendrig*, of Brynffenigi, co. Denbigh. one of the most distinguished warriors in the wars of Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, against John, King of England, and Randolph, Earl of Chester. A descent from the early Princes of South Wales (900 to 1200), thro' Gwenllian, da. of Rhys, Prince of South Wales (1197), wife to this Ednyfed, is given in Table DCIX of Betham's "Genealogical Tables," 1795, and in Table CCCCXCIV of Anderson's "Royal Genealogies," 1736.

(2) It was thro' the mother of this Margaret that Edmund (Tudor), Earl of Richmond, had any *English* descent whatever. This Lady was, Eleanor, da. of *Llewellyn ap Griffith ap Tangwirst*, by Katharine, da. of *Llewellyn ap Griffith*, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES (slain 1282) and Eleanor his wife, da. of the celebrated Simon (*de Montfort*), EARL OF LEICESTER. See references as in note "(1)."

(3) John of Gaunt, was heir *male* (presumptive) to his nephew Richard II, whom, however he predeceased by about a year. His son and heir, Henry IV, *de facto King*, since 30 Sep., 1399, became on the death of Richard II, 14 Feb. following, the (actual) heir *male* of all the preceding Kings of the house of Plantagenet. The right of the heir male to the crown had never *yet* been set aside in favour of the heir general; Constance of Bretagne was not considered *de jure* Queen, 1203 to 1241 (to the detriment of King John and Henry III) tho' unquestionably during those dates she was the heir *general*; while the accession (some 50 years previous) of Henry II was a mere matter of arrangement, rendered *necessary* by the total *extinction of the heirs male* of the Conqueror.

(4) An interesting account of the Swinford family, and of the issue of Katharine Roet, both by Sir Hugh Swinford and John of Gaunt, and the respective legitimation of each of her said issue, &c., is in "Excerpta Historica" (1831) pp. 152-159.

(5) It is probable that John Beaufort was born *before* the death (1372) of his mother's husband, Sir Hugh Swinford; indeed Richard III expressly says of him that he was "*in double advoutrow* [*i.e.* adultery] *gotten.*" He himself was a Knight in 1391, while his *younger* brother (Henry) was a Bishop in 1397. The character of the mother may be gathered from the fact that the legitimacy of her son, Thomas Swinford, (*undoubtedly* born during her coverture) was questioned and had to be declared by letters patent, 5 Oct., 1411, before he could inherit as her heir. The whole of what Baker ("Chronicles" p. 141) calls the "*valourous offspring*," of John of Gaunt (*i.e.* the adulterous progeny born in his wife's lifetime) consisted of 3 sons and 1 daughter, viz., John as in the text (whose male issue became extinct in 1471) Thomas, the well-known Cardinal Beaufort (who *d.* unm. 1447) Thomas, Duke of Exeter (who *d.* s.p. 1426) and Joan, Countess of Westmorland. In

NOTES TO THE SECOND SERIES.

(1) The father of Tudor ap Gronw (who d. 1367) was Gronw ap Tudor, Captain of 20 archers in Aquitaine (who d. 1331) whose father was (another) Tudor ap Gronw, of Penmynedd (who d. 1311) s. and h. of Gronw ap Edwyfed Fychan, of Trefgarnedd, co. Anglesey, who was younger s. of Edwyfed Fychan ap Ednyfed, of Bryncinnaid, co. Denbigh, one of the most distinguished warriors in the wars of Llewellyn, Prince of North Wales, against John, King of England, and Randolph, Earl of Chester. A descent from the early Princes of South Wales (950 to 1200), thro' Gwenllian, da. of Rhys, Prince of South Wales (1197), wife to this Edwyfed, is given in Table xxix of Dallaway's "Genealogical Tables," 1793, and in Table ccccxcv of Anderson's "Royal Genealogies," 1736.

(2) If was thro' the mother of this Margaret that Edmund (Tudor), Earl of Richmond, had any English descent whatever. This lady was, Eleanor, da. of Llewellyn ap Gruffydd ap Thegwiew, by Rathlerine, da. of Llewellyn ap Gruffydd, Prince of North Wales (slain 1282) and Eleanor his wife, da. of the celebrated Simon (de Montfort), Earl of Leicester. See references as in note "(1)."

(3) John of Gaunt, was heir male (presumptive) to his nephew Richard II, whom, however he predeceased by about a year. His son and heir, Henry IV, de facto King, since 30 Sep., 1399, became on the death of Richard II, 14 Feb. following, the (actual) heir male of all the preceding Kings of the house of Plantagenet. The right of the heir male to the crown had never yet been established in favour of the heir general; Constance of Bretagne was not considered de jure Queen, 1203 to 1241 (to the detriment of King John and Henry III) tho' unquestionably during those dates she was the heir general; while the succession (some 50 years previous) of Henry II was a mere matter of arrangement, rendered necessary by the total extinction of the male line of the Conqueror.

(4) An interesting account of the Swinford family, and of the issue of Katherine Roet, both by Sir Hugh Swinford and John of Gaunt, and the respective legitimation of each of her said issue, &c., is in "Excerpta Historica" (1831) pp. 132-139.

(5) It is probable that John Beaufort was born before the death (1372) of his mother's husband, Sir Hugh Swinford; indeed Richard III expressly says of him that he was "in double adulterye [i.e. adultery] gotten." He himself was a Knight in 1391, while his younger brother (Henry) was a Bishop in 1397. The character of the mother may be gathered from the fact that the legitimacy of her son, Thomas Swinford, (undoubtedly born during her coverture) was questioned and had to be declared by letters patent, 5 Oct., 1411, before he could inherit as her heir. The whole of what Dallaway ("Chronicles" p. 141) calls the "notorious offspring," of John of Gaunt (i.e. the adulterous progeny born in his wife's lifetime) consisted of 3 sons and 1 daughter, viz., John as in the text (whose male issue became extinct in 1471) Thomas, the well-known Cardinal Beaufort (who d. unm. 1447) Thomas, Duke of Exeter (who d. s.p. 1426) and Joan, Countess of Westmorland. In

Feb., 1397 all these were legitimated by Richard II, the proceeding being ratified by Parliament. This patent was confirmed by Henry IV, 10 Feb. 1407, with, however, the words "*exceptâ dignitate regali*," which appear then to have been added to the original enrolment, tho' not improbably, only *ex abundanti cautela.*

(6) See the "life of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby" by Caroline A. Halsted (1839). She was the Founder of St. John's College, Cambridge, &c., "*the Venerable Margaret*"— "Foremost and leaning from her golden cloud," commemorated by the poet Gray.

(7) The right of Henry VII to the Crown, as "*Conqueror*," is as unimpeachable as that of William I, after the slaughter of Harold at the battle of Hastings. Any plea of a *hereditary* right thereto is absurd. Assuming (for the sake of argument) that the legitimation (1397 and 1407) transformed the Beaufort-bastards into genuine Plantagenets, with full right to succession to the Crown, and assuming also that the *right* of the House of Lancaster to the Crown (they being heirs *male* though *not* heirs *general*) was *correct* (which assumptions favour the pretensions of the House of Tudor as far as is possible) yet, even then, Henry VII was *not* heir *male* of the House of Lancaster, and, consequently, was *not* the heir *male*, as that House *had* been (and had, *by so being*, obtained the Crown) of any of the preceding kings; still less was Henry VII the heir *general* (which, indeed, the House of Lancaster never was) to Henry II (the founder of the Plantagenet line), in right of whom each succeeding king had reigned.

It is to be observed, also, that though Henry VII claimed to be (as, indeed, *setting aside the bastardy question*, his *mother*, whom he prededeceased, actually was,) heir *general* (not, of course, heir *male*) to Henry IV and the House of Lancaster, such heirships could avail him nothing, as *their* right to the Crown was solely *as* heirs *male*, they *not* being heirs *general* thereof. Henry's sole descent (*i.e.* the *legitimated* one of the "double advoutrow") from any English king was through his mother, *to whom* (for "*nemo est hæres viventis*") *he never was heir*; that "venerable" Lady (who, if *any* right to the Crown, *by descent*, be allowed to the House of Tudor, at that epoch, must *herself* be classed as "Margaret, *de jure* Queen of England") not only surviving him, but never having resigned her shadowy right to him.

The father of Henry VII, Edmund Tudor (a Welshman, with a *very* small drop of English blood in his veins, see note (2)) was, indeed, *uterine* brother of Henry VI, but, in a question of descent and heirship, *that* relationship is hardly more to the purpose, that if they had been but foster brothers suckled by the same nurse.

(8) The right of Roger (Mortimer) Earl of March to the Crown (failing any issue of Richard II, the then reigning monarch), was through his mother Philippa, da. and h. of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, the next br. (who left issue) to Edward, the Black Prince, whose only child, the said king, was then childless.

Failing the king's issue, the Earl of March would be (as, in his right, Edmund, Earl of March, his son and heir, actually was, and as, also, was subsequently, Richard [Plantagenet] his grandson and heir), the heir *general* of Henry II, the founder of the Plantagenet line. This Richard, Duke of York, was, on 25 Oct., 1460, declared heir *apparent* to the

Feb. 1397 all these were legitimated by Richard II, the proceeding being ratified by Parliament. This patent was confirmed by Henry IV, 10 Feb. 1407, with, however, the words "except dignitate regali," which appear then to have been added to the original enrolment, the' not improbably, only as afterthought conceit.

(6) See the "life of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby" by Caroline A. Halsted (1839). She was the founder of St. John's College, Cambridge, &c., "the Nursing Mother" — "Foremost and leaning from her golden cloud," commemorated by the poet Gray.

(7) The right of Henry VII to the Crown, as "Conqueror," is as unimpeachable as that of William I, after the slaughter of Harold at the battle of Hastings. Any plea of a hereditary right thereto is absurd. Assuming (for the sake of argument) that the legitimation (1397 and 1407) transformed the Beaufort-bastards into genuine Plantagenets, with full right to succession to the Crown, and assuming also that the right of the House of Lancaster to the Crown (they being heirs male though not heirs general) was correct (which assumption favours the pretensions of the House of Tudor as far as is possible) yet, even then, Henry VII was not heir male of the House of Lancaster, and, consequently, was not the heir male, as that House had been (and had, by so being, obtained the Crown) of any of the preceding kings; still less was Henry VII the heir general (which, indeed, the House of Lancaster never was) to Henry II (the founder of the Plantagenet line), in right of whom each succeeding king had reigned.

It is to be observed, also, that though Henry VII claimed to be (as, indeed, setting aside the hereditary question, his mother, whom he proclaimed deceased, actually was,) heir general (not, of course, heir male) to Henry IV and the House of Lancaster, such heiresship could avail him nothing, as their right to the Crown was solely as heirs male, they not being heirs general thereof. Henry's sole descent (i.e. the legitimated one of the "double adventure") from any English king was through his mother, to wham (for "nemo est heres viventis") he never was heir; that "venerable" Lady (who, if any right to the Crown, by descent, be allowed to the House of Tudor, at that epoch, must forever be classed as "Margaret, de jure Queen of England") not only surviving him, but never having resigned her shadowy right to him.

The father of Henry VII, Edmund Tudor (a Welshman, with a very small drop of English blood in his veins, see note (21) was, indeed, uterine brother of Henry VI, but, in a question of descent and heiresship, that relationship is hardly more to the purpose, that if they had been but foster brothers suckled by the same nurse.

(8) The right of Roger (Mortimer) Earl of March to the Crown (failing any issue of Richard II, the then reigning monarch), was through his mother Philippa, da. and h. of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, the next br. (who left issue) to Edward, the Black Prince, whose only child, the said king, was then childless.

Failing the king's issue, the Earl of March would be (as, in his right, Edmund, Earl of March, his son and heir, actually was, and as, also, was subsequently, Richard [Plantagenet] his grandson and heir), the heir general of Henry II, the founder of the Plantagenet line. The Richard, Duke of York, was, on 25 Oct. 1460, declared heir apparent to the

Crown, the rights of the *reigning* King, Henry VI (who though heir male was not heir general of his line), being respected, but the *prospective* rights of that king's son (or of any others) as heir *male*, being (for the first time in English History, see note (3) *ante*) set aside in favour of the heir *general*. The deposition of Henry VI (the heir male) in favour of Edward IV (s. and h. of the said Duke Richard), the heir general, took place 4 March, 1460/1, and, ten years later, by the wholesale slaughter at and after the battle of Tewkesbury, 21 May, 1471, the said Edward IV became heir *male* (as well as heir general) of the Plantagenet line, which line, however, in 14 years time, was expelled from the throne by Henry Tudor, and not many years afterwards (28 Nov., 1499,) became (after existing some 350 years) finally extinct.

(9) The pedigree of Wydville is very obscure. The best seems to be in Baker's "*Northamptonshire*," vol. ii, p. 166, to which the mark † (in the text) refers. In this the *mother* of Earl Rivers is said to be Joan *Beauchamp*; while in most others she is said to be Mary or Elizabeth *Bedleygate*. There is also a somewhat curious pedigree (inasmuch as it gives the arms) in a book (of no great authority) at the College of Arms, London, by Philpot, marked with a crescent, p. 138, to which the mark * (in the text) refers. The blazon of the arms therein assigned to the families connected with Wydville is as under—viz., for Cobron, "*Arg.*, 3 lucies hauriant, within a bordure, engr., *sa*;" for Bedleygate, "*or*, on a bend, *sa*, 3 mallets, *arg*," and for Beauchamp, "Vaire, *arg* and *azure*."

(10) Illegitimacy was the reason alleged for the exclusion of the children of Edward IV from the Crown by their uncle Richard III. Their Father's marriage in 1464 with Elizabeth, Lady Grey, was then judged illegal (on account of that king's pre-contract with Lady Eleanor Butler,) and a proclamation was issued in 1484 speaking of her as "Dame Elizabeth Grey, late calling herself Queen of England." It is to be noted that "by the ancient canon law, a contract for marriage might be valid and perfect without the church ceremony; and second marriages were *liable to be annulled* on account of the existence of a pre-contract until the statute of 32 Hen. VIII rescinded the same"—*Sharon Turner*, iii, p. 463, as quoted in Halsted's "*Life of Margaret Beaufort*," p. 132.

(*To be continued.*)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHIPPENHAM PARISH CHURCH, Co. WILTS.

Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

CHANCEL.

In the east window. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. WICKHAM. (A. & J.)[1]

On the north side, an altar tomb with two shields, viz; Or, a chevron gules between three boar's heads erased. WROUGHTON.—Or, a chevron gules between three birds sable. WHITTOCKESMEDE? (A. & J.)

[1] "Aubrey & Jackson's Wiltshire Collections."

Crown, the rights of the reigning King, Henry VI (who though heir male was not heir general of his line), being respected, but the prospective rights of that king's son (or of any others) as heir male, being (for the first time in English History, see note (3) ante) set aside in favour of the heir general. The deposition of Henry VI (the heir male) in favour of Edward IV (s. and h. of the said Duke Richard), the heir general, took place 4 March, 1460/1, and, ten years later, by the wholesale slaughter at and after the battle of Tewkesbury, 21 May, 1471, the said Edward IV became heir male (as well as heir general) of the Plantagenet line, which line, however, in 14 years time, was expelled from the throne by Henry Tudor, and not many years afterwards (22 Nov., 1499,) became (after existing some 350 years) finally extinct.

(9) The pedigree of Wydville is very obscure. The best seems to be in Baker's "Northamptonshire," vol. ii, p. 168,—to which the mark † (in the text) refers. In this the mother of Earl Rivers is said to be Joan Fauconberg; while in most others she is said to be Mary or Elizabeth Bedingfeld. There is also a somewhat curious pedigree (inscribed as it gives the arms) in a book (of no great authority) at the College of Arms, London, by Philipot, marked with a crescent, p. 138, to which the mark * (in the text) refers. The blazon of the arms therein assigned to the families connected with Wydville is as under—viz., for Coborn, "Arg., 3 lucies barwise," within a bordure, engr., as;" for Bedingfeld, "or, on a bend, az., 3 mullets, arg;" and for Beauchamp, "Vairé, arg and azure."

(10) Illegitimacy was the reason alleged for the exclusion of the children of Edward IV from the Crown by their uncle Richard III. Their father's marriage in 1464 with Elizabeth, Lady Grey, was then judged illegal (on account of that king's pre-contract with Lady Eleanor Butler), and a proclamation was issued in 1484 speaking of her as "Dame Elizabeth Grey, late calling herself Queen of England." It is to be noted that "by the ancient canon law, a contract for marriage might be valid and perfect without the church ceremony; and second marriages were liable to be nullified on account of the existence of a pre-contract until the statute of 32 Hen. VIII rescinded the same"—Sharon Turner, iii, p. 466, as quoted in Halsted's "Life of Margaret Beaufort," p. 132.

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHIPPENHAM PARISH CHURCH, Co. WILTS.

Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

CHANCEL.

In the east window. Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules. WICKHAM. (A. & J.)*

On the north side, on other lead with five shields, viz: On a chevron gules between three boar's heads erased. WHITCHURCH.—On a chevron gules between three birds sable. WHITCHURCH † (A. & J.)

* "Aubrey & Jackson's Wiltshire Collections."

A mutilated slab with an effigy was dug up in the chancel in 1847, with the following portion of the inscription; Clerk: e: ali: sit: femme: Foundours: de: une: Chaunteri: a: cest: aut:—*it is now in the Hungerford chapel.* (A. & J.)

Near this Place Lyes Interred the Body of Mr Gilbert Lake, B.D. who was formerly Student of Christ Church, in Oxford, and 15 years Vicar of this place, the Income of which he had the pleasure of Augmenting by procuring One Hundred Pounds from Mr Colston, and adding One Hundred Pounds more of his own to Queene Ann Bounty. He also built Part of the Vicaridge House. He was the Son of the Rev. Mr Wm Lake, formerly Student of the same Colledge, and Vicar of the same Place. A worthy son of so worthy a Father, who having finished his Allotted time of Trial here, Departed this life in the 48th year of his Age, and of our Lord 1740. M.I.[1]

In spem beatam Resurrectionis juxta dormit Gul. Lake, A.M. Ecclesiæ Hujus Vicarius dignissimus, Sarum Præbendarius, Ædis Xti, Oxon., olim alumnus, omnibus ibidem Semper Charus, qui post annos 23 In ministerii munere illibatta, pietate, incorrupta fide, candore et prudentia singulari: Indefessa et felici diligentia peractos de bonis omnibus, bene beritus plebilis, ob. 9° die Martii, A.D. 1703, Ætatis suæ 57. M.I.

On the Floor.

Johannes, fil. Jonathæ Rogers, gen: et Eliz: ux: ej: obiit xx die Decembris 1674. Maria, ux: Jonathæ Rogers, gen: ..... fil. Nath. Long de Langrish ..... Hanton, Ar: ob. 3° Sep. A° Dom. 1711. M.I. Argent, a chevron gules between three bucks courant sable; impaling, Long. M.I.

Elizth ux: Jonathæ Rogers, gen: et filia Anthony Saunders, S.T.P. obijt nono die Feb. A.D. 1619 (*sic*). Eorum filia Margareta obijt 1673. Hic conditæ jacent Reliquiæ Jonathæ Rogers, gen. qui obijt 30 Aug. Anno { Ætatis 82. / Salutis 1715. } M.I.

Rogers; impaling, Per chevron three elephants' heads erased. M.I.

Josephus, filius Johannis Holland, arm. obijt die Februarii ..... 1730, ... M.I.

Elizth, filia Jonathæ Rogers, Gen. obijt secundo die Aug. 1677. Johannes Holland, Ar. obijt 26 Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1723, Æt. 52. Dorothæa, ux. Johis Holland, Ar. obijt 2° Aprilis, 1726, Æt. 51. M.I.

Here lyeth Jane, the daughter of John and Mary Merewether, who was born June the 8, 1729, and died Oct. the 31, 1731. Also Eleanor, their Daughter, who died Dec. the 6th, A.D. 1739. Also William, their Son, who died May the 17, A.D. 1741. Also Edward, their Son, who dyed February the 13, A.D. 1745. Also William, their Son, who died June 19, 1747. M.I.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, wife of John Merewether, who died July 12, 1756, Aged 50 years. M.I.

Hic jacent Ossa Viri Desideratissimi, Johannis Merewether, M. B., Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses olim Com., qui nullius interim seu boni Civis, seu Patris familias, Officii immemor Medicinam miseris Levamen:

[1] The printed "Mon. Insc. of Wiltshire, 1821."

A matriated slab tells an effigy was dug up in the chancel in 1847, with the following portion of the inscription: Clerk: er: ali: ait: lemma: Fondadons: de: une: Chaunteri: a: cost: aut:—it is now in the Hungerford chapel. (A. & J.)

Near this Place Lyes Interred the Body of Mr Gilbert Lake, B.D. who was formerly Student of Christ Church, in Oxford, and 15 years Vicar of this place, the Income of which he had the pleasure of Augmenting by procuring One Hundred Pounds from Mr Colston, and adding One Hundred Pounds more of his own to Queens Anns Bounty. He also built Part of the Vicarridge House. He was the Son of the Rev. Mr Wm Lake, formerly Student of the same College, and Vicar of the same Place. A worthy son of so worthy a Father, who having finished his Allotted time of Trial here, Departed this life in the 48th year of his Age, and of our Lord 1740. M.I.[1]

In spem beatam Resurrectionis juxta dormit Gul. Lake, A.M. Ecclesiæ Hujus Vicarius diligentissimus, Sacrum Prebendarius, Xdis Xni, Oxon., olim alumnus, omnibus hidiem Sanctor Obsequiis, qui post annos 25 In ministerii munere fidelitate, pietate, incorrupta fide, modoro et prudentia singulari: Indefessa et felici diligentia peractos de bonis omnibus, bene bertus plebibus, ob. 3° die Martii, A.D. 1703, Ætatis suæ 57. M.I.

On this Floor.

Johannes, filius Jonathae Rogers, gen: et Elis: ux: ej: obiit xx die Decembris 1674. Maria, ux: Jonathae Rogers, gen: ..... filia Mathæi Long de Langriah ..... Hanton, Ar: ob. 3° Sep. A° Dom. 1711. M.I.

Argent, a chevron gules between three bucks couchant sable; impaling, Rogers. M.I.

Elis^th ux: Jonathae Rogers, gen: et filia Anthony Saunders S.T.P. obijt nono die Feb. A.D. 1619-(sic). Eorum filia Margarita obijt 1675. Hic conditus jacent Reliquiæ Jonathae Rogers, gen. qui obijt 30 Aug.

Anno { Ætatis 83.
{ Salutis 1715. M.I.

Rogers; impaling, Per chevron three elephants' heads erased. M.I.

Josephus, filius Johannis Holland, arm. obijt die Februarii ..... 1780. ..... M.I.

Elis^th, filia Jonathae Rogers, Gen. obijt secundo die Aug. 1677. Johannes Holland, Ar. obijt 26 Aprilis, Anno Dom. 1723, Ætat. 52. Dorothea, ux. Joshis Holland, Ar. obijt 3° Aprilis, 1726. Ætat. 81. M.I.

Here lyeth Jane, the daughter of John and Mary Mereweather, who was born June the 8, 1729, and died Oct. the 31, 1731. Also Eleanor, their Daughter, who died Dec. the 6th, A.D. 1739. Also William, their Son, who died May the 17, A.D. 1741. Also Edward, their Son, who dyed February the 13, A.D. 1745. Also William, their Son, who died June 19, 1747. M.I.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, wife of John Mereweather, who died July 12, 1756, Aged 50 years. M.I.

Hic jacent Ossa Viri Dealdertissimi, Johannis Mereweather, M. B. Xdis Christi apud Oxonienses olim Cons, qui nullius talentis non bonæ Civis, nec Patris familias, Obiit immemor Medicinam miseris Levamen:

[1] The printed "Mon. Inss. of Wiltshire, 1821."

Haud minori Liberalitatis quam Ingenii Laude, annos amplius quadraginta In hoc Municipio feliciter exercuit. Obiit Maii 24, Anno Domini 1774, Ætatis suæ 88. M.I.

Richard Pocock Senr died August the 21, 1777, aged 68 years. Also the Body of Sarah, wife of Richard Pocock, who departed this life the 26 day of May, 1781, Aged 32 years. Also in Memory of Jane, wife of Richard Pocock Senr who dep. this life the 21 day of May, 1785, Aged 76 years. M.I.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, wife of Richard Lewis, of Corsham, Esq., and Daughter of Giles James, of Sherston-Pinckney, gen; Aged sixty years, who dep. this life ye 27 of Feb. Anno Dom. 1697. M.I.

In Memory of James Hall, who died Dec. A.D. 1750, Aged 35 years. M.I.

Roger Warne, Gent: died June 5th, 1773, Aged 85. To the Memory of Mrs Eliz. Warne, spinster, born in 1686, and died in Jan. 1763. M.I.

Sarah, ye wife of Henry Singer, gent., died Sept. 9th, 1775. Henry Singer, gent., died Oct. 18, 1778, Aged 70. M.I.

Bazilla Chappall died Feb. 22, A.D. 1752, Aged 61 years. M.I.

Here lieth the Body of Wm Bradbury, who departed this Life Dec. 24, A.D. 1763, Aged 43 years. Also of Clementina, his wife, who departed this life Dec. 27, A.D. 1785, Aged 63 years. M.I.

Franciscus Cock, Arm. Roberti fil. Et Pater, Ex Agro Norfolciæ, Hic Dormit; qui hæc Dormiens Verba facit, Nam Somnians et vigilans semper erat Mortis Memor, Cœlo natus Cœlum spiro, mundam calco Resurrecturus. Doctrinæ felicissinus amator. Theologiæ præcipue scientior, Regis et Ecclesiæ Defensor, Religionis assiduus cultor, Peccantes Liberrime arguit, Temperantiam, Fidem, Patientiam, Dictis facto Commendavit, A terrenis se abstraxit; Alios ad Superna excitavit, Omnibus ut posset profuit.

{ Obijt Anno salutis 1704 / Ætatis autem suæ 81 } Jan. die 11°. M.I.

Quarterly, on a chief a cock. M.I.

NORTH CHAPEL.

Sable, crusily, a lion rampant argent; impaling, Sable, a lion passant argent, on a chief of the second three cross crosslets as the field. LONG of Monkton. Crest. A demi-lion rampant.

Here lyeth the Body of | Elizabeth, ye wife of Richard | Long of this parish, Geñt: | who died the 22nd of Octõ: | Anno Doñ. j69j. | Ann, the wife of Thomas | Long Esqr, died Oct. ye 24, | 1724, Aged 72. | Also Mary, wife of Thomas | Long Esqr, who died July | the 6th, 1773, Aged 72 years.

LONG of Monkton. Crest. Out of a coronet a lion's head erased.

H. S. | Thomas Long de Rowdon, Geñ: qui obijt 21° Maij, | Anno Doñ: j69j. | Thomas Long Esqr Died | May the j9th, j730, | Aged 73.

Sable, a chevron argent.

Near this place lyeth the body | of Anna Maria, wife of | Samuel Twyford, who depart | ed this life November j9th, | Anno Doñ. j7jj, |

Haud minori Libertatis quam Legum Lande, annos amplius quadraginta In hoc Municipio fideliter exercuit. Obiit Mail 24, Anno Domini 1774, Ætatis suæ 88. M.I.

Richard Pocock Esqr died August the 21, 1777, aged 68 years. Also the Body of Sarah, wife of Richard Pocock, who departed this life the 26 day of May, 1751, Aged 32 years. Also in Memory of Jane, wife of Richard Pocock Esqr, who dep. this life the 21 day of May, 1785, Aged 76 years. M.I.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary, wife of Richard Lewis, of Cockham, Esq., and Daughter of Giles James, of Sherston-Pinckney, gen: Aged sixty years, who dep. this life ye 27 of Feb. Anno Dom. 1697. M.I.

In Memory of James Hall, who died Dec. A.D. 1750, Aged 35 years. M.I.

Roger Warne, Gent., died June 6th, 1773, Aged 85. To the Memory of Mr Ellis Warne, apothecary, born in 1686, and died in Jan. 1763. M.I.

Sarah, ye wife of Henry Singer, gent., died Sept. 9th, 1775. Henry Singer, gent., died Oct. 18, 1775, Aged 70. M.I.

Dorothy Chappell died Feb. 22, A.D. 1752, Aged 61 years. M.I.

Here lieth the Body of Wm Bradbury, who departed this Life Dec. 24, A.D. 1753, Aged 43 years. Also of Clemantina, his wife, who departed this life Dec. 27, A.D. 1755, Aged 63 years. M.I.

Franciscus Cock, Arm. Roberti fil. Ex Patre, Ex Agro Norfolciæ, Hic Dormit; qui hæc Dominus Verba Fecit, Nam Sommnus et vigilans semper erat Mortis Memor, Cœlo natus Cœlum spiro, mundum calco Resurrectura. Doctrina Fellicissimus amator. Theologia prescipue scientior, Regis et Ecclesiæ Defensor, Religionis assiduus cultor, Pecunias Liberrimus erogit, Temperantiam, Fidem, Patientiam, Dictis facto Commendavit, A terrenis se abstinxit; Alios ad Superna excitavit, Omnibus ut possent prodeoit.

Obijt Anno salutis 1701 } Jan. die 11°. M.I.
Ætatis autem suæ 81 }

Quarterly, on a chief a cock. M.I.

NORTH CHAPEL.

Sable, crusily, a lion rampant argent; impaling, Sable, a lion passant argent, on a chief of the second three cross crosslets as the field. LONG of Monkton. Crest. A demi-lion rampant.

Here lyeth the Body of | Elizabeth, ye wife of Richard | Long of this parish, Gent: | who died the 12th of Octo: | Anno Dom. 1691. | Also the wife of Thomas | Long Esqr, died Oct. ye 24, | 1724, Aged 72. | Also Mary, wife of Thomas | Long Esqr, who died July | the 6th, 1773, Aged 72 years.

LONG of Monkton. Crest. Out of a coronet a lion's head erased.

H. S | Thomas Long de Rowdon, Gent: qui obijt 21° Mail, | Anno Dom: 1691. | Thomas Long Esqr Died | May the 10th, 1730, | Aged 73.

Sable, a chevron argent.

Near this place lyeth the body | of Anna Maria, wife of | Samuel Twyford, who depart | ed this life November 19th, | Anno Dom. 1711. |

Aged 22 years. | Near this place Also lyeth | the Body of Anna Maria, | daughter of Samuel Twyford, Aged 2 months.

Neare vnto this stone | Lieth the body of Ivdeth | Snell, late wife of Richard | Snell of Loxwell, gent; eldest | daughter of William Baylyffe | of Movnton, Esq., whoe departed | this life the third of December, | A° Dm̃i, 1628.

Neare vnto this Place | lyeth interred the Bodie | of Anne, the davghter of | Samvel Twiford of this Bvrrovgh Gent., who | was baptized the 13th | day of December, A° 1672, | and departed this life | the 16th day of Ivne, A° | 1674.

Near this Stone lies enterred | the Body of Elizabeth Bayliffe, | one of the Daughters of Edward | Goddard, late of Hartham, Gent., | & late Wife of William Bayliffe, | now of Movnckton, Gentleman, | who departed this life Nov. 3rd, 1652.

Neare this place is buried the | Body of Elizabeth, the daugh | ter of Mr Samuel Twyford, | who was baptized the 8th | day of August, Anno Dom̃, 1681, | and departed this life | the 20th day of Ianuary then | next following.

Near | this place lieth | the body of Anne, ye | wife of Roger Warne, | who died Ivne ye 24th, | A.D. 1724, aged 69 years. | Allso the body of | Roger Warne who died Decbr | the 26, A.D. 1780, | aged 80 years. | Also the body of Dorcas, ye | davgr, who died May | the 1st, 1731, | aged 35 years.

Azure, between six fleurs-de-lis a lion rampant guardant argent, armed gules; impaling, ROGERS.

Crest. A ram's head? erased or.

P.M.S. | juxta depositum jacet | Quod mortale fuit | Johannis Holland, | Hujus Parochiæ, Arm., | Qui ob. 25ti Aprilis, Anno Salutis 1728, | Ætatis 52. | Animam Deo reddidit, | Corpus Sepulchro, et Famam | Posteris. | [Dorothie, ux. ej. ob. 3° Aprilis, 1726, Æt ..... Roger Holland, filius, hujus Parochiæ, arm. ob. Julii 8, Æt. sexag., 1762. M.I.]

Neare vnto this place lieth | inter'd the bodies of Mr Jonathan Giare the late | Vicar of this place and his two sons | which said Vicar departed this life | the 26th day of December in the yeare | of ovr Lord 1680.

Stars fall, bvt in the grossnesse of ovr sight
A good man dying, the world doth lose a light;
While we lament ovr loss svch lights pvt ovt,
The heavens triumph, above the angels shovte.
If vertve itselfe with vertvovs men covld dy,
Reader thov then mightst say here it doth ly.

Hic jacent Ossa | Viri desideratissimi | Johannis Merewether, M. B.,—Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses | olim Commensalis, | Obiit Maii 24, | Anno Domini 1774, | Ætatis suæ 88. | Hic jacet Maria, Uxor | Johannis Merewether, M.B., | Obiit Julii 12, | Anno Domini 1756, | Ætatis suæ 50. | Hic etiam sepulta est | Anna, | Prædicti Johannis Merewether | filia, | Ob. 11 die Martis, 1823, | Anno Ætatis suæ 85. | Hic etiam sepulta est | Eleanor, | Prædicti Johannis Merewether | filia, | Obt 17mo die Septembris, 1831, | Anno Ætatis 89.

Aged 22 years | Near this place Also lyeth | the Body of Anna Maria, | daughter of Samuel Twyford, Aged 2 months.

Neare vnto this stone | Lyeth the body of Ivdith | Snell, late wife of Richard | Snell of Laxwell, gent; eldest | daughter of William Hayhills | of Mevnston, Esq., wheo departed | this life the third of December, | A° Dñi, 1638.

Neare vnto this Place | lyeth interred the Bodie | of Anne, the daughter of | Samvel Twiford of this Bvrrough Gent, who | was baptized the 18th | day of December, Ao 1672, | and departed this life | the 16th day of Ivne, Ao | 1671.

Near this Stone lies entered | the Body of Elizabeth Hayhills, | one of the Daughters of Edward | Godderd, late of Harnham, Gent, | & late Wife of William Hayhills, | now of Movnston, Gentleman, | who departed this life Nov. 3d, 1652.

Neare this place is buried the | Body of Elizabeth, the daugh | ter of Mr Samuel Twyford, | who was baptized the 8th | day of August, Anno Dñi, 1681, | and departed this life | the 20th day of January then | next following.

Near | this place lieth | the body of Anne, ye | wife of Roger Warre, | who died Ivne ye 24th, | A.D. 1724, aged 69 years. | Also the body | of | Roger Warre who died Dec^br | the 20, A.D. 1730, | aged 80 years. | Also the body of Dorcas, ye | daughr, who died May | the 1st, 1731; | aged 35 years.

Azure, between six fleurs-de-lis a lion rampant guardant argent, armed gules; impaling, noeud.

Crest. A fawn's head erased or.

P.M.S. | Juxta depositum jacet | Quod mortale fuit | Johannis Holland, | Hujus Parochiæ, Armi, | Qui ob. 23d Aprilis, Anno Salutis 1728, | Ætatis 52. | Animam Deo reddidit, | Corpus Sepulchro, et Famam Posteris. | [Dorothia, ux. ej. ob. 3° Aprilis, 1726, Æt. ..... Roger Holland, filius, hujus Parochiæ, armi, ob. Julii 8, Æt. aetatis, 1763. M.I.]

Neare vnto this place lieth | buried the bodies of Mr Jonathan Gives the late | Vicar of this place and his two sons | which said Vicar departed this life | the 26th day of December in the yeare | of our Lord 1680.

Eam fall, bys in the prosperous of our eighe
A good man dying, the world doth lose a light;
While we lament ov lose such lights pys ovt,
The heavens triumph, above the angels shovte.
If vertue tiselle will vertuous men covld dy,
Reader thov then mighest say here it doth ly.

Hic jacent Ossa | Viri desideratissimi | Johannis Meresvether, M. B.—Ætatis Christi apud Oxonienses | olim Commensalis, | Obiit Mali 24, | Anno Domini 1774, | Ætatis suæ 88. | Hic quoque Maria, Uxor | Johannis Meresvether, M.B., | Obiit Julii 12, | Anno Domini 1778, | Ætatis suæ 80. | Hic etiam sepulta est | Anna, | Predicti Johannis Meresvether | filia, | Ob. 17 die Martis, 1822, | Anno Ætatis suæ 85. | Hic etiam sepulta est | Eleanor, | Predicti Johannis Meresvether | filia, | Ob. 17mo die Septembris, 1831, | Anno Ætatis 82.

Or, a bend azure; impaling, Or, a bend sable.

Near this place | Lyeth the Body of the Rev. Mr. | Robert Cock, Vicar of this | Parish, who by Will left for ever | the yearly Produce of Fifty | Pounds (which was all that he | had) for Teaching Poor Girls | to Read and Instructing them | in the Knowledge and Practice of | the Christian Religion as Profess'd | and Taught in the Church of England.| He Dy'd Oct: 4th Anno { Dom: 1724. Ætat: 57.

NORTH AISLE.

In memory of William Heaven Wicks | who died April 2nd, 1838, | aged 54 years. | Also of Mary Parkin Wilson, | the beloved wife of John Wilson, M.A., | and only child of Joanna | and the above William Heaven Wicks, | who died October 25th, 1848, | aged 23 years and 4 months. | And lastly of Joanna, | wife of the above | William H. Wicks, | who died June 7th, 1868, | aged 84 years.

A painted window—SS. Matthew and Andrew, and various angels—Visiting the sick—clothing the naked—feeding the hungry—entertaining the stranger.—To the glory of God and in loving memory | of Broome Pinniger and Martha his wife | who fell asleep, the former on June 10th | 1875, the latter on March 27th 1870. | This memorial window is placed by their eldest | daughter and only son in this church where | their Parents worshipped together | for nearly 50 years. 1882.

In memory of | Gabriel Goldney Esqr, of this parish, | who died the 3rd of August 1790, | aged 58 years. | Also of Thomas Goldney Esqr | brother of the above | who died the 28th of October 1797, | aged 60 years. | Also of Sarah | relict of the above Gabriel Goldney | who died the 29th of January 1814 | aged 78 years.

A lion rampant, in chief a pheon between two lion's heads erased.

Crest. A lion rampant.

In a vault underneath | are deposited the remains of | Esmead Edridge Esqr, | of Monkton juxta Chippenham, | who died March 12th, 1812, | aged 64 years. | And of Catherina Elizabetha, | his widow, | who died Febry 13th, 1826, | aged 78 years. | Also of Thomas Edridge Esqr | who died April 23rd 1830, | aged 81 years. | Also of Edward Michell Esqr | who died Decr 17th 1834, | in his 58th year. | Also of | Anne Michell | who died June 19th 1844, | Aged 60 years. | Also of | Graham Francis Moore Michell Esmeade Esqr | who died at Cobham, Surrey, | 8th October 1883, | aged 77 years.

Isabella Maria | Constantia Edridge, | Wife of | Abraham Lloyd Edridge, | of Pockeredge in the County of Wilts, | died March 28th, 1820, | Aged 44 years.

Between three eagles displayed a chevron charged with an escallop shell on either side of a cross flory.

Crest. A demi-eagle displayed, in beak a cross flory.

In Memory | of Henry Singer Esqre | who died October 18th, 1778, | Aged 70 Years, | of Richard Singer Esqre, his Son, | who died April 27th, 1802, | Aged 63 Years, | and | of Harriet, Daughter of the above named | Richard Singer | by Maria Parry his Wife, | who died October

Or, a band azure; impaling, Or, a band sable.

Near this place | Lyeth the Body of the Rev. Mr. | Robert Cock, Vicar of this | Parish, who by Will left for ever | the yearly Produce of Fifty | Pounds (which was all that he | had) for Teaching Poor-Girls | to Read and Instructing them | in the Knowledge and Practice of | the Christian Religion as Professed | and Taught in the Church of England. | He Dy'd Oct: 4th Anno | Dom: 1724. | Ætat: 57.

Nearn Aisle.

In memory of William Heaven Wicks | who died April 2nd, 1838, | aged 54 years. | Also of Mary Parkin Wilson, | the beloved wife of John Wilson, M.A., | and only child of Joanna | and the above William Heaven Wicks, | who died October 25th, 1848, | aged 23 years and 4 months. | And lastly of Joanna, | wife of the above | William H. Wicks, | who died June 7th, 1858, | aged 84 years.

A pointed window.—SS. Mathew and Andrew, and various angels—Waiting the sick—clothing the naked—feeding the hungry—entertaining the stranger.—To the glory of God and in loving memory | of Francis Finniger and Martha his wife | who fell asleep, the former on June 10th | 1876, the latter on March 27th 1870. | This memorial window is placed by their eldest | daughter and only son in this church where | their Parents worshipped together | for nearly 60 years. | 1882.

In memory of | Gabriel Goldney Esqr, of this parish, | who died the 3rd of August 1790, | aged 38 years. | Also of Thomas Goldney Esqr | brother of the above | who died the 28th of October 1797, | aged 60 years. | Also of Sarah | relict of the above Gabriel Goldney | who died the 29th of January 1814 | aged 78 years.

A lion rampant, in chief a pheon between two lion's heads erased.

Crest. A lion rampant.

In a vault underneath | are deposited the remains of | Ferneaux Eldridge Esqr, | of Monkton juxta Chippenham, | who died March 12th, 1812, | aged 64 years. | And of Catherina Elizabeth, | his widow, | who died Feby 13th, 1829, | aged 78 years. | Also of Thomas Eldridge Esqr | who died April 22nd 1839, | aged 81 years. | Also of Edward Mitchell Esqr | who died Decr 17th 1854, | in his 58th year. | Also of Anne Mitchell | who died June 19th 1844, | Aged 60 years. | Also of Graham Francis Moore Mitchell Fernaude Esqr | who died at Cobham, Surrey, | 8th October 1883, | aged 77 years.

Isabella Maria | Constantia Eldridge, | Wife of | Abraham Lloyd Eldridge, | of Pockerridge in the County of Wilts, | died March 28th, 1820, | Aged 44 years.

Between three eagles displayed a chevron charged with an escallop shell on either side of a cross flory.

Crest. A demi-eagle displayed, in beak a cross flory.

In Memory | of Henry Singer Esqre | who died October 18th, 1775, | Aged 70 Years, | of Richard Singer Esqre, his Son, | who died April 27th, 1803, | Aged 63 Years, | and | of Harriet, Daughter of the above named | Richard Singer | by Maria Mary his Wife, | who died October

30th, 1790, | Aged 7 Years. | Their Remains are deposited in the | Chancel of this Church. | Also in Memory | of Richard Oriel Singer Esquire, | late of his Majesty's 32nd Regt, | only Son of the said Richard Singer | by Maria Parry his Wife, | who died October 15th, 1818, | Aged 37 Years. | His Remains are deposited at | North Wraxall in this County. | Also in Memory of Maria Parry Singer, | Relict of the above Richard Singer Esquire, | who died 26th of April, 1823, aged 76 years. | Her Remains are deposited at | North Wraxall.

To the Memory of | John Gould Heath, an Ensign in the Dorset Regiment of Militia, | son of John Heath of this Place, Gentleman. | He died suddenly at Ivy Bridge Inn in the County of Devon, | and was interred in the Church-Yard of Harford | in which Parish the Inn is situated. | Obiit 7th of June, 1810: Æt: 24 years. | Also to the Memory | of the above named John Heath, Gentleman, | who died the 1st day of November, 1814, | Aged 53 years. | Also Ann, widow of John Heath, | who died January 22nd, 1827, Aged 63 years

Sable, a chevron argent between two mullets pierced and a heath cock or.

Crest. An antelope's head (?) erased or.

In memory of William Gundry Esq | who died March 4. A.D. 1853, | Aged 7.. years. | Also of Ruth, his wife, | who died May 4. A.D. 1855. | Aged 52 years. | Their remains are deposited in | Backwell church, Somersetshire.

In memory of | Mr William Poole, | for many years treasurer of this Borough, | who departed this life June 7, A.D. 1850, | aged 69 years. | His remains are interred at Newton St Loe in the County of Somerset. | To certify to the many virtues which | characterized his exemplary and useful life | this tablet is erected by his | friends and fellow townsmen.

In the next alley | over against this | stone lieth the body | of Thomas Batten of | Allington who departed | this life the 26 of | December | Aõ Dñi | 1628.

Neare this place lyeth | the body of John Ely gent. | sometimes bvrgesse of the | towne who dyed Novem. 2nd 1663.

Tis well I am stone to preserve his name
Who was (if mortalls may be) withovt blame ;
In his religeovs civil practise ivst,
In his calling no traytour to his trvst ;
If this report consvming time shall weare
And wipe ovt, search heaven's records tis there.

Neare to this place | lyeth also the body of Mary | relict of John Ely gent | who dyed Oct the 19th 1671.

The tablet of my life was black and white,
Some clovdy dayes I lived to see some bright,
Bvt now there is no mixtvre all is cleare,
Tis perfect svnshine I am with my deare,
Of whom the world was not worthy nor I,
Happy once more in his blest company.

Nere this place lyeth | the body of Richard | son of John Ely gent. who died | the 2jst of Ivly Ao Dñi. j676 | aged 23 yeares.

Though death would not upon his head
The almond tree permit to grow,
Yet shall the vertues of the dead
In dust and ashes bud and blow.

30th, 1790. | Aged 7 Years. | Their Remains are deposited in the | Chancel of this Church. | Also in Memory | of Richard Oriel Singer Esquire, | late of his Majesty's 83rd Regt, | only Son of the said Richard Singer | by Maria Parry his Wife, | who died October 15th, 1818, | Aged 37 Years. | His Remains are deposited at | North Wraxall in this County. | Also in Memory of Maria Parry Singer, | Relict of the above Richard Singer Esquire, | who died 20th of April, 1823, aged 76 years. | Her Remains are deposited at | North Wraxall.

To the Memory of | John Gould Heath, an Ensign in the Dorset Regiment of Militia, | son of John Heath of this Place, Gentleman. | He died suddenly at Ivy Bridge Inn in the County of Devon, | and was interred in the Church-Yard of Harford | in which Parish the Inn is situated. | Obiit 7th of June, 1810: Ætat: 24 years. | Also to the Memory | of the above named John Heath, Gentleman, | who died the 1st day of November, 1821, | Aged 58 years. | Also Ann, widow of John Heath, | who died January 22nd, 1827, Aged 63 years

Sable, a chevron argent between two mullets pierced and a heath cock or.

Crest. An antelope's head (?) erased or.

In memory of William Gundry Esq | who died March 4, A.D. 1853, | Aged 7... years. | Also of Ruth, his wife, | who died May 4, A.D. 1855, | Aged 52 years. | Their remains are deposited in | Hackwell church, Somersetshire.

In memory of | Mr William Poole, | for many years treasurer of this Borough, | who departed this life June 7, A.D. 1830, | aged 69 years. | His remains are interred at Newton St Loe in the County of Somerset. | To certify to the many virtues which | characterized his exemplary and useful life | this tablet is erected by his | friends and fellow townsmen.

In the next alley | over against this | stone lieth the body | of Thomas Batten of | Allington who departed | this life the 26 of | December | Ao Dni | 1628.

Neare this place lyeth | the body of John Ely gent. | sometimes burgesse of the | towne who dyed Novem. 2nd 1683.

The well I am stone to preserve his name
Who was (if mortalls may be) without blame;
In his religious civil practise live,
In his calling no traytour to his trust;
If this report concerning time shall weare
And wipe out, search heaven's records the there.

Neare to this place | lyeth also the body of Mary | relict of John Ely gent | who dyed Oct the 19th 1671.

The tablet of my life was black and white,
Some cloudy dayes I lived to see some bright,
But now there is no mixture all is clear,
The perfect symbiles I are with my dear,
Of whom the world was not worthy nor I,
Happy once more in his blest company.

Neare this place lyeth | the body of Richard | son of John Ely gent, who died | the 8th of July Ao Dni. 1676 | aged 23 years.

Though death would put upon his head
The almond tree permit to grow,
Yet shall the vertues of the dead
In dust and ashes bud and blow.

UNDER TOWER.

Neere this place lieth | the body of Marye | Pinching the wife of | Robert Pinching who | dyed the 12th daye of | Febrvarye A° Di j643. | Here also lyeth ye body of | May ye son of Robert & Mary | Pinching who departed this | life ye 5th day of October j696 | aged 70 yeares.

Near this place lyeth the | body of Elinor the wife of | May Pinchin who departed | this life ye sixteenth day of | February in ye year of ovr | Lord j7jj aged 68 years.

Painted glass in window. See of CANTERBURY.—Azure, on a cross argent a lion passant gules, a chief or charged with a rose of the third between two birds sable.—CHRISTCHURCH, Oxon. See of GLOUCESTER; impaling, See of BRISTOL.—Gules, a chevron erminois between three crosses bottony or. RICH. 1878.

SOUTH AISLE.

Here lyes ye body of George | Scott, Clothier, who departed | this life Aug ye 24 A° D : j698 ætat : | Suæ 44.

Neare this | place lys interr'd ye body of Iohn | Scott gent, son of Mr Iohn Scott | Clothier who departed this | life the 4th day of Aprill Ano Dom | 1700 ætatis. . . . .

The body of Walter Scott | geñ. late one of Bvrgesses of this | Bvrrovgh who died | ye ffifteenth of March | Anno Dom. j7$\frac{14}{15}$ | Ætatis svæ 55.

Neare this | place lieth the body of | Alice the wife of Henry | Govldney Clothier and | the davghter of Mr | Richard Scott who | was interred the 4th | day of Aprill 1670 | and was baptized the | 11th of October 1638.

A large monument with two brass plates.

1 Or, a fess engrailed azure between three escallop shells gules. PRYN.

Crest. Out of a coronet or a demi-eagle displayed sable.

2 PRYN; impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three annulets argent. DAVYS.

3 Or, on a pile gules between six fleurs-de-lis azure three lions passant guardant of the field. SEYMOUR; impaling, PRYN.

4 Quarterly of twelve 1. HASTINGS. 2. Per pale indented gules and vert, a chevron or. HEYTESBURY. 3. Argent, a dragon rampant gules. BOTREAUX. 4. Paly wavy of six or and gules. MOLYNS. 5. Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates. MOELS. 6. Per pale a saltire engrailed. POLE. 7 FRANCE and ENGLAND quarterly. 8. A saltire, a label of three points. NEVILL. 9. Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules. MONTAGU. 10. Argent, a fess gules between six cross crosslets. BEAUCHAMP. 11. Quarterly argent, and gules a fret or, over all a bend sable. SPENSER. 12. Gules, three chevronels or. CLARE?; impaling, PRYN.

5 DAVYS; impaling, Or, three lions passant guardant sable, armed and langued gules. CAREW. (A. & J.)

First brassplate. The Memoriall of Sr Gilbart Pryn, Kt, who | married Mary the eldest davghr of Iayne | Davys, davghr to Sr Wymond Carye, Kt, Lord | Warden of ye Stanneries, Mr of ye

Upper Tower.

Neere this place lieth | the body of Mary | Pinching the wife of | Robert Pinching who | dyed the 12th daye of | February A° Dⁿⁱ 1643.

Here also lyeth ye body of | Mary ye son of Robert & Mary | Pinching who departed this | life ye 9th day of October 1696 | aged 70 years.

Near this place lyeth the | body of Elinor the wife of | Mary Pinching who departed | this life ye sixteenth day of | February in ye year of our | Lord 17[illegible] aged 68 years.

Painted glass in window. See of CHITTERNEY.—Azure, on a cross argent a lion passant gules, a chief or charged with a rose of the third between two birds sable.—CHITTERNEY, Oxon. See of GLOUCESTER; impaling, See of MINSTER.—Gules, a chevron ermines between three crosses bottony or. prior. 1878.

South Aisle.

Here lyes ye body of George | Scott, Clothier, who departed | this life Aug ye 24 A° D: 1698 aetat: | Suae 44.

Neere this | place lys interr'd ye body of John | Scott gent, son of Mr John Scott | Clothier who departed this | life the 4th day of April Anno Dom | 1700 aetatis . . . .

The body of Walter Scott | gen. late one of Burgesses of this | Burrough who died | ye fifteenth of March | Anno Dom. 17[illegible] | Aetatis suae 56.

Neere this | place lieth the body of | Alice the wife of Henry | Goviduey Clothier and | the daughter of Mr | Richard Scott who | was interred the 4th | day of April 1670 | and was baptized the | 11th of October 1638.

A large monument with five brass plates.

1 Or, a fess engrailed azure between three escallop shells gules. FRYE.

Crest. Out of a coronet or a demi-eagle displayed sable.

2 FRYE; impaling, Sable, a chevron ermine between three annulets argent. DAVIS.

3 Or, on a pile gules between six fleurs-de-lis azure three lions passant guardant of the field. SAYMONS; impaling, FRYE.

4 Quarterly of twelve 1. MASTINGS. 2. Per pale indented gules and vert, a chevron or. BETTESHURY. 3. Argent, a dragon rampant gules. BOTHEAUX. 4. Paly wavy of six or and gules. MORYNS. 5. Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates. MORES. 6. Per pale a saltire engrailed. FORE. 7. FRANCE and ENGLAND quarterly. 8. A saltire, a label of three points. NEVILL. 9. Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules. MONTACUTE. 10. Argent, a fess gules between six cross crosslets. MALTRAVERS. 11. Quarterly argent, and gules a fret, over all a bend sable. BRAYSE. 12. Gules, three chevronels or. CLARE; impaling, FRYE.

5 DAVIS; impaling, Or, three lions passant guardant sable, armed and langued gules. CAREW. (A. & J.)

First hatchment. The Memorial of Sr Gilbert Fryn, Kt, who | married Mary the eldest daughr of Jayne | Davis, daughr to Sr Wymond Carye, Kt, Lord | Warden of ye Stannerries, M° of ye

First Frvits | Office, & K^{t} of ye Bathe, the said Sr Gilb^{rt} Pryn | having issve by ye said Mary his wife seaven | children 2 sonnes & 5 davgh^{rs}, five of wch 2 | sonnes & 3 davg^{rs} are dead; the other 2 daugh^{rs} | namely ye eldest of all Fravnces is married | to Sr Fravncys Seimovr, K^{t}, yovngest sonne of | ye Lord Beavchamp, sonne & heire to ye now | Erle of Hertford, & ye second davgh^{r} named Seimovr married to Sr George Hastings, K^{t}, | second brother to Henry now Erle of | Hvntingdon. | He was buryed June 21, j627.

Second brassplate. A man in armour—a tree—a woman, in costume of period, holding a bough.

Eche man's a plant: and every tree
Like man, is svbiect to mortalitie.

Five boughs lying down in a row.

These bravnches dead & fallen away are gone
From vs vntill the Resurrection.

A man in armour and a woman in costume of the period either side of a graft, each touching a bough—the same repeated.

These grafted thvs by wedlock's sacred dome,
(God gravnte) may flovrishe till those other come.
Erected 1628.
She the 20 Jan. j628.

(To be continued.)

CANON SIR THEODORE DE ROBERTSART KNIGHT, A LEADER OF FREE COMPANIONS IN THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY.

By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot.

The mercenary soldiers, or Free Companions, who bore an important part in the European wars of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, are well-known to us from the pages of Froissart and other chroniclers. Sir Walter Scott in *Quentin Durward* and *Anne of Geierstein* makes allusion to them, with his acute instinct for the romance of history.

Some of their leaders, as Hawkwood, Calverley, Evan of Wales, &c., were men of mark. The name of the man who heads this paper, Robertsart, first came under my notice in *Quentin Durward*, where Le Balafré at his first meeting with his nephew, says to him.—"Fair nephew, I myself remember the Canon Robersart, who had taken the vows, and afterwards broke out of cloister and became a captain of Free Companions. He had a mistress, the prettiest wench I ever saw, and three as beautiful children." In Lord Berners' Froissart, he appears as the "Chanoyn of Robersart," and was a great leader first on the French side and latterly on the English, in the wars of Edward III and the Black Prince in south-western France. Nothing is there said of his being a churchman. Some years ago, I saw the following documents in the Public Records, which must relate to the same man, and shew that possibly his 'canonry' was only a nickname, or if not,

First Triple | Office, & K' of ye Bathe, the said Sr Gilbt Pryn | having leave by ye said Mary his wife seaven | children 2 sonnes & 5 daughr, 3rd of wch 2 | sonnes & 3 daughr are dead; the other 2 daughr | namely ye eldest of all Fraynces is married | to Sr Freveryx Steinover, K', youngest sonne of | ye Lord Heavelamp, sonne & heire to ye now | Earle of Hertford, & ye second daughr matched Steinover married to Sr George Hastings, K', | second brother to Henry now Erle of | Huntingdon. | He was buryed 7 June 21, 1627.

Second Epitaphe. A man in armour—a knee—a woman, in costume of period, holding a bough.

Ede man's a plant: and every tree
Ede man, is subject to mortalitie.

Five boughs lying down & a rose.

These branches dead & fallen away are gone
From ye vertil the Resurrection.

A man in armour and a woman in costume of the period either side of a gravel, each holding a bough—the arms repeated.

These prelled thus by wedlock's sacred dame,
(God grawte) may florrishe till those other come.
Erected 1628.
Die the 20 Jan. 1628.

(To be continued.)

CANON SIR THEODORE DE ROBERTSART KNIGHT, A LEADER OF FREE COMPANIONS IN THE FOURTEENTH CENTURY.

By JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot.

The mercenary soldiers, or Free Companions, who bore an important part in the European wars of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, are well-known to us from the pages of Froissart and other chroniclers. Sir Walter Scott in Quentin Durward and Anne of Geierstein makes allusion to them, with his acute instinct for the romance of history.

Some of their leaders, as Hawkwood, Calverley, Evan of Wales, &c., were men of mark. The name of the man who heads this paper, Robertsart, first came under my notice in Quentin Durward, where Le Balafré at his first meeting with his nephew, says to him—"Fair nephew, I myself remember the Canon Robersart, who had taken the vows, and afterwards broke out of cloister and became a captain of Free Companions. He had a mistress, the prettiest wench I ever saw, and three as beautiful children." In Lord Berners' Froissart, he appears as the "Chanoyn of Robersart," and was a great leader first on the French side and latterly on the English, in the wars of Edward III and the Black Prince in south-western France. Nothing is there said of his being a churchman. Some years ago, I saw the following documents in the Public Records, which must relate to the same man, and show that possibly his 'canonry' was only a nickname, or if not,

that he had got a dispensation from his vows, and left at least one lawful son. The earliest notice I have found of him is in the Patent Roll, 3 Ric. II[1].—an exemplification by that king of (1) an Inspeximus and confirmation by his grandfather, Edward III, dated 25 Nov. 1370, of letters patent by his son [in law] Ingelram, Count of Bedford and Soisson, Lord of Coucy, bearing that he had formerly granted to Canon Robertsart chevalier, 'huit vins frans'[2] of France, including the profits of his (de Coucy's) mill in the vill 'ou terroir' of Marcey, but for certain reasons had resumed this, and instead had given him 40 marks sterling out of his possessions in England, 'tant et si longement come le dit Canoune ara la vie naturele respirant en son corps tant soulement' (in other words for his life only). Done at Prague en Boheme, 14 January, 1369; and, (2) of an Indenture between William, prior of Kirkby Monachorum, in the diocese of Lichfield, a dependency of St. Nicholas, near Angers, of the Benedictine Order, and his convent, and Theodore de Robertsart dictus 'Canon' chevalier, of the diocese of Cambrai,' granting the latter their house in England for twenty-five years from Michaelmas, 1376, in consideration of a certain amount received by them from the said knight, who is also to give a cloth of gold annually on St. John Baptist's day for the ornament of the Priory Church, to keep up the houses at his own cost, and perform other conditions.

The next document relating to him is a Fiat for a protection for a year for Theodore *nuncupatus* Canon de Robersart, knight, going in the king's service beyond seas, and John Alderyngton, esquire. Westminster, 16 April, 4 Ric. II (1381)[3]

The last is a release and quit-claim by John de Robessart, son and heir of Canon de Robessart *miles*, to Richard, King of England and John de Moreby, prior of the lately founded house of the *Visitacio Matris Dei*, in the isle of Axiholm, of the Carthusian Order, of all his right in the manor or priory of Kirkby Monachorum in the county of Warwick, &c. Done under his seal at London, on Saturday the vigil of Easter, 20 Ric. II [21 April, 1397]; and recognisance by John de Robessart in chancery at Westminster, on 2 March, 1401-2.[4] There is also on same roll (m. 6 *dorso*) an Indenture in Norman French, between Sir John de Robessart and the Prior, executed 19 March, 22 Ric. II (1398-99.)

The grant by Ingelram de Coucy at Prague in Bohemia would imply that de Robessart may afterwards have been one of the army of Free Companions with which he attempted to enforce his claims on the house of Austria, so picturesquely described in *Anne of Geierstein*. Not many years ago, the citizens of Berne celebrated the anniversary of their forefathers' victory over these roving warriors, whom they were pleased to call Englishmen, though as Sir Walter says, and history confirms him, they were of various countries.[5]

It seems therefore, whatever the Canon's original profession may have been, that he became a layman and knight, and left one lawful son, Sir John de Robessart. Whether this family had anything to do with the Cornish Robsarts of whom came Amy, Countess of Leicester, immortalized in *Kenilworth*, I do not know.

[1] Part i, m. 35.
[2] 160 francs.
[3] Chancery Files, bundle 376.
[4] Close Roll, 3 Hen. IV, part i, m. 7, *dorso*.
[5] See *Saturday Review* of 11 Sept., 1875.

that he had got a dispensation from his vows, and left at least one lawful son. The earliest notice I have found of him is in the Patent Roll, 3 Hen. II.,—an exemplification by that king of (1) an Inspeximus and confirmation by his grandfather, Edward III, dated 25 Nov. 1370, of letters patent by his son [in law] Ingelram, Count of Bedford and Soisson, Lord of Coucy, bearing that he had formerly granted to Canon Robertsart chevalier, 'hunt vins frans' of France, including the profits of his (de Coucy's) mill in the vill 'on terroir' of Marcey, but for certain reasons had resumed this, and instead had given him 40 marks sterling out of his possessions in England, 'tant et si longe-ment come le dit Canonne ma la vie naturele respirant en son corps tant soulement' (in other words for his life only). Done at Fregne en Bohemie, 14 January, 1369; and, (2) of an Indenture between William, prior of Kirkby Monachorum, in the diocese of Lichfield, a dependency of St. Nicholas, near Angers, of the Benedictine Order, and his convent, and Theodore de Robertsart dictus 'Canon' chevalier, of the diocese of Cambrai, granting the latter their house in England for twenty-five years from Michelmas, 1376, in consideration of a certain amount received by them from the said knight, who is also to give a cloth of gold annually on St. John Baptist's day for the ornament of the Priory Church, to keep up the houses at his own cost, and perform other conditions.

The next document relating to him is a Fiat for a protection for a year for Theodore nuncupatus Canon de Robersart, knight, going in the king's service beyond seas, and John Alderyngton, esquire, Westminster, 16 April, 4 Rich. II (1381)[3]

The last is a release and quit-claim by John de Robessart, son and heir of Canon de Robessart wife, to Richard, King of England and John de Morely, prior of the lately founded house of the Virgin Mary [?], in the isle of Axholm, of the Carthusian Order, of all his right in the manor or priory of Kirkby Monachorum in the county of Warwick, &c. Done under his seal at London, on Saturday the vigil of Easter, 20 Rich. II [21 April, 1397]; and recognizance by John de Robessart in chancery at Westminster, on 2 March, 1401-2.[4] There is also on same roll (m. 6 dorso) an Indenture in Norman French, between Sir John de Robessart and the Prior, executed 13 March, 22 Rich. II (1398-99.)

The grant by Ingelram de Coucy at Fregne in Bohemia would imply that de Robessart may afterwards have been one of the army of Free Companions with which he attempted to enforce his claims on the house of Austria, so picturesquely described in 'Anne of Geierstein.' Not many years ago, the citizens of Berne celebrated the anniversary of their forefathers' victory over these roving warriors, whom they were pleased to call Englishmen, though as Sir Walter says, and history confirms him, they were of various countries.[5]

It seems therefore, whatever the Canon's original profession may have been, that he became a layman and knight, and left one lawful son, Sir John de Robessart. Whether this family had anything to do with the Cornish Robsarts of whom came Amy, Countess of Leicester, immortalized in Ashmole's, I do not know.

[1] Part i, m. 33.
[2] 160 francs.
[3] Close Roll, 5 Rich. IV, part i, m. 7, dorso.
[4] See Subsidy Rolls of 11 Sept., 1372.
[5] Chancery Files, bundle 272.

MAWSON'S OBITS, ETC.

(*Continued from p.* 183).

March 14th died at his House in Pall Mall Henry Boyle, Baron of Carleton in the County of York, so created, Oct. 5, 1714 first of King Geo. 1st. Lord President of the Privy Council, in the Reign of the late King William; He was Secretary of State, Member of the Privy Council as he was in that of her late Majesty Queen Anne, by whom he was also made Chanceler and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer and one of the Commrs. which concluded, the Union between England and Scotland.

March 14th. died Brigadier General Stanwix, Governor of the Town of Kingston upon Hull, Colonel of a Regiment of ffoot, member of Parliament for the Borough of Yarmouth in the County of Southampton.

March 13th. dyed Samuel Rush of the Borough of Southwark Esqr. a very eminent and Wealthy Distiller.

March 12 the Rt. Honoble. Anthony Ashley Cowper Earl of Shaftsbury a Youth of about Fourteen was married to the Honble. Mrs. Noel, Sister to the Earl of Gainsborough of the same age.

Sr John Fryar Bart. Alderman of this City, was lately married to a near Relation of Sr Gerard Conyers.

A few days ago dyed . . . . Warnford Esqr.

March 22 died the Lady Dowager Fitzwalter at her House near Chelmsford in Essex.

Pierce a Court Esqr. member of Parliamt. for Heitsbury in Wilts. died on the 20th. Instant at his Seat at Ivy Church in that County.

1725 March 25th. died Sr. Michael Wharton Bart. formerly member of Parliamt. for Beverley in Yorkshire.

Last week died at Hampstead the Widow of Justice Blundell & her Daur. dyed the same Day.

April 3d dyed at her House in Bond Street, Mrs. Thynne, Relict of the Honble. Henry Thynne, Esqr. who had two Daurs. whereof One is married to the Right Honble. the Earl of Hartford, and the other to the Rt. Honble. the Lord Brook.

April 4th. dyed Dr. Benj. Ibbot Rector of Shadwell, Treasurer of the Church of Wells, Lecturer of St. James's—Prebendary of Westmr. and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, formerly fellow of Bennet College Cambridge and Chaplain to Archbp. Tenison.

Last Week the Honble. Mr. Montagu Representative in Parliamt. for the City of Westmr. was married to Mrs. Colladon Daur. to the Lady Colladon Sub-Governess to the young Princesses Anne, Amelia and Carolina.

April 7th the Lady Margaret Watson, Sister to the Earl of Rockingham, was married to Mr Mason.

April 9th Mr Ambrose Rule an eminent Colemonger in Fleet Street dyed Suddenly.

MAWSON'S OBITS, ETC.

(Continued from p. 188).

March 14th died at his House in Pall Mall Henry Boyle, Baron of Carleton in the County of York, so created, Oct. 5, 1714 first of King Geo. 1st. Lord President of the Privy Council, in the Reign of the late King William; He was Secretary of State, Member of the Privy Council as he was in that of her late Majesty Queen Anne, by whom he was also made Chancelor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer and one of the Comm^rs, which concluded, the Union between England and Scotland.

March 14th, died Brigadier General Stanwix, Governor of the Town of Kingston upon Hull, Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, member of Parliament for the Borough of Yarmouth in the County of Southampton.

March 13th, dyed Samuel Rash of the Borough of Southwark Esqr, a very ordinent and Wealthy Distiller.

March 12 the R^t. Honble. Anthony Ashley Cowper Earl of Shaftsbury a Youth of about Fourteen was married to the Honble. Mrs. Noel, Sister to the Earl of Gainsborough of the same age.

Sr John Fryar Bart. Alderman of this City, was lately married to a near Relation of Sr Conrad Conyers.

A few days ago dyed . . . . Wayrshed Esqr.

March 22 died the Lady Dowager Fitzwalter at her House near Chelmsford in Essex.

Pierce a Court Esqr. member of Parliam^t for Heitsbury in Wilts, died on the 20th. Instant at his Seat at Ivy Church in that County.

1725 March 23th. died Sr. Michael Warton Bart. formerly member of Parliam^t for Beverley in Yorkshire.

Last week died at Hampstead the Widow of Jonston Blundell & her Daur. dyed the same Day.

April 3d dyed at her House in Bond Street, Mrs. Thynne, Relict of the Honble. Henry Thynne, Esqr. who had two Daurs. wherof One is married to the Right Honble. the Earl of Hertford, and the other to the R^t. Honble. the Lord Brook.

April 4th. dyed Dr. Benj. Ibbot Rector of Shadwell, Treasurer of the Church of Wells, Lecturer of St. James's—Prebendary of Weston, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, formerly fellow of Bennet College Cambridge and Chaplain to Archbp. Tenison.

Last Week the Honble. Mr. Montagu Representative in Parliam^t for the City of Westm^r. was married to Mr. Colladen Daur. to the Lady Colladen Sub-Governess to the young Princesses Anna, Amelia and Caroline.

April 7th the Lady Margaret Watson, Sister to the Earl of Rockingham, was married to Mr Mason.

April 9th Mr Ambrose Rule an eminent Colemonger in Fleet Street dyed Suddenly.

April 20th dyed at her House at St James's the Rt Honble Sophia Charlotte Platen, Baroness Kilmansegg, and Countess of Platen in Germany created Baroness of Brentford in Middx and Countess of Darlington in the Bishoprick of Durham in 1722; She was Relict of Baron Kilmansegg, who was Master of the Horse to his Majesty at Hanover. She was buried in Westmr Abbey.

On Thursday, 22d of Aprill, his Grace Wriothesly Duke of Bedford was marrd to the Lady Anne Egerton, Daughter of the Duke of Bridgwater's in Bucks at his Seat Ashbridge.

Thursday, 22d Aprill, Sr Geo. Mertins, Knt. Lord Mayor was married to Mrs Midford at St George's Church, near Queen Square.

Aprill 24th dyed the Lady Bedingfield at Kew Green in Surrey.

Aprill 26th died the Lady of his Excelency Mynheer Hop the Dutch Resident, of the Small Pox.

May the 1st. died the Reverd. M. Warneford Chaplain at St. Saviour's in Southwark & left issue only a Daughter. He has a Brother, who is a Minor Canon of Windsor.

May 1st. the Countess of Tankerville was brought to Bed of a Daughter at Up Park in Sussex.

May 5th. dyed at Bath Dr. Wagstaff one of the Phisicians of St. Bartholomews Hospital.

Mr. Newnham, one of the Serjeants of Arms attending his Majesty at Court, is dead and is succeeded by John Heysham.

May 8th. . . . Cockerell, Esqr. of Gloucester was married to a West India Lady.

May 8th the Lady of David Polhill of Chipsted Place in the County of Kent, Esqr. & Member of Parliament for Bramber in the County of Sussex was brought to bed of a Son.

Last week died Justice Boaterle of Westmr. about the same time died Mrs. Paravacin at her House in Cecil Street.

Last week the eldest Son of Thomas Lloyd of Kilthrive in Pembrokeshire to Mrs. Elizabeth Steel, Daur., of Sr. Richd. Steel, Knt.

Wednesday May 12th Mrs. Palmesin, a Maiden Lady Daur. of the late Sr. Robert Palmesin, Merchant was interr'd at St. Dunstans in the East.

May 11th died Mr Kelway an eminent Surgeon in Lincoln's Inn ffields.

May 15th died at Kensington, the Lady Mohun Relict of the Lord of that name (who was kill'd in a Duel with the Duke of Hamilton) neice to the E. of Macclesfield and since married to Col. Mordaunt, nephew to the Earl of Peterborough.

May 16 dyed the Reverend Mr Lazenby, Rector of St Anthony, vulg. Antholin in Watling Street, and Lecturer of St Swithin at London Stone.

Sr Richd Stytch, Bart. (formerly of Newbury in the parish of Barking in Essex) dyed lately in this Town and leaving no issue male, the Dignity is Extinct.

May 26th dyed Suddenly, Mr Lewis Cheron a famous Painter in Covent Garden.

May 27th the Relict of the late Lord Abergavenny (General Tatton's eldest Da'r) was married to the Rt Honble the present Lord Abergavenny.

April 20th dyed at her House at St. James's the R. Hon.ble Sophia Charlotte Platen, Baroness Kilmansegg, and Countess of Platen in Germany created Baroness of Beaulford in Midlx and Countess of Darlington in the Bishopprick of Durham in 1722; She was Relict of Baron Kilmansegg who was Master of the Horse to his Majesty at Hanover. She was buried in Westm.r Abbey.

On Thursday, 22d of April, his Grace Wrothesly Duke of Bedford was marr.d to the Lady Anne Egerton, Daughter of the Duke of Bridgewater's in Bucks at his Seat Ashridge.

Thursday, 22d April, St. Geo. Martins, Esq. Lord Mayor was married to M.rs Midford at St. George's Church, near Queen Square.

April 24th dyed the Lady Bedingfield at Kew Green in Surrey.

April 26th died the Lady of his Excellency Nynheer Hop the Dutch Resident, of the Small Pox.

May the 1st. died the Rev.d M. Wrangford Chaplain at St. Saviour's in Southwark & left issue only a Daughter. He has a Brother, who is a Minor Canon of Windsor.

May 1st. the Countess of Tankerville was brought to Bed of a Daughter at Up Park in Sussex.

May 5th. dyed at Bath D.r Wagstaff one of the Phisicians of St. Bartholomews Hospital.

Mr. Newham, one of the Serjeants of Arms attending his Majesty at Court, is dead and is succeeded by John Heyham.

May 8th. . . . Cockerell, Esq.r of Gloucester was married to a West India Lady.

May 8th the Lady of David Pallill of Chipsted Place in the County of Kent, Esq.r & Member of Parliament for Bramber in the County of Sussex was brought to bed of a Son.

Last week died Justice Bostarle of Westm.r, about the same time died M.rs Paravicin at her House in Cecil Street.

Last week the eldest Son of Thomas Lloyd of Kilhrive in Pembrokeshire to M.rs Elizabeth Steel, Daur. of Sr. Richd. Steel, Knt.

Wednesday May 12th M.rs Palmerstn. a Maiden Lady Daur. of the late Sr. Robert Palmerstn. Merchant was interr'd at St. Dunstans in the East.

May 14th died M.r Kelway an eminent Surgeon in Lincoln's Inn fields.

May 15th died at Kensington, the Lady Mohun Relict of the Lord of that name (who was kill'd in a Duel with the Duke of Hamilton) neice to the E. of Macclesfield and since married to Col. Mordaunt, nephew to the Earl of Peterborough.

May 16 dyed the Reverend M.r Lamsby, Rector of St. Anthony, vulg. Antholin in Watling Street, and Lecturer of St. Swithin at London Stone.

St. Rich.d Styleh, Bart. (formerly of Newbury in the parish of Barking in Essex) dyed lately in this Town and leaving no issue male, the Dignity is Extinct.

May 26th dyed Suddenly, M.r Lewis Cheron a famous Painter in Covent Garden.

May 27th the Relict of the late Lord Abergavenny (General Tatton's eldest Da.r) was married to the R.t Hon.ble the present Lord Abergavenny.

1725. May 22 Mr Theophilus Cibber, a Comedian at the old Playhouse, was married to Miss Johnson.

The Lady of Wm. Stafford Howard, Earl of Stafford, dyed in Child-bed 21st May at Stafford House, Westmr.

May 27th. dyed the Honble. Colonel John Sadler, the eldest of his Majesty's Council in the Island of Jamaica.

Saturday 29th. the Honble. Wm. Townshend Esqr. third Son to the Lord Viscount Towshend, and representative for Great Yarmouth was mard. to Miss Pawlett, only Daur of the Lord William Pawlet, by his last Lady.

Some Days ago dy'd Sr. Peter Mew, L.L.B., one of the Representatives of the Borough of Christ's Church in Hampshire, Chancellor of Winchester of that name.

On Wednesday June 2d. dy'd of a Consumption at his House in Leicester Fields Henry Pelham Esqr. member of Parliamt. for Lewes in Sussex.

They write from Jamaica, that Mr. Beckford a Wealthy Merchant of that Island, was lately married to a Daur. of his Grace the Duke of Portland.

Tuesday 8th. June Thomas Scawen of Cashalton in Surrey Esqr., Son of Sr. Thomas Scawen, Alderman of this City, alsoe Nephew and Heir of Sr. Wm. Scawen, deced. reputed one of the richest Commoners in England, was marryed by his Grace the Archbp. of Canterbury to the Hon. Mrs. Russel, only Daughter and Heiress, of the late Lord James Russell.

Munday June 21st. last week the Right Honble Cheney Lord Colepepper, departed this Life in his Retiremt. at Hoveston St. John, in the County of Norfolk, aged 83 years: He was the third son of the Lord of that Name.

Tuesday 22d. June dyed Thomas Bere Esqr. one of the Commrs for victualling his Maties Navy and Member of Parliament for Tiverton in Devonshire.

June 26th. dyed Capt. Douglas, formerly Commander of his Majesty's Ship the Arundell.

Tuesday June 29th. Samuel Sandys Esqr. Member of Parliamt. for the City of Worcester was marryed to the Eldest Daur of the Lady Tipping at Ely Chapel in Holborn.

July 2 died Dr. Henry Levett, one of the Physicians of St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Physician to the Charter House.

. . . . Harvey of Combe Esq. was lately married to . . . Daur. of Sr. Chas. Carteret, Bart.

Munday July 5th John Arundel Esq. who married the Lady Dowager Prideaux, & was next Heir but one to the Lord Arundell of Trerice dyed of the Cramp.

July 27 dyed at his House in Petty France Westmr Colonel Thomas King Deputy Governor of Sheerness, formerly member of Parliament for Queensbury, Brother to Dr King, Master of the Charter House, he has left issue one Daughter.

July 26th dyed in Childbed at Ditton upon Thames the Lady of Arthur Onslow Esqr, Member of Parliament, for Guilford: the Child died some Days before.

1725. May 22 Mr. Theophilus Cibber, a Comedian at the old Playhouse, was married to Miss Johnson.

The Lady of Wm. Stafford Howard, Earl of Stafford, died in Child-bed 21st May at Stafford House, Westm.

May 27th, died the Hon.ble Colonel John Sadler, the eldest of his Majesty's Council in the Island of Jamaica.

Saturday 29th, the Hon.ble Wm. Towpeland Esq.r, third Son to the Lord Viscount Towpeland, and representative for Great Yarmouth was mar.d to Miss Pawlett, only Daur of the Lord William Pawlet, by his last Lady.

Some Days ago dy.d Sr. Peter Mew, L.L.B., one of the Representatives of the Borough of Christ's Church in Hampshire, Chancellor of Winchester of that name.

On Wednesday June 2d, dy.d of a Consumption at his House in Leicester Fields Henry Pelham Esq.r member of Parliam.t for Lewes in Sussex. They write from Jamaica, that Mr. Beckford a Wealthy Merchant of that Island, was lately married to a Daur. of his Grace the Duke of Portland.

Tuesday 8th, June Thomas Scawen of Cosbalton in Surrey Esq.r, Son of Sr. Thomas Scawen, Alderman of this City, alias Xephew and Heir of Sr. Wm. Scawen, deceas.d, reputed one of the richest Commoners in England, was married by his Grace the Archbp. of Canterbury to the Hon. Mrs. Russell, only Daughter and Heiress, of the late Lord James Russell.

Monday June 21st last week the Right Hon.ble Chaney Lord Colepepper, departed this Life in his Retirem.t at Hoveston St. John, in the County of Norfolk, aged 83 years: He was the third son of the Lord of that Name.

Tuesday 22d June dy.d Thomas Bere Esq.r, one of the Comm.rs for victualling his Ma.ties Navy and Member of Parliament for Tiverton in Devonshire.

June 26th, dy.d Cap.t Douglas, formerly Commander of his Majesty's Ship the Arundell.

Tuesday June 29th, Samuel Sandys Esq.r Member of Parliam.t for the City of Worcester was married to the Eldest Daur of the Lady Tipping at Ely Chapel in Holborn.

July 3 died Dr. Henry Levett, one of the Physicians of St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Physician to the Charter House.

. . . . Harvey of Combe Esq. was lately married to . . . Daur. of Sr. Cha.s Carteret, Bar.t

Monday July 5th John Arundel Esq. who married the Lady Dowager Fitzharris, & was next Heir but one to the Lord Arundell of Trerice dyed of the Cramp.

July 27 dyed at his House in Petty France Westm.r Colonel Thomas King Deputy Governor of Sheerness, formerly member of Parliament for Queensbury, Brother to Dr. King, Master of the Charter House, he has left issue one Daughter.

July 26th dyed in Chiddled at Ditton upon Thames the Lady of Arthur Onslow Esq.r, Member of Parliament, for Guildford: the Child died some Days before.

1725. July 30th Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales lately miscarried of a Son.

Dr Dimsdale, the famous Man Midwife at Hertford is lately Dead, about 100 years of Age.

Thursday 27th July the Earl of Barrimores Lady was brought to Bed of a Son.

July 28th dyed Mr John Tillotson, first Assistant to the Surveyor of the Warehouse at the Custome House.

Wednesday Aug. 4th The Corps of the Ld Howard of Effingham, who died at the Spaw in Germany was last week, landed at the Tower to be interr'd here amongst his Noble Family.

Monday Augt. 2d the Lady Mary Vere, 2d Daur. of Aubery de Vere, the 20th and last E. of Oxford of that Name, and Sister to the present Dutchess of St. Albans; having been at the prayers at St. James Chappel, and afterwards going to take the Air in Hyde park before Dinner, was their seized wth a Fit of the Appoplexy and Expired in her Coach, & buried at Westmr.

August 3d died, amidst his Books at London House in Aldersgate Street, Thomas Rawlinson Esq., eldest Son of Sr. Thos. Rawlinson Knt. formerly Lord Mayor of this City.

Edinburgh July 29, the Earl of Strathmore. was married last Saturday to the Lady Susan Cochran, Sister to the late Duke of Hamilton.

August 8th. dyed at Tunbridge, Charlotte Lady Dowager Cornwallis; She was Daughter and only Issue of Richd. Earl of Arran of the Kingdom of Ireland, Grand Daughter to the old D. of Ormond, and Cousin German to the late Duke, now in Spain. She left issue the present Lord Cornwallis & Eight Sons More and one Daughter. by her Death a Jointure of 2000li. per ann., devolves to the present Lord Cornwallis, who is married to the Eldest Daur. of the Lord Visct Townshend, by his first Lady.

August 12th. Dyed at Salesbury of the Small Pox by Innoculation . . . Hurst Esqr. a Young Gentleman.

Augt. 18th. the Countess of Holderness wife to the Honble. Benjamin Mildmaye, Esqr. one of the Commrs. of the Excise, was brought to Bed of a Son.

A few days (ago) dyed Mrs. Meredith, a Maiden Gentlewoman at the Bath. She was Sister of Sr. Roger Meredith, Bart. of Kent.

Friday 27th. of August the Corps of Mrs. Renardson Relict of Abraham Renardson Esqr. Turkey Merchant, was buried at Tottenham by that of her Husband, who died Six Months before.

Augt. 25 dyed at Chelsea, the Honble. Mrs. Elizabeth Molesworth, Daughter to Dr. Welwood.

The Lady of the Honble. & Reverend Dr. Hen. Bridges, Brother to his Grace the Duke of Chandois, was lately brought to Bed of a Son.

Mr. Cockrell was lately married to Mrs. Abigail Cole, see Heathcote's paper Septr. 8. 1725.

Thursday Septr. 2d. the Honble. Mr. Vane eldest son to the Lord Barnard, was married to the Lady Grace Fitzroy, eldest Daughter to his Grace the Duke of Cleveland and Southton.

1722. July 30th Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales lately married of a Son.

Dr Dimsdale, the famous Man Midwife at Hertford is lately Dead, about 100 years of Age.

Thursday 27th July the Earl of Barrimores Lady was brought to Bed of a Son.

July 28th dyed Mr John Tillotson, first Assistant to the Surveyor of the Warehouse at the Custome House.

Wednesday Aug. 4th The Corps of the L. Howard of Effingham, who died at the Spaw in Germany was last week, landed at the Tower to be interr'd here amongst his Noble Family.

Monday Aug. 2d the Lady Mary Vere, 2d Daun. of Aubery de Vere, the 20th and last E. of Oxford of that Name, and Sister to the present Duchess of St. Albans; having been at the prayers at St. James Chappel, and afterwards going to take the Air in Hyde park before Dinner, was then seized w th a fit of the Appoplexy and Expired in her Coach, & buried at Westm.

August 3d died, amidst his People at London House in Aldersgate Street, Thomas Hamilton Esq., eldest Son of Sir Thos. Hamilton Kt., formerly Lord Mayor of this City.

Edinburgh July 29, the Earl of Strathmore, was married last Saturday to the Lady Susan Cochrane, Sister to the late Duke of Hamilton.

August 8th dyed at Tunbridge, Charlotte Lady Dowager Cornwallis; She was Daughter and only Issue of Rich. Earl of Arran of the Kingdom of Ireland, Grand Daughter to the old D. of Ormond, and Cousin German to the late Duke, now in Spain. She left issue the present Lord Cornwallis & Eight Sons More and one Daughter by her Death a Jointure of 2000l. per ann., devolves to the present Lord Cornwallis, who is married to the Eldest Daun. of the Lord Visc. Townshend, by his first Lady.

August 12th Dyed at Salesbury of the Small Pox by Innoculation . . . Hurst Esq., a Young Gentleman.

Aug. 18th the Countess of Holderness wife to the Hon. Benjamin Mildmay, Esq., one of the Comm. of the Excise, was brought to Bed of a Son.

A few days (ago) dyed Mr. Meredith, a Maiden Gentlewoman at the Bath. She was Sister of Sr. Roger Meredith, Bar. of Kent.

Friday 27th of August the Corps of Mr. Remardon Hallet of Abraham Remardon Esq., Turkey Merchant, was buried at Tottenham by that of her Husband, who died Six Months before.

Aug. 28 dyed at Chelsea, the Hon. Mrs. Elizabeth Molesworth, Daughter to D. Welwood.

The Lady of the Hon. & Reverend Dr. Hen. Bridges, Brother to his Grace the Duke of Chandois, was lately brought to Bed of a Son.

Mr. Cockrell was lately married to Mrs Abigail Cole, see Heathcote's paper Sept. 8, 1722.

Thursday Sept. 2d the Hon. Mr. Vane eldest son to the Lord Barnard, was married to the Lady Grace Fitzroy, eldest Daughter to his Grace the Duke of Cleveland and Southton.

T

1725. Septr. 1st. died the R^{t}. Honble. the Countess of Thanet at her House in S^{t}. James Street.

Septr. 11th. the Countess of Hertford was brought to Bed of a Son.

Septr. 16th. dyed M^{r}. Verney a Clerk at the Admiralty Office.

Septr. 17th. dyed — Trevor Esqr. Auditor of the Accompts of the Household of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at his House in S^{t}. James's Place.

The Lady of the L^{d}. Visc^{t}. Down a Peer of Ireland & Kn^{t}. of the Shire for the County of York, died lately at his Lo^{ps} Seat in that County.

Septr. 21st. died at his Lodgings at Kensington, Thomas Hutton Esqr. House Keeper at Somerset house.

Septr 20th S^{r} Wm. Blacket was married at Hampstead to the Lady Barbara Villers.

Septr 27th John Phillips, Esqr, 2^{d} Son of Sr John Philips Bart was mar^{d} by the R^{t} Rever^{d} the Lord Bishop of London at Whitehall Chapel to Mrs Elizabeth Shepperd of Bartlets Buildings.

Septr 28th dyed the Lady Shuckburgh, Relict of Sr Charles Shuckburgh of Warwickshire, Bart. & Daughter to the R^{t} Honble the Lord Willoughby of Brook.

October the 10th died Mr Edwd Moore one of the four Attorneys in the Ld Mayors Court.

Dyed lately at his House in Kensington Square Joseph Ashe Esqr one of the Council of the Marshalsea Court and in the late Reign Member of Parliament for Chippenham, in Wilts.

October 16th died in an advanced age the Lady Child Relict of Sir Josiah Child, Mother to her Grace the Dutchess of Chandos and the Ld Viscount Castlemain, and Dau^{r}. and Coheir of Sr John Barnard Knt. a Turkey Merchant.

Octob^{r}. 18th. the R^{t}. Honble the Countess of Oxford was brought to Bed of a Son.

Last Week died the Relict of W^{m}. Wills of Exton in the County of Rutland Esqr. & has left his Estate to M^{r}. Cantrell a Clergyman in Right of his Wife, his kinswoman.

Oct. 19th. Colonel Egerton of Barbadoes died of the Small Pox at the House of George Newport Esqr. in Crouched Fryars.

Edinburgh Oct. 12. Friday last died in this City S^{r}. W^{m}. Scott of Thurlstane, father of the Lord Napier.

Octob^{r}. 23^{d}. the Lord Whitworth dyed Suddenly.

Major Gen^{ll} John Pepper, Colonel of Dragoons, Ranger of Enfield Chase and Member of Parliament for the Borough of Staining in Sussex having lately embarqued at Dover in order to goe for Montpelier for the Recovery of his Health, died on Board, before the Ship set Sail from the Harbour, upon which his corps was brought back to Dover and thence carried up to Chelsea, where it was interred last Monday night 25th Oct.

Octob^{r}. 25th. S^{r}. Cecil Bishop died at his Seat in Sussex.

The Countess of Burford is brought to Bed of a Son.

Novemb^{r}. 8th. M^{rs}. Susannah Smithson only Daughter and Heiress (of Hugh Smithson of Tottenham High Cross Esqr. formerly Member of Parliam^{t}. for Middx.) was interr'd at Tottenham Church.

1752. Sept. 1st, died the Rt. Honble. the Countess of Thanet at her House in St. James Street.

Sept. 11th, the Countess of Hertford was brought to Bed of a Son.

Sept. 18th, dyed Mr. Verney a Clerk at the Admiralty Office.

Sept. 17th, dyed — Trevor Esqr. Auditor of the Accompts of the Honourable of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at his House in St. James's Place.

The Lady of the L^d. Visc^t. Down a Peer of Ireland & Kn^t. of the Shire for the County of York, died lately at his Lo^ps Seat in that County.

Sept. 21st, died at his Lodgings at Kensington, Thomas Hutton Esqr. House Keeper at Somerset house.

Sept. 20th Sr Wm. Hicolet was married at Hampstead to the Lady Barbara Villers.

Sept. 27th John Phillips, Esqr, 2d Son of Sr John Philips Bart was mar^d by the R^t Rever^d the Lord Bishop of London at Whitehall Chapel to Mrs Elizabeth Sheppard of Barbies Buildings.

Sept. 28th dyed the Lady Shuckburgh, Relict of Sr Charles Shuckburgh of Warwickshire, Bart. & Daughter to the Rt Honble the Lord Willoughby of Brook.

October the 10th died Mr Edwd Moore one of the four Attorneys in the Ld Mayors Court.

Dyed lately at his House in Kensington Square Joseph Ashe Esqr one of the Council of the Marshalsea Court and in the late Reign Member of Parliament for Chippenham, in Wilts.

October 16th died in an advanced age the Lady Child Relict of Sir Josiah Child. Mother to her Grace the Duchess of Chandos and the Ld Viscount Castlemain, and Dau^r. and Coheir of Sr John Bernard Kn^t. a Turkey Merchant.

Octob^r. 18th, the Rt. Honble the Countess of Oxford was brought to Bed of a Son.

Last Week died the Relict of Wm. Willis of Exton in the County of Rutland Esqr. & has left his Estate to Mr. Cantrell a Clergyman in Right of his Wife, his kinswoman.

Oct. 19th, Colonel Everton of Hurbadoes died of the Small Pox at the House of George Newport Esqr. in Crescent Tyrrs.

Edinburgh Oct. 12. Friday last died in this City Sr. Wm. Scott of Thirlstane, father of the Lord Stair.

Octob^r. 23d. the Lord Whitworth dyed Suddenly.

Major Genl John Pepper, Colonel of Dragoons, Ranger of Enfield Chase and Member of Parliament for the Borough of Steining in Sussex having lately embarqued at Dover in order to go for Montpelier for the Recovery of his Health, died on Board, before the Ship set Sail from the Harbour, upon which his corpse was brought back to Dover and thence carried up to Chelsea, where it was interred last Monday night 25th Oct.

Octob^r. 25th, Sr. Cecil Bishop died at his Seat in Sussex.

The Countess of Burford is brought to Bed of a Son.

Novemb^r. 8th, Mr. Susannah Smithson only Daughter and Heiress (of Hugh Smithson of Tottenham High Cross Esqr. formerly Member of Parliam^t for Midx.) was inter'd at Tottenham Church.

1725. Novr. 7th. died Suddenly of the Stone Cholick the Honble. Charles Egerton Esqr. youngest Brother to the Duke of Bridgwater, and Member of Parliam^{t}. for the Burrough of Chipping Wicomb, in the County of Bucks.

Novemb^{r}. 9th. died the R^{t}. Honble. Eliz. Lady Dowager Barnard, Relict of the R^{t}. Honble. Christopher, late Lord Barnard, and eldest Sister to the late D. of Newcastle.

Novr. 10th. died W^{m}. Aislabie, Esqr., one of the Directors of the East India Company, and formerly Governor of Bombay in the East Indies. He was Brother to the great Man of that Name, late Chancell^{r} of the Excheq^{r}. and one of the Lords of the Treasury.

The Rever^{d}. Doctor Wilkins, Prebendary of Canterbury and Archdeacon of Suffolk is lately married to the Honble. M^{rs}. Fairfax; eldest sister to the R^{t}. Honble. the Lord Fairfax of Leeds Castle in the County of Kent.

Novr. 15th. D^{r}. Gastrell, Lord Bishop of Chester died of the palsey at Oxford.

Novr. 17th the Duchess of Richmond was brought to Bed of a Daughter.

Novr. 18th. died Colonel Congreve at his House in Clarges Street near Piccadilly.

On Thursday 18th. Novr. Robert Witham Esqr. Treasurer of S^{t}. Bartholomews Hospitall was married to M^{rs}. Torriano.

Novr. 19th dyed the Lady Newland Relict of S^{r}. George Newland Knt formerly one of the Representatives of this City in Parliam^{t} and mother of Wm Newland Esqr, Member for Gatton.

Nov. 21 died Miss Craven, only Daughter of the R^{t}. Honble. Lord Craven.

Novemb^{r}. 19th. died M^{r}. Justice Cleve, an eminent Soapmaker in Holborn.

Novr. 19th. died M^{r}. Justice Norton of Waltham Stow.

Novemb^{r}. 20th dyed the Lord Henry a younger Son of the Duke of Grafton.

Decr. 1 Robert Kirby Esqr. of S^{t}. Pauls Shadwell one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace dyed last Week aged 83 years.

Novr. 26th. dyed at his House on Tower Hill M^{r}. Benjamin Fowler, Oyl Merch^{t}.

In Memoriam.

GEORGE BURNETT Esq., LL.D., ADVOCATE, LYON KING OF ARMS.

The death of Mr. Burnett, which occurred—from inflammation of the lungs—on the 23rd of January, brings to a close the career of a singularly earnest, lovable and learned man. It is not too much to say that he was a profound genealogist and that few persons had a wider knowledge of heraldry—both British and Continental.

1795. Novr. 7th. died Sudbury of the Stone Cholick the Honble. Charles Fenton Esqr. youngest Brother to the Duke of Bridgwater, and Member of Parliam^t. for the Burrough of Chipping Wycomb, in the County of Bucks.

Novemb^r. 9th. died the R^t. Honble. Ella. Lady Dowager Barnard, Relict of the R^t. Honble. Christopher, late Lord Barnard, and eldest Sister to the late D^r. of Newcastle.

Novr. 10th. died W^m. Aislabie, Esqr., one of the Directors of the East India Company, and formerly Governor of Bombay in the East Indies. He was Brother to the great Man of that Name, late Chancell^r of the Exchequ^r, and one of the Lords of the Treasury.

The Rever^d. Doctor Wilkins, Prebendary of Canterbury and Archdeacon of Suffolk is lately married to the Honble. Mr^s. Fielding; eldest sister to the R^t. Honble. the Lord Fairfax of Leeds Castle in the County of Kent.

Novr. 15th. Dr. Gastrell, Lord Bishop of Chester died of the palsey at Oxford.

Novr. 17th the Dutchess of Richmond was brought to Bed of a Daughter.

Novr. 18th. died Colonel Congreve at his House in Clarges Street near Piccadilly.

On Thursday 18th. Novr. Robert William Esqr. Treasurer of St. Bartholomews Hospitall was married to M^rs. Torriano.

Novr. 19th dyed the Lady Newland Relict of S^r. George Newland Knt formerly one of the Representatives of this City in Parliam^t and mother of Wm Newland Esqr. Member for Gatton.

Nov. 21 died Miss Craven, only Daughter of the R^t. Honble. Lord Craven.

Novemb^r. 19th. died M^r. Jeaties Clerk, an eminent Soapmaker in Holborn.

Novr. 19th. died M^r. Justice Norton of Walthem Stow.

Novemb^r. 20th dyed the Lord Henry a younger Son of the Duke of Grafton.

Decr. 1 Robert Kirby Esqr. of S^t. Pauls Shadwell one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace dyed last Week aged 83 years.

Nov. 26th. dyed at his House on Tower Hill M^r. Benjamin Fowler, Cyt Merch.

An Obituary.

GEORGE BURNETT, ESQ., LLD., ADVOCATE, LYON KING OF ARMS.

The death of M^r. Burnett, which occurred—from inflammation of the lungs—on the 23rd of January, brings to a close the career of a singularly earnest, lovable and learned man. It is not too much to say that he was a profound genealogist and that few persons had a wider knowledge of heraldry—both British and Continental.

George Burnett belonged to the Kenmay branch of the Burnetts of Leys, of which the two best known members are Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the adviser of William III. and the author of the well-known History, and Lord Monboddo, the eccentric Scottish Judge, whose alleged belief that human beings were born with tails, is his least, though probably his most popular claim to distinction. The late Lyon King was born in 1822, and was admitted to the Scottish Bar in 1845. After eighteen years' attendance at the Parliament House, where the memory of Walter Scott was still comparatively green, and where he had for associates men like Hill Burton, Cosmo Innes, and William Edmonstoune Aytoun, he was appointed, in 1863, Depute Lyon under the Earl of Kinnoull, who was then titular chief of the office in virtue of hereditary right. It may be supposed that whilst he was at the bar he had not wasted his time in idly strolling the boards of the Parliament House for want of other work. He had the treasures of the Advocates Library at his hand, and made diligent use of his opportunities; so that when he went into the Lyon Office he was at once felt to be the right man in the right place. He got his chance soon. Lord Kinnoull died in 1866, and by an Act of Parliament passed in the following year, the Lyon Office which had not been in a satisfactory state for some time, was put on a different footing, and Mr. Burnett was appointed Lyon King of Arms. It is needless to point out in the pages of the GENEALOGIST—to which Mr. Burnett was at one time a frequent and valued contributor—what an amount of learning and industry he brought to bear on the duties of his office. With his friend, Mr. Robert Stodart, as Lyon Clerk Depute he worked cordially and well. Their stores of knowledge as learned genealogists and accomplished heralds were ever at the disposal of enquirers for all legitimate purposes. The number of questions put to Mr. Burnett must have been enormous and their character most varied; in any difficulty which an investigator into family history or antiquities might have he was pretty safe in appealing to the Lyon King; only once, it is said, did he confess himself unable at the moment to answer his inquirer's question, and that was when someone entered his office bearing a *horoscope* and asked his interpretation of it! Besides the ordinary duties of his office, however, Mr. Burnett found time for much literary work. In 1865 he published "Popular Genealogists, or the Art of Pedigree Making" a trenchant exposure of the inventors of pedigrees; a few years afterwards he wrote "The Red Book of Menteith, Reviewed," and at the time of his death he had almost finished a work on the Great Seals of Scotland, while a history of his own family—for the Spalding Club—was in an advanced state of preparation. But the task to which he devoted himself, with that energy which was so

George Burnett belonged to the Kennay branch of the Burnetts of Leys, of which the two best known members are Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury, the adviser of William III. and the author of the well-known History, and Lord Monboddo, the eccentric Scottish Judge, whose alleged belief that human beings were born with tails, is his least, though probably his most popular claim to distinction. The late Lyon King was born in 1822, and was admitted to the Scottish Bar in 1845. After eighteen years attendance at the Parliament House, where the memory of Walter Scott was still comparatively green, and where he had for associates men like Hill Burton, Cosmo Innes, and William Edmonstoune Aytoun, he was appointed, in 1863, Depute Lyon under the Earl of Kinnoull, who was then titular chief of the office in virtue of hereditary right. It may be supposed that whilst he was at the bar he had not wasted his time in idly strolling the boards of the Parliament House for want of other work. He had the treasures of the Advocates Library at his hand, and made diligent use of his opportunities; so that when he went into the Lyon Office he was at once felt to be the right man in the right place. He got his chance soon. Lord Kinnoull died in 1866, and by an Act of Parliament passed in the following year, the Lyon Office which had not been in a satisfactory state for some time, was put on a different footing, and Mr. Burnett was appointed Lyon King of Arms. It is needless to point out in the pages of the GENEALOGIST—to which Mr. Burnett was at one time a frequent and valued contributor—what an amount of learning and industry he brought to bear on the duties of his office. With his friend, Mr. Robert Stodart, as Lyon Clerk Depute he worked cordially and well. Their stores of knowledge as learned genealogists and accomplished heralds were ever at the disposal of enquirers for all legitimate purposes. The number of questions put to Mr. Burnett must have been enormous and their character most varied; in any difficulty which an investigator into family history or antiquities might have he was pretty sure in appealing to the Lyon King; only once, it is said, did he confess himself unable at the moment to answer his inquirer's question, and that was when someone entered his office bearing a horoscope and asked his interpretation of it! Besides the ordinary duties of his office, however, Mr. Burnett found time for much literary work. In 1865 he published "Popular Genealogists, or the Art of Pedigree Making" a trenchant exposure of the inventors of pedigrees; a few years afterwards he wrote "The Red Book of Menteith, Reviewed," and at the time of his death he had almost finished a work on the Great Seals of Scotland, while a history of his own family—for the Spalding Club—was in an advanced state of preparation. But the task to which he devoted himself, with that energy which was so

characteristic of the man, was the editing of the Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Since 1878 he has produced twelve bulky volumes of these, each with a historical preface, which—for fulness of information, insight into the feelings of the times, and exhaustive research—leaves nothing to be desired. To all serious students of Scottish history they are simply invaluable, throwing as they do, a flood of light upon the most obscure period of the annals of that country. For his own sake it could be wished that he had spared himself a little more in the preparation of these volumes. The ardour and energy with which he threw himself into the work was almost too much for a frame never robust and latterly weakened by repeated attacks of illness. But his heart was in his work and he died in harness.

It is not often given to those who tread the thorny paths of genealogy to go through life without having some difference of opinion with their fellow creatures, and Mr. Burnett was no exception to the rule. But he had the courage of his opinions and never flinched from stepping into the arena of controversy if it was really required. But while his rapier thrusts were keen and severe he never lost his temper or forgot that he was a gentleman in the highest sense of the word. He was always fair and courteous to an opponent, though his attack was apt to be terribly damaging. But though he did not fear controversy he did not court it, and, while there might be those who differed from his opinions, we doubt if he ever made a personal enemy in his life.

Of his private character it may be said that it was absolutely blameless. Of a somewhat shy and unassuming disposition, he required to be known before he could be thoroughly appreciated. He was not in any sense a "society" man, but a true scholar, his heart being in his books and in his work. He refused, it is said, the titular dignity which is usually bestowed on the Kings of Arms partly from inherent modesty, and partly, perhaps, because he felt that the slender allowance, which it pleased Parliament to attach to his office, was not sufficient worthily to support such a position. In 1884 the University of Edinburgh conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. But apart from his professional attainments, Mr. Burnett was a man of no small degree of culture; He loved art in all its branches, and was a skilled critic of music, and it is believed that not a few of the musical *critiques* in the leading Edinburgh newspaper were from his pen.

It is sad to think that such faithful and earnest work should have come to an end. Proud of his ancient office and all its associations he has left an example of devotion to duty and singleness of aim which it will be hard for his successor, whoever he may be, to emulate, and impossible to surpass.

J. BALFOUR PAUL.

characteristic of the man, was the editing of the Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Since 1878 he has produced twelve bulky volumes of these, each with a historical preface, which—for fulness of information, insight into the feelings of the times, and exhaustive research—leaves nothing to be desired. To all serious students of Scottish history they are simply invaluable, throwing as they do, a flood of light upon the most obscure period of the annals of that country. For his own sake it could be wished that he had spared himself a little more in the preparation of these volumes. The ardour and energy with which he threw himself into the work was almost too much for a frame never robust and latterly weakened by repeated attacks of illness. But his heart was in his work and he died in harness.

It is not often given to those who tread the thorny paths of genealogy to go through life without having some difference of opinion with their fellow creatures, and Mr. Burnett was no exception to the rule. But he had the courage of his opinions and never flinched from stepping into the arena of controversy if it was really required. But while his rapier thrusts were keen and severe he never lost his temper or forgot that he was a gentleman in the highest sense of the word. He was always fair and courteous to an opponent, though his attack was apt to be terribly damaging. But though he did not fear controversy he did not court it, and, while there might be those who differed from his opinions, we doubt if he ever made a personal enemy in his life.

Of his private character it may be said that it was absolutely blameless. Of a somewhat shy and unassuming disposition, he required to be known before he could be thoroughly appreciated. He was not in any sense a "society" man, but a true scholar, his heart being in his books and in his work. He refused, it is said, the titular dignity which is usually bestowed on the Kings of Arms partly from inherent modesty, and partly, perhaps, because he felt that the slender allowance, which it pleased Parliament to attach to his office, was not sufficient worthily to support such a position. In 1884 the University of Edinburgh conferred upon him the degree of LL.D. But apart from his professional attainments, Mr. Burnett was a man of no small degree of culture; He loved art in all its branches, and was a skilled critic of music, and it is believed that not a few of the musical critiques in the leading Edinburgh newspaper were from his pen.

It is sad to think that such faithful and earnest work should have come to an end. Proud of his ancient office and all its associations he has left an example of devotion to duty and singleness of aim which it will be hard for his successor, whoever he may be, to emulate, and impossible to surpass.

J. Balfour Paul.

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 179.)

James I. (1603—1625.)

Dna = Domina *Dns* = Dominus. *Mil* = miles. *als* = alias. *et al.* = et alii.
R = Responsio. *vid* = vidua. *&c.* = et cæteri. *per gar* = per guardianos.

25. Bingley *mil contra* Howard *ar.*
26. Butland „ Butland
27. Binglye *mil* „ Anton *et al*
28. Beeston *mil* „ Coytemore *ar.*
29. Buller *mil* „ Cole *et al*
30. Browne „ Davies *ar.*
31. Betts „ Roft
32. Brookesby „ Boylson *et al*
33. Bosvile *mil* „ Howys
34. Brames „ Tyen
35. Battersby „ Battersby *vid*
36. Belfield „ Marshall *et al*
37. Biddecombe „ Pawlet *mil et al*
38. Brache „ Rogers
39. Bearde „ Butcher *et al*
40. Barney „ Godsalve
41. Bately „ Wood *et al*
42. Bostock *et al* „ Deane *et al*
43. Bartlett „ Banyan
44. Baker „ Watson
45. Bennett „ Wrottesley *mil*
46. Brooke „ Cossey
47. Brooke „ Taylor *et al*
48. Brace „ Bootheby *et al*
49. Baynton *contra* Bostock *et al mil*
50. Blower „ Jenkine *als* Lase
51. Betterton „ Moody *mil et al*
52. Brook *als* Little „ Bostock
53. Borne „ Blackmore
54. Burkstone „ Syddonne *et al*
55. Berry „ Mellergh
56. Betts „ Neale *mil* R.
57. Barne „ Dyngle *et al*
58. Brome „ Denton *ar.*
59. Brome „ Oram
60. Ball „ Coo
61. Baskafeild „ Epum Bristol
62. Belson „ Lovett
63. Bedill „ Bedill *et al*
64. Bagnald „ Elkyn *et al*
65. Blandye „ Booth *et al*
66. Bordman „ Phillipps
67. Boothe „ Peshall
68. Beare „ Holligrove
69. Ballidon „ Smith
70. Boulton „ Wakeman *et al* R.
71. Brett *et al* „ Gookin

Bundle B 27.

1. Bellingham *contra* Gardiner *et al*
2. Birchmore „ Cosowarth *et al*
3. Barrett „ Rashleigh *ar et al*
4. Baskervile „ Baskervile
5. Barrowdale „ Mildmay *mil et al*
6. Brocke „ Nosworthye
7. Barnes „ Brand
8. Brayne *contra* Jones
9. Brakenbury „ Brakenbury *ar.*
10. Buxton „ Craddock *et al*
11. Bond „ Sackvile *als.* Sackfeild
12. Bradshawe „ Colwidge *et al*
13. Bates „ Percy *mil*
14. Brady „ Godard
15. Beaumont „ Willimott

TOPHAM'S INDEX TO CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

(Continued from p. 179.)

James I. (1603—1625.)

Dns = Dominus. Dna = Dominus. Mil = miles. als = alias. et al = et alii.
A = Responsio. val = vidua. dc. = et cetera. per per = per guardianos.

25. Bingley and others Howard an.
26. Butland " Butland
27. Bingley and " Aston et al
28. Beeston and " Coytemore an.
29. Butler and " Cole et al
30. Browne " Davies an.
31. Betts " Roft
32. Brockesby " Boylson et al
33. Beeville and " Howys
34. Brames " Tyson
35. Butterley " Butterby and
36. Belfield " Marshall et al
37. Biddecombe " Fowler and et al
38. Bracke " Rogers
39. Beavle " Butcher et al
40. Barney " Godsalve
41. Bately " Wood et al
42. Bestock et al " Deane et al
43. Bartlett " Bangan
44. Baker " Watson
45. Bennett " Wrottesley and
46. Brooke " Cossey
47. Brooke " Taylor et al
48. Brace " Boothby et al
49. Boynton and " Boston et al
50. Blower " Jenkins als Lees
51. Batterton " Moody and et al
52. Brook als Little " Bostock
53. Borne " Blackmore
54. Buttlestone " Syddonne et al
55. Berry " Mallergh
56. Betts " Neale and R.
57. Baxne " Dyngle et al
58. Browne " Denton an.
59. Browne " Oram
60. Ball " Coo
61. Bashfield " Eyum Bristol
62. Belson " Lovett
63. Bellfi " Bedill an et al
64. Bagnald " Bilbyn et al
65. Blundye " Booth et al
66. Boothman " Philippe
67. Boothe " Peebell
68. Beere " Hollingrove
69. Bellfion " Smith
70. Bonlton " Wakeman et al R.
71. Brett et al " Gookin

Bundle B 27.

1. Bellingham contra Gardiner et al
2. Birchmore " Cosowarth et al
3. Barrett " Bashleigh an et al
4. Baskerville " Baskerville
5. Barrowdale and others " Hillsmay and et al
6. Brocke " Nosworthye
7. Barnes " Brand
8. Brayne contra Jones
9. Brakenbury " Brakenbury an.
10. Braxton " Craddock et al
11. Bond " Sackville als Sackfield
12. Bradshaw " Colwidge et al
13. Bates " Percy and
14. Brady " Godard
15. Beaumont " Willimott

16. Brough *el al contra* Fermor
17. Beamont *mil* „ Beamont *mil et al*
18. Brookman „ Bostock *et al*
19. Blabye *et al* „ Sheldon
20. Brock „ Syday *et al*
21. Bushe „ Bushe *et al*
22. Bradstock „ Meale
23. Brawne „ Campion *et al*
24. Briskyn „ Fremlyn
25. Bankes „ Barbor *et al*
26. Burgesse „ Venman *et al*
27. Barwicke „ Hildrop *et al*
28. Beriffe „ Withers
29. Bostock „ Clarkson
30. Belton „ Tinsley *et al*
31. Boothe *mil* „ Atye
32. Brooke „ Ashton
33. Bullock „ Tounesend
34. Baker „ Ryvett *et al*
35. Brucke „ Brucke *et al*
36. Buckingham, *et al* „ Bonde *et al*
37. Blockfiche „ Blockfiche
38. Barham „ Trewman *et al*
39. Booth *mil* „ Dodd
40. Birkehead „ Tree *et al*
41. Baker „ Stables *als* Williamson *et al*
42. Betts „ Taylor *et al*
43. Balliston „ Franklyn *et al*
44. Beatniff „ Baynes
45. Button *contra* Crane
46. Burges „ Tunnell
47. Bulkeley „ Bould *et al*
48. Band „ Bloye
49. Bysche „ Geroys *et al*
50. Brigham *et al* „ Jolles *mil et al*
51. Brooke „ Cann *et al*
52. Barkworth „ Cartwright
53. Babington „ Brailsford
54. Bolle „ Lulls *et al*
55. Brereton „ Wood *cler et al*
56. Ball „ Robinson
57. Bayninge *mil* „ Bradshawe
58. Balche „ Apsey
59. Barwell *cler et al* „ Smith *et al*
60. Brown „ Hickson *et al*
61. Boyle „ Benksyn *et al*
62. Beard „ Haselop
63. Blenerhaisset *ar.* „ Sidley *ar.*
64. Batisford „ Thurston
65. Bunting „ Clarke *et al*
66. Ball „ Merrells
67. Barfoot „ Barfoot
68. Berrye „ Tynt
69. Barnefeild „ May *vid*
70. Bootye „ Bootye
71. Buttle „ Bostock

Bundle B 28

1. Bingley *contra* Radcliffe
2. Braybrooke „ Wightwicke
3. Browne *vid* „ Donne
4. Bennett „ Hamond
5. Bullock „ Elmhurst *et al*
6. Battisford „ Bussard
7. Biggen „ Pearce
8. Bromhall „ Allyn
9. Barton „ Oram
10. Breton „ Standishe
11. Baxter „ Greene *et al*
12. Braye „ Braye *et al*
13. Bridgman „ Ley
14. Betts „ Douglass *als* Dudley *et al*
15. Barnes „ Smith
16. Backhouse *contra* Morton
17. Blanchard „ Blanchard *et al*
18. Brownebridge „ Hooper
19. Bristowe *et al* „ Bristowe
20. Bristowe „ Bristowe
21. Beeton *et al* „ Popham *dr.*
22. Borrodale „ St Bees Scholam
23. Butterfeild *el al* „ Everard
24. Bowles „ Bowles
25. Beridge „ Bale
26. Bodye „ Harrye
27. Boyell *als* Bovyll „ Man *et al*

16. Brough et al. v. Farmer
17. Beaumont and et al. v. Beaumont and et al.
18. Brookman v. Bostock et al.
19. Blakye et al. v. Sheldon
20. Brook v. Sydey et al.
21. Brabe v. Brabe et al.
22. Bradstock v. Miele
23. Brawne v. Campion et al.
24. Brialyn v. Fremlyn
25. Bankes v. Barbor et al.
26. Burgesse v. Veasman et al.
27. Barwicke v. Hildrop et al.
28. Berlle v. Withers
29. Bostock v. Clerkson
30. Belton v. Tinsley et al.
31. Bootle and v. Atye
32. Brooke v. Ashton
33. Bullock v. Tonnesend
34. Baker v. Ryvett et al.
35. Brucke v. Brauke et al.
36. Buckingham et al. v. Bonde et al.
37. Blockfiche v. Blokfiche
38. Burham v. Trewman et al.
39. Booth and v. Dodd
40. Birkeland v. Tree et al.
41. Baker v. Stables ede Williamson et al.
42. Betts v. Taylor et al.
43. Ballston v. Franklyn et al.
44. Bestnill v. Bayness
45. Button v. Bradle
46. Burges v. Radcliffe
47. Bulkeley v. Wightwicke
48. Band v. Donne
49. Byche v. Hamond
50. Bingham et al. v. Kimhurst et al.
51. Brooke v. Bussard
52. Berkworth v. Peace
53. Buckington v. Allyn
54. Bolle v. Gunn
55. Bretton v. Standishe
56. Ball v. Greene et al.
57. Bayringe and v. Bayne et al.
58. Balche v. Ley
59. Barwell ede v. Douglass ede
60. Brown v. Dudley et al.
61. Boyle v. Smith
62. Beard v. Bowyll
63. Blenchaisset et al.
64. Batisford v. Bartlett
65. Bunting v. Bell
66. Ball v. Barlcot
67. Barlcot v. Berye
68. Berye v. Barnefield
69. Barnefield v. Booke
70. Booke v. Brittle
71. Brittle v. Bostock

B 23

1. Bingley county v. Radcliffe
2. Burybroke v. Wightwicke
3. Browne and v. Donne
4. Bennett v. Hamond
5. Bullock v. Kimhurst et al.
6. Battisford v. Bussard
7. Biggen v. Peace
8. Bromhall v. Allyn
9. Barton v. Gunn
10. Breton v. Standishe
11. Baxter v. Greene et al.
12. Bayse v. Bayne et al.
13. Bridgman v. Ley
14. Betts v. Douglass ede Dudley et al.
15. Barnes v. Smith
16. Backhouse county v. Alorton
17. Blanchard v. Blanchard et al.
18. Browne v. Hooper
19. Bristowe bridge et al. v. Bristowe
20. Bristowe et al. v. Bristowe
21. Beeton et al. v. Popham ede
22. Borrodale v. S. Bees Sodoma
23. Butterfield et al. v. Everard
24. Bowles v. Bowles
25. Berridge v. Bale
26. Boyle v. Harye
27. Bugell ede Bowyll v. Alan et al.

28. Babacombe *contra* Edburye
29. Brace „ Rowswell *et al*
30. Buck *als* Bucknell „ Brookes
31. Boothe „ Amerye
32. Boyell *als* Bovyll „ Glascocke
33. Bowtell „ Curtise
34. Byron *mil* „ Armestrong
35. Birch „ Sedgwicke *et al*
36. Bromley „ Haspur *et al*
37. Bragg „ Pynnye
38. Blake „ Salmon *et al*
39. Bellingham „ Bishopp *mil et al*
40. Bulwer „ Hunt M.D.
41. Blagrave „ Blagrave *et al*
42. Bowyer „ Burr
43. Bokenham „ Bokenham *et al*
44. Babb „ Manning *et al*
45. Bolney „ Beebye *et al*
46. Brewster *et al* „ Knyvett *mil et al*
47. Bassett *mil* „ James *et al*
48. Benham „ Alpe
49. Ballett *contra* Webb
50. Branthwaite „ Lyne *et al*
51. Biggs *et al* „ Holland
52. Byron „ Mill
53. Burges „ Drake *ar. et al*
54. Bostock „ Taylor
55. Beale „ Beale
56. Bairstowe „ Bairstowe
57. Bispham „ Townley *ar. et al*
58. Bateman „ Griffith *ar.*
59. Ball „ Ball *et al*
60. Bryan „ Acton *ar. et al*
61. Budley „ Goffe *et al*
62. Barwick „ Tufton *mil et al*
63. Bressey „ Bressey *et al*
64. Baas „ Browne
65. Bennett „ Cason
66. Bosden „ St. John *et al*
67. Baker „ Withers
68. Bartram „ Whitbrock *et al*
69. Bull „ Rivett *et al* R.
70. Burham *et al* „ Lambe *et al* R.
71. Bull „ Hunt *et al*

Bundle B 29.

1. Barry *contra* Styles
2. Blake *et al* „ Sellecke *et al*
3. Backhowse „ Pickering *mil*
4. Brooke *mil et al* „ Riddle
5. Blower *ar.* „ Cope *mil et al*
6. Brisco *ar.* „ Denton
7. Blampine „ Best *et al*
8. Bland „ Hickes *mil et al*
9. Baysey „ Ridsdale *als* Loker
10. Bower *et al* „ Pearson *et al*
11. Bourchier „ Littlebery
12. Bradley *mil* „ Crispe
13. Ball *gen* „ Hodges *ar.*
14. Biggs „ Lemeare
15. Bowes *vid et al* „ Wortley *ar.*
16. Bulcott „ Filkins
17. Banister „ Jones
18. Bolton „ Stoddard *et al*
19. Bristowe „ Poulter *et al*
20. Browne „ Gittins *et al*
21. Babington „ Smalley *et al*
22. Bond *contra* White
23. Belgrove „ Rogers *vid.*
24. Bennett „ Perkes
25. Bright *et al* „ Drury *mil*
26. Blackall „ Champnowne *mil*
27. Barne „ Chamberlein *et al*
28. Birdwood „ Tome *als* Thomas
29. Boughey „ Boughey *et al*
30. Boles „ Shilstone
31. Bassett *mil* „ Fage
32. Bulwer „ Athill *et al*
33. Barnes „ Strangwayes
34. Barrett „ Farrant
35. Braddon „ Braddon *et al*
36. Burton „ Coningsby *et al*
37. Berry „ Amerye
38. Boyle „ Garway *mil*
39. Boune „ Cartwright *et al*
40. Budden „ Burley
41. Ball „ Isham *mil*
42. Bourne „ Child
43. Baker „ Wells *et al*
44. Baldwyn „ Pill *vid.*

28. Babscombe county Eddrye
29. Brace " Rowswell et al
30. Brack ale " Brooke
Beckwell
31. Boothe " Amerye
32. Boyell ale " Glascocke
Boyell
33. Bowell " Curtise
34. Byron wife " Armestrong
35. Birch " Sedgwicke et al
36. Bromley " Hasper et al
37. Bragg " Fynnye
38. Blake " Salmon et al
39. Bellingham " Bishopp et al et al
40. Bulwer " Hunt M.D.
41. Blagrave " Blagrave et al
42. Bowyer " Barr
43. Bolenham " Bolenham et al
44. Babb " Manning et al
45. Boney " Beeby et al
46. Brewster et al " Kryvett and et al
47. Bassett and " James et al
48. Bentham " Alpe

Bundle B 29.

1. Barry county Styles
2. Blake et al " Sellecke et al
3. Brackhowse " Pickering and
4. Brooke and " Riddle
et al
5. Blower ex. " Cope and et al
6. Brisco ex. " Denton
7. Blampine " Best et al
8. Bland " Hickes and et al
9. Bayney " Ridsdale ale
Lolser
10. Bower et al " Pearson et al
11. Bourchier " Littlebery
12. Bradley and " Crispe
13. Ball gen " Hodges ex.
14. Biggs " Lomnere
15. Bowes and et al " Wortley ex.
et al
16. Balcott " Filkins
17. Banister " Jones
18. Bolton " Stoddard et al
19. Bristowe " Poulter et al
20. Browne " Gittins et al
21. Babington " Smalley et al
22. Bacombe county Edbury
23. Brace " Rowswell et al
24. Brack ale " Brooke
Beckwell
25. Booth " Amerye
26. Boyell ale " Glascocke
Boyell
27. Bowell " Curtise
28. Byron and " Armestrong
29. Birch " Sedgwicke et al
30. Bromley " Hasper et al
31. Bragg " Fynnye
32. Blake " Salmon et al
33. Bellingham " Bishopp et al et al
34. Bulwer " Hunt M.D.
35. Blagrave " Blagrave et al
36. Bowyer " Barr
37. Bolenham " Bolenham et al
38. Babb " Manning et al
39. Boney " Beeby et al
40. Brewster et al " Kryvett and et al
41. Bassett and " James et al
42. Bentham " Alpe
43. Ballett county Wybb
44. Brentlywate " Lyne et al
45. Biggs et al " Holland
46. Byron " Mill
47. Bryan " Drake ex. et al
48. Bunge " Taylor
49. Bestock " Hale
50. Beale
51. Bairstowe " Bairstowe
52. Bispham " Towneley ex. et al
53. Bateman " Griffith ex.
54. Ball " Ball et al
55. Bryan " Acton ex. et al
56. Bunley " Gofle et al
57. Barwick " Tatton and et al
58. Bressey " Bressey et al
59. Bias " Browne
60. Beamett " Cason
61. Beaden " St. John et al
62. Baker " Withers
63. Bartram " Whitbrock et al
64. Bull " Rivett et al R.
65. Burham et al " Lambe et al R.
66. Bull " Hunt et al

Bundle B 29.

1. Barry county Styles
2. Blake et al " Sellecke et al
3. Brackhowse " Pickering and
4. Brooke and " Riddle
et al
5. Blower ex. " Cope and et al
6. Brisco ex. " Denton
7. Blampine " Best et al
8. Bland " Hickes and et al
9. Bayney " Ridsdale ale
Lolser
10. Bower et al " Pearson et al
11. Bourchier " Littlebery
12. Bradley and " Crispe
13. Ball gen " Hodges ex.
14. Biggs " Lomnere
15. Bowes and et al " Wortley ex.
et al
16. Balcott " Filkins
17. Banister " Jones
18. Bolton " Stoddard et al
19. Bristowe " Poulter et al
20. Browne " Gittins et al
21. Babington " Smalley et al
22. Bond county White
23. Belgrove " Rogers and
24. Bennett " Perkes
25. Bright et al " Drury and
26. Blackall " Champnowne
and
27. Burne " Chamberlein et al
28. Birdwood " Tome ale Thomas
29. Boughey " Boughey et al
30. Boles " Shilstone
31. Bassett and " Page
32. Bulwer " Athill et al
33. Barnes " Strangways
34. Barrett " Farrant
35. Bradden " Bradden et al
36. Burton " Coningsby et al
37. Berry " Amerye
38. Boyle " Gurney and
39. Bonne " Cartwright et al
40. Budden " Burley
41. Ball " Isham and
42. Bourne " Child
43. Baker " Wells et al
44. Baldwyn " Pill and,

45. Bowman *et al* *contra* Rolle *mil*
46. Buckner „ Martyn
47. Ball „ Ball
48. Broughton „ Bristowe
49. Barham „ Boteler *et al*
50. Bolton „ Skelton *vid et al*
51. Broade „ Broade
52. Barber *et al* „ Higgins
53. Benfeild „ Norwood *et al*
54. Burt „ Harrison
55. Barnaby „ Wood
56. Baddaford „ Lane *et al*
57. Brooks „ Vicars
58. Bancrofte *contra* Bankes *et al*
59. Briant „ Hill *mil et al*
60. Boade „ Bacon
61. Bayeye „ Whitfieild *et al*
62. Baylye „ Harrington
63. Briggs „ Whiston *et al*
64. Basse „ De Lawne
65. Bland *ar.* „ War
66. Bayd *mil* „ Greene *et al*
67. Bugges „ Brockett
68. Brightwell „ Lowe
69. Browne „ Housby
70. Bennett „ Bennett
71. Baker „ Baker

Bundle B 30.

1. Baldwyn *et al* *contra* Smart
2. Barne „ Napper *mil et al*
3. Blechenden *vid.* „ Blechenden
4. Bishopp „ Brent *el al*
5. Bellingham *mil* „ Thornborough *et al*
6. Bradshawe „ Merrill
7. Bonham „ Holmes
8. De Bois „ Buttle *als* Ballinges *et al*
9. Browninge „ Payne *et al*
10. Bamforth „ Hier *et al*
11. Barnes „ Cage
12. Beard „ Harvye
13. Bustard „ Denner
14. Baber „ Westwood
15. Barnbye „ Haxbye *et al*
16. Bainbrigge „ Collynson
17. Bourchier *mil* „ Coppyn *mil*
18. Blount „ Blount *et al*
19. Bourchier *mil* „ Burrell
20. Browne „ Hyde
21. Birkehead „ Birkett
22. Braithwaite „ Dixon *et al*
23. Burrage „ Fryth
24. Birkbie „ Birkbie *ar.*
25. Billinge „ Rodway
26. Bill „ Hanmer *dnam.*
27. Bathurst „ Bostock
28. Boller „ Elmes
29. Burrell „ Cannon *et al*
30. Bolles *contra* Kempt
31. Bidwell „ Bryden *et al*
32. Brookes „ Bartlett *als* Sarhip *et al*
33. Bustard „ White *et al*
34. Barnes „ Willoughby
35. Bunnell „ Dobinson *et al*
36. Brocke „ Sweet
37. Butler „ Harder *als* Taylor
38. Bigg „ Hulton
39. Brookes *mil* Bond „ Dowse *mil* „ Danvers *et al*
40. Barnard „ Aldersey
41. Bartlett „ Marman *als* Norman
42. Broadbridg „ More *als* Younge
43. Bindlose „ Heber *et al*
44. Brooke „ Hills *et al*
45. Bishopp „ George *et al*
46. Bartlett „ Snell
47. Bowyer „ Cockerell *et al*
48. Brocke „ Kettle
49. Brown „ Vernon *dr.*
50. Bockenham *ar.* „ Coleman *gen.*
51. Bright *et al* „ Strelley
52. Brooke „ Webb
53. Brown „ Fletcher
54. Babington „ Hulcock *et al*
55. Barne „ Cocks
56. Brooke „ Wosall
57. Breeton *ar.* „ Piggott *ar.*
58. Brooke „ Hatt
59. Browne *mil* „ Heyward *et al*

45. Bowman et al. v. Rolle mil
46. Buckner " Martyn "
47. Ball " Ball "
48. Broughton " Bristowe "
49. Rathom " Bateler et al "
50. Rolton " Skelton and et al "
51. Broade " Broade "
52. Barber et al " Higgins "
53. Benfield " Norwood et al "
54. Butt " Harrison "
55. Barnaby " Wood "
56. Baddaford " Lane et al "
57. Brooke " Vicars "

Bundle B 30.

1. Baldwyn v. Smart
2. Barne " Napper mil et al
3. Blackenden " Blackenden mil.
4. Bishopp " Brent et al
5. Bellingham " Thornborough et al.
6. Bradshawe " Merrill
7. Bonham " Holmes
8. De Bois " Battle ale
9. Browninge " Payne et al
10. Bamforth " Eller et al
11. Barnes " Cage
12. Board " Harvye
13. Bustard " Denner
14. Baker " Westwood
15. Barkye " Haxbye et al
16. Bainbrigge " Collyrson
17. Bonrchier mil " Coppyn mil
18. Blount " Blount et al
19. Bonrchier mil " Burrell
20. Browne " Hyde
21. Birkehead " Birkett
22. Bailliwaite " Dixon et al
23. Burrage " Brytt
24. Birkbie " Birkbie ex.
25. Billinge " Rodway
26. Bill " Hammer dunn.
27. Bartlett " Bestock
28. Boller " Elmes
29. Burrell " Cannon et al
30. Bolles " Kempt
31. Bidwell " Brydon et al
32. Brookes " Bartlett ale
33. Bestand " Barkly et al
34. Barnes " White et al
35. Bunnell " Willoughby
36. Brooke " Dobinson et al
37. Butler " Sweet
38. Bigg " Hartley ale
39. Brookes mil " Taylor
40. Barnard " Hutton
41. Bartlett " Dowse mil
42. Broadbridge " Danvers et al
43. Hindhoss " Albercy
44. Brooke " Marman
45. Bishopp " ale Norman
46. Bartlett " Mors ale Younge
47. Bowyer " Habor et al
48. Brooke " Hills et al
49. Brown " George et al
50. Bookenham " Snell
ex. " Cooleroll et al
51. Bright et al " Kettle
52. Brooke " Vernon ex.
53. Brown " Coleman gen.
54. Bassee
55. Bland ex.
56. Boyd mil
57. Baggas
58. Brightwell
59. Browne
60. Bennett
61. Baker

Bundle B 30.

62. Bancroft
63. Bisant
64. Boale
65. Bayeye
66. Bayliye
67. Briggs
68. Bassee
69. Bland ex.
70. Boyd mil
71. Baggas
72. Brightwell
73. Browne
74. Bennett
75. Baker
76. Bancroft
77. Bisant
78. Boale
79. Bayeye
80. Bayliye
81. Briggs
82. Bassee
83. Bland ex.
84. Boyd mil
85. Baggas
86. Brightwell
87. Browne
88. Bennett
89. Baker
90. Bolles
91. Bidwell
92. Brookes
93. Bestand
94. Barnes
95. Bunnell
96. Brooke
97. Butler
98. Bigg
99. Brookes mil
100. Bond
101. Barnard
102. Bartlett
103. Broadbridge
104. Hindhoss
105. Brooke
106. Bishopp
107. Bartlett
108. Bowyer
109. Brooke
110. Brown
111. Bookenham ex.
112. Bright et al
113. Brooke
114. Brown
115. Bablington
116. Barne
117. Brooke
118. Brereton ex.
119. Brooke
120. Browne mil
121. Bankes et al
122. Hill mil et al
123. Bacon
124. Whitfield et al
125. Harrington
126. Whiston et al
127. De Lawne
128. War
129. Greene et al
130. Brocket
131. Lowe
132. Hornby
133. Bennett
134. Baker
135. Kempt
136. Brydon et al
137. Bartlett ale
138. Bartlett et al
139. Dobinson et al
140. Sweet
141. Hartley ale
142. Taylor
143. Hutton
144. Dowse mil
145. Danvers et al
146. Albercy
147. Marman
148. ale Norman
149. Mors ale Younge
150. Habor et al
151. Hills et al
152. George et al
153. Snell
154. Cooleroll et al
155. Kettle
156. Vernon ex.
157. Coleman gen.
158. Strelley
159. Webb
160. Fletcher
161. Halcock et al
162. Cocks
163. Wosell
164. Piggott ex.
165. Hall
166. Heyward et al

60. Bayldon *contra* Bayldon *dnam.* R.
61. Burton *vid* „ Butler
62. Bryart „ Dingley
63. Bampfeild *ar.* „ Ayliffe *ar.*
64. Blackall *ar et al* „ Watts *et al*
65. Berry *contra* Coffin *et al*
66. Baylie „ Cox *et al*
67. Bucknell „ Lee *et al*
68. Biggs „ Beriff *et al*
69. Baker „ Hulbert
70. Bellewe *ar* „ Lawdy *et al*

Bundle B 31.

1. Burwell *contra* Burwell
2. Bewly „ Witt
3. Barnard „ Franke
4. Beeker „ Curtis *et al*
5. Browne „ Martindale
6. Bruton „ Scudamore *et al*
7. Blackman „ Smithier
8. Beale „ Lambert *et al*
9. Baker „ Hobert
10. Barnes *et al* „ Jones
11. Beckingham „ Lacye *mil et al*
12. Baines „ Plompton *mil et al*
13. Bethell „ Norfolk *et al*
14. Bird „ Sibthorp *als* Butcher
15. Brett „ Brooke
16. Bourman „ Champneys
17. Bullock *mil* „ Hill
18. Bulwer „ Catlyn *et al*
19. Beauvoir „ Delafountaine
20. Barker, L.L.D. „ Oxon Epum *et al*
21. Blewett „ Muschamp *dna. et al*
22. Binkes „ De Grey *mil et al*
23. Bodeley „ Lacye *et al*
24. Bairstowe „ Smith *et al*
25. Bill „ Askwith *et al*
26. Boult „ Symonds
27. Baldwyn „ Cressett *ar.*
28. Bedford „ Molyns *mil et al*
29. Bryant „ Hill *mil*
30. Broughton „ Leake *et al*
31. Burton „ Greenhill
32. Bowes *dna.* „ Mallorye *dnam. et al*
33. Browne „ Browne
34. Blount „ Weston
35. Bushe *per gar.* Irishe
36. Broughton *contra* Harvey *dnam. et al*
37. Bishopp „ Docton *et al*
38. Bowes *ar.* „ Bapthorp *mil et al*
39. Bondleigh *ar.* „ Pole *mil et al*
40. Brampton „ Brampton *et al*
41. Blinston „ Dee *et al*
42. Barnefeild „ Coppleston *ar.*
43. Burnard „ Vizer *et al*
44. Bale „ Franceis *et al*
45. Blakeston *mil* „ Robinson *et al* R.
46. Burditt *vid.* „ Warren R.
47. Bowdish „ Gappy R.
48. Baker *et al* „ Bellewe R.
49. Bullock *mil* „ Beckingham *mil et al* R.
50. Bapthorp „ Jackson *et al*
51. Byron *mil* „ Pierrepoint *mil*
52. Barrett „ Holloway
53. Bottrell „ Beamond *et al*
54. Barnes „ Jackson
55. Burton „ Burford *et al*
56. Barker *ar. et al* „ Ireland *et al*
57. Barker „ Willington
58. Butler *et al* „ Kirk *et al*
59. Bishop „ Bishop *et al*
60. Brounker *ar.* „ Oakes *ar.*
61. Bourman *vid.* „ Popham *mil et al*
62. Bell „ Salkeld
63. Baynton „ Slade *et al*
64. Bennett *vid* „ Barnbie *ar. et al*
65. Barkham *mil* „ Martyn R.
66. Bowler „ Woodroffe *et al*
67. Burdett „ Warren
68. Boughen „ Gwyn R.
69. Blounte „ Burges *et al* R.
70. Brough „ Shawe R.
71. Baylie „ Mosse

60. Bayldon contra Baylden dem. R.
61. Burton wid. „ Butler „
62. Bryant „ Dingley „
63. Bampfield ar. „ Ayliffe ar. „
64. Blackall ar. et al. „ Watts et al. „
65. Berry contra Collin et al „
66. Baylie „ Cox et al „
67. Buckwell „ Lee et al „
68. Biggs „ Berrill et al „
69. Baker „ Hulbert „
70. Bellowe ar. „ Lawdy et al „

Bundle B 31.

1. Burwell contra Burwell „
2. Bewly „ Wyte „
3. Barnard „ Franko „
4. Beeker „ Curtis et al „
5. Browne „ Martindale „
6. Bruton „ Scudamore et al „
7. Blackman „ Smithier „
8. Beely „ Lambert et al „
9. Baker „ Hobert „
10. Barnes et al „ Jones „
11. Beckingham „ Lacye wif et al „
12. Baines „ Plompton wif et al „
13. Bathell „ Norfolk et al „
14. Bird „ Sibthorp als Butler „
15. Brett „ Brooke „
16. Bourman „ Champneys „
17. Bullock wif „ Hill „
18. Bulwer „ Catlyn et al „
19. Beaumont „ Delaloustaine „
20. Barker, L.L.B. „ Oxon Epum et al „
21. Blewett „ Muschamp dem. et al „
22. Binkes „ De Grey wif et al „
23. Bodeley „ Lacye et al „
24. Bairstowe „ Smith et al „
25. Bill „ Ashwith et al „
26. Boult „ Symonds „
27. Baldwyn „ Cressett ar. „
28. Bedford „ Molyns wif et al „
29. Bryant „ Hill wif „
30. Broughton „ Leake et al „
31. Burton „ Greenhill „
32. Bower dem. et al „ Mallorye demn. et al „
33. Browne „ Browne „
34. Blount „ Weston „
35. Bunbe per quer. „ Inkbe „
36. Broughton contra Harvey demn. et al „
37. Bishopp „ Doeton et al „
38. Bowes ar. „ Baptiorp wif et al „
39. Bondleigh ar. „ Pole wif et al „
40. Bampton „ Brampton et al „
41. Bilinston „ Dee et al „
42. Barnefield „ Coppleston ar. „
43. Burnard „ Vizer et al „
44. Dale „ Francois et al „
45. Blakeston „ Robinson et al R. wif „
46. Burdett wif. „ Warren R. „
47. Bowdish „ Gappy R. „
48. Baker et al „ Bellowe R. „
49. Bullock wif „ Beckingham wif et al R. „
50. Bapthorp „ Jackson et al „
51. Byron wif „ Pierrepoint wif „
52. Barrett „ Holloway „
53. Bottrell „ Beamond et al „
54. Barnes „ Jackson „
55. Burton „ Burford et al „
56. Barker ar. et al „ Ireland et al „
57. Barker „ Willington „
58. Butler et al „ Kirk et al „
59. Bishop „ Bishop „
60. Bromiker ar. „ Oakes ar. „
61. Bourman wid. „ Popham wif et al „
62. Bell „ Sallield „
63. Bayston „ Slade et al „
64. Bennett wif „ Bainbie ar. et al „
65. Barkham wif „ Martyn R. „
66. Bowler „ Woodcoffe et al „
67. Burdett „ Warren „
68. Bongham „ Gwyn R. „
69. Blounte „ Burges et al R. „
70. Bunogh „ Shawe R. „
71. Beylie „ Moses „

Bundle B 32

1. Baylie *contra* Greene B.
2. Bisse ,, Durman
3. Barker ,, Smart *mil et al* R.
4. Briarley ,, Cowton
5. Braye *mil* ,, Greene *et al*
6. Bishop ,, Bishop *et al*
7. Brereton ,, Mills *et al*
8. Bosvile *mil* ,, Petty
9. Brandon ,, Blogge *als* Brand
10. Bales , Turner *ar*
11. Bolt ,, Weeks
12. Barker ,, Pawe
13. Blofield ,, Buckworth
14. Bloyse ,, Ackworth *et al*
15. Berrye ,, Evans
16. Bedford ,, Mollyns *mil et al*
17. Best ,, Stedman *et al*
18. Bryant ,, Bryant
19. Beane ,, Haslewood *et al*
20. Brocke ,, Houldshipe *et al*
21. Babington ,, Vynes *et al*
22. Bolles ,, Fletcher *et al*
23. Baker ,, Harte
24. Boileux ,, Le Clerke
25. Butterfeild ,, Greenwood
26. Buckingham ,, Harris
27. Bellamy ,, Bussard *vid et al*
28. Bennett ,, Davye *et al*
29. Bloxham ,, Tysoe
30. Barnes ,, Lynne
31. Baert *et al* ,, Lenart *et al*
32. Bonithon ,, Mayne
33. Bawdrippe ,, Mathew
34. Brunts ,, Holmes
35. Barker ,, Weare
36. Barnes ,, Brace *et al*
37. Bourne ,, Finch *et al*
38. Beare *contra* Brendon *et al*
39. Bowyer ,, Catford *et al*
40. Blaxall ,, Pierson *et al*
41. Burnell ,, Bence
42. Broade ,, Kendall *ar. et al*
43. Bishop ,, Suringe
44. Belfeild ,, Bennett
45. Bidgood ,, Steer *et al*
46. Birchley ,, Fyges *et al*
47. Burnsall ,, Norman
48. Burford ,, Macy *vid et al* R.
49. Browne ,, Franchland R.
50. Bullock *ar.* ,, Alsopp R.
51. Browne *mil* ,, Rither R.
52. Best ,, Burod *et al* R.
53. Barbor ,, Cooke *et al* R.
54. Bawd ,, Luther
55. Bonham ,, Bingham *et al* R.
56. Becke ,, Becke *et al*
57. Blackwell *et al* ,, Fynes *mil et al*
58. Baker ,, Windham *et al*
59. Brian ,, Brian *et al*
60. Butt ,, Decrow R.
61. Bourchier *mil* ,, Theobald
62. Browne *mil et al* ,, Knight *et al*
63. Bacon ,, Bacon *et al*
64. Bowman ,, Brooks
65. Bennett *als* Hemings ,, Morton *et al*
66. Bennett ,, Warren *et al*
67. Brooke *ar.* ,, Lytton *ar.*
68. Brested ,, Payne
69. Bird ,, Turner *et al*
70. Bawdon ,, Estchurch *et al*
71. Barrett *et al* ,, Russell
72. Burridge ,, Rowland

Bundle B 33

1. Byatt *contra* Rogers *et al* R.
2. Barton ,, Boothe R.
3. Beadwell ,, Soame *mil et al*
4. Bromley ,, Orme *et al*
5. Babham ,, Barlowe
6. Barnett ,, Sawyer *et al*
7. Browne ,, Fitzherbert R.
8. Buck ,, Wale
9. Blome *contra* Lusted *et al*
10. Bosvyle *mil* ,, Phillips
11. Bowyer ,, Walter *et al*
12. Buddowe ,, Gardiner *mil et al*
13. Best *et al* ,, Revell
14. Barnsall ,, Norman B.
15. Boteler ,, Johnson B.

(*To be continued.*)

Bundle B 32

1. Baylie coatra Greene R.
2. Hase " Harman
3. Barker " Sanderson et al R.
4. Brinley " Cowton
5. Breye wif " Greene et al
6. Bishop " Bishop et al
7. Breteton " Mills et al
8. Boavile wif " Petty
9. Brandon " Bloggs
de Brand
10. Bales " Turner et al
11. Bolt " Weeks
12. Barker " Paws
13. Blofield " Bucklewith
14. Bloyse " Ackworth et al
15. Berrye " Evans
16. Bedford " Molyns wif et al
17. Beal " Stedman et al
18. Bryant " Bryant
19. Beane " Hazlewood et al
20. Brooke " Hendlehipe et al
21. Badington " Vynes et al
22. Bolles " Fletcher et al
23. Baker " Barte
24. Bolenx " Le Clerke
25. Butterfield " Greenwood
26. Buckingham " Harris
27. Bellamy " Bussard wif et al
28. Bennett " Davye et al
29. Blexham " Tyson
30. Barnes " Lynne
31. Baert et al " Lenart et al
32. Bonitton " Mayne
33. Bawdrippe " Mathew
34. Burnis " Holmes
35. Barker " Weare
36. Barnes " Bence et al
37. Bourne " Finch et al

Bundle B 33

1. Byatt coatra Rogers et al R.
2. Barton " Boothe R.
3. Beauwell " Soame wif et al
4. Bromley " Orme et al
5. Isabham " Barlowe
6. Barnett " Sawyer et al
7. Brown " Fitzherbert R.
8. Buck " Wale
9. Blome coatra Lasted et al
10. Boswyle wif " Philliip
11. Bowyer " Walter et al
12. Buddowe " Gardiner wif et al
13. Best et al " Revell
14. Barnsell " Newman R.
15. Boteler " Johnson R.

(To be continued.)

Notes on the Foreign Coats in Planche's Roll of Arms.

(*Continued from p.* 158.)

77. Le Conte de Pontyfe.—Simon de Dammartin, Count of Ponthieu in right of his wife Mary, only dau. of William III. Count of Ponthieu. He *d.* 21 Sep. 1239. (D. II. 755; A. VIII. 402).

78. Le Conte de Artoyse.—Robert II. Count of Artois, 1250 to 11 July 1302, when he fell at Courtrai. He *m.* 1. (1262) Amicia dau. and hr. of Peter de Courtenay, Sire de Conches; 2. (1277) Agnes, dau. and coh. of Archambaud IX. (X.) Sire de Bourbon, and widow of John de Bourgogne, Sire de Charolais; 3. (1298) Margaret dau. of John II. Count of Hainault. France ancient, on a label of 3 points Gu. 9 castles Or, denoting, it is said, the 9 châtellenies of Artois: but see No. 67. (A. I. 382; Ste. Marthe, II. 340; D. II. 769). *Cri*:—Montjoie au blanc épervier!

79. Le Conte de Bleys.—John de Châtillon, Count of Blois, Sire d'Avesnes (1241), Count of Chartres (1268). He *m.* (1253) Alice dau. of John I. Duke of Brittany, and *d.* 28 June 1279. He bore Châtillon undifferenced. On his counterseal (1276), semée of crosses patonce and a bend—perhaps cotised; this is said by Duchesne to have been the arms of Thibaut VI., last Count of Blois of the house of Champagne. (*M. de Chât.* 103-114, *preuves* 66; A. VI. 95; D. II. 623).

80. Le Conte de Barre.—Thibaut II. Count of Bar-le-Duc, Sire de Torcy in Brie (1240—96). He *m.* 1. (1245) Jane dau. of William II. Sire de Dampierre; 2. Jane dau. and hr. of John Sire de Tocy. Az. crusillée fitchée and two barbels addorsed Or. The barbels first appear on the seals of Thierry II. (1093-1104). Renaud I. (*d.* 1149) added the crosslets. (*M. de Bar* 37; A. V. 509; D. III. 40-49).

81. Le Conte de Bolonie.—Robert V. Count of Auvergne (1247—17 Jan. 127$\frac{6}{7}$) became Count of Boulogne (1260) in right of his mother Alice, dau. of Henry I. Duke of Brabant by Matilda dau. of Matthew d'Alsace, Count of Boulogne. He *m.* Eleanor dau. of William Sire de Baffie. (D. II. 364; A. VIII. 56). Or a gonfanon Gu. fringed Vert, the Counts of Auvergne having been "Grands Gonfanonnieres de l'Eglise."

82. Le Conte de Jungy.—John I. Count of Joigny *m.* Agnes dau. of Beraud VIII. Sire de Mercœur in Auvergne, and *d.* in 1283. (D. II. 598). Gu. an eagle displ. Arg. (Du Bouchet, *M. de Courtenay* 16, 129). Some writers erroneously attribute to this family Az. an eagle displ. Or—the arms of the family of Noyers, Counts of Joigny (1337-1415). They were not related.

83. Le Conte de la Gruere.—Gruyère in Switzerland, canton of Freiburg. The last Count, Michael, died in 1576; his inheritance had been divided, 19 years before, between the towns of Berne and Freiburg. Gu. a crane Arg., wings and right claw raised. Crest:—the crane.

358. Le Conte Mambilord.—Renaud de Châlon or de Bourgogne (yr. son of Hugh Count Palatine of Burgundy) and Guillemette his

Notes on the Foreign Coats in Plantet's Roll of Arms.

(Continued from p. 152.)

77. Le Comte de Poitiers.—Simon de Dammartin, Count of Ponthieu in right of his wife Mary, only dau. of William III. Count of Ponthieu. He d. 21 Sep. 1239. (Ⓓ. II. 756; ⚔. VIII. 402).

78. Le Comte de Auroyes.—Robert II. Count of Artois, 1250 to 11 July 1302, when he fell at Courtrai. He m. 1. (1237) Amicia dau. and hr. of Peter de Courtenay, Sire de Conches; 2. (1277) Agnes, dau. and coh. of Archambaud IX. (X.) Sire de Bourbon, and widow of John de Bourgogne, Sire de Charolais; 3. (1298) Margaret dau. of John II. Count of Hainault. France ancient, on a label of 3 points Gu. 3 castles Or, denoting, it is said, the 3 châtellenies of Artois; but see No. 97. (⚔. I. 382; Sir. Martle, II. 340; Ⓓ. II. 756). Or:—Monticle au blanc éperviers!

79. Le Comte de Bures.—John de Châtillon, Count of Blois, Sire d'Avesnes (1241), Count of Chartres (1268). He m. (1253) Alice dau. of John I. Duke of Brittany, and d. 25 June 1279. He bore Châtillon undifferenced. On his counterseal (1276), semée of crosses pattonnée and a band—perhaps cotised; this is said by Duchesne to have been the arms of Thibaut VI., last Count of Blois of the house of Champagne. (M. de Cléd 103-114, preuves 66; ⚔. VI. 95; Ⓓ. II. 629).

80. Le Comte de Barre.—Thibaut II. Count of Bar-le-Duc, Sire de Torcy in Brie (1240—93). He m. 1. (1245) Jane dau. of William II. Sire de Dampierre; 2. Jane dau. and hr. of John Sire de Torcy. Arms: Gu. crusilée fitchée and two barbels addorsed Or. The barbels first appear on the seals of Thierry II (1093-1104). Renaud I. (d. 1149) added the crosslets. (M. de Jaer 37; ⚔. V. 509; Ⓓ. III. 49-49).

81. Le Comte de Borcoxie.—Robert V. Count of Auvergne (1247—17 Jan. 1278) became Count of Boulogne (1260) in right of his mother Alice, dau. of Henry I. Duke of Brabant by Matilda dau. of Matthew d'Alsace, Count of Boulogne. He m. Eleanor dau. of William Sire de Baille. (Ⓓ. II. 384; ⚔. VIII. 56). Or a gonfanon Gu. fringed Vert, the Counts of Auvergne having been "Grands Gonfanoniers de l'Eglise."

82. Le Comte de Jersey.—John I. Count of Joigny m. Agnes dau. of Berard VIII. Sire de Mercœur in Auvergne, and d. in 1283. (Ⓓ. II. 598). Gu. an eagle disp. Arg. (Du Bouchet, M. de Conckenay 16, 129). Some writers erroneously attribute to this family Az. an eagle disp. Or—the arms of the family of Noyers, Counts of Joigny (1237, 1416). They were not related.

83. Le Comte de la Quenen.—Gruyère in Switzerland, canton of Fribourg. The last Count, Michael, died in 1476; his inheritance had been divided, 12 years before, between the towns of Berne and Fribourg. Gu. a crane Arg., wings and right-claw raised. Crest:—the crane.

838. Le Comte Almaribon.—Renaud de Châlon or de Bourgogne (jr. son of Hugh Count Palatine of Burgundy) and Guillemette his

wife, dau. of Amédée Count of Neufchâtel in Switzerland, were put in possession of the comté de Montbéliard in 1282 by Thierry III. Count of M., her great grandfather. Renaud de Châlon *d.* in 1321. (D. II. 549). Gu. a bend Or, a label Az.

359. Le Conte de Gulke.—Clèves. Thierry VII. Count of Clèves (127$\frac{1}{7}$—1305) *m.* 1. (1260) Ermengarde dau. of Otto III. (IV.) Count of Gueldres; 2. (abt. 1290) Margaret dau. of Eberhard of Habsburg Count of Kyburg. He added to the arms of Clèves (Gu. an escutcheon Arg.) the escarbuncle fleurdelisée Or. (B. I. 567, II. 309; D. III. 171).

360. Le Conte de Henbarre.—Herman II. Count of Hennenberg in Franconia. Of his wife Margaret, dau. of Florent IV. Count of Holland, an absurd legend is related, and put down to the year 1276. Or. a hen Sa. beaked crested and membred Gu., placed on a mound—'tertre'—Vert. (Imhoff, *Not. Imp.* 41, 137; Rietstap).

361. William de fflanders.—Sire de Tenremonde: 2nd son of Guy Count of Flanders, from whom he obtained the Seigneuries of Crevecœur, Arleux, and the Châtellenie of Cambrai, purchased in 1272 from Enguerrand IV. Sire de Coucy. (P. d'Oudegherst, *Chron.* 193). He *m.* Alice Vicomtesse de Châteaudun, dau. of Ralph de Clermont, Sire de Néelle, and *d.* in 1312. (A. II. 742). Flanders, a bendlet Gu.

362. Peirs de Grely.—Peter Sire de Grailly (Pays de Gex), Viscomte de Benauges (Guienne) and de Castillon (Périgord), Baron of Rolle on the Lake of Geneva. He *m.* Rubea, said to have been dau. of Bernard Count of Astarac. Crest:—An ostrich's head and neck Arg. (A. III. 369).

364. Drewe de Amyas.—Perhaps Dreux d'Amiens, Sire de Vignacourt in the Amiénois in 1275. Gu. three chevrons Vair.

365. Bertout.—Identical with No. 431.

366. Sir de Lovayne.—Henry Sire de Louvain, Gaësbeck, Leeuwe and Herstal (1253—1285), son of Godfrey, who was yr. son of Henry I. Duke of Brabant. He *m.* Isabel dau. of Thierry IV. Sire de Beverne. Sa. a lion ramp. Arg. crowned Or. (B. I. 610).

367. Edmunde son ffrere.—Either Arnoul de Louvain, Sire de Bruhames, who *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Henry II. Sire de Breda, and *d.* in 1287, s. p. Or his brother Gerard de L. or de Gaësbeck, Provost of Nivelle. Their brisures were labels of 3 and of 5 points Gu., respectively. (B. I. 338, 604-6).

368. Franc' de Wizmale.—Franco Sire de Wiere and Ternath, bastard son of Arnoul II. Sire de Wesemaele (near Louvain), hereditary Marshal of Brabant. He was one of the ten knights whom John Duke of Brabant took to France to assist in the trial by battle proposed between Charles King of Sicily and Peter King of Arragon in 1283; he *d.* 1299. Gu. 3 fleurs de lis couped Arg., a label of 3 points Az. (B. II. 126, *Suppl.* I. 154; Hemricourt,[1] 12, 121).

369. Sir de Dist.—Arnoul V. Sire de Diest in Brabant, Châtelain d'Anvers (1258—96). He *m.* Isabel dau. of Arnoul Sire de Mortaigné, Châtelain de Tournai. (B. II. 93, 95).

370. Sir de Gandre.—Rasse VI. Sire de Gavre, Chievres and Evergem, hereditary Butler of Flanders; or his son Rasse VII.

[1] Hemricourt, Miroir des Nobles de Hasbaye, composé 1353, fol., Bruxelles, 1673.

wife, dau. of Amédée Count of Neufchâtel in Switzerland, were put in possession of the county de Montbéliard in 1282 by Thiebry III. Count of Ni, her great grandfather. Renaud de Châlon d. in 1321: (D. II. 849). Gu. a bend Or, a label Az.

359. Le Comte de Dreux.—Clèves. Thiebry VII. Count of Clèves (1271—1305) m. 1. (1260) Emengarde dau. of Otto III. (IV.) Count of Guelfres; 2. (abt. 1290) Margaret dau. of Eberhard of Habsburg Count of Kyburg. He added to the arms of Clèves (Gu. an escutcheon Arg.) the escutcheon Bendwise Or. (Ⓓ. I. 507, II. 309; D. III. 171).

360. Le Comte de Hainaut.—Hermann II. Count of Hennenberg in Franconia. Of his wife Margaret, dau. of Florent IV. Count of Holland, an absurd legend is related, and put down to the year 1276. Or, a ban Sa. bezaled crested and membered Gu., placed on a mound—terre—Vert. (Imhoff, Neu. Leg. 41, 127; Hübner[1]).

361. Wuellax de Franconia.—Sire de Tremoumbe; 2nd son of Guy Count of Flandre, from whom he obtained the Seignuries of Crevecoeur, Arleux, and the Châtellenie of Cambrai, purchased in 1272 from Enguerrand IV. Sire de Coucy. (P. d'Oudegherst, Chron. 139). He m. Alice Vicomtesse de Châteaudun, dau. of Ralph de Clermont, Sire de Nesle, and d. in 1312. (Ⓓ. II. 74). Fusiers, a bend Gu.

362. Pons de Gaun.—Peter Sire de Orsilly (Pons de Gex), Vicomte de Bourges (Guienne) and de Castillon (Ferrigord), Baron of Rolle on the Lake of Geneva. He m. Ruben, said to have been dau. of Bernard Count of Astarac. Crest:—An ostrich's head and neck Arg. (Ⓓ. III. 320).

364. Dreux de Anjou.—Perhaps Dreux d'Amiens, Sire de Vignacourt in the Amiénois in 1276. Gu. three chevrons Vair.

365. Bertout.—Identical with No. 431.

366. Sire de Louvain.—Henry Sire de Louvain, Gaesbeek, Leeuwe and Herstal (1253—1285), son of Godfrey, who was yr. son of Henry I. Duke of Brabant. He m. Isabel dau. of Thiebry IV. Sire de Heverne. Sa. a lion ramp. Arg. crowned Or. (Ⓓ. I. 910).

367. Bourcyde sov frere.—Either Arnoul de Louvain, Sire de Brulamee, who m. Elizabeth dau. of Henry II. Sire de Breda, and d. in 1287, s. p. Or his brother Gerard de L. or de Gaesbeek, Avoyer of Nivelle. Their bizarres were labels of 3 and of 5 points Gu., respectively. (Ⓓ. I. 338, 604-6).

368. Franc' de Wizmare.—Franco, Sire de Wiere and Terneuil, bastard son of Arnoul II. Sire de Wesemaele (near Louvain), hereditary Marshal of Brabant. He was one of the ten Knights whom John Duke of Brabant took to France to assist in the trial by battle proposed between Charles King of Sicily and Peter King of Aragon in 1283; he d. 1299. Gu. 3 fleurs de lis couped Arg., a label of 3 points Az. (Ⓓ. II. 126, Suppl. I. 154; Hemricourt, 12, 121).

369. Sire de Dist.—Arnoul V. Sire de Diest in Brabant, Châtelain d'Anvers (1258—96). He m. Isabel dau. of Arnoul Sire de Morialgne, Châtelain de Tournai. (Ⓓ. II. 93, 95).

370. Sire de Gaspre.—Hasse VI. Sire de Gavre, Chiverse and Everegem, hereditary Butler of Flandre; or his son Hasse VII.

[1] Hemricourt, Miroir des Nobles de Hesbaye, compared 1862, fol. Bruxelles, 1673.

Rasse V. (*d.* 1241) had assumed Gu. 3 lions ramp. Arg. crowned Or, in place of a double tressure. (B. II. 77).

371. Sir de Lidekerce.—Rasse de Gavre I., Sire de Lidekercke, half brother of the above Rasse VI. He *m.* Margaret dau. of Sohier Sire d'Enghien. Gu. 3 lions ramp. Or [crowned Arg. or Az.]. (B. II. 77, 79; *M. de Gand* 454).

372,373. Robert de Betune.—Robert Sire de Béthune, Avoué d'Arras, succeeded his father Guy as Count of Flanders in 1305. He *m.* 1. Blanche dau. of Charles I. King of Sicily; 2. (1271) Yolande, dau. of Eudo de Bourgogne, Count of Nevers, and widow of John of France, *dit* Tristan, Count of Valois. He *d.* aged 82, 17 Sep. 1322. (A. II. 734; D. III. 18).

375. Sir de Benre.—Thierry V. Sire de Beverne and Dixmude in Flanders. He *m.* Agnes dau. of Nicholas Sire de Condé. Barry of 8 Or and Az., a saltire Gu. (B. I. 613).

376. .....de Rode.—Gerard Sire de Rodes (Pays d'Alost) in 1244, 1256. John Sire de R. and Inglemoustier in 1299. They were hereditary Pannetiers of Flanders. Or a lion ramp. Sa., a bordure engr. of the same. (Espinoy,[1] 72, 107, 116; B. I. 260; Rietstap, II. 590).

377. Misir de A.—Probably Leon d'Aa, Sire de Grimberge and Pollaer in Brabant. Gu. a saltire Arg. Fifth in descent from one of his sons, Gerard, who *m.* Catherine de Bruges[2] hss. of Gruthuse, was Louis de Bruges, Sire de Gruthuse, Steenhuyse, Oestcamp, Thielt, ten Hove, Avelgem, Espieres and Hamstede, all in Flanders, created Earl of Winchester in 1472.[3] (B. II. 110, *Suppl.* II. *Add.* 9).

378. Chastelen de Gaunt.—Hugh III. Châtelain de Gand, Sire de Houdain, from 1265 to 1280, when he resigned the Châtellenie, &c., to his dau. and hss. Mary and her husband Gerard Sire de Sottenghien. He *m.* Mary dau. of Eustace IV Sire de Rœux in Hainault, and was living in 1303. (*M. de Gand* 345—355).

379. Sir de Boutersein.—No. 434 gives correctly the arms of the Sires de Bautershem.

380. Sir de Bastipes.—Robert Sire de Basoches (1234,1271) is styled 'mon tres-chier cousin' in the will (1268) of John Count of Blois. His son Gaucher Sire de B. *m.* Isabel dau. of Arnoul III. Count of Guines and *d.* s. p. about 1290. B., in the Soissonnais, belonged in the 11th century to Miles Sire de Châtillon, from a yr. son of whom this family is deduced. (*M. de Chât.* 679—693, *preuves* 61).

381. Ludowis Bertout.—Louis Berthout, Sire de Berlaer (1251), son of Giles Chamberlain of Flanders, yr. son of Walter III. Sire de Malines. He *m.* Sophia dau. of Rasse V. Sire de Gavre, and *d.* 1266-71. He was father of John de B. [No. 433]. Arg. three pales Gu. (B. II. 68, 180).

382. Sir de Parueis.—Godfrey de Louvain, Sire de Perweis and Grimberge (*d.* 31 July, 1264), was grandson of William Sire de P., a

[1] Espinoy, Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres, fol. 1631.

[2] The arms of this ancient Flemish family, Or a cross Sa., seem to indicate the origin of the Brydges, Dukes of Chandos, who are by some derived from Arnulph de Montgomery, by others from the Counts of Réthel.

[3] In spite of the surrender of the patent, three of his descendants were styled Earls of W.; they became extinct in three generations.

Rasse V. (d. 1241) had assumed Gu. 3 lions ramp. Arg. crowned Or, in place of a double tressure. (Ⓓ. II. 77).

371. Sir de Luxxeeor.—Rasse de Gavre I., Sire de Liedekerke, half brother of the above Rasse VI. He m. Margaret dau. of Sohier Sire d'Enghien. Gu. 3 lions ramp. Or [crowned Arg. or Az.]. (Ⓓ. II. 77, 79; M. de Gaal 434).

372, 373. Robert de Bethune.—Robert Sire de Bethune, Avoué d'Arras, succeeded his father Guy as Count of Flanders in 1305. He m. 1. Blanche dau. of Charles I. King of Sicily; 2. (1271) Yolande dau. of Eudo de Bourgogne, Count of Nevers, and widow of John of France, dit Tristan, Count of Valois. He d. aged 82, 17 Sep. 1322. (Ⓓ. II. 78; Ⓔ. III. 19).

374. Sir de Bethune.—Thierry V. Sire de Beverne and Dixmude in Flanders. He m. Agnes dau. of Nicholas Sire de Condé. Barry of 8 Or and Az., a saltire Gu. (Ⓓ. I. 613).

375. ..... de Houe.—Gerard Sire de Rodes (Pays d'Alost) in 1244, 1256. John Sire de R. and Implumoutier in 1290. They were hereditary Panneters of Flanders. Or a lion ramp. Sa., a bordure engr. of the same. (Espinoy,[1] 72, 107, 116; Ⓓ. I. 290; Nieuhof, II. 590).

376. Mars de A.—Probably Leon d'Az. Sire de Grimberge and Pollaer in Brabant. Gu. a saltire Arg. Fifth in descent from one of his sons, Gerard, who m. Catherine de Bruges' bas. of Gruthuse, was Louis de Bruges, Sire de Gruthuse, Steenhuyse, Oostcamp, Tilneit, ten Hove, Avelgem, Espiores and Hamstede, all in Flanders, created Earl of Winchester in 1472.[2] (Ⓓ. II. 110, Sweert II. 464, 9).

378. Chastelain de Gaunt.—Hugh III. Châtelain de Gand, Sire de Houdain, from 1265 to 1290, when he resigned the Châtellenie, &c., to his dau. and bas. Mary and her husband Gerard Sire de Sottenghien. He m. Mary dau. of Eustace IV. Sire de Roeux in Hainault, and was living in 1305. (M. de Gaal 846—855).

379. Sir de Boyrnaeix.—No. 144 gives correctly the arms of the Sires de Bautersem.

380. Sir de Bastyres.—Robert Sire de Bassoles (1234,1271) is styled 'mon tres-chier cousin' in the will (1268) of John Count of Dreux. His son Gaucher Sire de B. m. Isabel dau. of Armoul III. Count of Guines and d. s. p. about 1290. B., in the Boissonnais, belonged in the 11th century to Milles Sire de Châtillon, from a yr. son of whom this family is deduced. (M. de Gaal. 879—903, pieces 61).

381. Lordowa Bartoyr.—Louis Berthout, Sire de Berlaer (1241), son of Gilles Chamberlain of Flanders, yr. son of Walter III. Sire de Malines. He m. Sophia dau. of Rasse V. Sire de Gavre, and d. 1266-71. He was father of John de B. [No. 483]. Arg. three pales Gu. (Ⓓ. II. 68, 180).

382. Sir de Parvis.—Godfrey de Louvain, Sire de Fervaes and Grimberge (d. 31 July, 1264), was grandson of William Sire de P., a

[1] Espinoy, Recherche des Antiquités et Noblesse de Flandres, fol. 1631.

[2] The arms of this ancient Flemish family, Or a cross Sa., seem to indicate the origin of the Bryghes, Duke of Chandos, who was by some derived from Aymeri de Montgomery, by others from the Counts of Eréline.

[3] In spite of the surrender of the patent, three of his descendants were styled Earls of W.; they became extinct in three generations.

yr. son of Godfrey III. Duke of Lothier. His sister Mary, hss. of P. and G., *m.* Philip Count of Vianden in Luxembourg, who *d.* 1272. Their son Godfrey Count of V., Sire de P., had assumed the arms of P., Gu. a fesse Arg., in place of those of Vianden, Gu. an escutcheon Arg., as early as 1277. (B. I. 627—642, *preuves* 110).

384. DE OUDENARD.—John Sire d'Audenarde and Pamele in Flanders (1242), and de Rosoy in Tiérache. He *m.* 1. Alice dau. of John II. Count of Soissons; 2. Matilda, sister of Robert Sire de Cresecques, and widow of Gerard de Péquigny, Vidame d'Amiens. He *d.* about 1292. (*M. de Bethune* 115;[1] B. I. 608; Carpentier, III. 122[2]).

387. SIR DE ASCHE.—William de Grimberge II., Sire d'Assche near Brussels (1258), great grandson of Gerard Sire de Grimberge, who was yr. brother of Walter Berthout II., Sire de Malines. He *m.* Sybil, dau. of Robert Sire de Wavrin, Seneschal of Flanders, and widow of Arnoul Sire de Cisoing, and was yet living in 1288. Or a fesse Az. and a saltire Gu. (B. II. 68, 73, 159, *Suppl.* I. 158).

388. JOHAN SON FRERE.—He was at the battle of Woeringen in 1288. (B. II. 159).

389. SIR DE WADRIBRIANT.—Waudripont in Flanders. In 1242 the Sires de W. and des Cordes sold their barony of Ronnais near Audenarde to the Count of Flanders. The subsequent history of the family is fragmentary and obscure. (Carpentier, III. 423; Espinoy, 114).

390. SIR DE WUNCEIN.—Woestine. Gu. a chevron Erm. were the arms of the Sires de Ghistelles, Chamberlains of Flanders, who were also Sires de la Woestine by the marriage of John III. Sire de G. and Formiselles (1275, 1293) with Isabel dau. and hss. of Philip Sire de la W. (Espinoy, 122, 127, 184).

392. SIR SANSCH.—Perhaps Sohier or Siger. The brisure of a lis on the chief was adopted by many members of the family of Gand, *e.g.*, Roger de Claerhout (seal, 1241), and Bernard de Meren (seal, 1266), both yr. sons of Siger II. Châtelain de Gand. The person intended may be Siger, yr. son of Hugh I., but I find no record of his difference. (*M. de Gand* 328, 337, 343, *preuves* 514, 517).

393. ERNOLD LE DIABLE.—Gerard 'le Diable de Gand', a yr. son of Siger II. Châtelain de G. His seals (1248, 1254) bear G. brisured with a lion pass. or with a label. He *m.* Elizabeth de Slote,[3] dau. of a burgher of Gand, and was father of Gerard called Sduvels (devil's son) who *d.* after 1323, s.p. (*M. de Gand* 326, 453, *preuves* 510).

395. WILLIAM DE BETUN.—See No. 428. William III. Sire de Locres was styled indifferently de Béthune and de Locres; the brisure of a lion pass. is not assigned to him, but it occurs on the seal (1244) of his uncle Giles Sire de Molembeque, who *d.* s.p. about 1247. (*M. de Bethune* 252, 269, *preuves* 158, 168).

396. SIR DE HONDESCOTE.—Peter Sire de Hondescote (Hondschoten) in Flanders had succeeded his father William II. before 1289. (*Chroni-*

[1] Duchesne, Histoire de la Maison de Bethune, fol. 1639.
[2] Carpentier, Histoire Genealogique des Païs-Bas, 2 vols. 4to. 1664.
[3] Duchesne in his *M. de Chât.*, following David Lindanus (*H. de Tenremonde*), calls her dau. of the Count of St. Pol; he corrects and accounts for the error in the *M. de Guines.*

yr. son of Godfrey III, Duke of Lothaine. His sister Mary, bas. of P. and G., w. Philip Count of Vianden in Luxembourg, who d. 1272. Their son Godfrey Count of V., Sire de P., had assumed the arms of P., Gu. a lesse Arg., in place of those of Vianden, Gu. an escutcheon Arg., as early as 1277. (B. I. 627—629, pennon 110).

384. DE CUNEYAUD.—John Sire d'Auberoche and Pamele in Périgueux (1242), and de Rosay in Touraine. Here. 1. Alice dau. of John II, Count of Soissons; 2. Matilda, sister of Robert Sire de Creseques, and widow of Gerard de Pequigny, Vidame d'Amiens. He d. about 1292. (M. de Dreux 115; B. I. 605; Carpentier, III. 1297.)

387. SIR DE ASCUE.—William de Grimberg II., Sire d'Ascue near Brussels (1258), great grandson of Gerard Sire de Grimberg, who was yr. brother of Walter Berthout II., Sire de Malines. He m. Sybil, dau. of Robert Sire de Wavrin, Seneschal of Flanders, and widow of Arnoul Sire de Cysoing, and was yet living in 1288. Or a lesse Az. and a saltire Gu. (B. II. 68, 72, 165, supp. I. 158).

388. JOHAN SOY FRERE.—He was at the battle of Woeringen in 1288. (B. II. 159).

389. SIR DE WANTENAYT.—Wandripont in Flandres. In 1242 the Sires de W. and des Cordes sold their barony of Rosnais near Audenarde to the Count of Flandres. The subsequent history of the family is fragmentary and obscure. (Carpentier, III. 432; Espinoy, 141).

390. SIR DE WOCKEIN.—Wocastine. Gu. a chevron Erm. were the arms of the Sires de Ghistelles, Chamberlains of Flandres, who were also Sires de la Wocastine by the marriage of John III. Sire de G. and Ermengelle (1276, 1293) with Isabel dau. and her. of Philip Sire de la W. (Espinoy, 123, 127, 184).

392. SIR SAXSON.—Verhaye's Sohier or Sigier. The bisaure of a lis on the chief was adopted by many members of the family of Gand, e.g., Roger de Cherbout (seal, 1241), and Bernard de Mezen (seal, 1266), both, yr. sons of Sigier II. Châtelain de Gand. The pennon intended may be Sigier, yr. son of Hugh I., but I find no record of his difference. (M. de Gand 328, 337, 343, pennon 41; 317).

393. HAMON LE DRAKE.—Gerard le Diable de Gand, a yr. son of Sigier II. Châtelain de G. His seals (1218, 1234) bear G. bisaured with a lion pass. or with a label. He m. Elizabeth de Stote, dau. of a burgher of Gand, and was father of Gerard called Sauvels (devil's son) who d. after 1323, s.p. (M. de Gand 326, 453, pennon 310).

395. WILLIAM DE BETUS.—See No. 422. William III. Sire de Looreis was styled indifferently de Béthune and de Looreis; the bisaure of a lion pass. is not assigned to him, but it occurs on the seal (1214) of his uncle Giles Sire de Allombeque, who d. s.p. about 1247. (M. de Béthune 232, 262, pennon 158, 168).

396. SIR DE HOCKSCOTE.—Peter Sire de Houdescote (Houdestoten) in Flandres had succeeded his father William II. before 1288. (Carpen-

[1] Duchesne, Histoire de la Maison de Bethune, fol. 1639.

[2] Carpentier, Histoire généalogique des Pairs, 2 vols. fol. 1661.

[3] Duchesne in his M. de Gand, following David Lindsaus (M. de Tournemeda) calls her dau. of the Count of St. Pol; he corrects and accounts for the error in the M. de Guines.

ques of Baudouin d'Avesnes). Erm. a bend Gu. (*M. de Bethune* 299—305 *M. de Coucy*, *preuves* 348).

397. Sir de Fones.—William II. Sire de Fiennes in Guines and de Tingry in the Boulonnais (1265—1302) also possessed the manors of Wendover co. Bucks. and Clapham co. Surrey (*Esc.* 30 *Edw. I. no.* 33). He *m.* (1269) Blanche, Dame de Louplande in Maine, dau. of John de Brienne d'Acre, Butler of France. (*M. de. Chât.* 289; A. VI. 134, 169). Arg. a lion ramp. Sa. From Simon [No. 271], said to have been his yr. brother, the Fienes, Barons Say, were descended.

398. Sir de Antonye.—Perhaps a member of the family of the Sires d'Antoing in Hainault, who bore Gu. a lion ramp. Arg. (Vinchant,[1] 221; Carpentier, III. 90).

401. William de Ronti.—Rodde in Picardy. (Rietstap).

402. Sir de Ronty.—Renty in Artois. Isabel, dau. and hr. of Andrew Sire de R. and Seneghem, *m.* (1354) William I. Sire de Croy and Airaines. Arg. 3 battleaxes Gu., the two in chief addorsed. (A. V. 636).

404. Hugh de St Poel.—He succeeded his father Guy II. as Count of St Pol in 1289, and in Jan. 129½ his cousin Jane de Châtillon in the comté de Blois; he then discontinued the brisure of a label Az. He *m.* Beatrix dau. of Guy Count of Flanders, and *d.* about 1307. His crest was a wyvern (seal, 1299). (*M. de Chât.* 129—135, *preuves* 95; A. VI. 98; D. II. 625, 777).

405. Guy de Sein Poel.—Guy III., to whom his brother Hugh ceded the comté de St. Pol in 1292. He *m.* (1292) Mary dau. of John II. Duke of Brittany, and *d.* 6 Apr. 1317. He bore Châtillon, a label of 5 points Az. On his secretum (1308) is a shield charged with three men's heads in profile. (*M. de Chât.* 275—280, *preuves* 164; A. VI. 106; D. II. 777).

406-7. Gyles and Johan de Mally.—Mailly in the Amiénois. For axes Gu. read mallets Vert. Giles II. Sire de M. (1252, 1299) *m.* Jane dau. of Thibaut d'Amiens, Sire de Vignacourt, and left 4 sons:—1. John,[2] ancestor of the Marquises de Mailly; 2. Anthony, of the Sires of Conty; 3. Giles, of those of Autheuille; 4. John, of those of Nedon. The 3 yr. altered the colour of the charges to Gu., Az. and Sa., respectively. (La Morliere, *Maisons de Picardie* 233; A. VIII. 628; Moréri, VII. 76).

408. Bawldwyne de Roillautautt.—Rolaincourt in Artois. This was perhaps Baldwin de R., 'le Moine' (1269), who *m.* Ricuine de Moulin. (Carpentier, III. 956, 972). Mary, hss. of R., *m.* John de Châtillon, Sire de Dampierre; on her seal (1335), [Arg.] 3 mallets erect [Gu.], and Châtillon, the chief charged for difference with two lions pass. affrontés[3] [Sa.] (*M. de Chât.* 379, *preuves* 224).

409. Le Chasteleine de Araz.—The Châtelains of Arras are said by Carpentier, but on slight evidence, to have been descended from the Béthunes, Avoués d'Arras.

[1] Vinchant, Annales d'Haynau, fol. 1648.

[2] It is pretended that he *m.* Jane dau. of Enguerrand III, Sire de Coucy; this is unlikely chronologically; moreover, there is no mention of any such dau. either in *Le Lignage de Coucy* written in 1303, or in the *Chron.* of Baudouin d'Avesnes (1289).

[3] 'Jouans de la pate,' as an old *Blason d'Armoiries* expresses it.

ques of Baudouin d'Avesnes). Erm. a bend Gu. (M. de Belleme 295—296; M. de Coney, pennes 818).

397. Sir de Fosses.—William II. Sire de Fismes in Guines and de Tingry in the Boulonnais (1250—1302), also possessed the manors of Wendover co. Bucks. and Clapham co. Surrey (Ass. 30 Edw. I. no. 33). He m. (1269) Blanche, Dame de Longueville in Maine, dau. of John de Brienne d'Acre, Butler of France, (M. de Coët. 389; ✠. VI. 134, 152); Arg. a lion ramp. Sa. From Simon [No. 271] said to have been his yr. brother, the Fiennes, Barons Say, were descended.

398. Sir de Azrosyre.—Perhaps a member of the family of the Sires d'Autoing in Hainault, who bore Gu. a lion ramp. Arg. (Vinchant, 221; Carpentier, III. 90).

401. Willaim de Roxti.—Rodde in Tickerly. (Hietsing).

402. Sir de Roxty.—Rosty in Artois. Isabel, dau. and hr. of Andrew Sire de R. and Scenghem, m. (1354) William I. Sire de Croy and Airaines. Arg. 3 battleaxes Gu., the two in chief addorsed. (✠. V. 656).

404. Hugh de St Poer.—He succeeded his father Guy II. as Count of St Pol in 1289, and in Jan. 1293 his cousin Jane de Châtillon in the county de Blois; he then discontinued the bearing of a label Az. He m. Beatrix dau. of Guy Count of Flandres, and d. about 1307. His crest was a wyvern (seal, 1299). (M. de Coët. 129—132, pennes 95; ✠. VI. 96; ✠. II. 625, 777).

405. Guy de Saint Poer.—Guy III., to whom his brother Hugh ceded the county de St. Pol in 1292. He m. (1292) Mary dau. of John II. Duke of Brittany, and d. s. p. 1317. He bore Châtillon, a label of 5 points Az. On his secretum (1308) is a shield charged with three men's heads in profile. (M. de Coët. 275—280, pennes 164; ✠. VI. 100; ✠. II. 777).

406-7. Guyes and Jonas de Mally.—Mally in the Ardennes. For axes Gu. read mailets Vert. Giles II. Sire de M. (1252, 1290) m. Jane dau. of Thibaut d'Amiens, Sire de Vieuxcourt, and left 4 sons:—1. John,[1] ancestor of the Marquises de Mally; 2. Anthony, of the Sires of Conty; 3. Giles, of those of Antheuille; 4. John, of those of Nedon. The 3 yr. altered the colour of the charges to Gu., Az. and Sa. respectively. (La Morlière, Maisons de Picardie 282; ✠. VIII. 625; Morini, VII. 76).

408. Bawdwyne de Bollaeuttutt.—Rodincourt in Artois. This was perhaps Baldwin de R., le Moine (1252). Mary, dau. of R., m. John de Moulin. (Carpentier, III. 956, 972). Mary, dau. of R., m. John de Châtillon, Sire de Dampierre; on her seal (1285), [Arg.] 3 mailets erect [Gu.], and Châtillon, the chief charged for difference with two lions pass. affronté[2] [Sa.] (M. de Coët. 378, pennes 224).

409. Sir Chastelayn de Aras.—The Châtelains of Arras are said by Carpentier, but on slight evidence, to have been descended from the Bethunes, Avoués d'Arras.

[1] Vinchant, Annales d'Hainaut, fol. 1618.

[2] It is pretended that he m. Jane dau. of Enguerrand III. Sire de Coucy; this is unlikely chronologically; moreover, there is no mention of any such dau. either in Le Longue de Coucy written in 1303, or in the Chron. of Baudouin d'Avesnes (1328).

[3] 'Jonans de la pete,' as an old Flemish d'Arcy's expresses it.

410. Eustace de Nouevile.—Eustace, 'le Jeune', Sire de Neufville-Witasse [=Eustace] in Artois, *m.* (after 1247) Beatrix dau. of Robert Sire de Hebuterne, and widow of William de Béthune II., Sire de Locres. On his seal (1255), [Or] fretty [Gu.] and a canton.[1] (*M. de Bethune* 268, *preuves* 166).

412. Le Sire de Harcitnett.—Probably Hargicourt in Picardy; the same arms, Erm. a chief Gu., were borne by Goussancourt of Picardy, and by the Sires de Roubaix in Flanders.

413. Le Chasteleins de Lens.—Baldwin Châtelain de Lens in Artois, Sire de Camblain; or his son John II., who *m.* the hss. of Robecque. (A. VIII. 29). Quarterly Or and Sa. *Devise*:—La lenteur avance souvent plus.

415. Robart de Bretayne.—Robert (a yr. son of Giles Sire de Beaumetz, Châtelain de Bapaume) was surnamed de Bretagne, having been brought up at the court of the Duke of Brittany his cousin. He *m.* Mabel dau. of Alan V. Vicomte de Rohan. The arms of Beaumetz were Gu. a cross engr. Or. (*M. de Coucy* 218; *M. de Dreux* 37; Carpentier, III. 203; A. II. 7, IV. 53).

416. Anviers Longevall.—Aubert, Sire de Longueval in Santerre (Picardy), *m.* Anne, Dame de Croissy in Brie, dau. of Amauri de Meullent, Sire de Gournay-sur-Marne. He was killed in the war with Arragon in 1285, according to G. de Nangis. (*M. de Harcourt* 176, 931, *preuves* 211, 1626[2]). He was ancestor of the Princes de Longueval, Counts of Bucquoy. Bendy of 6 Vair and Gu. *Cri*:—Dragon! (Carpentier, III. 737).

417. Bawldwyne de fflanders.—Third son of Guy Count of Flanders; he *d.* unm. in 1296. (A. II. 731).

418. Johan Dampiers.—John II. Sire de Dampierre in Champagne, St. Dizier and Sompuis (1259—1307), grandson of William de D. by Margaret Countess of Flanders. He *m.* Margaret dau. of Alphonse de Brienne d'Acre, Chamberlain of France.[3] Or a lion ramp. Sa., a label of 5 points Gu. (*M. de Chât.* 358; *M. de Dreux* 67; A. II. 760).

419. Le Senischall de Flandres.—Robert Sire de Wavrin, Seneschal of Flanders, *m.* (after 1247) Mahaut, dau. of William de Béthune I., Sire de Locres, and widow of John III. Châtelain de Lille; he appears to have been living in 1267.[4] (*M. de Bethune* 255, *preuves* 162).

421. Le Cunstable de fflanders.—Maline de Materne was Constable of Flanders in 1261. (Espinoy, 299). Or an escutcheon Gu. He was probably son of Maline de M., who bore an escutcheon and a label of 5 points (seal, 1229). (*M. de Gand, preuves* 495).

(*To be continued.*)

[1] The similarity of these arms to those ascribed by English heralds to 'Neville ancient' is worthy of notice.

[2] La Roque, Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Harcourt, 4 vols. fol., 1662.

[3] That he *m.* Isabel dau. of John Count of Eu (*L'Art de V. les Dates*, &c.) seems based on a misapprehension. This Isabel, says the *Chron. de l'Abbaye de Foucarmont*, "fu mariée au Seigneur de Piqueny et de Dompierre en la riviere de Somme, assez prés d'Abbeville en Ponthieu." The *Chron. d'Eu* also says "au Sire de Piqueny" (*i.e.* to Renaud de P., Vidame d'Amiens).

[4] The pedigree of the family of Waurin compiled by Jean Scohier in 1582, and given by Anselme, VI. 702-713, is at variance with nearly every fact known for certain about the family. More trustworthy details as to the earlier generations are given by Carpentier and by Duchesne.

410. Bystace de Neuville.—Eustace, 'le Jeune,' Sire de Neufville-Villasse [=Eustace] in Artois, m. (after 1217) Beatrix dau. of Robert Sire de Habutorne, and widow of William de Béthune II., Sire de Locres. On his seal (1235), [Or] freely [Gu.] and a canton. (M. de Belleme 502, pressee 166).

412. Le Sire de Hancesset.—Probably Hargicourt in Picardy; the same arms, Ren. a chief Gu., were borne by Gonsaucourt of Picardy, and by the Sires de Hombaix in Flandres.

413. Le Chastelleins de Lens.—Baldwin Châtelain de Lens in Artois, Sire de Cambrain; or his son John II., who m. the bas. of Hobecque. (Ch. VIII. 29). Quarterly Or and Sa. Devise:—La lenteur avance souvent plus.

415. Ronaks de Bussayne.—Robert (a yr. son of Giles Sire de Beaumets, Châtelain de Hapsenne) was surnamed de Brotegne, having been brought up at the court of the Duke of Brittany his cousin. He m. Mabel dau. of Alan V. Vicomte de Robon. The arms of Beaumets were Gu. a cross engr. Or. (M. de Gouey 218; M. de Dreux 37; Carpentier, III. 203; Ch. II. 7, IV. 53).

416. Adynias Lozoneyalla.—Aubert, Sire de Longueval in Santerre (Picardy), m. Anne, Dame de Croisey in Brie, dau. of Amaury de Meulient, Sire de Gournay-sur-Marne. He was killed in the war with Aragon in 1285, according to G. de Nangis. (M. de Jouvenel 176, 931, pressee 211, 1020?). He was ancestor of the Princes de Longueval, Counts of Bacquoy. Barry of 6 Vair and Gu. Cri:—Dieu ! (Carpentier, III. 731).

417. Hawlwyne de Flandres.—Third son of Guy Count of Flanders; he d. unm. in 1290. (Ch. II. 731).

418. Johan Daniers.—John II. Sire de Dampierre in Champagne, St. Didier and Bonnelle (1239—1307), grandson of William de D. by Margaret Countess of Flanders. He m. Margaret dau. of Alphonse de Brienne d'Acre, Chamberlain of France. Or a lion rampt. Sa., a label of 5 points Gu. (M. de Chât. 358; M. de Dreux 67; Ch. II. 760).

419. Le Seisnechal de Flandres.—Robert Sire de Wavrin, Seneschal of Flanders, m. (after 1217) Mahaut, dau. of William de Béthune I., Sire de Locres, and widow of John III. Châtelain de Lille; he appears to have been living in 1267. (M. de Belleme 255, pressee 102).

421. Le Chastelleins de Malines.—Malines de Matterne was Constable of Flanders in 1281. (Espinoy, 299). Or an escutcheon Gu. He was probably son of Malines de M., who bore an escutcheon and a label of 5 points (scot, 1229). (M. de Gouey, pressee 195).

(To be continued.)

[1] The similarity of these arms to those ascribed by English heralds to 'Neville' ancient' is worthy of notice.

[2] La Roque, Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Harcourt, 4 vols. fol., 1662.

[3] That he m. Isabel dau. of John Count of Eu (L'Art de V. le Clerc, 8vo.) seems based on a misapprehension. This Isabel, says the Chron. de l'Abbaye de Fécamp, "fu mariée au Seigneur de Piquency et de Dompierre en la rivière de Somme, assez près d'Abbeville en Ponthieu." The Chron. d'Ax also says "au Sire de Piquency" (i.e. to Renaud de P., Vidame d'Amiens).

[4] The pedigree of the family of Wavrin compiled by Jean Scohier in 1582, and given by Anselme, VI. 762-772, is at variance with nearly every fact known for certain about the family. More trustworthy details as to the earlier generations are given by Carpentier and by Duchesne.

Weddings at St. Saviour's, Southwark.

(*Continued from p.* 153.)

1608.

Julye.

3, Thomas Tidsdale & Elizabeth Bathe.
6, Richard Easte & Rebecka Lee, wth licence.
10, Anthonye Horne & Agnes Parris.
14, Walter Snellinge & Elizabeth Corden, with licence.
18, Charles Durrant and Marie Smith.
19, Joseph Andrewes & Agnes Maye.
24, John Sparkefielde & Margaret Jackman.
26, Marke Harrison & Joane Hannam.
31, George Higgens & Alice Baker.

August.

7, Richard Sharpe & Lucretia Edwards.
12, Thomas Betts and Marie Marten, wth licence.
14, Richard Gardiner & Elizabeth Cole.
19, Nicholas Peate & Phenice Johnson.
21, John Meddowecourte & Lowrye Owen.
24, Robert Cheyney & Margaret Herbert.
25, John Dod & Joane Skelton, wth licence.
29, John Packsforde & Joane Barnes.

September.

1, Charles Andrewe & Agnes Garrett.
4, John Phillipps & Jone Brooker.
9, Thomas ffrancklin & Margaret Daye.
11, Peter Rookesby & Alice Beamond.
15, Edward Godman & Elizabeth West.
18, Henrye Whittaker & Clemens Chapman.
18, John Packwood & Margaret Owen.
19, John Halle & Marie Liddington.
23, John Gittens & Sara Saunders, wth licence.
25, Walter Leech and Judith Halye.
27, William Hawghton & Joane Edwards.
28, Edmond Sparrowe & Alice Rackforde.
29, Edward Pierce & Margerye Watkins

October.

2, William Love and Margerie Goodwin, wth licence.
6, John fflood and Joane Barnett.
7, Henrye Piecrofte & Jane Grimsditch.
9, John Eason & Judith Price, wth licence.
9, Mathias Allen & ffrancis ffoxe.
9, John Barber & Joane Shawen.
9, John Edge and Margerie Washfield.

Licences at St. Sabiour's, Southwark.

(Continued from p. 183.)

1608.

July.

5, Thomas Tabelain & Elizabeth Battle.
6, Richard Fasse & Rebecka Lee, wth licence.
10, Anthonye Horne & Agnes Parris.
14, Walter Benillyge & Elizabeth Cordan, with licence.
18, Charles Durrant and Marie Smith.
19, Joseph Andrewes & Agnes Mayo.
24, John Sparkefielde & Margaret Jackman.
26, Marke Harrison & Joane Hannam.
31, George Higgens & Alice Baker.

August.

7, Richard Sharpe & Lucrecia Mayne.
12, Thomas Betts and Marie Jurrem, wth licence.
14, Richard Gardiner & Elizabeth Cole.
19, Nicholas Poste & Phenice Johnson.
21, John Maddowcourte & Lowrye Owen.
24, Robert Cheyney & Margaret Herbert.
26, John Dod & Joane Skelton, wth licence.
29, John Packefordo & Joane Barnes.

September.

1, Charles Andrewe & Agnes Garrett.
4, John Phillippe & Jane Brooker.
9, Thomas Franklin & Margaret Daye.
11, Peter Hookesby & Alice Hammond.
16, Edward Godman & Elizabeth West.
18, Henrye Whittaker & Clemence Chapman.
18, John Packwood & Margaret Owen.
19, John Halle & Marie Lathington.
23, John Gittens & Sara Sandeys, wth licence.
25, Walter Leech and Judith Hilye.
27, William Hewghton & Joane Edwards.
28, Edmond Sparrowe & Alice Hackforde.
29, Edward Pierce & Margerye Watkins

October.

3, William Love and Margerie Goodwin, wth licence.
6, John Hood and Joane Barnett.
7, Henrye Pierceffe & Jane Grimsditch.
9, John Eason & Judith Price, wth licence.
9, Mathias Allen & Francis Hoxe.
9, John Barber & Joane Shawen.
9, John Edge and Margerie Wadfield.

11, Richard Reeves & Joane Leethatt.
11, William Tharpe & Elizabeth ffassett.
19, John Turner and Marie Walters.
20, Robert Wood and Agnes Hartwell, wth licence.
27, Robert Brewer & Martha Butler, wth licence.
30, Peter Raveninge & Elizabeth Sparkes.
30, Abraham Bridges and Jane Shepheard.

November.

1, John Maine & Joane Okelye.
1, Alexander Ogle & Jone Churchhill.
1, Richard Keere and Joane Davies.
3, Anthonye Pawley & Elizabeth Bailye.
5, Arthur Watson & Elizabeth Vaughan.
13, Richard Saywell & Hellen Perrin.
15, Christofer Collinson & Elizabeth Willard.
17, John Banckes & Elizabeth Samwayes, wth licence.
27, Walton Hille & Joane Dabbes.
27, John Ginney and Elizabeth Wealshe.
29, Thomas Swinborne & Elizabeth Tayler.
30, Nicholas Gibson and Hannah Brickwood, wth licence.
30, Marke Goodwin and Mable Hodgeson.

December.

1, John Roebottom and Lucie Helye.
1, John Halle & Jane Watson.
3, Thomas Coggs and Margaret Strange.
4, Lawrence Aris & Jane Eason, wth licence.
7, Richard Garrett & Elizabeth Norman.
7, John Turner & Agnes Averill.
8, ffrancis Bourne & Elizabeth Warner, wth licence.
13, Robert Seale and Anne North.
21, William Danbey & Margerie fflood.
27, Gabriell Stanley & Anne Vnderwood.
29, William Cownden and Anne Paine, wth licence.

1608 [—09].

Januarye.

9, Thomas Wright & Anne Crunker.
15, Edward Rutter & Elizabeth Hippard.
15, John Davis and Hellen Porter.
22, John ffoxlye & Jone Grimes.
26, Richard Putto & Ellenor Langforde, wth licence.
26, Griffith Palmer and Elizabeth West.
26, Thomas Stevens & Anne Rose.
30, William Grimes & Elizabeth Turner.

ffebruarie.

2, Robert Yarner, *alias* Gardiner, & Jone Vaughan, wth licence.
2, Thomas Wade & Hellen Pelleter.
3, Augustine Atkins & Alice Bartin wth licence.
5, John Jack & Jone ffensan.

11, Richard Reeves & Jeane Leathall.
11, William Thorpe & Elizabeth Wassell.
19, John Turner and Marie Walters.
20, Robert Wood and Agnes Hartwell, wth licence.
27, Robert Brewer & Martha Butler, wth licence.
30, Peter Raveninge & Elizabeth Sparkes.
30, Abraham Bridges and Jane Shepherd.

December.

1, John Maine & Joane Oldeye.
1, Alexander Ogle & Joane Churchhill.
1, Richard Keere and Joane Davies.
3, Anthonye Pawley & Elizabeth Hailye.
6, Arthur Watson & Elizabeth Vaughan.
13, Richard Saywell & Helen Perrin.
15, Christofer Collinson & Elizabeth Willard.
17, John Jaueke & Elizabeth Sanwryes, wth licence.
27, Walton Hille & Joane Dabbes.
27, John Gunney and Elizabeth Weaiale.
29, Thomas Swinborne & Elizabeth Taylor.
30, Nicholas Gibson and Hannah Brickwood, wth licence.
30, Marke Goodwin and Mable Hodgeson.

December.

1, John Reeobottom and Lucie Heley.
1, John Halle & Jane Watson.
3, Thomas Cogge and Margaret Strange.
4, Lawrance Aris & Jane Eason, wth licence.
7, Richard Garrett & Elizabeth Sorman.
7, John Turner & Agnes Averill.
8, Francis Bourne & Elizabeth Warner, wth licence.
13, Robert Seale and Anne Xerill.
21, William Danbey & Margerie Hood.
27, Gabriell Stanley & Anne Underwood.
29, William Cowden and Anne Paine, wth licence.

1608 [—09].

January.

2, Thomas Wright & Anne Cranker.
15, Edward Rutter & Elizabeth Hippard.
15, John Davis and Helen Porter.
22, John Foxley & Jane Grimes.
26, Richard Putto & Ellenor Langforde, wth licence.
26, Griffith Palmer and Elizabeth West.
26, Thomas Stevens & Anne Roge.
30, William Grimes & Elizabeth Turner.

February.

2, Robert Yarner, alias Gardiner, & Jane Vaughan, wth licence.
2, Thomas Wade & Helen Pelleter.
3, Augustine Atkins & Alice Martin, wth licence.
5, John Jack & Jane Hensan.

9, Salomon Lawe & Hellen Kingsforde.
12, Richarde Horth & Sara Leavenatt.
13, John Wapshott & Elizabeth Preston.
14, Robert Higginson & Elizabeth Church.
14, Richard Dowlye & Edie Bennett.
16, William ffleminge & Honor Earlinge.
16, Robert Daye & Alice West.
19, Edward Parson & Marie Rainscrofte.
26, ffrancis Stevenson & Tabitha Steevens.
26, Henrie Clifte & Emme Corte.
26, ffrancis Wildon & Anne Wanne.
27, William Hanoton & Marie Starkie.
27, Robert Raptlye & Agnes Ratter.

March.

4, Thomas Shooter & Grace Sharpe.
4, Thomas Martin and Marie Arnolde.
7, Lawrence Willson & Mildred Dunwell, wth licence.

1609.

Aprill.

3, Thomas Moodye & Anne Hollman, wth licence.
16, Polidorus Abcee and Jane Dokelye.
20, Richard Collyer & Sith Goolde.
22, Thomas Bowden & Thomasin Stanforde.
24, Thomas Carter & Margerye Hale.
24, John Knight and Jane Jones.
25, William Ingram & Emme Hancocks, wth licence.
30, Samuell Norman & Marie Edwards.
30, James Hoonisse & Elizabeth Browne.

Maye.

9, ffrauncis Bridges & Sara Carpenter.
11, John Daniell and Margerye Goodchilde.
16, ffrancis Pellett & Sibbell Daye, wth licence.
18, ffrauncis Best & Anne Pallmer.
21, William Chaffer & Anne Newsam.
22, Robert Marfleete & Alice Wingrave.
23, Richard Stone & Dennycliffe, wth licence.
28, Cutbeard Atkinson & Elizabeth Hartland.

June.

1, William Hill and Emme Wallwin.
4, William Danvers & Marie Harris.
4, William Browne, & Martha Robson.
6, Mr. William Austen & Anne Grimes, wth licence.
8, Thomas Hawgood & Jane Jenners.
12, Edward Conwaye & Dorathye Hillyard.
13, John Price and Katheren Holbrooke.
20, William Dislye & Margaret Moore, wth licence.
21, William Ambeller & Margaret Godward.
22, Christofer Whitlame & Isabell Welch.

9, Solomon Lawe & Hellen Kingsford.
12, Nicholas Heath & Sara Lancaster.
13, John Wapshott & Elizabeth Preston.
14, Robert Higgenson & Elizabeth Church.
14, Richard Howlye & Edie Hennett.
16, William Hemminge & Honor Kaslinge.
16, Robert Daye & Alice West.
19, Edward Parson & Marie Hainscorfe.
26, Francis Stevenson & Tabitha Steevens.
26, Henrie Gilite & Jenne Corte.
26, Francis Willdon & Anne Wanne.
27, William Hanotton & Marie Sigrie.
27, Robert Kepliye & Agnes Hatter.

March.

4, Thomas Sforster & Grace Sharpe.
4, Thomas Martin and Marie Armelde.
7, Lawrence Willson & Mildred Dunwell, wth licence.

1600.

April.

6, Thomas Moodye & Anne Holdman, wth licence.
16, Valdorus Abree and Jane Dolesye.
20, Richard Collyer & Sith Goodie.
22, Thomas Howden & Thomasin Standele.
24, Thomas Carter & Margeye Hale.
24, John Knight and Jane Jones.
25, William Ingram & Eirene Hanscoke, wth licence.
30, Samuell Norman & Marie Ishwarde.
30, James Hoonies & Elizabeth Browne.

May.

9, Francis Fedges & Sara Carpenter.
11, John Daniell and Margeye Goodchilde.
16, Francis Pellatt & Sibbell Dove, wth licence.
18, Francis Best & Anne Pallmer.
21, William Challer & Anne Sawsam.
22, Robert Martlete & Alice Wingrave.
23, Richard Stone & Dennyelille, wth licence.
28, Cuthbert Atkinson & Elizabeth Hartland.

June.

1, William Hill and Emme Wallwin.
4, William Danvers & Marie Harris.
4, William Browne, & Marthe Robson.
6, Mr. William Austen & Anne Grimes, wth licence.
8, Thomas Hawgood & Jane Jennors.
12, Edward Conways & Dorothye Hillyard.
13, John Price and Kathleen Holbrooke.
20, William Dixley & Margaret Moore, wth licence.
21, William Ambroller & Margaret Godward.
22, Christofer Whitstone & Isabell Welch.

23, Henrye Steevens & Marie Canate.
25, John Swainson and Sibbell Cole.
29, John Browne and Agnes Bullock, wth licence.

Julye.

5, Richard Heather & Susan Boylett.
5, Edmond Chaunsey & Jone Raven.
6, Thomas Pester & Ellenor Heminge.
8, George Trowte junior & Elizabeth Valey, wth licence.
9, John Povell & Elizabeth Limpet *alias* Johnson.
9, Thomas Warner & Sara Snellinge, wth licence.
9, Richard Nicholls and Margerie Marlowe.
9, Nicholas ffelles and Hellen Smith.
9, Thomas Godman & Katheren Cuffen.
12, Samuell Wallpoole and Margaret Battell, wth licence.
13, James Chester & Jane Minns, wth licence.
16, Henrie Whitfield & ffrances Passingham.
17, John A'Cumber & Rachell Wittam.
18, George Scraston & Vrsula Williams,
24, Ralfe Barefoote & Sibbell Oker.
25, Richard Tayler & Margarett Natt.
26, John Peverell & Alice Inwood.
27, Michaell Turner & Briget Drayton, wth licence.
28, John Dick & Elizabeth Guye.
30, Richard Mason & Marie Courtney.
30, William Poole & Agnes Sparrowhawke, wth licence.
30, Henrie Sheppard & Allce Sparks.
30, Thomas Cart & Marie Barbrum.

August.

1, Danyell Pringye & Alice Roffe.
1, Robert Pallmer & Jane Dover.
2, John ffissenden & Margaret Dungate, wth licence.
3, Robert Legge & Jone Russell.
6, Edward Goodman & Agnes Blye.
7, William Arnold & Silvester Wood.
8, George Pollye & Marie Cooke.
9, Thomas Bradley & Jone Lee.
10, Anthonye Morgan & Phillis ffisher.
13, Leonard Barkwith & Margaret Rayner.
16, Richard Jones & Dorathye Dowle.
20, Thomas Robinson & Dorathye Skinner.
28, Peter Blake & Phebe Saunders, wth licence.
28, Edward Marshall & Marie Curteous.
28, Samuell Whitinge & Eliz: Basemore.
29, Robert Turner & Anne Jones.
30, Aches Gramett & Eliz: Downes.

September.

4, Edward Cleiston & Jane Evans.
7, William Burton & Marie Longe.
10, Henrie ffarmer & Anne Newell.

23, Henry Sowerns & Marie Canale.
25, John Swainson and Sibbell Cole.
29, John Browne and Agnes Hallock, w^ds licence.

July.

5, Richard Heather & Susan Hoylett.
5, Edmond Chauncy & Jane Raven.
6, Thomas Pester & Ellenor Hennage.
8, George Trowte junior & Elizabeth Valey, w^ds licence.
9, John Powell & Elizabeth Limpet alias Johnson.
9, Thomas Warner & Sara Snellinge, w^ds licence.
9, Richard Nicholls and Margarie Marlowe.
9, Nicholas Hellas and Helen Smith.
9, Thomas Godman & Katheren Cullen.
12, Samuell Wallpoole and Margaret Bettell, w^ds licence.
13, James Chester & Jane Minns, w^ds licence.
16, Henrie Whitfield & Frances Pasingham.
17, John A'Cumber & Isabell William.
18, George Serasion & Vrsula Williams.
24, Falle Barefoote & Sibbell Oker.
25, Richard Taylor & Margarett Nott.
26, John Peverell & Alice Linwood.
27, Michell Turner & Brigat Dington, w^ds licence.
28, John Dick & Elizabeth Gayre.
30, Richard Mason & Marie Courtney.
30, William Poole & Agnes Sparrowhawke, w^ds licence.
30, Henrie Sheppard & Alice Sparke.
30, Thomas Cart & Marie Burham.

August.

1, Danyell Pringye & Alice Sells.
1, Robert Palmer & Jane Dover.
2, John Hassenden & Margaret Dungate, w^ds licence.
3, Robert Legge & Jane Russell.
6, Edward Goodman & Agnes Silye.
7, William Arnold & Sylvester Wood.
8, George Folliye & Marie Cooke.
9, Thomas Bradley & Jane Lee.
10, Anthonye Morgan & Phillis Fisher.
13, Leonard Barkwith & Margaret Rayner.
16, Richard Jones & Dorathye Dowle.
20, Thomas Robinson & Dorathye Skinner.
28, Peter Hale & Phebe Saundars, w^ds licence.
28, Edward Marshall & Marie Gartrous.
28, Samuell Whitinge & Elin Hammers.
29, Robert Turner & Anne Jones.
30, Adam Gunnett & Elin Downes.

September.

4, Edward Cleiston & Jane Evans.
7, William Burton & Marie Longe.
10, Henrie Harmer & Anne Newell.

17, John Evans & Agnes Atrum.
18, Sr John Ashlye, knight, & Mres Katheren Bridges, wth licence.
21, Roger Gunter & Katheren fforrest.
26, Edward Petingale & Alice Haines.
28, Thomas Collett & Agnes Turner, wth licence.

October.

1, Clement White & Susan Cleburne.
3, William Brickwood & Eliz: Oare.
3, Thomas Davis & Grace Sachwell.
3, Phillip Phillcoxe & Eliz: Cutler.
12, John Crosselen & Marie Atkinson.
15, Ralfe Linford & Jane More.
15, Robert Dabbe & Eliz: Bewlye.
16, John Warrington & Eliz: Ware.
16, Phillip Wilson & Eliz: Baine, wth licence.
19, William Beddowe & Margerie Howse.
22, John Watts & ffaith Woodward, wth licence.
26, John Lewar & Alice Shorte.
26, Christofer Parker & Dennis Moonion.
26, John Craushawe & Cicelye Leigh, wth licence.

November.

5, Edward Hurlbutt & Abigall Spratt.
5, Richard Hilton & Briget Richardson.
5, Christofer Pinkney & Ellen Beech.
12, William Bowles & Alice Streete.
13, James Milles & Elizabeth Gresham.
13, Michaell Allgate & ffrancis Cooke.
14, James Lee & Jone Browne.
20, Robert ffoster & Anne Collett, wth licence.
27, William Jones & Elizabeth Bate, wth licence.
28, Edward Hopkins & Dorathye Widehope.

December.

3, John Bonner & Emme Waddomes.
4, William Marten & Elizabeth Browne.
4, John Moiser & Ellen Thickens.
5, Henrye Ireland & Christian Gadburye.
10, Richard Willson & Angell Wood.
10, George Sealle & Mabell Edwin.
12, Richard Batcheler & Jone Dun, wth licence.
14, John Dunmwoe & Anne Porter.
18, Augustine Simpson & Jone Davis.

1609 [—10].

Januarye.

1, Edward Chamber & Winifride Rogers.
7, Richard Tassell & Alice Peele.
7, John Stuck & Jane Banks.
8, James Cockshoote & Elizabeth Potter *alias* Porter.
9, Richard Gesill & Lettice Sewers.

17, John Evans & Agnes Arnum.
18, Sir John Ashby, knight, & Mrs Katherine Bridges, w^d^ licence.
21, Roger Coulter & Katherine Forrest.
26, Edward Pelingale & Alice Hinnes.
28, Thomas Collett & Agnes Turner, w^d^ licence.

October.

1, Clement White & Susan Clapure.
3, William Bickwood & Lilis: Owre.
3, Thomas Davis & Grace Sackwell.
3, Philip Philloore & Lilis: Cutler.
12, John Crosslon & Marie Atkinson.
16, Hale Linford & Jane More.
16, Robert Dobbe & Lilis: Bewlye.
16, John Warrington & Lilis: Ware.
16, Philip Wilson & Lilis: Baine, w^d^ licence.
19, William Redlowe & Margerie Howes.
22, John Watts & Ruth Woodward, w^d^ licence.
26, John Lower & Alice Smyth.
26, Christofer Parker & Dennis Moonson.
26, John Cranshawe & Cicely Leigh, w^d^ licence.

November.

6, Edward Hunlett & Abigail Spratt.
6, Richard Hilton & Bridget Richardson.
5, Christofer Finney & Ellen Hecch.
12, William Bowles & Alice Streete.
18, James Millis & Elizabeth Cranham.
18, Michaell Allgale & Francis Cooke.
14, James Lee & Jone Browne.
20, Robert Foster & Anne Collett, w^d^ licence.
27, William Jones & Elizabeth Bate, w^d^ licence.
28, Edward Hopkins & Dorothye Wildehope.

December.

3, John Bonner & Emme Waddones.
4, William Marten & Elizabeth Browne.
4, John Moiser & Ellen Thickene.
5, Henrye Ireland & Christian Gadbury.
10, Richard Willson & Angell Wood.
10, George Scalle & Mabell Edwin.
12, Richard Batchelor & Jone Dun, w^d^ licence.
14, John Dennywe & Anne Porter.
18, Augustine Simpson & Jone Davis.

1609 [—10].

January.

1, Edward Chamber & Winifride Rogers.
7, Richard Tassell & Alice Poole.
7, John Stark & Jane Hanks.
8, James Coelphoete & Elizabeth Potter alias Porter.
9, Richard Gesill & Lettice Sewers.

12, Barker Browne & Sibbill Roan, wth licence.
14, John Russell & Marie Thrifte.
16, William Dallye & Christian Richmonde.
21, George Salturne & Christian Cure, wth licence.
21, Walter Collins & Margaret Huetson.
27, ffrancis Basse & Joane Bowkham, wth licence.

ffebruarye.

4, John Arnold & Hellen Morrice.
4, John Bagley & Agnes Powe.
5, Robert Loward & Katheren Jobe.
6, John Lewes & Marie Martin.
11, Abraham Tongurio & Marie Berrye.
11, John Chaire & Joane Welles.
12, Robert Welldar & Elizabeth Raven.
12, John Tayler & Cicelye Tate.
18, Edmond Lewes & Alice Roylye.
18, Richard Dickenson & Alice Williams.
19, Nicholas Wiborne & Marie Cowden.
19, Robert ffenne & Rebecka Cherrye, wth licence.
20, Richard Northall & Anne Hill.
20, William Chamlye & Alice Jones, wth licence.
20, Edmond Dearinge & Jone Hilles.
22, Clement Halle & Anne Rigedine.

Volume 2.

1610.

March.

29, Walter Smith & Marie Courtnes, with licence.

Aprill.

3, James Mitchell & Jone Willins.
8, Barnabie Hamonde and Elizabeth Cratforde.
9, Steven Johnson and Susan Powell.
9, Robert Harrison and Isabell Garrett.
10, Nicholas Dawes & Katheren Lee.
14, John Bonnett & Honor Mabbes, with licence.
15, George Harrison & Elizabeth East.
15, Hugh Knightlye & Agnes Wood.
16, John Tookey and Mercie Dunck, with licence.
16, Richard Baker & Dorothie Manneringe.
22, Thomas Smith & Jone Hooke.
23, George Ware & Elizabeth Powell.
27, Raph ffuller & Susan Holland.
29, Bartholomewe Bullmer & Marie Guilliams.

Maye.

2, Joseph Tayler & Elizabeth Ingle.
2, John Barrett & Anne Shawe.
6, Michaell Dunne & Anne Clarke.
6, James Lovedaye & Elizabeth Butler.
11, Richard Curtesse & Jone Barlowe, wth licence.

12, Henry Browne & Sibbill Roan, wth licence.
14, John Russell & Marie Thrifte.
16, William Dallys & Christian Hielmonde.
21, George Saturne & Christian Cure, wth licence.
21, Walter Collins & Margaret Hudson.
27, Francis Hasse & Joane Howkham, wth licence.

February.

4, John Arnold & Hellen Morrice.
4, John Hagley & Agnes Tove.
6, Robert Lownd & Kathreen Tobe.
8, John Lowes & Marie Martin.
11, Abraham Tongurio & Marie Horrye.
11, John Chaire & Joane Wolles.
12, Robert Wellder & Elizabeth Haycon.
12, John Taylor & Cicelye Tate.
18, Edmond Lowes & Alice Royfye.
18, Richard Dickenson & Alice Williams.
19, Nicholas Wiborne & Marie Cowden.
19, Robert Hoone & Rebecka Cherrye, wth licence.
20, Richard Northall & Anne Hill.
20, William Chamlye & Alice Jones, wth licence.
20, Edmond Dearinge & Jone Hilles.
22, Clement Halle & Anne Ridgedine.

Volume 2.

1610.

March.

29, Walter Smith & Marie Courtnes, with licence.

April.

3, James Mitchell & Jone Willins.
8, Harrashie Hammonde and Elizabeth Cintforde.
9, Steven Johnson and Susan Powell.
9, Robert Harrison and Isabell Garrett.
10, Nicholas Dawes & Kathreen Leo.
14, John Bonnett & Honor Mabbes, with licence.
15, George Harrison & Elizabeth East.
16, Hugh Knightlye & Agnes Wood.
16, John Tooley and Marie Dunch, with licence.
16, Richard Baker & Dorothie Mannwringe.
22, Thomas Smith & Jone Hooke.
23, George Ware & Elizabeth Powell.
27, Ralph Butler & Susan Holland.
29, Bartholomewe Bullmer & Marie Guillians.

May.

2, Joseph Taylor & Elizabeth Ingle.
2, John Barrett & Anne Shawe.
6, Michaell Dunne & Anne Clarke.
6, James Lovedaye & Elizabeth Butler.
11, Richard Curtesse & Jone Barlowe, wth licence.

13, Simon Stratford & ffaith Stiles.
13, Richard Slawson & Anne Angell.
15, Robert ffuller and Cicelie Selbye.
16, John Barham and Elizabeth Dunmole, with licence.
20, Edward Smith & Ursula Coleman, with licence.
21, Henrye Jones and Susan Laurence.
22, Thomas Lewis and Jone Guillham.
24, William Ellis & Anne Pratt.
25, George Gaywood & Dorathye ffarnefolde, wth licence.
25, Richard Leonard & Anne ffarnefolde.
28, John Marshall & Susan Marrett.
29, William Bromskall & Marie Coxe.
29, Samuell Pullen & Agnes fforde.

June.

3, Nicholas Longe & Prudence Pellitour.
3, Robert Clarke and Joane Oaste.
3, ffrancis Carter & Agnes Hughes.
3, Joshua Wathwett & Elizabeth Pacie.
3, John Turner and Elizabeth Glascock.
4, Richard Hawkins & Anstuns Heath.
9, Richard Ewhurst & Agnes Ralfe, wth licence.
10, Peter Harwood & Joice Bradlye.
13, Richard Gresham & Elizabeth Archer.
17, Simon Aleword & Jone Cordwell.
18, Simon Sheene & Jane Rock.
24, John Gates & Margarett Parrye.
24, William Jones & Alice Hopkins.
29, Peter Stockton & Alice Botfield, with licence.

Julye.

1, William Harrison & Jane Pattinson.
1, Henrye Yem and ffrancis Mathewes.
1, Michaell Horton & Margaret Yeomans.
3, William Huntley & Susan Loward.
9, John Steevenson & Agnes Darvoll, wth licence.
15, Thomas Gascoine & Margerie Lee.
16, William Todman & Jone Exshall.
19, Nicholas Lane & Margaret Bushop, with licence.
22, ffrancis Wright & Elizabeth Burley.
22, Henrye ffassett & Elizabeth Coleburne.
22, Thomas fflavell & Elizabeth Hayward.
22, Nicholas Bassett & Magdalen Bridgeman.
23, Edward Miles & Jane Vnderhill.
26, Mr Robert Skipworth & M^res Marie ffoxe, wth licence.
29, Edmond Petherick & Ellenor Peede.
29, William Maddox & Marie Marshall, wth licence.
[ ], ffrancis Rosedaye & Jone Atkinson.

August.

5, Edward Laycock & Alice Dennis.
11, Abraham Musgrave & Judith Done.
12, Robert Shelton & Marie Leeson.

13, Simon Stratford & Ruth Stiles.
15, Richard Slawson & Anne Angell.
16, Robert Butler and Cecelia Selby.
16, John Barham and Elizabeth Dunnicle, with licence.
20, Edward Smith & Tirzah Coleman, with licence.
21, Henry Jones and Susan Lawrence.
22, Thomas Lewis and Jane Guilliam.
24, William Ellis & Anne Pratt.
25, George Gaywood & Dorothy Harmfolde, w^d licence.
25, Richard Leonard & Anne Horsefalle.
28, John Marshall & Susan Marrett.
29, William Bromshall & Maria Coxe.
29, Samuel Pullen & Agnes Steele.

June.

3, Nicholas Longe & Prudence Pollitour.
3, Robert Clarke and Jane Onslo.
3, Francis Carter & Agnes Hughes.
3, Joshua Wathwett & Elizabeth Poole.
3, John Barrer and Elizabeth Glascock.
4, Richard Hawkins & Anthus Heath.
9, Richard Endnut & Agnes Halle, w^d licence.
10, Peter Harwood & Jane Bradley.
13, Richard Gresham & Elizabeth Archer.
17, Simon Alsworth & Jane Cornwell.
18, Simon Sheene & Jane Rook.
21, John Oates & Margaret Parry.
24, William Jones & Alice Hopkins.
29, Peter Stockton & Alice Hopfield, with licence.

July.

1, William Harrison & Jane Pattinson.
1, Henry Yem and Francis Mathewes.
1, Michael Horton & Margaret Yeomans.
3, William Huntley & Susan Lawrel.
9, John Stevenson & Agnes Harrell, w^d licence.
15, Thomas Gascoine & Margerie Lee.
16, William Todman & Jane Eskell.
19, Nicholas Lane & Margaret Rushby, with licence.
22, Francis Wright & Elizabeth Burley.
22, Henry Grassett & Elizabeth Colebourne.
22, Thomas Haverll & Elizabeth Hayward.
23, Nicholas Hassett & Magdalen Bridgeman.
23, Edward Miles & Jane Tuderhill.
26, Mr Robert Skipworth & Mrs Maria Roxe, w^d licence.
29, Edmond Tetherlek & Eleanor Peede.
29, William Maddox & Maria Marshall, w^d licence.
[ ], Francis Rossebye & Jane Atkinson.

August.

6, Edward Barcock & Alice Dennis.
11, Abraham Mengrave & Judith Doce.
12, Robert Sheldon & Marie Lesson.

12, Phillip Wiltshiere & Alice Bridges.
13, Richard Warrable & Katheren Cordwell.
19, Richard Price & Jone Dorrell.
23, Edmond Harkey & Margaret Peasemead, with licence.
26, Theophilus Chaundler & Elizabeth Browne.

September.

2, Edward Jones and Marie Hood.
2, Lawrence Curtys and Agnes Brabrum.
3, Charles Pennington & Agnes Pullen.
4, Edward Westcombe & Margerye Westcombe, wth licence.
6, Thomas Wood & Susan Teere, wth licence
8, John Robinson and Christian Miles.
12, George Browne & Sara Nellson, wth licence.
17, Henrye Reynolds & Alice Harrison.
24, William ffoster & Marie Scott, wth licence.
25, David Powell and Margaret Binion.
26, William Seagar & Elizabeth Caffolde.
30, Thomas Howe and Margaret Pallmer.
30, William Stout & Isabell Cole.
30, John Browne & Margaret Rowse.
30, Charles Waywen & Isabell Vasse.

October.

7, Walter Powell and Katheren Little.
12, John Rawson & Elizabeth Browne.
14, Joseph Stamson & Emme Steevens.
15, John Goldsmith & Ellen Peacock.
15, William Russell & Betterice Ragge, wth licence.
16, William Garfoote & Susan Bolton, wth licence.
16, William Jackson & Auderye Cumber.
18, George England and Margerye Martin.
18, Thomas Dawkins & Agnes Peerson.
19, John Mewe & Anne Jaye, wth licence.
21, Richard Dallowfield & Ellenor Boateman.
22, Walter Knowles & Isabell Woodstock.
22, Abraham Garrard & Sara Stoakes, *alias* Cole, wth licence.
22, William Ollande and Elizabeth Cole, wth licence.
23, Roger Willes and Anne Bennett.
28, Isaack Norton and Alice Dike, wth licence.
30, Edward Tayler & Marie Smith.
30, Robert Smith & Marie Spicer.

November.

1, William Rashe & Anne Tribe.
1, Richard Choate & Agnes Welshe.
2, Nicholas Greene & Alice Lawlye.
7, Thomas Pursser & Margaret Bromlye.
8, Henrye Davis & Joane Walburne.
18, John Norris & Joice Cotton, wth licence.
18, Thomas Bellinger & Alice Crosseley.
19, John Martin & Jane Collins.
19, Robert Grove & Julian Langley.

12, Philip Wilshiere & Alice Bridges.
13, Richard Warnsle & Katheren Cordwell.
19, Richard Price & Jane Dorrell.
26, Edmond Hardy & Margaret Peasemead, with licence.
26, Theophilus Chandler & Elizabeth Browne.

September.

2, Edward Jones and Maria Hood.
2, Lawrence Curtys and Agnes Burbrum.
3, Charles Penington & Agnes Fallon.
4, Edward Westcombe & Margrye Westcombe, wth licence.
6, Thomas Wood & Susan Tyers, wth licence.
8, John Robinson and Christian Miles.
12, George Browne & Sara Nelson, wth licence.
17, Henrye Reynolds & Alice Harrison.
24, William Roster & Marie Scott, wth licence.
25, David Powell and Margaret Simion.
26, William Seager & Elizabeth Cattolle.
30, Thomas Howe and Margaret Fullmer.
30, William Spun & Isabell Cole.
30, John Browne & Margaret Howe.
30, Charles Wayren & Isabell Vass.

October.

7, Walter Powell and Katheren Little.
12, John Hawson & Elizabeth Browne.
14, Joseph Stanson & Emme Stowrne.
15, John Goldsmith & Ellen Peacock.
15, William Russell & Bottrice Haggo, wth licence.
16, William Garlocke & Susan Holton, wth licence.
16, William Jackson & Audrye Cumber.
18, George England and Margrye Marrin.
18, Thomas Dawkins & Agnes Pomson.
19, John Mewe & Anne Jayo, wth licence.
21, Richard Dallowfield & Eleanor Bostenum.
22, Walter Knowles & Isabell Woodstock.
22, Abraham Gerrard & Sara Stoakes, alias Cole, wth licence.
22, William Ollando and Elizabeth Cole, wth licence.
23, Roger Miles and Anne Bennett.
28, Isaack Norton and Alice Dike, wth licence.
30, Edward Taylor & Marie Smith.
30, Robert Smith & Marie Spicer.

November.

1, William Rande & Anne Trile.
1, Richard Choate & Agnes Walale.
2, Nicholas Greene & Alice Lawlye.
7, Thomas Pursser & Margaret Bromlye.
8, Henrye Davis & Joane Walburne.
18, John Norris & Joice Cotton, wth licence.
18, Thomas Bellinger & Alice Crossely.
19, John Martin & Jane Collins.
19, Robert Grove & Julian Langley.

22, Nicholas Atwell & Anne Maidlye.
22, William Hill & Barbara Bores, wth licence.
26, William Jones and Dorathye Kirke.
26, John Lyton and ffrancis Wheeler.

December.

2, John Searinge & Jone Badger.
2, Roger Wale & Jane Sturton.
2, Robert Buntinge & Alice ffoxe.
3, Thomas fferman & Agnes Chamberlaine.
5, Edward Hownsham & Agnes Chenill, wth licence.
6, John Paten & Margaret Crumpe.
6, John ffletcher & Rebecka Hadcrofte.
6, John Rosewell & Elizabeth Garman.
9, Clement Leach & Susan Hacksall.
10, David Price & Agnes Walker.
12, Arthur Storye & Anne Ratcliffe.
16, Richard Rider & Elizabeth Lee.
17, John Jones & Isabell Goodwin.
17, William Woodwarde & Ellenor Bower, wth licence.
27, ffrancis Etherop & Jone Chatterton.
29, Henrye Hackett & Blanch Expert.

(To be continued.)

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

(Continued from p. 188.)

1726. Sept. 7. George Aylmer, to Exton R., co. South'ton, on the death of John Newland. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 14. Benjamin Woodroffe, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Antony Alsop, S.T.B. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 26. William Chicheley, M.A., to Farlington R., co. South'ton, on the death of Edmund Cornwall. Pres. by John Chicheley, Esq.

„ Oct. 12. Antony Blackwall, M.A, to Clapham R., co. Surrey, on the death of Nicolas Brady, S.T.P. Pres. by Henry Atkins, Bart.

„ Nov. 1. Thomas Carter, S.T.P., to Worplesden R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Moore. Pres. by Henry Godolphin, S.T.P., Provost of Eton College.

„ Dec. 1. John Paris, M.A., to Silchester R., co. South'ton, on resignation of Richard Taylor. Pres. by William, Viscount Mountjoy and Anne his wife.

„ Feb. 16. Thomas Mathew, M.A., to Alton V., with the chapelries of Halliborne, Binstead and Kingsly, co. South'ton, on the cession of the said Thomas Mathew. Pres. by William Trimnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

22, Nicholas Atwell & Anne Ainslyie.
23, William Hill & Barbara Jones, wd licence.
26, William Jones and Dorothy Kirke.
26, John Lyton and Francis Wheeler.

December.

2, John Sennings & Jane Badger.
2, Roger Wale & Jane Stratton.
2, Robert Buntings & Alice Roze.
3, Thomas Harman & Agnes Chamberlaine.
5, Edward Hownsham & Agnes Chenill, wd licence.
6, John Paten & Margaret Crampe.
6, John Holcker & Rebecka Hadcroffe.
6, John Rosewell & Elizabeth Garman.
9, Clement Leach & Susan Hacksall.
10, David Price & Agnes Walker.
12, Arthur Sterye & Anne Ratcliffe.
16, Richard Rider & Elizabeth Coe.
17, John Jones & Isabell Goodwin.
17, William Woodwards & Eliner Hower, wd licence.
27, Francis Ellborop & Jane Chatterton.
29, Henrye Hacker & Blanch Expert.

(To be continued.)

INSTITUTIONS OF CLERGYMEN IN THE DIOCESE OF WINCHESTER.

(Continued from p. 183.)

1726. Sept. 7. George Aylmer, to Exton R., co. Southt'on, on the death of John Newland. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 14. Benjamin Woodcroffe, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Anthony Alsop, S.T.B. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 26. William Chickeley, M.A., to Farlington R., co. Southt'on, on the death of Edmund Cornwall. Pres. by John Chickeley, Esq.

" Oct. 12. Anthony Blackwall, M.A., to Clapham R., co. Surrey, on the death of Nicolas Brady, S.T.P. Pres. by Henry Atkins, Bart.

" Nov. 1. Thomas Carter, S.T.P., to Worplesdon R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Moore. Pres. by Henry Godolphin, S.T.P., Provost of Eton College.

" Dec. 1. John Ferris, M.A., to Selborne R., co. Southt'on, on resignation of Richard Taylor. Pres. by William, Viscount Montjoy and Anne his wife.

" Feb. 16. Thomas Mathew, M.A., to Alton V., with the chapelries of Lindholton, Binstead and Kingsly, co. Southt'on, on the cession of the said Thomas Mathew. Pres. by William Trimnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

1726. Feb. 16. William Browning, M.A., to S. Mary Mag., Bermondsey, co. Surrey, on the resignation of William Taswell, S.T.P. Pres. by William Browning of Southwark, co. Surrey, Gent.

„ „ 16. Charles Naylor, L.L.D., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Charles Woodroffe, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ „ 22. William Corner, M.A., to Kingston on Thames V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Richard Coleire, M.A. Pres. by Nicolas Hardinge, Esq.

„ „ 28. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Houghton R., co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Woodroffe, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ Mar. 15. James Wendey, M.A., to Abbots Anne R., co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Willis. Pres. by Robert Pitt, of Old Sarum, co. Wilts., Esq.

1727 Mar. 27. John Herbert, S.T.P., to Beddington R., co. Surrey, on the promotion of John Leng to the Bishopric of Norwich. Pres. by H.M. The King.

„ Apl. 1. John Church, M.A., to Stevington R., co. South'ton, on the death of Richard Wright. Presented by Bulstrode Knight, of West Deane, co. Sussex, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.

„ July 8. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Old Alresford R., with chapelries of Meidsted and New Alresford, co. South'ton, on the death of William Needham, S.T.B. Presented by the Bishop.

„ „ 15. William Pretty, L.L.B., to Up-Clatford R., co. South'ton, on the death of Peter Terry. Pres. by Thomas Jervoise of Herniard, co. South'ton, Esq.

„ „ 20. Richard Furney, M.A., to Houghton R., co. South'ton on the cession of Joseph Soley. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ Aug. 3. Adam Langley, B.A., to West Horseley R., co. Surrey, on the death of Nathaniel Gower. Pres. by John Nicholas, Esq.

„ „ 11. Isaac Mills, M.A., to Litchfield R., co. South'ton, on the resignation of Hugh Wallington. Pres. by H.M. King George, during the lunacy of William Kingsmill, Esq.

„ „ 11. Benjamin Worgan, B.A., to Linkenholt *alias* Ninkinold R., co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Worgan. Pres. by John Worgan, of London, Gent., William Worgan, of Andover, co. South'ton, Gent., and Mary Litherland of Andover, aforesaid, widow.

„ „ 23. Benjamin Andrews, M.A., to Ockham R., co. Surrey, on the promotion of John Hoadley, S.T.P., to the Bishopric of Leighlin and Fern, in Ireland. Pres. by George II.

„ „ 30. John King, M.A., to Romsey V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Mayo. Pres. by William Trimnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

1726. Feb. 16. William Browning, M.A., to S. Mary Mag., Bermondsey, co. Surrey, on the resignation of William Tassell, B.T.P. Pres. by William Browning of Southwark, co. Surrey, Gent.

" " 16. Charles Naylor, L.L.D., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Charles Woodroffe, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 23. William Cornen, M.A., to Kingston on Thames V., co. Surrey, on the resignation of Richard Colaire, M.A. Pres. by Nicolas Hardinge, Esq.

" " 28. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Houghton R., co. South'ton, on the death of Charles Woodroffe, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Mar. 18. James Venuby, M.A., to Abbots Anne R., co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Willis. Pres. by Robert Pitt, of Old Sarum, co. Wilts., Esq.

1727 Mar. 27. John Harbert, S.T.P., to Redlington R., co. Surrey, on the promotion of John Lang to the Bishopric of Norwich. Pres. by H.M. The King.

" Apl. 1. John Church, M.A., to Stevington R., co. South'ton, on the death of Richard Wright. Presented by Hulstonde Knight, of West Dean, co. Sussex, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.

" July 8. Joseph Soley, M.A., to Old Alresford R., with chapelries of Medstead and New Alresford, co. South'ton, on the death of William Needham, S.T.B. Presented by the Bishop.

" " 16. William Pretty, L.L.B., to Up-Clatford R., co. South'ton, on the death of Peter Terry. Pres. by Thomas Jervoise of Herriard, co. South'ton, Esq.

" " 20. Richard Furney, M.A., to Houghton R., co. South'ton on the cession of Joseph Soley. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Aug. 3. Adam Langley, B.A., to West Horsely R., co. Surrey, on the death of Nathaniel Gower. Pres. by John Nicholas, Esq.

" " 11. Isaac Mills, M.A., to Litchfield R., co. South'ton, on the resignation of Hugh Wallington. Pres. by H.M. King George, during the lunacy of William Kingsmill, Esq.

" " 11. Benjamin Worgan, B.A., to Linkenholt alias Kinkinold R., co. South'ton, on the death of Robert Worgan. Pres. by John Worgan, of London, Gent., William Worgan, of Andover, co. South'ton, Gent., and Mary Litherland of Andover, aforesaid, widow.

" " 23. Benjamin Andrews, M.A., to Oakham R., co. Surrey, on the promotion of John Hoadley, S.T.P., to the Bishopric of Leighlin and Ferns, in Ireland. Pres. by George II.

" " 30. John King, M.A., to Romsey V., co. South'ton, on the death of William Mayo. Pres. by William Trimnell, S.T.P., Dean of Winchester.

1727. Sep. 4. John Imber, L.L.B. to Itchenstoke N., and Abberston R., co. South'ton, on the death of Edward Griffith. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton,

" " 30. Richard Streat, M.A., to Farleigh R., co. Surrey, on the cession of D. Blossieres Tovey, L.L.D. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.

" Oct. 4. George Osborne, B.A., to Battersea V., co. Surrey, on the death of Nathaniel Gower. Pres. by Henry, Viscount St. John, Baron of Battersea.

" " 21. Richard Newcome, M.A., to Hursley V., co. South'ton, on the death of Edward Griffith. Pres. by William Heathcote, Esq.

" Nov. 7. Richard Bingham, B.A., to Havant R., co. South'ton, on the resignation of Ralph Baddeley. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 15. Humphrey Tedstill, B.A., to Exton R., co. South'ton, on the death of George Aylmer. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Dec. 14. Thomas Warton, S.T.B., to Woking V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Flutter. Pres. by John Walter of Busbridge, co. Surrey, Esq.

" Jan. 1. John Jeane, M.A., to Heighfield V., with chapelry of Matingly, co. South'ton, on the cession of Augustine Goodwin. Pres. by Henry Rigg, S.T.P., Master of New Coll., Oxon.

" " 18. Thomas Yale Caverley, M.A., to Fawley R., chapelry of Exbury, co. South'ton, on the promotion of William Bradshaw to the Bishopric of Bristol. Pres. by King George.

" " 31. Philip Vaughan, S.T.B., to East Warldham V., co South'ton, on the cession of John Turton, S.T.B. Pres. by Edward Butler, L.L.D., President of Magdalene Coll., Oxon.

" Mar. 16. David Duncomb, M.A., to Chertsey V., co. Surrey, on the death of Philip Cole. Pres. by the Honble. Robert Hunter, Esq., by William Willys and William Sloper, Esq. his attorneys.

" " 22. Daniel Primrose, L.L.D., to South Warborough R., co. South'ton, on the death of Lawrence Smyth, L.L.D. Pres. by St John's Coll., Oxon.

" " 22. Henry Topping, M.A., to Nursling R., co. South'ton, on the resignation of Henry Lamb, L.L.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

1728. Apl. 20. John Rigden, S.T.B., to Reigate V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Bird. Pres. by Robert Lambert, S.T.P., and Master of St. John's College, Camb., and William Edmundson, S.T.P., President of the same.

" " 20. Samuel L'Isle, S.T.B., to Bookham Magna V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Hyett. Pres. by Arthur Moore, of Fetcham, co. Surrey, Esq.

1727. Sep. 4. John Imber, LL.B., to Ticehurstoke R., and Albreston R., co. Southt'on, on the death of Edward Griffith. Pres. by Charles, Duke of Bolton.

" " 30. Richard Street, M.A., to Farleigh R., co. Surrey, on the cession of D. Thoresers Tovey, LL.D. Pres. by Merton Coll., Oxon.

" Oct. 4. George Osborne, B.A., to Battersea V., co. Surrey, on the death of Nathaniel Gower. Pres. by Henry, Viscount St. John, Baron of Battersea.

" " 21. Richard Newcome, M.A., to Hursley V., co. Southt'on, on the death of Edward Griffith. Pres. by William Heathcote, Esq.

" Nov. 7. Richard Bingham, B.A., to Havant R., co. Southt'on, on the resignation of Ralph Bradeley. Pres. by the Bishop.

" " 15. Humphrey Tredcill, B.A., to Ryton R., co. Southt'on, on the death of George Aylmer. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Dec. 14. Thomas Warton, S.T.B., to Woking V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Flatter. Pres. by John Walter of Bushbridge, co. Surrey, Esq.

" Jan. 1. John Jeans, M.A., to Hedgfield V., with chapelry of Matingly, co. Southt'on, on the cession of Augustine Goodwin. Pres. by Henry Rigg, S.T.P., Master of New Coll., Oxon.

" " 18. Thomas Yale Crawley, M.A., to Fawley R., chapelry of Exbury, co. Southt'on, on the promotion of William Bradshaw to the Bishopric of Bristol. Pres. by King George.

" " 31. Philip Vaughan, S.T.B., to East Wardham V., co. Southt'on, on the cession of John Tarton, S.T.B. Pres. by Edward Butler, LL.D., President of Magdalene Coll., Oxon.

" Mar. 16. David Duncomb, M.A., to Chertsey V., co. Surrey, on the death of Philip Cole. Pres. by the Hon. Robert Hunter, Esq., by William Willys and William Slopor, Esq. his attorneys.

" " 22. Daniel Fitzmorse, LL.D., to South Warborough R., co. Southt'on, on the death of Lawrence Smyth, LL.D. Pres. by St. John's Coll., Oxon.

" " 22. Henry Topping, M.A., to Nursling R., co. Southt'on, on the resignation of Henry Lamb, LL.D. Pres. by the Bishop.

1728. Apl. 20. John Rigden, S.T.B., to Reigate V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Hind. Pres. by Robert Lambert, S.T.P., and Master of St. John's College, Camb., and William Edmondson, S.T.P., President of the same.

" " 20. Samuel Lisle, S.T.B., to Bookham Magna V., co. Surrey, on the death of John Hyett. Pres. by Arthur Moore, of Petsham, co. Surrey, Esq.

1728. Apl. 22. John Holman, junr, L.L.B., to Limpsfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of William Walker. Pres. by John Holman, senior, Esq., John Austen Esq., and John Kirrill, Esq.

„ May 2. John Foster, M.A., to Godstone V., co. Surrey, on the death of William Jones. Pres. by Edward Evelyn, of Godstone, *alias* Walkamstead, co. Surrey, Esq,

„ „ 10. Thomas Pollen, M.A., to Bookham Parva R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Hyett. Pres. by Edward Pollen, of Sarum, co. Wilts, Esq.

„ „ 21. Charles Sutton, M.A., to Abbots Anne R., co. South'ton, on the death of James Wendy. Pres. by Thomas Pitt, of Old Sarum, co., Wilts., Esq.

„ „ 23. Robert Aylmer, M.A., to Camberwell V., co. Surrey, on the death of Ichabod Tipping, S.T.P. Pres. by William Bowyer, Bart.,

„ „ 24. Timothy Stileman, S.T.B., to Hourne R., co. Surrey, on the death of William Jones. Pres. by William Clayton, Esq.

„ „ 27. Henry Derby, B.A., to Sopley V., co. South'ton, on the death of Thomas Stevens. Pres. by James Willis, of Ringwood, co. South'ton, Gent.

„ „ 27. John Morgan, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of William Delaune, S.T.P., Pres. by the Bishop.

„ June 29. William Henry Cane, S.T.B., to Selborne V., co. South'ton, on the death of Gilbert White, M.A. Pres. by Edward Butler, L.L.D., President of Magd. Coll., Oxon,

„ July 9. George Cole, M.A., to Godstone V., on the death of John Foster. Pres. by Edward Evelyn, Esq.

„ „ 12. Thomas Eedes, to Warlingham, V., and chapelry of Chelsham, co. Surrey on the death of David Price. Pres. by John Atwood, of Saunderstead, co. Surrey, Esq.

„ Aug. 24. John Holman, L.L.B., to Tatsfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Foster. Pres. by John Holman, senior Esq., John Austen, Esq., and John Kirrill, Esq.

„ „ 10. John Lynch, S.T.P., to the Hospital of St Cross, Winchester, on the death of Abraham Markland, S.T.P. Pres. by William, Archbishop of Canterbury.

„ „ 31. John Nicoll, M.A., to Meon-Stoke with Subberton, R., co. South'ton, on the death of Abraham Markland. Pres. by the Bishop.

„ Sep. 6. Thomas Hayley, S.T.P., to the prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Abraham Markland, S.T.P., Pres. by the Bishop.

(To be continued.)

1728. Apl. 22. John Holman, junr., LL.B., to Limpsfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of William Walker. Pres. by John Holman, senior, Esq., John Austen Esq., and John Kirrill, Esq.

" May 2. John Foster, M.A., to Godstone V., co. Surrey, on the death of William Jones. Pres. by Edward Evelyn, of Godstone, alias Wallanstead, co. Surrey, Esq.

" " 10. Thomas Pellen, M.A., to Hookham Parva R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Hewett. Pres. by Edward Pellen, of Sarum, co. Wilts, Esq.

" " 21. Charles Sutton, M.A., to Abbots Ann R., co. Southt'on, on the death of James Wendy. Pres. by Thomas Pitt, of Old Sarum, co. Wilts., Esq.

" " 23. Robert Aylmer, M.A., to Cranbrewell V., co. Surrey, on the death of Ichabod Tipping, S.T.P. Pres. by William Sawyer, Esq.

" " 24. Timothy Stileman, S.T.B., to Heaune R., co. Surrey, on the death of William Jones. Pres. by William Clayton, Esq.

" " 27. Henry Derby, B.A., to Sopley V., co. Southt'on, on the death of Thomas Stevens. Pres. by James Willis, of Ringwood, co. Southt'on, Gent.

" " 27. John Morgan, M.A., to the Prebendary of Winchester, on the death of William Delaune, S.T.P., Pres. by the Bishop.

" June 29. William Henry Cane, S.T.B., to Selborne V., co. Southt'on, on the death of Gilbert White, M.A. Pres. by Edward Butler, LL.D., President of Magd. Coll., Oxon.

" July 3. George Cole, M.A., to Godstone V., on the death of John Foster. Pres. by Edward Evelyn, Esq.

" " 12. Thomas Eades, to Warlingham, V., and chapelry of Chelsham, co. Surrey on the death of David Price. Pres. by John Atwood, of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, Esq.

" Aug. 24. John Holman, LL.B., to Tatsfield R., co. Surrey, on the death of John Foster. Pres. by John Holman, senior Esq., John Austen, Esq., and John Kirrill, Esq.

" " 10. John Lynch, S.T.P., to the Hospital of S. Cross, Winchester, on the death of Abraham Markland, S.T.P. Pres. by William, Archbishop of Canterbury.

" " 31. John Nicoll, M.A., to Mean-Stoke with Subbertcon, R., co. Southt'on, on the death of Abraham Markland. Pres. by the Bishop.

" Sep. 6. Thomas Hayley, S.T.P., to the prebendary of Winchester, on the death of Abraham Markland, S.T.P., Pres. by the Bishop.

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCHYARD AT HANLEY-WILLIAM, CO. WORCESTER.

On South Wall.—Near this place lie interred | the Remains of Susanah | Wife of Tho. Spilsbury | late of Lower Handley. | She Departed this Life Decr 21st, 1788, | Aged 70 Years. | Also of Thomas Spilsbury, | he died March 27th, 1807, | Aged 84 Years.

Underneath | rest the mortal remains of | Diana Jones | daughter of the | Revd John Jones Vicar of the | parish of Llandrindod in | the County of Radnor | who died 9th day of March, 1835, | aged 30 years.

In Memory of | Mary wife of David Price | who died 10th March, 1832, | Aged 71 Years. | Also to the Memory of | David Price | who died 4th March 1859, | Aged 93 Years.

In Memory of | Rachel | wife of Thomas Bowkett | who departed this life Febr 1st 1827. | Also the above | Thomas Bowkett | late of Hillwood farm | in the parish of Eastham | who departed this life Octr 24th 1834.

Near this place | lie Inter'd the Remains of | Thomas Bowkett | who departed this Life Novr 18th 1792. | Aged 62 Years. | Also Susanna Wife of | Thomas Bowkett | Who departed this Life Jany 3rd 1800. | Aged 69 years.

In | Memory of | Betty the Wife of | William Nash who | departed this Life July the 28th | A.D. 1758. Aged 40 Years | Also Richard Tomkins who | departed this Life the 25th day of | February A.D. 1759. Aged 36 Years.

Near this Stone are Interr'd | the Remains of WilliamNash | (Late of this Parish) | who died the 24th of February | 1778 | In the 72d Year of his Age.

To the memory of Thomas Price of Eastham Court in this County who died Feby 12th 1870, aged 69.

Sacred to the memory of Margaret wife of the late Revd John Jones incumbent of Llandrindod and Rector of Ceffnllys, Radnorshire, who departed this life January 27th 1852, aged 92 years. | Also to the memory of John David son of Thomas and Amelia Price, and grandson of Margaret Jones, who departed this life February 5th 1844, aged 5 months.

To the Memory of Jane Daughter of John & Hannah Ward late of the Parish of Sapey who died May 9th 1799 Aged 1 yr & 2 m.

In Memory of Mr Richard Bowkett of this Parish who died June ye 25th 1804, Aged 32.—His Activity Industry and sound Judgment as an Agriculturist together with the Integrity of his heart are Qualities which will be long remembered and his Loss regretted, but most deeply felt and lamented by an inconsolable Widow and two helpless Orphans.

Reader reflect and copy if you can
The real goodness of this honest man.

In Memory of Richard Bowkett of the Church House in this Parish who died August 17th 1868, aged 65 years.

Sacred to the Memory of Mary Relict of Richard Bowkett and wife of William Baylis of Church Farm in this Parish who died 20th June, 1835. Aged 64 years. Also of William Baylis who died12th June, 1852. Aged 80 years. John Baylis son of the above who died 20th August, 1853. Aged 45 years.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCHYARD AT HANLEY-WILLIAM, CO. WORCESTER.

On South Wall.—Near this place lie interred | the Remains of Susannah | Wife of The. Spilsbury | late of Lower Handley, | Who Departed this Life Decr 21st, 1788, | Aged 70 Years | Also of Thomas Spilsbury, | he died March 27th, 1807, | Aged 84 Years.

Underneath | rest the mortal remains of | Diana Jones | daughter of the | Revd John Jones Vicar of the | parish of Llandrindod in | the County of Radnor | who died 9th day of March, 1839, | aged 30 years.

In Memory of | Mary wife of David Price | who died 10th March, 1832, | Aged 71 Years. | Also to the Memory of | David Price | who died 4th March 1839, | Aged 93 Years.

In Memory of | Rachel | wife of Thomas Bowkett | who departed this life Feby 1st 1827. | Also the above | Thomas Bowkett | late of Hillwood farm | in the parish of Eastham | who departed this life Octr 24th 1834.

Near this place | lie Interr'd the Remains of | Thomas Bowkett | who departed this Life Novr 18th 1792. | Aged 62 Years. | Also Susanna Wife of | Thomas Bowkett | Who departed this Life Jany 3rd 1800. | Aged 69 years.

In | Memory of | Betty the Wife of | William Nash who | departed this Life July the 28th | A.D. 1756. Aged 40 Years | Also Richard Tomkins who | departed this Life the 26th day of | February A.D. 1790. Aged 36 Years.

Near this Stone are Interr'd | the Remains of William Nash | (Late of this Parish) | who died the 24th of February | 1775 | In the 72^d Year of his Age.

To the memory of Thomas Price of Eastham Court in this County who died Feby 12th 1870, aged 69.

Sacred to the memory of Margaret wife of the late Revd John Jones incumbent of Llandrindod and Rector of Cefnllys, Radnorshire, who departed this life January 27th 1832, aged 32 years. | Also to the memory of John David son of Thomas and Amelia Price, and grandson of Margaret Jones, who departed this life February 3rd 1844, aged 5 months.

To the Memory of Jane Daughter of John & Hannah Ward late of the Parish of Sapey who died May 9th 1798 Aged 1 y^r & 2 m.

In Memory of Mr Richard Bowkett of this Parish who died June 7th 1804, Aged 32.—His Activity Industry and sound Judgment as an Agriculturist together with the Integrity of his heart are Qualities which will be long remembered and his Loss regretted, but most deeply felt and lamented by an inconsolable Widow and two helpless Orphans.

Reader reflect and copy if you can
The real goodness of this honest man.

In Memory of Richard Bowkett of the Church House in this Parish who died August 17th 1808, aged 65 years.

Sacred to the Memory of Mary Relict of Richard Bowkett and wife of William Hayls of Church Farm in this Parish who died 20th June, 1833, Aged 61 years. Also of William Hayls who died 12th June, 1852, Aged 80 years, John Hayls son of the above who died 20th August, 1853, Aged 45 years.

Sacred to the Memory of Henrietta the beloved Wife of Walter Eddy of the Fron Llangollen and daughter of George and Lucy Thomas (of this Parish) who departed this life Jany 14th 1855. Aged 33 years. Also of Stephen George infant son of the above who died Jany 21st 1855, aged 2 weeks.

In Memory of Martha Mitchell who died 10th Feby. 1800. Aged 76 years. Also of Mary Ann Daughter of Willm. and Mary Baylis who died 5th March 1814. Aged 5 years.

Sacred to the memory of Mary wife of William Hooper late of this Parish who died Jany 2nd 1850. Aged 63 years. Also of William Hooper who died Feby 4th 1850. Aged 70 years.

In Memory of Thomas Birkin who departed this life Novr 1st, 1792, Aged 45 Years. In Memory of Elizabeth wife of Thomas Birkin who died Feby. 24th 1838, Aged 80 Years.

Siste Venator.
The day is spent, the chase is o'er
And honest Birkin[1] hunts no more
Who well perform'd in every part
The fishing Shooting hunting Art.

In affectionate remembrance of William Birkin late of Hanley Child who died Febryary 21st 1866, aged 74 years. Also of William youngest son of William and Mary Birkin who died November 17th 1864, aged 26 years.

Sacred to the memory of Ann Graves wife of James Graves of the parish (sic) of Hanley Child who departed this life Feby 12th 1858, aged 51 years. Also John son of the above departed this life Novr 7th 1870, aged 24 years.

Sacred to the Memory of William Aldridge who died May 18th 1849, aged 24 years. John Aldridge died August 18th 1828 aged 7 years.

To the memory of William Aldridge of Kintol who died April 22, 1855, aged 69 years.

In Memory of Sarah wife of Joseph Gregg, she died June 1st 1807, Aged 30. Elizabeth second wife of Joseph Gregg died Feby 3rd 1845, Aged 52 years. Joseph Gregg died June 1st 1845, Aged 70. Also two of their children Joseph died Feby 5th 1802 aged 5 weeks. Sarah died April 10th 1807, aged 5 days.

To the Memory of Amelia Daughter of Willm & Martha Moore who died 8th Feby 1828. Aged 16 years.

To the Memory of William Moore, Late of this Parish, who died 15th July, 1844. Aged 76 years. Also of Martha his wife who died 13th Jany 1864. Aged 90 Years.

In Memory of Susanna Gough who died March 10th 1870. Aged 88 Years.

In Memory of Henry Stinton Son of Hannah Oliver who died March 20 1822. Aged 17 Years.

In Memory of Richard Oliver who died 5th July 1854. Aged 59 Years.

In Memory of Thomas Cook of Upper Villa, Hanley Child, who died 23rd Sept 1858. Aged 76 Years.

[1] Thomas Birkin was huntsman to Colonel Newport-Charlett, and was devoured by the hounds when the kennel was kept where the Fox Inn now is, nothing being left of him but his bones.

Sacred to the Memory of Henrietta the beloved Wife of Walter Eddy of the Iron Llangollen and daughter of George and Lucy Thomas (of this Parish) who departed this life Jany 14th 1853. Aged 33 years. Also of Stephen George Infant son of the above who died Jany 21st 1853, aged 2 weeks.

In Memory of Martha Mitchell who died 10th Feb. 1800. Aged 76 years. Also of Mary Ann Daughter of William and Mary Baylis who died 8th March 1814. Aged 5 years.

Sacred to the memory of Mary wife of William Hooper late of this Parish who died Jany 2nd 1850. Aged 63 years. Also of William Hooper who died Feby 4th 1850. Aged 70 years.

In Memory of Thomas Birkin who departed this life Novr 1st 1792, Aged 45 Years. In Memory of Elizabeth wife of Thomas Birkin who died Feby 24th 1838, Aged 80 Years.

State Venator.

The day is spent, the chase is o'er
And hounds Birkin' hearts no more
Who well perform'd in every part
The fishing Shooting hunting Art.

In affectionate remembrance of William Birkin late of Hanley Child who died February 21st 1860, aged 74 years. Also of William youngest son of William and Mary Birkin who died November 17th 1864, aged 28 years.

Sacred to the memory of Ann Graves wife of James Graves of the parish (sic) of Hanley Child who departed this life Feby 12th 1838, aged 51 years. Also John son of the above departed this life Novr 7th 1870, aged 24 years.

Sacred to the Memory of William Aldridge who died May 18th 1819, aged 24 years. John Aldridge died August 18th 1828 aged 7 years.

To the memory of William Aldridge of Kinlet who died April 22, 1855, aged 69 years.

In Memory of Sarah wife of Joseph Gregg, she died June 1st 1807, Aged 30. Elizabeth second wife of Joseph Gregg died Feby 3rd 1840, Aged 52 years. Joseph Gregg died June 1st 1842, Aged 70. Also two of their children Joseph died Febr 3rd 1802 aged 5 weeks. Sarah died April 10th 1807, aged 5 days.

To the Memory of Amelia Daughter of Wille & Martha Moore who died 3rd Febr 1828. Aged 16 years.

To the Memory of William Moore, Late of this Parish, who died 14th July, 1814. Aged 76 years. Also of Martha his wife who died 13th Jany 1864. Aged 90 Years.

In Memory of Susanna Gough who died March 10th 1870. Aged 83 Years.

In Memory of Henry Stinton Son of Hannah Oliver who died March 20 1822. Aged 17 Years.

In Memory of Richard Oliver who died 3rd July 1834. Aged 59 Years.

In Memory of Thomas Cook of Upper Villa, Hanley Child, who died 23rd Sept 1858. Aged 76 Years.

[1] Thomas Birkin was huntsman to Colonel Newport-Charlett, and was devoured by the hounds when the kennel was kept where the Fox Inn now is, nothing being left of him but his bones.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND CREST TO GEORGE BAKER OF LONDON, GENTLEMAN, 1573.

(*From the Original in the British Museum.*)

Communicated by GEORGE GATFIELD.

To ALL AND SINGULAR as well Nobles and Gentills as others to whome these presents shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall Herehault and Kinge of Armes of the Sowth East and Weast partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent southwards sendith greeting in oure Lord God everlastinge. WHERAS AUNCIENTLY from the beginning the valiant and virtuous actes of worthie persons haue ben comendid to the world with sondry monuments and remembrances of their good deserts: Emongst the which the chiefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearing of Signes in Shildes called Armes, which are euident demonstracons of prowes and valoir diversly distributed according to the quallities and deserts of the persons which order as it was most prudently devised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the hartes of men to the imitacon of vertue and noblenes: Even so hath the same ben and yet is continually obserued to th'ende that such as haue don comendable service to their Prince or Contry eather in warre or peace may both receaue due honor in their lives and also derive the same successively to their posteritie foreuer. EMONGST WHICH NOMBER George Baker of London gentilman sonne of Christofer Baker of Tenterden, sonne of John Baker of the same place, sonne of Symond Baker of Feuersham in the countie of Kent gentilman, being one of the bearars of these tokens of honor as the Records of my Office do perfectly approue. Nevertheles he not mynding to preivdice any of his blood or name hath required me the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes to set foorth and allow vnto him his auncient Armes with such difference in bearing and such creast therunto as may be proper vnto him and meete to be borne by his posteritie foreuer. IN CONSIDERATION WHEROF I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and auethoritie vnto my Office annexed and graunted by Letters Patents vnder the greate Seale of England, do ratifie confirme and allow vnto and for the saide George Baker Gentilman the Armes and Creast hereafter following THAT IS TO SAYE golde a Greyhound currant in Fesse between two barres sables, and to the creast vppon the healme on a wreath golde and sables a Cocatrice ermyns, membred gules, manteled gules dobled siluer as more plainly aperith depicted in the margent To HAUE AND HOLDE the saide Armes and Creast vnto and for the saide George Baker gentilman and to his posteritie and to all the posteritie of Christofer Baker his father with their due differenes and he and they the same to vse beare and shew in Shilde Cotearmour or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure without impediment lett or interuption of any person or persons IN WITNES WHEROF I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes haue sett herevnto my hande and seal of Office the Xth day of May A° doī 1573 and in the XVth yere of the raigne of oure Soueraigne Lady Queen Elizabeth, &c.

[Signed] Rob. Cooke, Alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes.

[The seal is attached.]

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND CREST TO GEORGE BAKER OF LONDON, GENTLEMAN, 1673.

(From the Original in the British Museum.)

Communicated by GEORGE DATTIELD.

To ALL AND SINGULAR as well Nobles and Gentilla as others to whome these presents shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall Herehault and Kinge of Armes of the South East and West parts of this Realme of England from the River of Trent southwards sendith greeting in one Lord God everlastinge. WHEREAS AMONGSTST from the beginning the valiant and virtuous actes of worthie persons have ben commendid to the world with sundry monumente and remembrances of their good deserte: Amongst the which the chiefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearing of Signes in Shildes called Armes, which are evident demonstrations of prowes and valior diversly distributed according to the qualities and deserts of the persons which order as it was most prudently devised in the beginninge to stirre and kindell the hartes of men to the imitacon of vertue and nobleness: Even so hath the same ben and yet is continually observed to th'ende that such as have don commendable service to their Prince or Contry either in warre or peace may both receive due honor in their lives and also derive the same successively to their posteritie forever. HOWEVER which noblemen George Baker of London gentilman sonne of Christofer Baker of Tentersden, sonne of John Baker of the same place, sonne of Symond Baker of Petersham in the counte of Kent gentilman, being one of the bearers of these tokens of honor as the Recorde of my Office do perfectly appeare. Nevertheles he not mynding to pervertine any of his blood or name hath required me the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes to set foorth and allow unto him his auncient Armes with such difference in bearing and such creast thereunto as may be proper unto him and meete to be borne by his posteritie forever. IN CONSIDERACON WHEREOF I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and auctoritie vnto my Office annexed and granted by Lettres Patents vnder the greate Seale of England, do ratifie confirme and allow vnto and for the saide George Baker Gentilman the Armes and Creast hereafter following THAT is to SAYE gulde a Grey hound currant in Fesse between two barres sables, and to the creast vppon the helme on a wreath golde and sables a Coeatice erminis, membred gules, mantled gules holdal silver as more plainly apperith depicted in the margent TO HAVE AND HOLDE the saide Armes and Creast vnto and for the saide George Baker gentilman and to his posteritie and to all the posteritie of Christofer Baker his father with their due differences and be and they the same to vse beare and show in Shilde Cotearmour or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure without impedimente lett or interruption of any person or persons IN WITNESS WHEREOF I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes have sett hereunto my hande and seal of Office the XIth day of May A^o dni 1673 and in the XVth yere of the raigne of oure Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth, &c.

[Signed] Rob. Cooke, Alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes.

[The seal is attached.]

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM.

(Continued from p. 164.)

23. Reginaldus de Wythele. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam primo die Aprilis* 1311.]

Inquisicio de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Reginaldi de Wythele in Com. Somers. die quo obiit facta . . . apud Kyngeston xxvj. die Aprilis anno regni Regis Edwardi quarto [1311] *etc.* per sacramentum Joh'is de Kyngeston' *etc.* et Joh'is de Wythele Qui dicunt . . . quod predictus Reginaldus tenuit in Com. predicto die quo obiit sex bovatas terre cum pertin. apud Wythele de domino rege in capite per legem Anglie ad terminum vite sue ut de hereditate Isabelle le Beel quondam uxoris sue per servicium unius paris calcarium deauratorum vel sex denar. per annum per manus vic' solvend' pro omni servicio. Et est ibidem quoddam capitale Mesuagium . . . et sunt ibidem in dominico de terra arrabili lxx. acre . . . et ibidem tres acre prati falcabilis . . . et iiij. acre pasture . . .

Summa xxiij.s. x.d.

Item . . . tenuit per legem Anglie ad terminum vite sue de hereditate predicta . . . xx. solidatas annui redditus provenientis de quodam Molendino aquatico apud Hylecombe solvend. ad iiij^{or} anni terminos principales equaliter de Ph'o de Curteneye in capite per servicium xxme partis feodi j. militis et tres acras prati ibidem . . . de predicto Ph'o per servicium predictum et ix.s. x.d. annui redditus apud Mont[em] Agu solvend' ad terminos Anunciacionis et Sancti Michaelis predicto Ph'o de Curteneye per servicium predictum.

Summa—xxxij.s. x.d.

Item . . . tenuit *etc.* (*ut supra*) x. acras terre arrrabilis apud West Doueliz de Joh'ne Wake in capite per servicium j. li. cimini per annum vel j.d. ob. solvend. ad festum Natalis Domini pro omni servicio Et valent per annum xx. d. prec. acre ij. d.

Summa—xx.d.

Item . . . tenuit *etc.* (*ut prius*) duodecim solidatas annui redditus apud Whitenhull' solvend. ad predictos iiij^{or} terminos equali porcione de Matheo de Furneaux.

Summa—xij.s.

Item dicunt predicti jurati quod Henricus de Wythele filius predictorum Reginaldi de Wythele et Isabelle est propinquior heres eorundem et est etatis xxviij. annorum et amplius. In cujus *etc.* Summa totalis—Lxx.s. iiij.d. Somers'.

[*Vide Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. *mm.* 9, 10.]

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM.

(Continued from p. 164.)

23. Reginaldus de Wytheleie. Jng. p. m.

[Item dat. apud Brewerpoem apud Zloeden primo die Aprilis 1311.]

Inquisicio de terris et tenementis que fuerunt Reginaldi de Wytheleie in Com. Sussex, die quo obiit facta . . . apud Kynggeston xxvj. die Aprilis anno regni Regis Edwardi quarto [1311] etc. per sacramentum Johis de Kynggeston, etc. et Johis de Wytheleie Qui dicunt . . . quod predictus Reginaldus tenuit in Com. predicto die quo obiit sex bovatas terre cum pertin. apud Wytheleie de dominio regis in capite per legem Angliae ad terminum vite sue et de hereditate Isabelle le Ileel quondam uxoris sue per servicium unius parti calcarium deaurati unum vel sex denar. per annum per manus vic. solvend. pro omni servicio. Et est ibidem quodlibet capitale Mesuagium . . . et sunt ibidem in dominico de terra arabili lxx. acre . . . et ibidem tres acre prati falcabilis . . . et iiij. acre pasture . . .

Summa xxiij.s. x.d.

Item . . . tenuit per legem Angliae ad terminum vite sue de hereditate predicta . . . xx. solidatas annui reditus provenientis de quodam Molendino aquatico apud Hylcombe solvend. ad iiij^or^ anni terminos principales equaliter de Pl'o de Curtenoye in capite per servicium xx^ma^ partis feodi j. militis et tres acras prati ibidem . . . de predicto Pl'o per servicium predictum et ix.s. x.d. annui reditus apud Mont[em] Agu solvend. ad terminos Annunciacionis et Sancti Michaelis predicto Pl'o de Curtenoye per servicium predictum.

Summa—xxxij.s. x.d.

Item . . . tenuit etc. (ut supra) x. acras terre arrabilis apud West Dowelle de Joh'ne Wake in capite per servicium j. li. cimini per annum vel j.d. ob. solvend. ad festum Natalis Domini pro omni servicio Et valent per annum xx. d. proc. acre ij. d.

Summa—xx.d.

Item . . . tenuit etc. (ut prius) duodecim solidatas annui reditus apud Wiltenhull' solvend. ad predictos iiij^or^ terminos equali porcione de Matheo de Furnesux.

Summa—xij.s.

Item dicunt predicti Juratl quod Henricus de Wytheleie filius predictorum Reginaldi de Wytheleie et Isabelle est propinquior heres eorundem et est etatis xxviij. annorum et amplius. In cujus etc. Summa totalis—Lxx.s. iiij.d. Soluere.

[Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mem. 9, 10.]

24. JOHANNES FILIUS THOMÆ DE SOLARIIS. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam primo die Aprilis* 1311.]

Inquisicio capta . . . apud Glouc' quarto die Maii anno *etc.* quarto [1311] de terris et ten. de quibus Joh'es filius Thome de Solers fuit seisitus *etc.* Qui dicunt *etc.* quod idem Joh'es tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit manerium de Paunteleye in com. Glouc. de herede Comitisse Lincoln' ut de honore de Clifforde que [*qui*] est in manu domini regis per mortem Comitis Lincoln' per servicium unius feodi militis Et dicunt quod est ibidem quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . Et sunt ibidem C. acre terre arabilis . . . vj. acre prati . . . Et est ibidem quedam pastura separabilis que valet per annum v. s. Et est ibidem quidam parcus cujus subboscus valet per annum xx. s. Et est ibidem quoddam molendinum aquaticum quod valet per annum xiij. s. iiij. d. Et dicunt quod sunt ibidem xvj. libere tenentes qui tenent diversa tenementa et reddunt per annum de redditu assiso xxij. s. ij. d. ad quatuor terminos principales . . . equis porcionibus. Et sunt ibidem x. villani quorum quilibet eorum tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in villenagio et quilibet eorum reddit de redditu assiso per annum v.s. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum debet falcare per ij. dies et valet opus iij. d. et quilibet eorum faciet quatuor bederipp' in autumpno et valent iiij. d. Et dicunt quod sunt ibidem vij. alii custumarii qui tenent alias terras in villenagio et reddunt per annum de redditu assiso xj. s. xj. d. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum faciet iij. bederipp' in autumpno et valent iij. d. Et sunt ibidem iiij. cotarii qui reddunt per annum de redditu assiso xxiij. d. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum faciet tres bederipp' in autumpno et valent iij. d. Et dicunt quod placita et perquisita valent per annum ij. s.

Summa valoris tocius manerii predicti per annum—viij. li. xvj. s. xj. d.

Et dicunt quod Will'us filius Will'mi de Wytinton' consanguineus predicti Joh'is est heres ejus propinquior et etatis xxiiij. annorum et amplius. Glouc.'

[*Vide Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. *mm.* 4, 10.]

25. JOHANNES MARTEL. *Inq. p.m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Lynliscu in Scocia xxiij. die Octobris* 1310.]

Inquisicio facta . . . apud Canewyke xx. die Novembris anno r. r. Edwardi quarto [1310] *etc.* per sacramentum Rob'i de Somerby *etc.* Qui dicunt . . . quod predictus Joh'es Martel tenuit in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit quedam tenementa cum pertin. in Canewyke in com. Linc. de domino rege in capite per servicium quarte partis feodi unius militis videlicit unum capitale mesuagium quod valet per annum iij. s. et vj^{xx}. acras terre arabilis . . . et sex acras prati . . . et de redditu assiso quorundam tenencium ibidem xl. s. iiij. d. per annum ad terminos Pascheet Sancti Michaelis

24. JOHANNES FILIUS THOMÆ DE SOLAMIS. Ing. p. m.

[Datum dat. apud Derewynum super Tweedam primo die Aprilis 1311.]

Inquisitio capta . . . apud Glone' quarto die Mali anno regni [1311] de terris et ten. de quibus Johes filius Thome de Solers fuit seisitus etc. Qui dicunt etc. quod idem Johes tenuit in dominico ut de feodo die quo obiit messuagium de Innutelaye in eem. Glone. dd hereda Comitisse Lincoln' ut de honore de Chilbrde que [yat] est in manu domini regis per mortem Comitis Lincoln' per servicium unius feodi militis Et dicunt quod est ibidem quodam capitale messuagium . . . Et sunt ibidem C. acre terre arabilis . . . vj. acre prati . . . Et est ibidem quedam pastura separabilis que valet per annum v. s. Et est ibidem quidam pratum cujus subboscus valet per annum xx. s. Et est ibidem quoddam molendinum aquaticum quod valet per annum xiij. s. iiij. d. Et dicunt quod sunt ibidem xvj. libere tenentes qui tenent diversa tenementa et reddunt per annum de redditu assisus xxij. s. ij. d. ad quatuor terminos principales . . . cum omnibus. Et sunt ibidem x. villani quorum quilibet eorum tenet dimidiam virgatam terre in villenagio et quilibet eorum reddit de redditu assisus per annum v.s. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum debet talaere per ij. dies et valet opus iij. d. et quilibet eorum facit quatuor bedripp' in autumpno et valent iiij. d. Et dicunt quod sunt ibidem vij. alii cotsmanni qui tenent alias terras in villenagio et reddunt per annum de redditu assisus xj. s. xj. d. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum facit iij. bedripp' in autumpno et valent iij. d. Et sunt ibidem iiij. cotsmanni qui reddunt per annum de redditu assisus xxiij. d. ad terminos predictos et quilibet eorum facit tres bedripp' in autumpno et valent iij. d. Et dicunt quod placita et perquisita valent per annum ij. s.

Summa valoris locius manerii predicti per annum—viij. li. xvj. s. xj. d.

Et dicunt quod Will'us filius Will'mi de Wytinton' consanguineus predicti Joh'is est hiems ejus propinquior et etatis xxviij. annorum et amplius.

[Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mem. 4, 10.] Glone.

25. JOHANNES MARTEL. Ing. p.m.

[Datum dat. apud Lynlycum in Goscin xxvij. die Octobris 1310.]

Inquisitio facta . . . apud Canewyke xx. die Novembris anno r. r. Edward quarto [1310] etc. per sacramentum Rob'i de Sowerby etc. Qui dicunt . . . quod predictus Joh'es Martel tenuit in dominico ut de feodo die quo obiit quedam tenementa unum pertin. in Canewyke in eem. Linc. de domino rege in capite per servicium quarte parte feodi unius militis videlicit unum capitale messuagium quod valet per annum iij. s. et vj. acras terre arabilis . . . et sex acras prati . . . et de redditu assisus quorundam tenentium tidem xl. s. iiij. d. per annum ad terminos Pascheet Sancti Michaelis

equaliter. Et perquisita cur' ibidem valent per annum xij. d. Dicunt eciam quod Elyas Martel filius predicti Joh'is Martel est heres ejus propinquior et etatis viginti et sex annorum.

Summa iiij.li. viij.s. iiij.d.

[De homagio capto. Rex *etc.* Sciatis quod cepimus homagium Elie Martel filii et heredis Joh'is Martel defuncti *etc.* salvo jure cujuslibet et salva Lucie que fuit uxor predicti Joh'is racionabili dote sua ipsam *etc.* contingente. Teste Rege apud Ber' super Twed' x. die Januarii. *Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. *m.* 13.] Linc'.

26. Nicholaus Tuchet. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam xviij. die Junii 1311.*]

Inquisicio capta apud Suthereie . . . viij. die Julii anno r. r. E. quinto [1311] videlicet quantum terre et ten. Nich'us Tuchet tenuit in com. Linc. die quo obiit de herede Thome de Multon' de Fraunkton' *etc.* per sacr'm Magistri Joh'is de Ludeforde *etc.* Qui dicunt per sacr'm suum quod predictus Nich's nichil tenuit de herede Thome de Multon' de Fraunkton' qui est infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis die quo obiit set dicunt quod tenuit eodem die in dominico suo ut de feodo quasdam terras et quedam tenementa in Haynton' et Suthereie de herede Ph'i de Chauncy infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis existente per servicium unius feodi militis. Et est apud Haynton' quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . Item est ibi quoddam croftum continens in se v. acras . . . Item sunt ibi lxiiij. acre terre arabilis . . . Item sunt ibi xv. acre prati . . Item est ibi unum molendinum ventriticum quod valet per annum x. s. Item est ibi redditus libere tenencium videlicet de Matheo Biddes ad Pent. j. d. de Nich'o Wace ad festa Sancti Martini et Pent. vj. d. Item de Rad'o fabro . . . iij. s. de Nich'o Dril . . . iij. s. de Henr' fabro . . . xviij. d. de Rob'to Eir . . . xij. d. Item de Henr' bercar' . . . ij. s. vj. d. de hered' Joh'is de Worthe ad Pascha floridum xiij. s. viij. d. de her' Rob'ti de Barkeworthe ad Pent. xij. d. de Abbate de Hawenby ad festum Sancti Joh'is Baptiste vj. d.

Summa totalis de Haynton'—vij.li. xij.s. ix.d.

Item est apud Suthereie quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . Item sunt ibi xij. acre terre arabilis . . . vij. acre prati . . . Item . . unum Fischegard quod valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Item est ibi redditus liberorum tenencium ad festa Sancti Martini et Pent' iiij.s. et . . . Pasche et Sancti Mich'is ix.s.

Item dicunt quod predictus Nicholaus Tuchet et Alicia uxor ejus tenuerunt conjunctim ex dimissione . . . Sixle ad terminum vite eorundem Nich'i et Alic' unum molendinum aquaticum in Haynton' quod valet per annum viij. s. quod quidem molend . . . herede de Chancy per servicium predictum.

Summa—xlixs. viij.d.

equaliter. Et perquisita cur' ibidem valent per annum xij. d. Dicunt eciam quod Eliyas Martel filius predicti Joh'is Martel est heres ejus propinquior et etatis viginti et sex annorum.

Summa xlij. li. viij. s. iiij. d.

[De homagio capto. Rex etc. Scitis quod coquinus homagium Elie Martel filii et heredis Joh'is Martel deceneti etc. salvo jure cujuslibet et salva Lucie que fuit uxor predicti Joh'is racionabili dote sua ipsam etc. continguente. Teste Hege apud Ber' super Tweed' x. die Januarii. Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. m. 13.] Line'.

20. Nunnorlaus Tocenar. Fid. p. m.

[Breve det. quod Berengerum super Tweedam xxvij. die Januarii 1311.]

Inquisicio capta apud Sutheresk . . . . viij. die Julii anno r. r. E. quinto [1311] videlicet quantum terre et ten. Nich'us Tuchet tenuit in com. Line. die quo obiit de heredc Thome de Multon' de Frumkton' etc. per sacr'm Magistri Joh'is de Ludelande etc. Qui dicunt per sacr'm suum quod predictus Nich's nichil tenuit de heredc Thome de Multon' de Frumkton' qui est infra etatem et in custodia domini Hegis die quo obiit set dicunt quod tenuit eadem die in dominico suo ut de feodo quadam terras et quedam tenementa in Hayrton' et Sutheresk de heredc Phi'i de Chauncy infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis existente per servicium unius feodi militis. Et est apud Hayrton' quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . . Item est ibi quoddam crofftum continens in se v. acras . . . . Item sunt ibi lxiiij. acre terre arabilis . . . Item sunt ibi xv. acre prati . Item est ibi unum molendinum ventiticum quod valet per annum x. s. Item est ibi redditus libere tenencium videlicet de Matheo Ridde ad Pent. j. d. de Nich'o Wace ad festa Sancti Martini et Pent. vj. d. Item de Rad'o Fabro . . . iij. s. de Nich'o Dell . . . . iij. s. de Hem' Fabro . . . xviij. d. de Rob'o Ric' . . . . xij. d. Item de Hem' heresc' . . . . ij. s. vj. d. de hered' Joh'is de Wortbe ad Pascha floridum xiij. s. viij. d. de her' Rob'i de Rathkworthe ad Pent. xij. d. de Abbate de Hawenby ad festum Sancti Joh'is Baptiste vj. d.

Summa totalis de Hayrton'—viij. li. xij. s. ix. d.

Item est apud Sutheresk quoddam capitale mesuagium . . . Item sunt ibi xij. acre terre arabilis . . . . viij. acre prati . . . . Item . . unum Fiscebergard quod valet per annum dimidiam marcam. Item est ibi redditus liberorum tenencium ad festa Sancti Martini et Pent' iiij. s. et . . . Pascha et Sancti Mich'is ix. s.

Item dicunt quod predictus Nicholaus Tuchet et Alicia uxor ejus tenuerunt conjunctim ex dimissione . . . Sikle ad terminum vite eorundem Nich'i et Alie' unum molendinum equaticum in Hayrton' quod valet per annum viij. s. quod quidem molend . . . . heredc de Chauncy per servicium predictum.

Summa—xliix. viij. d.

Will's Tuchet miles est propinquior heres dicti Nicholai et est etatis xxxvj. annorum et amplius. [Linc']

Summa totalis—x. li. ij. s. v. d. Inde in redditu resoluto Priori de Bolington' iiij, s. ad Pent'.

[*Vide Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. *mm.* 2, 3.]

27. Thomas de Prydiaus. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam xx. die Januarii* 1310-11.]

Inquisicio capta apud Tryueru [*hodie* Truro] coram Escaetore domini Regis in Com. Cornub. xviij. die Februarii anno . . . quarto [1310-11] de terris *etc.* Qui dicunt quod idem Thomas de Prydiaus tenuit die quo obiit medietatem Burgi de Tryueru de domino Rege in capite per servicium quatuor denariorum solvendorum ad scaccarium Regis per manus ballivorum de Tryueru domino Regi ad festum Sancti Michaelis annuatim reddendorum pro omni servicio. Et sunt ibidem xxxvij. s. viij. d. q^a de redditu assiso liberorum burgensium ejusdem burgi ad quatuor terminos principales annuatim percipiend' et perquis[ita] curiarum ejusdem burgi vale[n]t per annum iiij. s. et teolonium nundinarum ibidem ad festum Sancti Laurencii valet per annum xl. denarios.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelettum de Nywenham de Olivero de Carmynou per servicium xxiij. den. et ob. in socagium solvendorum annuatim ad festum Purificacionis Beate Marie pro omni servicio. Et est ibidem quoddam capitale mesuagium unde eysiamentum valet per annum ij. s. et gardinum cum quodam curtilagio adjacente valent [*valet*] per annum in omnibus exitibus dimidiam marcam. Et sunt ibidem xl. acre terre arabilis que valent per annum x. s. precium acre iij. d. et sex acre bosci in quadam falesia unde pastura valet per annum vj. d. precium acre j. d. et xx. acre vasti que valent per annum xx. d. precium acre j. den. Et sunt ibidem duo molendina unum blaereticum quod valet per annum xiij. s. iiij. d. et aliud fuller[eticum] quod valet per annum iiij. s. Et sunt ibidem lviij. s. redditus ass[isi] liberorum tenencium ad quatuor anni terminos solvend' et placita et perquis[ita] cur' valent per annum ij. s.

Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelettum de Trengrons de Johanne de Trejagu in socagium per servicium ij. s. ad festum Sancti Mich' annuatim et duarum bidencium ad idem festum annuatim pro omni servicio que valent ij. s. Et sunt ibidem lxv. s. de redditu liberorum tenencium annuatim ad quatuor terminos perc[ip]iend' et placita et perquis[ita] cur' valent per annum xij. d.

Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hameletta de Curglas et Treburcheyis de Thoma le Archedeakene in socag' per servicium xij. d. per annum ad festum Sancti Mich'is solvend' pro omni servicio. Et sunt ibidem iiij. li. redd' ass' liberorum tenencium annuatim solvend' ad quatuor anni terminos principales et perquis[ita] cur' inde vale[n]t per annum xij. d.

Will's Tuchet tailes est proximior heres dicti Nicholai et est aetatis xxxvj. annorum et amplius. [Lino]

Summa totalis—x. li. ij. s. v. d. Inde in redditu

reseruato Priori de Bolington' iiij. s ad Pent'.

[Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mem. 2, 3.]

57. THOMAS DE PENTRATH. Ing. p. m.

[Litera dat. apud Bereyeom super Tweedam xx. die Januarii 1310-11.]

Inquisicio capta apud Tryuern [Modo Truro] coram Seneschalo domini Regis in Com. Cornub. xvij. die Februarii anno . . . quarto [1310-11] de terris de. (Qui dicunt quod idem Thomas de Prydias tenuit die quo obiit medietatem Burgi de Tryuero de dominio Regis in capite per seruicium quatuor denariorum solvendorum ad succursum Regis per manus bailiuorum de Tryuero dominio Regi ad festum Sancti Michaelis annuatim reddendorum pro omni seruicio. Et sunt ibidem xxxvii. s. viij. d. p' de redditu assise liberorum burgensium ejusdem burgi ad quatuor terminos principales annuatim percipiend' et percipi[ta] curarum ejusdem burgi vale[n]t per annum iiij. s. et tolonium mundinarum ibidem ad festum Sancti Laurencii valet per annum xl. denarios.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelettum de Nywenham de Oliuero de Cunyngton per seruicium xxiij. den. et ob. in scacario solvendorum annuatim ad festum Purificacionis Beate Marie pro omni seruicio. Et est ibidem quoddam capitale mesuagium sub eyeremotum valet per annum ij. s. et gardinum cum quadam auillagio adjacente valent [vale'] per annum in omnibus exitibus dimidium marcam. Et sunt ibidem xl. acre terre arabilis que valent per annum x. s. pratum acre iij. d. et sex acre bosci in quadam laicia unde pratum valet per annum vj. d. pratum acre j. d. et xx. acre vasti que valent per annum xx. d. pratum acre j. den. Et sunt ibidem duo molendina cum bladeetum quod valet per annum xiij. s. iiij. d. et aliud fuller[cium] quod valet per annum iiij. s. Et sunt ibidem lviij. s. redditus ass[ai] liberorum tenencium ad quatuor anni terminos solvend' et placita et perquis[ita] cur' valent per annum ij. s.

Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelettum de Trengrous de Johanne de Treigay in scacario per seruicium ij. s. ad festum Sancti Aliell' annuatim et duarum bidencium ad idem festum annuatim pro omni seruicio que valent ij. s. Et sunt ibidem lxv. s. de redditu liberorum tenencium annuatim ad quatuor terminos pere[ip]iend' et placita et perquis[ita] cur' valent per annum xij. d.

Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelettum de Curyles et Trybuerlegis de Thoma le Archedeacone in scacario per seruicium xij. d. per annum ad festum Sancti Michaelis solvend' pro omni seruicio. Et sunt ibidem iiij. li. redd' ass' liberorum tenencium annuatim solvend' ad quatuor anni terminos principales et perquis[ita] cur' inde vale[n]t per annum xij. d.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelett' de Penstradon Treucruke et Latta de Comite Cornub. in socagium per servicium vj. d. per annum ad festum Sancti Mich'is pro omni servicio. Et capitale mesuagium de Penstradon cum curtilagio ibidem valent [*valet*] per annum xij. d. Et sunt ibidem xij. acre terre arabilis que valent per annum iij. s. precium acre iij. d. et due acre prati ibidem que valent per annum xij. d. et tres acre bosci unde erbagium valet per annum vj. d. et xx. acre vasti que valent per annum xx. d. Et sunt ibidem xx. sol. et quatuor den. de redditu liberorum ad quatuor terminos principales per annum.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit unam acram terre Cornub. in Tregonyan de Will'o de Ralegh' in socagium per servicium unius den. ad festum Sancti Mich'is pro omni servicio que est in manu liberorum et reddunt per annum x. s. ad festum Sancti Mich'is. Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit unam acram et dimidiam terre de Priore de Bodmine per servicium unius den. per annum pro omni servicio apud Trebyghan que terra est in manu liberorum et reddunt inde per annum ad festum Sancti Mich'is xxviij. s.

Et dicunt quod Galfridus filius ejusdem Thome est ejus proximus heres et fuit etatis xxiij. annorum ad Pascha proximo preterit[um]. In cujus *etc.* Cornub.'

[*Vide Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. *mm.* 11, 14.]

28. Willielmus de Hanchache. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Reynfreu in Scocia xv. die Octobris* 1310.]

Inquisicio capta coram Esc' domini Regis apud Badburnham in comitatu Cant' xxx°. die Decembris anno . . . quarto [1310] *etc.* per sacramentum *etc.* Ric'i de Bassingburne *etc.* Qui dicunt per sacr'm suum quod Will's de Hanchache die quo obiit nullas terras seu ten' tenuit de herede Egidii de Plaiz in comit' predicto sed . . . . tenuit die quo obiit in dominico suo ut de feodo tenementa subscripta in Shodecaumpe de Joh[ann]a que fuit uxor predicti Egidii de Plaiz racione dotis ipsius Joh'e sibi de hereditate que fuit ejusdem Egidii assignate per servicium j. feodi militis et sectam curie de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas ad curiam predicte Jo^e^ apud Thremhale vel Springefeld. Et est ibidem mesuagium in edificat' cum uno columbario que valent per annum iij. s. iiij. d. Item sunt ibidem vij^xx^. acre terre arrabilis que valent per annum xlvj. s. viij. d. per precium acre iiij. d. . . iiij. acre prati falcabilis que valent per annum xij. s. per prec' acre iij. s. . . . ij. acre pasture separabilis a festo Pur' Beate Marie usque Gulam Augusti . . . acr' xij. d. Item sunt ibidem de redditu assiso percipiend' per manus liberorum tenencium xv. s. vij. d. videlicet ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis equis porcionibus. Item sunt ibidem vij. opera et di[midium] in autumpno que valent vij. d. ob. per precium operis j. den. Item . . . tenuit ibidem die quo obiit de Comite Oxon' j. mesuagium edificatum per servicium x. den. per annum pro omni servicio quod non

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit Hamelett' de Penstraden Tancrucke et Latta de Comite Cornub. in socagium per servicium v^{d}. d. per annum ad festum Sancti Michi'is pro omni servicio. Et capitale mesuagium de Penstraden cum cardilgio ibidem valent [xxiv] per annum xij^{s}. d. Et sunt ibidem xij^{a}. acre terre arabilis que valent per annum iij^{s}. e. precium acre iij^{d}. et due acre prati ibidem que valent per annum xij^{d}. et tres acre boscl' nude erbegium valet per annum vj^{d}. et xx^{s}. acre vasti que valent per annum xx^{s}. d. Et sunt ibidem xx^{s}. sol. et quatuor den. de redditu liberorum ad quatuor terminos principales per annum.

Et dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit unam acram terre Cornub. in Tregonyan de Will'o de Raleigh' in socagium per servicium unius den. ad festum Sancti Mich'is pro omni servicio que est in manu liberorum et reddunt per annum x^{s}. e. ad festum Sancti Mich'is. Item dicunt quod idem Thomas tenuit die quo obiit unam acram et dimidiam terre de Priore de Bodmine per servicium unius den. per annum pro omni servicio apud Trebyghan que terra est in manu liberorum et reddunt inde per annum ad festum Sancti Mich'is xxviij^{d}. e.

Et dicunt quod Gilfridus filius ejusdem Thomo est ejus proximus heres et fuit ætatis xxiij^{ti}. annorum ad Pascha proximo preterit[um]. In cujus etc. Cornub.

[Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mem. 11. 11.]

28. WILLELMUS DE HAMELEGUE. Rot. 9. m.

[Breve dat. apud Reygate in Surrie xv. die Octobris 1310.]

Inquisicio capta coram Rog' domini Regis apud Badburnham in comitatu Cant' xxx^{o}. die Decembris anno . . . . quarto [1310] etc. per sacramentum etc. Ric'i de Passingburne etc. Qui dicunt per sacr'm suum quod Will's de Hamelegue die quo obiit nullas terras seu ten' tenuit de herede Egidii de l'Isle in comit' predicto sed . . . . . tenuit die quo obiit in dominico suo ut de feodo tanemanta subscripta in Sudbecumpe de Joh[ann]a que fuit uxor predicti Egidii de l'Isle racione dotis ipsius Joh'e sibi de hereditate que fuit ejusdem Egidii assignate per servicium j. feodi militis et sectam curie de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas ad curiam predicte Jo^{e} apud Thrembale vel Springefield. Et est ibidem mesuagium in edificat' cum uno columbario que valent per annum iij. s. iiij^{d}. d. Item sunt ibidem vij^{xx}. acre terre arabilis que valent per annum xlvj. s. viij^{d}. d. per precium acre iiij^{d}. d. . . . iiij. acre prati laborabilis que valent per annum xij. s. per prec' acre iij^{d}. s. . . . ij. acre pasture separabilis a festo Pur' Beate Marie usque Gulam Augusti . . . acr' xij. d. Item sunt ibidem de redditu assiso per-cipiend' per manus liberorum tenencium xv. s. vij^{d}. d. videlicet ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis equis porcionibus. Item sunt ibidem vij^{d}. operis et di[midium] in autumpno que valent vij^{d}. ob. per precium operis j. den. Item . . . . tenuit ibidem die quo obiit de Comite Oxon' j. mesuagium edificatum per servicium x. den. per annum pro omni servicio quod non

potest extendi ad aliquem valorem propter reprisam reddend' eidem Comiti ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis Item . . . tenuit ibidem die quo obiit de heredibus Walteri Sampson per servicium j. clavi gariofili per annum ad Pascha pro omni servicio xl. acras terre arrabilis . . . acr' iiij. d. Item . . . tenuit *etc.* de Roberto de Say per servicium xvj. den. per annum pro omni servicio reddendo eidem Roberto ad terminos prescriptos iij. acras et di. terre arrabilis *etc.* acr' iiij. d. Item . . . tenuit *etc.* de Ric'o de Berardeshey per servic' xviij. den. per annum pro omni servicio reddendo eidem Ric'o ad terminos prescriptos iij. acras et di. terre arrabilis que non possunt extendi ad aliquem valorem pro onere redditus.

Summa totalis iiij. li. xiiij. s. viij. d. ob. Et est ibidem de redditu resoluto—iij.s. viij.d. Et sic remanent de claro—iiij. li. xj.s. ob.

Item dicunt quod Thomas filius predicti Will'i est ejus heres propinquior et est etatis xv. annorum et amplius. Cauntebr'

[*Vide Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. *mm.* 6, 14.]

29. Willielmus le Duyn (*vel* Dun). *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat. apud Berewycum super Twedam xxv to die Aprilis* 1311.]

Inquis' capta coram Escaetore domini Regis in Comitatu Wyltes' *etc* iiij° die Maii anno *etc.* iiij^to [1311] per sacr'm *etc.* Joh'is Charles *etc.* Joh' in la lane Joh' le Frye *etc.* Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Will's le Duyn tenuit die quo obiit apud Stanlyngho in com. predicto de Episcopo Wynton' per servicium militare secundum quantitatem tenementi unum mesuagium et valet cum aysiamenta [*aysiamentis*] domorum per annum iiij. s. vj. d. Item Joh' Charles liber tenens reddit per annum dimidiam libram piperis et valet per annum vj. d. Item sunt ibidem sex di. virgatarii quorum quilibet reddit per annum v. s. unde summa—xxx. s. Et quilibet eorum arrabit et herciabit ad utrumque sem[entum] j. acram terre et erunt ad mensam domini sumptibus domini vel percipere [debe]nt de domino pro qualibet acra. iiij. d. et valet opus ad proficuum domini cujuslibet acre—ij. d. Et est summa—ij. s. Item quilibet eorum cariabit blad[um] domini in autumpno per iiij. dies cum j. affro et carecta et erit ad mensam domini. Et debent percipere quolibet die ij. garbas de frumento seu ordeo de tali blado ut cariant per dietam et valet opus cujuslibet ad proficuum domini—ij. d. unde summa—xij. d. Item quilibet eorum metabit blad[um] domini per ij. dies de prec[ariis] et erunt ad mensam domini et valet opus cujuslibet—ij. d. unde summa—xij. d. Item quilibet eorum dabit ad churs[ete] j. gallum et iij. gallinas et valet churs[ete] cujuslibet—iiij. d. Summa—ij. s. Dicunt eciam quod sunt ibidem ij. cotag' et uterque eorum reddit per annum xij. d. ad quatuor anni terminos.

Dicunt eciam quod idem Will's tenuit die quo obiit iiij^xx. vij. acras terre arrabilis quarum xxx. acre valent per annum v. s.

potest extendi ad aliquem valorem propter reprisam redden-
dam Comiti ad festa Pasche et Sancti Michaelis Item . . .
tenuit idem die quo obiit de hereditas Walteri Sanspeas per
servicium j. clavi pridilli per annum ad Pascha pro omni servicio
xl. acras terre arabilis . . . acr' iiij. d. Item . . .
tenuit etc. de Roberto de Say per servicium xvj. den. per annum
pro omni servicio reddendo eidem Roberto ad terminos pre-
scriptos iij. acras et di. terre arabilis etc. acr' iiij. d. Item
. . . tenuit etc. de Rico de Bornedesby per servic' xviij.
den. per annum pro omni servicio reddendo eidem Rico ad
terminos prescriptos iij. acras et di. terre arabilis que non
possunt extendi ad aliquem valorem pro onere redditus.

Summa totalis iiij. li. xiiij. s. viij. d. ob. Et est idem de
redditu resoluto—iij. s. viij. d. Et sic remanent de
claro—iiij. li. xj. s. ob.

Item dicunt quod Thomas filius predicti Willi' est eius heres
propinquior et est etatis xv. annorum et amplius. Cantabr'
[Vide Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. mem. 6, 14.]

20. Willelmus de Burgh (vel Dun). Ing. p. m.

[Breve dat. quod diversycum super Zacheum nato de die Sprille
1311.]

Inquis' capta coram Racastone domini Regis in Comitatu Wyltes'
die iiij° die Maii anno etc. iiij^to [1311] per sacr'm etc. Joh'is
Charles etc. Joh' in le Lane Joh' le Frye etc. Qui dicunt super
sacramentum suum quod Willi's le Dugyn tenuit die quo obiit
apud Stanlynghe in com. predicto de Episcopo Wynton' per
servicium militare secundum quantitatem tenementi unum
messagium et valet cum ayslamento [ayslamento] domorum
per annum iiij. s. vj. d. Item Joh' Charles filer tenens reddit
per annum dimidiam libram piperis et valet per annum vj. d.
Item sunt ibidem sex di. virgatarii quorum quilibet reddit per
annum v. s. unde summa—xxx. s. Et quilibet eorum arabit
et herciabit ad utrumque sem[entum] j. acrum terre et erunt ad
mensam domini simpliciter domini vel percipere [debe]bit de
domino pro qualibet acra iiij. d. et valet opus ad pronenum
domini sequalibet acra—ij. d. Et est summa—ij. s. Item
quilibet eorum carabit blad[um] domini in autumpno per iiij.
dies cum j. aliro et carecto et erit ad mensam domini. Et
debent percipere quilibet die ij. gardes de frumento seu ordeo
de tali blado ut cuiunt per dietam et valet opus cuiualibet ad
predictum dominum—ij. d. unde summa—xij. d. Item quilibet
eorum metabit blad[um] domini per ij. dies de pesc[aria] et
erunt ad mensam domini et valet opus cuiualibet—ij. d. unde
summa—xij. d. Item quilibet eorum debit ad ebur[ete] j.
pullum et iij. gallinas et valet ebur[ete] cuiualibet—iij. d.
Summa—ij. s. Dicunt eciam quod sunt ibidem ij. cotag' et
uterque eorum reddit per annum xij. d. ad quatuor anni
terminos.

Dicunt eciam quod idem Willi's tenuit die quo obiit iiij^xx. vj.
acras terre arabilis quarum xxx. acre valent per annum v. s.

precium acre ij. d. et xx. acre super la Chelkhulle valent per annum xx. d. et xxx. acre super la Stoniebrerhche et super la Sondyhulle et valent per annum super vero valore ij. s. et vij. acre super Otlond et valent per annum vij. d. Dicunt eciam quod sunt ibidem vj. acre prati . . . per annum vj. s. . . . v. acre boscy [*bosci*] vasti . . . per annum xij. d. Item est ibidem quedam separalis pastura que continet xj. acras mensuratas et valet per annum ij. s. vj. d.

Dicunt *etc.* quod Joh'es le Duyn filius predicti Will'i le Duyn fatuus et idiota est propinquior heres predicti Will'i et est de etate xlv. annorum et amplius. In cujus *etc.* [Wiltes'.]

[Pro Rogero Wodeloke. Rex *etc.* Rogero de Wellesworthe Escaetori suo ultra Trentam. Cum *etc.* quod filius et heres Will'i Dun de com. Wiltes' ideota fuit, per quod custodia terrarum et tenementorum ipsius Will'i post mortem suam, si predictus heres ipsum Will'm superviveret, ad nos pertinere deberet durante fatuitate predicti heredis, concesserimus dilecto valletto nostro Rogero Wodeloke custodiam predictam si ad manum nostram sic deveniret tenendam quamdiu terras et tenementa predicta in manu nostra racione predicta morari contigerit Reddendo inde nobis per annum ad Scaccarium nostrum legalem extentam inde faciendam prout in litteris nostris patentibus eidem Rogero inde confectis plenius continetur dictusque Will's jam diem suum clauserit extremum dicto herede ideota et superstite sicut per inquisicionem per dilectum et fidelem nostrum Walterum de Glouc' nuper Escaetorem nostrum ultra Trentam captam et in Cancellaria nostra retornatam est compertum Vobis mandamus quod eidem Rogero custodiam terrarum et tenementorum predictorum que occasione mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manum nostram una cum exitibus inde perceptis a tempore capcionis eorundem in manum nostram liberetis tenendam juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum. Teste Rege apud Ber' super Twedam viij. die Maii (1311). *Rot. Fin.* 4 *Edw.* II. *m.* 8.]

30. Petrus del Haye. *Inq. p. m.*

[*Breve dat apud Berewycum super Twedam xv. die Maii* 1311.]

Inquisicio facta *etc.* apud Hellingelighe die Lune proxima post festum Sancti Dunstani archiepiscopi anno *etc.* quarto [24to Maii 1311] *etc.* per sacr'm Roberti atte Burche *etc.* Qui dicunt per sacr'm suum quod Petrus del Haye tenuit manerium de Werlington' cum pertin' in com. Sussex' tanquam membrum manerii de Middleton' quod Rogerus la Ware tenet in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de domino Rege in capite per homagium et per servicium reddendi inde annuatim ad scaccarium domini Regis unum nisum sor' videlicet ad festum Sancti Petri ad vincula pro omni servicio. Dicunt eciam quod est apud Werlington' unum capitale messuagium cum quodam gardino quod valet per annum iij. s. Item sunt ibidem xlvj. acre terre arabilis . . . precium acre v. d. . . . iiij^xx^ acre pastur

pretium acre li. d. et xx. acre super la Chekhalle valent per annum xx. d. et xxxx. acre super la Stoniebrenche et super la Sedyhalle et valent per annum super vero valore li. s. et vij. acre super Oldend et valent per annum vij. d. Item eciam quod sunt libidem vj. acre prati . . . . per annum vj. s. . . . v. acre bosey [boscs] vasti . . . per annum xij. d. Item est libidem quedam separalis pastura que continet xj. acras mensuratas et valet per annum li. s. vj. d.

Dicunt etc. quod Johes le Dayn filius predicti Willi le Dayn fatuus et idiota est propinquior heres predicti Willi et est de etate xiv. annorum et amplius. In cujus etc. [Willes.]

[Pro Rogero Wodelokke. Rex etc. Rogero de Wellesworthe Escaetori suo vltra Trentam. Cum etc. quod filius et heres Willi Dun de eora. Willes' idiota fuit, per quod custodia terrarum et tenementorum ipsius Willi post mortem suam, si predictus heres ipsum Willi in superviverat, ad nos pertinere deberet durante fatuitate predicti heredis, consideratione dilecto valletto nostro Rogero Wodelokke custodiam predictam si ad manum nostram sic devenerit tenendam quamdiu terra et tenementa predicta in manus nostre racione predicta morati contigerit Redddendo inde nobis per annum ad Scaccarium nostrum legalem extentam inde faciendam prout in littere nostre patentibus eidem Rogero inde confecte plenius continetur dicitusque Willi's jam diem suum clausserit extremum dicto heredis idiota et superstite sicut per inquisicionem per dilectum et fidelem nostrum Willelmum de Glouc' super Escaetorem nostrum vltra Trentam capiam et in Cancellaria nostra retornatam est compertum Vobis mandamus quod eidem Rogero custodiam terrarum et tenementorum predictorum que occasione mortis ejusdem capta sunt in manum nostram sua cum exitibus inde perceptis a tempore capcionis eorundem in manum nostram liberetis tenendam juxta tenorem litterarum nostrarum predictarum. Teste Roger apud Ber' super Twedam viij. die Maii (1311). Rot. Fin. 4 Edw. II. m. 8.]

30. Petrus ber Haye. Inq. p. m.

[Firere fuit apud Berewynne super Twedam xv. die Maii 1311.]

Inquisicio facta etc. apud Hellingeylghe die Lune proxima post festum Sancti Dunstani archiepiscopi anno etc. quarto [24 Maii 1311] etc. per sacr'm Roberti atte Burche etc. Qui dicunt per sacr'm suum quod Petrus del Haye tenuit manerium de Wellington' cum pertin' in com. Sussex' tanquam tenementum manerii de Middleton' quod Rogerus le Ware tenet in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de domino Roge in capite per homagium et per servicium reddendi inde annuatim ad scaccarium domini Regis unum bisanum sor' videlicet ad festum Sancti Petri ad vinculla pro omni servicio. Dicunt eciam quod est apud Wellington' unum capitale messuagium cum quedam gardino quod valet per annum li. s. Item sunt libidem xlvj. acre terre arabilis . . . pretium acre v. d. . . . iiij^xx acre pastur

separabilis . . . prec' acre ij. d. . . . xx. acre bosci quarum pastura valet per annum iij. s. iiij. d. Item sunt ibidem xij. libere tenentes qui reddunt per annum xxj. s. xj. d. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Natalis Domini Pasche et Sancti Petri ad vincula. Item est ibidem quidam tenens qui reddit per annum tria serta ros' ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Joh'is Baptiste. Item sunt ibidem iiij. custumarii qui reddunt per annum xvj. s. vj.d. ad terminos antedictos equis porcionibus et valent opera et servicia eorundem per annum viij. s. vj. d. ob. q^{a}. Item dicunt quod placita et perquisita curie valent per annum iiij. s.

Summa tocius—iiij. li. ix. s. ix. d. ob. q^{a}.

Dicunt eciam quod Johanna uxor Philippi de Hurst filia predicti Petri est propinquior heres predicti Petri et etatis xxj. annorum. In cujus *etc.* Sussex'.

[De fidelitate capta. Rex *etc.* Rogero de Wellesworthe Escaetori suo citra Trentam salutem Sciatis quod cepimus fidelitatem Ph'i de Hurst qui Johannam filiam et heredem Petri de la Haye defuncti duxit in uxorem de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem Petrus pater ipsius Joh'e tenuit de nobis in capite die quo obiit et eisdem Ph'o et Joh'e terras illas et ten' reddidimus Et ideo vobis mandamus *etc.* Teste Regeapud London' xxviij. die Augusti (1311). *Rot. Fin.* 5 *Edw.* II. *m.* 21.]

[*To be continued.*]

INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

CORRIGENDA, &c.

Add. MS. 19,129.

for Felham (of Halesworth) *read* Feltham.

Add. MS. 19,131.

for Gagen (of Long Melford) *read* Gager.
for Gilberd (of Finborough) *read* Gilbert.

Add. MS. 19,132.

for Granville (of Broom Hall) *read* Glanville
for Granville (of Elmset) *read* Glanville.
for Goodhall (of Earle Stonham) *read* Goodall.

Add. MS. 19,133.

insert Grey *alias* Bishop, of Cavendish, 145.

Add. MS. 19,134.

insert Harpeley, 204.
„ Hauker or Hawker, 340.
for 384 (Hawys, of Akenham and Framlingham) *read* 380
for Haselrig or Hesilrige, *see* Hesilrige of Noseley, &c., in Add. MS. 19,135.

Add. MS. 19,135.

for Hay of Drummond, Kirkland, &c., *read* Hay Drummond, of Kirkland, &c.
for Hayes of Catfield *read* Hayes of Cratfield.
for Hamsted (of Withersfield) *read* Hemstead.
for Haveningham, of Haveningham, *read* Heveningham, of Heveningham.
insert 302 *after* Hickling of Hickling.
for 256 (Hobart of Ely, &c.) *read* 356 to 379.

Add. MS. 19,136.

for Howse (of Berks and Norfolk) *read* Howes or Howse.
insert Hungate, of Haverhill, 337.

Add. MS. 19,137.

for Ilkelshall, of Ilkelshall, *read* Ilketshall, of Ilketshall.
for Illey, of Ilketshall *read* Illey of Holm Hall.
for Jenny, 169 (&c.) *read* Jenny, 169 to 222.
for Jobson of Doniland *see* Add. MS. 19,120, fol. 349.

Add. MS. 19,140.

insert Lodge, of Nettlestead, 92 to 94.

Add. MS. 19,141.

insert Malherbe, 43.
„ Mallows, 51.
„ Marlow, 157.
„ Marrie, 161.

separabilis . . . . . prec' acre iij. d. . . . . xx. acre boscl quarum pastura valet per annum iij. s. iiij. d. Item sunt tibidem xij. libere tenente qui redduntur per annum xxj. s. xj. d. ad festa Sancti Michaelis Natalis Domini Pascke et Sancti Petri et vinculi. Item est tibidem quidam tenens qui reddit per annum tria sectra ros' ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Johis Baptiste. Item sunt tibidem iiij. cuntumarii qui redduntur per annum xvj. s. vj. d. ad terminos antedictos equis porcionibus et valent operas et servicia communium per annum viij. s. vj. d. ob. q. Item dicunt quod placita et perquisita curie valent per annum iiij. s.

Summa totalis—iiij. li. ix. s. ix. d. ob. q.

Dicunt etiam quod Johannes uxor Philippi de Hurst filia predicti Petri est propinquior heres predicti Petri et etatis xxj. annorum. In cujus etc.

[De fidelitate capta. Hox etc. Rogers de Wellesworthe Escaetori ano. eiusdem Trentam solutum Sciatis quod cepimus fidelitatem Ph'i de Hurst qui Johannam filiam et heredem Petri de la Haye defuncti duxit in uxorem de omnibus terris et tenementis que idem Petrus pater ipsius Joh'e tenuit de nobis in capite die quo obiit et eidem Ph'o et Joh'e terras illas et ten' reddimus Et idem vobis mandamus etc. Teste Reginald Lovelon' xxviij. die Augusti (1311). Rot. Fin. 5 Edw. II. m. 21.]

[To be continued.]

INDEX TO DAVY'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS.

CORRIGENDA, &c.

Add. MS. 19,120.

for Felham (or Halesworth) read Felham.

Add. MS. 19,121.

for Gagen (or Long Melford) read Gager.
for Gilbird (or Fakenham) read Gilbert.

Add. MS. 19,122.

for Granville (or Broom Hall) read Glanville
for Granville (or Elmset) read Olnaville.
for Goodhall (or Lake Stonham) read Goodall.

Add. MS. 19,123.

insert Grey alias Helsop or Cavendish, 112.

Add. MS. 19,124.

insert Harpeley, 224.
" Hauker or Hawker, 310.
for 384 (Hawys, or Alnesham and Frimlington) read 330
for Hassling or Hastings, see Hastings of Nosely, &c., in Add. MS. 19,125.

Add. MS. 19,125.

for Hay, of Drumsnod, Kirkland, &c., read Hay Drumsnod, of Kirkland, &c.
for Hayes of Cardal read Hayes of Cutfield.
for Hamstad (or Withersfield) read Hemstead.
for Haveningham, of Haveningham, read Haveningham, of Haveningham.
insert 308 after Hilling of Hilling.
for 320 (Hobart of Ely, &c.) read 338 to 370.

Add. MS. 19,126.

for Howes (or Berks and Norfolk) read Howes or Howes.
insert Hungate, of Haverhill, 337.

Add. MS. 19,127.

for Ilkeshall, of Ilkeshall, read Ilketshall, of Ilkeshall.
for Illey, of Ilketshall read Illey of Holm Hall.
for Jenny, 159 (&c.) read Jenny, 169 to 222.
for Jodson of Dunhland see Add. MS. 19,129, fol. 219.

Add. MS. 19,140.

insert Ledge, of Nettlestead, 92 to 94.

Add. MS. 19,141.

insert Malberde, 13.
" Mallows, 21.
" Marlow, 127.
" Marris, 131.

insert Martlesham, 244.
„ Masham, 246.
„ Maskerel, 248.
„ Mauveisin or Malveysin, 283.
„ Maydenheath, 308.
„ Meautys, 364.
„ Meene, 365.
„ Melford, 366.
„ Mendham, 376.
„ Merke, 384.
„ Metfield, 392.
„ Methwold, 396.
„ Mettingham, 397.
„ Meynill, 402.

Add. MS. 19.142.

for Micklethwait of Yorkshire *read* Micklethwait of Norfolk.
insert Milborne or Milbourn, 20, 21.
„ Milde, 22.
„ Mildenhall, 23.
for Melding, Milding *read* Melding or Milding.
for Mileson of Suffolk *read* Mileson of Norton and Bury.
insert Mill or Mills, 37, 38.
for Miller, 39 *read* Miller of Chichester, 39
for 48 (Milles of Kent) *read* 49 to 53.
insert Milner of Ipswich, 75.
for Mingay of Oxford, 82 to 88, *read* Mingay of Orford, 80 to 88.
insert Miniot, 89.
for Minsterchamber of Godmanchester *read* Minsterchamber of Sturston, 90 to 93.
insert Mirihil or Miriel, 98.
„ Misterton, 99.
„ Mitchell and Michell, 100, 101.
„ Moliner or Mulliner, 105.
„ Molington, 109.
for 123 to 132 (Montacute, E. of Salisbury) *read* 129 to 132.
for Mantgomery (of Falkburn,) *read* Montgomery.
insert Montpilers, 185.
after Moore, of Kentwell Hall *insert* & Loudon.
insert Moptyd, 228.
„ Moreton, *see* Moritania.
for Morgan of Eastbergholt *read* Morgan, of Hallingbury and Ipswich.
insert Moritania, Mortaign, or Moreton, 242, 43.
„ Morley, Lord, 244.
„ Morrison, 267.
„ Mortlock, 292.
for Moseley of Wittington *read* Moseley of London.
insert Motham or Mortram, 308.
„ Mouncy, 324.
after Moundeford *insert* or Mundeford, *and omit* of Bury.
after Mowbray *insert* of Norfolk, etc.
insert Moxon, 362.
„ Moyne, 367 to 369.
„ Moyse, or de Meisi, 370.
„ Mudd, 371.
„ Mulso, 373.
„ Mumford, 375
„ Munro, 378.
„ Murdock, 379.
for Mure of Caldwell, of Ayrshire *read* Mure of London.
insert Muriel, 388.
for Murray of Griswell, 389, *read* Murray of Eriswell, 389, 90.
insert Muscegros, 394.
„ Musgrave, 395.
„ Muskett, of Intwood Hall, 399.

Notices of Books.

A Catalogue of Fifty of the Norfolk Manuscripts in the Library of Mr. Walter Rye. 1889. Folio.

Mr. Rye who has for some years made the history of Norfolk his specialty, adds to his already large list yet another volume in the form of a catalogue of some of his much prized manuscripts relating to that county. Its object is made clear to the reader by a few words at the commencement, and all who are interested in the Genealogy and Antiquities of Norfolk are generously invited by him, to inspect the originals at his house at Putney.

It is impossible in a limited space to do full justice to a work which must have occupied much time and taken considerable trouble to compile, or to enumerate the many treasures of which it speaks. One

insert Merylebone, 214.
" Meslem, 216.
" Mesford, 218.
" Mevesisin or Melvyrsin, 283.
" Meydenbeath, 306.
" Meneuty, 324.
" Meere, 326.
" Mellford, 366.
" Mendham, 376.
" Merle, 384.
" Merfield, 392.
" Metlewold, 396.
" Mettingham, 397.
" Meynill, 402.

Add. MS. 19,142.

for Middletwick of Yorkshire *read* Mickletwick of Norfolk.
insert Millborne or Millbourne, 20, 21.
" Milde, 22.
" Mildenhall, 23.
for Meldeing, Milding *read* Melding or Milding.
for Milleson of Suffolk *read* Milleson of Norton and Thorp.
insert Mill or Mills, 27, 28.
for Miller, 29 *read* Miller of Chichester, 29
for 48 (Miller of Kent) *read* 49 to 53.
insert Millner of Ipswich, 72.
for Mingey of Oxford, 82 to 88, *read* Mingey of Oxford, 80 to 88.
insert Minter, 89.
for Minterchamber of Gedmanchester *read* Minterchamber of Sawston, 90 to 98.
insert Minhill or Mifield, 98.
" Mistorton, 99.
" Mitchell and Michell, 100, 101.
" Molliner or Mallinor, 102.
" Molington, 102.
for 123 to 132 (Montserate, E. of Salisbury) read 129 to 137.
for Montgomery (of Walkham) read Montgomery.
insert Montpelier, 138.
after Moore, of Hentwell Hall *insert* & Jordan.
insert Mopyd, 238.
" Morston, see Mystiatan.
for Morgan of Hastebrgoto *read* Morgan, of Hallingbury and Ipswich.
insert Mortain, Mortaign, or Morton, 242, 43.
" Morley, Lord, 244.
" Mortson, 267.
" Mortock, 282.
for Mosely of Wittington *read* Mosely of London.
insert Motham or Mortens, 303.
" Mouney, 324.
after Mounfordford *insert* or Mundeford, and ought to Lady.
after Mowbray *insert* of Scotlell, etc.
insert Moxon, 345.
" Moyne, 367 to 369.
" Moyne, or de Mont, 370.
" Mudd, 371.
" Mules, 372.
" Mumford, 373
" Munro, 374.
" Murdock, 379
for Mure of Caldwell, of Ayrshire *read* Mure of Loudon.
insert Murfel, 385.
for Murray of Cinnwell, 386, *read* Murray of Kinwell, 386, 90.
insert Musgrove, 391.
" Musgrave, 393.
" Muskett, of Inwood Hall, 399.

Notices of Books.

A Catalogue of Fifty of the Norfolk Manuscripts in the Library of Mr. William Rye. 1889. Folio.

Mr. Rye who has for some years made the history of Norfolk his specialty, adds to his already large list yet another volume in the form of a catalogue of some of his much prized manuscripts relating to that county. Its object is made clear to the reader by a few words at the commencement, and all who are interested in the Genealogy and Antiquities of Norfolk are generously invited by him, to inspect the originals at his house at Putney.

It is impossible in a limited space to do full justice to a work which must have occupied much time and taken considerable trouble to compile, or to enumerate the many treasures of which it speaks. One

paragraph, however, we note with particular interest, relating to the manuscript of the histories of East and West Flegg, Happing, Tunstead, and North Erpingham, which has been ready for the press for upwards of one hundred and fifty years. This important collection, besides other MSS., Mr. Rye now proposes to print and as it consists of more than 1600 pages it will be published in no less than four volumes.

Among the many quaint illustrations, produced in facsimile, is a curious rebus of Beardewelle, once in the possession of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the Topographer of Norfolk, whose book-plate, with that of Sir John Fenn by Bartolozzi, is also shown.

Although modestly called a Catalogue, there is much interesting matter, which we should not expect to find in a book so styled, and to make it quite complete Mr. Rye has supplied three good indexes.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF ST. MARY, LEWISHAM.—Edited by HERBERT CHARLES KIRBY, and LELAND LEWIS DUNCAN. Lee: (Charles North.) Impl. 8vo.

The great importance of monumental inscriptions for the purposes of genealogy, is so generally admitted, that it is needless to point out the value of this volume, which contains all the inscriptions to be found in the old and new church and churchyard of St. Mary, Lewisham. In the preface we read, "when the church was re-built, most of the monuments, after remaining some time in the chapel of Colfe's Almshouses, were placed in the vaults, and have now nearly all disappeared. Why they were not re-erected in the present church must ever remain as much a mystery as it is a matter for regret." This lament, thanks to the Church *Restorer*, is becoming unfortunately too common, and much might be done if the example set by the Lewisham Antiquarian Society is followed by those who are anxious to preserve their local records, and print memorials which the hand of time is gradually effacing, or which are too often wilfully destroyed by men incapable of appreciating their value. Being a joint production, this volume must necessarily command greater confidence, in point of accuracy, than is usually the case, and Messrs. Kirby and Duncan are to be congratulated on the arrangement of their work, giving as it does every facility to the reader. We look forward with pleasure to the prospective publications of a Society, which, although dealing with only a small area, is doing excellent work for the history of its County.

NOTES ON THE VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1634. By A. GIBBONS. Lincoln: (James Williamson). 8vo.

It is with sincere pleasure we welcome in this the first number of Notes on the Lincolnshire Visitation of 1634, the beginning of a work which must prove of considerable value to all genealogists.

This form of annotation is particularly useful not only as a supplement to pedigrees of vital importance to genealogy but as correcting errors which are to be found even in such accepted evidences as Heralds' visitations.

In addition to the Notes, Mr. Gibbons is giving to the first sixty subscribers Indexes to the Wills in the Dean and Chapter's Court and other Courts at Lincoln.

paragraph, however, we note with particular interest, relating to the manuscript of the histories of East and West Fleg, Happing, Tunstead, and North, Epingham, which has been ready for the press for upwards of one hundred and fifty years. This important collection, besides other MSS., Mr. Hye now proposes to print and as it consists of more than 1600 pages it will be published in no less than four volumes.

Among the many quaint illustrations, produced in facsimile, is a curious rebus of Beardewell, once in the possession of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the Topographer of Norfolk, whose book-plate, with that of Sir John Fenn by Bartolozzi, is also shown.

Although modestly called a Catalogue, there is much interesting matter, which we should not expect to find in a book so styled, and to make it quite complete Mr. Hye has supplied three good indexes.

The Monumental Inscriptions of St. Mary, Lewisham.—Edited by Herbert Chanter, Kirby, and Lilian Lewis Dyeson. Lee: (Charles North.) Impl. 8vo.

The great importance of monumental inscriptions for the purposes of genealogy, is so generally admitted, that it is needless to point out the value of this volume, which contains all the inscriptions to be found in the old and new church and churchyard of St. Mary, Lewisham. In the preface we read, "when the church was re-built, most of the monuments, after remaining some time in the chapel of Colfe's Almshouses, were placed in the vaults, and have now nearly all disappeared. Why they were not re-erected in the present church must ever remain as much a mystery as it is a matter for regret." This lament, thanks to the Church Rectory, is becoming unfortunately too common, and much might be done if the example set by the Lewisham Antiquarian Society is followed by those who are anxious to preserve their local records, and print memorials which the hand of time is gradually effacing, or which are too often wilfully destroyed by men incapable of appreciating their value. Being a joint production, this volume must necessarily command greater confidence, in point of accuracy, than is usually the case, and Messrs. Kirby and Dyeson are to be congratulated on the arrangement of their work, giving as it does every facility to the reader. We look forward with pleasure to the prospective publications of a Society, which, although dealing with only a small area, is doing excellent work for the history of its County.

Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1634. By A. Gibbons. Lincoln: (James Williamson). 8vo.

It is with sincere pleasure we welcome in this the first number of Notes on the Lincolnshire Visitation of 1634, the beginning of a work which must prove of considerable value to all genealogists.

This form of annotation is particularly useful not only as a supplement to pedigrees of vital importance to genealogy but as correcting errors which are to be found even in such accepted evidences as Heralds' visitations.

In addition to the Notes, Mr. Gibbons is giving to the first sixty subscribers Indexes to the Wills in the Dean and Chapter's Court and other Courts at Lincoln.

THE WRIOTHESLEY TOMB IN TITCHFIELD CHURCH. By BENJAMIN W. GREENFIELD, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo.

Many of our readers must be well acquainted with this paper, which first appeared in "The Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club," but those who have not had an opportunity of reading it will find much interesting matter therein. Mr. Greenfield has extracted all the information to be derived from documents bearing upon his subject, among which may be mentioned two papers of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, in the Ashmolean MSS. at Oxford, one of which is a draft pedigree of Wriothesley, and the other a detailed statement of the charges for the funeral of Henry, second Earl of Southampton, the founder of this monument. The sum given as the cost of this tomb is said to be equivalent to more than £10,000 at the present time, so that some idea may be formed as to its magnificence by those who have not as yet seen it. There are two tabulated pedigrees given, showing the acquisition of quarterings in the Wriothesley shield and the twenty-two quarterings in the shield of Mary Browne, wife of Henry, second Earl, which appear on the tomb. Among the illustrations are three very clear photographs which add considerably to the pleasure of the perusal of this little pamphlet.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF HARVEY, OF FOLKESTONE, &c. By WILLIAM J. HARVEY, F.S.A. SCOT. 4to.

The compiler of this genealogy has expended great care in putting together in tabular form an interesting pedigree, beginning with the father of William Harvey the discoverer of the circulation of blood. The genealogy as it stands at present is of course merely a statement, although some authorities are given in the notes which appear at the end. The evidences, we understand, will be issued shortly as a separate work, and these two are intended as precursors of a much larger history of this family.

Notes and Queries.

ACTON OF GATACRE PARK.—The short pedigree of this family on p. 77 is wrong in making Clement Acton ancestor of the present Actons of Gatacre.

Thomas Acton (second son of Sir Edward Acton, Bart.,) married by licence, dated 10 December, 1661, Mabel, daughter of Clement Stonor, and by her had issue (with others) two sons, Thomas and Clement. The former was father, by Mary his wife, of a son Edward of Gatacre, who, by Anne his wife, had issue three daughters and coheiresses, viz., Mabel m. to Rowland Hill of Ribbesford, Bewdley, co. Worcester, and ob. s.p.; Frances, bapt. at Claverley 22 April, 1747, m. to Elijah Barrar of Stourbridge; and Mary m. to Peter Habberley.[1]

Elijah Barrar, who was a glass-maker at Stourbridge, was the son of

[1] See an account of the family of Acton of Gatacre, in Foster's "Stemmata Britannica," issued in 1877.

THE WHITTINGHAM TOMB IN TITTENSOR CHURCH. By DESMARIS W. GREENSTREET, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo.

Many of our readers must be well acquainted with this paper, which first appeared in "The Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club," but those who have not had an opportunity of reading it will find much interesting matter therein. Mr. Greenstreet has extracted all the information to be derived from documents bearing upon his subject, among which may be mentioned two papers of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, in the Ashmolean MSS. at Oxford, one of which is a draft pedigree of Wrottesley, and the other a detailed statement of the charges for the funeral of Henry, second Earl of Southampton, the founder of this monument. The sum given as the cost of this tomb is said to be equivalent to more than £10,000 at the present time, so that some idea may be formed as to its magnificence by those who have not as yet seen it. There are two tabulated pedigrees given, showing the acquisition of quarterings in the Wrottesley shield and the twenty-two quarterings in the shield of Mary Browne, wife of Henry, second Earl, which appear on the tomb. Among the illustrations are three very clear photographs which add considerably to the pleasure of the perusal of this little pamphlet.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF HARVEY, OF FOLKESTONE, &c. By WILLIAM J. HARVEY, F.S.A., Scot. 4to.

The compiler of this genealogy has expended great care in putting together in tabular form an interesting pedigree, beginning with the father of William Harvey the discoverer of the circulation of blood. The genealogy as it stands at present is of course merely a statement, although some authorities are given in the notes which appear at the end. The evidences, we understand, will be issued shortly as a separate work, and these two are intended as precursors of a much larger history of this family.

Notes and Queries.

ACTON OF GATACRE PARK.—The short pedigree of this family on p. 77 is wrong in making Clement Acton ancestor of the present Actons of Gatacre.

Thomas Acton (second son of Sir Edward Acton, Bart.) married by licence, dated 10 December, 1601, Mabel, daughter of Clement Skinner, and by her had issue (with others) two sons, Thomas and Clement. The former was father, by Mary his wife, of a son Edward of Gatacre, who, by Anne his wife, had issue three daughters and coheiresses, viz., Mabel m. to Rowland Hill of Hillbeckend, Bewdley, co. Worcester, and ob. s.p.; Frances, bapt. at Claverley 22 April, 1747, m. to Elijah Barrer of Stourbridge; and Mary m. to Peter Hubberley.[1]

Elijah Barrer, who was a glass-maker at Stourbridge, was the son of

[1] See an account of the family of Acton of Gatacre, in Foster's "Stemmata Britannica," issued in 1877.

Henry Barrar of Stourbridge, by Carolina his wife *née* Bachelor, and was bapt. at Oldswinford (Stourbridge), 26 Feb., 1733-4. He died 29 May, 1769 (London Mag.), having had issue by the said Frances[1] his wife (with a daughter Mabel, bapt. at Claverley 29 March, 1769, and married there 4 Dec., 1794, to John Britland Hollings, Esq.), a son Edward Acton Barrar, privately bapt. 20 Dec., 1762, "being then 9 days old," and publicly bapt. at Claverley 30 Jan., 1768 (Claverley Registers). This Mr. E. A. Barrar assumed the surname of Acton, and was father of Edward Farrer Acton of Gatacre, Esq.

Clement Acton, no doubt the younger son of Thomas and Mabel, was an ironmaster at Halesowen. He married Mary, daughter of Gregory Hickman of Stourbridge, and by her had the following issue bapt. at Halesowen :—

1. Edward, s. of Clement and Mary Acton "de la Furnice," bapt. 16 Aug., 1704.
2. Clement, s. of Clement and [blank] Acton "de Furnice," bapt. 18 Feb., 1706-7.
3. Walter, s. of Clement and Mary Acton, Furnice, bapt. 20 March, 1709-10.
4. Mary, d. of Mr. Clement and Mary Acton of the Furnace, bapt. 17 March, 1712-13.
5. James, s. of Mr. Clement and Mary Acton of the Furnace, bapt. 17 Aug. 1715.
6. Mabel, d. of Clement and Mary Acton, bapt. 31 Oct., 1720.

Some of the above probably died young, but they were not buried at Halesowen. Mabel was the *fiancée* of her kinsman the Rev. Walter Hickman, as appears from the following passage in his will made in 1741 :—"To my dearly beloved kinswoman and betrothed wife, Mary Acton, the younger, of Stourbridge, daughter of Clement Acton, of Hales' Furnace, all my real estate, &c."

Both she and her sister Mabel appear to have died unm., for I find from the Oldswinford[2] parish registers that Mary Acton was buried 1 Dec., 1742, and "Mrs. Mabel Acton" on 26 March, 1772.[3]

In a document of A.D. 1748 I find a "Clement Acton of the Combs, in the parish of Halesowen, Gent.," mentioned. There is no doubt that he was the son so named of Clement and Mary, *née* Hickman, and the Clement of Halesowen who, your correspondent states, was buried at Tasley 5 Feb., 1764, as of Halesowen. The parish registers of Claverley record the burial on 24 May, 1783, of "Mrs. Jane Acton from Stourbridge," no doubt Clement's widow.

The husband of Frances Whitmore (p. 19) was Thomas Perrott of Bell Hall, Worcestershire, Esq., High Sheriff of that county in 1708. Their eldest son John was bapt. at Claverley 23 Oct, 1704. Mrs. Frances Perrott was buried at Belbroughton, co. Worc., 27 Aug., 1726.

I do not know why your correspondent calls the old seat of the Whitmores "Ludson." Its modern orthography is *Ludstone*, and I never heard it called by any other name. The old manor house, which is a curious and most interesting old structure, is now the residence of Mr. J. R. Cartwright. A view and description of it has been recently published in Part vii of "The County Seats of Shropshire."

H. Sydney Grazebrook.

[1] Goodwin Zouch and Frances Barrar were married at Claverley 29 April, 1775.

[2] The town of Stourbridge is in the parish of Oldswinford.

[3] Mabel Acton was "of Kinver, spinster," in 1764 ; and in 1779 Jane Bradshaw of Wolverhampton, widow, is described as "sole executrix of the said Mabel Acton, spinster."

Henry Farrer of Stourbridge, by Caroline his wife née Batchelor, and was bapt. at Oldswinford (Stourbridge), 26 Feb., 1723-4. He died 29 May, 1769 (London Mag.), having had issue by the said Francesa his wife (with a daughter Mabel, bapt. at Clavedey 29 March, 1709, and married there 4 Dec., 1734, to John Birkland Hollings, Esq.), a son Edward Acton Farrer, privately bapt. 20 Dec., 1762, "being then 3 days old," and publicly bapt. at Clavedey 30 Jan., 1768 (Clavedey Registers). This Mr. E. A. Farrer assumed the surname of Acton, and was father of Edward Farrer Acton of Gatacre, Esq.

Clement Acton, no doubt the younger son of Thomas and Mabel, was an ironmaster at Halesowen. He married Mary, daughter of Gregory Hickman of Stourbridge, and by her had the following issue bapt. at Halesowen:—

1. Edward, s. of Clement and Mary Acton "de la Furnise," bapt. 16 Aug., 1704.
2. Clement, s. of Clement and (blank) Acton "de Furnise," bapt. 18 Feb., 1706-7.
3. Walter, s. of Clement and Mary Acton, Furnise, bapt. 20 March, 1709-10.
4. Mary, d. of Mr. Clement and Mary Acton of the Furnace, bapt. 17 March, 1712-13.
5. James, s. of Mr. Clement and Mary Acton of the Furnace, bapt. 17 Aug. 1715.
6. Mabel, d. of Clement and Mary Acton, bapt. 31 Oct., 1720.

Some of the above probably died young, but they were not buried at Halesowen. Mabel was the fiancée of her kinsman the Rev. Walter Hickman, as appears from the following passage in his will made in 1741:—"To my dearly beloved kinswoman and betrothed wife, Mary Acton, the younger, of Stourbridge, daughter of Clement Acton, of Hales' Furnace, all my real estate, &c."

Both she and her sister Mabel appear to have died unm., for I find from the Oldswinford[2] parish registers that Mary Acton was buried 1 Dec., 1742, and "Mrs. Mabel Acton" on 26 March, 1772.[3]

In a document of a.d. 1748 I find a "Clement Acton of the Combe, in the parish of Halesowen, Gent.," mentioned. There is no doubt that he was the son so named of Clement and Mary, née Hickman, and the Clement of Halesowen who, your correspondent states, was buried at Tardey 5 Feb., 1761, as of Halesowen. The parish registers of Clavedey record the burial on 24 May, 1783, of "Mrs. Jane Acton from Stourbridge," no doubt Clement's widow.

The husband of Frances Whitmore (p. 19) was Thomas Perrott of Bell Hall, Worcestershire, Esq., High Sheriff of that county in 1708. Their eldest son John was bapt. at Clavedey 23 Oct., 1704. Mrs. Frances Perrott was buried at Bellbroughton, co. Worc., 27 Aug., 1729.

I do not know why your correspondent calls the old seat of the Whitmores "Ludson." Its modern orthography is Ludsden, and I never heard it called by any other name. The old manor house, which is a curious and most interesting old structure, is now the residence of Mr. J. R. Cartwright. A view and description of it has been recently published in Part vii of "The County Seats of Shropshire."

H. Sydney Grazebrook.

[1] Goodwin Zench and Frances Farrer were married at Clavedey 29 April, 1773.
[2] The town of Stourbridge is in the parish of Oldswinford.
[3] Mabel Acton was "of Ninver, spinster," in 1761; and in 1770 Jane Bradshaw of Wolverhampton, widow, is described as "sole executrix of the said Mabel Acton, spinster."

PENNY FAMILY OF SOMERSET AND DORSET.—I should be glad to be directed to a pedigree of this widely distributed family. Hutchins' *History of Dorset* gives a short one of a family named Penne of Toller Welme; the first on the list being Giles Penne of East Coker, Somerset. The name of this family must have been pronounced Pennè, for inscriptions are extant where the husband is described as George Pennè, and his wife as Jane Penny.

ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE SOMERS—Can any of your readers furnish details of the pedigree of this officer, the discoverer of the Somers Islands, afterwards called Bermudas?

GENEALOGIST,

PENNY FAMILY.—In Sir Bernard Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families* Vol. 1. p. 3, it states "that among the descendants of Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, we discover Mr. Stephen James Penny, the late sexton of St. George's, Hanover-square."

I understand the Pennys descend from the second marriage of Lucy Holt, the younger daughter snd co-heir of John Mayvett of Norwich, with a John Field of Reading. Can any of the readers of the *Genealogist* furnish me with particulars of this Penny family, and where they came from? Lucy Holt's first husband was a Thomas Holt of Reading, nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and I presume a daughter by her second husband must have married a Penny.

ENQUIRER, Junior Constitutional Club.

LILLY.—In the Chancery reports, temp Elizabeth, the name of John Lilly of Redditch appears as plaintiff respecting lands which had descended to him from his grandfather. Can anyone refer me to a pedigree showing his descendants at the present time? Also what arms did he bear?

BATES.—Is there any pedigree of the family of William Bates, the celebrated divine, commonly known as "the silver-tongued," and what arms did he bear? On p. 81 I note there is a plaintiff of his name in the Chancery Proceedings, temp. James I. Any information will much oblige.

A. H. BATES.

WILL SEARCHERS WANTED.—I shall be glad to have the names and addresses of competent and reliable Will Searchers at each of the cities and towns where wills are deposited. As many of us want extracts from wills for amateur genealogical purposes where official copies are absolutely needless, such a list as I seek would be of value, and would have been so to myself a few weeks ago.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

SIMPSON OF UDOCH, SCOTLAND.—Can anyone give me information concerning this family, whose arms and crest are given in Burke's *General Armoury*, as Ar. on a chief vert, 3 crescents of the first. *Crest*—a Falcon volant ppr.

A. M.

PENNY FAMILY OF SOMERSET AND DORSET.—I should be glad to be directed to a pedigree of this widely distributed family. Hutchins' History of Dorset gives a short one of a family named Penne of Teller Wayne; the first on the list being Giles Penne of East Coker, Somerset. The name of this family must have been pronounced Penny, for inscriptions are extant where the husband is described as George Penne, and his wife as Jane Penny.

ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE SOMERS.—Can any of your readers furnish details of the pedigree of this officer, the discoverer of the Somers Islands, afterwards called Bermudas?

GENEALOGIST.

PENNY FAMILY.—In Sir Bernard Burke's Vicissitudes of Families Vol. I. p. 3, it states "that among the descendants of Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, was discover Sir Stephen James Penny, the late sexton of St. George's, Hanover square."

I understand the Penny's descend from the second marriage of Lucy Holt, the younger daughter and co-heir of John Mayvett of Norwich, with a John Field of Reading. Can any of the readers of the Genealogist furnish me with particulars of this Penny family, and where they came from? Lucy Holt's first husband was a Thomas Holt of Reading, nephew of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and I presume a daughter by her second husband must have married a Penny.

ENQUIRER, Junior Constitutional Club.

LILLY.—In the Chancery reports, temp Elizabeth, the name of John Lilly of Redditch appears as plaintiff respecting lands which had descended to him from his grandfather. Can anyone refer me to a pedigree showing his descendants at the present time? Also what arms did he bear?

BATES.—Is there any pedigree of the family of William Bates, the celebrated divine, commonly known as "the silver-tongued," and what arms did he bear? On p. 81 I note there is a plaintiff of his name in the Chancery Proceedings, temp. James I. Any information will much oblige.

A. H. BATES.

WILL SEARCHERS WANTED.—I shall be glad to have the names and addresses of competent and reliable Will Searchers at each of the cities and towns where wills are deposited. As many of us want extracts from wills for amateur genealogical purposes where official copies are absolutely needless, such a list as I seek would be of value, and would have been so to myself a few weeks ago.

HERBERT STEWART HORDERN.

SIMSON OF UDDEN, SCOTLAND.—Can anyone give me information concerning this family, whose arms and crest are given in Burke's General Armoury, as Az. on a chief vert, 3 crescents of the first. Crest—a Falcon volant ppr.

A. M.

ERRATA, &c.

Page	1	line	15	*for* for	*read*	far.
„	„	„	26	„ *aborigines*	„	*ab origine.*
„	2	„	11	„ Godland	„	Scotland.
„	„	„	17	„ (C. 1164)	„	(*c.* 1164).
„	„	„	29	„ not indeed	„	nor indeed.
„	„	Note [1] *read* (Cal. of documents Scotland vol. iv.).				
„	34	lines 24 & 32		*for* Crawley	*read*	Cranley.
„	36	line	22	„ Mason	„	Nason.
„	37	„	28	„ Bissie	„	Bisse
„	„	„	34	„ Venton	„	Penton
„	64	„	14	„ (3s. 4d.)	„	3s. 4d.
„	87	„	24	„ Amorer	„	Armorer
„	„	lines	17 & 25	*after* Crookham	*insert*	Cornhill
„	88	line	2	„ Crookham	„	Cornhill.
„	89	„	7	„ Crookham	„	Cornhill
„	„	„	18	*for* Bourden	*read*	Bowsden
„	„	„	22	„ Baxenvale	„	Baxendale
„	„	lines	17, 19, & 24,	„ third	„	fourth
„	90	line	31	„ 1656	„	1656-7
„	„	„	34	*after* Carr	*insert*	of Cornhill, 1631
„	„	„	„	„ Belford	„	1663
„	„	„	„	„ Marden, &c	„	1664
„	„	„	38	„ he	„	(William)
„	„	„	41	*omit* by		
„	91	„	18	*for* Almnurick	*read*	Alnwick.
„	„	„	21	Chamberlain of Alnwick in 1614 (Tate's Alnwick) *to be placed after* Hobberlaw *in line* 24		
„	„	„	34	*omit* nil		
„	„	„	47	*for* circa 1652 *read* 1641		
„	97	„	32	„ Sr Comft fsyth *see note on p.* 192		
„	123	„	45	„ Hatfell *read* Hatsell		
„	154	„	27	„ II.—76 *read* II. 365—76.		
„	156	„	42	„ (1246)	„	(1248)
„	158	„	29	„ Perto	„	Petro
„	198	„	40	„ that,	„	than

N.B,—Some of these *Errata* are repeated from pp. 128 and 192 for the convenience of the reader.

ERRATA, &c.

Page	Line		for	read
1	15	for	for	
"	"	26	" observing	" as original.
"	"	11	" Gedland	" Scotland.
"	"	17	" (C. 1164)	" (c. 1164).
"	"	29	" not indeed	" nor indeed.
"	"	Note 1 read (Cal. & documents Scotland vol. iv.).		
"	24 & 32	for Crawley	read Crawley.	
"	36	line 22	" Mason	" Nason.
"	37	" 26	" Bisle	" Bise
"	"	34	" Veaton	" Fraton
"	64	" 14	" (3s. 4d.)	" 3s. 4d.
"	67	" 24	" Amorer	" Atrosser
"	"	lines 17 & 23	after Crooklaus	insert Corahill
"	68	line 2	" Crooklaus	" Corahill.
"	69	" 7	" Crooklaus	" Corahill
"	"	18	for Emurlen	read Bowden
"	"	22	" Hazeerale	" Bazendale
"	"	lines 17, 19, & 24	" third	" fourth
"	69	line 31	" 1656	" 1656-7
"	"	34	after Core	insert of Corahill, 1831
"	"	"	" Bedford	" 1663
"	"	"	" Alnwick, &c.	" 1664
"	"	38	" he	" (William)
"	"	41	omit by	
"	91	18	for Alnmwick	read Alnwick.
"	"	21	Chamberlain of Alnwick in 1614 (Tate's Alnwick) to be placed after Hobbowlaw in line 24	
"	"	34	omit all	
"	97	17	for circa 1632	read 1641
"	97	32	" Sr Court Egyth	see note on p. 192.
"	123	45	" Hatfell	read Hassell
"	154	27	" II.—76	read II. 303—76.
"	156	42	" (1240)	" (1245)
"	158	26	" Ferto	" Fetro
"	198	40	" that	" than

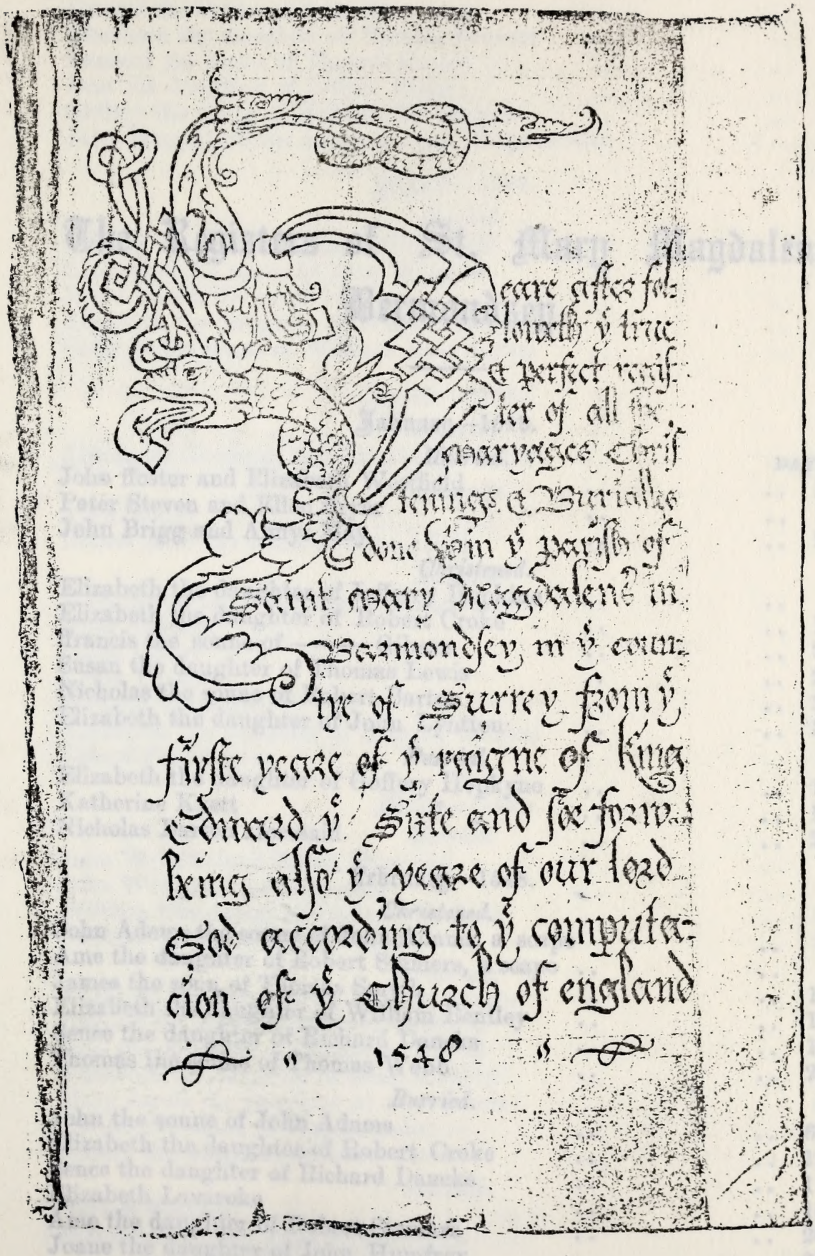
N.B.—Some of these Errata are repeated from Pp. 188 and 192 for the convenience of the reader.

THE REGISTERS

OF

St. Mary Magdalene,

BERMONDSEY.



Geare gyftes fol-
lowyth ye true
& perfect regis-
ter of all the
marryages christ-
enings & Burialles
done wythin ye parysshe of
Saynt mary Magdalene in
Bermondsey in ye coun-
tye of Surrey from ye
firste yeare of ye reigne of kyng
edward ye sixte and so forw-
ward being also ye yeare of our lord
God according to ye computa-
cion of ye church of england
1548

Fac Simile of Title Page.

The Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey.

January—1548.

Married.

		DAYES
John ffoster and Elizabeth Westfield	..	.. 15
Peter Steven and Ellen ffryer	..	.. 15
John Brigg and Annys May	..	.. 23

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Jefferey Hopkine	..	.. 7
Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Croke	..	.. 10
ffrancis the sonne of ——— Gibson	..	.. 21
Susan the daughter of Thomas Lewis	..	.. 23
Nicholas the sonne of Robert Barton	..	.. 24
Elizabeth the daughter of John Lyntton	..	.. 30

Burried.

Elizabeth the daughter of Goffery Hopkyne	..	.. 13
Katherine Kyett	..	.. 1[illegible]
Nicholas Barton aforesaid	..	.. 29

ffebruary—1548.

Christened.

John Adams the sonne ef John Adams, a scape		.. 4
Ame the daughter of Robert Stamers, a scape	..	.. 5
James the sonn of Thomas Smyth	..	.. 10
Elizabeth the daughter of William Bentley	..	.. 10
Sence the daughter of Richard Dancks	..	.. 11
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Webb	..	.. 29

Burried.

John the sonne of John Adams	..	.. 6
Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Croke	..	.. 12
Sence the daughter of Richard Dancks	..	.. 17
Elizabeth Lavaroke	..	.. 18
Ame the daughter of Robert Stamars	..	.. 20
Joane the daughter of John Humfrey	..	.. 27

The Registers of St. Mary Magdalene, Bermondsey.

January—1548.

		DAYES
	Married.	
John Foster and Elizabeth Westfield	..	.. 15
Peter Steven and Ellen Fryer	..	.. 15
John Brigg and Anys May	..	.. 23
	Christened.	
Elizabeth the daughter of Jeffery Hopkins	..	.. 7
Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Croke	..	.. 10
Francis the sonne of ——— Gibson	..	.. 21
Susan the daughter of Thomas Lewis	..	.. 22
Nicholas the sonne of Robert Barton	..	.. 24
Elizabeth the daughter of John Lyntton	..	.. 30
	Buried.	
Elizabeth the daughter of Geffery Hopkyns	..	.. 13
Katherine Kyett	..	.. 17
Nicholas Barton aforesaid	..	.. 29

February—1548.

	Christened.	
John Adams the sonne of John Adams, a scape	..	.. 4
Ame the daughter of Robert Stamers, a scape	..	.. 5
James the sonn of Thomas Smyth	..	.. 10
Elizabeth the daughter of William Bentley	..	.. 10
Sence the daughter of Richard Daneles	..	.. 11
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Webb	..	.. 29
	Buried.	
John the sonne of John Adams	..	.. 6
Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Croke	..	.. 12
Sence the daughter of Richard Daneles	..	.. 17
Elizabeth Daneroke	..	.. 18
Ame the daughter of Robert Stamers	..	.. 29
Joane the daughter of John Humfrey	..	.. 27

March—1548.

Christened.

	DAYES
Simond the Sonne of John Stevynson	3
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Browne	10
Samuell the sonne of Thomas Cartes	19
Jane the daughter of Jeffery Riggs	19
Geffery the sonne of William Skevington	22
John Margettson the sonne of John Margettsonne	25

March—1549.

Burried.

Edward the sonne of James Winckfield	4
Lanncelott the sonne of John Wrighte	12
James Green the sonne of ———	19
Elizabeth the daughter of William Bentley	20
Gefferye the sonne of William Skevyngton	29

Aprill—1549.

Married.

Alexander Goodman and Elizabeth Parker	15

Christened.

Alice Settlle	10
Robert Afell the sonne of Jane Affell	18

Burried.

John the sonne of William Margettsonne	1
Peter Stannye	4
Johñe Blunte	5
Agnes Turner	vii
Nicholas Wisseman	13
Katherine the daughter of Symond Skellett	25
Robert Pennyngton	25

Maye—1549.

Married.

John Wrighte and Joane Raymond	6
John Wade and Alice Spencer	6
William Blunte and Margarett Goodwin	27
Thomas Young and Eme Taylor	27

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gitters	6
Richard the sonne of Richard Goodwin	8
Eme the daughter of Christoper Nobell	14
Elizabeth the daughter of John Hudson	16
Mary Jarvis the daughter of —— Jarvis	23
Robert the sonne of Hugh Sande	25
Cissely the daughter of James Dexon	25

Burried.

Garrett Skellett	10
Joane Polling and Anne Richards the daughters of John Richardes	15

March—1618.

Christened.

	DATES
Simond the sonne of John Stevynson ..	.. 3
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Browne ..	.. 10
Samuell the sonne of Thomas Cartes ..	.. 19
Jane the daughter of Jeffery Higgs ..	.. 19
Geffery the sonne of William Sloverington ..	.. 22
John Margettson the sonne of John Margettsonne ..	.. 25

March—1619.

Buryed.

Edward the sonne of James Winckfield ..	.. 4
Launcelott the sonne of John Wrighte ..	.. 12
James Green the sonne of ——— ..	.. 19
Elizabeth the daughter of William Bentley ..	.. 20
Geffrye the sonne of William Sleveygton ..	.. 29

April—1619.

Married.

Alexander Goodman and Elizabeth Parker ..	.. 16

Christened.

Alice Settille ..	.. 10
Robert Atell the sonne of Jane Atell ..	.. 18

Buryed.

John the sonne of William Margettsonne ..	.. 1
Peter Stantye ..	.. 4
Johne Blunte ..	.. 5
Agnes Turner ..	.. viii
Nicholas Wiseonnan ..	.. 13
Katherine the daughter of Symond Skellett ..	.. 26
Robert Penuyngton ..	.. 26

May—1619.

Married.

John Wrighte and Joane Baymond ..	.. 6
John Wade and Alice Spencer ..	.. 6
William Blunte and Margarett Goodwin ..	.. 27
Thomas Young and Eme Taylor ..	.. 27

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gitters ..	.. 6
Richard the sonne of Richard Goodwin ..	.. 8
Eme the daughter of Christopher Nobell ..	.. 14
Elizabeth the daughter of John Hudson ..	.. 16
Mary Jarvis the daughter of —— Jarvis ..	.. 23
Robert the sonne of Hugh Searle ..	.. 25
Cissely the daughter of James Dexon ..	.. 25

Buryed.

Garrett Skellett ..	.. 10
Joane Pelling and Anne Richards the daughters of John Richardes ..	.. 15

	DAYES
Joane the daughter of Mylles Harris ..	.. 17
John the sonne of John Clarke ..	.. 19

June—1549.

Married.

Kellam Woodcocke and Alice ——— ..	.. 3
John Burges and Joane Carter ..	.. 12
George Persey and Katherine ffranckyn ..	.. 20

Christened.

Margarett the daughter of John Vitill ..	.. 3
Elizabeth Hide ..	.. 11
Joane the daughter of Adryan Water ..	.. 18

Burried.

Robert Egborne ..	.. 11
Joyce was burryed ..	.. 3
William Gardynarde ffarmor of Burmondsey grange ..	.. 8
Cisseley Dexon the daughter of James Dixon ..	.. 20
Margarett Rogerson ..	.. 21

July—1549.

Married.

Peter Barkelo and Grace Carbole ..	.. 4
John Stumber and ffridiswide Wood ..	.. 5
John Delves and Agnes Lythan ..	.. 10

Christened.

Natanell the sonne of John Phillpott ..	.. 13
Anne the daughter of Hew ffisher ..	.. 20
Anne the daughter of Hugh Goodwine ..	.. 26
Elizabeth the daughter of Phillipp James ..	.. 30

Burried.

Peter Duffine ..	.. 4
Agnes the wife of John Smyth ..	.. 10
Agnes Wooden ..	.. 16
Joane the wife of John Willson ..	.. 19
Thomas the sonne of William Markes ..	.. 19
Symond Starry ..	.. 22
Margarett Starkew ..	.. 25
Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Skott ..	.. 29

August—1549.

Married.

James Hubbar and Katherine Stamford ..	.. 19
David Jones and Ciscely Baker ..	.. 21

Christened.

Alice Targatt the daughter of Stephen Targatt ..	.. 18
Elizabeth and Agnes the daughters of Hurry Mary ..	.. 22

		DAYES
Joane the daughter of Mylles Harris	..	.. 17
John the sonne of John Clarke	..	.. 19

June—1640.

Married.

Kellam Woodcocke and Alice ———	..	.. 3
John Burges and Joane Carter	..	.. 12
George Percy and Katherine Francklyn	..	.. 20

Christened.

Margarett the daughter of John Vitill	..	.. 3
Elizabeth Hide	..	.. 11
Joane the daughter of Adryan Water	..	.. 18

Buryed.

Robert Egborne	..	.. 11
Joyce was buryed	..	.. 3
William Gardyvarde farmer of Burmondsey grange	..	.. 8
Cicesely Doxon the daughter of James Dixon	..	.. 20
Margarett Ingersson	..	.. 21

July—1640.

Married.

Peter Barkelo and Grace Carbole	..	.. 4
John Stanner and Bridiswide Wood	..	.. 5
John Dolves and Agnes Lytham	..	.. 10

Christened.

Natanell the sonne of John Thillyott	..	.. 13
Anne the daughter of Hew Baber	..	.. 20
Anne the daughter of Hugh Goodwine	..	.. 26
Elizabeth the daughter of Philipp James	..	.. 30

Buryed.

Peter Dutline	..	.. 4
Agnes the wife of John Smyth	..	.. 10
Agnes Wooden	..	.. 16
Joane the wife of John Willson	..	.. 19
Thomas the sonne of William Markes	..	.. 19
Symond Starry	..	.. 22
Margarett Starkew	..	.. 25
Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Sloott	..	.. 29

August—1640.

Married.

James Hubber and Katherine Stanford	..	.. 19
David Jones and Cicesly Baker	..	.. 21

Christened.

Alice Targett the daughter of Stephen Targett	..	.. 18
Elizabeth and Agnes the daughters of Harry Mary	..	.. 22

Burried.

	DAYES
Alice Browning servant to John Afell	2
William Mathew Tincker	2
Jane the daughter of John Afell	2
Allisan Depes	8
Margarett the daughter of Edward Mathew	7
Marse Harford the servant of Robert Byshopp	17
Robert the sonne of John Afell	18
John the sonne of Hew Glasse	19
Richard the sonne of Thomas Corby	19
Richard Barkeley	21
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Kiddall	26
Thomas the sonne of Alexander Hall	31

September—1549.

Married.

Richard Cowper and Ellin White	9
Richard ffrinde and Christian Saban	17

Christened.

Rauffe the sonne of Harry Beverly	1
Edmund the sonne James Carter	6
Harry the sonne of Derricke Phillipp	8
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas ffisher	22
John the sonne of John ffoster	24

Burried.

Margarett the daughter of Phillipp Jamys	3
Agnes the wife of Pattericke Hett	4
Harry the sonne of Robert Bossan	8
Pattericke Hett	8
Margarett the daughter of Arnold Johnson	12
Garrett Robinson	13
Arnold Bever	15
Richard More	15
Betters Arnold	18
John Widesacke	19
Edmund Steevenson	19
Margarett Caverley	25
John the sonne of John ffoster	26
Cissely the servant of Mrs Gardyner	30
Margarett Richardson, servant	30

October—1549.

Married.

Thomas Dixson and Betteris Jackson	8
Thomas Wright and Joane Samond	26

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of John Starkey	22

Burried.

Thomas Nicholles	4
John the sonne of John Ward	9
Avis the daughter of Thomas Powell	6

Buried.

	DAYES
Alice Downing servant to John Atell ..	2
William Matthew Thacker ..	2
Jane the daughter of John Atell ..	2
Allisan Dopes ..	6
Margarett the daughter of Edward Matthew ..	7
Marie Harford the servant of Robert Bishopp ..	17
Robert the sonne of John Atell ..	18
John the sonne of Hew Glasse ..	19
Richard the sonne of Thomas Corby ..	19
Richard Barkeley ..	21
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Riddall ..	26
Thomas the sonne of Alexander Hall ..	31

September—1649.

Married.

Richard Cowper and Ellin White ..	9
Richard-Hrinde and Christian Sabin ..	17

Christened.

Hanlle the sonne of Harry Beverly ..	1
Edmund the sonne James Carter ..	6
Harry the sonne of Derricke Philipp ..	8
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Hafner ..	22
John the sonne of John Foster ..	24

Buried.

Margarett the daughter of Philipp Jenys ..	3
Agnes the wife of Patterickie Hett ..	4
Harry the sonne of Robert Hesson ..	8
Patterickie Hett ..	8
Margarett the daughter of Arnold Johnson ..	12
Garrett Robinson ..	13
Arnold Rover ..	15
Richard More ..	16
Hottera Arnold ..	18
John Widessele ..	19
Edmund Stevenson ..	19
Margarett Daverley ..	25
John the sonne of John Foster ..	26
Classly the servant of Mr Gardyner ..	30
Margarett Richardson, servant ..	30

October—1649.

Married.

Thomas Dixson and Hottera Jackson ..	8
Thomas Wright and Joane Esmond ..	26

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of John Starkey ..	22

Buried.

Thomas Nicholles ..	4
John the sonne of John Ward ..	9
Avis the daughter of Thomas Powell ..	6

	DAYES
Alice the daughter of Phillipp James	6
Alice Ward	7
Thomas the sonne of Robert Guilett	7
Richard ——— servant of Rich: Wikes	11
Isabell Spencer servant to Mr Edwards	14
Agnis Mathin	21
Agnes the daughter of John Miscellden	24
Elizabeth servant of Mrs Mathew	26

November—1549.

Christened.

Elizabeth Webb the daughter of Robert Webb	2
Hugh the sonne of Mawdelyn Duffeild	5
James the sonne of William Raynard	12
Elizabeth the daughter of William Lutar	20

Burried.

Agnis Thompson	2
Elizabeth otherwise Mr Gibson's nurse	10
Hugh Duffeild	12
John Nicolls	12
Alice Christian servant to Richard Se	19
Agnus a child of Ramseys	20

December—1549.

Married.

Richard Wardyn and Joane Stamper	1

Christened.

Johñe the daughter of John Asher	1
Thomas the Sonne of Thomas Kendall	2

Burried.

John Wyman servant to —— Panmer Thomazyn Hyman	6
Michaell Hells, a child Roger Jackson	18
Thomas Devill	22
George Preston Anne Meyre	24
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas ffisher	26

January—1549.

Married.

William Boram and Margarett Murden Symond Wincent and Agnes Mathewe	13
Peter Porter and Margaret Vate	17
Phillip Cobshaw and Elizabeth Davis	20

Burried.

Angell the daughter of Robert Wilson	26
Alice Goddard the servant of John Wiseman John Misselden the Sonne of John Misselden	27

	DAYES
Alice the daughter of Philliipp James ..	.. 6
Alice Ward ..	.. 7
Thomas the sonne of Robert Gullett ..	.. 7
Richard ——— servant of Rich: Wilkes ..	.. 11
Isabell Spencer servant to Mr Edwards ..	.. 14
Agnis Martin ..	.. 1
Agnes the daughter of John Miscolldon ..	.. 24
Elizabeth servant of Mr Mathew ..	.. 26

November—1619.

Christened.

Elizabeth Webb the daughter of Robert Webb ..	.. 2
Hugh the sonne of Mawdelyn Duffield ..	.. 5
James the sonne of William Hayward ..	.. 12
Elizabeth the daughter of William Jutter ..	.. 20

Buried.

Agnis Thompson ..	.. 2
Elizabeth otherwise Mr Gibson's nurse ..	.. 10
Hugh Duffield ..	.. 12
John Nicolls ..	.. 12
Alice Christian servant to Richard Sa ..	.. 19
Agnes a child of Ramseys ..	.. 20

December—1619.

Married.

Richard Wardyn and Jonne Stamper ..	.. 1

Christened.

Jobis the daughter of John Asher ..	.. 1
Thomas the Sonne of Thomas Kendall ..	.. 3

Buried.

John Wynnan servant to ——— Tanner Thomasyn Hynnan ..	.. 6
Michaell Hells, a child Roger Jackson ..	.. 18
Thomas Devill ..	.. 22
George Preston Anne Meyre ..	.. 24
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Fisher ..	.. 28

January—1619.

Married.

William Forrum and Margarett Mirsden Symond Wincent and Agnes Matthewe ..	.. 13
Peter Porter and Margaret Yate ..	.. 17
Philliip Cobham and Elizabeth Davis ..	.. 20

Buried.

Angell the daughter of Robert Wilson ..	.. 26
Alice Goddard the servant of John Wiseman John Miscolldon the Sonne of John Miscolldon ..	.. 27

	DAYES
Joane the daughter of Thomas Palmer	27
Margarett Tripp servant to ——— Levett	31

February—1549.

Married.

John Thomson and Cicelie Bener	3
Henry Gonshall and Joane Boswell	16

Christened.

Hugh the Sonne of John Delues	1
Elizabeth the daughter of William Cornish	12
Joan and Elizabeth the daughters of John Mathew	17

Burried.

Hugh Greffin	9
Katherine Derricke the daughter of ——— Derricke ..	11
Emme the daughter of Christopher Noble	14
Agnes the daughter of John Starkew	15
Joane the daughter of John Mathew	18
Agnis Smyth	22
Elizabeth the daughter of John Mathew	26

March—1549.

Christened.

Alice the daughter of Thomas Sherwood	2
John the Sonne of John Danckes	4
Agnes the daughter of Water Stooke	8
Anne the daughter of Gefferey Hopkins	17
Agnes the daughter of Water Stogge	20
Edith the daughter of Thomas Thomson	25

Burried.

Robert servant to Mr Ditton	4
John the Son of William Richeman	8
Richard Broder to Palmer (sic) } John Graunt the Son of Thomas Graunt }	9
Elizabeth the wife of John Thomson	10
John Browne	13
Joane the wife of Richard Hunt	15
Agnes the daughter of Water Stogge	20

Aprill—1550.

Christened.

Jane Parshew the daughter of Georg Parshew	4
Robert the Sonne of Harry Brian	11
Agnes the daughter of John Dune	19
Johane the daughter of William Borreham	26

Burried.

Agnes Basse	12
John Harrold	17
John Harnold	27
Henry Cunsall	29

	DATES
Joane the daughter of Thomas Palmer ..	.. 27
Margarett Tripp servant to ——— Levett ..	.. 31

February—1540.

Married.

John Thomson and Cicelie Horner ..	.. 6
Henry Gonshall and Joane Roswell ..	.. 16

Christened.

Hugh the Sonne of John Palmer ..	.. 1
Elizabeth the daughter of William Cornish ..	.. 12
Joan and Elizabeth the daughters of John Mathew	.. 17

Buried.

Hugh Grellin ..	.. 9
Katherine Derricke the daughter of ——— Derricke	.. 11
Emme the daughter of Christopher Noble ..	.. 14
Agnes the daughter of John Stanlow ..	.. 15
Joane the daughter of John Mathew ..	.. 16
Agnis Smyth ..	.. 22
Elizabeth the daughter of John Mathew ..	.. 26

March—1540.

Christened.

Alice the daughter of Thomas Sherwood ..	.. 2
John the Sonne of John Dancokes ..	.. 4
Agnes the daughter of Water Stocke ..	.. 8
Anne the daughter of Geffrey Hopkins ..	.. 17
Agnes the daughter of Water Stogge ..	.. 20
Edith the daughter of Thomas Thomson ..	.. 25

Buried.

Robert servant to Mr Ditton ..	.. 4
John the Son of William Riehoman ..	.. 8
Richard Hooker to Palmer (sic) }	
John Grant the Son of Thomas Grant } ..	.. 9
Elizabeth the wife of John Thomson ..	.. 10
John Browne ..	.. 13
Joane the wife of Richard Hunt ..	.. 15
Agnes the daughter of Water Stogge ..	.. 20

April—1550.

Christened.

Jane Parsbow the daughter of George Parsbow ..	.. 4
Robert the Sonne of Harry Brian ..	.. 11
Agnes the daughter of John Hume ..	.. 19
Joanne the daughter of William Borrehem ..	.. 26

Buried.

Agnes Hasse ..	.. 12
John Harrold ..	.. 17
John Harrold ..	.. 27
Henry Cunsell ..	.. 29

May—1550

Married.

		DAYES
Henry Heth and ffrancesce Giffard William Johnson and Joane Gryffen	..	.. 1
William ffella and Alice Sawter	..	.. 20
Richard Haynes and Alice Perrie	..	.. 23
John Thomson and Jane Thomson	..	.. 26

Christened.

Richard the Sonne of Gilbard Hicbocks	..	.. 25
Agnes the daughter of Agnes Sharpe	..	.. 26

Buried.

Edward the Sonne of Richard Adams	..	.. 21
Richard the Sonne of Thomas Sharpe	..	.. 15

June—1550.

Married.

John Burton and Jane Blackeburne	..	.. 16
John Thomson and Ellen Preston Thomas Sawnder and Jane Gunsall	..	.. 17

Christened.

Mary the daughter of James Dixson	..	.. 20
Richard the Sonne of Robert Tawnge	..	.. 30

Buried.

Mary the daughter of James Dixson	..	.. 20
Robert Begott	..	.. 30

July—1550.

Married.

Dennis Hill and Margaret Satlarson	..	.. 21
John Sowth and Margerie Barkeley	..	.. 27

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gate	..	.. 20
Mary the daughter of John Beverley	..	.. 21
Agnes the daughter of Arnold Pallys Robert the Sonne of Thomas Corby	..	.. 28

Burried.

John Clarson John Byshoppe	..	.. 9
William the Sonne of John Lovett	..	.. 18
John the Sonne of Richard ffreind	..	.. 20
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gate	..	.. 24

August—1550.

Marryed.

Robert Puenall and Margery Pinchbacke	..	.. 11

Christened.

Anne the daughter of Rauffe Maynley	..	.. 2
Elizabeth the daughter of — Affell	..	.. 4
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Younge	..	.. 12

July—1550.

Married.

	DAYES
Henry Heth and Francesce Gillard	
William Johnson and Joane Gryffen	.. 1
William Hella and Alice Sawter	.. 20
Richard Haynes and Alice Perris	.. 23
John Thomson and Jane Thomson	.. 26

Christened.

Richard the Sonne of Gillbard Hobsoles	.. 25
Agnes the daughter of Agnes Sharpe	.. 26

Buried.

Edward the Sonne of Richard Adams	.. 21
Richard the Sonne of Thomas Sharpe	.. 16

June—1550.

Married.

John Burton and Jane Blackborne	.. 16
John Thomson and Ellen Preston	
Thomas Sewader and Jane Gunnell	.. 17

Christened.

Mary the daughter of James Dixson	.. 20
Richard the Sonne of Robert Twrige	.. 30

Buried.

Mary the daughter of James Dixson	.. 20
Robert Bogott	.. 30

July—1550.

Married.

Dennis Hill and Margaret Sattlesson	.. 21
John Sowth and Margerie Barkeley	.. 27

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gate	.. 20
Mary the daughter of John Beverley	.. 21
Agnes the daughter of Arnold Pallys	
Robert the Sonne of Thomas Corby	.. 28

Buried.

John Clarson	
John Byshopp	.. 9
William the Sonne of John Lovett	.. 18
John the Sonne of Richard Hrolad	.. 20
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gate	.. 24

August—1550.

Married.

Robert Pennall and Margery Pinchbacke	.. 11

Christened.

Anne the daughter of Rauffe Mayrsley	.. 2
Elizabeth the daughter of — Aldell	.. 4
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Youngs	.. 12

	DAYES
Joane the daughter of Richard Stale	13
Joane the daughter of James Mountarytayne	16
Richard the Sonne of John ffoster	28
Buried.	
Elizabeth the daughter of William Cornish	7
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Preston Joane the daughter Thomas Person	11
John the Sonne of Richard Stale	14
Margerie the wife of Raffe Harding	16
Joane the daughter of William Raynard	17
Nathaniell the Sonne of John Phillpott	18
Eme the wife of Thomas Younge Richard the Sonne of John Heycocks Mary the daughter of John Beverley	22
Margerie the daughter of Robert ffisher	23
Agnes the wife of Edward Welsh	25
John the Son of Thomas Curtes Joane the daughter of James Mountarytayne	27
Elizabeth Ward, widdow	31

September—1550.

Married.	
Edward Nelson and Mary Parborne	22
Christened.	
Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Goodwin	4
Juda the daughter of John Phillpott	4
Elizabeth the daughter of John King	4
Edward the sonne of Thomas Melcham	26
John Lyntton the sonne of John Lyntton	27
Burryed.	
Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Browne	1
Agnis Cole, widdow	3
Thomas Pewell	8
Richard Hunt	12
Robert Child	19
Wm Downe servante to Richard Prentise	21
Isabell Steevenson, widdow	25
Elizabeth the daughter of Roger King	26
Margarett Grindall	29

October—1550.

Married.	
Roger Awith and Annis Clarson	29
Christened.	
Grace the daughter of Robert Bishopp	2
John the sonne of John Screynton	10
John the sonne of Richard Barlow	11
Margarett the daughter of John Yemanson	18
Agnes the daughter of William Bentley	25

	DATES
Joane, the daughter of Richard Stale ..	.. 13
Joane the daughter of James Mountaryayne ...	.. 16
Richard the Sonne of John Foster ..	.. 28

Buried.

Elizabeth the daughter of William Cornish ..	.. 7
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Preston } Joane the daughter Thomas Preston } ..	.. 11
John the Sonne of Richard Stale ..	.. 14
Margerie the wife of Rafe Harding ..	.. 16
Joane the daughter of William Rayneard ..	.. 17
Nathaniell the Sonne of John Philliott ..	.. 18
Elno the wife of Thomas Younge } Richard the Sonne of John Heycocks } Mary the daughter of John Beverley } ..	.. 23
Margerie the daughter of Robert Baker ..	.. 23
Agnes the wife of Edward Weld ..	.. 25
John the Son of Thomas Curtes ..	.. 27
Joane the daughter of James Mountaryayne } Elizabeth Ward, widdow ..	.. 31

September—1550.

Married.

Edward Nelson and Mary Yarborne ..	.. 22

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Goodwin ..	.. 4
Jude the daughter of John Philliott ..	.. 4
Elizabeth the daughter of John King ..	.. 4
Edward the sonne of Thomas Melchum ..	.. 24
John Lyttton the sonne of John Lyttton ..	.. 27

Buryed.

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Browne ..	.. 1
Agnis Cole, widdow ..	.. 3
Thomas Powell ..	.. 5
Richard Hunt ..	.. 12
Robert Child ..	.. 19
Wm Downe servante to Richard Prentiss ..	.. 21
Isabell Steavenson, widdow ..	.. 25
Elizabeth the daughter of Roger King ..	.. 26
Margarett Grindall ..	.. 29

October—1550.

Married.

Roger Awith and Annis Clarson ..	.. 29

Christened.

Grace the daughter of Robert Bishopp ..	.. 2
John the sonne of John Scrayston ..	.. 10
John the sonne of Richard Harlow ..	.. 11
Margarett the daughter of John Yymanson ..	.. 18
Agnes the daughter of William Bentley ..	.. 25

Burryed.

	DAYES
Richard the sonne of Christopher Nobell	28
Sithe Parker	6
John the sonne of William Cornish	12
Thomas Pursseley	12
John the sonne of John Screnyton	13

November—1550.

Married.

John Brodley and Rose Hadomorth	4
Peter Dancks and Rose Barkshire	15

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Webb	3

Burryed.

Richard the sonne of Christopher Noble	4
Margarett the wife of Richard Dentton	4
Lady Dame Custon the wife of Sr Robert Custon	15
ffather Gabriell	21
Margarett Willsonn	24
John the sonne of John Lovett	25

December—1550.

Christened.

Grace Cendall the daughter of Thomas Kendall	4
William the sonne of Harry fflemynge	4
Grace Powell the daughter of Thomas Powell	18
Katherine the daughter of Hugh Goodwin	25

Burryed.

Thomas the sonne of Symond Vincente	1
Jane the wife of John Barton	16
Thomas Inglish	26
Thomas Hadys	26

January—1550.

Married.

Marryan Mocyar and Alice Pesell	13
William Randall and Joane Watford	26

Christened.

Grace Riggs the daughter of Jeffery Riggs	9
Richard the sonne of Thomas Stare	12
James the sonne of Margery Digby	12
John the sonne of Phillipp Koesawe	12
Elizabeth the daughter of John Strenysone	21

ffebruary—1550.

Married.

Mr Tho: ffranck and Mary Blance	4

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of Richard Warren	8
Anne the daughter of Mary Parson wid.	24

Buried.

Richard the sonne of Christopher Nobell	..	DAYES
Sithe Parker	..	28
John the sonne of William Cornish	..	6
Thomas Turnesley	..	12
John the sonne of John Sterrytton	..	12
	..	18

November—1550.

Married.

John Hedley and Rose Hadsmorth	..	4
Peter Daneis and Rose Barkshire	..	16

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Webb	..	3

Buryed.

Richard the sonne of Christopher Noble	..	4
Margarett the wife of Richard Denton	..	4
Lady Dame Cnaton the wife of Sr Robert Cnaton	..	16
Father Gabriell	..	21
Margarett Willsonn	..	24
John the sonne of John Lovett	..	25

December—1550.

Christened.

Grace Cundall the daughter of Thomas Kendall	..	4
William the sonne of Harry Hemynge	..	4
Grace Powell the daughter of Thomas Powell	..	18
Katherine the daughter of Hugh Goodwin	..	25

Buryed.

Thomas the sonne of Symond Vincente	..	1
Jane the wife of John Barton	..	16
Thomas Ingliel	..	26
Thomas Hadys	..	26

January—1550.

Married.

Maryan Mortar and Alice Posell	..	13
William Randall and Joane Watford	..	28

Christened.

Grace Figgs the daughter of Jeffery Figgs	..	9
Richard the sonne of Thomas Stare	..	13
James the sonne of Margery Digly	..	13
John the sonne of Philiipp Kocanny	..	13
Elizabeth the daughter of John Sterrysone	..	21

February—1550.

Married.

Mr Thor: Francis and Mary Blance	..	4

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of Richard Warren	..	8
Anne the daughter of Mary Farson wid.	..	24

Burryed.

	DAYES
Thomas Parson	5
Wm Johnsonn	9
ffallentyne Dereman	10
Richard Dentton	10
John Palmer	12
John Bracey	13
Sir Robert Custon	14
Bridgett servant to John Hudson	15
Richard sonne of John Hudson	16
Clemente the wife of William Knightley	19
Margarett the wife of John Yemanson	22

March—1550.

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Wm ffell	8
Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Mere	10
Giles the sonne of John ffrendred	25

Burryed.

Wm the sonne of John Hale	12
Agnes the daughter of Hugh Goodwin	14
Margarett the daughter of John Wittell	15
Elizabeth the daughter of Harry Mere	19
A poore souldier from the Graunge	0

Aprill—1551.

Married.

Ralfe Trott and Margarett Blunt	23

Christened.

Allise the daughter of Water Ellise	22

Burryed.

John Hartford	2
Elizabeth Maketson	6
Hugh Sparke a poore souldier at the Granng	22

May—1551.

Marryed.

Raffe Harding and Jane Child	10
John Sacherley and Elizabeth Dry	20
John Lambert and Margarett Browne	27

Christened.

Katherine and Elizabeth the daughters of William Hubbard	12
Robert the sonne of Edward Mathew	30

Burried.

John the sonne of John Robinson	5
Richard Browne, a child	14
John Thomson	16
Elizabeth the wife of Phillipp Cokesawe	30

Buryed.

	DAYES
Thomas Farram ..	.. 6
Wm Johnson ..	.. 9
Hallentyne Freeman ..	.. 10
Richard Deeffion ..	.. 10
John Palmer ..	.. 12
John Bracey ..	.. 13
Sir Robert Cheson ..	.. 14
Bridgett servant to John Hudson ..	... 15
Richard sonne of John Hudson ..	.. 16
Clemente the wife of William Knightley ..	.. 19
Margarett the wife of John Yemanson ..	.. 22

March—1560.

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Hall ..	.. 8
Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Mere .	.. 10
Giles the sonne of John Brendred ..	.. 25

Buryed.

Wm the sonne of John Hale ..	.. 12
Agnes the daughter of Hugh Goodwin ..	.. 14
Margarett the daughter of John Witnell ..	.. 16
Elizabeth the daughter of Harry Mere ..	.. 19
A poore soulder from the Grange ..	.. 0

April—1561.

Married.

Ralfe Trott and Margarett Blunt ..	.. 23

Christened.

Allise the daughter of Water Ellise ..	.. 22

Buryed.

John Hartford ..	.. 2
Elizabeth Malkeson ..	.. 6
Hugh Sparke a poore soulder at the Granng ..	.. 22

May—1561.

Married.

Ralfe Harding and Jane Child ..	.. 10
John Seacherley and Elizabeth Dry ..	.. 20
John Lambert and Margarett Browne ..	.. 27

Christened.

Katherine and Elizabeth the daughters of William Hubbard ..	.. 12
Robert the sonne of Edward Malthew ..	.. 30

Buryed.

John the sonne of John Robinson ..	.. 5
Richard Browne, a child ..	.. 14
John Thomson ..	.. 16
Elizabeth the wife of Philippp Oakesswe ..	.. 30

June—1551.

Marryed.

	DAYES
Humfrey Kñet and Elizabeth Turbut	7
William Knightley and Mawdlyn Duffin	26

Christened.

Robert the sonne of James Dixson	5
Elizabeth the daughter of Mr. John Pope	7
Jonas the sonne of Thomas Giddall	27
Margarett the daughter of Harry Thorneton	30

Burried.

John Dwelling	2
Joane the wife of William Himan	21

July—1551.

Married.

William Charter and Ellyn Welles	21
Thomas Bradford and Alles Thorne	22
James Whetteley and Ellin Smith	26
Phillipp Cocksaw and Elizabeth Newton	27
William Hymã (Hyman) and Elizabeth Collens	29

Christened.

Tobye the sonne of John Baker	16

Burryed.

Jonas the sonne of Thomas Giddell	1
Mary the daughter of Harry Thorton (Thornton)	5
William Ripe servante to William Palmer	20

August—1551.

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Water Stonge	9
Thomas the sonne of Robert Scott	16
Richard the sonne of William Dore	19

Burryed.

Thomas the sonne of William Mathew	1
Alice Rawson	14
Elizabeth the daughter of William Hubbard	17
John the sonne of Richard Barlo	18

September—1551.

Christened.

Anne the daughter of George Parfu	14
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Cartes	17
John the sonne of John Brytton	20

Burried.

Elizabeth the wife of Richard Wackfeild	18
William Lutar	20
Anne the daughter of Richard Welles	21

June—1631.

Married.

	DATES
Humfrey Kiet and Elizabeth Turbut ..	.. 7
William Knightley and Mawdlyn Dutlin ..	.. 26

Christened.

Robert the sonne of James Dixson ..	.. 5
Elizabeth the daughter of Mr. John Pope ..	.. 7
Jonas the sonne of Thomas Giddall ..	.. 27
Margaret the daughter of Harry Thorneton ..	.. 30

Buried.

John Dwelling ..	.. 5
Joane the wife of William Himan ..	.. 21

July—1631.

Married.

William Charter and Kilyn Walles ..	.. 21
Thomas Hradford and Alles Thorne ..	.. 22
James Whettelay and Ellin Smith ..	.. 26
Philipp Cockaw and Elizabeth Newton ..	.. 27
William Hyrad (Hyman) and Elizabeth Collens ..	.. 29

Christened.

Tobye the sonne of John Baker ..	.. 16

Buryed.

Jonas the sonne of Thomas Giddall ..	.. 1
Mary the daughter of Harry Thorton (Thornton) ..	.. 5
William Ripe servante to William Palmer ..	.. 20

August—1631.

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Water Stonge ..	.. 9
Thomas the sonne of Robert Scott ..	.. 16
Richard the sonne of William Dore ..	.. 19

Buryed.

Thomas the sonne of William Mathew ..	.. 1
Alice Rawson ..	.. 14
Elizabeth the daughter of William Hubbard ..	.. 17
John the sonne of Richard Barlo ..	.. 18

September—1631.

Christened.

Anne the daughter of George Farth ..	.. 14
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Gartes ..	.. 17
John the sonne of John Brynton ..	.. 20

Buryed.

Elizabeth the wife of Richard Wackfield ..	.. 13
William Lauter ..	.. 20
Anne the daughter of Richard Walles ..	.. 21

October—1551.

Married.

	DAYES
William Dudley and Katherin Mando	5

Christened.

Joane the daughter of Richard Wells	15

Burried.

Katherine the daughter of Wm Hubbard	5
Alice Rogerson servant with Corbe	6
Margarett Michell	14
Alice the wife of Arthure Willson	18
Toby tho sonne of John Baker	22
John ffoster the Tincker	29

November—1551.

Married.

Arthure Willson and Elizabeth Jordan	15

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Symond Vinçent	9
Grace the daughter of Robert Richmond	19
Edmund the sonne of William Raynard	23

Burried.

Alice a servante	1
Powell Sandy	16
Elizabeth Goodwin the daughter of Mr Thomas Goodwin ..	18

December—1551.

Christened.

Peter the son of James Carter	14
Cissely the daughter of John Hudson	19

Burryed.

Audryan the daughter of Jeffery Hopkin	7
Thomas the sonne of Mr Burley	14
John Denton	16
William Hills	18
Peter Carter — ..	21
Elizabeth the danghter of Henry Thorneton	24

January—1551.

Married.

Giles Horsseley and Jane Thomson	18

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Whettell	11
John the sonne of Deyonyce Hill	12
Thomas the sonne of *Thomas* Raulphe Taytte (sic) ..	12
James the sonne of Michaell Johnson	19

Burryed.

James Whettley	1
Iszarell the sonne of Wm Roberts	6
Richard the sonne of John ffoster	15
Thomas Creke	21

October—1551.

Married.

	DATE
William Dadley and Katherin Maudo ..	6

Christened.

Joane the daughter of Richard Wells ..	15

Buried.

Katherine the daughter of Wm Hubbard ..	5
Alice Rogerson servant with Corbe ..	6
Margarett Mitchell ..	14
Alice the wife of Arthure Willson ..	18
Toby the sonne of John Baker ..	22
John foster the Tinker ..	29

November—1551.

Married.

Arthure Willcox and Elizabeth Jordan ..	15

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Symond Vincent ..	9
Grace the daughter of Robert Richmond ..	19
Edmund the sonne of William Hayward ..	23

Buried.

Alice a servante ..	1
Powell Sandy ..	16
Elizabeth Goodwin the daughter of Mr Thomas Goodwin ..	18

December—1551.

Christened.

Peter the son of James Carter ..	14
Cissely the daughter of John Hudson ..	19

Buryed.

Audryan the daughter of Jeffery Hopkin ..	7
Thomas the sonne of Mr Dudley ..	14
John Denton ..	16
William Hills ..	18
Peter Carter ..	21
Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Thornton ..	24

January—1551.

Married.

Giles Horsesley and Jane Thomson ..	18

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Whettell ..	11
John the sonne of Devonyes Hill ..	12
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Randpho Toytto (sic) ..	12
James the sonne of Michell Johnson ..	19

Buryed.

James Whetley ..	1
Isarell the sonne of Wm Roberts ..	6
Richard the sonne of John foster ..	15
Thomas Cocke ..	21

		DAYES
Robert ffletcher	..	.. 23
Joane the daughter of Thomas Webb	..	.. 27

ffebruary—1551.

Marr:

Launcelott Johnson and Elizabeth Dentton	..	.. 9

Bur:

Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Stringe	..	.. 10
Joane the daughter of Palmer	..	.. 11
Hellyn	..	.. 14

March—1552.

Christened.

Anne the daughter of Thomas ffisher	..	.. 8
Thomas the sonne of Thomas fforrest	..	.. 19
Rowland the sonne of Christopher Nobell	..	.. 20
Joane the daughter of Nicholas Holbrand	..	.. 30

Burryed.

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert ffisher	..	.. 3
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Webb	..	.. 9
Nevell Caverley	..	.. 29
Thomas Moyne	..	.. 30

Aprill—1552.

Christened.

Hellyne the daughter of Edmund ffletcher	..	.. 10
Anne the daughter of Hugh Rise	..	.. 16
John the sonne of John Wade	..	.. 19
Ellin the daughter of Thomas Lutar	..	.. 24

Marryed.

John Rafe and Elizabeth ffoster	..	.. 6

Burryed.

Joane Ellse	..	.. 12
Sibell the daughter of Wm Hubbard	..	.. 12
Wm the sonne of John Borrow	..	.. 18
Margery Broke	..	.. 30

May—1552.

Married.

Andrew Smarte and Isabell Hilles	..	.. 10

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of Adam Robinson	..	.. 19
Thomas the sonne of William Heyman	..	.. 23

Burryed.

John the sonne of Thomas Preston	..	.. 31
Rowland the sonne of Christopher Nobell	..	.. 21
William Bentman	..	.. 21
John the sonne of John Dancks	..	.. 23
Robert the sonne of John Dixson	..	.. 26
Agnes the wife of Water Elsey	..	.. 31

		DATE
Robert Bletcher	..	.. 22
Joane the daughter of Thomas Webb	..	.. 27

February—1551.

Mary.

Launcelott Johnson and Elizabeth Dentton	..	.. 9

Bur.

Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Stringe	..	.. 10
Joane the daughter of Palmer	..	.. 11
Hellyn	..	.. 14

March—1552.

Christened.

Anne the daughter of Thomas Bletcher	..	.. 8
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Horrest	..	.. 13
Howland the sonne of Christopher Nobell	..	.. 20
Joane the daughter of Nicholas Holbrand	..	.. 30

Married.

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert Bletcher	..	.. 3
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Webb	..	.. 9
Nevell Caverley	..	.. 29
Thomas Moyne	..	.. 30

April—1552.

Christened.

Hellyne the daughter of Edmund Bletcher	..	.. 10
Anne the daughter of Hugh Rice	..	.. 16
John the sonne of John Wade	..	.. 19
Ellin the daughter of Thomas Lester	..	.. 24

Married.

John Rale and Elizabeth Foster	..	.. 6

Buryed.

Joane Elles	..	.. 12
Sibell the daughter of Wm Hubbard	..	.. 12
W^m the sonne of John Borrow	..	.. 18
Margery Brole	..	.. 30

May—1552.

Married.

Andrew Smarte and Isabell Hilles	..	.. 10

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of Adam Robinson	..	.. 19
Thomas the sonne of William Heyman	..	.. 28

Buryed.

John the sonne of Thomas Preston	..	.. 31
Howland the sonne of Christopher Nobell	..	.. 21
William Bentman	..	.. 21
John the sonne of John Dunche	..	.. 23
Robert the sonne of John Dixson	..	.. 26
Agnes the wife of Water Elsey	..	.. 31

June—1552.

Married.

	DAYES
Edmund Wall and Eliz: Harfarth	14
Richard Bull and Ellyn Kakeram	28
Richard Gill pson and Bridgett Smyth	30

Christened.

Grace Sunday and Agnes Sunday	26
Thomas the sonne of John Sparrowe	27

Burried.

John Bell	2
John the sonne of John Odde	10

July—1552.

Married.

James Cookett and Ellyn Whettley	1

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of Wm Newton	1
Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Greene	3
Cisseley the daughter of Richard Jarvys	15
Richard the sonne of Thomas Redde	19

Burried.

Alice the daughter of Edward Mylles	13
Robert Bysshopp	13
Richard Gardyn	16
Elizabeth Young	20
Joane the wife of Robert Cockes	25
Garrett the sonne of Johne Jones	28
Agnes the Daughter of Wm Kicheman	29
Elizabeth the wife of John Roche	16
Bennet the daughter of George Webb	30

August—1552.

Marr:

Walter Elsey ond Margery Digby	2
Leonard Toppin and Joanes Haynes	30

Christened.

Grace the daughter of Wm Charter	1
Water the sonne of Wm Goodwin	6
Ame the sonne of Harry Mare	11
William the sonne of William King	18
Grace the daughter of Wm Hubbard	20
Bartylmew the sonne of Wm Robartes	20
Alice the daughter of Wm Beverley	26

Burried.

Cisseley the daughter of Richard Jarvis	10
James Carter	11
Harry Mowby servant	15
Thomas the sonne of Richard Warren	16
Alice the wife ef John Bennesonne	19

June—1582.

Married.

	DAYES
Edmund Wall and Eliz: Hertarth ..	.. 14
Richard Bull and Eliz: Kakeram ..	.. 28
Richard Gill peon and Bridgett Smyth ..	.. 30

Christened.

Grace Sunday and Agnes Sunday ..	.. 26
Thomas the sonne of John Sparrowe ..	.. 27

Buried.

John Bell ..	.. 3
John the sonne of John Odde ..	.. 10

July—1582.

Married.

James Cooleett and Eliz: Whetely ..	.. 1

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of Wm Newton ..	.. 1
Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Greene ..	.. 3
Cissely the daughter of Richard Jarvye ..	.. 15
Richard the sonne of Thomas Redde ..	.. 19

Buried.

Alice the daughter of Edward Mylles ..	.. 13
Robert Byssebopp ..	.. 13
Richard Gurlyn ..	.. 16
Elizabeth Young ..	.. 20
Joane the wife of Robert Cockes ..	.. 25
Garrett the sonne of John Jones ..	.. 28
Agnes the Daughter of Wm Kickeman ..	.. 29
Elizabeth the wife of John Tocho ..	.. 16
Bennet the daughter of George Webb ..	.. 30

August—1582.

Married.

Walter Elsey and Margery Digby ..	.. 2
Leonard Topjin and Joanes Haynes ..	.. 30

Christened.

Grace the daughter of Wm Charter ..	.. 1
Water the sonne of Wm Goodwin ..	.. 6
Ame the sonne of Harry Mare ..	.. 11
William the sonne of William King ..	.. 13
Grace the daughter of Wm Hubbard ..	.. 20
Bartylmew the sonne of Wm Hobartes ..	.. 20
Alice the daughter of Wm Beverley ..	.. 26

Buried.

Cissely the daughter of Richard Jarvis ..	.. 10
James Carter ..	.. 11
Harry Mowby servant ..	.. 13
Thomas the sonne of Richard Warren ..	.. 16
Alice the wife of John Bennessonne ..	.. 19

September—1552.

Married.

	DAYES
Richard Claybrooke and Joane Lawnder ..	.. 7
Richard Croke and Alice Wilkinson ..	.. 13

Christened.

Magery the daughter of John Yeomanson ..	.. 3
Wm the sonne of Wm Cornish ..	.. 13
Elizabeth the daughter of Hugh Goodwin ..	.. 14
Wm the sonne of Richard Danckes ..	.. 15

Bur:

Agnes the daughter of John Gryffen ..	.. 6
Mary the daughter of Garvis Richardes ..	.. 7
Margaret Marshall ..	.. 7
Grace the daughter of Joane Sandy ..	.. 12
Elizabeth the wife of Edmund Wayte ..	.. 14

October—1552.

Christened.

Robert Cockett ..	.. 1
Grace Phillpott ..	.. 6
Wm Webb ..	.. 22
Toby Drynar (? Dryuar) ..	.. 23
Wm Beverley ..	.. —

Burried.

Thomas the sonne of Thomas Wendam ..	.. 16
Alice Wisseman ..	.. 25

November—1552.

Married.

George Bowle and Margery Pendeñ ...	.. 10

Christened.

Wm Fell ..	3	Agnes Gryffen ..	5
Mary Gryffen ..	5	Mary Wyett ..	10

Burryed.

Mary Gryffen ..	10	Alice Lover ..	19
Robert Kellett ..	10	John Gryffen ..	26
Thomas Stevenson ..	15	Agnes Gryffen ..	27

December—1552.

Christened.

Elizabeth King ..	1	Elizabeth Lear ..	15
Elizabeth Hill ..	1	Agnes Curtes ..	30
Elizabeth Rosse ..	7	Elizabeth Cockshawe ..	29

Burryed.

Henry Mago ..	12	Thomas Sparrowe ..	24

January—1552.

Marryed.

Hughe Heywood and Christian Bell ..	.. 17
John Lane and Margarett Mago ..	.. 18

September—1552.

Married.

	DATES
Richard Claybrooke and Joane Lawnder ..	.. 7
Richard Croke and Alice Wilkinson ..	.. 18

Christened.

Margery the daughter of John Yeomanson ..	.. 3
Wm the sonne of Wm Cornish ..	.. 13
Elizabeth the daughter of Hugh Goodwin ..	.. 14
Wm the sonne of Richard Dancker ..	.. 15

Buryed.

Agnes the daughter of John Grylfen ..	.. 6
Mary the daughter of Gervis Richardes ..	.. 7
Margaret Marshall ..	.. 7
Grace the daughter of Joane Sandy ..	.. 12
Elizabeth the wife of Edmund Wayte ..	.. 14

October—1552.

Christened.

Robert Cockett ..	.. 1
Grace Hallipott ..	.. 6
Wm Webb ..	.. 22
Toby Dryver (? Dryver) ..	.. 28
Wm Beverley ..	.. —

Buryed.

Thomas the sonne of Thomas Wendam ..	.. 16
Alice Wissoman ..	.. 25

November—1552.

Married.

George Bowle and Margery Pendell ..	.. 10

Christened.

Wm Yell ..	3	Agnes Grylfen	.. 5
Mary Grylfen ..	5	Mary Wyett	.. 10

Buryed.

Mary Grylfen ..	10	Alice Lover	.. 19
Robert Kellett ..	10	John Grylfen	.. 26
Thomas Stevenson ..	15	Agnes Grylfen	.. 27

December—1552.

Christened.

Elizabeth King ..	1	Elizabeth Lear	.. 15
Elizabeth Hill ..	1	Agnes Curtes	.. 30
Elizabeth Rosse ..	7	Elizabeth Cockburne	.. 29

Buryed.

Henry Alage ..	12	Thomas Sparrowe	.. 24

January—1552.

Married.

Hugbie Heywood and Christian Bell ..	.. 17
John Lane and Margaret Alage ..	.. 18

		DAYES
Thomas Stones and Agnes Dickson	..	.. 24
James Raynars and Elizabeth Younge	..	.. 31

Christened.

Edward Holmas	.. 5	John Warren	.. 13
Mary Colewich	.. 10	John Cape	.. 15

Burryed.

John Warren	.. 5	Elizabeth Rogerson	.. 28
Agnes Ramsey	.. 9		

ffebruary—1552.

Burried.

James Silvester	.. 2	Agnes Dixson	.. 26
Betteris Gullyn	.. 14	Ellyn Dixson	.. 30
Lettis Harris	.. 17		

March—1553.

Burried.

Richard Person	.. 18	Agnes Mathew	.. 20

Aprill—1553.

Marryed.

James Dixson and ———	..	.. 26

Christened.

Agnes Thomson	.. 6	Edward Spencer	.. 18
Agnes Riches	.. 10		

Burryed.

Parnell Baker	.. 4	Katherine Nele	.. 11
Mary Richley	.. 6		

May—1553.

Marryed.

William Barker and Edith Baker	..	.. 1
John Wallys and Elizabeth Rawlyn	..	.. 9

Christened.

Wm Webb	.. 5	ffrancis Knightley	.. 14
Edward Whettley	.. 7		

Burryed.

Katherine Skogin	..	.. 2

June—1553.

Christened.

Mary Hyman	.. 8	Mary Garvis	.. 9

Burryed.

Peter Derigall	.. 5	Thomas Kendall	.. 15
Elizabeth Hyman	.. 10	Thomas Hymon	.. 17

July—1553.

Married.

Symond Palmer and Elizabeth Karlell	..	.. 7

			DATE
Thomas Stones and Agnes Dickson		..	24
James Haynes and Elizabeth Youngs		..	31

Christened.

Edward Holmes	.. 5	John Warren	.. 18
Mary Colowich	.. 10	John Cope	.. 15

Buryed.

John Warren	.. 5	Elizabeth Rogerson	.. 28
Agnes Ramsey	.. 9		

February—1552.

Buryed.

James Silvester	.. 2	Agnes Dixson	.. 26
Hetteris Gullyn	.. 14	Ellyn Dixson	.. 26
Iottis Harris	.. 17		

March—1552.

Buryed.

Richard Person	.. 18	Agnes Mathew	.. 20

April—1552.

Married.

James Dixson and ———	..	.. 26

Christened.

Agnes Thomson	.. 6	Edward Spencer	.. 18
Agnes Riches	.. 10		

Buryed.

Purnell Baker	.. 4	Katherine Nele	.. 11
Mary Nichley	.. 6		

May—1552.

Married.

William Barker and Edith Baker	..	.. 1
John Wally and Elizabeth Barwlyn	..	.. 9

Christened.

Wm Webb	.. 5	Francis Knightley	.. 14
Edward Whetley	.. 7		

Buryed.

Katherine Skogin	..	.. 2

June—1552.

Christened.

Mary Hyman	.. 8	Mary Garvis	.. 9

Buryed.

Peter Deringall	.. 5	Thomas Kendall	.. 15
Elizabeth Hyman	.. 10	Thomas Hymon	.. 17

July—1552.

Married.

Symond Palmer and Elizabeth Kerkell	..	.. 7

Burryed.

		DAYES
Robert Gray	..	1

August—1553.

Married.

John Browne and Eme Davye	..	1

Christened.

ffrances Nobell	.. 10	Gyles Willett	..	17
ffrances Wells	.. 16			

September—1553.

Christened.

ffrances Denlues	..	10

Burryed.

Agnes Poll	..	2

October—1553[1]

Christened.

Elizabeth Heywood	.. 1	John Hopkins	..	10
Joane Hobbes	.. 2	Elizabeth Goring	..	24
Alice Stance	.. 29			

Burryed.

Thomas Edwards	.. 4	Eliz: Goring	..	24

November—1553[1]

Christened.

Grace Mills	..	13

Burryed.

Agnes Curtes	..	20

March—1554.

Christened.

Robart Yemanson	..	24

Burryed.

Walter Nele	..	29

Aprill—1554.

Married.

Thomas Lawrence and Issabell ffennell	..	7
Richard Magood and Elizabeth Tilley	..	9

Christened.

—— Manson	.. 12	John Norris	..	16
John Welles	.. 13	John Browne	..	18
Richard Williams	.. 15			

Burryed.

Robert Kake	.. 20	Eliz: Dawson	..	23

May—1554.

Married.

Thomas Barowe and Elizabeth Letter	..	28

[1] This date is altered in the original, and reads either as 1553 or 1554—The months following November, viz: December, January, and February, have the latter year, but having no entries they are omitted in the text.—Ed.

Buryed.

Robert Gray	..	1

August—1553.

Buryed.

John Browne and Eme Davye	..	1

Christened.

Frances Nobell	..	10	Cyrles Willett	.. 17
Frances Welle	..	16		

September—1553.

Christened.

Frances Denlues	..	10

Buryed.

Agnes Foll	..	2

October—1553.[1]

Christened.

Elizabeth Heywood	..	1	John Hopkins	.. 10
Joane Robbes	..	3	Elizabeth Goring	.. 24
Alice Stanes	..	29		

Buryed.

Thomas Edwards	..	4	Elix: Goring .. 24

November—1553.[1]

Christened.

Grace Mille	..	18

Buryed.

Agnes Curtes	..	20

March—1554.

Christened.

Robert Yemanson	..	24

Buryed.

Walter Nole	..	20

April—1554.

Married.

Thomas Lawrence and Isabell Hennell	..	7
Richard Magood and Elizabeth Tilley	..	9

Christened.

—— Manson	..	12	John Norris	.. 16
John Welles	..	13	John Browne	.. 18
Richard Williams	..	15		

Buryed.

Robert Kake	..	20	Elix: Dawson .. 23

May—1554.

Married.

Thomas Barowe and Elizabeth Letter	..	28

[1] This date is altered in the original, and reads either as 1553 or 1554—The months following November, viz: December, January, and February, have the latter year, but having no entries they are omitted in the text.—Ed.

Burryed.

		DAYES		
Richard Coke	..	8	John Awall	.. 23
Mary Sherewood	..	13		

June—1554.

Married.

Henry Baker and Margarett Vaffan 1

Burryed.

William Barkar	..	8	Grace Robinson	.. 17
John Whitling	..	9	Dorrytie Barbur	.. 20
John Broward	..	10	John Thorneton	.. 30

July—1554.

Christened.

John Raynard 9

Burryed.

ffrances Tall	..	10	John Raynard	.. 18
Jane Spencer	..	13		

August—1554.

Christened.

John Taylor	..	11	—— Knightley	.. 24
Johan Taylor	..	24		

M^rd that there doth remaine noe record by the ould Register Booke of any burryall, Wedding, nor Christening that hath beene in the pish from the 21th day of August 1554 untill the 12th Day of Janury next following eodem Anno 1554.

January—1554.

Married.

John Child (sic.) 22

Christened.

Thomas Wasskytt, child 14

Burryed.

Humfrey ffleyt 12
Thomas Wasshet his wife 18
—Cornish 21
Thomas Powells child 22

ffebruary—1554.

Christened.

William Kichemans child 30

Burryed.

Barwicke (sic.) 28

March—1555.

Christened.

Thomas Starries child 31

Burryed.

John a ffells brothers child 8
John Morris 14
James Rawlinson child 30

Buryed.

Richard Coke	.. 8	John Awall	.. 23
Mary Sherewood	.. 15		

June—1564.

Married.

Henry Baker and Margarett Vallan		..	.. 1

Buryed.

William Barker	.. 8	Grace Robinson	.. 17
John Whitling	.. 9	Dorrythie Harbur	.. 20
John Howard	.. 10	John Thorneton	.. 30

July—1564.

Christened.

John Rayrard		..	.. 9

Buryed.

Frances Tall	.. 10	John Rayrard	.. 18
Jane Spencer	.. 13		

August—1564.

Christened.

John Taylor	.. 17	—— Knightley	.. 24
John Taylor	.. 24		

M^r that there doth remaine noe record by the ould Register Booke of any buryall, Wedding, nor Christening that hath beene in the pish from the 24th day of August 1564 untill the 12th Day of January next following eodem Anno 1564.

January—1564.

Buryed.

John Child (sic.)		..	.. 22

Christened.

Thomas Wassleyt, child		..	.. 14

Buryed.

Humfrey Hoyt		..	.. 12
Thomas Wasselet his wife		..	.. 18
—Cornish		..	.. 21
Thomas Howells child		..	.. 22

February—1564.

Christened.

William Kichemans child		..	.. 30

Buryed.

Barwicke (sic.)		..	.. 28

March—1565.

Christened.

Thomas Starrice child		..	.. 31

Buryed.

John a Fells brothers child		..	.. 8
John Morris		..	.. 14
James Rawlinson child		..	.. 30

Aprill—1555.

	DAYES
Married.	
Thomas Cokett (sic.)	28
Christened.	
Hewe Mathewes child	10
Addam Robinsons child	28
Burried.	
William Osbornes child	8
John ffees child	18
Harry Bittons wife	24

May—1555.

Christened.	
Robert Butlers child	22
Burryed.	
Willm. Blomers servt	10
Mary Prickett	16

June—1555.

Married.	
Thomas Worley and Agnes Browne	10
Christened.	
ffrances Waight	8
Robert Lavers 2 children	13

Burryed.

John Askew	8	Elizabeth Thomson	12
Robert ffryer	8	Alice Strand, widdow	17

July—1555.

Marryed.	
Thomas Preston and Agnes Manson	7
Christened.	
Joane the daughter of Roger Gavell	17
John the sonne of Humfrey ffleete	11
John the sonne of Andrew Norton	17
John the sonne of John Phillipp	19
Burryed.	
Richard Sympson	5
Robert Rothe	5
Richard Sympson	5
Joane the daughter of Wm Castell	10
Edward Toppin the sonne of Leonard Toppin	13
Elizabeth Benson the daughter of John Benson	18
Phillis the daughter of John Ward	23
John the sonne of John ffleete	26
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Goodwin	17

August—1555.

Married.	
Randall Thirkell and Joane Randall	7

				DATES
April—1555.				
Married.				
Thomas Colcett (sic.)				.. 28
Christened.				
Hewe Matthewes child				.. 10
Adham Robinsons child				.. 28
Buried.				
William Osbornes child				.. 8
John Rees child				.. 18
Harry Bittons wife				.. 24
May—1555.				
Christened.				
Robert Butlers child				.. 23
Buryed.				
Willm. Blomers serv't				.. 10
Mary Trickett				.. 16
June—1555.				
Married.				
Thomas Worley and Agnes Browne				.. 10
Christened.				
Frances Wright				.. 8
Robert Lavers 2 children				.. 13
Buryed.				
John Askew ..	8	Elizabeth Thomson		.. 12
Robert Fryer ..	8	Alice Strand, widdow		.. 17
July—1555.				
Married.				
Thomas Preston and Agnes Manson				.. 7
Christened.				
Joane the daughter of Roger Gavell				.. 17
John the sonne of Humfrey Bleete				.. 11
John the sonne of Andrew Norton				.. 17
John the sonne of John Phillipp				.. 19
Buryed.				
Richard Sympson				.. 6
Robert Rothe				.. 5
Richard Sympson				.. 4
Joane the daughter of Wm Castell				.. 10
Edward Toppin the sonne of Leonard Toppin				.. 13
Elizabeth Benson the daughter of John Benson				.. 18
Phillis the daughter of John Ward				.. 22
John the sonne of John Bleete				.. 26
Thomas the sonne of Thomas Goodwin				.. 17
August—1555.				
Married.				
Randall Thirlwell and Joane Randall				.. 7

Christened. DAYES

Margarett the daughter of John Wall 7

Burryed.

John Peter of Orton in the County of Kent, Agricola .. 6
Oliver Bell 6
Christian the wife of John Messelton 9
Isabell, Mr Trules mayde 16
Alice Levar the daughter of Robert Levar 16

September—1555.

Christened.

Peter the sonne of Derrike Stomphro 3
Elizabeth Powre 7
George the sonne of John Dune 9
Wm the sonne of Thomas Tayllor 10

Burryed.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Allyn 6
Joane Peyn 7
Harry Bromle 10
Joane the wife of Harry Etton 16
George the sonne of John Dune 16
John the sonne of Wm Bloare 17

October—1555.

Married.

Wm Thomson and Margarett Spencer 12
Roger Betterton and Margarett Longe 28

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of Nicholas Shreene 6
Robert the sonne of Thomas Shreene 7
Wm the sonne of James Rowlandsone 13
Richard the sonne of Wm Smyth 28

Burryed.

Edward the sonne of Thomas Smith 4
Jane the daughter of Wm Hyman 30

November—1555.

Married.

Robert Wyllis and Ellys Golston 17
Henry Walker and Alice Kitchman 18
Mr Edmund Bedingfeild and Mrs Annie Southwell .. 26
John Messelden and Agnes Clever 30
Edward Welch and Alice Willcocks 30

Christened.

Mary the daughter of Leonard White 3
George the sonne of Robert Lovet 6
Luce the daughter of Wm Towlle 6

Burr:

Wm the sonne of John Casteiler 13
John Barton the sonne of Wm Barton 17

DATES

Christened.

Margarett the daughter of John Wall 7

Buryed.

John Peter of Orton in the County of Kent, Agricola .. 6
Oliver Bell 6
Christian the wife of John Messelton 9
Isabell, Mr Trules maydie 16
Alice Lawer the daughter of Robert Lower 16

September—1559.

Christened.

Peter the sonne of Derrike Sconpbro 8
Elisabeth Powre 7
George the sonne of John Dane 9
Wm the sonne of Thomas Taylor 10

Buryed.

Elisabeth the daughter of John Allyn 6
Joane Foyn 7
Harry Brouele 10
Joane the wife of Harry Etton 16
George the sonne of John Dane 16
John the sonne of Wm Floure 17

October—1559.

Married.

Wm Thomson and Margarett Spencer 12
Roger Bottorton and Margarett Longe 28

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of Nicholas Sirsene 6
Robert the sonne of Thomas Sirsene 7
Wm the sonne of James Rowlandsone 13
Richard the sonne of Wm Smyth 28

Buryed.

Edward the sonne of Thomas Smith 4
Jane the daughter of Wm Hyman 30

November—1559.

Buryed.

Robert Wyllis and Ellys Golston 17
Henry Walker and Alice Kitchman 18
Mr Edmund Bedingfield and Mrs Agnis Southwell .. 26
John Mossellon and Agnes Clever 30
Edward Welch and Alice Willoucks 30

Christened.

Mary the daughter of Leonard White 3
George the sonne of Robert Lovet 6
Lane the daughter of Wm Towlle 6

Bury:

Wm the sonne of John Castelier 13
John Barton the sonne of Wm Barton 17

December—1555.

DAYES

Christened.

George the sonne of Thomas Barton 8

Burryed.

Joane the wife of Robert Potter 12

January—1555.

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of John Hemsall 7
John the sonne of Harry Baker 8
Reynold the sonne of Wm Ball 24
Thomas the sonne of John ffell 25

Burryed.

Luce Tolle the daughter of Wm Tolle 10
John the sonne of Wm Raynoldes 11

ffebruary—1555.

Married.

Henry Etton and Elizabeth Wrighte 1

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Nicholas Edmunds 3
John the sonne of Thomas Staines 4
Katherine the daughter of Thomas Starr 4
Randall the sonne of Richard Evars 9
George the sonne of Addam Robinson 21

Burryed.

Katherine the daughter of Tho. Stary 5
Margery the daughter of Wm Castell 8
Eliz. the daughter of Wm Bowland 18
Geo. the sonne of Adam Robinson 26

March—1555.

Christened.

Edith the daughter of Tho. Corbitt 8
Ralph the sonne of Tho. Panner 9
ffrances the daughter of Addam Spencer 14
Henry the sonne of Wm Tayllor 16

Burryed.

Eliz. the wife of Phillipp James 6
Tho. the sonne of John Hempshall 7
Margarett the wife of Robert Chare 12
Henry the sonne of Wm Tayllor 27

Aprill—1556.

Christened.

Harrye the sonne of Richard Welles 2
Richard the sonne of Tho. Skott 18

Burryed.

Agnes the daughter of Robert Webb 18
Robert Coke 22

December—1555.

DAYES

Christened.

George the sonne of Thomas Burton 8

Buryed.

Joane the wife of Robert Potter 12

January—1555.

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of John Hemsall 7
John the sonne of Harry Baker 8
Reynold the sonne of Wm Ball 24
Thomas the sonne of John Ell 25

Buryed.

Luce Tolle the daughter of Wm Tolle 10
John the sonne of Wm Raynolde 11

February—1555.

Maryed.

Henry Eaton and Elizabeth Wright 1

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of Nicholas Edmunde 3
John the sonne of Thomas Staines 4
Katherine the daughter of Thomas Starr 4
Randall the sonne of Richard Evans 9
George the sonne of Addam Robinson 21

Buryed.

Katherine the daughter of The. Starr 3
Margery the daughter of Wm Cassell 8
Eliz. the daughter of Wm Howland 18
Geo. the sonne of Adam Robinson 26

March—1555.

Christened.

Edith the daughter of The. Corbitt 8
Ralph the sonne of The. Banner 9
Frances the daughter of Addam Spencer 14
Henry the sonne of Wm Taylor 16

Buryed.

Eliz. the wife of Phillipp James 6
The. the sonne of John Hempshall 7
Margarett the wife of Robert Chare 12
Henry the sonne of Wm Taylor 27

April—1556.

Christened.

Harye the sonne of Richard Welles 2
Richard the sonne of The. Skott 18

Buryed.

Agnes the daughter of Robert Webb 18
Robert Coke 22

		DAYES
Robert Cherry	..	.. 22
Richard the sonne of Tho. Skote	..	.. 29

May—1556.

Christened.

Saynts the daughter of Wm Marcham	..	.. 19
Wm the sonne of Wm Edwards	..	.. 27
Katherine the daughter of Harry Polle	..	.. 28

Burryed.

Tho. Ayland	..	.. 15
A poore man att the Grannge	..	.. 29

June—1556.

Married.

John Bysshopp and Joane Ryddall	..	.. 1

Christened.

Addam the sonne of Edmond Toppin	..	.. 2
Agnes the daughter of Roger Gavell	..	.. 12
ffrances the daughter of John Wade	..	.. 12
Michell the sonne of Tho. Coward	..	.. 18

Burryed.

Wm the sonne of Wm Edwards	..	.. 1
Robert the sonne of Robert Levar	..	.. 19

July—1556.

Married.

Gabriell Barton and Barbara ——	..	.. 23
Robert Potter and Joane Young	..	.. 28

Christened.

Grace the daughter of Richard Barlow	..	.. 24
James the sonne of James Bartley	..	.. 1
James the sonne of Hugh Rise	..	.. 24
Wm the sonne of John Wall	..	.. 24
Anne the daughter of Wm Rowe	..	.. 29

Burryed.

John Shakerley	..	.. 1
Eliz. Phillpott, widow	..	.. 21
Wm Bennytt	..	.. 24
Alexander the sonne of John Peterborowght	..	.. 23
Agnes the wife of ffrancis Mathew	..	.. 28

August—1556.

Married.

Robert Wilson and Eliz. Coke	..	.. 3

Christened.

Margarett the daughter of James Charleton	..	.. 2
Henry the sonne of Christopher Brickett	..	.. 2
Katherine the daughter of Thomas Taylor	..	.. 21
ffridyswide the daughter of John Skynner	..	.. 27
John the sonne of Davy Jones	..	.. 31

	DATES
Robert Cherry	.. 22
Richard the sonne of Tho. Sheete ..	.. 29

May—1556.

Christened.

Sayrah the daughter of Wm Marsham ..	.. 19
Wm the sonne of Wm Edwards ..	.. 27
Katherine the daughter of Harry Tolle ..	.. 28

Buryed.

Tho. Ayland ..	.. 18
A poore man att the Grange ..	.. 29

June—1556.

Married.

John Hyssebopp and Joane Rydall ..	.. 1

Christened.

Adham the sonne of Edmond Toppin ..	.. 2
Agnes the daughter of Roger Gavell ..	.. 12
Frances the daughter of John Wade ..	.. 12
Michell the sonne of Tho. Howard ..	.. 18

Buryed.

Wm the sonne of Wm Edwards ..	.. 1
Robert the sonne of Robert Lever ..	.. 10

July—1556.

Married.

Gabriell Barton and Barbara —— ..	.. 28
Robert Potter and Joane Young ..	.. 28

Christened.

Grace the daughter of Richard Barlow ..	.. 24
James the sonne of James Barfley ..	.. 1
James the sonne of Hugh Rice ..	.. 24
Wm the sonne of John Wall ..	.. 24
Anne the daughter of Wm Howe ..	.. 29

Buryed.

John Blakerley ..	.. 1
Felix Phillpott, widow ..	.. 21
Wm Bennyt ..	.. 24
Alexander the sonne of John Peterborowgh ..	.. 23
Agnes the wife of Francis Mathow ..	.. 28

August—1556.

Married.

Robert Wilson and Felix Cole ..	.. 3

Christened.

Margaret the daughter of James Charleton ..	.. 2
Henry the sonne of Christopher Brickett ..	.. 2
Katherine the daughter of Thomas Taylor ..	.. 21
Birdywide the daughter of John Skynner ..	.. 27
John the sonne of Davy Jones ..	.. 31

Burryed.

Wm the sonne of John Walle	..	.. 1
Margarett the daughter of James Charleton	..	.. 6
Henry the sonne of Christopher Bryckett	..	.. 4
James the sonne of Henry Ryse	..	.. 21
Margarett the daughter of Robert West	..	.. 24
John Gryffen	..	.. 30

September—1556.

Married.

Wm Willett and Margarett Worseley	..	.. 27

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of Roger Bitterton	..	.. 2
Cutbarde the sonne of Gillam Castyllyar	..	.. 6
Agnes the daughter of Henry Bartillmew	..	.. 13
Mercy the daughter of Wm ffawkes	..	.. 14

Burryed.

James God	..	.. 1
Peryñ Bayley, widow	...	.. 3
Joane Danckes	..	.. 7
Tho. the sonne of Thomas Preston	..	.. 7
Mary the daughter of Nicho. Hallybrand	..	.. 13
George the sonne of Wm Rowe	..	.. 14
Raffe Ayer	..	.. 18
Agnes the daughter of Herry Bartell	..	.. 18
John the sonne of Wm Castell	..	.. 20
Cutbard the sonne of Gyllam Castellyar	..	.. 21
Joane the wife of Harry Bartillmew	..	.. 29

October—1556.

Christened.

Addam the sonne of Robert Etton	..	.. 23

Burryed.

Polle Grysse	..	.. 3
Robert the sonne of Robert Webb	..	.. 5
Marcy the daughter of Wm ffawxe	..	.. 5
John the sonne of Lawrence Harvye	..	.. 8
Robert the sonne of Robert Marten	..	.. 8
Mercy the daughter of Tho. Axe	..	.. 9
ffrances the daughter of Tho. Webb	..	.. 10
ffilles Willyster, widdow	..	.. 17
Margarett the daughter of Tho. Coward	..	.. 20
ffryswiche the daughter of John Skynner	..	.. 20
Katherine the daughter of Richard Dancke	..	.. 21
Garrett the sonne of Dennys Hill	..	.. 22
Sisseley Arnold, widdow	..	.. 30

November—1556.

Married.

John Hanckyn and Alice Snowe	..	.. 25

Married.

W^m the sonne of John Walle ..	.. 1
Margarett the daughter of James Charleton ..	.. 6
Henry the sonne of Christopher Brysslett ..	.. 4
James the sonne of Henry Ryse ..	.. 21
Margarett the daughter of Robert West ..	.. 24
John Gryffen ..	.. 30

September—1556.

Married.

Wm Willett and Margarett Worseley ..	.. 27

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of Roger Ditterton ..	.. 2
Cuthberte the sonne of William Castyllyar ..	.. 6
Agnes the daughter of Henry Bartillmew ..	.. 13
Mercy the daughter of Wm Hawkes ..	.. 14

Buryed.

James God ..	.. 1
Percy Barley, widow ..	.. 3
Joane Dancke ..	.. 7
The. the sonne of Thomas Preston ..	.. 7
Mary the daughter of Nicho. Hally brend ..	.. 13
George the sonne of Wm Howe ..	.. 14
Raffe Ayer ..	.. 18
Agnes the daughter of Henry Bartell ..	.. 18
John the sonne of Wm Castell ..	.. 20
Cuthberd the sonne of Gyllam Castellyar ..	.. 21
Joane the wife of Harry Bartillmew ..	.. 29

October—1556.

Christened.

Addam the sonne of Robert Eaton ..	.. 22

Buryed.

Polle Grysse ..	.. 3
Robert the sonne of Robert Webb ..	.. 5
Mercy the daughter of Wm Hawke ..	.. 5
John the sonne of Lawrence Harryc ..	.. 8
Robert the sonne of Robert Marton ..	.. 8
Mercy the daughter of The. Axe ..	.. 9
Frances the daughter of The. Webb ..	.. 10
Phillis Willyster, widdow ..	.. 17
Margarett the daughter of The. Coward ..	.. 20
Gryswithe the daughter of John Skynner ..	.. 20
Katherine the daughter of Richard Dancke ..	.. 21
Garrett the sonne of Dennys Hill ..	.. 22
Sissely Arnold, widdow ..	.. 30

November—1556.

Married.

John Hanelyn and Alice Snowe ..	.. 25

Christened. DAYES

Eliz: the daughter of Jarvis Baseden 8
Eliz: the daughter of Edward Myllar 29

Burryed.

Joane Borram the daughter of Wm Boream 14
Water a powell 21
Mr Lucas servante 22

December—1556.

Burryed.

A yonge man att the Grannge 8
John the sonne of John Sparrowe 11
Robert the sonne of John Shakerley 14
Wm Ambara 18
Wm the sonne of John Lawrence 18
Thomas ffelsted 19
Sara the daughter of John Delves 24
Jane the wife of Harry Maior 28

January—1556.

Married.

Thomas Appelltaste and Alice Streate 17

Christened

Lucian the sonne of Alice ffryar 11

Burryed.

Wm Burland 21
Margarett Sumnor widdow .. . 23
Anthony Johnson 25
Ellen Goodman, Downes wench 27
John Harris 28
Agnes Browne 29

ffebruary—1556.

Married.

Wm Smyth and Eliz. James 13

Christened.

Robert the sonne of John Lyntton 14
Ellyn the daughter of Wm Raynardes 17
Eliz. the daughter of Edw. Raynard 17

Burryed.

Barbera Bumar the daughter of Wm Bolmar 6
John Benysson 9
Thomas Maior 10
Thomas Oveeten 13
Richard the sonne of John Wiseman 16
Agnes the daughter of Nicholas Shrene 19

March—1556 & 1557.

Christened.

John the sonne of Addam Robinson 25

Christened.

	DAYES
Elis: the daughter of Jarvis Bassoon ..	.. 8
Elis: the daughter of Edward Mylliar ..	.. 20

Buryed.

Joane Herrum the daughter of Wm Horsem ..	.. 14
Water a powell ..	.. 21
Mr Lucas servante ..	.. 22

December—1556.

Buryed.

A yonge man att the Grannge ..	.. 8
John the sonne of John Sparrowe ..	.. 11
Robert the sonne of John Blakerley ..	.. 14
Wm Ambara ..	.. 18
Wm the sonne of John Lawrence ..	.. 18
Thomas Halstad ..	.. 19
Sara the daughter of John Delves ..	.. 24
Jane the wife of Harry Maior ..	.. 28

January—1556.

Marryed.

Thomas Appellbacke and Alice Sunnete ..	.. 17

Christened.

Lucian the sonne of Alice Fryer ..	.. 11

Buryed.

Wm Burland ..	.. 21
Margarett Sumner widdow ..	.. 23
Anthony Johnson ..	.. 25
Helen Goodman, Downes wench ..	.. 27
John Harris ..	.. 28
Agnes Browne ..	.. 29

February—1556.

Marryed.

Wm Smyth and Elis. James ..	.. 13

Christened.

Robert the sonne of John Lynton ..	.. 14
Elis the daughter of Wm Haymarden ..	.. 17
Elis, the daughter of Edw. Haynard ..	.. 17

Buryed.

Barbera Bumar the daughter of Wm Bolmar ..	.. 6
John Berysson ..	.. 9
Thomas Maior ..	.. 10
Thomas Oveston ..	.. 13
Richard the sonne of John Wiseman ..	.. 16
Agnes the daughter of Nicholas Shrene ..	.. 19

March—1556 & 1557.

Christened.

John the sonne of Aldam Robinson ..	.. 25

Burryed.

	DAYES
Wm Carter	7
Agnes Evans	8
A poore wench	11
Mathew Hardwicke	21
Agnes the daughter of Wm ffaux	24
Robart Edwardes	26
John ffryarson	28

Ayrill—1557.

Christened.

John the sonne of Wm Bayley	4
Thomas the sonne of Nicholas Shreene	10
Wm the sonne of John Dune	11

Burryed.

Phillipp James	2
Margarett Noxeman	5
Margarett the wife of Hugh Rise	11
Wm the sonne of John Downe	15
Margarett the wife of John Bolmar	25

May—1557.

Marryed.

Raffe Inglish and ffryswighe Askew	6
Raffe Byshopp and Agnes ffosby	9

Bur:

Mother Alice, wid.	11
Robert the sonne of John Lynton	16
Richard the sonne of Wm Borland	17
Johan Bramle	16

June—1557.

Burialls.

ffrancis daughter of xpofer Brukett	1
Johan the wife of Robert Holden	19
Heugh the sonne of John Delves	20
Heugh Rise	21
John the sonne of David Joanes	29
Edmond the sonne of Adam Robinson	30

Christnings.

John the sonne of Roberte Webbe	27

July—1557.

Marryed.

John ffelton and Ellyn Goodwin	30
Wm Bonner and Magarett Byshopp	25
Harry Greffell and Margarett Tillar	6

Christened.

Anne the daughter of John Byshopp	14
Sara the daughter of Wm Mapesse	25

Barryed.

	DATES
Wm Carter	7
Agnes Evans	8
A poore woman	11
Mathew Hawlwicke	21
Agnes the daughter of Wm Hanx	24
Robert Edwardes	28
John Bryarson	28

April—1557.

Christened.

John the sonne of Wm Bayley	4
Thomas the sonne of Nicholas Sincene	10
Wm the sonne of John Dunne	11

Barryed.

Philipp James	2
Margarett Nozeman	5
Margarett the wife of Hugh Rise	11
Wm the sonne of John Downe	15
Margarett the wife of John Holmar	25

May—1557.

Marryed.

Halle Ingliish and Bryswighe Askew	6
Ralle Byshopp and Agnes Hosby	9

Bur.

Mother Alice, wid.	11
Robert the sonne of John Lyrton	16
Richard the sonne of Wm Borland	17
Johan Bramle	19

June—1557.

Baryalle.

Francis daughter of xpofer Brakett	1
Johan the wife of Robert Holden	19
Hugh the sonne of John Daives	20
Hugh Rise	21
John the sonne of David Jeanne	29
Edmund the sonne of Adam Robinson	30

Christenings.

John the sonne of Roberte Webbe	27

July—1557.

Marryed.

John Helton and Elyn Goodwin	30
Wm Bonner and Margarett Byshopp	28
Harry Greffell and Margarett Tiller	6

Christened.

Anne the daughter of John Byshopp	14
Sara the daughter of Wm Mapesse	25

Burried. DAYES

John the sonne of John Webb 4
Annes the wife of Robert Webb 14

August—1557.

Christened.

Joane the daughter of Wm Willett 17
James the son of John James 26

Burryed.

Margarett the wife of Wm Willett 17
Joane the daughter of Wm Willett 18
John the sonne of Richard West 24

September—1557.

Burryed.

Joane the wife of Hugh Selby 10
Wm the sonne of John ffreeke 21
Alice Blanckested, widdow 27
Joane Willester 27

October—1557.

Married.

Cutbard Davyson and Joane Hardwicke 17
Edward King and Alice Bennett 19
Wm ffowle and Jane ffray 20
Thomas Willester and Joane Gryffen 23

Christened.

Adam the sonne of Symond Homes 16

Burryed.

Mawdelyn the Daughter of Geo: Johnson 2
ffrances the daughter of John Wade 20
Thomas ffisher 24
Margarett Stevenson 25
George Blake 25
Eliz: Lake 25
Arthure Wilson 28
Nicholas Shrene 28
Alice the daughter of Raffe Inglish 30

November—1557.

Married.

Harry Maior and Eliz. Craggs 4
Wm Hale and Mawde Wethers 14
Robert Webb and Joyse Marven 21

Christened.

John the sonne of Wm Smyth 10

Burryed.

Alice Beverley	..	1	Margarett Levett	..	7
Alice Rise	..	2	Ede ffere	..	12
Mary Apdavid	..	3	Agnes Blacke	..	17

Married. DATES

John the sonne of John Webb 4
Annes the wife of Robert Webb 14

August—1557.

Christened.

Joane the daughter of Wm Willott 17
James the son of John James 26

Married.

Margarett the wife of Wm Willott 17
Joane the daughter of Wm Willott 18
John the sonne of Richard West 24

September—1557.

Married.

Joane the wife of Hugh Selby 10
Wm the sonne of John Brooke 21
Alice Blanckestered, widdow 27
Joane Willester 27

October—1557.

Married.

Gutbard Dayrson and Joane Hardwicke 17
Edward King and Alice Bennett 19
Wm Howle and Jane Gray 20
Thomas Willester and Joane Gryffon 23

Christened.

Adam the sonne of Symond Homes 16

Married.

Mawdelyn the Daughter of Geo: Johnson 2
Frances the daughter of John Wade 20
Thomas Hafter 24
Margarett Stevenson 25
George Blake 25
Eliz: Lake 25
Arthure Wilson 28
Nicholas Sirgeno 28
Alice the daughter of Hulle English 30

November—1557.

Married.

Harry Major and Eliz. Cragge 4
Wm Hale and Mawde Wathers 14
Robert Webb and Joyce Marren 21

Christened.

John the sonne of Wm Smyth 10

Buried.

Alice Heverley .. 1 | Margarett Lovett .. 7
Alice Eliss .. 2 | Ida Hare .. 12
Mary Apdavid .. 3 | Agnes Hilecke .. 17

December—1557.

DAYES

Christened.

Margarett the daughter of John Emenson 2

Burried.

Edmund Wayte 6
Johne the wife of Robert Potter 21
Edmund Walles 27

January—1557.

Married.

Robert Carre and Elizabeth Gryse 18
Thomas Glene and Ellen Burland 23
Wm Balgranse and Joane Updavit 23
Ollyver Johnson and Elizabeth Wylson 30
Wm Holder and Alice Ricardes 30

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of ffrancis Lyttell 12
Elizabeth the daughter of Michell Prickett 28

Burryed.

Richard Newman 12
Thomas the sonne of ffrancis Lyttell 14
Alice Lyttell 18
Thomas Taylor 28

ffebruary—1557.

Christened.

Alice the daughter of Richard Evars 7
John the sonne of Heugh Heyward 11
Adam the sonne of Cutbard Davyson 16
Elizabeth the daughter of Dennys Hill 18
Richard the sonne of Geo. Bredwell 20
Elizabeth the daughter of James Charleton 22

Burryed.

Alice Inglish 8
Mathew the sonne of Wm Charter 8
Margery Goring 9
Eme the wife of Rowland Munnyng 10
Elizabeth Wall, widdow 13
Elizabeth Barton 15
Edward Mellner 20
Eliz: the daughter of Thomas Tayllor 24
Alice the daughter of Richard Evars 25
Richard the sonne of Georg Bredwell 27

March—1557 et 1558.

Christened.

John the sonne of Raffe Inglish 1
Margarett the daughter of Thomas Leyer 8
Katherine the daughter of Northo: Palerum̃ 22

December—1557.

	DATES
Christened.	
Margarett the daughter of John Emerson	2
Buried.	
Edmund Wayte	6
Joane the wife of Robert Potter	21
Edmund Walles	27

January—1557.

Married.	
Robert Carre and Elizabeth Gryse	18
Thomas Glene and Elen Burland	23
Wm Balgrenes and Joane Updavit	23
Oliver Johnson and Elizabeth Wylson	30
Wm Holder and Alice Ricardes	30
Christened.	
Thomas the sonne of Francis Lytell	12
Elizabeth the daughter of Michell Frickett	28
Buryed.	
Richard Newman	12
Thomas the sonne of Francis Lytell	14
Alice Lytell	18
Thomas Taylor	28

February—1557.

Christened.	
Alice the daughter of Richard Evans	7
John the sonne of Hugh Heyward	11
Adam the sonne of Cuthard Dawson	16
Elizabeth the daughter of Dennys Hill	18
Richard the sonne of Geo. Brodwell	20
Elizabeth the daughter of James Charleton	22
Buryed.	
Alice Ingliah	8
Mathew the sonne of Wm Charter	8
Margery Goring	9
Eme the wife of Rowland Munsyng	10
Elizabeth Wall, widdow	13
Elizabeth Barton	15
Edward Mellner	20
Elis: the daughter of Thomas Taylor	24
Alice the daughter of Richard Evans	25
Richard the sonne of Georg Brodwell	27

March—1557 et 1558.

Christened.	
John the sonne of Ralle Ingliah	1
Margarell the daughter of Thomas Leyer	8
Katherine the daughter of Northo: Palcrum	22

Burryed. DAYES

Richard the sonne of Richard Bayle 8
John Wethers sonne in law to Harry Etton 19
Wm the son of Thomas Webb 24

Aprill—1558.

Christened.

Raffe the sonne of Wm Apar 29
Julyan the daughter of Peter Wood 8
Wm the sonne of John Delves 12
Anne the daughter of Anne Morris 29

Burryed.

Alice the wife of James Dennemañ 27
Katherine the daughter of Clemente Taylor 29
John and Joane the sonne and daughter of Eliz. Harris .. 6
William Child 9
Eliz. the daughter of Robert Levar 14
Robert Sand sonne in law to John Dune 25
Elizabeth the daughter of Michaell Preckett 28
James the sonne of Nicholas Abram 28

May—1558.

Cnristened.

James the sonne of Nicholas Abram 15
Anne the daughter of Thomas Starry 27

Burryed.

Agnes Edwardes, widdow 1
Marryan Barlow 9
Julyan the daughter of Peter Wood 15
Adam the sonne of Leonard Toppin 22

June—1558.

Married.

John Shewell and John Child (sic.) 6
William Gardynar and ffrances Waight 7
Heugh Updavith and Agnes Bullytoute 26
Edmund Buns and Barbara Hinde 26

Christened.

Joane the daughter of John Lynton 8
Joane Ellys the daughter of Cutbard Ellyce 8

Burryed.

William Bell 23

July—1558.

Married.

Roger Stevenson and Katherine ffoyle 16

Christened.

Peter the sonne of Austen King 17
Joane the daughter of Henry Parr 31
Henry the sonne of John ffell 31

Buryed.

		DATES
Richard the sonne of Richard Bayle	..	.. 8
John Wethers sonne in law to Harry Eaton	..	.. 19
Wm the son of Thomas Webb	..	.. 24

April—1558.

Christened.

Ralfe the sonne of Wm Apar	..	.. 29
Julyan the daughter of Peter Wood	..	.. 8
Wm the sonne of John Delves	..	.. 12
Anne the daughter of Anne Morris	..	.. 29

Buryed.

Alice the wife of James Deanemall	..	.. 27
Katherine the daughter of Clemente Taylor	..	.. 29
John and Joane the sonne and daughter of Elis. Harris		.. 6
William Child	..	.. 9
Elis. the daughter of Robert Lever	..	.. 14
Robert Sand sonne in law to John Dune	..	.. 25
Elizabeth the daughter of Michaell Fracleett	..	.. 28
James the sonne of Nicholas Abram	..	.. 28

May—1558.

Christened.

James the sonne of Nicholas Abram	..	.. 15
Anne the daughter of Thomas Starry	..	.. 27

Buryed.

Agnes Edwardes, widdow	..	.. 1
Marryan Barlow	..	.. 9
Julyan the daughter of Peter Wood	..	.. 15
Adam the sonne of Leonard Toppin	..	.. 22

June—1558.

Married.

John Sherroll and John Child (sic.)	..	.. 6
William Gardyner and Frances Wright	..	.. 7
Hugh Upclavith and Agnes Bullyrioto	..	.. 26
Edmund Jones and Barbara Hinde	..	.. 26

Christened.

Joane the daughter of John Lyraton	..	.. 8
Joane Elye the daughter of Cuthbert Elye	..	.. 8

Buryed.

William Bell	..	.. 23

July—1558.

Married.

Roger Stevenson and Katherine Hoyle	..	.. 16

Christened.

Peter the sonne of Austen King	..	.. 17
Joane the daughter of Henry Parr	..	.. 31
Henry the sonne of John Hall	..	.. 31

Burryed.

	DAYES
Joane the daughter of Cutbard Ellice	2
Peter the sonne of Austen King	27

August—1558.

Christened.

Robert the sonne of James Pecocke	12
Andrew the sonne of Derricke Stompfore	27
ffrances the daughter of William Hale	29

Burryed.

Alice the daughter of William ffaux	3
Alice Craggs daughter in law to Wm Maior	19
Raffe the sonne of William Parre	11
Alice Bictler, widdow	15
Joane the wife of Wm Osborne	16
Joane the wife of John Bringborne	18
Elizabeth the daughter of Dennys Hill	30

September—1558.

Married.

Richard Tysse and Elizabeth Shallcrose	10

Christened.

Clemente the daughter of Robert Scott	9
Adam the sonne of Wm Tolle	24
Susan the daughter of Harry Maior	27

Burryed.

Johñe Dyngley, widdow	4
Jane the daughter of Roger Hodgkisse	12
Anthony a Spaniardes sonne	12
Joane the daughter of Harry Pare	13
Harry Barton	13
Elizabeth ffrancklyn	18
Alice Raynard	22
John the sonne of Geo. Staggs	24
George the sonne of Thomas Glandvile	25
Anne the daughter of Anne Morris	28
Adam the sonne of William Tolle	29

October—1558.

Married.

Robert Darby and Agnes Gryffen	25
Richard Briggs and Joane Dyngby	28

Christened.

Katherine the daughter of James Rowlandes	2
Jane the daughter of Leonard Toppin	3
Margarett the daughter of Leonard (sic.)	3
Grace the daughter of William Houlder	10
Grace the daughter of Roger Stevenson	19
Thomas the sonne of Mr George Bramley	25

Buried.

	PAGES
Joane the daughter of Richard Hillice ..	2
Peter the sonne of Austen King ..	27

August—1558.

Christened.

Robert the sonne of James Peacocke ..	12
Andrew the sonne of Derricke Stoughore ..	27
Frances the daughter of William Hale ..	29

Buried.

Alice the daughter of William Hawx ..	8
Alice Cragge daughter in law to Wm Major ..	19
Ralfe the sonne of William Farre ..	11
Alice Hicter, widdow ..	15
Joane the wife of Wm Osborne ..	16
Joane the wife of John Bringborne ..	18
Elizabeth the daughter of Henry Hill ..	30

September—1558.

Married.

Richard Tyson and Elizabeth Ballcrose ..	10

Christened.

Clemente the daughter of Robert Scott ..	0
Adam the sonne of Wm Tolle ..	24
Susan the daughter of Harry Major ..	27

Buried.

Joane Dyngley, widdow ..	4
Jane the daughter of Roger Hodgkisse ..	12
Anthony a Spaniardes sonne ..	12
Joane the daughter of Harry Fare ..	13
Harry Barton ..	13
Elizabeth Franklyn ..	18
Alice Hayward ..	22
John the sonne of Geo. Stagge ..	24
George the sonne of Thomas Gleadville ..	25
Anne the daughter of Anne Morris ..	28
Adam the sonne of William Tolle ..	29

October—1558.

Married.

Robert Derby and Agnes Grydlon ..	26
Richard Brigge and Joane Dyngby ..	28

Christened.

Katherine the daughter of James Rowlandes ..	2
Jane the daughter of Leonard Toppin ..	8
Margarett the daughter of Leonard (sic.) ..	8
Grace the daughter of William Houlder ..	10
Grace the daughter of Roger Stevenson ..	19
Thomas the sonne of Mr George Bradley ..	25

Burryed.

	DAYES
Henry ffrecke	3
Thomas the sonne of Agnes Shreene	4
Mr Richard Whettley	4
Sawnder Nash	6
Alice the daughter of Polle Ware	10
James Ogle	15
Richard Taylor	19
Sara the daughter of Annes Mapes	21
Marse the wife of Thomas Webb	23
Robert the sonne of James Pecocke	23
James Collins	23
Grace Stevenson	23
Agnes Braydle	24
Roger Raynard	25
Margery ffryar, widdow	30
Ric. Alye	31
Thomas the sonne of Mr Geo: Bramley	31

November—1558.

Married.

Richard Denman and Clemence Taylor	7
Robert Holden and Agnes Humfrey	7
Robert Burton and Agnes Image	13

Christened.

Luce the daughter ot Thomas Appeltaste	1
Margarett the daughter of Christopher Brickett	11
Margarett the daughter of Tho: Burton	13
Thomas the sonne of Andrew Norton	25

Burryed.

Anne the daughter of Richard West	4
Luce the daughter of Thomas Appletast	14
Margarett the daughter of Christopher Brickett	16
Jane the wife of Mr Glascocke	16
Harry the sonne of Robert Stonestrete	16
John Thorneley	18
Mr Thomas Parson	19
John Pecocke	20
Joane Owen	20
Joane Webb	21
Elizabeth Eton the wife of Harry Etton	21
Anne Richardson	21
Joane the daughter of Rauffe English	22
Henry Lyons	27
Margarett Leye	28
John Webb	28
Agnes Raynard, widdow	28

December—1558.

Christened.

Isabell the daughter of Wm Bowlmar	8

	DATES
Buried.	
Henry Breeze ..	.. 3
Thomas the sonne of Agnes Browne ..	.. 4
Mr Richard Wheatley ..	.. 4
Sawnder Nash ..	.. 6
Alice the daughter of Polle Ware ..	.. 10
James Ogle ..	.. 15
Richard Taylor ..	.. 19
Sara the daughter of Annes Blagge ..	.. 21
Mares the wife of Thomas Webb ..	.. 23
Robert the sonne of James Peccocke ..	.. 23
James Collins ..	.. 23
Grace Stevenson ..	.. 23
Agnes Brayfile ..	.. 24
Roger Barnard ..	.. 25
Margery Bryer, widdow ..	.. 30
Rie. Alye ..	.. 31
Thomas the sonne of Mr Geo: Bramley ..	.. 31

October—1558.

Married.

Richard Denman and Clemence Taylor ..	.. 7
Robert Holden and Agnes Humfrey ..	.. 7
Robert Burton and Agnes Inngo ..	.. 13

Christened.

Ince the daughter of Thomas Appelbate ..	.. 1
Margarett the daughter of Christopher Brickett ..	.. 11
Margarett the daughter of Tho: Burton ..	.. 13
Thomas the sonne of Andrew Norton ..	.. 25

Buried.

Anne the daughter of Richard West ..	.. 4
Ince the daughter of Thomas Appletate ..	.. 14
Margarett the daughter of Christopher Brickett ..	.. 16
Jane the wife of Mr Glascocke ..	.. 16
Harry the sonne of Robert Stonecroto ..	.. 16
John Thorneley ..	.. 18
Mr Thomas Parson ..	.. 19
John Peccocke ..	.. 20
Joane Owen ..	.. 20
Joane Webb ..	.. 21
Elizabeth Eton the wife of Harry Eton ..	.. 21
Anne Richardson ..	.. 21
Joane the daughter of Hanffe English ..	.. 22
Henry Lyons ..	.. 27
Margarett Loye ..	.. 28
John Webb ..	.. 28
Agnes Bayrnard, widdow ..	.. 28

November—1558.

Christened.

Isabell the daughter of Wm Bowyman ..	.. 8

	DAYES
Margarett the daughter of Wm Baull	12
ffrideswide the daughter of Thomas Glene	16
William the sonne of Robert Eton	25
Katherine the daughter of Richard Evas	26
Burryed.	
Thomas the sonne of Andrew Norton	2
Margarett Nayler	9
John Landish	13
Jane Phillipp	16
Margarett Toppin	17
Rachell Luce	18
Michaell the sonne of Jane Coward	22
Katherine Water	23
Margarett Thomson	23
John the sonne of William Beyll	26
John Lovett	29

January—1558.

Marryed.	
Thomas Lee and Mrs Whetley	20
Thomas Wells and Margaret Whighte	21
Christened.	
John the sonne of Richard Tyse	5
Rauffe the sonne of Richard Dancks	10
Thomas the sonne of Roger Gavell	18
Burryed.	
John Maxborne	1
William the sonne of Wm Gardynar	6
Julyan Michellson	6
Thomas Davye	6
Margery Barrett	6
Maryan Edmundes	8
John Starry	9
John the sonne of Edw. Barton	10
Marryan Knightley	11
Addam the sonne of Cutbard Davysson	13
Wm Barrett	13
Rauffe the sonne of Richard Danckes	17
George the sonne of Robert Lovett	23
John the sonne of Rauffe Inglish	23
Anne Taylor	28
Luce Glanvile	28
James the sonne of Richard Tyse Dennys Hill (sic.) (Richard Tyse is underlined.)	29

ffebruary—1558.

Christened.	
Dennys the daughter of Wm ffaux	8
Christian the daughter of John Gilbert	16
William the sonne of William Glandvyle	16

	DAYES
Margarett the daughter of Wm Hall ..	12
Bridgewide the daughter of Thomas Glene ..	16
William the sonne of Robert Eton ..	25
Katherine the daughter of Richard Eyes ..	26

Buryed.

Thomas the sonne of Andrew Norton ..	2
Margarett Naylor ..	9
John Landish ..	13
Jane Philipp ..	16
Margarett Toppin ..	17
Rachell Lance ..	18
Michaell the sonne of Jane Coward ..	22
Katherine Water ..	23
Margarett Thomson ..	23
John the sonne of William Deyll ..	26
John Lovett ..	29

January—1558.

Married.

Thomas Lee and Mr Whetley ..	20
Thomas Welle and Margarett Whighte ..	21

Christened.

John the sonne of Richard Tyes ..	6
Ranffe the sonne of Richard Danckes ..	10
Thomas the sonne of Roger Gravell ..	18

Buryed.

John Maxbone ..	1
William the sonne of Wm Gardyner ..	6
Julyan Michellson ..	6
Thomas Davye ..	6
Margery Barrett ..	6
Maryan Edmundes ..	8
John Stanry ..	9
John the sonne of Edw. Burton ..	10
Maryan Knightley ..	11
Adham the sonne of Cuthard Davysson ..	13
Wm Barrett ..	13
Ranffe the sonne of Richard Danckes ..	17
George the sonne of Robert Lovett ..	23
John the sonne of Ranffe Ingelish ..	23
Anne Taylor ..	28
Lance Glanvile ..	28
James the sonne of Richard Tyes Dennys Hill (sic.) ..	29
(Richard Tyes is underlined.)	

February—1558.

Christened.

Dennys the daughter of Wm Hanx ..	8
Christian the daughter of John Gilbert ..	16
William the sonne of William Glandyvile ..	16

Burryed.

	DAYES
Grace the daughter of George ffoyle	2
Joane Janeson	7
Eliz: the daughter of Edw: Raynardes	15
Alice Carter	20
Margarett the daughter of Mr. Ryall	21
Robart the sonne of James Reynars	22
Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Bolmar	23
Joane Cocks, widdow	24
Robert Lovett	28

March—1558 et 1559.

Christened.

John the sonne of John Argoll	21

Burryed.

ffriswide Glene	1
William Kicheman	6
John Appeltaste	8
Christian the daughter of John Gilbarte	8
John Waterer	12
Edward Raynardes	12
William Bumar	13
Margaret Gilbert	20
Elizabeth Smyth	21
A poore man	23
John the sonne of Wm Smyth	23
William Bramley	27
Margery Argoll	28
Christian the daughter of Margery Gardiner	31

Aprill—1559.

Married.

William Osborne and Agnes Egingham	6
Robart Cardo and Anne Lambarte	19
Arryan Water and Elizabeth Wood	30

Christened.

John the sonne of Cutbard Davyson	16

Burryed.

Christopher Tomlinson sonne in law to Harry Maior	3
Thomas Cotterell	8
Harre Maior	13
Thomas the sonne of Wm Osborne	20
Sarah the daughter of Robarte Stonestreete	27
Eliz. Gryffen	29

May—1559.

Married.

William Chatborne and Alice Hanckin	21
James Ricardes and Mary ffrake	29

Christened.

Margarett the daughter of Johne Androwes	21

Buryed.

	DATES
Grace the daughter of George Boyle ..	.. 2
Joane Janeson ..	.. 7
Elix: the daughter of Edw: Reynardes ..	.. 16
Alice Carter ..	.. 20
Margarett the daughter of Mr. Ryall ..	.. 21
Robert the sonne of James Reynors ..	.. 22
Elizabeth the daughter of Wm Bolmar ..	.. 23
Joane Cooke, widdow ..	.. 24
Robert Lovett ..	.. 28

March—1558 et 1559.

Christened.

John the sonne of John Argoll ..	.. 21

Buryed.

Friswide Olene ..	.. 1
William Kichenman ..	.. 6
John Appellaete ..	.. 8
Christian the daughter of John Gilberte ..	.. 8
John Waterer ..	.. 13
Edward Reynardes ..	.. 12
William Ranner ..	.. 13
Margaret Gilbert ..	.. 20
Elizabeth Smyth ..	.. 21
A poore man ..	.. 28
John the sonne of Wm Smyth ..	.. 28
William Bramley ..	.. 27
Margery Argoll ..	.. 28
Christian the daughter of Margery Gardiner ..	.. 31

April—1559.

Buryed.

William Osborne and Agnes Eglingham ..	.. 6
Robert Cardo and Anne Lambarte ..	.. 19
Arryan Water and Elizabeth Wood ..	.. 30

Christened.

John the sonne of Cuthard Daryson ..	.. 16

Buryed.

Christopher Tomlinson sonne in law to Harry Maior ..	8
Thomas Ottereil ..	.. 8
Harre Maior ..	.. 18
Thomas the sonne of Wm Osborne ..	.. 20
Sarah the daughter of Robarte Stonestreete ..	.. 27
Elix. Grylfen ..	.. 29

May—1559.

Marryed.

William Chatborne and Alice Hancklin ..	.. 21
James Hicardes and Mary Drake ..	.. 29

Christened.

Margarett the daughter of John Androwes ..	.. 21

Burryed.

		DAYES
William Dauson (? Danson)	..	.. 2
Harry Eton	..	.. 15
Thomas Pamner	..	.. 16
Thomas Levar	..	.. 20
Harry West	..	.. 28

June—1559.

Marryed.

John Argoll and Eliz: Rosse	..	.. 4
Richard ffrench and Agnes Mapes	..	.. 12
Thomas Webb and Alice Bell	..	.. 19
John Eton and Annis Blacke	..	.. 19

Burryed.

Joane Burfur	..	.. 8
Eliz: Maior	..	.. 6
Julyan Wiseman	..	.. 12
Joane the daughter of John Lynton	..	.. 16

July—1559.

Marryed.

Richard Barlow and Alice Sandy	..	.. 17

Christened.

Mary the daughter of Dennys Hill	..	.. 26
William the sonne of Harry Baker	..	.. 30

Burryed.

Robart a Mower	..	.. 16
Elizabeth Argoll	..	.. 17
Margarett Prickett	..	.. 17
Nicholas the sonne of Julyan Layeland	..	.. 18
Eliz: Ricardes	..	.. 29

August—1559.

Christened.

Launcelott the sonne of Annys Raynard	..	.. 14
Tho: a Wade the sonne of John a Wade	..	.. 29

Burryed.

John Johnson	..	.. 9
Thomas Webb	..	.. 15
Agnes Plaker	..	.. 19

September—1559.

Christened.

John the sonne of George Draper	..	.. 3
William the sonne of Adam Spencer	..	.. 13
ffrances the daughter of Rich: Harman	..	.. 16

Burryed.

John the sonne of George Draper	..	.. 6
Joane Drew ..	..	.. 10
John Burton ..	..	.. 19
William the sonne of Adam Spencer	..	.. 19
Elizabeth Nebbes ..	..	.. 27
Joane Lyons ..	..	.. 29

Buryed. DAYES

William Danson (? Danson) 2
Harry Eton 15
Thomas Fanner 16
Thomas Lever 20
Harry West 28

June—1559.

Maryed.

John Argoll and Elia: Rosse 4
Richard French and Agnes Mapes 12
Thomas Webb and Alice Bell 19
John Eton and Annis Blacke 19

Buryed.

Joane Burfur 8
Felix: Maior 6
Julyan Wiseman 12
Joane the daughter of John Lynton 16

July—1559.

Maryed.

Richard Barlow and Alice Sandy 17

Christened.

Mary the daughter of Denys Hill 26
William the sonne of Harry Baker 30

Buryed.

Robert a Mower 16
Elizabeth Argoll 17
Margarett Pickett 17
Nicholas the sonne of Julyan Layeland 18
Felix: Ricardes 29

August—1559.

Christened.

Launcelott the sonne of Annys Raynard 14
Tho: a Wade the sonne of John a Wade 20

Buryed.

John Johnson 9
Thomas Webb 15
Agnes Baker 19

September—1559.

Christened.

John the sonne of George Draper 3
William the sonne of Adam Spencer 13
Frances the daughter of Rich: Harman 16

Buryed.

John the sonne of George Draper 6
Joane Drew 10
John Burton 19
William the sonne of Adam Spencer 19
Elizabeth Nebbes 27
Joane Lyon 29

October—1559.

Married.

	DAYES
William Willson and Ellen Marchan	1
John a Stone and Johane Lovett	2

Christened.

Luce the daughter of Christopher Knight	15
Margery the daughter of Heugh Apdaveth	15

Burryed.

Elizabeth Bannesforth	30

November—1559.

Married.

John Bayle and Julyan Lyland	11
John Thompson and Ellyn Reynolds	18
John Drewe and Alice Webb	30

Christened.

Grace the daughter of John Affell	21

Burryed.

Joane Brome	8
Margarett the daughter of Wm. Ball	10
Agnes Waltrope	12
Bennett the daughter of John Scott	26
Edward ffisher	28

December—1559.

Christened.

Ellyn the daughter of Thomas Appultast	21
Charles the sonne of Christopher Pratt	28

Burryed.

Annys Dawson, widow..... 6 | William Croke.... ..	13

January—1559.

Married.

John Hancocke and Margery ffryar	23
William Knightley and Marryan Crow	27
John Bayghe and Elizabeth Carr	28

Christened.

Robert the sonne of John Nele	24
John the sonne of William Edwardes	25
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Washer	31
Annys the daughter of Margarett Lynton	31

Burryed.

Eliz: Johnson	4
Dorathie Verney	6
Annis Johnson, widdow	7
Margarett the daughter of John Nell	17
Sr. Andrew Peese, priest	19
Joane Nele	24
Joane Sparrow	25
Edward Wilson	27
John Worforth	29
Robart the sonne of John Nele	30

October—1559.

	DAYES
Married.	
William William and Ellen Marshan ..	1
John a Stone and Johanne Lovett ..	2
Christened.	
Jane the daughter of Christopher Kaisin ..	15
Margery the daughter of Hugh Appleyeth ..	15
Buryed.	
Elizabeth Bannesforth ..	30

September—1559.

Married.	
John Bayle and Julyan Lyttand ..	11
John Thompson and Elyn Heywodde ..	18
John Dyrre and Alice Webb ..	30
Christened.	
Grace the daughter of John Abell ..	21
Buryed.	
Joane Brome ..	8
Margarett the daughter of Wm. Ball ..	10
Agnes Wallrope ..	12
Bennett the daughter of John Scott ..	26
Edward Baker ..	28

December—1559.

Christened.	
Ellyn the daughter of Thomas Appellant ..	21
Charles the sonne of Christopher Pratt ..	28
Buryed.	
Annys Dawson, widow .... 6 | William Cooke	18

January—1559.

Married.	
John Hancocke and Margery Bryar ..	25
William Knightley and Marryan Crow ..	27
John Baygbe and Elizabeth Carr ..	28
Christened.	
Robert the sonne of John Nele ..	24
John the sonne of William Edwardes ..	25
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Washer ..	31
Annys the daughter of Margarett Lyston ..	31
Buryed.	
Elin Johnson ..	4
Dorothie Verney ..	6
Annis Johnson, widdow ..	7
Margarett the daughter of John Nell ..	17
Sr. Andrew Poore, priest ..	19
Joane Nele ..	24
Joane Sparrow ..	25
Edward Wilson ..	27
John Worforth ..	29
Robert the sonne of John Nele ..	30

ffebruary—1559.

Married.

	DAYES
Henry Bodeman and Annes Reynolds	11

Christened.

Hewe the sonne of Thomas Welles	2
Margery and Clemens the Drs. of Austen King	3
Thomas the sonne of John Lynton	4
William and Robart the sonnes of Geo: Stagg.. ..	11
Elizabeth the daughter of William Evne	21
Annis the daughter of William Bush	27

Burryed.

Annes the daughter of Margarett Lyntton	4
Edmund Nebbes	16
William the sonne of George Stagges	16
Clementes the daughter of Austen King	18
John Emanson	24
Robart the sonne of Geo: Staggs	24
Margery the daughter of Austen King	28

March—1559 et 1560.

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of James Carleton	4

Burryed.

John a boy ..	6	Johñe Clarke ..	25
John Wayte ..	16	Rowland Mannynge ..	28
Robert Gray ..	19	Mawde Byshop ..	31
Hughe ffludd ..	22		

Aprill—1560.

Married.

Robart Pottar and Anne Ifeld	22

Christened.

Wm the sonne of William Gardynar	3
Alice the daughter of Thomas Welbe	14
Godley the daughter of Richard Garvis	17

Burryed.

John Scott	3
Clemence Skott	3
Margery Redford	3
Joane the daughter of Harry Baker	5
Thomas the sonne of Robart Scott	15
John Swindell	15
William the sonne of Wm Gardyner	17
ffrances the daughter of Heugh Heyward	21
Thomas the sonne of Hugh ffludd	24
Agnes the daughter of William Parr	28

May—1560.

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of Richard ffrench	1
Thomas the sonne of Richard Dancks	10

February—1559.

Buryed.

		DAYES
Henry Bodeman and Annes Hervolds	..	11

Christened.

Hawe the sonne of Thomas Welles	..	2
Margery and Clemente the D^s. of Austen King	..	5
Thomas the sonne of John Lyston	..	4
William and Robert the sonnes of Geo: Stagg	..	11
Elizabeth the daughter of William Eyre	..	21
Annis the daughter of William Bnah	..	27

Buryed.

Annes the daughter of Margarett Lytton	..	4
Edmund Nebbes	..	16
William the sonne of George Stagges	..	16
Clementes the daughter of Austen King	..	18
John Jameson	..	24
Robert the sonne of Geo: Stagge	..	24
Margery the daughter of Austen King	..	28

March—1559 et 1560.

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of James Carleton	..	4

Buryed.

John a boy	..	6	Johna Clarke	.. 25
John Wayte	..	16	Rowland Mannyngs	.. 28
Robert Grey	..	19	Marcle Byebop	.. 31
Hughe Hudd	..	22		

April—1560.

Buryed.

Robert Potter and Anne Field	..	22

Christened.

W^m the sonne of William Gardyner	..	3
Alice the daughter of Thomas Walbe	..	14
Godley the daughter of Richard Gerris	..	17

Buryed.

John Scott	..	3
Clemence Scott	..	3
Margery Redford	..	3
Joane the daughter of Harry Baker	..	5
Thomas the sonne of Robert Scott	..	16
John Swinnell	..	15
William the sonne of Wm Gardyner	..	17
Frances the daughter of Hugh Heyward	..	21
Thomas the sonne of Hugh Hudd	..	24
Agnes the daughter of William Parr	..	28

May—1560.

Christened.

Thomas the sonne of Richard French	..	1
Thomas the sonne of Richard Daneis	..	10

Burryed. DAYES

Mary Hewes 8
Andrew the sonne of John Harris 8
Alice a servant 24
William Tayllor 31

June—1560.

Married.

John Tompson and Alice Bowyer 15

Christened.

ffrances and Joane the daughters of Richard Bridges .. 1
Anne the daughter of Robart Butlar 9
ffrances the daughter of Mr John ffelton 16
Annes the daughter of Robart Etton 22

Burryed.

William Hillar 1
Johan the daughter of Richard Bridges 4
ffrances the daughter of Rich : Bridges 9
Joane Bedford 12
John the sonne of Hugh Heyward 14
Annys the daughter of Robart Butlar 17
John Story 19

July—1560.

Married.

Nicholas Kellett and Annys Rise 2
Thomas Sheppard and ffriswide English 3
John Sterne and Ellyn Leke 7
Michaell Prickett and Ellyn Hall 22

Christened.

Alice the daughter of Thomas Winchester 28

Burryed.

Ellyn Taylor 1
Edmund Swane 3
ffrances the daughter of Ellysannder English 29
William Thomson 29

August—1560.

Married.

William Willson and Alice Reynoldes 3
William Reynoldes and Alice Emanson 18
Owen Kincks and Elizabeth West 19

Christened.

Edward the sonne of Thomas Windam 12
Christopher the sonne of Harry Bodman 22
Grace the daughter of Martyn Mollenox 26
Annes the daughter of ffrances Hayes 27
Elizabeth the daughter of Andrew Norton 27

Burryed.

Mary the daughter of Leonard White 18

Married.

	PAGES
Mary Howes	8
Andrew the sonne of John Harris	8
Alice a servant	24
William Taylor	31

June—1560.

Married.

John Tompson and Alice Bowyer	15

Christened.

Frances and Joane the daughters of Richard Bridges ..	1
Anne the daughter of Robert Butler ..	9
Frances the daughter of Mr John Holton ..	16
Annes the daughter of Robert Elton ..	22

Buryed.

William Miller ..	1
Johan the daughter of Richard Bridges ..	4
Frances the daughter of Rich : Bridges ..	9
Joane Bedford ..	12
John the sonne of Hugh Heywood ..	14
Anys the daughter of Robert Butler ..	17
John Story ..	19

July—1560.

Married.

Nicholas Kellett and Anys Rise ..	2
Thomas Sheppard and Friswide English ..	3
John Steere and Ellyn Locke ..	7
Michaell Prickett and Ellyn Hall ..	22

Christened.

Alice the daughter of Thomas Winchester ..	28

Buryed.

Ellyn Taylor ..	1
Edmund Swane ..	3
Frances the daughter of Ellysaunder English ..	29
William Thomson ..	29

August—1560.

Married.

William Willson and Alice Reynolds ..	3
William Reynolds and Alice Emmson ..	18
Owen Kinckle and Elizabeth West ..	19

Christened.

Edward the sonne of Thomas Windham ..	12
Christopher the sonne of Harry Hodman ..	22
Grace the daughter of Merryn Mollineux ..	26
Annes the daughter of Frances Hayes ..	27
Elizabeth the daughter of Andrew Norton ..	27

Buryed.

Mary the daughter of Leonard White ..	18

September—1560.

Christened.

	DAYES
ffrancis and John the sonnes of Thomas Williams	1
William the sonne of William Holder	17
Dennys the sonne of Nicholas Williams	18
Dennys the sonne of John Delves	19
Robart the sonne of Robart Rogers	21
John Wayte	26
William the sonne of John Reynes	30
Thomas—(sic)	30

Burryed.

John the sonne of Thomas Williams	2
Elizabeth the daughter of Nordo Palerum	2
Hugh ffisher	8
Edward the sonne of William Conne	22
John Umfrey	29

October—1560.

Marryed.

Nicholas Stubbes and Anne Huchens	2
William Willett and Annes Cobbe	19

Christened.

Sara the daughter of James Pontes	6
Richard the sonne of William Pare	17
Sara the daughter of James Rowland	19
John the sonne of Thomas Piggs	31

Burryed.

Richard Evars	25	Alice Knightley	27

November—1560.

Christened.

Ellyn the daughter of John Thompson	6
Adam the sonne of John Hancocke	20
William the sonne of William Knightley	22
Mary the daughter of Thomas Hill	26

Burryed.

Adam the sonne of John Hancocke	24
Ellyn the daughter of John Thomson	28

December—1560.

Christened.

William the sonne of Wm Ball	1
Margarett the daughter of Adam Spencer	22

Burryed.

Richard Welles	8
Sithe the daughter of Thomas Corbytt	23
Robart Swinton	28
Thomas the sonne of John Piggs	24

September—1560.

Christened.

	DAYES
Francis and John the sonnes of Thomas Williams ..	1
William the sonne of William Holder ..	17
Henry the sonne of Nicholas Williams ..	18
Henry the sonne of John Delves ..	19
Robert the sonne of Robert Rogers ..	21
John Wayte	22
William the sonne of John Rogers ..	30
Thomas—(xiv)	30

Married.

John the sonne of Thomas Williams ..	2
Elizabeth the daughter of Nicho Paterson ..	3
Hugh Fisher	8
Edward the sonne of William Conne ..	22
John Umfrey	29

October—1560.

Married.

Nicholas Stubbes and Anne Hewbons ..	2
William Willett and Annes Cobbe ..	19

Christened.

Sara the daughter of James Porter ..	6
Richard the sonne of William Fare ..	17
Sara the daughter of James Rowland ..	19
John the sonne of Thomas Figge ..	31

Buryed.

Richard Evers ..	26	Alice Knighthey ..	27

November—1560.

Christened.

Ellyn the daughter of John Thompson ..	6
Adam the sonne of John Hancocke ..	20
William the sonne of William Knighthey ..	22
Mary the daughter of Thomas Hill ..	26

Buryed.

Adam the sonne of John Hancocke ..	24
Ellyn the daughter of John Thomson ..	28

December—1560.

Christened.

William the sonne of Wm Ball ..	1
Margarett the daughter of Adam Spencer ..	22

Buryed.

Richard Wylles	8
Sithe the daughter of Thomas Corbyt ..	23
Robert Swinton	28
Thomas the sonne of John Figgs ..	24

January—1560.

Married.

	DAYES
Nicholas Ande and Elizabeth Abraume	25

Christened.

Launcelott Stevenson	1
Elizabeth the daughter of Roger Hodgkins	1
Mary the daughter of John Byshopp	14
Margarett the daughter of John Lawrence	14
William the sonne of George Bradwell	27

Burryed.

Joane King	7
Margarett the daughter of John Lawrence	16

(*Here follows a blank page.*)

May—1561.

Married.

Thomas Wescott and Joane Guttnam	3
John Thomas and Katherine Worlnam	19

Christened.

Anne the daughter of Thomas Appulltaste	1
William the sonne of Bryan Brampson	4
William the sonne of John Parkes	13
Rauffe the sonne of John Lynton	25

Burryed.

Phillipp Bamsone	10	Anne Benne	23
Thomas Bradwell	18	Katherine Parkes	24
William Parkes	19	Rauffe Lynton	30
John Drewe	22		

June—1561.

Married.

Robart Prentise and Alice Welles	8
John Redmaker and Margarett Iwers	22
Anthony Caverley and Eliz: Lyon	22
William Philly and Joane Stublefield	29

Christened.

Andrew the sonne of William Horde	8
William the sonne of John ffoster	22

Burryed.

Arthure the sonne of Thomas Moore	1
ffrancis the sonne of Hugh Gwine	1
Sara Bellwoes	1
Cornellius Cutbard	4
ffrancis Shoute	7
Andrew Horde	13
Arnold the sonne of Margarett Ewars	14
Elizabeth Waighte	15
Geo: the sonne of John Lyntton	17
Elizabeth Hord	24
Joane the daughter of John Prickett	24
Ellen the daughter of Thomas Nash	29
Mary Welles	29

January—1560.

Married.

	DATES
Nicholas Aude and Elizabeth Abramme ..	.. 29

Christened.

Launcelott Stevenson ..	.. 1
Elizabeth the daughter of Roger Hodgkins ..	.. 1
Mary the daughter of John Hyslopp ..	.. 14
Margarett the daughter of John Lawrence ..	.. 14
William the sonne of George Bradwell ..	.. 27

Buryed.

Jonne King	.. 7
Margarett the daughter of John Lawrence ..	.. 16

(Here follows a blank page.)

May—1561.

Married.

Thomas Wescott and Jonne Guttman ..	.. 5
John Thomas and Katherine Workman ..	.. 19

Christened.

Anne the daughter of Thomas Appullinate ..	.. 1
William the sonne of Byran Bramson ..	.. 4
William the sonne of John Parkes ..	.. 18
Hautle the sonne of John Lyrton ..	.. 25

Buryed.

Philipp Baisone ..	10	Anne Benne	.. 23
Thomas Bradwell ..	18	Katherine Parkes	.. 24
William Parkes ..	19	Hautle Lyrton	.. 30
John Dyrre ..	22		

June—1561.

Married.

Robart Prentise and Alice Welles ..	.. 8
John Redmaker and Margarett Iwers ..	.. 22
Anthony Coverley and Elix: Lyrton ..	.. 22
William Philly and Jonne Stubbefield ..	.. 29

Christened.

Andrew the sonne of William Horlo ..	.. 8
William the sonne of John Foster ..	.. 22

Buryed.

Arkinre the sonne of Thomas Moore ..	.. 1
Francis the sonne of Hugh Gwine ..	.. 1
Sara Bellwoos ..	.. 1
Cornellius Cuthard ..	.. 4
Francis Shoute ..	.. 7
Andrew Horlo ..	.. 13
Arnold the sonne of Margarett Iwers ..	.. 14
Elizabeth Wright ..	.. 15
Geo: the sonne of John Lyrton ..	.. 17
Elizabeth Horl ..	.. 24
Jonne the daughter of John Prickett ..	.. 24
Ellen the daughter of Thomas Nash ..	.. 29
Mary Welles ..	.. 29

July—1561.

Married.

	DAYES
Hurry Pateridge and Elizabeth Trinckes	29

Christened.

William the sonne of Robarte Porter	4
Joane the sonne (sic) of John Champion	12
Margarett the daughter of William Borram	20
Thomas the sonne of Launcelott Johnson	27
Luce the daughter of Richard Danckes	29

Burryed.

Ellen Hichense	2
John the sonne of Symond Homes	3
Wm Pynner	4
Agnes Baker	5
Wm Potter	8
Anne Byshopp	13
Joane Emanson	28
John the sonne of Richard Danckes	29

August—1561.

Christened.

Ellyn the daughter of Richard Brigges	12
Edmund the sonne of Thomas Greene	24
Anne the daughter of William Tolle	28

Burryed.

Margarett Baker	1
William Willson	2
Barbara the daughter of Agnes Baker	3
Elizabeth the daughter of Andrew Norton	4
Anne the daughter of ffrancis Hayes	10
Luce the daughter of Richard Danckes	17
Richard White	20
John Belles	29

September—1561.

Married.

John Parkes and Agnes Potter	21

Christened.

Eliz: the daughter of Nicholas Everidge	8
William the sonne of John Roche	8
ffrances the daughter of Thomas Glandfeild	12
Margarett the daughter of Robart Etton	17
Richard the sonne of Hugh White	26

Burryed.

Joane Hurpam	1
Elizabeth Everidge	12
Richard the sonne of Hugh White	29
Charles Burd	29

October—1561.

Married.

Thomas Smalley and Margaret Were	19
John Baker and Cisseley Backhouse	20

July—1561.

Married.

	DATES
Hurry Paterridge and Elizabeth Trinckes	29

Christened.

William the sonne of Robarte Porter	4
Joane the sonne (sic) of John Champion	12
Margarett the daughter of William Borram	20
Thomas the sonne of Launcelott Johnson	27
Jane the daughter of Richard Danckes	29

Buryed.

Elion Hickonse..	2
John the sonne of Symond Homes	3
Wm Pynner	4
Agnes Baker	5
Wm Potter	8
Anne Byshopp	13
Joane Emanson	28
John the sonne of Richard Danckes	29

August—1561.

Christened.

Mylyn the daughter of Richard Brigges	12
Edmund the sonne of Thomas Greene	24
Anne the daughter of William Tolle	28

Buryed.

Margarett Baker	1
William Wilson	2
Barbara the daughter of Agnes Baker	3
Elizabeth the daughter of Andrew Norton	4
Anne the daughter of Francis Hayes	10
Jane the daughter of Richard Danckes	17
Richard White	20
John Bolles	29

September—1561.

Married.

John Parkes and Agnes Potter	21

Christened.

Elix: the daughter of Nicholas Everidge	8
William the sonne of John Roche	8
Frances the daughter of Thomas Glasfield	12
Margarett the daughter of Robart Elion	17
Richard the sonne of Hugh White	26

Buryed.

Joane Hurpash	1
Elizabeth Everidge	12
Richard the sonne of Hugh White	20
Charles Bud	29

October—1561.

Married.

Thomas Smalley and Margaret Were	10
John Baker and Cissely Hockhouse	20

Christened.

Robart the sonne of John Bringborne	..	.. 5
John the sonne of John Waltrope	..	.. 22

November—1561.

Christened.

		DAYES
Robart the sonne of Nicholas Andye	..	.. 3
John the sonne of John Thopson (sic)	..	.. 9
Joyce the daughter of Rauff Gryffen	..	.. 9
John the sonne of John Ashley	..	.. 17
William the sonne of John Richardes	..	.. 27

Burryed.

Alice Campien	.. 1	Eliz: Browne	.. 18
Christian Waltrope	.. 2	Edmund Homes	.. 25
Richard Bridges	.. 10	ffrancis Glandefeild	.. 30
Nicholas Willson	.. 16		

December—1561.

Christened.

Rauffe the sonne of Nicholas Stubbes	..	.. 3
Agnes the daughter of ffrancis Hayes	..	.. 3
Joane the daughter of John Drew	..	.. 21

Burryed.

John the sonne of John Mason	..	.. 6
Robart Andrew	..	.. 7
Agnes Rauff	..	.. 7
Eliz: Downeing	..	.. 25
Joane the daughter of John a ffell	..	.. 23

January—1561.

Married.

John Robartes and Jane Lewes	..	.. 14

Christened.

Nicholas the sonne of Thomas Pigg	..	.. 22
Rose the daughter of Gilbart Harman	..	.. 23
Hastings the sonne of Andrew Wise	..	.. 23
George the sonne of John Lawrence	..	.. 25
William the sonne of Edward Atkinson	..	.. 25

Burryed.

Lyonell ffrogmortone	.. 4	Margery Gylles	.. 9
Joane the daughter of Joane —(sic)	.. 18	Margarett Sheppard	.. 6

ffebruary—1561.

Christened.

William the sonne of Dennys Hill	..	.. 3
Adry the daughter of Norod Palerome	..	.. 6
Susann the daughter of John Argoll	..	.. 19
Jane the daughter of John Hancocke	..	.. 25

Burryed.

Adrey Polerome	..	.. 16
Rose Gryffen	..	.. 23
Joane the daughter of Thomas Staynes	..	.. 25

Christened.

Robert the sonne of John Bringborne	..	6
John the sonne of John Waltrope	..	22

October—1561.

Christened.

Robert the sonne of Nicholas Anlye	..	3
John the sonne of John Thopson (sic)	..	9
Joyce the daughter of Nauil Grytton	..	9
John the sonne of John Ashley	..	17
William the sonne of John Richardes	..	27

Buryed.

Alice Campion	.. 1	Elis: Browne	.. 18
Christian Waltrope	.. 2	Edmund Homes	.. 25
Richard Bridges	.. 10	Francis Glandefield	.. 30
Nicholas Willson	.. 16		

December—1561.

Christened.

Raulfe the sonne of Nicholas Stubbes	..	3
Agnes the daughter of Francis Hayes	..	3
Joane the daughter of John Drew	..	21

Buryed.

John the sonne of John Mason	..	6
Robert Andrew ..	..	7
Agnes Nauil ..	..	7
Elis: Downeing ..	..	25
Joane the daughter of John a Hall	..	23

January—1561.

Married.

John Robertes and Jane Lowes	..	14

Christened.

Nicholas the sonne of Thomas Pigg	..	22
Rose the daughter of Gilbert Harman	..	23
Hastings the sonne of Andrew Wiles	..	23
George the sonne of John Lawrence	..	26
William the sonne of Edward Atkinson	..	26

Buryed.

Lyonell Frogmortone ..	4	Margory Gylles	.. 9
Joane the daughter of Joane —(sic) ..	18	Margarett Sheppard	.. 6

February—1561.

Christened.

William the sonne of Denys Hill	..	3
Adry the daughter of Nowel Valerome	..	6
Susann the daughter of John Argill	..	10
Jane the daughter of John Hancocke	..	25

Buryed.

Adry Valerome ..	..	16
Rose Grytton ..	..	23
Joane the daughter of Thomas Stayres	..	25

March—1561.

Christened.

John the sonne of Thomas Bailze ..	.. 12
Anne the daughter of Wm Edwards ..	.. 18
Joane the daughter of Wm ffilly ..	.. 29

Burryed.

			DAYES
John Harsdenne	.. 4	Adry Crane	.. 29
Rose Harman	.. 15		

Aprill—1562.

Married.

Thomas ffoster and Eliz. Danby ..	.. 11
Christopher Brown and Eliz. ffoster ..	.. 22

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of John Nell ..	.. 5
John the sonne of Thomas Burton ..	.. 26

Burryed.

John ffill	.. 2	William Robinson	.. 12
Harry Pratt	.. 4	Edward Jones	.. 17
William Jackson	.. 9	Mawdelyn Prise	.. 20

May—1562.

Married.

Harry Chare and Isabell Dexson ..	.. 2
William Akes and Alice Haysden ..	.. 3

Christened.

Esias de Keyne	.. 4
Richard the sonne of John Brittaine ..	.. 7
Anne the daughter of Harry Young ..	.. 13
Mary the daughter of Richard Tyse ..	.. 19

Burryed.

James Rowlandes	.. 3
Joane Burton	.. 6
John the sonne of Andrew Norton ..	.. 29

June—1562.

Married.

Jefferey Playsterer and Mary Pynner ..	.. 21
Christopher Scott and Alice Godshepe ..	.. 21

Burryed.

Agnes Harriest	.. 1
Joane Browne	.. 9
Joane the wife of Mr. Alexander Inglish ..	.. 10
Robart sonne of Robart Rogers ..	.. 22
William the sonne of John Raynes ..	.. 29
Elizabeth Counte	.. 30

July—1562.

Christened.

Robart the sonne of William Whalley ..	.. 11

Burryed.

Wm Osborne	.. 6	Wm Leonard	.. 22
Tobias Wesse	.. 17	Alice Sherewood	.. 29
Eliz: Browne	.. 22		

March—1561.

Christened.

John the sonne of Thomas Iesilse	..	12
Anne the daughter of Wm Edwards	..	18
Joane the daughter of Wm Hilly	..	29

Buryed.

John Harsdeane	..	4	Adry Crane	.. 29
Rose Harmon	..	15		

April—1562.

Maryed.

Thomas floster and Elix. Danby	..	11
Christopher Brown and Elix. floster	..	22

Christened.

Agnes the daughter of John Nell	..	6
John the sonne of Thomas Burton	..	26

Buryed.

John Hill	..	2	William Robinson	.. 12
Harry Pratt	..	4	Edward Jones	.. 17
William Jackson	..	9	Mawdelyn Price	.. 20

May—1562.

Maryed.

Harry Clare and Isabell Dexson	..	2
William Akes and Alice Hayden	..	3

Christened.

Eaias de Keyne	..	4
Richard the sonne of John Brittaine	..	7
Anne the daughter of Harry Young	..	13
Mary the daughter of Richard Tyse	..	19

Buryed.

James Rowlandes	..	3
Joane Burton	..	6
John the sonne of Andrew Norton	..	29

June—1562.

Maryed.

Jeffery Playstere and Mary Tynner	..	21
Christopher Scott and Alice Godebope	..	21

Buryed.

Agnes Harriset	..	1
Joane Browne	..	9
Joane the wife of Mr. Alexander Ingliish	..	10
Robert sonne of Robert Rogers	..	22
William the sonne of John Rayrees	..	29
Elizabeth Counte	..	30

July—1562.

Christened.

Robert the sonne of William Whalley	..	11

Buryed.

Wm Osborne	..	6	Wm Leonard	.. 22
Tobias Weese	..	17	Alice Sherewood	.. 29
Elix. Browne	..	22		

August—1562.

Married.

	DAYES
Harry Rodorith and Sith Dixson	2
William Swinnerton and Eliz. Pickard	30
Umfery Bater and Joane Marshall	30

Christened.

Isabell Redmaker	3
Wm the sonne of Jo: Baker	9
Christopher the sonne of Nicholas Horne	12
John the sonne of Mychaell Prickett	15
Sara the daughter of Thomas Harris	23

Burryed.

Katherine Toppin	5
Wm Baker	14
Grace the daughter of Wm Holder	15
Christopher Horne	18

September—1562.

Married.

Peter Gybson and Margarett Lynton	5
Christopher Bormer and Eliz. Midleton	14

Christened.

William the sonne of John Lyntton	9
Agnes the daughter of ffrancę Orland	20
James the sonne of James Rowlandes	20
Audry the daughter of Robart Woodman	21

Burryed.

Mary Stary	1
Joane Masson	4
Agnes Tolle	8
John the sonne of Anthony Caverley	20
William the sonne of William Bell	22
Agnes Orland	26

October—1562.

Married.

William Harrys and Margery Wood	18

Christened.

George the sonne of Thomas Glene	5
Symond Bredwell	21
Christopher the sonne of Polle Ware	25

Burryed.

John the sonne of Michell Prickett	2	Mother Leeke	12
Gregory Glene	6	George Lawrence	15
Randall Sparke	5	Beniamen Arvye	15
Alice Symondes	7	Jefferey Playsterer	20
Robert Richmond	12	Zara Harrys	22
John the sonne of Wm Pare	12	Symond Bradwell	27

August—1662.

Married.

	DAYES
Harry Rodoritch and Sibl. Dixson ..	2
William Swienerton and Elis. Pickard ..	30
Umfery Bater and Joane Marshall ..	30

Christened.

Isabell Rodmaker ..	3
Wm the sonne of Jo: Baker ..	9
Christopher the sonne of Nicholas Horne ..	12
John the sonne of Mychaell Prickett ..	15
Sara the daughter of Thomas Harris ..	23

Buryed.

Katherine Toppin ..	5
Wm Baker ..	14
Grace the daughter of Wm Holder ..	15
Christopher Horne ..	18

September—1662.

Married.

Peter Gybson and Margarett Lyatton ..	5
Christopher Bennor and Elis. Middleton ..	14

Christened.

William the sonne of John Lyatton ..	9
Agnes the daughter of Francis Orland ..	20
James the sonne of James Rowlandes ..	20
Audry the daughter of Robert Woodman ..	21

Buryed.

Mary Stary	1
Joane Masson	4
Agnes Tolle	8
John the sonne of Anthony Caverley ..	20
William the sonne of William Bell ..	22
Agnes Orland	26

October—1662.

Married.

William Harrys and Margery Wood ..	15

Christened.

George the sonne of Thomas Glene ..	5
Symond Bredwell ..	21
Christopher the sonne of Tolle Ware ..	26

Buryed.

John the sonne of Michell Prickett ..	2	Mother Leeke ..	12
Gregory Glene ..	6	George Lawrence ..	15
Randall Sparke ..	5	Benjamen Arye ..	15
Alice Symondes ..	7	Jeffery Playsterer ..	20
Robert Richmond ..	12	Sara Harrys ..	22
John the sonne of Wm Ware	12	Symond Bredwell ..	27

November—1562.

Marryed.

	DAYES
Geo: Ockes and Isabell Stubbes	22
Christopher Lyntton and Alice Willson	28

Christened.

Robert the sonne of Wm Gilbart	4
Moyses Mayes	9
John the sonne of John Parters	15

Burryed.

John the sonne of John Gwyne	6
John the sonne of John Lyntton	9

December—1562.

Christened.

Katherine the dauhgter of Wm Cone	6
Katherine the daughter of John Coward	19
John the sonne of Peter Gybson	25

Burryed.

John Kilby	4
William the sonne of Wm Ball	5
John the sonne of Wm Reynoldes	5
John the sonne of Hugh Gwyn	5
Elizabeth Reynoldes	8
Thomas Knightley	10
Ede Danckes	18

January—1562.

Christened.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Raynes	14
William the sonne of Thomas Nash	17
Elizabeth the daughter of John Leke	24
Harry the sonne of Robart Rogers	26
Thomas the sonne of Wm Gardynar	31

Burryed.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Leke	31

ffebruary—1562.

Christened.

John the sonne of Thomas Oldfield	8
Elizabeth the daughter of John Rose	8
Ellyn Bodman	11
Judith the daughter of John Argoll	14
John the sonne of Coune Marten	14
Susan the daughter of William Awncell	14
Henry the sonne of Robart Etton	14
Adam the sonne of Roger Hodgkins	24
Annys the daughter of Lawrence Ashley	28

Burryed.

Grace the daughter of Richard Barlow	4
Symond Holmes	10
Christopher Scott	10
John the sonne of Thomas Oldfeild	12

September—1562.

	DAYES
Married.	
Geo: Ockes and Isabell Stubbes	22
Christopher Lyntton and Alice Willson	28
Christened.	
Robert the sonne of Wm Gilbert	4
Moyses Mayes	9
John the sonne of John Parters	16
Buryed.	
John the sonne of John Gwyne	6
John the sonne of John Lyntton	9

December—1562.

Christened.	
Katherine the daughter of Wm Cone	6
Katherine the daughter of John Coward	19
John the sonne of Peter Gybson	25
Buryed.	
John Killy	4
William the sonne of Wm Ball	5
John the sonne of Wm Reynolds	5
John the sonne of Hugh Gwyn	5
Elizabeth Reynolds	8
Thomas Knightley	10
Edo Dancies	18

January—1563.

Christened.	
Elizabeth the daughter of John Haynes	14
William the sonne of Thomas Nash	17
Elizabeth the daughter of John Leke	24
Harry the sonne of Robert Rogers	26
Thomas the sonne of Wm Gardyner	31
Buryed.	
Elizabeth the daughter of John Leke	31

February—1563.

Christened.	
John the sonne of Thomas Oldfield	8
Elizabeth the daughter of John Rose	8
Ellyn Bodman	11
Judith the daughter of John Argoll	14
John the sonne of Cosme Marton	14
Susan the daughter of William Awscell	14
Henry the sonne of Robert Elton	14
Adam the sonne of Roger Hodgkins	24
Anne the daughter of Lawrence Ashley	28
Buryed.	
Grace the daughter of Richard Barlow	4
Symond Holmes	10
Christopher Scott	10
John the sonne of Thomas Oldfield	12

March—1563.

Christened.

	DAYES
William the sonne of William Chare	4
William the sonne of ~~William~~ Lancelot Johnson ..	13

Burryed.

Rauffe the sonne of Robart Austin	28
John Gravner	28

April—1563.

Christened.

Awdryan the daughter of John Masson	10
Randall the sonne of Jefferey Playsterer	17
William the sonne of Nicholas Ande	18
Thomas the sonne of Marten Mullinox	26

Burryed.

Mawde Hall	—
Hester the daughter of Bartyllmew White	12
Mother White	12
John a ffell	21

May—1563.

Christened.

Joane the daughter of Thomas Smyth	8
Adam the sonne of Robart Webb	10
Katherine the daughter of William Ball	16

Burryed.

Robart the sonne of William Gilbart	1
Thomas the sonne of Marten Mullynox	4
Rosse up Thomas	7
Joane the daughter of Thomas Smyth	11

June—1563.

Marryed.

Thomas Bodman and Annys Davy	20
Thomas Williamson and Agnys Shrew	21
John Myllar and Margery Levar	23

Christened.

John the sonne of Alexander Inglish	19
Anthony the daughter of Ollyver Johnson	22
Elizabeth the daughter of Robart Dyar	24

Burryed.

Mary Baulkes ..	5	Anthony the daughter of Ollyver Johnson ..	23
Joane Etton ..	10	Anthony Elspye ..	23
Agnes the daughter of John Coward ..	14	Nathaniell Artis ..	24
Edward Horsley ..	22	Grace the daughter of Marten Mullynos ..	24
Richard ffoster ..	22	John Castlewood ..	25

July—1563.

Christened.

Cisseley the daughter of Nordye Palerā (Paleram) ..	28

March—1563.

Christened.

	DAYES
William the sonne of William Chare ..	.. 4
William the sonne of ~~William~~ Launcelot Johnson	.. 13

Buryed.

Raulle the sonne of Robart Austin ..	.. 28
John Graynor ..	.. 28

April—1563.

Christened.

Awdryan the daughter of John Masson ..	.. 10
Randall the sonne of Jeffrey Maystorer ..	.. 17
William the sonne of Nicholas Aude ..	.. 18
Thomas the sonne of Martyn Mallinox ..	.. 26

Buryed.

Mawde Hall ..	.. —
Hester the daughter of Barylmow White ..	.. 12
Mother White ..	.. 12
John a Hall ..	.. 21

May—1563.

Christened.

Joane the daughter of Thomas Smyth ..	.. 8
Adam the sonne of Robart Webb ..	.. 10
Katherine the daughter of William Hall ..	.. 16

Buryed.

Robart the sonne of William Gilbart ..	.. 1
Thomas the sonne of Martyn Mallynox ..	.. 4
Rosse up Thomas ..	.. 7
Joane the daughter of Thomas Smyth ..	.. 11

June—1563.

Married.

Thomas Bodman and Annys Davy ..	.. 20
Thomas Williamson and Agnys Sturew ..	.. 21
John Myller and Margery Lever ..	.. 23

Christened.

John the sonne of Alexander Ingleth ..	.. 19
Anthony the daughter of Oliyver Johnson ..	.. 22
Elizabeth the daughter of Robart Dyar ..	.. 24

Buryed.

Mary Baulkes ..	5	Anthony the daughter of Oliyver Johnson ..	23
Joane Eiton ..	10	Anthony Elsye ..	23
Agnes the daughter of John Coward ..	14	Nathaniell Artis ..	24
Edward Horsley ..	22	Grace the daughter of Martyn Mallynos ..	24
Richard Foster ..	22	John Castlewood ..	26

July—1563.

Christened.

Cicesley the daughter of Nordye Palers (Palerum) ..	.. 28

Burryed.

	DAYES
ffrancis ffurnando	1
Roger Steevenson	1
John the sonne of Hugh White	28
James the sonne of Bartillmew White	28

August—1563.

Married.

William Hall and Joane a ffell	2

Burryed.

John Coke	1	Agnes the daughter of John Howe	21
ffrancis the sonne of William Swinnerton	1	Alice Howe	21
Hughe James	2	Thomas Tolley	21
Allen the daughter of Harry Barrett	2	Thomas the sonne of John Howe	22
Peter Colley	4	William the sonne of John Howe	24
Joyce Goodman	9	Katherin the daughter of North Paleram	25
Katherine Stevenson	13	John Sterne	26
ffrances the daughter of John Delues	16	Jane Blake	26
Roger Prate	16	Joane Matthewe	27
ffrancis Hayes	16	William Millwarde	28
Nicholas Goodwise	16	Margarett Dentton	31
Robart Goodman	16	Anne Goodman	31
John Gibson	20		

Christened.

Rich: the sonne of John Myllar	8
Isabell the daughter of Roger Pratt	14
William the sonne of William ffelly	26

September—1563.

Christened.

Christian the daughter of Thomas Burton	19
Anne the daughter of John Stone	20
John Oliex the sonne of John Oliex	25

Burryed.

Christopher Hamond	1	Robart Blacke	9
Christopher Lyntton	2	Marten Bringell	9
Harry Barres	2	Thomas the sonne of Roger ffrance	9
Eliz: Rose	3	Elizabeth the daughter of Allexander English	11
John a servante	4	Elizabeth Willester	11
Susan the daughter of Wm Aunsell	5	Margarett the daughter of Wm Swynnerton	12
Agnes Hayes	6	John Jaxson	13
William Bull	6	Anne Appulltast	13
Aster (sic)	8	Edward Stranger	14
William Holder	8	William Wooddar	14
Edward the sonne of Nicholas Evericke	8	Katherine Ware	14
Alice Myllar	9		

Married.

		DATES
Francis Furnando	.. ..	1
Roger Stevenson	.. ..	1
John the sonne of Hugh White	.. ..	28
James the sonne of Bartillmew White	..	28

August—1563.

Married.

William Hall and Joane a Hell	..	2

Buried.

John Cole	.. 1	Agnes the daughter of John	
Francis the sonne of William		Howe	.. 21
Swinnerton	.. 1	Alice Howe	.. 21
Hughe James	.. 2	Thomas Talley	.. 21
Allen the daughter of Harry		Thomas the sonne of John	
Barrett	.. 2	Howe	.. 22
Peter Colley	.. 4	William the sonne of John	
Joyce Goodman	.. 9	Howe	.. 24
Katherine Stevenson	.. 13	Katherin the daughter of	
Frances the daughter of		North Talcrum	.. 25
John Deines	.. 16	John Storre	.. 26
Roger Pratt	.. 16	Jane Blake	.. 26
Francis Hayes	.. 16	Joane Matthewe	.. 27
Nicholas Goodwise	.. 16	William Millwarde	.. 28
Robart Goodman	.. 16	Margarett Denton	.. 31
John Gibson	.. 20	Anne Goodman	.. 31

Christened.

Rich: the sonne of John Myllar	.. 8
Isabell the daughter of Roger Pratt	.. 14
William the sonne of William Hally	.. 26

September—1563.

Christened.

Christian the daughter of Thomas Burton	.. 19
Anne the daughter of John Stone	.. 20
John Oliex the sonne of John Oliex	.. 25

Buried.

Christopher Hamond	.. 1	Robart Blacke	.. 9
Christopher Lyntton	.. 2	Marten Bringell	.. 9
Harry Barres	.. 2	Thomas the sonne of Roger	
Eliz: Rose	.. 3	Francis	.. 9
John a servante	.. 4	Elizabeth the daughter of	
Susan the daughter of Wm		Alexander English	.. 11
Ansell	.. 5	Elizabeth Willester	.. 11
Agnes Hayes	.. 6	Margarett the daughter of	
William Hall	.. 6	Wm Swynnerton	.. 12
Aster (sic)	.. 8	John Jaxson	.. 13
William Holder	.. 8	Anne Appullfast	.. 13
Edward the sonne of Nic-		Edward Stranger	.. 14
holas Everiche	.. 8	William Woodder	.. 14
Alice Myllar	.. 9	Katherine Ware	.. 14

	DAYES
Elizabeth Hasden	14
Jane Peter	25
Anne ffrench	25
Joane Bateze	25
Elizabeth Bateman	25
A ffrenchwoman	25
Sith Rodery	25
Susan Cone	25
Joane Kide	17
Harry Rodery	17
John ffarnando	17
Elizabeth Coñe	17
Edmund the sonne of Thomas Willester	19
Elizabeth Redemaker	19
Ambrose Stonestreete	19
Margarett the daughter of Edw: Johnson	19
Christopher Bryan	19
Alice Nelle	19
Isabell the daughter of Robart Willis	21
Bartyllmew White	21
ffrance (sic)	21
Margarett Mounte	22
Julyan Sutton	22
Mavell Bateman	22
Edward Everich	22
Johñe Dune	22
Mrs Austen	22

	DAYES
Sybbell Blaver	22
William Olex	23
William Masson	23
Grace Corbet	23
Anne Horne	23
Robert Corbett	23
Anne Masson	24
Anthony Caverley	24
Peter Knightley	25
Rosse Hewes	25
Robart Awsten	25
Adam Hommes	25
John Marten	25
Allen Glene	25
Elizabeth Glene	25
Cisseley Hutton	25
Rosse Browne	25
Challenger Hickes	26
Christopher Ware	26
Katherine Goodman	27
Nicholas Andy	27
Joane Holden	28
Eliz: Stringer	28
Wm the sonne of Wm [1] (or Hen.) Chare	28
Alice Livis	28
Adam Robinson	30
Katherine de frind	30
Goodwife Lynnton	30
Abell Gilbarte	30

October—1563.

Christened.

Jane Byshop	1
Sara Tyberia	17

Burryed.

Margarett Ivalles	1
Joane Holdernes	1
Joane Masson	1
Catherine Dixson	1
Thomas Bailze	1
Elizabeth Knightley	2
Margarett Redmaker	2
Agnes the daughter of John Nell	2
Ede Corbitt	2
Rachell Osborne	2
Elizabeth Leonard	2
William Gilbard	2
William the sonne of Thomas Smyth	3
Nicholas Pernew	3
George Bruler	3
Ellyn Dixson	4
Antho: Ewars	4
William Ross	4
Jane James	4
John Smyth	4
William Bannester	4
Jane Adams	5
Thomas Webb	5
Alice Horne	5
Agnes Ashley	5
Leonard Stanfro	5
Arnold Johnson	6
Nicholas Newton	6
Eliz: Bradewelles	7
Margarett Bramson	9

[1] In the original this can be read either as *Wm* or *Hen.*, one being written *over* the other.—*Ed.*

	DATES		DATES
Elizabeth Haeden ..	14	Sybbell Blaver ..	22
Jane Peter ..	25	William Olex ..	23
Anne Ireneh ..	25	William Mason ..	23
Joane Bateee ..	25	Grace Corbet ..	23
Elizabeth Bateman ..	25	Anne Horne ..	23
A frenchwoman ..	25	Robert Corbett ..	23
Sith Rodery ..	25	Anne Mason ..	24
Susan Cone ..	25	Anthony Caverley ..	24
Joane Kide ..	17	Peter Knightley ..	25
Harry Rodery ..	17	Rose Hawes ..	25
John Farrando ..	17	Robart Awsten ..	25
Elizabeth Cone ..	17	Adam Hommes ..	25
Edmund the sonne of Thomas		John Marten ..	25
Willester ..	19	Allen Glene ..	25
Elizabeth Redemaker ..	19	Elizabeth Glene ..	25
Ambrose Stonestreete ..	19	Geseley Hutton ..	25
Margaret the daughter of		Rose Browne ..	25
Edw: Johnson ..	19	Challenger Hickes ..	26
Christopher Bryan ..	19	Christopher Ware ..	26
Alice Nelle ..	19	Katherine Goodman ..	27
Isabell the daughter of		Nicholas Andy ..	27
Robert Willis ..	21	Joane Holden ..	28
Bartylmew White ..	21	Eliz: Stringer ..	28
frenell (sic) ..	21	Wm the sonne of Wm 1 (or Hen.) Clare ..	28
Margarett Mounte ..	22	Alice Davis ..	28
Julyan Sutton ..	22	Adam Robinson ..	30
Marvell Bateman ..	22	Katherine de frind ..	30
Edward Everich ..	22	Goodwile Swatton ..	30
John Dune ..	22	Abell Gilbarte ..	30
Mr Austen ..	22		

October—1563.

Christened.

Jane Bysbop ..	1	Sara Tyberia ..	17

Married.

Margarett Ivalles ..	1	George Brutler ..	3
Joane Holdernes ..	1	Ellyn Dixson ..	4
Joane Masson ..	1	Antho: Ewars ..	4
Catherine Dixson ..	1	William Ross ..	4
Thomas Bailes ..	1	Jane James ..	4
Elizabeth Knightley ..	2	John Smyth ..	4
Margarett Redmaker ..	2	William Bennesler ..	4
Agnes the daughter of John		Jane Adams ..	5
Nell ..	2	Thomas Webb ..	5
Edd Corbitt ..	2	Alice Horne ..	5
Rachell Osborne ..	2	Agnes Ashley ..	5
Elizabeth Leonard ..	2	Leonard Stafro ..	5
William Gilbard ..	2	Arnold Johnson ..	6
William the sonne of Thomas		Nicholas Newton ..	6
Smyth ..	3	Eliz: Hardewelles ..	7
Nicholas Ferrow ..	3	Margarett Hramson ..	9

[1] In the original this can be read either as Hm or Wm, one being written over the other.—Ed.

	DAYES		DAYES
Tho. Danckes	9	Tho: Parson	17
Christopher Bodman	9	Tho: Sare	17
James Etton	9	Grace Prentise	18
Isabell the wife of Harry Chare	10	Grace ffell	19
ffrancę Raynes	10	Edw: Swynbancke	19
Anne Bateman	10	Wm Bloware	20
Nicholas Horne	10	Mary Byshopp	20
Awdryan Masson	11	Agnes Reynes	21
Alliã Avridge	11	Margarett Huteson	21
Robart Robinson	11	Sara ffrentene	21
Edw: Bennch	11	Tho: Staynes	21
Robart Abverbe	12	Tho: Lawrence	21
Parnell Condall	12	Jo: Westcott	22
Rich: Pare	12	Eliz: Dyar	22
Ellyn Bryttaine	13	Ellen—(sic)	22
Myles Gilbert	13	Ellyn Rynardes	22
Gyles Jackson	14	Robart Abarrate	22
Eliz: Hogekins	14	Ellen Horne	22
John Hill	14	Edw: Kerbye	24
Robert fforrest	14	Thomas Lyntton	24
Elizabeth West	14	Rich: Myllar	24
Richard Bateman	15	Wm Pare	24
Agnes Ashby	15	Marten Mullinox	25
Anne Lawrence	16	Gyles Horsley	26
Wm Delves	16	Margarett Boram	27
Ede Newton	16	Wm Smyth	27
Jacob Aster	17	Adam Webb	27
Mary (sic)	17	Cornelis Bright	28
fflowre (sic)	17	Wm Derricke	30
		Wm Nash	31

November—1563.

Married.

Wm Reynolds and Anne Castellowe	6
John Lyntton and Joane Hayes	8
Wm Davers and Alice Abex	21
Wm Baker and Alice Dreue	24

Christened.

Pressella Spencer	15	Jonas de Lachell	5

Burryed.

Agnes Barlow	1	Richard ffoster	17
Robart Eton	1	Allice (sic)	17
Dennyse ffaux	1	Jane Byshopp	17
Eliz: Bradewell	1	Richard Browne	18
John English	4	Johñe Osborne	18
Anne Burde	7	Harry Welles	18
John Aston	9	Johne de prove	19
Eliz: King	9	Elisabeth Raynes	20
Sara De kerria	12	Peter Gray	20
Jasper Hodebine	13	Allen Bridges	20
Anne Lawrence	15	ffriswide Gladwin	24
Harry Chare	16	Hewe Graye	30

		DAYES			DAYES
Tho. Daneles	..	9	Tho: Parson	..	17
Christopher Bodman	..	9	Tho: Sare	..	17
James Sitton	..	9	Grace Prentiss	..	18
Isabell the wife of Harry			Grace Hall	..	19
Chare	..	10	Edw: Swynbanoke	..	19
Francey Jaynes	..	10	Wm Bloware	..	20
Anne Bateman	..	10	Mary Byshopp	..	20
Nicholas Horne	..	10	Agnes Reynes	..	21
Awbryan Masson	..	11	Margarett Hutesson	..	21
Alliz Avridge	..	11	Sara Brentene	..	21
Robart Robinson	..	11	Tho: Stayrnes	..	21
Edw: Bennoch	..	11	Tho: Lawrence	..	21
Robart Alverbe	..	12	Jo: Westcott	..	22
Parnell Coudall	..	12	Eliz: Dyar	..	22
Rich: Pare	..	12	Ellen—(sic)	..	22
Ellyn Brystaine	..	13	Ellyn Rymarles	..	22
Myles Gilbert	..	13	Robart Abarrate	..	22
Gyles Jackson	..	14	Ellen Horne	..	22
Eliz: Hogeglas	..	14	Edw: Korbye	..	24
John Hill	..	14	Thomas Lyntton	..	24
Robert Forrest	..	14	Rich: Mylar	..	24
Elizabeth Vest	..	14	Wm Pare	..	24
Richard Bateman	..	15	Marten Mullinor	..	25
Agnes Ashby	..	15	Gyles Horsley	..	26
Anne Lawrence	..	16	Margarett Horsen	..	27
Wm Delves	..	16	Wm Smyth	..	27
Edw Newton	..	16	Adam Webb	..	27
Jacob Aster	..	17	Cornelis Bright	..	28
Mary (sic)	..	17	Wm Derricke	..	30
Howre (sic)	..	17	Wm Nash	..	31

November—1563.

Married.

Wm Reynolds and Anne Castellowe	..	6
John Lyntton and Joane Hayes	..	8
Wm Davers and Alice Abex	..	21
Wm Baker and Alice Drene	..	24

Christened.

Fressella Spencer	..	15	Jonas de Jacobell	..	5

Buryed.

Agnes Barlow	..	1	Richard Foster	..	17
Robart Elon	..	1	Alice (sic)	..	17
Dennyes Hanx	..	1	Jane Byshopp	..	17
Eliz: Bradewell	..	1	Richard Browne	..	18
John English	..	4	John Osborne	..	18
Anne Hurde	..	7	Harry Welles	..	18
John Aston	..	9	Joane de prove	..	19
Eliz: King	..	9	Elizabeth Rymes	..	20
Sara De Kerrie	..	12	Peter Gray	..	20
Jasper Hodelins	..	13	Allen Bridges	..	20
Anne Lawrence	..	15	Richewide Gladwin	..	21
Harry Chare	..	16	Howe Graye	..	30

December—1563.

Married.

	DAYES
Rauffe Watkar and Katherine Robinson ..	.. 5

Burryed

Joane Coke ..	3	Harry Bodman ..	11
Katherine Kent ..	3	Agnes Bell ..	12
Zara Carmā (Carman) ..	4	Thomas Hasopp ..	14
Dennys de Hawnse ..	4	Dennys Dewties ..	19
Eliz: Baker ..	5		

January—1563.

Married.

Robert Scott and Agnes Slowe ..	.. 16
Thomas Glene and Margarett Kidder ..	.. 16
William Bestone and Margarett Batman ..	.. 18
George Bedwell and Eliz: White ..	.. 23
Joane (sic) Channaughe and Alice Lyntton ..	.. 23
Rich: ffrench and Eliz: Harvy ..	.. 29
Tho: Cake and Alice Blowar ..	.. 29
Joane (sic) Bryttaine and Eliz: Burnet ..	.. 29
Richard Jarvis and Margery Lyntton ..	.. 29

Christened.

Rich: the sonne of Thomas Harryse ..	.. 15
Richard Rawson	.. 26

Burryed.

Roger Smyth ..	3	Thomas Harris ..	15
Dennys ffreeman ..	10	Joane Burrowght ..	22
Richard Harry ..	17	William ffell ..	29

ffebruary—1563.

Christened.

Harry Hill ..	4	Agnes Burt ..	14
Margarett ffoster ..	13	Raufe Hayes ..	19
Katherine Gryffen ..	13	ffrances the daughter of John ffelton ..	22

Burryed.

Margarett Hill ..	4	Robart Johnson ..	11
Harry Hill ..	6	Allyn Stonestreete ..	24
Abell Mawpes ..	9	Susan Willson ..	24

March—1563.

Christened.

ffrances the daughter of—— Gilbart ..	.. 12
Cysseley the daughter of Richard Watson ..	.. 12
Charles the sonne of Christopher Prate ..	.. 13
William the sonne of Wm Edwardes ..	.. 25

Burryed.

Derricke Cater	.. 25

December—1563.

Married.

		DAYES
Raulfe Walker and Katherine Robinson	..	6

Buryed.

Joane Coke	.. 3	Harry Bodman	..	11
Katherine Kent	.. 3	Agnes Hall	..	12
Zara Carnal (Garman)	.. 4	Thomas Hasopp	..	14
Donnys de Hawnes	.. 4	Dennys Dowtiee	..	19
Elis: Baker	.. 6			

January—1563.

Married.

Robert Scott and Agnes Slowe	.. 16
Thomas Glone and Margarett Ridder	.. 16
William Bestone and Margarett Batman	.. 18
George Bedwell and Elix: White	.. 23
Joane (sic) Chauntanyhe and Alice Lyntton	.. 23
Rich: French and Elix: Harry	.. 29
The: Coke and Alice Blower	.. 29
Joane (sic) Brytiane and Elis: Barnet	.. 29
Richard Jarvis and Margery Lyntton	.. 29

Christened.

Rich: the sonne of Thomas Harryee	.. 16
Richard Rawson	.. 28

Buryed.

Roger Smyth	.. 3	Thomas Harris	.. 15
Dennys Freeman	.. 10	Joane Burrowgh	.. 22
Richard Harry	.. 17	William Hall	.. 29

February—1563.

Christened.

Harry Hill	.. 4	Agnes Burt	.. 14
Margarett Foster	.. 13	Raulfe Hayes	.. 19
Katherine Grylim	.. 18	Frances the daughter of John Ilelton	.. 22

Buryed.

Margarett Hill	.. 4	Robert Johnson	.. 11
Harry Hill	.. 5	Allyn Stonestreete	.. 24
Abell Mawpes	.. 9	Susan Willson	.. 24

March—1563.

Christened.

Frances the daughter of —— Gilbert	.. 12
Cysesley the daughter of Richard Watson	.. 12
Charles the sonne of Christopher Frete	.. 13
William the sonne of Wm Edwardes	.. 25

Buryed.

Darricke Cater	.. 25

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

N.B.—The Index to "Davy's Suffolk Collections" (see pp. 56-63, 108-115, 139-145, 250, 251) and the Index to "Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium" (see pp. 68-74) have not been incorporated with the Index to this Volume.

Aa, 224
Abbé, 7
Abbye, 150
Abcee, 230
Abell, 12*, 13*, 16, 28, 32, 34, 39, 121*
Abercorne, 21
Abercrombie, 106
Abercromby, 192
Abergavenny, Baron of 25*
Abergavenny, Lord, 209
Aberston, 42
Abingdon, 89
Ablett, 173
Abraham, 44
Abyam, 92
Ackworth, 221
Acland, 185
Acome, 176
Acourts, 147
Acroyd, 179
Acton, 19, 49, 75, 76*, 77*, 148, 218, 243*, 254*
Acumber, 231
Adams, 38, 92, 103
Addam, 13
Addams, 150, 172
Adderlye, 150
Addison, 148
Ailett, 86
Aislabie, 213
Aistell, 50
Aiulf, 135
Albemarle, 20
Albrighton, 18
Alcorne, 95
Alchorne, 175
Alder, 87*, 91*
Alderman, 147
Aldersay, 83, 219
Alderton, 149
Alderyngton, 207
Aldred, 83
Aldridge, 241
Alexander, 36, 124
Aleword, 234
Alkereby, 8
Allabaster, 85
Allam, 15*
Allanbye, 146
Allen, 12, 48, 80, 98, 151, 228
Alleyn, 47
Allgate, 238
Allgood, 100
Allison, 148
Allott, 45
Allyn, 217
Alotson, 80
Alpe, 218
Alsop, 37, 39*, 221, 236
Alton, 185
Ambeller, 230
Amcotts, 125
Amerge, 51, 218*
Amiens, Dreux d', 223
Amorer, 87
Amory, 186
Amundeville, 6
Ancaster, 22
Ancrum, 184
Andrewes, 29, 42, 148, 150, 175, 228*, 237
Andrie, Duke of, 196
Andros, 92
Angell, 86, 234
Anglesey, 188
Angoulême, 3
Angram, 79
Anjou, Count of, 154
Annandale, 97, 181
Annesley, 124
Ansham, 85
Anstis, 43
Antioch, Prince of, 154, 155
Antoing, Sire d', 226
Anton, 216
Antonye, Sire d', 226
Ap-John, 83
Apleton, 51, 80
Ap-Owen, 174
Appleyard, 82
Aprotherowe, 83
Apsey, 217
Ap-Thomas, 175
Apulia, Duke of, 154
Ap-William, 86
Arbuthnott, 97
Archer, 27, 147, 234
Ardene, 158, 178
Ardres, Sire d', 157
Aris, 229
Armenia, King of, 155
Armestrong, 218
Armond, 51
Armorer, 91
Arnold, 46, 151, 174, 230, 231, 233
Arragon, King of, 158
Arran, 211
Arras, 226
Arrowsmith, 41, 43
Artois, Count of, 154, 156, 222
Arundell, Earl of, 100, 182, 195, 210
Arwidge, 51
Ash, 41, 212
Ashburnham, 100
Ashbye, 47
Ashdown, 49
Ashley, 46, 50, 86, 95, 177, 178, 232
Ashton, 217
Ashurst, 21, 102
Ashwell, 86
Askew, 90, 91
Askwith, 220
Aspin 34, 41
Astarac, Count of, 223
Astill, 85
Astley, 17, 31, 77, 94
Aston, 99, 184
Athill, 83, 218
Athol, 107
Atkins, 24, 176, 229, 236
Atkinson, 17, 18, 37, 38, 49, 147, 150*, 152, 230, 232, 234
Atrum, 232
Atwell, 85, 151, 236
Atwood, 39*, 45, 46, 50, 122, 176, 239
Atye, 217
Auberville, 8
Aubigny, Sire d', 156
Aubery, 99
Aucher, 45
Audley, 89
Austen, 147, 176*, 230 239*
Auvergne, Count of, 222
Auxonne, Count of, 157
Averenges, 12*

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

N.B.—The Index to "Davy's Suffolk Collections" (see pp. 56-62, 108-112, 129-142, 250, 251) and the Index to "Hunter's Familia Minorum Gentium" (see pp. 68-74) have not been incorporated with the Index to this Volume.

Aa, 224
Abbé, 7
Abbye, 180
Abcee, 230
Abell, 12*, 13*, 16, 28, 32, 34, 39, 121*
Abercorne, 21
Abercrombie, 106
Abercromby, 192
Abergavenny, Baron of 52*
Abergavenny, Lord, 209
Abereton, 42
Abingdon, 80
Ablett, 172
Abraham, 44
Abram, 92
Ackworth, 221
Acland, 185
Acome, 174
Acourta, 147
Acroyd, 172
Acton, 18, 49, 72, 76*, 77*, 148, 218, 242*, 254*
Acumber, 231
Adams, 38, 92, 103
Addam, 13
Addams, 180, 172
Addefye, 180
Addison, 148
Aflett, 89
Aislable, 218
Aistell, 50
Alak, 185
Albemarle, 20
Albrighton, 18
Alcorne, 95
Aldborne, 175
Alder, 87*, 91*
Alderman, 147
Aldersay, 88, 219
Alderton, 149
Aldertyston, 207
Aldred, 33
Aldridge, 241
Alexander, 36, 124
Alewand, 234
Alleraly, 8
Allebaster, 85
Allam, 12*
Allantye, 116
Allen, 12, 45, 60, 98, 131, 233
Alleyn, 47
Alligate, 238
Allgood, 199
Allison, 148
Allott, 46
Allyn, 217
Alston, 80
Alye, 218
Alsop, 37, 39*, 221, 236
Alton, 185
Ambeller, 230
Amcotts, 125
Amerge, 31, 216*
Amiens, Dreux d', 232
Amore, 37
Amory, 186
Amundeville, 6
Ancaster, 22
Andrum, 184
Andrews, 29, 42, 148, 150, 175, 232*, 237
Andrie, Dole d', 140
Andrus, 22
Angell, 36, 134
Anglesey, 188
Angoulême, 8
Angram, 18
Anjou, Count of, 154
Annandale, 97, 161
Annesley, 134
Anshum, 85
Anstis, 48
Antioch, Prince of, 154, 155
Antoing, Sire d', 220
Anton, 216
Antony, Sire d', 220
Ap-John, 83
Apleton, 31, 80
Ap-Owen, 174
Appleyard, 82
Aprotherowe, 83
Apsey, 117
Ap-Thomas, 175
Apulia, Duke of, 154
Ap-William, 80
Arbuthnott, 97
Arden, 27, 147, 234
Ardene, 156, 178
Ardres, Sire d', 157
Aris, 232
Armenia, King of, 155
Armestrong, 218
Armond, 51
Armorer, 91
Arnold, 46, 131, 174, 230, 231, 238
Arragon, King of, 138
Arran, 211
Arras, 218
Arrowsmith, 41, 43
Artois, Count of, 151, 156, 222
Arundell, Earl of, 100, 182, 195, 210
Arwidge, 51
Ash, 41, 212
Ashburnham, 100
Ashby, 47
Ashdown, 49
Ashley, 46, 50, 56, 93, 177, 178, 232
Ashton, 217
Ashurst, 21, 102
Ashwell, 59
Askew, 90, 91
Askwith, 220
Aspin 34, 41
Astarac, Count of, 222
Astill, 85
Astley, 17, 31, 77, 94
Aston, 99, 184
Atkill, 85, 218
Atkol, 107
Atkins, 34, 174, 229, 236
Atkinson, 17, 18, 31, 38, 46, 147, 150*, 182, 230, 232, 234
Atrum, 232
Atwell, 85, 131, 236
Atwood, 39*, 45, 46, 50, 122, 174, 230
Atye, 217
Auberville, 8
Aubigny, Sire d', 156
Aubrey, 49
Auchter, 45
Audley, 89
Austen, 147, 174*, 230 230*
Auvergne, Count of, 222
Auxonne, Count of, 157
Averrages, 12*

Averill, 229
Avery, 38
Avesnes, Sire d', 222, 226
Awbrey, 172, 174
Awcocke, 50
Ayer, 83
Aylett, 13*
Ayliffe, 220
Aylmer, 100, 236, 238, 239
Ayloffe, 27, 47, 80
Ayre, 84
Ayscomb, 86
Ayscough, 121, 125
Ayshton, 81
Aytoun, 214

Babacombe, 47, 218
Babbe, 49, 83, 177*, 179, 218
Baber, 44, 176, 179, 219
Babham, 47, 221
Babington, 45, 46, 50, 80, 87, 89, 176, 178, 217, 218, 219, 221
Bache, 174
Bacheler, 45, 173, 174, 254
Backhouse, 49, 217, 218
Backler, 85
Bacon, 44, 45*, 46, 47, 49, 79*, 80*, 82, 84, 86, 172, 174, 186, 219, 221
Badaley, 84
Badam, 174
Badcocke, 179
Badd, 50, 84, 173
Baddaford, 219
Baddely, 122, 179*, 238
Baddinge, 151
Badger, 47, 48, 174, 176, 236
Badnedge, 82
Baert, 173, 221
Baffie, Sire de, 222
Bagard, 174
Baggeley, 176, 177
Bagges, 219
Baghelare, 83
Bagley, 148, 172, 179, 233
Bagnald, 216
Bagnall, 50, 81
Bagshaw, 47, 49, 51, 82, 174, 177
Bagwell, 46, 83
Baile, 81, 175
Bailey, 51, 229
Bainbrigg, 44, 51, 80, 82, 83, 219
Baine, 232
Baines, 220
Baininge, 46, 84
Bainton, 5, 46, 51, 174, 178*
Bairstow, 85, 179, 218, 220
Baispoole, 81, 179
Baitman, 84
Baker, 23, 41, 45, 46*, 47, 48*, 49, 50, 51*, 79, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86, 92, 148, 151, 153, 172, 173*, 174, 175*, 176*, 177, 178, 179*, 216, 217*, 218*, 219, 220*, 221*, 228, 233, 242
Bakers Company, 84
Balafré, 206
Balam, 49
Balche, 85, 217
Balden, 84
Balderstone, 85
Baldwer, 50
Baldwin, 30*, 33, 34, 49*, 51*, 79*, 81, 82, 84, 147, 175, 176, 179, 185, 218, 219, 220
Bale, 46, 50, 85, 175, 217, 220, 221
Balfour, 91, 176
Ball, 44, 47, 49*, 50, 51, 79, 85, 171*, 173, 177, 178, 179, 216, 217*, 218*, 219
Bullard, 51, 83, 84, 83, 178, 179, 218
Ballett, 176*
Ballidon, 216
Ballinges, 219
Balliston, 217
Ballott, 176
Ballowe, 179
Balmassonn, 80
Balstone, 50
Bamber, 176
Bambrigg, 49
Bampfield, 95, 178, 220
Bamford, 81, 85,
Bamforth, 219
Banbury, 84, 147
Bancroft, 45, 47, 48, 81, 85, 219
Band, 79, 86
Bangor, 100
Banks, Bancks, &c., 45, 47, 48*, 50, 51, 79, 80*, 85, 86, 173, 176, 177, 179*, 181, 217, 219, 229, 232
Bannaster, Bannister, &c., 38, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50*, 51, 80, 81, 85, 174, 178, 218
Banninge, 80
Banyan, 216
Baptista, 177, 179
Bapthorp, 220*
Barber, Barbor, &c., 45, 46, 47, 49, 81*, 84, 86, 172, 175, 176, 177, 217, 219, 221, 228
Barbrum, 231
Barcelona, Count of, 158
Barcrofte, 84
Bardell, 46, 86
Bardesley, 82
Bardolph, 84
Bardwell, 46
Barefoot, 47, 86, 217, 231
Barfeild, 86
Bargrave, 45, 47, 84
Barham, 79, 80, 82, 217 219, 234
Baringer, 84
Baringtyne, 79
Barkelett, 82
Barker, 46, 47*, 48, 50*, 51, 82, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 99, 173*, 174, 175*, 176, 177, 178, 179*, 220*, 221*
Barkham, 220
Barckley, 46, 47, 48, 80, 173
Barkstone, 83
Barkwith, 173, 231
Barkworth, 217, 245
Bar-le-Duc, Court of, 222
Barley, 48, 51, 147
Barloe, Barlow, &c., 49, 82, 173, 221, 233
Barnaby, 20, 81, 82, 175, 176*, 178, 219
Barnacott, 179
Barnard, 12, 13*, 14*, 15*, 24, 44, 47, 50, 51, 80, 81, 85, 86, 174, 176, 177, 178, 183, 188, 211, 212, 213, 219, 220
Barnardi, 82
Barnardiston, 98
Barnby, 46, 48, 49*, 81, 84, 219, 220
Barnes, 45*, 46, 47*, 48, 79, 80*, 82, 83, 86, 92, 93, 173*, 174*, 176, 177, 179, 216*, 217, 218*, 219* 220*, 221*, 228
Barnett, 173, 221, 228
Barney, 47, 216
Barnfield, 177, 178, 217, 220
Barnham, 48, 80
Barnsley, 51, 84
Barnisall, 221
Baron, 45, 50, 176
Barongcloughe, 84
Barowa, 46
Barrar, 253*, 254*
Barre, Count of, 222
Barrell, 152*
Barret, 21, 47, 49, 50*, 79, 81, 83*, 86, 148, 173, 178, 216, 218, 220, 221

Averill, 222
Avery, 38
Aveson, Sire d', 222, 224
Awbrey, 172, 174
Awcock, 80
Axe, 83
Aylett, 182
Aylife, 220
Aylmer, 100, 226, 228, 229
Aylsob, 27, 47, 80
Ayre, 84
Ayscomb, 88
Ayscough, 121, 182
Aysdon, 81
Aytoun, 214
Babacombe, 47, 218
Babbe, 49, 83, 177*, 179, 218
Baber, 44, 176, 179, 219
Babham, 47, 221
Babington, 45, 46, 50, 80, 87, 89, 176, 178, 217, 218, 219, 221
Bache, 174
Backbeier, 45, 178, 174, 224
Backhouse, 49, 217, 218
Backler, 85
Bacon, 44, 45*, 46, 47, 49, 79*, 80*, 82, 84, 86, 172, 174, 186, 219, 221
Badaley, 84
Baden, 174
Badcocke, 179
Badd, 50, 81, 173
Baddaford, 219
Baddely, 122, 170*, 228
Baddings, 161
Badger, 47, 48, 174, 176, 224
Badinedge, 82
Baert, 178, 221
Baffin, Sire de, 222
Bagard, 174
Baggeley, 178, 177
Baggs, 219
Baghaine, 83
Bagley, 148, 172, 179, 228
Bagnall, 216
Bagnell, 50, 81
Bagshaw, 47, 49, 51, 83, 174, 177
Bagwell, 44, 83
Baile, 81, 179
Bailey, 51, 220
Bainbridge, 44, 84, 86, 89, 219
Baines, 222
Baines, 220
Bainlage, 46, 84
Bainton, 5, 46, 51, 174, 178*
Balaclow, 85, 179, 218, 220
Baligcolo, 81, 179
Baliman, 84
Balker, 28, 41, 45, 46*, 47, 48*, 49, 50, 51*, 79, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85, 86, 92, 148, 161, 183, 172, 177*, 174, 176*, 177, 178, 179*, 216, 217*, 218*, 219, 220*, 221*, 222, 223, 242
Balsers Company, 84
Balsirf, 208
Balsam, 49
Balsle, 85, 217
Balsden, 84
Baldersmy, 85
Baldwer, 50
Baldwin, 50*, 83, 84, 49*, 51*, 79*, 81, 85, 84, 147, 173, 179, 174, 183, 218, 219, 220
Bale, 46, 50, 85, 175, 217, 220, 221
Balfour, 91, 176
Ball, 44, 47, 49*, 50, 51, 79, 85, 171*, 173, 177, 178, 216, 217*, 218*, 219
Ballard, 51, 82, 84, 85, 178, 179, 218
Ballett, 176*
Ballidon, 218
Ballinge, 219
Ballinton, 217
Ballott, 176
Ballowe, 179
Balmassom, 80
Balstone, 50
Bamber, 176
Bambrige, 49
Bamfield, 85, 178, 220
Bamford, 81, 85
Bamforth, 219
Bamlary, 84, 147
Bancroft, 45, 47, 48, 81, 85, 219
Band, 79, 86
Banger, 100
Banks, Banke, &c., 45, 47, 48*, 50, 51, 79, 80*, 85, 86, 178, 179, 177, 179*, 181, 217, 219, 220, 222
Bannester, Bannister, &c., 38, 42, 44, 45, 47, 50*, 51, 80, 81, 85, 174, 178, 219
Banninge, 80
Banram, 216
Baptista, 177, 179
Baptiste, 220*
Barber, Barbor, &c., 45, 46, 47, 48, 49*, 84*, 86, 88, 172, 175, 176, 177, 217, 219, 221, 224
Barfinum, 221
Barcelona, Count of, 188
Barcardie, 84
Bardell, 46, 86
Bardsley, 82
Bardolph, 84
Bardwell, 44
Bardoe, 47, 86, 217, 221
Bardfield, 86
Bareness, 45, 47, 84
Barham, 79, 86, 82, 217, 219, 224
Baringer, 84
Baringtyne, 79
Barkelett, 82
Barker, 46, 47*, 48, 50*, 51, 80, 82*, 84*, 86, 178*, 174, 176*, 177, 178, 179, 220*, 221*
Barkham, 220
Barkeley, 46, 47, 48, 80, 179
Barlestone, 82
Barlewith, 178, 221
Barnewith, 217, 218
Bar-le-Duc, Count of, 222
Barley, 48, 51, 147
Barlow, Barlowe, &c., 46, 82, 178, 221, 222
Barnaby, 50, 81, 82, 178, 179*, 178, 219
Barnacott, 179
Barnard, 16, 18*, 14*, 16*, 24, 47, 50, 51, 80, 81, 82, 80, 174, 176, 177, 178, 183, 185, 211, 212, 213, 219, 220
Barnardi, 82
Barnardiston, 86
Barnby, 46, 48, 49*, 81, 84, 219, 220
Barne, 46*, 46, 47*, 48, 79, 80*, 82, 86, 88, 92, 93, 178*, 174*, 176, 177, 179, 216*, 217, 218*, 219*, 221*, 228
Barnett, 173, 221, 228
Barney, 47, 216
Barnfield, 177, 178, 217, 220
Baryham, 48, 80
Barnsley, 51, 84
Barnshall, 221
Baron, 48, 50, 176
Baronglongin, 84
Barrow, 48
Barrer, 223*, 224*
Barre, Count of, 222
Barrell, 182*
Barret, 21, 47, 49, 50*, 79, 81, 83*, 86, 148, 174, 178, 216, 218, 220, 221
Barfinum, 221
Barcelona, Count of, 188
Barcardie, 84
Bardell, 46, 86
Bardsley, 82
Bardolph, 84
Bardwell, 44
Bardoe, 47, 86, 217, 221
Barfield, 86
Bareness, 45, 47, 84
Barham, 79, 86, 82, 217, 219, 224
Baringer, 84
Baringtyne, 79
Barkelett, 82
Barker, 46, 47*, 48, 50*, 51, 80, 82*, 84*, 86, 178*, 174, 176*, 177, 178, 179, 220*, 221*
Barkham, 220
Barkeley, 46, 47, 48, 80, 179
Barlestone, 82
Barlewith, 178, 221
Barnewith, 217, 218
Bar-le-Duc, Count of, 222
Barley, 48, 51, 147
Barlow, Barlowe, &c., 46, 82, 178, 221, 222
Barnaby, 50, 81, 82, 178, 179*, 178, 219
Barnacott, 179
Barnard, 16, 18*, 14*, 16*, 24, 47, 50, 51, 80, 81, 82, 80, 174, 176, 177, 178, 183, 185, 211, 212, 213, 219, 220
Barnardi, 82
Barnardiston, 86
Barnby, 46, 48, 49*, 81, 84, 219, 220
Barne, 46*, 46, 47*, 48, 79, 80*, 82, 86, 88, 92, 93, 178*, 174*, 176, 177, 179, 216*, 217, 218*, 219*, 221*, 228
Barnett, 173, 221, 228
Barney, 47, 216
Barnfield, 177, 178, 217, 220
Baryham, 48, 80
Barnsley, 51, 84
Barnshall, 221
Baron, 48, 50, 176
Baronglongin, 84
Barrow, 48
Barrer, 223*, 224*
Barre, Count of, 222
Barrell, 182*
Barret, 21, 47, 49, 50*, 79, 81, 83*, 86, 148, 174, 178, 216, 218, 220, 221

Barrett, 233
Barrimore, 211
Barrington, 51, 81, 105
Barron, 46*
Barrowe, 46, 48, 50, 83*, 85*, 174, 178*, 184
Barrowdale, 85, 216
Barry, 121, 218
Barston, 85, 175
Barter, 173, 179
Barthoe, 100
Bartle, 51
Bartlett, 51*, 83, 86, 118, 148, 173, 174, 175, 176*, 177, 178, 216, 219*
Barton, 46, 80*, 148, 173, 178, 217, 221, 229
Bartram, 50, 80, 175, 176, 218
Baruth, Sire de, 154
Barwar, 47
Barwell, 173, 174, 217
Barwick, 45, 50, 79, 80 82*, 85, 173*, 174, 176, 179, 217, 218
Baryn, 47
Base, 44, 86, 233
Baseley, 34, 177
Basemore, 231
Bashervile, 81, 84, 174
Baskafield, 174, 216
Baskervile, 85, 216
Baskett, 79, 181
Baspoole, 80
Bassano, 44
Basse, 83*, 84, 218, 219
Bassell, 44
Bassett, 44, 45*, 48*, 81, 86, 96, 177, 178, 195, 218*, 234
Bassingburne, 247
Bastard, 44, 85
Bastian, 48
Bastipes, Sire de, 224
Batcheler, 232
Bate, see Bates
Bateman, 43, 44*, 47, 48, 79, 80*, 81, 83, 173*, 176, 218
Bates, 45, 46, 49, 51, 79, 81, 86, 151, 172, 174, 185, 216, 232, 255
Bath, 175, 228
Bathcombe, 84
Batherne, 46
Batho, 46, 49, 179, 185
Bathurst, 85, 86, 178, 179, 219
Batson, 173, 186
Batt, 44, 85, 177
Battell, 50, 85, 173, 231
Batteley, 175, 216
Battle, 44
Batten, 82, 204
Battersby, 178, 216
Battye, 82, 173
Battisford, 82, 217*
Battishall, 82
Band, 217
Baugh, 102
Baunton, 86, 178
Bavaria, Duke of, 195
Bave, 95, 98
Bawde, 172, 221
Bawden, 150
Bawdon, 51, 221
Bawdripp, 92, 221
Bawtrye, 48, 49
Baxe, 178
Baxenvale, 89
Baxham, 51
Baxter, 44, 45, 46, 47, 82, 176, 217
Bayd, 219
Baylie, 45*, 46, 49*, 50, 79, 80, 81*, 84*, 93*, 94, 175, 176*, 177*, 179*, 219, 220, 221
Bayeux, 133, 135, 137
Bayeye, 219
Bayfield, 38
Bayford, 86
Bayldon, 49, 220
Bayles, 175, 176
Bayliffe, 176, 202*
Bayliss, 240, 241
Baynard, 49
Baynbrigg, 50
Bayne, 82, 83
Baynes, 81, 186, 217
Baynham, 50, 79, 175
Bayninge, 80, 176, 217
Baynton, 79, 85, 176, 216, 220
Baysey, 218
Bayspoole, 86
Bazill, 83
Beacon, 79
Beada, 50
Beadwell, 221
Bealbery, 86
Beale, 45, 85, 176, 218, 220
Bealhampe, 47
Bealing, 182
Bealk, 49
Beally, 83
Beaminster, 85
Beamond, 79, 85, 220, 228
Beamont, 44, 80, 177, 217
Beane, 51, 221
Beanfon, 49
Bearde, 45, 47*, 172, 173, 216, 217, 219
Beare, 36, 48, 83, 84, 85, 179*, 216, 221; *see Beere*
Bease, 46, 48
Beast, 47
Beate, 37
Beatniff, 217
Beaton, 44
Beauchamp, 6, 10, 179, 195 196, 199, 205*
Beaufort, 36*, 37, 195, 197, 198
Beaumetz, Sire de, 227
Beaumont, 82, 86, 168, 169, 170, 174, 175, 216
Beauvoir, 123, 220
Beaven, 117, 118*
Bechamp, 104
Beck, 45, 47, 48, 49*, 50, 51, 81, 86, 177, 179, 221
Beckett, 12, 13*, 83*
Beckford, 210
Beckham, 83
Beckingham, 47*, 79, 84, 172, 174, 175, 177, 220*
Becks, 83
Beckwith, 49, 173, 174, 175
Beconsawe, 82
Beddowe, 232
Bedell, 49, 79, 83*, 149, 173
Bedells, 47
Beden, 96
Bedford, 220, 221; Duke of, 196
Bedford, Count of, 207
Bedford, Duke of, 104, 188, 209
Bedham, 83
Bedill, 216
Bedingfield, [49, 85, 99, 173, 174, 177, 209
Bedleygate, 196, 199
Bedon, 46
Bedwall, 85
Bedwell, 173
Bedyell, 84
Beebye, 82, 218
Beech, 232
Beecher, 44, 174
Beedall, 46
Beedle, 47
Beeker, 220
Beell, 83
Beeny, 175
Beere, 44*, 80, 81; *see Bere*
Beesbie, 51
Beeston, 49, 82, 83, 84, 175, 178, 216
Beesy, 44
Beeton, 217
Beetsone, 177
Beevell, 92
Beezeley, 185

Barrett, 232
Barrimore, 211
Barrington, 51, 81, 105
Barron, 46*
Barrows, 46, 48, 50, 82*, 85*, 174, 178*, 184
Barrowdale, 82, 216
Barry, 121, 218
Barston, 85, 178
Barter, 175, 179
Bartlett, 100
Barton, 61
Bartlett, 51*, 82, 86, 116, 148, 173, 174, 175, 176*, 177, 178, 216, 219*
Barton, 40, 80*, 148, 173, 178, 217, 221, 229
Bartram, 50, 80, 175, 176, 218
Barutb, Sire de, 184
Barwar, 47
Barwell, 173, 174, 217
Barwick, 45, 70, 79, 80 82*, 83, 178*, 174, 176, 179, 217, 218
Barzy, 47
Base, 44, 86, 232
Basely, 51, 177
Basemore, 221
Basherville, 81, 84, 174
Baskafield, 174, 218
Baskerville, 85, 216
Basket, 79, 181
Baspole, 80
Bassano, 44
Bass, 83*, 84, 218, 219
Bassell, 44
Bassett, 44, 45*, 48*, 81, 86, 96, 177, 178, 195, 218*, 224
Bassingburne, 217
Bastard, 44, 85
Bastin, 48
Bastipe, Sire de, 224
Batchelor, 232
Bate, see Bates
Batemen, 43, 44*, 47, 48, 79, 80*, 81, 83, 173*, 176, 218
Bates, 45, 46, 49, 51, 79, 81, 86, 181, 172, 174, 185, 216, 232, 235
Bath, 175, 232
Bathcombe, 51
Bathern, 46
Batho, 46, 49, 179, 185
Bathurst, 85, 86, 178, 179, 219
Batson, 175, 186
Batt, 44, 85, 177
Battell, 80, 85, 178, 221
Battely, 175, 216
Battle, 44
Batton, 82, 204
Battersby, 175, 216
Battye, 83, 178
Battisford, 82, 217*
Battishall, 82
Baud, 217
Baugh, 102
Baulton, 86, 178
Bawtre, Duke of, 105
Baxe, 86, 88
Bawde, 175, 221
Bawlen, 180
Bawlen, 51, 221
Bawtrip, 92, 221
Bayley, 45, 49
Baze, 178
Bazeuvale, 89
Bazham, 51
Baxter, 44, 46, 48, 47, 82, 175, 217
Bayd, 219
Bayle, 45*, 46, 49*, 50, 79, 80, 81*, 81*, 82*, 84, 175, 176*, 177*, 178*, 218, 220, 221
Bayeux, 185, 186, 187
Bayeye, 219
Bayfield, 88
Bayford, 40
Baylden, 49, 220
Bayles, 175, 176
Baylifie, 176, 202*
Baylies, 240, 241
Baynard, 49
Baynesby, 89
Bayne, 83, 88
Bayne, 81, 186, 217
Baynham, 80, 79, 175
Baynings, 80, 176, 217
Bayston, 79, 85, 176, 218, 220
Bayzey, 218
Bazecock, 80
Beasil, 88
Beacon, 79
Beads, 80
Beadwell, 221
Beadlery, 88
Beale, 45, 85, 176, 218, 220
Beallamye, 47
Bealing, 182
Beall, 49
Beally, 88
Beaminster, 85
Beamond, 79, 85, 220, 228
Beamont, 81, 80, 177, 217
Beane, 81, 221
Beaulen, 49
Beardie, 45, 47*, 177, 178, 218, 217, 219
Bears, 46, 48, 83, 84, 85, 179*, 216, 241; see Bere
Beaze, 46, 48
Beast, 47
Beate, 87
Beatall, 217
Beaton, 44
Beaudbamp, 6, 10, 170, 195, 196, 199, 202*
Beaufort, 80*, 87, 195, 197, 198
Beaumarts, Sire de, 227
Beaumont, 82, 86, 168, 169, 170, 174, 175, 218
Beauvoy, 122, 220
Beaves, 177, 178*
Bechamp, 101
Beck, 45, 47, 48, 49*, 50, 81, 86, 177, 179, 221
Beckett, 12, 18*, 88*
Beckford, 210
Beckinsu, 88
Beckingham, 47*, 79, 81, 172, 174, 176, 177, 220*
Becke, 83
Beckwith, 49, 179, 174, 175
Beconsaye, 82
Beddowe, 232
Bedell, 49, 79, 88*, 149, 173
Bedelia, 47
Bedon, 96
Bedford, 220, 221; Duke of, 198
Bedford, Count of, 207
Bedford, Duke of, 104, 188, 209
Bedham, 88
Bedell, 216
Bedingfield, 149, 85, 99, 178, 174, 177, 209
Bedleygate, 196, 199
Bedon, 44
Bedwell, 85
Bedwell, 178
Bedyell, 84
Beedye, 82, 218
Beech, 232
Beecler, 44, 174
Beedall, 46
Beedle, 47
Beeker, 220
Beell, 88
Beery, 175
Beere, 44*, 80, 81; see Bere
Beetle, 51
Beeton, 49, 82, 83, 84, 175, 178, 216
Beecy, 44
Beeton, 217
Beetsone, 177
Beevell, 92
Beevely, 185

Behe, 49
Beheme, 22
Beighton, 187*
Beilbye, 48
Beile, 46
Belbyn, 172
Belcher, 147, 173
Belfeild, 50, 173, 176, 216, 221
Belgrave, 31, 51, 175
Belgrove, 218
Belhaven, 107
Bell, 14, 15*, 16, 45*, 46*, 50, 51, 79, 85, 150, 174, 176*, 220
Bellamye, 79, 85, 93, 178, 221
Bellars, 81
Bellart, 61
Bellasis, 86
Bellew, 102, 220*
Bellermount, 97
Bellinge, 46
Bellinger, 235
Bellingham, 84, 86, 92, 178*, 216, 218, 219
Belliqueux, 158
Bellowe, 84, 101, 175
Bellowes, 95
Bellricke, 12
Belman, 86
Belson, 46, 216
Belt, 175
Belton, 217
Belward, 84
Beman, 47
Bempde, 181
Benbowe, 175
Bence, 46, 80, 178, 221
Bendenges, 5
Bendish, 80
Beneke, 174*
Benekyn, 28
Benfeild, 86, 219
Benford, 44
Benger, 80
Benham, 218
Benion, 178
Benksyn, 217
Bennell, 79
Bennet, 26, 44, 47*, 48* 49, 50*, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 94, 119, 128, 148, 151, 153, 172, 173*, 174*, 175, 176, 179, 184, 185, 192*, 216, 217, 218*, 219, 220, 221*, 230, 235
Bennington, 50, 80, 86
Benre, Sire de, 224
Benskyn, 33
Benson, 44, 45, 48*, 49, 51*, 85, 172, 175*, 177, 178, 185*
Bent, 84
Bently, 51*, 79*, 80, 84, 173, 188
Benton, 81
Bentworth, 49
Benyon, 176
Berchley, 50, 51
Bercrofte, 176
Bere, 82, 210
Bereblocke, 80
Berenger, 154, 158
Berewa, 46
Beridge, 217,
Beriffe, 217, 220
Berisford, 49, 50, 51, 176 177
Berker, 81
Berkely, 86, 98, 178
Berlaer, Sire de, 224
Bernard, 175, 178
Berney, 83, 172
Berrington, 45, 176
Berry, 46, 48, 49, 50, 81, 151, 171, 173, 174*, 175, 176, 178, 179*, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221. 233
Berrett, 82
Berrow, 47, 174, 175
Bertout, 156, 224
Bertram, 176
Berwick, 149, 173
Beryman, 81
Best, 45, 48, 51, 79, 80, 82, 86*, 153, 175, 176, 178*, 179, 218, 221*, 230
Besson, 84
Beswick, 49, 176
Bete, 182
Betenson, 173
Beteson, 48
Betham, 82
Bethell, 48, 84, 179, 220
Bethune, Sire de, 224, 227
Betsworth, 51*, 175
Bett, 80, 83, 172
Betterton, 81, 216
Betts, 50, 51, 79, 178, 179, 216*, 217*, 228
Bevan, 45, 49
Beverley, 44, 50, 80, 175*, 178
Beverne, Sire de, 223, 224
Bevington, 175
Bevis, 82
Bewdley, 84, 147
Bewley, 220, 232
Beyche, 174
Beynton, 50
Biard, 45
Bickell, 45
Bickerdike, 80
Bickerton, 186, 187
Bickford, 177
Bickham, 176
Bickley, 44, 79, 177*
Biddell, 83
Biddes, 245
Biddlecombe 177, 216
Biddle, 149
Bidgood, 221
Bidlake, 45, 46
Bidwell, 219
Bigge and Biggs 45, 46, 49, 50, 81. 82, 96, 123, 173, 174*, 175, 177, 178, 218*, 219, 220
Biffen, 146
Biggen, 217
Biggerstaff, 175
Bignall, 21
Bignell, 79
Bilbroughe, 82.
Bilbye, 173
Bill, 219, 220
Billes, 80
Billett, 175
Billidon, 50
Billing, 47*, 80, 83, 85, 174, 219
Billingford, 86
Billingsley, 17, 35, 51, 85*, 175, 177, 187*
Billington, 20
Billson, 85
Bilston, 80
Bindlosse, 219
Binforde, 147
Bing, 175
Binge, 50
Bincks, 46, 79
Bindes, 179
Bindles, 46
Binks, 179, 220
Bingham, 122, 123, 175, 183, 221, 238
Bingley, 85, 216*, 217
Binion, 235
Birch, 28, 179, 218
Birchmore, 178, 216
Bird, 35, 49*, 51, 79, 80, 81*, 85, 86*, 116*, 151, 152, 172, 175*, 220, 221, 238
Birdsale, 84
Birdsall, 80
Birchley, 221
Birdwood, 218
Birkbecke, 50*, 83
Birkbie, 219
Birkenhead, 80
Birkes, 84
Birkett, 48, 81, 121, 176
Birkhead, 48, 50, 217, 219
Birkin, 241
Birkitt, 80
Birley, 81, 85

Bebe, 49
Bebenes, 22
Begbton, 187*
Beilbye, 48
Beila, 46
Bellyn, 172
Belsbor, 147, 172
Belfield, 50, 173, 178, 216, 221
Belgrave, 21, 51, 175
Belgrove, 218
Belliaven, 107
Bell, 14, 15*, 16, 42*, 46*, 50, 51, 70, 88, 120, 174, 178*, 220
Bellamye, 79, 85, 98, 178, 221
Bellare, 81
Bellart, 61
Bellasis, 86
Bellow, 103, 220*
Bellermount, 97
Bellings, 48
Bellinger, 235
Bellingham, 64, 86, 92, 178*, 216, 218, 219
Bellipuex, 158
Bellows, 84, 101, 175
Bellowes, 95
Bellrieke, 12
Belman, 86
Belsam, 46, 216
Belt, 175
Belton, 217
Belsard, 84
Bemsn, 47
Bemphe, 181
Benbowe, 175
Bence, 46, 80, 178, 221
Bendenger, 5
Bendish, 80
Benelo, 114*
Benekyn, 88
Benefield, 56, 219
Benford, 44
Benger, 80
Benham, 218
Benlon, 178
Benlayn, 217
Bennell, 79
Bennet, 26, 44, 47*, 48*, 49, 50*, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84*, 86, 94, 119, 128, 146, 181, 185, 175, 178*, 174*, 175, 176, 179, 184, 185, 187*, 216, 217, 218*, 219, 220, 221*, 230, 232
Bennington, 60, 80, 86
Benne, Sire de, 224
Benskyn, 38
Benson, 44, 48, 48*, 49, 51*, 55, 175, 175*, 177, 178, 185*
Bens, 84
Bently, 51*, 70*, 80, 84, 175, 185
Benton, 81
Bentworth, 49
Benyon, 176
Berchley, 50, 51
Berecrofte, 176
Bere, 82, 219
Berekleche, 80
Berenger, 185, 185
Berens, 46
Berkley, 217,
Berlie, 217, 220
Berlisford, 49, 50, 81, 176 177
Berker, 81
Berkely, 50, 98, 178
Berlier, Sire de, 224
Bernard, 175, 178
Bernay, 82, 172
Berrington, 44, 176
Berry, 46, 48, 49, 50, 81, 151, 171, 173, 174*, 175, 176, 178, 179*, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 230
Berrett, 82
Berrow, 47, 174, 175
Bertent, 156, 224
Bertram, 176
Berwick, 149, 179
Beryman, 81
Best, 48, 81, 79, 80, 82, 86*, 185, 178, 176, 178*, 179, 218, 221*, 230
Beason, 84
Bewick, 49, 176
Beta, 182
Betenson, 173
Betesen, 48
Betham, 82
Bethell, 48, 84, 179, 220
Bethune, Sire de, 224, 227
Betsworth, 51*, 175
Bett, 80, 82, 172
Bettertun, 81, 216
Betts, 50, 81, 79, 178, 179, 216*, 217*, 228
Bevan, 48, 48
Beverley, 44, 50, 80, 175*, 178
Beverne, Sire de, 223, 224
Bevington, 175
Bevis, 82
Bewdley, 81, 147
Bewley, 220, 232
Beyrke, 171
Beytrum, 50
Biard, 46
Bickell, 46
Bickerville, 80
Bickerton, 156, 187
Bickford, 177
Bickham, 176
Bickley, 44, 79, 177*
Biddell, 83
Biddes, 245
Biddlecombe 177, 216
Biddle, 149
Bidgood, 221
Biddlake, 45, 46
Bidwell, 219
Bigge and Bigge 45, 46, 50, 81, 82, 94, 128, 178, 174*, 175, 177, 178, 218*, 219, 220
Biffen, 146
Biggen, 217
Biggerstaff, 175
Bignall, 51
Bignell, 79
Bilbomgbe, 82,
Bilbye, 175
Bill, 219, 220
Billes, 80
Billett, 175
Billiton, 50
Billing, 47*, 50, 82, 84, 174, 219
Billingford, 86
Billingsley, 17, 86, 51, 82*, 174, 177, 187*
Billington, 20
Billson, 85
Bilson, 80
Bindless, 219
Binfleede, 147
Bing, 175
Binge, 50
Binsle, 48, 79
Binlee, 179
Binlelin, 46
Binns, 170, 220
Bingham, 172, 182, 175, 183, 221, 235
Bingley, 85, 216*, 217
Binion, 185
Birch, 82, 175, 218
Birchmore, 175, 216
Bird, 35, 40*, 51, 79, 80, 81*, 85, 86*, 118*, 181, 182, 172, 175*, 220, 221, 232
Birdsale, 84
Birdsall, 80
Birchley, 221
Birchwood, 218
Birkbecke, 50*, 83
Birkhie, 219
Birkshead, 80
Birkes, 84
Birkett, 48, 81, 181, 175
Birkhead, 48, 50, 217, 219
Birkin, 241
Birkitt, 80
Birley, 81, 82

Birt, 176
Birtcher, 151
Birtchley, 83
Birtwissell, 82
Bisbie, 46
Bishe, 151
Bisley, 38, 49
Bishopp, 46, 47, 49*, 51, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 94, 100, 176, 212, 218, 219* 220*, 221*
Bispham, 218
Bisse, 83. 116*, 118*, 119*, 173, 221
Bissen, 118*
Bissie, 37
Bithell, 48, 178
Bixe, 45
Bixenden, 46
Blaake, 80
Blabye, 217
Blacke, 174
Blackall, 218, 220
Blackaller, 44, 46, 51, 82, 179
Blackeley, 47
Blackerby, 49
Blacket, 212
Blackford, 176
Blackman, 41, 48, 147, 220
Blackmore, 47, 49, 216
Blackestone, 44, 94
Blackwall, 236
Blackwell, 46, 50, 81, 173, 221
Blackwood, 186
Blagden, 48, 116*, 119*
Blagrave, 51, 86, 178, 218
Blague, 84
Blair, 186
Blake, 45*, 46, 47*, 48, 49, 50, 51, 81, 82, 84*, 86, 87*, 89, 91, 175, 177, 178, 179, 184, 218*, 231
Blakeston, 48, 51, 79, 220
Blampine, 218
Blanche, 176
Blanchard, 45, 217
Bland, 50, 81, 85, 86, 174, 218, 219
Blandy,49, 51, 216
Blantyre, 97
Blarkdon, 83
Blathwayt, 48, 177
Blawe, 48
Blay, 84
Blaymer, 174
Blayney, 46, 106
Bleast, 51
Blechenden, 48, 80, 219
Blee, 177
Blenerhusset, 44, 175, 217
Blessington, 42
Bletfoe, 79
Bletsoe, 182
Blicon, 48
Bligh, 20, 47, 48, 50, 82
Blight, 85
Blincowe, 173
Blincarne, 44
Blinman, 82
Blinston, 220
Bliscoe, 83
Bliss, 123
Blissett, 187
Blithman, 49, 173
Blockfiche, 217
Bloage, 221
Blofield, 44, 147, 173*, 175, 179, 221
Blois, Count of, 156, 222, 224
Blome, 221
Blomer, 51
Blomfeild, 80, 81, 96
Bloome, 51
Blood, 47
Blount, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51*, 81, 179*, 183, 219, 220*
Bloxall, 221
Blowe, 82
Blower, 216, 218
Bloye, 217
Bloyse, 46, 85, 221
Bloxham, 221
Bloxich, 50
Blue, 49
Bluett, 48, 49, 177, 220
Blugrave, 46
Blundell, 49, 82, 208
Blundeston, 175
Blunt, 48, 84, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179*
Blye, 231
Blythe, 48
Boade, 219
Boateman, 235
Boaterle, 209
Bockenham, 219
Bockett, 148, 185
Boddom, 185
Bodenden, 47
Bodge, 150
Bodkin, 45
Bodle, 80
Bodley, Bodleigh, &c., 79, 85*, 173, 176, 177*, 179, 220
Bodmin, 22
Bodnell, 45
Bodvile, 84
Bodwell 175
Body 49, 50, 176, 179, 217
Bogary, 82
Bohe, 82
Bohon, 82
Boileux, 221
Boilston, 178
Bois, 219
Bokenham, 50*, 218
Boland, 183
Bold, 82, 173, 176
Bolden, 47
Boler, 173, 219
Bolle, 125, 217
Bolles, 85, 218, 219, 221
Bollesworth, 48
Bollivant, 80*
Bolney, 218
Bolte, 86, 176, 178, 221
Bolton, 34, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 79, 124, 147, 177*, 218, 219, 235
Bolton, Duke of, 238
Bonamy,40, 42
Bonbure, 159
Bond, 46*, 47, 50, 51*, 58, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 149, 174, 175, 176, 177*, 179, 216, 217, 218, 219
Bondleigh, 220
Bondler, 178
Bondvyle, 50
Bone, 85
Bonfield, 179
Bonfoye, 174, 177
Bonham, 79, 173, 219, 221
Bonifant, 175
Bonithon, 221
Bonne, 45
Bonner, 44, 49, 51, 80, 179, 232
Bonnett, 233
Bonsall, 49, 81
Bonvill, 45
Bonvyle, 80
Bonwicke, 179
Boole, 86
Boones, 178
Boordman, 148
Boote, 47, 81, 83
Booth, 46, 47, 51, 81*, 82, 83*, 84, 85, 94, 98, 103, 177, 216*, 217*, 218, 221
Boothby, 81, 100, 175, 216
Bootye, 217
Boradaill, 84, 177, 178, 217
Boraston, 49
Borcles, 173
Bordman, 216
Bore, 50
Bores, 236
Boreham, 176
Borlas, 179
Borne, 178, 216
Boron, 173
Borrett, 86
Borrough, 45
Borwyle, 47

Bie, 176
Biffinbey, 181
Bigbidley, 83
Bigbitwell, 82
Bigbie, 46
Biglie, 181
Bigly, 58, 40
Bigthorp, 46, 47, 49*, 51, 60, 82, 83, 84, 86, 94, 100, 176, 212, 218, 219*, 220*, 221*
Bigphum, 218
Bigse, 88, 116*, 118*, 119*, 173, 221
Bigson, 118*
Bigsie, 37
Bilbill, 48, 178
Bilse, 43
Bilsandan, 40
Bilsele, 80
Bilsdye, 217
Bilsele, 174
Bilsekall, 218, 220
Bilseksallet, 44, 46, 51, 82, 179
Bilsolely, 47
Bilsolerby, 40
Bilsekel, 212
Bilsekford, 176
Bilsekham, 41, 48, 147, 220
Bilsekmore, 47, 49, 216
Bilsekstone, 44, 64
Bilsekwell, 285
Bilsekwell, 46, 50, 81, 176, 221
Bilsekwood, 180
Bilsgdon, 45, 116*, 119*
Bilsgrove, 51, 88, 178, 218
Bilsgue, 84
Bilsir, 184
Bilsle, 45*, 46, 47*, 48, 49, 50, 51, 81, 82, 84*, 86, 87*, 89, 91, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184, 218*, 221
Bilskeston, 48, 51, 70, 220
Bilsnjine, 218
Bilsnche, 176
Bilsnchford, 48, 217
Bilsnd, 50, 81, 85, 88, 174, 218, 219
Bilsndy, 49, 51, 216
Bilsntyre, 97
Bilsrdon, 83
Bilstbwyt, 48, 177
Bilswe, 48
Bily, 64
Bilgrmer, 174
Bilgrmy, 46, 100
Bilsent, 51
Bilsenham, 48, 50, 219
Bilse, 177
Bilsenrhusset, 44, 176, 217
Bilsenington, 42
Bilte, 176
Biltebey, 181
Biltebey, 182
Biltem, 48
Bilgh, 20, 47, 48, 50, 82
Bilgbt, 85
Bilscowe, 178
Bilscorre, 44
Bilsmum, 82
Bilsnton, 220
Bilsoce, 83
Bilss, 182
Bilsset, 187
Bilthum, 49, 178
Bilschdie, 217
Bilsgy, 221
Bilsfield, 44, 147, 178*, 179, 179, 221
Bilsie, Count of, 186, 222, 224
Bilsne, 221
Bilsper, 51
Bilsrfield, 50, 81, 96
Bilsene, 51
Bilsod, 47
Bilsunt, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51*, 81, 179*, 183, 219, 220*
Bilsxall, 221
Bilsve, 82
Bilsver, 216, 218
Bilsye, 217
Bilsyes, 46, 82, 221
Bilszbun, 221
Bilsxiel, 50
Bilsu, 48
Bilsett, 48, 49, 177, 220
Bilsgrve, 44
Bilsmdell, 49, 82, 208
Bilsndeston, 176
Bilsnt, 48, 84, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179*
Bilye, 221
Bilylie, 48
Bilsnle, 219
Bilsstonsn, 220
Bilsstrle, 200
Bilsrenbum, 210
Bilsrkett, 148, 185
Bilsdom, 185
Bilsiaden, 47
Bilsge, 180
Bilsdin, 48
Bilsle, 80
Bilsley, Bolsleigh, &c., 79, 80*, 178, 179, 177*, 179, 220
Bilsnin, 22
Bilsnell, 45
Bilsvile, 84
Bilswell 178
Bily, 49, 50, 176, 179, 217
Bilsery, 82
Bilsle, 82
Bilsum, 82
Bilsle, 79
Bilston, 182
Bilsm, 48
Bilgh, 20, 47, 48, 50, 82
Bilgbt, 85
Bilscowe, 178
Bilscorre, 44
Bilsmum, 82
Bilsnton, 220
Bilsoce, 83
Bilss, 182
Bilsset, 187
Bilthum, 49, 178
Bilschdie, 217
Bilsgy, 221
Bilsfield, 44, 147, 178*, 179, 179, 221
Bilsie, Count of, 186, 222, 224
Bilsne, 221
Bilsper, 51
Bilsrfield, 50, 81, 96
Bilsene, 51
Bilsod, 47
Bilsunt, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51*, 81, 179*, 183, 219, 220*
Bilsxall, 221
Bilsve, 82
Bilsver, 216, 218
Bilsye, 217
Bilsyes, 46, 82, 221
Bilszbun, 221
Bilsxiel, 50
Bilsu, 48
Bilsett, 48, 49, 177, 220
Bilsgrve, 44
Bilsmdell, 49, 82, 208
Bilsndeston, 176
Bilsnt, 48, 84, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179*
Bilye, 221
Bilylie, 48
Bilsnle, 219
Bilsstonsn, 220
Bilsstrle, 200
Bilsrenbum, 210
Bilsrkett, 148, 185
Bilsdom, 185
Bilsiaden, 47
Bilsge, 180
Bilsdin, 48
Bilsle, 80
Bilsley, Bolsleigh, &c., 79, 80*, 178, 179, 177*, 179, 220
Bilsnin, 22
Bilsnell, 45
Bilsvile, 84
Bilswell 178
Bily, 49, 50, 176, 179, 217
Bilsery, 82
Bilsle, 82
Bilsum, 82
Bolsleys, 221
Bolston, 178
Bols, 219
Bolsenbum, 80*, 218
Bolsnd, 183
Bold, 82, 173, 176
Bolsen, 47
Bolsy, 175, 219
Bolle, 175, 217
Bolles, 48, 218, 219, 221
Bollsworth, 43
Bollivant, 80*
Bolsey, 218
Bolts, 80, 176, 178, 221
Bolton, 84, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 79, 121, 147, 177*, 218, 219, 285
Bolton, Duke of, 222
Bolsney, 40, 42
Bolsbure, 180
Bond, 46*, 47, 50, 51*, 58, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 145, 174, 176, 177, 177*, 179, 216, 217, 218, 219
Bondleigh, 220
Bondler, 178
Bondryle, 50
Bone, 85
Bonfield, 179
Bonley, 174, 177
Bonham, 79, 173, 219, 221
Bonilant, 178
Bonilton, 221
Bonne, 46
Bonner, 44, 49, 51, 80, 176, 232
Bonnett, 232
Bonsell, 49, 81
Bonvill, 48
Bonryle, 80
Bonwske, 179
Bool, 86
Boone, 178
Boordman, 148
Boote, 47, 81, 82
Booth, 46, 47, 51, 81*, 82, 83*, 84, 85, 94, 98, 103, 177, 216*, 217*, 218, 221
Boothby, 81, 100, 176, 216
Booty, 217
Boradsill, 84, 177, 178, 217
Boraston, 49
Borcles, 178
Borbnsn, 216
Bore, 50
Bore, 220
Borebam, 176
Borlas, 179
Borne, 176, 216
Borns, 178
Borrest, 86
Borrough, 46
Borryle, 47

Boscawen, 49, 177
Bosden, 218
Boseley, 81
Bosen, 82
Bosse, 175
Bostock, 86, 98, 174, 177, 216*, 217*, 218
Boston, 47, 48, 179
Bosvile, 44, 45*, 50, 51, 79, 80, 82, 86, 174*, 177*, 179, 216, 221
Boswell, 46, 48, 49*, 83, 172, 176
Bosworth, 49
Botfeild, 47, 234
Bothamley, 47
Bothwell, 63, 64*
Bott, 49
Botteler, 80, 175, 176*, 219, 221
Bottinge, 173
Bottrell, 220
Botreaux, 205
Bough, 179
Boughen, 220
Boughey, 218
Boughton, 51, 173, 177
Boulcott, 80
Bould, 51, 217
Boule, 83
Boulogne, Count of, 222*
Boulney, 173
Boult, 220
Boulter, 35, 40, 121
Boulton, 51, 175, 176, 216
Boune, 218
Bouner, 152
Bourbon, Duke of, 195, 222
Bourchier, 48*, 83*, 86*, 172, 176, 218, 219*, 221
Bourgoyne. 154, 224
Bourman, 47, 220*
Bourmaster, 184
Bourne 45*, 82*, 85, 178, 179, 218, 221, 229
Bourr, 92
Bousfield, 178
Boutersein, Sir de, 224
Bover, 51
Bovey, 177
Bovyll, 217, 218
Bouchier, 45, 86, 122
Bowden, 45, 46, 179, 230
Bowdich, 44, 85, 177, 220
Bowdler, 17, 98, 147
Bowen, 48*, 50, 184, 185
Bower, 44*, 48, 83, 84, 85, 218, 236
Bowes, 45, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 107*, 173, 175, 218, 220*
Bowkett, 240*
Bowkham, 233
Bowland, 82, 175
Bowle, 80
Bowler, 173, 220
Bowles, 44, 50*, 150, 177, 186, 217, 232
Bowlton, 172
Bowman, 80, 86, 219, 221
Bowne, 46*, 82, 84
Bowrman, 48, 122
Bowtell, 218
Bowton, 49
Bowyer, 45, 47, 48*, 79, 81, 83, 85, 86, 89, 146, 173, 218, 219, 221*, 239
Boyden, 174, 176
Boyell, 217, 218
Boyer, 80, 83
Boyes, 84, 176, 179
Boyfield, 37, 80
Boyle, 45, 49, 203, 217, 218
Boylett, 231
Boylson, 216
Boylston, 176
Boyse, 45, 147
Boyston, 81, 177
Boyton, 8
Brabant, Duke of, 155, 156, 223
Brabrum, 235
Brace, 99, 179, 216, 218, 221
Bracebridge, 173
Brache, 216
Brackenbury, 51
Bracker, 48, 81
Brackin, 49, 81
Brackley, 173
Bracksone, 150
Bradbent, 172
Bradborne, 176
Bradbury, 48, 80, 201
Braddock, 86, 98
Braddon, 45, 48, 218
Bradfeild, 173
Bradford, 22, 48, 49, 82* 89, 90, 151, 175
Bradley, 42, 43, 49, 50, 82*, 84, 85, 86, 148, 177, 218, 231, 234
Bradgate, 46, 175
Bradnam, 51
Bradshawe, 81, 86, 121, 174 178, 216, 217, 219, 238, 254
Bradstock, 173, 217
Bradstone, 42, 49, 173, 178
Bradwood, 174
Bradye, 46, 174, 177, 216, 236
Brafield, 176
Bragg, 49, 49*, 84, 85* 173, 174, 177*, 218
Bragman, 45
Braibo, 160
Braie, 44
Brailsford, 26, 217
Braiose, 129
Braithwaite. 36, 37, 41, 42, 86, 219
Brakenbury, 216
Brakesbye, 44
Bramall, 176
Braman, 36
Bramdean, 42
Brame, 46, 80, 85, 174, 216
Brampton, 6, 48, 81, 83 149, 220
Bramscombe, 44
Branch, 150, 179
Braud, 48, 216
Brandeston, 179
Brandling, 79, 82, 89
Brandon, 47, 48, 50, 81, 221
Branson, 47
Brantche, 79
Brauthwaite, 178, 218
Brasgirdle, 83
Brasier, 84
Brasse, 79
Brassington, 173
Brattle, 179
Braughton, 49
Brawlere, 149
Brawne, 178*, 217
Braxtone, 122, 179
Braybroc, 9
Braybrooke, 217
Braye, 46, 50, 86*, 217, 221
Brayford, 172
Brayley, 46, 86, 220
Brayne, 84, 173, 216
Brayton, 6
Breach, 150
Brearley, 48
Brechin, 21
Brecknok, 47
Breda, Sire de, 223
Breece, 98
Breers, 83, 173
Brelsforde, 153
Bremblecombe, 84, 178, 179
Bremridge, 46
Brendon, 221
Brenn, 51
Brent, 45, 85, 179, 219
Brentford, 209
Brereton, 47, 51, 82, 84*, 174. 188, 217, 219, 221
Bressey, 49, 218
Brested, 221
Brethenham, 4
Brett, 44, 46, 47*, 49*, 50, 80, 81, 82*, 83, 85, 174, 175, 178, 179, 216, 220*

Boscawen, 49, 177
Bosdan, 218
Bosely, 21
Bosen, 82
Bosse, 175
Bostock, 66, 98, 174, 177, 216*, 217*, 218
Boston, 47, 48, 179
Boswile, 44, 45*, 56, 61, 76, 80, 82, 86, 174*, 177*, 179, 216, 221
Boswell, 46, 48, 49*, 83, 172, 176
Boswoorth, 49
Botfield, 47, 224
Botlesmby, 47
Botlwell, 66, 64*
Bott, 49
Bottoler, 80, 175, 176*, 219, 221
Bottlings, 173
Bottwell, 220
Bouferaux, 205
Bougis, 179
Boughton, 220
Bougley, 218
Boughton, 51, 173, 177
Boulcock, 80
Bould, 51, 217
Boule, 83
Boulogne, Count of, 222*
Boulsey, 173
Bourk, 220
Bourter, 86, 49, 121
Boutton, 51, 175, 179, 216
Bouver, 218
Bouvier, 159
Bourbon, Duke of, 195, 224
Bourcholer, 48*, 83*, 86*, 173, 176, 218, 219*, 221
Bourgoyne, 184, 224
Bourman, 47, 220*
Bourmaster, 184
Bourne 49*, 82*, 85, 173, 179, 218, 221, 220
Bourr, 92
Bourskeld, 173
Bouterselin, Sir de, 224
Bover, 51
Bovey, 177
Bovyll, 217, 218
Bowchier, 44, 86, 122
Bowden, 45, 46, 179, 220
Bowdich, 44, 85, 177, 220
Bowdler, 17, 98, 147
Bower, 48*, 50, 184, 185
Bower, 44*, 48, 83, 84, 85, 218, 220
Bowes, 48, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 107*, 173, 175, 218, 220*
Bowlock, 219*
Bowlkam, 224
Bowland, 82, 175
Bowle, 80
Bowler, 175, 220
Bowles, 44, 50*, 150, 177, 186, 217, 222
Bowlion, 174
Bowman, 80, 86, 219, 221
Bowne, 46*, 82, 84
Bowrman, 46, 122
Bowtell, 218
Bowton, 49
Bowyer, 45, 47, 48*, 76, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 146, 177, 218, 219, 221*, 220
Boyden, 174, 176
Boyell, 217, 218
Boyer, 80, 88
Boyes, 84, 176, 179
Boyfield, 81, 80
Boyle, 45, 49, 205, 217, 218
Boylett, 221
Boylson, 218
Boylston, 176
Boyse, 45, 147
Boyston, 81, 177
Boyton, 8
Brabant, Duke of, 155, 156, 222
Bracebridge, 173
Bracke, 216
Brackenbury, 81
Bracker, 48, 81
Brackin, 19, 81
Brackley, 173
Brackstone, 150
Bradbent, 172
Bradbourne, 176
Bradbury, 48, 80, 201
Bradfield, 88, 98
Bradlow, 48, 48, 218
Bradfield, 172
Bradford, 22, 48, 49, 82*, 89, 90, 101, 175
Bradley, 42, 43, 49, 80, 82*, 84, 85, 86, 145, 177, 218, 221, 224
Bradgate, 46, 175
Bradham, 81
Bradshawe, 81, 88, 121, 174, 178, 216, 217, 219, 228, 224
Bradstock, 173, 217
Bradstone, 42, 49, 173, 178
Bradwood, 174
Brailey, 49, 174, 177, 216, 224
Braisield, 176
Bracy, 49, 40*, 84, 85* 176, 177, 217*, 218
Bragman, 45
Brailes, 160
Brain, 44
Brailford, 24, 217
Brailes, 120
Braithwaite, 86, 87, 41, 42, 85, 219
Brakenbury, 216
Brakebye, 44
Brandall, 176
Bran-am, 56
Brandsen, 42
Brame, 48, 50, 85, 174, 216
Brampton, 6, 48, 81, 85, 119, 220
Bramsscombe, 44
Branch, 150, 174
Brand, 45, 216
Brandeston, 170
Brandling, 79, 84, 85
Brandon, 47, 48, 50, 81, 221
Branson, 47
Brantobe, 79
Brantwaite, 178, 218
Brasgville, 83
Brasier, 84
Brasse, 79
Brassington, 173
Brattle, 179
Braughton, 49
Brawlers, 119
Brawne, 178*, 217
Brayfone, 122, 170
Braybrooke, 217
Brayes, 44, 50, 86*, 217, 221
Brayford, 172
Brayley, 46, 86, 220
Brayne, 84, 175, 216
Braytton, 6
Brecock, 150
Breesley, 48
Breeklin, 21
Breekock, 47
Breda, Sire de, 222
Breeser, 98
Breeze, 85, 175
Brekbrode, 183
Bremblecombe, 84, 175, 179
Brencudge, 46
Brendon, 221
Brenn, 81
Brent, 46, 85, 175, 219
Brentford, 220
Brereton, 47, 81, 82, 84*, 174, 185, 217, 219, 221
Bresey, 49, 218
Brestol, 221
Bretchelsen, 4
Brett, 44, 46, 47*, 49*, 80, 80, 81, 82*, 85, 86, 174, 175, 178, 216, 220*

Brettingham, 173
Bretton, 29, 31, 79, 82, 85, 217
Breuisa, 10
Brewer, 47, 50, 51, 151, 174, 179, 229
Brewett, 173
Brewin, 84
Brewninge, 173
Brewster, 178, 179, 218
Breynton, 79
Brian, 173, 219
Briant, 47, 219
Briarley, 221
Brice, 178
Brickwood, 148, 229, 232
Briddoake, 37, 38
Bridge, 83, 85, 175, 177
Bridger, 46, 49, 175
Bridges, 38, 45*, 46, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85*, 86, 102, 119, 151, 170, 174, 177*, 211, 229 230, 232, 235
Bridgman, 85, 96. 178*, 217, 234
Bridgwater, 45*, 104, 209, 213
Bridle, 86*
Brie, Count of, 154
Brienne, 226; Count of, 196
Brierly, 28
Briggs, 45, 46*, 47, 49, 50*, 51*, 83, 84, 85, 86, 146, 175, 219
Brigham, 45, 47, 48, 79, 85, 217
Bright, 12, 44, 174, 178, 218, 219
Brightmor, 177
Brightwell, 51, 80, 219
Brigstock, 85
Brimsley, 177
Brinker, 177
Briscoe, 46, 79, 173, 179, 184, 218
Brishoe, 83
Briskyn, 217
Bristol, 25, 99
Bristowe, 47, 83*, 178, 217, 218, 219
Brittaine, 83, 156, 222. 226, 227
Britten, 49
Britton, 48, 80
Briwer, 164
Broade, 48, 176, 188, 219, 221
Broadbank, 178
Broadbridg, 219
Broadfield, 74
Broadfinield, 77
Broadgate, 27
Broadley, 82
Broadmeade, 79
Broadway, 122, 188
Brockalls, 84
Brocas, 82, 175
Brock, 48, 82, 83, 86, 175, 178, 179, 216, 217, 219*, 221
Brochett, 44, 46, 176, 179, 219
Brodbent, 44, 51
Brode, 49
Brodstock, 83
Brodway, 82, 85
Brograve, 50, 178
Brokadon, 179
Brokbanck, 85
Brokeland, 80
Brokesby, 50, 80, 82
Bromby, 49, 51
Brome, 47, 82, 122, 216*
Bromfield, 79
Bromhall, 49, 217
Bromhead, 50, 179
Bromherd, 176
Bromley, 33, 46* 47, 48, 82 104, 177*, 218, 221, 235
Bromsall, 86
Bromskall, 234
Bromwiche, 84, 176, 178
Bronchton, 178
Brooke, 44, 45*, 47*, 48, 50, 51*, 52, 80*, 81, 82, 83, 84*, 86*, 149, 152, 172, 173, 174*, 175*, 176, 177, 178*, 179*, 183, 208, 216*, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220, 221*
Brookeman, 51, 217
Brooker, 81, 228
Brookesby. 81, 177, 216
Broome, 51, 80, 86, 179
Brothers, 151
Brough, 173, 217, 220
Broughton, 42, 45* 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 105, 219, 220*
Brouncher, 51, 220
Browker, 83, 150
Brown, 41*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*, 50*, 51*, 65, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 105, 147, 148, 149*, 150, 172, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178, 179, 184, 187, 216, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 230*, 231, 232*, 233, 235*, 253
Brownebridge, 217
Brownell, 178
Browninge, 46, 47, 48, 49, 79, 123, 174, 219, 237
Brownlowe, 82
Brownrigg, 47, 169*
Browse, 45
Broxholme, 175
Broye, 84
Bruce, 45, 48, 63, 64, 86, 173, 178, 188
Bruce, 217
Brudnell, 175
Bruen, 81
Bruere, 9
Bruges, 117*, 118, 119*, 224
Brugges, 50, 51, 79, 174, 177, 179
Bruhaines, Sire de, 223
Brughe, 44
Brum, 44
Bruncher, 48
Brunswick, Duke of, 155
Brunts, 221
Bruton, 179, 220
Bryan, 80, 82, 83*, 86, 176, 218
Bryant, 49, 85, 220, 221, 222
Bryart, 220
Bryden, 219
Bryscowe, 83
Brystowe, 119
Brytten, 81
Bubbewith, 162
Buchanan, 186
Buck, 45*, 46, 49, 79, 82 83, 86, 89, 172, 175, 176, 177, 218, 221
Buckbye, 47
Buckenham, 86
Buckeridge, 38
Buckhurst, 50
Buckingham, 51, 79, 217, 221
Buckle, 39, 44, 81, 82
Buckley, 49, 80. 83, 85, 98, 152, 173, 177, 192
Bucknell, 218, 220
Buckner, 219
Buckton, 89, 94
Bouckworth, 81, 221
Bucquoy, Count of, 227
Bucuinte, 8
Budd, 45*, 80
Budden, 44, 218
Budg, 48
Budley, 218
Budworth, 187
Buggs, 51
Builth, 46
Bukerell, 166
Bulcheley, 177
Bulcott, 218
Bulkeley, 38, 50, 82, 86, 104, 177, 192, 217

Brettingham, 172
Brettons, 29, 31, 79, 82, 85, 217
Brewing, 10
Brewer, 47, 50, 51, 121, 174, 179, 229
Brewerts, 171
Brewin, 84
Brewhouse, 172
Brewster, 178, 179, 218
Breynton, 70
Brian, 173, 219
Briant, 47, 219
Briarly, 221
Brice, 178
Brickwood, 148, 229, 232
Bridbeale, 87, 88
Bridge, 82, 85, 176, 177
Bridges, 46, 49, 175
Bridgen, 38, 45*, 46, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85*, 86, 102, 119, 121, 170, 174, 177*, 211, 229 230, 232, 235.
Bridgman, 85, 90, 178*, 217, 234
Bridgwater, 45*, 101, 209, 218
Bridle, 86*
Brie, Count of, 124
Brienne, 228; Count of, 199
Brierly, 28
Briggs, 46, 46*, 47, 49, 50*, 51*, 83, 84, 85, 86, 148, 176, 219
Brigham, 45, 47, 48, 79, 85, 217
Bright, 12, 44, 174, 176, 218, 219
Brightmore, 177
Brightwell, 51, 80, 219
Brigstock, 85
Brimsley, 177
Brinkler, 177
Brisco, 46, 79, 173, 179, 184, 218
Briscoe, 85
Britain, 217
Bristol, 25, 99
Britmore, 47, 85*, 178, 217, 218, 219
Brittaine, 82, 156, 222, 226, 227
Britton, 49
Britton, 48, 80
Brlwer, 161
Broade, 48, 176, 188, 219, 221
Broadbank, 178
Broadfield, 219
Broadfield, 14
Broadfield, 77
Broadgate, 27
Broadley, 82
Broadmeade, 79
Broadway, 122, 188
Brockalls, 84
Brocas, 82, 176
Brock, 48, 52, 93, 80, 176, 178, 179, 216, 217, 218*, 221
Brocket, 44, 46, 176, 179, 219
Brockett, 44, 51
Brocks, 49
Brocks, 49
Brodstock, 89
Brodway, 82, 85
Bronerve, 80, 178
Brokadon, 179
Brokbank, 85
Brokeland, 80
Brokesby, 80, 80, 82
Bromby, 49, 51
Brome, 47, 82, 122, 218*
Bromehill, 79
Bromhall, 49, 217
Bromhead, 50, 179
Bromhead, 179
Bromley, 83, 46* 47, 48, 82 104, 177*, 218, 221, 235
Bromsall, 86
Bromsall, 234
Bromwich, 84, 176, 178
Brooke, 44, 46*, 47*, 48, 50, 51*, 52, 80*, 81, 84*, 85*, 149, 152, 172, 173, 174*, 175*, 176, 177, 178, 179*, 183, 208, 216*, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220, 221*
Brookeman, 51, 217
Brooker, 81, 222
Brookesby, 81, 177, 216
Broome, 51, 80, 86, 179
Brothers, 161
Brough, 178, 217, 220
Broughton, 42, 45* 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 105, 219, 220*
Brownacker, 81, 220
Browlber, 83, 180
Brown, 41*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*, 50*, 51*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 105, 141, 143, 149*, 150, 172, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178, 179, 181, 187, 216, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 230*, 231, 232*, 233, 235*, 236
Brownbridge, 217
Brownell, 178
Brownlow, 46, 47, 48, 49, 79, 183, 174, 219, 237
Brownlowe, 82
Brownrigg, 47, 169*
Browse, 45
Broxholme, 175
Bruge, 81
Bruce, 46, 48, 63, 64, 86, 173, 178, 186
Bruen, 217
Brudenell, 176
Bruen, 81
Bruere, 8
Bruges, 117*, 118, 119*, 234
Bruggen, 50, 61, 76, 174, 177, 179
Brulainer, Sire de, 222
Brugle, 44
Brum, 44
Brumeler, 48
Brunswick, Duke of, 155
Brunt, 221
Brutten, 179, 220
Bryan, 80, 82, 83*, 86, 176, 218
Bryant, 10, 85, 220, 221, 222
Bryant, 220
Bryden, 219
Bryessow, 85
Bryfowe, 119
Brytten, 81
Buckenrith, 162
Buckman, 186
Buck, 45*, 46, 49, 79, 82 83, 86, 88, 172, 175, 176, 177, 218, 221
Buckley, 47
Buckeham, 86
Buckeridge, 88
Buckland, 80
Buckingham, 81, 76, 217, 221
Buckle, 80, 44, 81, 82
Buckley, 49, 80 82, 83, 86, 173, 178, 177, 182
Buckmall, 218, 220
Buckner, 219
Buckton, 88, 94
Bucksworth, 81, 221
Budgeny, Count of, 227
Buccinate, 8
Budd, 45*, 80
Budden, 41, 218
Budge, 48
Budley, 218
Budworth, 187
Buegg, 81
Buffill, 46
Bulaxell, 166
Bulcoley, 177
Bulcott, 218
Bulkeley, 86, 80, 82, 84, 101, 177, 182, 217

Bull, 50, 79, 86, 174, 179, 184, 218*
Bullard, 80
Buller, 44, 45, 47, 48, 85, 86, 176, 179, 216
Bullgard, 44
Bullock, 42, 46*, 48, 49*, 50, 51*, 79*, 86, 123, 172, 177, 178, 179, 188, 217*, 220*, 221, 231
Bulmer, 46, 80, 233
Bulstrode, 107
Bulwer, 46, 81, 82, 83, 84, 174*, 218*, 220
Bulworthie, 174
Bunberry, 46
Bunce, 45
Bundy, 20
Bunfun, 47
Bunion, 17
Bunn, 48
Bunnell, 47, 219
Bunter, 173
Bunting, 83, 175, 178, 217, 236
Burbage, 80
Burbidge, 174
Burbeck, 84
Burchall, 174
Burche, 178
Burden, 149
Burdett, 49, 84, 99, 173, 175, 220
Burdon, 81
Burdow, 221
Burdwood, 81
Burford, 49, 79, 212, 220, 221
Burgeneye, 86
Burges, 44, 46, 49, 50, 51, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 118*, 119*, 148, 178, 217*, 218
Burges, see also Bruges
Burgeton, 119
Burgett, 81
Burghe, 81, 82, 83, 85, 173, 175, 176, 177
Burghill, 173
Burgin, 86, 177
Burgoine, 45, 46, 50, 81, 82, 177
Burgundy, Count of, 222
Burham, 46, 218
Burhead, 82
Burie, 48
Burkett, 174
Burkstone, 216
Burlace, 47, 177
Burleigh and Burley, 35*, 46, 50, 82, 172, 218, 234
Burgundy, Count of, 222
Burman, 82, 175, 177*
Burne, 46, 91
Burnam, 92
Burnard, 80, 83, 220
Burneby, 85
Burnell, 44, 78, 159, 177, 221
Burnett, 45, 51, 80, 83, 176, 177, 213
Burnieby, 94
Burnsall, 221
Burnsley, 84*
Burod, 221
Bourage, 149, 176, 219
Burrard, 49
Burre, 151, 218
Burredge, 80
Burrell, 45, 51, 81, 176, 219*
Burridge, 221
Burroughs, 107
Burrow, 37, 38, 146, 179
Burrowes, 178, 186
Bursbye, 80
Burschough, 97
Burscough, 37
Burstall, 44
Burtchinshawe, 149
Burte, 46, 149, 176, 219
Burton, 41*, 45, 48, 51*, 79, 81, 83, 147, 150, 174, 175, 178*, 214, 220*, 218, 231
Burwell, 48, 220
Bury, 80*, 86, 174, 179*
Busfell, 45, 47
Busfeild, 47, 83, 175, 178
Bushe, 47, 49, 172, 179, 217, 220
Bushell, 49, 81, 84, 173, 174
Bushen, 173
Bushey, 44, 48
Bushop, 234
Bussard, 217, 221
Bussy, 46, 82, 83, 85, 175
Bust, 50
Bustard, 45, 173, 174, 219*
Bustle, 50
Butcher, 83*, 85, 86*, 158, 176, 185, 216, 220
Butfeild, 44
Butland, 79, 177, 178, 216
Butler, 45, 47*, 51, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 120, 173, 174*, 177*, 178, 199, 219, 220*, 229, 233, 238, 239
Butt, 48, 99, 221
Butter, 175
Butterfeild, 48, 79, 81, 217, 221
Buttle, 45*, 173, 174, 217, 219
Buttolphe, 179
Button, 44, 51, 83, 85, 176, 177, 217
Buttrye, 48
Buxton, 79, 80, 82, 216
Byard, 80, 81
Byatt, 172, 221
Bydell, 47
Byden, 51, 173
Bye, 82
Byfield, 24
Byford, 46, 178
Bylson, 46
Byne, 46, 177, 178
Bynon, 45
Byrche, 81, 147
Byrchett, 47
Byrd, 45, 79, 81, 85
Byrkehead, 44
Bynon, 51, 81, 82, 86, 177, 218*, 220
Byrte, 174
Bysche, 217
Byse, 79

Cable, 83
Cacott, 44
Caddock, 148
Cade, 174
Cæsar, 182
Caffold, 235
Cage, 121, 219
Cahaum, 11
Caithness, 100
Cake, 152
Callis, 99, 178
Callon, 179
Calthorpe, 36, 41
Calton, 49
Calverly, 206
Campbell, 186
Camblain, Sire de, 227
Cambridge, Earl of, 196
Campe, 49
Campion, 38, 173, 217
Camville, 136
Canate, 231
Cane, 239
Cann, 50, 217
Cannon, 219
Cantelupe, 10
Cantrell, 212
Capel, 166
Capper, 83
Capua, Prince of, 154
Carbonel, 10
Carew, 35, 205
Carey, 45, 86, 100, 177, 205
Carleton, 208
Carlisle, 5, 52, 136
Carmarthen, 103
Carmynou, 246
Carnaven, 39
Carns, 95, 97

Ball, 53, 76, 80, 174, 179, 184, 218*
Ballard, 80
Baller, 44, 45, 47, 48, 86, 86, 176, 179, 218
Ballgard, 44
Balloch, 42, 46*, 48, 49*, 50, 51*, 76*, 80, 120, 172, 177, 178, 179, 188, 217*, 220*, 221, 221
Balmer, 46, 80, 223
Balstrode, 107
Balwer, 46, 81, 82, 83, 84, 174*, 218*, 220
Balworthie, 174
Bandberry, 46
Bance, 45
Bandy, 20
Banfan, 47
Banion, 17
Bann, 48
Bannell, 47, 219
Banter, 178
Banting, 83, 175, 178, 217, 220
Barbage, 80
Barbidge, 174
Barbell, 81
Barbell, 174
Barcle, 178
Barden, 149
Bardet, 49, 81, 99, 175, 176, 220
Bardon, 81
Barlow, 221
Barlwood, 81
Barlord, 49, 79, 219, 220, 221
Bargenoge, 80
Barges, 44, 46, 49, 80, 81, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 118*, 119*, 149, 178, 217*, 218
Barges, see also Bergen
Bargeston, 119
Bargett, 81
Bargle, 81, 82, 83, 85, 175, 176, 178, 177
Bargill, 178
Bargin, 86, 177
Bargoine, 45, 49, 80, 81, 83, 177
Burgundy, Count of, 222
Barham, 46, 218
Barhead, 82
Baris, 48
Barlett, 174
Barlestone, 219
Barlow, 49, 177
Barleigh and Burley, 82*, 49, 80, 82, 178, 218, 221
Burgundy, Count of, 222
Barman, 82, 175, 177*
Barne, 49, 91
Barnam, 92
Barnard, 80, 83, 220
Barnaby, 85
Barnell, 44, 78, 120, 177, 221
Barnell, 45, 47, 48, 86, 176, 177, 221
Barnell, 16, 51, 80, 82, 176, 177, 218
Barnfield, 94
Barnsell, 221
Barnsley, 84*
Barod, 221
Bounce, 119, 176, 219
Barrard, 49
Barre, 151, 218
Barredge, 80
Barrell, 45, 51, 81, 176, 219*
Barridge, 221
Barrowby, 107
Barrow, 81, 83, 149, 179
Barrowes, 178, 180
Barsley, 80
Barsebough, 97
Barsenough, 97
Barstall, 44
Bartolinbance, 119
Barts, 49, 149, 176, 219
Barton, 44*, 45, 48, 81*, 79, 81, 82, 147, 150, 174, 175, 178*, 214, 220*, 218, 221
Barwell, 46, 220
Bary, 80*, 86, 174, 179*
Basfell, 45, 47
Basfield, 47, 83, 175, 178
Basbe, 47, 49, 175, 179, 217, 220
Basbell, 49, 81, 83, 175, 174
Basbon, 175
Basbey, 44, 48
Basbey, 221
Bassard, 217, 221
Basey, 46, 82, 83, 83, 175
Bast, 80
Bastard, 45, 175, 174, 219*
Bastle, 80
Batcher, 85*, 85, 88*, 158, 176, 185, 216, 220
Batfield, 44
Batland, 79, 177, 178, 219
Batler, 45, 47*, 51, 79, 81, 82, 81, 86, 120, 176, 177*, 177, 189, 219, 220*, 220, 223, 238, 239
Batt, 48, 90, 221
Batter, 175
Butterfield, 48, 79, 81, 217, 221
Battle, 45*, 175, 174, 217, 219
Battleby, 179
Burrum, 92
Barnard, 80, 88, 220
Barnsby, 85
Barnell, 44, 78, 180, 177, 221
Barnell, 16, 51, 80, 82, 176, 177, 218
Barnfield, 94
Barnsell, 221
Barnsley, 84*
Barod, 221
Bounce, 119, 176, 219
Barrard, 49
Barre, 151, 218
Barredge, 80
Barrell, 45, 51, 81, 176, 219*
Barridge, 221
Barrowby, 107
Barrow, 81, 83, 149, 179
Barrowes, 178, 180
Barsley, 80
Barsebough, 97
Barsenough, 97
Barstall, 44
Bartolinbance, 119
Barts, 49, 149, 176, 219
Barton, 44*, 45, 48, 81*, 79, 81, 82, 147, 150, 174, 175, 178*, 214, 220*, 218, 221
Barwell, 46, 220
Bary, 80*, 86, 174, 179*
Basfell, 45, 47
Basfield, 47, 83, 175, 178
Basbe, 47, 49, 175, 179, 217, 220
Basbell, 49, 81, 83, 175, 174
Basbon, 175
Basbey, 44, 48
Basbey, 221
Bassard, 217, 221
Basey, 46, 82, 83, 83, 175
Bast, 80
Bastard, 45, 175, 174, 219*
Bastle, 80
Batcher, 85*, 85, 88*, 158, 176, 185, 216, 220
Batfield, 44
Batland, 79, 177, 178, 219
Batler, 45, 47*, 51, 79, 81, 82, 81, 86, 120, 176, 177*, 177, 189, 219, 220*, 220, 223, 238, 239
Bast, 48, 90, 221
Batter, 175
Butterfield, 48, 79, 81, 217, 221
Battle, 45*, 175, 174, 217, 219
Battleby, 179
Batton, 44, 51, 83, 85, 176, 177, 217
Battrye, 48
Baxton, 79, 80, 83, 216
Byard, 80, 81
Byatt, 175, 221
Byden, 47
Byden, 81, 175
Bye, 82
Byfield, 24
Byford, 46, 178
Byison, 46
Byne, 46, 177, 178
Byson, 48
Byrche, 81, 147
Byrcliffe, 47
Byrd, 45, 79, 81, 85
Byrkehead, 44
Byron, 51, 81, 82, 86, 177, 218*, 220
Byrte, 174
Byrche, 217
Byse, 79
Cable, 82
Cacott, 44
Caddock, 148
Cade, 174
Caesar, 183
Caffold, 223
Cage, 121, 219
Cahaun, 11
Caitlness, 100
Cake, 182
Calle, 99, 178
Callon, 179
Calthorpe, 86, 41
Calton, 49
Calverly, 206
Campbell, 188
Cambleim, Sire de, 227
Cambridge, Earl of, 196
Campe, 49
Campion, 82, 178, 217
Canville, 180
Canstel, 231
Cane, 220
Cann, 80, 217
Cannon, 219
Cantelupe, 10
Cantrell, 212
Capel, 166
Capper, 83
Capus, Prince of, 184
Carbonel, 10
Carew, 36, 208
Carey, 45, 80, 100, 177, 205
Carleton, 208
Carlisle, 5, 32, 136
Carmarthen, 104
Carnegrom, 216
Carnewen, 80
Carns, 85, 97

Carnwarth, 97
Carpenter, 14, 44, 150, 230
Carr, 15, 47, 83, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 100
Cart, 231
Carter, 15*, 27, 49, 147, 148, 149, 179. 230, 234, 236
Carteret, 210
Cartwright, 85, 217, 218, 254
Carver, 13
Casaux, 185
Case, 41
Cason, 218
Castell, 50
Castile, King of, 156, 157
Castle, 172
Castlemaine, 104, 212
Castleton, 21
Castres, Sir de 157
Caston, 173
Catchmaye, 178
Cater, 184*
Cates, 82
Catford, 84, 221
Catlett, 82
Catlyn, 220
Catterall, 86
Cavendish, 21
Caverley, 238
Cawdey, 153
Cawdor, 186
Cawdraye, 44
Cazalet, 100
Chadwicke, 172
Chaffe 82
Chaffer, 230
Chair 185, 233
Chalon, Count of, 156, 157
Chamberlain, 50, 51, 83, 147*, 177, 218, 236
Chamber, 79
Chambers, 106, 148, 232
Chambrey, 84
Chamlye, 233
Champagne, Count of, 154, 155
Champignelles, 157
Champion, 174
Chamness, 183
Champneys, 220
Champnowne, 218
Chance, 28, 30
Chandler, 97
Chandos, 105, 211
Chaplin, 100
Chapman, 94, 174, 176, 179 183, 228
Chappall, 201
Charlton, 91, 98
Charolais, Sire de, 222
Charsett, 50
Charterhouse, 105
Chartres, Count of, 222
Chateaudun, V'tess, 223
Chatillon, Sire de, 222, 224, 226*
Chatterton, 95*, 146, 236
Chaunce, 151
Chaundler, 84, 86, 177, 235
Chaundy, 186
Chaunsey, 231
Chauntney, 150
Chawke, 152
Chawton,41
Cheese, 18
Cheesman, 148, 185
Chenill, 236
Cheriton, 42, 43
Cheron, 209
Cherrye, 233
Chesnay, 9
Chester, 97, 134, 137*, 138, 197, 231
Chewe, 84
Chewel, 82
Chewte, 45
Cheynie, 94, 228
Chichele, 168, 169
Chicheley, 40, 236*
Chichester, 81, 95, 181
Chick, 153
Chilbolton, 41
Chilcomb, 41
Child, 212, 218
Childs, 96
Chimay, Sire de, 156
Chipsted, 41
Choate, 235
Cholmondley, 23, 94, 98, 181
Christian, 92, 147
Christie, 185
Christmass, 53*
Christmast, 55
Church, 44, 50, 230, 237,
Churchill, 23, 36, 99, 229
Churchman, 173
Chute, 187
Cibber, 210
Clagett, 43
Clandon, 120, 187*
Clarence, 198
Clarendon, 20
Clarina, 183, 185
Clarke, 28, 31*, 34, 38, 45, 48*, 51, 83, 84, 92, 122*, 149, 151*, 175, 178, 217, 233*, 234
Clarkson, 217
Clavering, 88
Clavilla, 130
Claye, 153
Clayton, 148, 149, 239
Cleare, 94
Cleburne, 148, 232
Cleeve, 48
Cleiston, 231
Clopton, 195
Clements, 44, 147, 148*
Clerke, 221
Cleve, 213
Clevedon, 7, 9
Cleveland, 211
Cleves, Count of, 155, 233
Clifford, 12*
Clifte, 230
Clifton, 4
Clines, 96
Clisson, 157
Clivedon, 9
Clobery, 178
Clootwyk, 183
Clothworthie, 179
Clotton, 159
Clovill, 179
Clowbery, 175
Clutterbook, 51
Coales, 95
Cobb, 40*, 122, 123, 124*, 173
Cobden, 36, 38
Cobham, 124
Cobron, 196
Cock, 46, 77, 79, 151, 201, 203
Cockerell, 209,211, 219,
Cochrane, 98, 211
Cocks, 219
Cockshoote, 232
Code, 49
Codnor, 49
Coe, 175
Coffin, 50, 220
Coggs, 86, 229
Colcombe, 45
Cole, 38, 45, 48, 81, 149, 150, 211, 216, 228, 231, 235*, 238 239
Coldam, 84
Coleburne, 234
Coleire, 237
Coleman, 38, 188, 219 234
Colepepper, 21, 210
Coles, 80, 151, 152
Colladon, 208
Colledge, 51
Collett, 151, 232*
Colleys, 173
Collin and Collins, 13*, 14* 15*, 45*, 84, 149, 183, 233, 235
Collingwood, 88, 90
Collinson, 219, 229
Collis, 40, 43
Collson, 147

Carewurth, 97
Carpenter, 11, 14, 160, 230
Carr, 15, 47, 85, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 100
Carr, 231
Carter, 12*, 27, 49, 147, 148, 149, 179, 230, 234, 238
Carterel, 210
Carterright, 85, 217, 218, 234
Carrer, 18
Casaux, 185
Case, 41
Cason, 218
Cassell, 50
Castile, King of, 158, 157
Castle, 172
Castlemaine, 101, 212
Castleton, 21
Castron, Sir de 157
Caston, 172
Catchmaye, 178
Cater, 154*
Cates, 82
Catford, 84, 221
Catlett, 82
Catlyn, 220
Cattermil, 86
Cavendish, 21
Caverley, 238
Cawley, 183
Cawdor, 188
Cawleye, 44
Caxalet, 100
Chadwicke, 172
Chaffe 82
Chaffer, 230
Chale 185, 232
Chalon, Count of, 156, 157
Chamberlain, 60, 81, 88, 147*, 177, 218, 224
Chamber, 70
Chambers, 100, 148, 232
Chambey, 84
Chamye, 233
Champagne, Count of, 151, 155
Champigneller, 157
Champion, 174
Chamnees, 183
Champneys, 220
Champyowne, 218
Chance, 23, 30
Chandler, 97
Chandos, 105, 211
Chaplin, 100
Chapman, 94, 174, 176, 179 183, 228
Chappell, 201
Charlton, 91, 98
Charnleie, Sire de, 222
Charnett, 50
Charterhouse, 105
Chartres, Count of, 222
Chatsandun, V'tess, 222
Chatillon, Sire de, 222, 224, 226*
Chattertoon, 92*, 116, 240
Chaunce, 151
Chaucier, 84, 86, 177, 235
Chaundy, 186
Chauncey, 221
Chauntney, 120
Chawke, 182
Chawton, 11
Chawe, 18
Chaseman, 113, 185
Chaudl, 236
Cheeriton, 42, 43
Cheyne, 220
Cherrye, 232
Cheney, 9
Chester, 97, 131, 187*, 188, 197, 231
Chewe, 81
Chewel, 82
Cherwie, 45
Cheyrie, 91, 222
Chicheie, 108, 140
Chichelay, 10, 236*
Chichester, 81, 95, 181
Chiel, 158
Childiotom, 41
Childomb, 41
Child, 212, 218
Childs, 96
Chilmey, Sire de, 186
Chipered, 41
Chiverie, 236
Cholmondeley, 22, 91, 95, 181
Christian, 92, 147
Christie, 185
Christmas, 85*
Christmass, 55
Chesel, 44, 50, 230, 237,
Churchill, 52, 56, 99, 229
Churedeen, 173
Cista, 157
Cicher, 210
Cingett, 43
Claudon, 120, 187*
Clarence, 193
Clarendon, 30
Clarina, 183, 185
Clarke, 28, 31*, 34, 82, 45, 48*, 81, 84, 94, 95, 132*, 140, 151*, 172, 175, 217, 233*, 234
Clarkson, 217
Claverling, 88
Clavilla, 130
Clay, 132
Clayton, 113, 140, 230
Clearc, 91
Clebourne, 143, 222
Cleave, 42
Cleaton, 231
Clepton, 105
Clerebeck, 44, 147, 148*
Clerke, 221
Cleve, 213
Cleveden, 7, 9
Cleveland, 214
Cleve, Count of, 155, 233
Clifford, 12*
Clifte, 230
Clifton, 4
Clines, 90
Clisson, 157
Clivedon, 9
Clobery, 178
Clostwyk, 187
Clothworthie, 170
Clotton, 130
Clovill, 170
Clowbery, 173
Clutterbook, 81
Coales, 95
Cobb, 40*, 122, 123, 124*, 173
Cobden, 36, 38
Cobham, 124
Cobrom, 106
Cock, 46, 77, 79, 181, 201, 203
Cockerell, 202, 211, 219,
Cockrane, 98, 211
Cocks, 219
Cockshoote, 233
Code, 49
Codmor, 49
Coe, 175
Coffin, 56, 220
Cogge, 56, 220
Colcombe, 41
Cole, 38, 45, 48, 81, 140, 150, 211, 214, 228, 231, 238*, 233 239
Coleham, 84
Colebourne, 234
Coleire, 237
Coleman, 36, 188, 219 234
Colepepper, 21, 210
Coler, 80, 131, 132
Colladen, 208
College, 51
Collett, 131, 232*
Colley, 173
Collin and Collins, 12*, 14* 15*, 45*, 81, 140, 182, 232, 238
Collingwood, 88, 90
Collinson, 219, 229
Collis, 40, 43
Collson, 147

Colly, 177
Colston, 200
Collyer, 230
Colt, 148
Columbell, 49, 80
Colville, 179
Colwell, 173
Colwidge, 216
Combe, 210
Combes, 81
Commercy, Sire de, 157
Comnene, 155
Comon, 49
Compton, 106
Conches, Sire de, 222
Condé, Sire de, 224
Congreve, 30*, 213
Congrove, 98
Coningsby, 46, 175, 218
Constable, 163
Constantin, 7
Constantinople, Emperor of, 154
Conty, Sire de, 226
Conversan, Count of, 196
Conway, 100, 183, 230*
Conyers, 208
Cox, 216
Cooke, 38*, 39, 41*, 44, 86, 92, 93, 107, 149, 179, 221, 231, 232, 241
Cooper, 124, 177
Coote, 84
Cope, 34, 44, 119, 218
Copley, 50, 82
Copperis, 151
Coppyn, 219
Coran, 45
Corbet, 17, 176
Corbin, 184
Corden, 228
Cordwell, 234, 235
Cornbury, 20
Cornell, 50, 177
Corner, 83, 237
Corney, 152
Cornhull, 166
Cornish, 103
Cornewall, 47, 178, 236
Cornewallis, 80, 211
Cornwell, 96
Corte, 230
Cosbie, 178, 184, 186
Cosens, 149
Cosowarth, 216
Cossen, 51
Cossey, 216
Costa, 106
Costello, 184
Costone, 146
Cotson, 79
Cotterell, 45, 50, 151
Cottle, 172
Cotton, 235
Cotwin, 178
Couch, 47, 179
Couchman, 177
Coucy, 207
Coucy, Sire de, 157, 223
Coulston, 81
Courte, 179, 208
Courtenay, 154*, 157,-222*
Courtis, 117
Courtnes, 233
Courtney, 179, 231
Cove, 146
Coventase, 48
Coventry, 134
Covill, 15, 16
Cowche, 13, 14, 15, 16
Cowden, 233
Cowley, 45, 51, 85, 94
Cowlinge, 150
Cownden, 229
Cowper, 24, 208
Cowton, 221
Coxe, 45, 146, 150, 183, 220, 234
Coytemore, 216
Crabb, 85
Crackwood, 174
Cracroft, 48
Craddock, 216
Crane, 83, 217
Cranley, 37, 192
Cranmer, 41, 43, 123
Cranstoun 10*, 192
Craster, 90
Cratforde, 233
Craushawe, 232
Craven, 33, 34, 95, 213
Crawford, 105, 185
Crawley, 34*, 116, 192
Creed, 177
Creffield, 122*
Cremer, 47
Cren, 176
Crescy, 9
Cresset, 77*, 86, 220
Crewe, 49,
Creswicke, 172
Creyfoord, 92
Crispe, 218
Crissall, 176
Croft, 27, 29, 30*, 32*, 33*, 42, 85, 124
Croissy, 227
Crompton, 28, 51, 80
Cromwell, 24
Crook, 186
Crookham, 88
Crosby, 102
Croslye, 151, 235
Crosse, 121*, 147
Crosselen, 232
Crowder, 82
Crowley, 182
Croy, Sire de, 226
Crumpe, 46, 236
Crumes, 12*
Crunker, 229
Crutchley, 45
Cudmore, 49
Cuffen, 231
Cullesden, 43
Cullever, 145
Culliforde, 50
Culverdon, 185
Cumber, 231, 235
Cumberland, 136
Cumbridge, 150
Cumming, 182
Cummings, 183
Cnnningham, 20
Cuper, 51
Curcy, 12*
Cure, 233
Curle, 36
Currer, 82
Currie, 184
Curten, 176
Curtenay, 10, 11, 12
Curbeons, 231
Curtis, Curteis &c., 160, 218, 220, 233, 235
Cusacke,97
Cust, 125
Custins, 27
Cutbert, 81
Cutler, 22, 49, 150, 168, 169*, 232
Cutle, 83
Cuttying, 82
Cyprus, King of, 154

Dabbe, 232
Dabbes, 229
Dacres, 150
Daines, 105
Dalgardno, 99
Dalgress, 121
Dalivet, 150
Dallison, 148
Dallowfield, 235
Dallye, 233
Dalton, 46*, 48, 148, 149, 185
Dammartin, Sire de, 156, 222
Damone, 173
Dampier, 100, 156
Dampiere, Sire de, 222, 226, 227
Damport, 148
Danby, 80, 229
Daniell, 178, 230
Dantford, 92
Danvers, 35, 178, 219, 230
Danvert, 51

Colly, 177
Colston, 209
Colyer, 230
Cole, 148
Columbell, 40, 80
Colville, 179
Colwell, 178
Colwidge, 216
Combe, 210
Combes, 81
Commercy, Sire de, 107
Comneene, 152
Comton, 40
Comyton, 106
Concbes, Sire de, 222
Conde, Sire de, 224
Congreve, 30*, 212
Congreve, 32
Conisgsby, 40, 177, 218
Constable, 163
Constantin, 7
Constantinople, Emperor of, 134
Conty, Sire de, 220
Conveman, Count of, 166
Conway, 100, 183, 220*
Conyers, 208
Coz, 216
Cooke, 35*, 39, 41*, 44, 86, 92, 93, 107, 148, 170, 221, 231, 232, 241
Cooper, 121, 177
Coote, 84
Cope, 34, 41, 118, 218
Copley, 50, 82
Copperia, 131
Copyn, 219
Coram, 46
Corbet, 17, 176
Corbin, 184
Corden, 218
Cordwell, 234, 235
Cornbury, 20
Cornell, 50, 177
Corner, 89, 237
Corney, 182
Cornhill, 166
Cornish, 102
Cornewall, 47, 178, 208
Cornewallis, 80, 211
Cornwell, 98
Corte, 230
Cosby, 176, 184, 186
Cosens, 149
Cosewarth, 210
Cossen, 31
Cossey, 216
Costa, 106
Costello, 184
Coston, 146
Cotson, 79
Cottenell, 45, 50, 181
Cottle, 178
Cotton, 235
Cotwin, 178
Couch, 47, 179
Coucbman, 177
Coucy, 207
Coucy, Sire de, 187, 222
Coulston, 81
Courte, 179, 208
Courtenay, 164*, 187, 222*
Courtis, 117
Courtnee, 238
Courtney, 179, 237
Cove, 146
Covenage, 48
Coventry, 134
Covill, 15, 16
Cowche, 13, 14, 15, 16
Cowden, 233
Cowley, 45, 67, 83, 84
Cowlinge, 180
Cowsden, 229
Cowper, 24, 205
Cowton, 221
Coxe, 46, 146, 150, 183, 230, 234
Coytemore, 216
Crabb, 85
Crackwood, 174
Cracroft, 43
Craddock, 218
Crane, 83, 217
Cranley, 37, 182
Cranmer, 41, 46, 148
Cranstoun 10*, 182
Crater, 80
Craticrde, 232
Cranshawe, 232
Craven, 33, 34, 95, 218
Crawford, 105, 185
Crawley, 34*, 116, 182
Creed, 177
Creffield, 122*
Creiner, 47
Cren, 176
Cresey, 9
Cresset, 77*, 86, 229
Crewe, 49,
Creswicke, 172
Creylocrd, 92
Crispe, 218
Crisall, 176
Croft, 27, 29, 30*, 32*, 33*, 42, 53, 124
Croisey, 227
Cromptcn, 55, 81, 80
Cromwell, 24
Crook, 186
Crookham, 88
Crosby, 102
Crosley, 131, 232
Crosse, 121*, 147
Crossolen, 232
Crowden, 32
Cotton, 235
Cotwin, 178
Couch, 47, 179
Coucbman, 177
Coucy, 207
Coucy, Sire de, 187, 222
Coulston, 81
Courte, 179, 208
Courtenay, 164*, 187, 222*
Courtis, 117
Courtnee, 238
Courtney, 179, 237
Cove, 146
Covenage, 48
Coventry, 134
Covill, 15, 16
Cowche, 13, 14, 15, 16
Cowden, 233
Cowley, 45, 67, 83, 84
Cowlinge, 180
Cowsden, 229
Cowper, 24, 205
Cowton, 221
Coxe, 46, 146, 150, 183, 230, 234
Coytemore, 216
Crabb, 85
Crackwood, 174
Cracroft, 43
Craddock, 218
Crane, 83, 217
Cranley, 37, 182
Cranmer, 41, 46, 148
Cranstoun 10*, 182
Crater, 80
Craticrde, 232
Cranshawe, 232
Craven, 33, 34, 95, 218
Crawford, 105, 185
Crawley, 34*, 116, 182
Creed, 177
Creffield, 122*
Creiner, 47
Cren, 176
Cresey, 9
Cresset, 77*, 86, 229
Crewe, 49,
Creswicke, 172
Creylocrd, 92
Crispe, 218
Crisall, 176
Croft, 27, 29, 30*, 32*, 33*, 42, 53, 124
Croisey, 227
Cromptcn, 55, 81, 80
Cromwell, 24
Crook, 186
Crookham, 88
Crosby, 102
Crosley, 131, 232
Crosse, 121*, 147
Crossolen, 232
Crowden, 32
Crowley, 182
Croy, Sire de, 226
Crompe, 46, 226
Cramee, 12*
Crusker, 229
Crutchly, 45
Cutcmore, 49
Cullen, 231
Culleaden, 43
Culliver, 144
Cullifordc, 60
Culverdon, 186
Cumber, 231, 233
Cumberland, 136
Cumbridge, 160
Cumming, 182
Cumming, 183
Cunningham, 20
Cuper, 91
Curey, 12*
Curc, 232
Curle, 86.
Curser, 82
Currie, 184
Curten, 176
Curtenay, 10, 11, 12
Curteens, 231
Curtis, Curtis 52, 160, 216, 220, 223, 232
Cussele, 97
Cust, 126
Cuttins, 37
Cutbert, 31
Cutler, 22, 49, 120, 163, 165*, 232
Cutis, 82
Cuttling, 82
Cyprus, King of, 164

Dabbe, 232
Dabbes, 229
Dacres, 160
Daines, 105
Dalgrcdue, 99
Dalgrees, 121
Daliver, 130
Dallison, 143
Dallowfield, 235
Dally, 232
Dalton, 46*, 48, 148, 149, 185
Dammartin, Sire de, 136, 222
Dannne, 173
Dampier, 105, 156
Dampierc, Sire de, 222, 229, 237
Dansport, 148
Danby, 80, 229
Danielf, 178, 230
Danifcrd, 92
Danvers, 36, 178, 216, 230
Dansert, 91

Darbye, 51
Darcy, 162, 164
Darlington, 209
Darnet, 26
Darnley, 20
Dart, 81
Darvoll, 234
Dashwood, 106
Davenport, 27
Davers, 54, 55
David, 176, 195*
Davis, Davies, &c., 23, 24, 83, 84, 99, 148, 149, 152, 153, 187, 205*, 216, 229*, 232*, 235
Davison, 91, 147
Davybedoll, 92
Davye, 81, 86, 96, 221
Dawes, 102, 183, 233
Dawkins, 235
Dawson, 53, 152, 185
Day, 175, 228, 230*
Daysh, 127
Deacon, 35
Deane, 148, 216
Dearing, 94, 233
Deerow, 221
Dee, 182, 220
Degon, 51
Dehem, 45
Delafontaine, 220
Delahaye, 147
Delapeere, 83
Delaval, 24, 89
Delaime, 123, 239
Delawar, 21
Dell, 178
Delves, 44, 179
Delvin, 98
Denbigh, 103
Denner, 219
Dennis, 175, 234
Dennycliffe, 230
Dent, 51
Denton, 175, 218
Derby, Earl of, 195, 198
Derby, 239
Dereburg, 7
Deresbur, 159
Deresly, 46
Dermaunt, 46
Deroy, 96
Derrick, 99
Derwentwater, 23
Devereux, 81
Devit, 147
Devonshire, 21
Deux, 149
Dewdnye, 152
Dewe, 173
Dewick, 79
Dick, 187, 231
Dickenson, 149, 183, 233
Dickson, Dixon, &c., 46, 81, 91, 186, 219
Diest, Sire de, 223
Digle, 177
Dike, 235
Dikes, 80
Dilke, 28
Dimond, 185
Dingley, 220
Dipple, 49
Dislye, 230
Dist, 223
Dives, 82
Dobbinson, 51, 219
Doble, 85
Dobree, 186
Dobson, 84, 123, 124* 188
Docton, 220
Dod, 173, 217, 228
Doddington, 77
Dogmersfield, 42
Dokelye, 230
Dompit, 6
Doncomb, 98
Done, 234
Dorset, Marquis of, 195
Dormer, 183
Dornellye, 147
Dorrell, 235
Dorrye, 150
Dorset, 52, 195
Dotne, 52
Doughty, 124
Douglas, 64*, 148, 182, 210, 217
Dover, 5, 231
Dowe, 172
Dowle, 231
Dowlye, 230
Down, 212
Downer, 150
Downham, 150
Downes, 35, 50, 231
Dowriche, 85
Dowse. 219
D'Oyley, 96
Draycott, 48, 193
Drake, 102, 177, 218
Draper, 13, 42, 173, 176 178
Drayton, 152, 231
Dreux, 223
Drinkwater, 174
Drogheda, 99
Drokensford, 167
Drought, 186
Drury, 218
Dryden, 178
Drylinge, 153
Du Cane, 98
Duckett, 17, 18*
Dudley, 217
Dudmill, 178
Duffeilde, 80
Dugles, 97
Duke, 150
Dunck, 233
Duncombe, 39*, 84, 238
Dune, 177
Dungate, 231
Dunkirk, 106
Dunkyn, 149
Dunmoll, 178, 234
Dunmwoe, 232
Dunne, 149, 232, 233
Dunscombe, 176
Dunwell, 230
Duplatt, 96
Duplessis, 121
Duppa, 45, 148, 178
Durman, 221
Durette, 124
Durnford, 38
Durrant, 228
Dutton, 159
Duyn, 248
Dyer, 146, 176
Dymoke, 125
Dynam, 167
Dynes, 149
Dyngle, 216

Eales, 178
Earle, 48
Earlinge, 230
Earsbie, 46
Earton, 82
Eason, 228, 229
East, 48, 96, 152, 228, 233.
Eastmont, 45
Ecklestone, 153
Edburye, 47, 218
Eddon, 45,
Eddy, 241
Eden, 183
Edge, 228
Edmonds, 178, 179
Edmundson, 238
Ednyfed, 197
Edridge, 203
Edward IV, 196, 199
Edward III, 195, 196
Edward V, 196
Edwards, 39, 85, 178, 228*, 230
Edwin, 102, 232
Eedes, 239
Effingham, 211
Egerton, 86, 209, 212, 213
Eglinton, 105
Eire, 79
Elcock, 85
Eldridge, 79, 81
Eling, 79
Elkin, 45, 152, 216
Ellabye, 150

Darlye, 51
Darcy, 162, 164
Darlington, 209
Darrell, 26
Darsley, 20
Dart, 81
Darroll, 234
Dashwood, 106
Davenport, 27
Daven, 64, 65
David, 176, 195*
Davis, Davies, 6a, 23, 24, 86, 88, 99, 143, 149, 152, 153, 157, 205*, 216, 220*, 232*, 235
Davison, 91, 147
Davyboell, 92
Davye, 81, 86, 96, 221
Dawes, 102, 183, 232
Dawkins, 236
Dawson, 53, 182, 185
Day, 175, 228, 230*
Dayel, 127
Deacon, 85
Deane, 143, 216
Dearing, 94, 232
Deacow, 221
Dee, 123, 220
Degon, 51
Delaen, 46
Delahostaine, 220
Delabaye, 147
Delapeere, 83
Delaval, 24, 69
Delaine, 123, 229
Delaiver, 21
Dell, 178
Delves, 41, 179
Delvin, 93
Denbigh, 103
Denner, 219
Dennis, 175, 221
Dennyville, 230
Dent, 51
Denton, 175, 218
Derby, Earl of, 195, 198
Derby, 230
Dereburg, 7
Dereshan, 150
Deresly, 46
Dermaunt, 46
Derey, 96
Derrick, 99
Derrenswater, 23
Devereux, 81
Devil, 147
Devonshire, 21
Dewx, 140
Dewdaye, 132
Dewe, 173
Dewick, 79
Dick, 187, 221
Dickenson, 140, 182, 232
Dickson, Dixon, 4a, 46, 81, 91, 186, 219
Diest, Sire de, 222
Digle, 177
Dike, 225
Dikes, 80
Dilke, 23
Dimond, 185
Dingley, 220
Dipple, 49
Dirle, 230
Dist, 224
Dive, 82
Dobbinson, 51, 219
Dobie, 85
Dobree, 186
Dobson, 81, 123, 124* 188
Doctor, 220
Dod, 178, 217, 228
Doddington, 77
Dogmersfield, 42
Dokeley, 230
Dompil, 6
Doncaster, 98
Done, 234
Dorset, Marquis of, 185
Dorsner, 183
Dorrelye, 147
Dorrell, 232
Dorrye, 180
Dorset, 52, 185
Dotse, 52
Doughty, 121
Douglas, 64*, 148, 183, 216, 217
Dover, 5, 231
Dowe, 172
Dowle, 231
Dowly, 230
Down, 212
Downer, 150
Downham, 150
Downes, 35, 50, 221
Dowrisle, 85
Dowse, 219
D'Oyley, 96
Draycott, 48, 192
Drake, 102, 177, 218
Draper, 13, 42, 172, 176
178
Drayton, 152, 231
Dreux, 222
Drinkwater, 174
Droghede, 90
Drokenelord, 167
Drough, 180
Drury, 218
Dryden, 178
Dryling, 153
De Cane, 98
Duckett, 17, 18*
Dudley, 217
Duffmill, 178
Duffield, 80
Duglas, 97
Duke, 150
Dunck, 233
Duncombe, 80*, 84, 233
Dune, 177
Dungate, 231
Dunkirk, 106
Dunlyn, 149
Dunmoll, 178, 234
Dunstowe, 232
Dunne, 149, 222, 233
Dunscombe, 176
Dunwell, 230
Duplat, 98
Duplessis, 121
Dupre, 45, 148, 175
Durman, 231
Durrette, 134
Dursford, 38
Durrant, 232
Dutton, 159
Duyn, 218
Dyer, 144, 176
Dyneto, 135
Dynen, 167
Dynes, 140
Dyngle, 216
Eaie, 178
Earle, 48
Earlinge, 230
Earnle, 46
Easton, 82
Eason, 228, 229
East, 48, 96, 152, 228, 234
Eastmont, 45
Eskiestone, 153
Eabarye, 47, 218
Eddon, 45,
Eddy, 231
Eden, 153
Edge, 238
Edmonde, 178, 179
Edmundson, 238
Edayled, 197
Edridge, 205
Edward IV, 196, 199
Edward III, 195, 196
Edward V, 196
Edwards, 39, 83, 178, 228*, 230
Edwin, 102, 232
Eedes, 239
Egerton, 56, 209, 212, 213
Egliston, 105
Eke, 79
Elcock, 85
Eldridge, 79, 81
Elling, 79
Ellis, 45, 152, 216
Ellabye, 150

Elletson, 99
Elliott, 46, 120, 146, 174, 185, 186
Ellis, 82, 84*, 100, 147, 149, 173, 184, 234
Elmes, 219
Elmhurst, 217
Elmy, 80
Elphinstone, 185
Elton, 93*
Elvetham, 41
Elwens, 82
Ely, 100, 184, 204
Emberlaye, 160
Emeley, 83; 84, 176
Emerson, 46, 79, 83
Emes, 173
Encre, Sire d', 156
Enghien, Sire d', 224
England, 235
Enys, 186
Erdington, 4
Erdye, 13
Eriff, 80
Erington, 94, 173
Ernely, 94
Errol, 89, 185
Estcourte, 86, 93
Esmeade, 203
Essex, 27
Estchurch, 82, 221
Este, Marquis d', 156
Estwicke, *see Westwicke*
Etheridge, 173, 178
Etherop, 236
Euganne, 9, 10
Ewre, 190
Evan, 206
Evans, 94, 102, 149, 151, 152, 176, 182, 221, 231, 232
Eve, 16
Evelyn, 40, 239*
Everarde, 161, 217
Everiste, 150, 175
Everton, 33
Evington, 174
Ewhurst, 234
Ewns, 51
Exeter, 106, 175, 197
Exon, 44
Expert, 236
Exshall, 234
Eyles, 121
Eyre, 25*, 42, 43, 46, 79, 120*, 121*, 123, 183
Eyres, 100

Fage, 218
Fairfax, 16, 178, 213
Falcon, 82
Falkener, Fawkner, &c., 44, 99, 175, 183
Falmouth, 100, 107
Falwater, 47
Farefax, 47
Farewell, 173
Farmer, 44, 173, 179, 231
Farndon, 28
Farnefold, 49, 178
Farrant, 218
Farre, 150
Farrer, 42, 48
Farrington, 18*, 121, 174
Fasset, 151, 229, 234
Fauncett, 83
Faulkland, 100
Faunstone, 85
Faunt, 81
Fawkenbridg, 96
Fawsett, 147
Fayennan, 186
Fayrer, 122
Feast, 102
Feild, 48, 173
Feilder, 81
Felcinton, 11
Felles, 231
Fellowes, 101, 106
Felsted, 37
Felthorp, 37
Feltmakers, 174
Fenne, 233
Fensam, 229
Fenton, 123
Fenwick, 91, 98, 105
Ferman, 236
Fermer, 81, 217
Fern, 42
Ferrers, 196
Ferrys, 146, 176
Fetcham, 42
Fetherstone, 107, 151, 176
Field, 36, 188, 255
Fielding, 23, 50
Fiennes, Sire de, 226
Fife, 89
Filbrigg, 49
Filbye, 46
Filkins, 218
Finch, 39*, 146, 150, 221
Finckes, 18
Finlay, 38
Fiott, 123
Firebrass, 103
Firmerye, 81
Firreman, 149
Fish, 40, 42
Fishburne, 149
Fisher, 19, 46, 147, 176, 180, 231
Fissenden, 231
Fitch, 81
Fitzalan, 195
Fitzgerald, 96, 135, 186
Fitzgrip, 129, 131, 132
Fitzherbert, 127*, 128* 191, 221
Fitz Peter, 5
Fitz Ralph, 4*
Fitz Richards, 153
Fitz Robert, 10
Fitzroy, 12*, 22, 211
Fitz Urse, 10
Fitzwalter, 208
Fitzwilliams, 92*
Flammacke, 44
Flanders, Count of, 156, 158, 224, 226, 227
Flavell, 83, 234
Fleetwoode, 22, 94, 183
Fleming, 39, 93, 149, 230
Fletcher, 18, 46, 81, 83, 86, 151, 152, 219, 221, 236
Flexney, 44
Flint, 84, 152
Flood, 148, 178, 228, 229
Flower, 86
Flutter, 238
Flyer, 79
Foley, 103
Foliambe, 44
Foliot, 9
Folkes, 80
Foltrop, 38
Fones, Sire de, 226
Foote, 151
Ford, 79, 87*, 104, 150, 167, 179, 234
Fordwich, 24
Forrest, 43, 45, 232
Forrester, 93
Forster, 88, 90, 91, 98
Forsyth, 97, 192
Fortescue, 85, 86, 176
Fosbrook, 174
Foster, 40, 51, 65, 80, 81, 146, 153, 179, 232, 235 239*
Foulis, 190
Foulkes, 182
Foulser, 80
Fountaine, 86
Fourth, 82
Fowke, 99
Fowle, 174
Fowler, 175, 184, 213
Fowlser, 44
Foxall, 80
Fox, 79, 81, 82, 147, 228, 234, 236
Foxlye, 229
Foyce, 49
Frampton, 150
France, King of, 154, 155, 156, 195*
Francis, 51, 81, 220
Francklin, 46, 217, 228
Frank, 42, 86, 220

Elliston, 90
Elliott, 16, 120, 128, 174, 185, 189
Ellis, 82, 84*, 108, 147, 149, 175, 181, 224
Elme, 219
Elmhurst, 217
Elmy, 80
Elphinstone, 185
Elton, 53*
Elvetham, 41
Elwens, 88
Ely, 109, 184, 204
Embersleye, 160
Emeley, 83, 84, 176
Emerson, 46, 79, 83
Emes, 178
Emere, Sire d', 186
Engelion, Sire d', 221
England, 235*
Enys, 156
Erdington, 4
Erdye, 13
Erill, 80
Erlington, 94, 172
Ernely, 64
Ernol, 80, 166
Escourte, 86, 90
Essenede, 208
Essex, 27
Estchurch, 82, 221
Este, Marquis d', 158
Estwick, see Westwick
Etheridge, 173, 178
Etherop, 230
Eugenne, 9, 10
Ewes, 130
Ewen, 206
Ewens, 94, 102, 119, 131, 182, 176, 183, 221, 231, 232
Eye, 16
Eyelyn, 40, 230*
Eyeneude, 181, 217
Eyeriste, 130, 178
Eyerton, 83
Eylington, 174
Eylmunt, 224
Eyna, 81
Exeter, 106, 175, 187
Exon, 44
Expert, 230
Exshall, 231
Eyles, 121
Eyre, 32*, 42, 43, 46, 70, 120*, 121*, 129, 143
Eyres, 100

Fage, 218
Faulks, 16, 178, 218
Falcon, 82
Falconer, Falkener, &c., 44, 99, 176, 183

Falmouth, 100, 107
Falwater, 47
Farelea, 47
Farewell, 178
Farmer, 44, 173, 179, 231
Farndon, 23
Farnefield, 49, 178
Farnell, 218
Farre, 130
Farrer, 42, 48
Farrington, 18*, 121, 174
Fassett, 187, 229, 234
Faucett, 83
Faulkland, 100
Faustone, 85
Faunt, 81
Fawkenbridge, 66
Fawsett, 147
Feyerman, 180
Feyrer, 182
Feast, 102
Field, 48, 179
Fielder, 81
Felcinton, 11
Feller, 231
Fellowes, 101, 106
Felstead, 37
Feltheep, 37
Feltmakers, 174
Fenne, 232
Fenesen, 229
Fenton, 123
Fenwick, 91, 98, 165
Ferman, 236
Fermer, 81, 217
Fern, 42
Ferrers, 196
Ferry, 146, 176
Fetcham, 42
Fetherstone, 107, 131, 176
Field, 96, 188, 205
Fielding, 92, 30
Fiennes, Sire de, 229
File, 89
Filbrigg, 49
Filbee, 46
Filkins, 218
Finch, 39*, 146, 149, 221
Finelee, 18
Finlay, 38
Finlet, 129
Firebrass, 103
Firmerye, 81
Firemen, 140
Fish, 40, 42
Fishburne, 149
Fisher, 19, 46, 147, 176, 180, 231
Fleesden, 231
Fleet, 81
Fletcher, 106
Fleygerald, 90, 185, 186
Flieger, 120, 181, 182

Fletcherbert, 127*, 128*, 181, 221
Flitz Peter, 5
Flitz Ralph, 4*
Flitz Richards, 185
Flitz Robert, 10
Fitzroy, 12*, 22, 211
Fitz Ture, 10
Fitzwalter, 208
Fitzwilliams, 92*
Flammerle, 44
Flandrer, Count of, 156, 158, 224, 226, 227
Flavell, 83, 234
Flectwoode, 22, 94, 183
Fleming, 29, 92, 149, 230
Fletcher, 18, 46, 81, 83, 86, 121, 182, 212, 231, 236
Flexney, 44
Flint, 81, 182
Flood, 148, 178, 228, 229
Flower, 86
Flutter, 228
Flyer, 79
Foley, 102
Folkinnbe, 44
Follet, 9
Folkes, 80
Foltrop, 88
Fonne, Sire de, 226
Foote, 151
Ford, 76, 87*, 104, 150, 167, 176, 234
Forbwich, 34
Forrest, 42, 43, 232
Forrester, 93
Forster, 83, 90, 91, 98
Forsyth, 97, 198
Fortescue, 88, 96, 176
Fosbrook, 174
Foster, 40, 51, 65, 80, 81, 110, 124, 179, 232, 235, 239*
Foulis, 190
Foulkes, 182
Foulser, 80
Fountaine, 86
Fourth, 83
Fowke, 90
Fowle, 174
Fowler, 176, 184, 213
Fowler, 44
Foxall, 80
Fox, 79, 81, 88, 147, 229, 234, 236
Foxlye, 229
Foyce, 43
Frampton, 130
France, King of, 134, 135, 136, 198*
Francis, 31, 81, 229
Franklin, 46, 117, 229
Frank, 42, 66, 229

Frankland, 79, 221
Fraser, 183
Freake, 100
Freeman, 46, 80, 147
Freke, 178
Fremlyn, 217
French, 44, 147
Freshwater, 84
Frigosa, 150
Frome, 97
Frowd, 95
Froyle, 42
Frye, 86*
Fryer, 42, 121, 208
Frythe, 84, 219
Fugars, 177
Fulbecke, 80
Fulgentio, 52
Fulham, 39, 120
Fuller, 82, 86, 178, 233, 234
Fullwood, 95, 151
Fulshaw, 47
Furads, 47
Furlington, 175
Furney, 187, 237
Fursden, 80
Fyges, 221
Fynes, 221
Fyster, 148
Fytche, 192

Gadburye, 232
Gadgecombe, 86
Gaetani, 82
Gage, 79
Gainsboro' 89, 208
Gale, 79, 81
Gallamore, 44
Galloway, 64, 100
Gambier, 100
Gamble, 176
Gandre, Sire de, 223
Gannocke, 47
Gappy, 220
Gard, 51
Gardiner, 44, 123*, 151, 184, 188, 216, 221, 228, 229
Garfoote, 235
Gargrave, 176
Garland, 86, 186
Garman, 236
Garnett; 80
Garrard, 52, 182, 235
Garrett, 37, 51, 93, 151, 228, 229, 233
Garter, 175
Garvey, 183
Garway, 218
Garwell, 82
Gascoigne, 22, 50, 150, 234
Gastrell, 50, 179, 213
Gates, 234
Gateward, 47
Gaunt, 195, 196, 197*, 224
Gavre, Sire de, 224
Gawde, 48
Gawen, 93
Gay, 94, 95, 06
Gaywood, 234
Geare, 82
Gedy, 50
Gee, 50
Geldre, Count of, 158, 223
Gele, 165
Gelligo, 19
Geninghem, 25
George, 48, 151, 219
Gernet, 10
Gernons, 138
Gerrard, 47, 175
Gerrish, 117
Geroys, 217
Gervis, 51
Gesill, 232
Giare, 202
Gibbes, 44, 45, 55, 92, 96, 147
Gibbon, 77
Gibbons, 86, 185
Gibson, 36, 151, 185, 229
Giffard, 9, 41
Gifford, 83
Gilbert, 41, 48, 98, 120, 124, 148, 179, 187, 188
Gilble, 84
Gildon, 101
Giles, 146, 152
Gill, 175
Gillett, 47
Gills, 176
Ginney, 229
Gittins, 218, 228
Gittoe, 80
Gladden, 85
Glade, 150
Glanvill, 95*
Glascocke, 15*, 16, 218, 234
Glasier, 100
Glendower, 125
Glodwyn, 152
Glover, 86, 178
Goarde, 83
Goddard, 173, 174, 202, 216
Godfrey, 98, 106, 124, 148
Godman, 148*, 228, 231
Godolphin, 176
Godsalve, 216
Godsiere, 150
Godward, 230
Goffe, 218
Goldney, 203
Goldsmith, 38*, 47, 83, 235
Goldstone, 147
Golsey, 176
Goodall, 182
Goodchilde, 230
Goode, 178
Gooderidge, 151
Goodeve, 49
Goodinge, 45
Goodman, 147, 231
Goodwin, 85, 123, 151*, 228, 229, 236, 238
Goodwood, 21
Goodyer, 27, 31*, 32, 45
Gookin, 216
Goolde, 230
Goore, 92
Goose, 49
Goss, 17, 18
Gordon, 184, 185, 186
Gore, 49
Gorge, 92
Goring, 102
Gorton, 29, 32*
Gosselet, 152
Goswell, 48
Gough, 33, 86, 241
Gould, 177
Gouldney, 205
Gournay, Sire de, 227
Gower, 36, 237, 238
Goviz, 130
Grafton, 213
Graham, 91, 106, 181
Grail, 38
Grailly, Sire de, 223
Gramett, 231
Grand, 156
Granger, 187
Grant, 183
Grathuse, Sire de, 224
Graunt, 152
Graye, 48, 79, 85, 99, 153, 173, 176
Grayne, 46
Grave, 8
Graves, 95, 241
Gravener, 78
Greaves, 81
Gredge, 47
Greene, 81, 85, 123, 147*, 175*, 176, 177, 179, 217, 219, 221*, 235
Greenhill, 220
Greenville, 26
Greenway, 42, 176
Greenwood, 221
Gregg, 241
Gregory, 49
Greint, 86
Greinvill, 11
Greirssonn, 95
Grenowe, 84
Grenvile, 100
Gresham, 39, 40, 232, 234

Freeland, 70, 221
Freser, 162
Freske, 100
Freeman, 46, 80, 147
Frele, 178
Frenlyn, 217
French, 44, 147
Freshwater, 81
Frigoun, 150
Froma, 97
Frowd, 95
Froyle, 42
Frye, 80*
Fryer, 42, 121, 208
Frythe, 84, 219
Fugers, 177
Fullbecke, 80
Fulgentio, 82
Fulham, 49, 120
Fuller, 82, 86, 178, 223, 234
Fullwood, 93, 131
Fulshaw, 47
Furnis, 47
Furlington, 175
Furney, 187, 227
Furseden, 80
Fyeny, 221
Fyens, 221
Fyster, 145
Fytche, 192

Gadbury, 222
Gadgecombe, 86
Gaeland, 82
Gage, 79
Gainsboro', 89, 203
Gale, 79, 81
Gallamore, 44
Galloway, 64, 100
Gambier, 100
Gamble, 170
Gambe, Sire de, 222
Gammocke, 47
Gappy, 220
Gard, 81
Gardiner, 44, 123*, 131, 181, 188, 216, 221, 223*, 229
Garfoote, 235
Gargrave, 176
Garland, 85, 186
Garman, 236
Garnett, 80
Garrard, 82, 185, 235
Garrett, 37, 51, 94, 131*, 223, 229, 233
Garter, 175
Garvey, 183
Garway, 218
Gaswell, 82
Gascoigne, 22, 50, 150, 234
Gastrell, 50, 179, 213
Gates, 234
Gatewood, 47
Gaunt, 195, 196, 197*, 214
Gavre, Sire de, 224
Gawde, 18
Gawen, 98
Gay, 91, 95, 96
Gaywood, 234
Geare, 82
Gedy, 50
Gee, 50
Geldre, Count of, 133, 231
Gele, 185
Gelligo, 19
Gellingham, 21
George, 18, 131, 219
Gerard, 10
Germans, 138
Gerrard, 47, 175
Gerrish, 117
George, 217
Gervis, 51
Gesell, 232
Giare, 203
Gibbes, 44, 46, 53, 95, 96, 147
Gibbon, 77
Gibbons, 86, 185
Gibson, 36, 131, 138, 229
Giffard, 9, 41
Gifford, 83
Gilbert, 41, 48, 98, 130, 134, 148, 178, 187, 188
Gilble, 84
Gilden, 101
Giles, 144, 182
Gill, 175
Gillett, 47
Gills, 176
Gilsey, 229
Gittins, 218, 228
Gittoes, 80
Gladden, 88
Glade, 150
Glanvill, 95*
Glascocke, 12*, 16, 218, 231
Glasier, 100
Glastowes, 125
Glebwyn, 182
Glover, 86, 178
Goarde, 83
Goddard, 178, 174, 202, 214
Godfrey, 98, 106, 131, 118
Godman, 144*, 228, 231
Godolphin, 176
Godsalve, 216
Godskive, 180
Godward, 230
Goff, 218
Goldney, 203
Goldsmith, 88*, 47, 83, 233
Goldstone, 147
Galway, 176
Goodall, 182
Goodfellow, 230
Goode, 178
Goodridge, 131
Goodwye, 49
Goodinge, 45
Goodman, 147, 231
Goodwin, 83, 123, 131*, 225, 228, 236
Goodwood, 21
Goodyer, 37, 31*, 32, 45
Gookin, 216
Goolie, 230
Goore, 92
Goose, 49
Gore, 17, 18
Gordon, 131, 185, 180
Gore, 49
Gorge, 92
Goring, 102
Gorton, 29, 32*
Gossalet, 172
Gosnell, 48
Gough, 33, 86, 211
Gould, 177
Goulsley, 203
Gournay, Sire de, 217
Gower, 36, 217, 233
Goyis, 180
Grafton, 216
Graham, 91, 106, 181
Grail, 38
Grailly, Sire de, 218
Grammett, 231
Grand, 150
Granger, 187
Grant, 183
Grathusa, Sire de, 224
Grauns, 182
Grave, 48, 76, 85, 98, 132, 173, 176
Graye, 40
Grave, 8
Graves, 95, 211
Graveser, 78
Greaves, 81
Gredge, 47
Green, 81, 85, 122, 117*, 173*, 176, 177, 179, 217, 219, 221*, 235
Greenhill, 220
Greenville, 20
Greenway, 42, 176
Greenwood, 221
Gregg, 211
Gregory, 19
Greiat, 86
Greisvill, 11
Greisson, 95
Gresnow, 84
Greville, 100
Gresham, 36, 40, 232, 231

Gresley, 49, 100*, 184
Grey, 22, 30, 34*, 91, 159, 173, 196, 199, 220
Grevill, 82
Grevile, 47
Griffith, 37, 42, 43, 84, 149, 195, 197, 218, 238*
Griffin, 14, 50, 146*, 149, 188
Grigg, 188
Grimberge, Sire de, 224
Grimsditch, 228
Grisdell, 19
Grixe, 82
Gronow, 195, 197
Grove, 82, 179, 235
Gruere, Count of, 222
Gruffydd, 125
Gryme, 46
Grymes, 52, 53, 229*, 230
Gryvell, 47
Guerin, 99
Guidett, 38
Guidot, 96
Guienne, Duke of, 155
Guildford, 42
Guines, Count of, 157, 224
Guiscarde, 103
Guilliams, 150, 233, 234
Gulke, Conte de, 223
Gundry, 204
Gundye, 84
Gunnisse, 149
Gunson, 99
Gunter, 232
Gurlinge, 89
Gurney, 7, 49
Gurse, 24
Gustard, 82
Guy, 181, 182, 231
Gwatkin, 45
Gwerfyll; 195
Gwyn, 81, 220
Gyles, 80, 92
Gyll, 12, 13

Habberley, 253
Hackett, 236
Hacksall, 236
Hadcrofte, 236
Haddon, 29*, 31, 32*
Hagley, 179
Haigh, 178
Hainhault, Count of, 222
Haines, 51, 232
Hairun, 87
Halden, 12*, 13*
Hale, 173, 230
Hales, 121, 178
Hall, 38, 45, 49, 80, 84, 85, 173, 174, 183, 201
Halle, 174, 228, 229, 232
Hallome, 148
Halsey, 80, 121
Halstead, 37, 38, 124, 188
Halton, 84
Halye, 228
Hamelake, 163
Hamilton, 21, 100*, 107, 209, 211
Hammond, 36, 48, 83, 84, 150*, 179, 185, 217, 233
Hampton, 179
Hanam, 148
Hanchache, 247
Hancocks, 230
Hancrocke, 178
Hanham, 99
Hanmer, 37, 38, 182, 219
Hannam, 228
Hanoton, 230
Hanson, 84, 91
Hanworth, 80
Harald, 22
Harberton, 187
Harby, 123
Harcitnett, Sire de, 227
Harcourt, 102, 104, 177
Harder, 219
Hardinge, 237
Hardres, 48
Hare, 23
Hargood, 186
Harkey, 235
Harley, 103
Harlewyn, 51
Harlocke, 152
Harman, 86
Harrington, 45, 55, 84, 97, 219
Harris, 41, 46, 50, 51, 79, 83, 92, 95. 122, 174, 175, 221, 230
Harrison, 51, 79*, 81, 148, 219, 228, 233*, 234, 235
Harrowby, 183
Harry, 97, 217, 219
Harte, 80, 221
Hartff(ord), 14
Hartland, 230
Hartley, 26
Hartwell, 229
Harward, 189
Harvey, 25, 40*, 43, 53, 54*, 83, 85, 121, 123*, 147, 220, 253
Harvord, 82
Harward, 120
Harwell, 79
Harwood, 46, 151, 234
Haselop, 217
Haslerigg, 174
Haslewood, 42, 177, 221
Haspur, 218
Hassall, 152
Hastings, 89, 95, 205, 206
Hatch, 175
Hatcher, 84
Hatfell, 123, 192
Hatfeild, 50
Hatley, 150
Hatsell, 192
Hatt, 219
Hatten, 94
Hatton, 48, 151
Havell, 148
Haweis, 186
Hawell, 190
Haughton, 228
Hawgood, 230
Hawke. 152
Hawker, 84
Hawkes, 47, 152
Hawkins, 179, 234
Hawkley, 41
Hawkwood, 206
Hawten, 94
Hawtrey, 183
Hay, 25, 34, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 249
Hayes, 49, 152
Hayley, 122, 239
Hayne, 82, 174
Haynes, 50
Hayward, 34, 40, 85, 177, 234
Haywards, 96
Haywood, 146
Haxbye, 219
Heath, 34, 40*, 123, 174, 204, 234
Heathcote, 23, 107, 238
Heather, 50, 147, 231
Heatley, 177
Heber, 219
Hebuterne, Sire de, 227
Hedley 41*
Hedge, 177
Hedgman, 173
Heeks, 81
Hehie, 173
Heiford, 177
Heigham, 178
Hele, 46, 82, 86
Helye, 229
Helyer, 178
Heminge, 231
Henedge, 95,
Henley, 40, 42, 105, 188
Henry, 184
Hennenberg, Count of, 223
Henry II, 156
Henry III, 156
Henry IV., 197
Henry V., 195
Henry VII., 195, 196
Henshaw, 106
Herbert, 27, 43, 81, 121, 122, 228, 237

Greeley, 49, 100*, 184
Grey, 22, 30, 34*, 91, 120, 178, 196, 199, 220
Greyll, 82
Greville, 47
Griffith, 37, 42, 43, 84, 149, 196, 197, 218, 238*
Grimbe, 14, 50, 146*, 149, 183
Grimg, 189
Grimberge, Sire de, 224
Grimmelfich, 228
Grisdell, 19
Grixe, 89
Groome, 195, 197
Grove, 89, 179, 232
Gruere, County of, 222
Grudyld, 132
Grymes, 46
Grymes, 53, 83, 229*, 230
Gryvell, 17
Guarin, 99
Guidett, 38
Guidot, 90
Guisnes, Duke of, 165
Guildford, 42
Guines, Count of, 157, 224
Guiscards, 103
Guillaume, 150, 233, 234
Guise, Comte de, 229
Guadry, 204
Gundre, 84
Gunnisse, 142
Gunson, 99
Gunter, 232
Gurlinge, 89
Gurney, 7, 49
Guse, 24
Gustard, 82
Guy, 181, 182, 231
Gwatkin, 45
Gwerylt, 195
Gwyn, 81, 220
Gyles, 80, 92
Gyll, 12, 13

Habberley, 228
Hacket, 236
Hadsall, 236
Haferefes, 236
Haddon, 28*, 31, 32*
Hagley, 179
Haigh, 178
Haldanell, County of, 222
Halces, 51, 232
Haiven, 87
Haldon, 12*, 13*
Hale, 178, 230
Hales, 121, 178
Hall, 38, 45, 49, 80, 84, 85, 178, 179, 180, 201
Halle, 174, 228, 229, 232
Hallome, 148
Haley, 80, 121
Halstead, 37, 38, 124, 188
Halton, 84
Halye, 228
Hambdale, 168
Hamilton, 21, 100*, 107, 209, 211
Hammond, 36, 48, 83, 84, 150*, 179, 185, 217, 232, 239
Hampton, 179
Hanam, 146
Hanchelle, 217
Hancocke, 230
Hancrocke, 178
Handam, 99
Hanmer, 37, 38, 182, 219
Hannam, 238
Hanston, 230
Hanson, 84, 91
Hanswith, 80
Harald, 22
Harberton, 187
Harby, 182
Harcliffe, Sire de, 227
Harcourt, 102, 104, 177
Harder, 219
Hardinge, 237
Hardies, 48
Hare, 32
Hargood, 156
Harker, 235
Harley, 103
Harlewin, 51
Harlocke, 132
Harman, 86
Harrington, 45, 76, 84, 97, 219
Harris, 41, 46, 50, 51, 79, 83, 93, 96, 122, 174, 176, 231, 239
Harrison, 51, 78*, 81, 148, 219, 232, 232*, 234, 235
Harrowby, 132
Harry, 97, 217, 219
Harte, 80, 231
Hartill(ord), 14
Hartland, 230
Hartley, 96
Hartwell, 229
Harward, 180
Harvey, 26, 40*, 43, 53, 54*, 83, 85, 121, 122*, 147, 220, 233
Harwood, 82
Harward, 120
Harwell, 79
Harwood, 46, 131, 234
Hasclop, 217
Haslerigg, 174
Haslewood, 42, 177, 221
Hasper, 218
Hassall, 182
Hastings, 89, 93, 205, 206
Hatch, 172
Hatcher, 81
Hatchell, 122, 192
Hatfield, 50
Hatley, 130
Hatsell, 192
Hatt, 219
Hatten, 91
Hatton, 48, 131
Havell, 148
Haweis, 186
Hawell, 190
Haughton, 232
Hawood, 230
Hawke, 192
Hawker, 84
Hawkes, 47, 162
Hawkins, 179, 234
Hawkley, 41
Hawkwood, 206
Hawten, 94
Hawtrey, 183
Hay, 32, 34, 121, 122, 183, 193, 196, 219
Hayes, 49, 182
Hayley, 122, 229
Hayne, 83, 174
Haynes, 80
Hayward, 84, 40, 86, 177, 234
Haywards, 90
Haywood, 146
Hazlye, 219
Heath, 33, 40*, 122, 174, 204, 234
Heathcote, 23, 107, 238
Heather, 50, 147, 231
Heatley, 177
Heber, 219
Hebstones, Sire de, 227
Hedley 41*
Hedge, 177
Hedgman, 178
Heels, 81
Hehin, 173
Helford, 177
Helgham, 178
Hele, 46, 82, 86
Heley, 229
Helyer, 178
Hemlinge, 231
Henedge, 86,
Henley, 10, 42, 105, 188
Henry, 184
Hennebery, Comte of, 228
Henry II, 136
Henry III, 136
Henry IV., 197
Henry V., 198
Henry VII., 195, 196
Henshaw, 106
Herbert, 27, 43, 81, 121, 122, 228, 237

Heriet, 8
Herne, 26, 176
Heron, 87*, 88* 90*, 91
Herring, 100
Hertford, 212
Heydon, 47, 79, 80, 81
Heysham, 20, 209
Heytesbury, 205
Heyward, 47*, 179, 219
Hexte, 83, 85
Hibbert, 50
Hickes, 101, 179, 218
Hickman, 254*
Hickson, 80, 217
Hier, 219
Higgins, 84, 150, 174, 219, 228
Higginson, 28, 230
Higham, 81, 150
Highcleer, 43, 121
Hildrop, 217
Hill, 46, 47, 49, 79, 93, 94*, 104, 151, 184, 186, 219, 220*, 229, 230, 233, 236, 253
Hills, 219, 233
Hillton, 151, 232
Hillyard, 230
Hinchinbrook, 97
Hind, 38
Hindes, 79
Hinks, 150
Hinton, 35
Hippard, 229
Hippisley, 117*
Hitchinbroke, 43
Hoadley, 36, 40, 237
Hoames, 80
Hoare, 182
Hobert, 220
Hoblyn, 85
Hobes, 119
Hobson, 48, 50, 80, 82
Hobye, 83
Hocket, 121
Hodge, 44, 93
Hodges, 80, 176, 218
Hodgson, 89, 229
Hodson, 49
Hoffman, 101
Holand, 195, 196
Holbrooke, 230
Holburne, 186
Holden, 176
Holdernesse, 211
Holdich, 46
Holeffe 14
Holl, 83
Holland, 84, 149, 151, 200*, 202, 218, 233
Holland, Count of, 223
Holligrove, 216
Hollings, 254
Hollis, 103
Hollingworth, 37*, 48, 51
Hollins, 177
Hollman, 230, 239*
Hollowaye, 83, 151, 220
Hollycocke, 150
Holme, 41, 47, 83, 98, 179, 221
Holmes, 219
Holt, 85, 255
Holway, 175
Holyday, 178
Honywood, 86
Hood, 235
Hooe, 174
Hooke, 175, 233
Hooker, 47
Hoonisse, 230
Hooper, 241
Hopkins, 121, 173*, 177, 232, 234
Hopton, 45, 83
Hore, 83
Horne, 38, 173, 228
Horfall, 85
Horthe, 230
Horton, 92, 149, 234
Hoskyns, 121
Houblon, 26, 106
Houdain, 224
Hough, 39
Houghton, 42, 51, 107
Houldshipe, 221
Hound, 42
Housby, 219
Houstoun, 100
Howard, 8, 210. 216
Howe, 14, 25, 235
Howell, 12*, 13*, 92, 124
Howland, 36, 104
Howlett, 183
Hownsham, 236
Howse, 152
Howys, 216
Hoyle, 104
Hubbald, 37
Hubert, 28
Hudgefoot, 178
Hudson, 121
Hudspeith, 81
Huet, 49
Huetson, 233
Huges, 36
Hughes, 49, 149, 234
Huishe, 47, 175
Hulbert, 220
Hulcock, 219
Hulton, 219
Humble, 45, 101, 150
Humphrey, 48, 147, 172
Hundingtone, 134
Hungerford, 51. 92
Hungitt. 95
Hunn, 85, 174
Hunnis, 147
Hunte, 49*, 50, 81, 84*, 149, 151, 173*, 178, 218*
Hunter, 153, 238
Huntercumba, 9
Huntingdon, 97, 206
Huntley, 94, 234
Hurlbutt, 232
Hurst, 183, 211
Husband, 50, 51
Hussell, 38
Hussey, 83, 84, 182
Hutchins, 81
Hutchinson, 35, 41, 83
Hutton, 149, 212
Huxley, 24, 173
Hyde, 20, 46, 79, 83, 86, 219
Hydon, 178
Hyett, 238, 239
Hyncomb, 85
Hynde, 146

Ibbot, 208
Ichabod, 18
Idle, 51
Illary, 47
Imber, 41, 43, 120*, 238
Ingelram, 207
Ingle, 243
Ingram' 173, 230
Innis, 20, 181, 184, 214
Inwood, 231
Ireland, 85, 220, 232
Irishe. 220
Irving. 184
Irwin, 107
Isham, 79, 218
Islay, 23
Itchingstock, 42
Ivy, 94

Jack, 229
Jackman, 48, 228
Jacob, 175
Jackson, 46, 85, 121, 153, 182, 188, 220*, 235
Jeane, 238
Jecocks, 174
Jefferies, 41
Jefferye. 50, 97
Jenkine, 216
Jenner, 124
Jenners, 230
Jennings, 24, 27, 122, 150*, 179
Jennye, 146
Jephson, 99
Jepson, 25
Jermayne, 85
Jernegan, 98
Jerningham, 98

Herlet, 8
Herne, 26, 176
Heron, 87*, 88*, 90*, 91
Herring, 160
Hertford, 212
Heydon, 41, 79, 80, 81
Heyham, 30, 209
Heyhesbury, 205
Heyward, 47*, 178, 219
Heyte, 82, 83
Hibbert, 50
Hickes, 101, 179, 218
Hickman, 231*
Hickson, 80, 217
Hier, 219
Higgins, 84, 150, 174, 219, 228
Higginson, 28, 220
Higham, 81, 180
Highclere, 43, 121
Hildrop, 217
Hill, 46, 47, 48, 70, 92, 94*, 101, 151, 184, 185, 219, 220*, 229, 230, 233, 238, 258
Hille, 219, 233
Hillion, 151, 232
Hillyard, 230
Hinchinbrook, 97
Hind, 38
Hindes, 79
Hinks, 150
Hinton, 85
Hippard, 229
Hippisley, 117*
Hitchinbroke, 43
Hoadley, 36, 40, 237
Hoares, 80
Hoare, 182
Hobart, 220
Hobby, 85
Hobes, 119
Hobson, 44, 50, 80, 82
Hobye, 83
Hocket, 121
Hodge, 44, 93
Hodges, 80, 176, 218
Hodgson, 89, 229
Hodson, 45
Hoffman, 101
Holand, 195, 196
Holbrooke, 230
Holborne, 186
Holden, 176
Holderness, 211
Holdich, 46
Holeche 14
Holl, 83
Holland, 84, 149, 151, 200*, 203, 218, 233
Hollard, Count of, 223
Hollingrove, 216
Hollings, 234
Holla, 103
Hollingworth, 87*, 48, 51
Hollins, 177
Hollman, 230, 239*
Holloway, 83, 151, 220.
Hollycocke, 120
Holme, 41, 47, 83, 93, 170, 221
Holmes, 219
Holyday, 178
Holywood, 88
Hood, 233
Hoos, 174
Hooke, 175, 232
Hooker, 47
Hoonisse, 230
Hooper, 241
Hopkins, 121, 178*, 177, 233, 234
Hopton, 45, 83
Hore, 83
Horne, 38, 175, 232
Horsfall, 85
Horton, 230
Horton, 92, 149, 234
Hockyns, 121
Houblon, 26, 100
Houldain, 221
Hough, 39
Houghton, 42, 81, 107
Houldshipe, 221
Hound, 42
Howaby, 219
Howston, 100
Howard, 8, 210, 216
Howe, 14, 23, 236
Howell, 17*, 13*, 93, 124
Howland, 36, 101
Howlett, 183
Howsham, 234
Howes, 182
Howye, 218
Hoyle, 104
Hubbard, 37
Hubert, 38
Hudgeloot, 178
Hudson, 121
Huggeith, 81
Huet, 40
Huetson, 233
Huges, 36
Hughes, 40, 149, 234
Hulme, 41, 175
Hulert, 220
Hulcock, 219
Hulton, 219
Humble, 45, 101, 150
Humphrey, 48, 147, 172
Hundington, 124
Hungerford, 31, 92
Hunglis, 95
Hunn, 85, 174
Hunnis, 147
Hunts, 49*, 50, 81, 84*, 143, 151, 172*, 178, 218*
Hunter, 183, 238
Huntercumb, 9
Huntingdon, 97, 206
Huntley, 94, 234
Hurlbutt, 232
Hurst, 183, 211
Husband, 50, 81
Hussell, 38
Hussey, 83, 84, 183
Hutchins, 81
Hutchinson, 32, 41, 83
Hutton, 149, 212*
Huxley, 24, 173
Hyde, 20, 46, 75, 82, 86, 219
Hyden, 178
Hyett, 233, 239
Hyncomb, 85
Hyrach, 146

Ibbot, 208
Ickenhood, 18
Idle, 51
Ilbry, 47
Imber, 41, 43, 120*, 238
Ingerson, 207
Ingle, 213
Ingram, 173, 230
Innis, 20, 181, 184, 214
Inwood, 231
Ireland, 83, 230, 232
Irkbie, 220
Irving, 184
Irwin, 107
Isham, 76, 218
Isley, 23
Ischingstock, 42
Ivy, 94

Jack, 229
Jackman, 48, 232
Jacob, 175
Jackson, 46, 83, 121, 183, 182, 198, 220*, 230
Jeane, 238
Jeacock, 174
Jefferies, 41
Jeffery, 50, 97
Jeghine, 216
Jenner, 124
Jennes, 230
Jenning, 24, 27, 122, 150*, 170
Jenye, 146
Jephson, 99
Jerson, 32
Jerseyne, 84
Jersegyn, 93
Jerningham, 95

Jersey, 123
Jakeman, 150
James, 40, 51, 82, 146, 148, 150*, 201, 218
Janns, 18*
Janson, 179
Jauney, 50
Jaye, 151, 235
Jervoise, 36, 237
Jeye, 48
Jobe, 233
Jobey, 28
Johanes, 15
Johnson, 26, 51, 82, 86, 97, 99, 101, 146, 148*, 149*, 150, 152*, 173, 183, 187
Johnson, 210, 221, 228, 231, 233
Johnston, 181
Joigny, Count of, 222
Jolles, 217
Jones, 38*, 40*, 42, 50, 82, 106, 121, 146, 148, 149*, 151, 152, 218, 220, 230, 231*, 232, 233, 234*, 235, 236*, 239*, 240*
Jorden, 93, 94*, 176, 183, 187, 188
Joyner, 44
Jungy, Count of, 222
Justice, 147

Karleolo, 5
Karr, 55
Katercamp, 184
Keblewhite, 83
Keddington, 81
Keelinge, 13
Keere, 229
Keith, 186, 187*
Kellawaye, 150
Kellett, 37, 38
Kelley, 104
Kelli, 172
Kellocke, 150
Kelsye, 173
Kemball, 85
Kempe, 86
Kempt, 219
Kempton, 152
Ken, 7
Kendall, 221
Kendrig, 197
Kent, 22, 53*, 195
Kent, Earl of, 195*, 196
Kerison, 46
Kerr, 23, 88, 90
Kerrall, 81
Kerridge, 85, 177
Kervill, 178
Kestevan, 22
Kettle, 219
Kettlebye, 47
Key, 152
Kibble, 146
Kickley, 178
Kightley, 178
Killegrew, 181
Killick, 153
Killingworth, 45, 96
Killock, 152
Kilmansegg, 209
Kilmerston, 42
Kilmister, 24
Kimeir, 36, 37
King, 32, 39, 40, 49, 52, 55, 148, 152, 188, 210, 237
Kingman, 83
Kingsforde, 230
Kingsman, 35
Kingsmill, 237
Kingston, 99, 121
Kingswell, 46
Kingswood, 83
Kinnoul, 103, 214
Kintore, 186
Kiplin, 81
Kirby, 213
Kirk, 220, 236
Kirkby, 45, 46
Kirkham, 173
Kirrill, 239*
Kirvilde, 80
Kitchen, 85
Knappe, 149
Knapton, 100
Knight, 39, 41, 43, 82, 148 221, 230, 237
Knightlye, 233
Knowles, 94, 178, 235
Knyvett, 49, 218
Knyveton, 44, 173
Krawter, 101
Ku, 160
Kybbatt, 14*
Kyburg, Count of, 223
Kymeston, 43
Kynaston, 47
Kynnerly, 48
Kynton, 45

Lacton, 84
Lacy, 173, 220*
Lad, 181
Lade, 121
Lake, 200*
Lamall, 176
Lambe, 40, 50, 149, 218, 238
Lamberg, Duc de, 155
Lambert, 220, 238
Lamley, 45
Lamplue, 51
Lamyn, 81
Lancaster, Duke of, 195, 196, 198
Land, 86
Lane, 48, 83, 151, 174, 219, 234
Lanesborough, 106
Langdale, 98, 178
Langford, 45, 105, 229
Langley, 146, 147, 153, 177, 190, 235, 237
Langrish, 177
Langton, 125
Laukton, 148
Lanoy, 27
Lansdon, 26, 37, 38
Lant, 121
Lapworth, 94*
Lase, 216
Latham, 49
Lathburie, 84
Latton, 176
Latus, 83
Laveddon, 49
Lawdy, 220
Lawe, 230
Lawes, 98
Lawlye, 235
Lawne, 219
Lawrence, 47, 99, 149, 234,
Lawrie, 185
Lawson, 176
Laycocke, 151, 234
Laye, 148
Layer, 22, 181
Layfield, 39, 85
Lazenby, 209
Leach, 236
Leafe, 149
Leake, 220
Leavenatt, 230
Lechmere, 75
Leckford, 34
Le Clerke, 221
Lede, 182
Lee, 39, 96, 175, 220, 228, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236
Leech, 228
Leese, 92
Leeson, 234
Leethatt, 229
Leethatte, 148
Legard, 98
Legge, 231
Legha, 5
Leicester, 197
Leigh, 34, 35, 47, 80, 99, 172, 174, 232
Leighton, 79
Lekeux, 20
Leman, 79
Lemeare, 218
Lemman, 97
Lempriere, 99
Lenart, 221
Leng, 237

Jersey, 122
Jobsenson, 180
James, 40, 81, 82, 140, 143, 150*, 207, 218
James, 18*
Jameson, 170
Janney, 50
Jaye, 181, 228
Jervoise, 86, 227
Joye, 48
Jobe, 223
Jobey, 28
Johnson, 16
Johnson, 26, 51, 82, 86, 97, 99, 101, 146, 148*, 149*, 150, 152*, 172, 187, 187
Johnson, 210, 221, 222, 231, 238
Johnston, 181
Joigny, Count of, 222
Jolles, 217
Jones, 38*, 40*, 42, 65, 82, 106, 121, 140, 142, 149*, 151, 152, 218, 220, 230, 231*, 232, 234, 250*, 280*, 310*
Jordan, 93, 94*, 176, 183, 187, 188
Joyner, 44
Jungy, Count of, 222
Justice, 141

Karlsole, 5
Karr, 55
Katercamp, 184
Kalewhite, 83
Keddington, 81
Keeling, 13
Keers, 220
Keith, 186, 187*
Kellaway, 150
Kellett, 87, 38
Kelley, 104
Kell, 172
Kellocke, 180
Kelsey, 178
Kemball, 85
Kempe, 86
Kempe, 210
Kempton, 102
Ken, 7
Kendall, 221
Kendrig, 187
Kent, 22, 53*, 195
Kent, Earl of, 195*, 196
Kerison, 46*
Kerr, 23, 88, 90
Kerrell, 81
Kerridge, 85, 177
Kerrill, 178
Ketevan, 22
Kettle, 210
Kettleby, 47
Key, 152
Kibble, 146
Kickley, 178
Kightley, 173
Killegrew, 187
Killick, 153
Killingworth, 45, 96
Killock, 182
Kilmansegg, 209
Kilmerston, 42
Kilmister, 21
Kimeir, 84, 37
King, 32, 39, 40, 49, 52, 55, 115, 182, 188, 210, 237
Kingman, 83
Kingsforde, 280
Kingsman, 35
Kingsmill, 237
Kingston, 90, 121
Kingswell, 46
Kingswood, 83
Kinsoul, 103, 214
Kinters, 180
Kipling, 81
Kirby, 218
Kirk, 220, 236
Kirkby, 45, 46
Kirkham, 173
Kirrill, 238*
Kirville, 80
Kirshen, 85
Knapper, 140
Knapton, 100
Knight, 39, 41, 42, 82, 148, 221, 230, 237
Knightly, 233
Knowles, 91, 176, 235
Knyvett, 42, 218
Knyveton, 44, 178
Krawer, 101
Ku, 180
Kybbart, 14*
Kyburg, Count of, 222
Kyneston, 43
Kynaston, 47
Kynnerly, 43
Kyston, 45

Laeton, 64
Lacy, 178, 220*
Lad, 181
Lade, 121
Lake, 200*
Lamall, 170
Lambe, 40, 50, 149, 218, 238
Lambourg, Duc de, 156
Lambert, 220, 238
Lambly, 45
Lamplen, 81
Lanyn, 81
Lancaster, Duke of, 195, 196, 198
Land, 56
Lane, 48, 83, 121, 174, 219, 238
Lansborough, 106
Langdale, 88, 178
Langford, 43, 105, 220
Langley, 144, 147, 153, 177, 190, 235, 237
Langrish, 177
Langton, 123
Lanston, 148
Lancy, 27
Lanadon, 26, 27, 52
Lant, 121
Lapworth, 84*
Lace, 216
Latham, 49
Latchmire, 84
Latton, 176
Latoun, 83
Lawdon, 49
Lawly, 220
Lawe, 230
Lawes, 98
Lawlye, 236
Lawne, 219
Lawrence, 47, 99, 149, 234, 185
Lawrie, 185
Lawson, 176
Layocoke, 181, 234
Laye, 148
Layer, 22, 181
Layfield, 89, 86
Lazenby, 209
Leacoll, 236
Leafe, 149
Leake, 220
Leavenatt, 230
Ledsmere, 75
Leckford, 84
Le Clerke, 221
Leede, 187
Lee, 39, 96, 176, 230, 238, 281, 236, 238, 234, 236
Leecell, 228
Leese, 92
Leeson, 234
Leethatte, 148
Legard, 98
Legge, 231
Legha, 5
Leicester, 197
Leigh, 31, 35, 47, 60, 99, 172, 174, 232
Leighton, 79
Lekeux, 20
Lemain, 79
Lemmere, 218
Lemmon, 97
Lemprierre, 99
Lenant, 221
Leng, 237

Lennox, 20, 21
Lens, 227
Lentall, 92
Leonard, 234
Lepelle, 25
Lerk, 13, 14*
L'estrange. 107
Letchmore. 96
Lethillier, 106
Leventhorpe, 84, 178
Leverton, 179
Leving, 105
Levitt, 40, 97, 120, 174, 210
Lewar, 232
Lewen, 93
Lewes, 48, 174, 175, 233*
Lewfeild, 38
Lewis, 33, 42, 116, 121, 150, 201, 234
Lewson, 148
Ley, 46, 81, 173*, 179, 217
Leyborne, 99
Lidekercke, Sire de, 225
Liddington, 147, 228
Life, 153
Lillingston, 48
Lilly, 255
Limbourg, Duke of, 158
Limesi, 10
Limmer, 172
Limpet, 231
Linch, 92
Lincoln, 129, 130-139, 224
Lindsey, 22, 123
Linford, 232
Lippe, 19, 101
Lisburn, 26
Lisle, 43, 91. 188, 238
Lister, 46
Litcorish, 30*
Litherland, 237
Lithgow, 21
Little, 147, 188, 216, 235
Littlebery, 218
Littleton, 31
Litton, 48
Llabell, 98
Llewellyn, 50, 195, 197
Lloyd, 27, 39, 45, 86, 93, 121, 184, 195, 209
Llumbard, 50
Lochard, 177
Locke, 23
Locres, Sire de, 227*
Lodge, 51, 176
Loftes, 51
Loggan, 36*
Loker, 218
Lomax, 107
London, 43, 96, 106, 177
Londonderry, 89
Long, 26, 35, 95, 119, 177, 200, 201* 231, 234
Longbothom, 49
Longdon, 82
Longville, 96
Longueval, Sire de, 227
Loope, 49
Lorraine, Duke of, 155, 157
Lorte, 83
Losse, 81
Lothian, 89, 90
Lothier, Duke of, 155
Loundes, 101
Louvrain, Sire de, 223, 224
Love, 40, 228
Lovedaye, 233
Loveden, 51
Lovell, 37
Lovett, 216
Loward, 233, 234
Lowe, 219
Lowfield, 37
Lowth, 175
Lowther, 174
Lowthorpe, 105
Lucas, 22, 152
Luckin, 14*, 15
Luckroft, 79
Lucy, 4*, 4, 6, 101
Ludcott, 148
Ludden, 85
Luddington. 4*
Ludere, 99
Ludlowe, 84, 85, 117, 173, 174
Ludshelf, 41
Lulls, 217
Lumley, 21
Lurman, 37
Luscum, 148
Lusher, 86
Lusted, 80, 221
Luther, 221
Lutterell, 97, 104, 185
Luxemburg, Count of, 156
Lydal, 23, 79
Lynch, 188, 239
Lynd, 51, 82
Lyndsey, 104
Lyne, 45, 218, 221
Lynford, 106
Lynge, 14
Lynnacre, 82
Lytton, 123, 221, 236

Mabats, 97
Mabb, 45
Mabbes, 149, 233
Mabbesden, 80
Maccai, 96
Macclesfield, 209
MacDonnell, 183
Mace, 49
Macham, 188
Machell, 151
Mackay, 186, 187
Mackenzie, 99
Maclaine, 184
McLean, 185
Macmohon, 107
Macye, 79, 221
Madden, 100
Maddison, 49
Maddox, 234
Mahir, 185
Maidlye, 236
Mailly, Marq. de, 226
Mainarde, 150
Maine, 229
Maine, Count of, 154
Mainwaring, 64, 84
Malbank, 193
Maldeberg, 193
Malet, 132, 134*
Mallack, 95
Mallorye, 220
Malley, Sire de, 226
Malpas, 181
Maltwade, 176
Mambilord, Count, 222
Manchester, 20, 38
Maners, 88
Manesty, 49
Manley, 104
Mann, 51, 217
Manneringe, 233
Manners, 22
Manning, 123, 218
Mansell, 21
Mantle, 151
Maplesden, 174
Maplett, 95*
Mar, 63
March, 21, 46
March, Earl of, 196*
Marchall, 12
Mare, 8
Marfleete, 230
Margrave, 155
Markham, 94, 148
Markes, 149
Markland, 239*
Marlborough, 25
Marlowe, 231
Marman, 219
Marren, 151
Marriott, 104, 234
Marsh, 172
Marshall, 82, 101, 151, 216, 231, 234
Marshall, 82, 101, 151, 216, 231, 234
Marsham, 107
Martel, 244, 245
Martin, 18, 47, 48, 80, 82, 150, 152, 178, 184, 219, 220, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235*
Martindale, 220
Marve, 50

T

Lamoor, 20, 21
Lane, 227
Lanfall, 92
Lannard, 221
Lapella, 52
Lark, 12, 14*
L'estrange, 107
Latchmere, 96
Latthiller, 106
Laventhorpe, 84, 172
Laverton, 170
Laving, 105
Lavitt, 10, 97, 120, 174, 210
Lawer, 282
Lawen, 88
Lawes, 48, 174, 176, 223*
Lawfield, 38
Lawis, 32, 42, 116, 121, 150, 201, 284
Lawson, 148
Lay, 46, 81, 173*, 179, 217
Layborne, 90
Lakeborne, Sire de, 225
Laddington, 147, 228
Lale, 135
Lillington, 48
Lilly, 235
Limbourg, Duke of, 158
Limeil, 10
Limmer, 172
Linpot, 231
Linch, 92
Lincoln, 120, 130-139, 224
Lindsey, 22, 122
Linford, 232
Lipe, 19, 101
Liskeum, 50
Lisle, 42, 91, 188, 238
Lister, 46
Litcorich, 30*
Litterland, 237
Lithgow, 21
Little, 147, 188, 216, 235
Littlebery, 218
Littleton, 81
Lidcon, 48
Labell, 98
Llewellyn, 50, 105, 107
Lloyd, 27, 38, 48, 80, 93, 121, 184, 195, 209
Lumbard, 50
Loobard, 177
Loele, 52
Loers, Sire de, 227*
Lodge, 41, 176
Loller, 53
Loggon, 30*
Loker, 218
Lomax, 107
London, 43, 96, 106, 177
Londonderry, 89
Lone, 26, 35, 40, 119, 177, 200, 201* 231, 234

T

Longbottom, 49
Longton, 82
Longville, 96
Longueral, Sire de, 227
Loope, 48
Lorraine, Duke of, 155, 187
Lorte, 83
Losse, 81
Lothian, 89, 90
Lothier, Duke of, 155
Lougdes, 101
Lourvain, Sire de, 225, 224
Love, 40, 223
Lovedaye, 232
Loveden, 51*
Lovell, 37
Lovett, 216
Loward, 228, 233
Lowe, 219
Lowfield, 37
Lowth, 177
Lowther, 171
Lowthorpe, 105
Lucas, 22, 132
Lucklin, 14*, 15
Luckraft, 70
Lucy, 4*, 6, 101
Luddett, 115
Luddam, 83
Luddington, 4*
Ludere, 99
Ludlowe, 84, 85, 117, 172, 174
Ludsdell, 41
Lulls, 217
Lumley, 22
Lurtman, 37
Luscum, 148
Luther, 83
Luxford, 80, 221
Luther, 221
Lutterell, 97, 104, 185
Luxembury, Count of, 156
Lydal, 93, 79
Lyach, 188, 220
Lyad, 51, 82
Lyadsey, 104
Lyne, 45, 216, 221
Lyrford, 105
Lyppe, 14
Lyscacre, 82
Lytton, 123, 221, 230
Malets, 97
Malb, 48
Malbie, 149, 232
Malbedeen, 80
Maccat, 96
Macclesfield, 230
MacDonnell, 183
Mace, 49
Machan, 188
Machell, 131
Mackay, 189, 187
Mackenzie, 99
Madeline, 181
McLean, 183
Macmahon, 107
Mace, 79, 221
Madden, 100
Madison, 49
Maddox, 234
Malir, 185
Malily, 228
Malily, Mary, de, 226
Malmaide, 180
Malns, 229
Malne, Count of, 184
Malmesting, 61, 81
Malbant, 193
Maldebere, 183
Malet, 182, 184*
Malleck, 96
Malleye, 220
Malley, Sire de, 226
Malyes, 181
Malizwade, 176
Mandiford, Count, 222
Manchester, 20, 34
Manere, 88
Mansfy, 48
Matley, 104
Mann, 51, 217
Mannrlage, 232
Manners, 72
Manning, 123, 218
Mansell, 71
Mantle, 181
Maplesden, 174
Maplect, 95*
Mar, 68
March, 21, 46
March, Earl of, 196*
Marchall, 12
Mare, 8
Marfleete, 230
Margrave, 183
Markham, 94, 148
Marbes, 119
Markland, 230*
Marlborough, 32
Marlowe, 131
Marmen, 219
Marren, 181
Marriott, 164, 234
Marsh, 172
Marshall, 32, 101, 151, 216, 231, 234
Marshall, 32, 101, 151, 216, 231, 234
Marsham, 107
Marral, 244, 245
Martin, 18, 47, 48, 80, 83, 120, 123, 178, 184, 210, 220, 223, 230, 232, 232, 234*
Martindale, 220
Marve, 30

Maskall, 148
Mason, 36, 45, 86, 95, 153, 208, 231
Massey, 177
Massingbeard, 26
Masy, 92
Mather, 150
Mattnewes, 48, 82, 85, 123, 150, 186, 221, 234, 236
Matravers, 116, 117*
Mattison, 81
Maue, Count of, 157
Maule, 21
Maunder, 176
Mautravers, 7, 8
Mawd, 173
Mawlam, 47
Mawle, 172
Maye, 92, 185, 187, 217, 228
Maynard, 85, 179
Mayne, 82, 221
Mayo, 237
Mayvett, 255
Meale, 217
Meares, 184
Meath, 99
Meddowecourte, 228
Medlaye, 27
Meech, 177*
Meed, 79
Meeke, 153
Meene, 81
Meggot, 25
Melbourne, 89
Melepas, 11
Melgwin, 149
Mellergh, 216
Mellor, 172
Menteth, 63
Mentratt, 97
Méranie, 156
Merceaur, Sire de, 222
Mercer, 51, 158, 178
Meré, 11
Meredith, 195, 211
Meres, 125
Merryweather, 50, 86, 200*, 202
Merland, 82
Merrells, 217
Merrett, 80
Merrill, 219
Mershe, 80
Mertins, 209
Merwyn, 46
Meschin, 133, 136, 137*, 138*
Mesurier, 36, 40*, 121
Metge, 184
Mevison, 177
Mew, 210, 235
Mewton, 82
Mewtys, 175
Mexboro, 89
Meysy, 84
Michell, 203
Micheldever, 43
Micklefield, 44
Middlemore, 82
Middleton, 31*, 37, 38, 41* 85, 103, 150, 191
Midford, 209
Milan, Duke of, 195
Milborn, 121
Mildmaye, 211, 216
Miles, 102, 117, 147, 234, 235
Mill, 218
Miller, 100, 101, 186
Mills, 124, 188, 221, 232, 237
Milsingtown, 107
Milton, 179
Milward, 179
Mingage, 176
Minns, 231
Mitcham, 41, 42
Mitchell, 35, 92, 152, 184, 233, 241
Mitchener, 28, 30*, 32, 33*
Mitton, 77
Moels, 205
Mohun, 209
Moiser, 232
Mole, Count of, 196
Molesworth, 211
Mollyns, 221
Molyns, 205, 220
Momperson, 94
Mompesson, 23
Monboddo, 214
Monckton, 39
Monson, 89
Montagu, 9, 20, 24, 25*, 65, 93, 205, 208
Monteage, 104
Montferrat, Marquis of, 156
Montfort, 52, 55, 197
Montfort, Count of, 156, 157
Montgomery, 27, 105
Moody, 216, 230
Moonion, 232
Moore, 27, 34, 44, 53, 75, 81, 96, 188, 212, 230, 236, 238, 241*
Moorton, 151
Mordant, 49
Mordaunt, 209
Moravia, 63
Moray, 63, 64
More, 41, 42, 45, 147, 219, 232
Morea, Prince of, 155
Moreby, 207
Morel, 6
Morend, 196
Morgan, 21, 47, 98, 178, 231, 239
Morley, 44, 48, 123
Morrice, 148, 233
Morrigh, 45
Morris, 46
Morse, 39
Mortaigne, Sire de, 223
Mortimer, 93, 103, 196, 198
Morton, 48*, 217, 221
Moryson, 49
Morz, 6
Mose, 45
Moss, 104, 120*, 220
Motte, 13, 24,
Moulde, 148
Mounteagle, 81
Mounter, 150
Mountjoy, Visct., 236
Moyer, 101, 102
Muddle, 174
Mullocke, 15
Multon, 134, 161, 245
Munck, 51
Muncklye, 150
Mundes, 146
Munson, 85
Muntfichet, 6
Murdon, 85
Mure, 185*
Murfeild, 85
Murrall, 174
Murray, 63, 107, 184, 192
Muschamp, 4, 220
Musgrave, 234
Muskett, 45
Muttle, 82
Myddleton, 98
Mylemay, 48
Mylles, 175
Mynn, 80
Myte, 173

Nabbs, 173
Namur, Marquis of, 156
Nangeave, 185
Napier, 212
Naples, King of, 154
Napper, 219
Nash, 99, 240
Natt, 231
Naunton, 45
Navarre, King of, 154, 155
Nayler, 175
Naylor, 24, 47, 237
Neale, 44, 152*, 216
Nedon, Sire de, 226
Needham, 237
Néele, Sire de, 156, 223
Nellam, 149
Nelson, 37, 121, 235
Nendick, 48
Nepean, 185
Netlingham, 151

Maskall, 148
Mason, 36, 44, 82, 95, 156, 203, 231
Massey, 177
Massingberd, 26
Masy, 92
Mather, 160
Matthews, 44, 82, 87, 123, 150, 186, 231, 234, 236
Mattravers, 116, 117*
Mattisson, 81
Maua, Count of, 157
Maule, 21
Maunder, 176
Mauritzen, 7, 8
Maurd, 172
Mawham, 47
Mawle, 172
Maye, 92, 185, 187, 217, 223
Mayeard, 85, 170
Mayne, 82, 221
Mayo, 237
Mayvell, 235
Meale, 217
Mearns, 154
Meath, 99
Medderscourte, 223
Medlaye, 97
Meech, 177*
Meed, 79
Meeke, 135
Megna, 81
Megget, 28
Melbourne, 40
Melepa, 11
Melgwin, 140
Mellergh, 216
Meller, 172
Mentoth, 63
Mentreet, 97
Méranie, 155
Mercenor, Sire de, 222
Mercer, 51, 158, 178
Merd, 11
Meredith, 195, 211
Meres, 126
Merrywoather, 50, 84, 200*, 202
Merland, 82
Merrells, 217
Merrett, 80
Merrill, 219
Merebe, 80
Martins, 209
Merwyn, 46
Meschin, 136, 136, 137*, 138*
Mesnider, 36, 46*, 121
Metys, 184
Mevison, 177
Mew, 219, 238
Mewton, 82
Mewtys, 172
Mexborro, 89
Meyey, 84
Meyhell, 203
Michelmever, 13
Middlefield, 44
Middlemore, 83
Middleton, 31*, 37, 38, 41*, 83, 106, 140, 191
Midford, 209
Milan, Duke of, 195
Milbrey, 121
Mildmaye, 211, 216
Miles, 102, 117, 147, 234, 235
Mill, 218
Miller, 100, 101, 186
Mills, 134, 188, 221, 222, 237
Millingtowrn, 107
Milton, 170
Milward, 179
Mingaye, 176
Minns, 231
Mitchem, 41, 42
Mitchell, 36, 99, 152, 184, 234, 241
Mitchener, 28, 30*, 32, 33*
Mitten, 77
Moela, 205
Mohun, 209
Moiser, 232
Mole, Count of, 196
Molesworth, 211
Mollyns, 221
Molyns, 205, 230
Momperson, 91
Mompesson, 97
Monbodde, 214
Monckton, 83
Monson, 80
Montagu, 9, 20, 21, 22*, 65, 93, 203, 203
Montenge, 101
Montferrat, Marquis of, 156
Montfort, 52, 55, 197
Montfort, Count of, 156, 157
Montgomery, 27, 105
Moody, 216, 230
Moonion, 222
Moore, 27, 34, 44, 53, 75, 81, 96, 158, 212, 230, 236, 238, 241*
Moorton, 181
Morlant, 49
Mordaunt, 209
Moravia, 63
Moray, 83, 84
More, 11, 12, 15, 147, 219, 232
Moreo, Prince of, 155
Moreby, 207
Morel, 4
Morend, 196
Morgan, 21, 47, 98, 175, 221, 229
Morley, 44, 48, 122
Morrice, 118, 229
Morrigh, 45
Morris, 10
Morse, 30
Mortigue, Sire de, 228
Mortimer, 93, 105, 196, 198
Morton, 48*, 217, 221
Morrson, 49
More, 6
Mose, 45
Mose, 101, 120*, 229
Motte, 18, 24
Moulde, 148
Mountesgle, 81
Mounter, 130
Mountjoy, Vicot, 236
Moyer, 101, 102
Muddle, 174
Mullocke, 15
Mullon, 134, 181, 215
Munck, 81
Munckly, 150
Munden, 140
Munson, 85
Muntcheet, 6
Murdon, 85
Mure, 185*
Murfield, 85
Murrell, 174
Murray, 63, 107, 184, 192
Musehamp, 4, 230
Musgrave, 234
Mustett, 45
Mutlle, 82
Mydbleton, 98
Myfamey, 48
Myles, 175
Myne, 80
Myre, 173
Nabbe, 173
Naunn, Marquis of, 156
Naugeve, 185
Naylor, 212
Naylor, King of, 164
Nappor, 219
Nash, 99, 210
Nett, 231
Neanton, 45
Navarre, King of, 164, 185
Naylor, 175
Naylor, 24, 47, 237
Neale, 44, 122*, 212
Nedon, Sire de, 228
Needham, 237
Neele, Sire de, 156, 212
Nellam, 140
Nelson, 27, 121, 235
Nendick, 48
Nepean, 185
Nettingham, 151

Neufchatel Count of, 223
Neufville, 227
Nevers, Count of, 154
Nevett, 46
Nevill, 21, 25*, 94, 196*, 205
Newburgh, 181
Newburg. 23
Newcastle, 103, 213
Newcombe, 39
Newcome, 238
Newdicke, 47
Newecomin, 153
Newell, 231
Newey, 36, 37, 120, 122*
Newland, 39, 51, 213, 236
Newlin, 38
Newlove, 176
Newman, 151
Newmarche, 9
Newnham, 41, 209
Newport, 22, 81, 212
Newsam, 230
Newton, 97
Nibbs, 184
Nicholas, 36, 174, 237
Nicholson, 80, 149*
Nicholls, 177, 231
Nicola, 129
Nicols, 93
Nicoll, 239
Nightingale, 47
Nixon, 184
Noble, 49, 159
Noel, 107, 208
Nonne, 86
Norden, 174
Norfolk, 220
Norley, 80
Norman, 49, 147, 219, 221*, 229, 230
Norris, 235
North, 150, 229
Northall, 233
Northey, 22
Northmore, 181
Northumberland, 91
Norton, 40, 45, 86, 97, 213 235
Norwood, 219
Nosworthye, 216
Nott, 179
Notton, 87
Nourse, 120
Nowell, 46
Noyers, 222
Nugent, 186
Nutt, 148
Nuttbrown, 47
Nuttinge, 153
Nynn, 80

Oakes, 220
Oakley, 43
Oars, 232
Oaste, 234
O'Brian, 20, 185
Ochonld, 48
O'Donel, 186
Offley, 123
Ogilby, 23
Ogle, 88*, 98, 185, 187*, 229
Okelye, 229
Oker, 231
Okey, 151
Oldeham, 152
Oldriefe, 81
Oliver, 14*, 15*, 45, 184, 241
Ollard, 148
Oneill, 98
Only, 105
Onslow, 120, 187, 210
Oram, 216, 217
Orby, 36, 38
Orde, 90
Orleans, 25
Orme, 221
Ormewood, 177
Ormond, 184, 211
Osbaldeston, 188
Osborne, 48, 151, 238
Ostcliffe, 84
Ostendorph, 95
Oswyn, 179
Otteridge, 177
Oughton, 100
Ouryed, 95
Overton, 41, 43, 149
Owin, 153
Owen, 34, 35, 38, 48, 79, 93, 123, 150, 174, 195, 228*
Owle, 146
Oxenbridge, 85
Oxford, 103, 211, 212

Packhurst, 94
Packsforde, 228
Packson, 83
Packwood, 228
Pacye, 148, 234
Page, 177
Pagny, Sire de, 157
Palgrave, 47
Palladi, 149
Palmer, 147,186, 188, 229, 230, 231, 235
Palmesin, 209
Paltock, 152
Panmure, 21
Paolo, 52
Papworth, 48, 179
Paravicin, 209
Pare, 174
Parham, 176
Paris, 228, 236
Parke, 175
Parker, 23, 25, 28, 50, 51, 79, 80, 86, 97, 105, 151, 232
Parkins 149, 179
Parme, 174
Parnell, 178
Parry, 107, 203, 204, 234
Parshouse, 176
Parson, 15, 230
Parsons, 47, 83
Partis, 186
Parvys, 148
Pasmore, 174
Passingham, 231
Paten, 236
Pattinson, 234
Patricke, 150
Pavye, 173
Pawe, 221
Pawlet, 36, 79, 210, 216,
Pawley, 229
Paycocke, 80
Payne, 51, 85, 123, 219, 221, 229
Paynel, 11
Peachie, 50.
Peacocke, 150, 235
Pearce, 44, 96, 97, 217
Pearson, 98, 147, 148, 174, 218, 235
Pease, 148
Peasemead, 235
Peate, 228
Pechye, 13, 84
Pecke, 50
Peckett, 173
Pecock, 48
Pedro, 196
Peede, 234
Peele, 232
Peeper, 104
Peere, 36
Peerson, 149
Peirce, 43, 97
Peirpoynt, 79
Peirse, 179
Peirson, 49*
Pelham, 177, 210
Pell, 51
Pellett, 230
Pelletter, 229, 234
Pellsett. 150
Pellinge, 94
Pemberton, 177
Pendarvis, 182
Penninge, 152.
Pennington, 45, 98, 123, 235
Penny, 255*
Penrose, 47
Penton, 212
Pepper, 14, 41, 212
Percehaye, 9
Percy, 196, 216

Newfoundland, Country of, 222
Newfreille, 227
Newers, Count of, 164
Newett, 46
Newill, 21, 25*, 94, 196*, 205
Newburgh, 181
Newbury, 23
Newcastle, 103, 218
Newcombe, 39
Newcome, 238
Newfielde, 47
Newgunnin, 152
Newell, 231
Newey, 86, 87, 120, 122*
Newland, 30, 51, 218, 230
Newlin, 88
Newlove, 176
Newman, 151
Newmarche, 9
Newnham, 41, 209
Newport, 22, 81, 212
Newsam, 230
Newton, 97
Nibbe, 151
Nicholas, 36, 174, 227
Nicholson, 80, 140*
Nicholls, 177, 231
Nicole, 129
Nicole, 93
Nicoll, 230
Nightingale, 47
Nixon, 184
Noble, 49, 130
Noel, 107, 208
Noame, 56
Norden, 174
Norfolk, 220
Norley, 80
Norman, 49, 147, 219, 221*, 229, 230
Norris, 236
North, 130, 229
Northall, 238
Northey, 22
Northmore, 181
Northumberland, 91
Norton, 40, 45, 80, 97, 212, 235
Norwood, 219
Nosworthye, 216
Nott, 179
Nottes, 97
Nourse, 120
Nowell, 46
Noyers, 222
Nugent, 186
Null, 148
Nutbrown, 47
Nutting, 153
Nyns, 50

Oakes, 220
Oakley, 42
Oare, 232
Oates, 234
O'Brien, 20, 185
Odamld, 48
O'Donel, 182
Offer, 132
Ogilby, 52
Ogle, 88*, 98, 185, 187*, 229
Okeley, 220
Oker, 231
Oley, 161
Oldham, 152
Oldfield, 81
Oliver, 14*, 18*, 46, 184, 241
Ollard, 146
Oneil, 98
Only, 105
Onslow, 120, 187, 210
Oram, 216, 217
Orby, 86, 88
Orde, 90
Orleans, 52
Orme, 221
Ormewood, 177
Ormond, 184, 211
Osbaldeston, 188
Osborne, 48, 131, 238
Ostgilfe, 84
Osterborgh, 95
Owen, 179
Otteridge, 177
Oughton, 100
Ourjed, 95
Overton, 41, 48, 149
Owin, 158
Owen, 34, 45, 58, 48, 79, 93, 123, 150, 174, 185, 225*
Owle, 146
Oxenbridge, 85
Oxford, 105, 211, 212

Packhurst, 94
Packlorde, 228
Jackson, 83
Packwood, 228
Pacey, 148, 231
Page, 177
Paguy, Sire de, 157
Palgrave, 47
Pallard, 149
Palmer, 147, 166, 188, 229, 230, 231, 235
Palmerin, 209
Palstock, 152
Pammure, 21
Pole, 52
Papworth, 48, 179
Parmiche, 229
Pare, 174
Parham, 176
Paris, 232, 234
Parke, 176
Parker, 23, 25, 28, 60, 81, 79, 86, 87, 105, 161, 232
Parkin, 149, 179
Parma, 174
Parnell, 178
Parry, 107, 208, 234, 234
Parsonage, 176
Parson, 16, 230
Parson, 47, 52
Parris, 184
Parrye, 148
Parsmore, 174
Passingham, 231
Paten, 236
Patinson, 234
Patitche, 180
Patye, 178
Paes, 231
Pawler, 36, 70, 210, 218,
Pawley, 229
Paygoode, 80
Payne, 61, 85, 129, 219, 231, 239
Payrel, 11
Peable, 50,
Peacocke, 130, 235
Pearce, 44, 96, 97, 217
Pearson, 98, 147, 148, 174, 218, 235
Peace, 148
Peasmead, 236
Peate, 232
Peclye, 13, 84
Peake, 50
Peckett, 178
Peccock, 48
Pedro, 190
Peele, 234
Peel, 232
Peeper, 104
Peers, 94
Peerson, 149
Peirce, 48, 97
Peirpoint, 70
Peiree, 179
Peirson, 48*
Pellham, 177, 210
Pell, 51
Pellett, 230
Pellatter, 229, 234
Pellatt, 180
Pellinge, 94
Pembercon, 177
Pendarvis, 182
Penhage, 152
Penington, 45, 98, 123, 235
Penny, 235*
Penrose, 47
Penton, 212
Pepper, 14, 41, 212
Percebye, 9
Percy, 198, 216

Pergord, 3
Perkes, 218
Perkins, 173
Perpoint, 146
Perrie, 15*, 83, 146
Perrin, 229
Perrot, 19, 254*
Peshall, 216
Peshell, 47
Pesinges, 6
Pester, 231
Peterborough, 98, 209
Peters, 39, 176, 177
Petherick, 234
Petingale, 232
Petley, 176, 221
Pettus, 82
Peverell, 231
Pewe, 233
Phelpes, 173
Phicon, 48
Phillcoxe, 232
Phillipe, 39
Phillips, 92, 96*, 97, 148, 173, 212, 216, 221, 228
Philp, 47, 84
Phipps, 24
Pickerell, 55
Pickeringe, 84, 218
Pico, 172
Piddlesly, 46
Piecrofte, 228
Piedmont, Count of, 155
Pierce, 151, 228
Pierrepoint. 177, 220
Pierson, 82, 221
Piesson, 30
Pigbone, 14*, 15*
Piggott, 41, 45, 93, 147, 219
Pilkinton, 81, 160, 174
Pill, 218
Pillett, 149
Pim, 26
Pinchback, 152
Pinchin, 33
Pinching, 205
Pincke, 24
Pindar, 100, 150, 181
Pinde, 175
Pinhorne, 39
Pinjent, 176
Pinke, 149
Pinkeneye, 7, 232
Pinnock, 152
Pitt, 35*, 40, 41
Pittenburg, 19
Pitts, 20, 82
Pixley, 84
Plane, 94
Plank, 64
Plantagenet, 195, 196*, 198, 255
Platen, 209
Platts, 49
Playters, 46
Plompton, 220
Plumbe, 80,
Pocock, 201
Poitiers. Conte de, 156, 157
Pole, 85, 174, 205, 220
Poleglasse, 84
Polhill, 209
Polen, 119
Polentyne, 177
Pollen, 239*
Pollye, 231
Ponthieu, Count of, 222
Pontyfe, Count of. 222
Poohouse, 176
Pook, 44
Poole, 49, 99, 178, 179, 188, 204, 231
Pope, 83, 147, 151
Popham, 96, 217, 220
Popley, 81
Popping, 107
Porewood, 45
Porter, 14, 175, 229, 232*
Porthouse, 86
Portland, 188, 210
Portmore, 107
Portsmouth, 91
Portugal, King of, 154
Postlethwaite, 101
Poste, 86
Potman, 177
Potter, 153, 178, 232
Poule, 83
Poulter, 218
Poulton, 50
Povell, 231
Povey, 149
Powell, 28, 32, 96, 126, 147*, 148, 233*, 235
Power, 45, 93
Powesse, 148
Powis, 27
Powlett, 45
Powlton, 151
Powney, 18
Powter, 12*
Praers, 159
Pratt, 25, 44, 147, 179, 182, 234
Prawlle, 147
Preiste, 150
Premrose, 98
Preste, 45
Preston, 27, 230
Pretty, 35, 124, 188, 237
Price, 37, 39, 50, 83, 122*, 148*, 187*, 188, 228, 230, 235, 236, 239, 240
Prideaux, 106, 210
Primrose, 238
Prince, 38. 40
Pringle, 185
Pringye, 231
Prior, 47
Privet, 42
Procter, 80, 81
Prosser, 93
Provence, Count of, 154, 158
Prowe, 15
Proudlove, 179
Prowse, 49
Prust, 83
Pruz, 171
Prydiaus, 246
Pryn, 205*, 206*
Pudsey, 84
Pulham, 174
Pullen, 234, 235
Pulter, 176
Purbeck, 40
Purdue, 22
Purifie, 27
Pursser, 235
Putto, 229
Pye, 188
Pynnye, 218

Quarley, 42
Quarlls, 179
Quatermaine, 96
Queensbury, 182, 210
Quin, 99
Quincey, 80

Rackforde, 228
Radclifte, 89*, 100, 173, 217
Radclift, 81
Radnor, 22
Ragge, 235
Railton, 41
Raineshowe, 147
Rainscrofte, 230
Rainster, 46
Ralegh, 165
Ralfe, 234
Ramsay, 41
Randall, 179
Raplye, 149
Raptlye, 230
Rashe, 235
Rashleigh, 216
Ratcliff, 22, 23, 147, 236
Raunce, 152
Rauzzini, 185
Raven, 231, 233
Ravene, 9
Ravenhill, 99
Raveninge, 229
Rawleigh, 174
Rawlinson, 85, 211
Rawson, 235
Raybone, 150
Raye, 146
Raymond, 42, 182
Rayner, 50, 231
Raz, 135

Pengord, 3
Penkes, 216
Perkins, 177
Perpoint, 145
Perris, 13*, 88, 140
Perrin, 229
Perrot, 19, 224*
Pethall, 216
Peshall, 47
Peisinges, 6
Pester, 231
Peterborough, 98, 209
Peters, 89, 176, 177
Petherick, 234
Petingale, 232
Petley, 176, 221
Petton, 82
Peverell, 231
Pewe, 238
Phelper, 172
Philcon, 48
Philleoxe, 232
Phillip, 39
Phillips, 92, 96*, 97, 118, 174, 212, 216, 221, 228
Philp, 17, 84
Philpe, 24
Pickerell, 55
Pickerings, 84, 218
Pico, 172
Piddisely, 46
Pierrefie, 223
Piedmont, Count of, 155
Pierce, 151, 228
Pierrepoint, 177, 220
Pierson, 84, 221
Piesson, 30
Pigbom, 14*, 15*
Piggott, 41, 46, 93, 147, 219
Pilkington, 81, 160, 174
Pill, 218
Pillatt, 149
Pin, 58
Pinchbeck, 182
Pinchin, 23
Pinching, 203
Pincke, 24
Pinder, 100, 150, 181
Pinds, 175
Pinborne, 30
Pinjent, 170
Pinke, 149
Pinkeneye, 7, 232
Pinnock, 182
Pitt, 35*, 40, 41
Pittenburg, 19
Pitts, 20, 32
Pixley, 64
Plane, 24
Plank, 64
Plantagenet, 105, 106*, 108, 235
Plates, 209
Platts, 48
Playters, 46
Plimpton, 229
Plunkin, 80,
Poccock, 201
Pollices, Conte de, 156, 157
Pole, 35, 174, 205, 229
Polegrace, 84
Pollhill, 200
Polsen, 118
Polstyne, 177
Pollen, 232*
Polite, 231
Pontdieu, Count of, 222
Pontyte, Conte of, 222
Podmore, 176
Pool, 44
Poole, 49, 99, 178, 179, 182, 204, 231
Pope, 89, 147, 151
Popham, 90, 217, 229
Popley, 91
Popping, 107
Porewood, 45
Porter, 14, 176, 229, 232*
Portlemore, 86
Portland, 183, 210
Portsmore, 107
Portsmouth, 91
Portugal, King of, 164
Postlethwaite, 101
Poste, 88
Potman, 177
Potter, 135, 174, 232
Poole, 84
Poulter, 218
Poulton, 20
Povell, 231
Povey, 149
Powell, 28, 32, 98, 120, 147*, 148, 229*, 232
Power, 45, 93
Powesse, 148
Powis, 27
Powlett, 45
Powlson, 151
Powney, 18
Powter, 12*
Praer, 130
Pratt, 26, 44, 147, 179, 181, 231
Prawlin, 147
Preists, 130
Premmes, 98
Prestc, 45
Preston, 27, 230
Pretty, 88, 124, 158, 227
Price, 27, 30, 36, 85, 122*, 135*, 137*, 158, 228, 240, 230, 230, 240
Pridaeux, 106, 210
Primrose, 238
Prince, 35, 40
Pringle, 185
Pringye, 181
Prior, 47
Privet, 45
Procter, 80, 81
Prosser, 93
Provence, Count of, 154, 155
Prowe, 15
Proudlove, 170
Prowse, 49
Prust, 83
Prue, 171
Prydiaux, 246
Pryn, 205*, 206*
Pudsey, 84
Puldon, 174
Pullen, 231, 236
Pulter, 170
Purbeck, 40
Purdue, 22
Purlis, 27
Purser, 235
Putto, 239
Pye, 188
Pynye, 216
Quarley, 42
Quarll, 170
Quatermaine, 86
Quesnelney, 184, 210
Quin, 99
Quinsey, 30
Raeklorde, 228
Radclife, 89*, 100, 173, 217
Radcliff, 21
Radnor, 22
Raeye, 235
Ralleon, 41
Rainesborowe, 147
Rainsborrofe, 230
Rainsater, 46
Raleigh, 105
Ralle, 231
Ramsay, 41
Randall, 179
Raphye, 119
Rapphye, 130
Rasle, 235
Rasleigh, 216
Ratcliff, 23, 32, 147, 236
Raunce, 102
Ranzzini, 185
Raven, 231, 238
Ravens, 9
Ravenhill, 99
Ravenlage, 229
Rawlegh, 171
Rawlinson, 55, 211
Rawson, 235
Raybone, 146
Raye, 110
Raymond, 42, 182
Rayner, 50, 231
Rae, 185

Read, 40, 43, 46, 48*, 79, 81, 148. 151, 153, 177
Reader, 39
Reading, 37, 38
Rebytt, 13
Redforde, 147
Redhead, 148
Reding, 48
Redman 51
Redwood, 85
Reeve, 25
Reeves, 229
Regle, 48
Reinaldes, 149
Renardson, 211
Rendale, 94
Reppington, 44, 177
Restell, 174
Reveley, 91
Revell, 221
Reynolds, 22, 47, 173, 176, 235
Rhys, 125, 197
Riccard, 179
Rice, 148, 176
Richard II., 197
Richard III., 195
Rich, 37, 38, 174, 177
Richards, 35, 50, 78, 153, 178, 187
Kichardson, 146, 151, 152, 185, 186, 232
Richmond, 20, 21, 27, 116, 195, 197, 198, 233
Richmond, Conte de, 156; Earl of, 156, 195
Riddells, 1-3*
Riddle, 218
Rider, 236
Ridley, 47, 50, 184, 190
Ridsdale, 218
Rigate, 146
Rigbey, 100, 147
Rigden, 238
Rigedene, 233
Rigg, 238
Riggs, 44
Right, 98
Rilye, 177
Riseley, 48
Ritchbell, 83
Rith, 86
Rither, 221
Rivers, 41, 120, 122*, 199
Rivers, Earl of, 196
Rivett, 218
Rixon, 151
Roades, 50
Roan, 233
Robbins, 42, 96, 174
Roberts, 22, 47, 121, 148, 174, 176
Robertsart, 206
Robinson, 13, 20, 50, 51, 86, 148, 151, 152, 217, 220, 231, 235
Robson, 230
Roche, 85, 93
Rochester, 80 : Earl of, 27
Rock, 50, 234
Rockington, 102, 208
Rodde, 226
Rodes, Sire de, 224
Rodwaye, 153, 219
Roe, 86
Roebottom, 229
Roet, 195, 196, 197
Roeux, Sire de, 224
Roffe, 231
Roft, 216
Rogers, 42, 44, 100, 152, 200*, 202, 216, 218, 221, 232
Rohan, Vicomte de, 227
Roinges, 4
Rolaincourt, 226
Rolfe. 82, 178
Rolle, 219 ; Baron of, 223
Rollin, 182
Rolt, 25
Romney, 44, 51, 107, 184
Romsbothom, 47
Ronte, 73
Ronti, Sire de, 226
Rookes, 149
Rookesby, 49, 147, 228
Roos, 16, 162, 163
Roper, 21, 53
Rothesay, 64
Rothwell, 123
Ros, 160*, 161
Rose, 34, 40, 46, 148, 229
Rosedaye, 234
Rosewell, 98, 236
Rosmar, 134
Rosse, 48
Rosseter, 179
Roumare, 134
Roundle, 21
Rowge, 15*
Rowden, 175
Rowe, 146
Rowland, 221
Rowleston, 174
Rowse, 235
Rowswell, 218
Royce, 39
Royds, 184*
Roylye, 233
Rudd, 175
Rude, 22
Rudel, 3,
Rudge, 45, 46, 121
Rudyard, 36, 97
Rule, 149, 208
Rush, 208
Rushbrooke, 44
Russell, 24, 43, 152, 210, 221, 231, 233, 235
Rutherford, 192
Rutland, 20, 22, 79
Rutler, 229
Rydales, 1-3*
Ryder, 183, 186
Rydon, 138
Rye, 186
Ryley, 46, 51
Ryvett, 217

Sacheverell, 24, 104
Sachwell, 232
Sackfeild, 216
Sackville, 216
Sadler, 50, 210
Safeubse, 4
Saige, 147
St. Albans, 22, 97, 211
St. Albins, 98
St. Barbe, 23, 35
St. George, 11
St. John, 42, 195, 218, 238
St. Martin, 5
St. Pol, Count of, 156, 196, 226
St. Quentin, 22, 50
St. Thomas, 41
Sage, 156
Salcest, 118
Salesbury, 101
Salins, Seigneur de, 157
Salisbury, 42, 99, 149
Salkeld, 89, 90, 220
Salmon, 46, 86, 179, 218
Salte, 127
Salter, 81, 96
Saltume, 233
Sam, 148
Sambach, 45
Sambreck, 179
Samwayes, 84, 229
Sancerre, Count of, 157
Sancto Petro, 158
Sandcroft, 27
Sander, 173
Sanderson, 39, 40, 120
Sandes, 177
Sandford, 45, 85
Sandy, 44
Sandys, 30*, 32*, 33, 44, 84, 210
Sapte, 185
Sare, 101
Sarhip, 219
Sarisberie, 135
Saunders, 28, 44, 48, 80, 152, 172, 200, 228, 231
Saunderson, 21, 172*
Saunz, Conte de, 156,
Sautere, Conte de, 157
Savage, 64, 81
Savoy, 155

Read, 40, 43, 46, 48*, 76, 81, 148, 151, 153, 177
Reader, 36
Reading, 37, 38
Redvers, 13
Redfurne, 117
Redland, 148
Redfing, 48
Redman, 51
Redwood, 85
Reeve, 25
Reeves, 229
Regis, 43
Remsdale, 110
Renardson, 211
Rendale, 94
Repington, 44, 177
Restall, 174
Reveley, 91
Revell, 221
Reynolds, 22, 47, 178, 179, 235
Rhys, 129, 197
Ricceard, 179
Rice, 148, 178
Richard II., 197
Richard III., 195
Rich, 37, 38, 174, 177
Richards, 36, 50, 78, 153, 178, 187
Richardson, 144, 151, 152, 185, 198, 235
Richmond, 20, 21, 27, 116, 195, 197, 198, 235
Richmond, Comte de, 196; Earl of, 198, 195
Riddell, 1-3*
Riddle, 218
Rider, 229
Ridley, 47, 50, 184, 190
Ridsdale, 218
Rigate, 146
Rigby, 100, 147
Rigden, 238
Rigdens, 238
Rigg, 238
Rigge, 44
Righ, 98
Rigly, 177
Rileley, 48
Rittichell, 38
Rith, 56
Rither, 221
Rivers, 41, 120, 122*, 195
Rivers, Earl of, 190
Rivett, 218
Rixon, 131
Roades, 50
Roan, 232
Robbins, 42, 94, 174
Roberts, 22, 47, 121, 145, 174, 178
Robertson, 209
Robinson, 18, 20, 50, 51, 56, 143, 151, 152, 217, 220, 231, 235
Robson, 230
Roche, 85, 93
Rochester, 80; Earl of, 27
Rock, 50, 234
Rodington, 102, 208
Rodde, 226
Rodes, Sire de, 224
Rodway, 123, 219
Roe, 56
Roebottom, 229
Roet, 195, 197, 197
Roeux, Sire de, 224
Rogs, 221
Roll, 218
Rogers, 42, 44, 100, 123, 200*, 202, 210, 218, 221, 232
Rollin, 192
Rolt, 52
Romney, 14, 31, 107, 184
Romsbottom, 47
Ronts, 73
Rouit, Sire de, 224
Rooks, 145
Rookesby, 40, 147, 228
Roos, 18, 143, 183
Roper, 21, 53
Rothbury, 64
Rothwell, 123
Rou, 100*, 101
Roue, 34, 40, 44, 148, 229
Rouedaye, 231
Rouewell, 98, 226
Rouenne, 184
Rouen, 18
Rouenne, 170
Rounans, 184
Rounds, 21
Rowge, 15*
Rowden, 175
Rowe, 146
Rowland, 221
Rowleston, 174
Rowse, 235
Rowswell, 218
Royce, 30
Royds, 184*
Roydin, 232
Rudd, 175
Rude, 22
Rudel, 2
Rudge, 46, 46, 121
Rudyard, 36, 37
Rule, 140, 208
Rush, 208
Rushbrooke, 44
Russell, 21, 42, 123, 210, 221, 221, 228, 235
Rutherford, 192
Rutland, 20, 22, 79
Rutter, 229
Ryddes, 1-3*
Ryder, 182, 186
Rydon, 138
Rye, 138
Ryley, 40, 51
Rysett, 217

Sadleworth, 24, 104
Sadlewell, 232
Sadsfield, 216
Sadsville, 216
Sadler, 30, 210
Saisnes, 4
Sakye, 147
St. Albans, 22, 97, 211
St. Albins, 98
St. Barbe, 28, 35
St. George, 11
St. John, 42, 192, 214, 235
St. Martin, 5
St. Pol, Count of, 160, 196, 226
St. Quentin, 22, 50
St. Thomas, 11
Sage, 156
Salcest, 118
Salesbury, 101
Salins, Seigneur de, 127
Salisbury, 42, 90, 140
Salkeld, 39, 90, 230
Salmon, 46, 56, 179, 218
Salte, 127
Salter, 81, 96
Saltmarsh, 232
Sam, 142
Sandbach, 45
Sandbrook, 170
Sandwyne, 81, 229
Sandoerre, Count of, 127
Sanete Pierre, 158
Sandcroft, 27
Sander, 173
Sanderson, 39, 40, 120
Sandes, 177
Sandford, 42, 85
Sandy, 44
Sandys, 30*, 32*, 33, 44, 81, 210
Sapie, 185
Sare, 101
Sarby, 219
Sarisbrie, 185
Saunders, 22, 44, 46, 49, 182, 212, 220, 225, 231
Saundersson, 21, 177*
Saunz, Comte de, 196
Sautre, Comte de, 127
Savage, 64, 81
Savoy, 155

Saward, 14
Sawyer, 221
Saxby, 21
Say, 9
Sayer, 34, 35
Saywell, 229
Scamston, 22
Scarborough, 21, 48, 99, 184
Scarlett, 46, 49
Scawen, 176, 210
Scayles, 147
Schutz, 184
Scott, 33, 48, 121, 123, 148, 173, 185, 205, 212, 235
Scouerfield, 98
Scraston, 231
Scroope, 92
Scudamore, 176, 220
Scurfeild, 179
Sea, 179
Seabright, 23, 48, 49
Seager, 51*, 235
Seale, 172, 229, 232
Seaman, 49, 174
Searle, 178
Searinge, 236
Sedgelye, 152
Sedgwicke, 218
Seere, 173
Segar, 106
Selby, 65-68, 89*, 174, 234,
Selkirk, 183
Sellecke, 218
Sellwyn, 149
Sentleger, 99
Sequin, 43
Serle, 123
Servante, 83
Seton, 187
Severne, 86
Sewell, 46
Sewers, 175, 232
Seymour, 22, 84, 176, 178, 205, 206
Shackley, 49
Shadwill, 98
Shaftsbury, 208
Sharp, 102, 106, 228, 230,
Shave, 178
Shawe, 191, 220, 233
Shawen, 228
Sheaf, 79
Sheene, 234
Shelbery, 120
Shelborne, 47
Sheldon, 217
Shelleter, 152
Shelton, 234
Shenton, 121
Shepherd, Sheppard, &c., 44, 50, 80, 105, 212, 229, 231
Sherlocke, 122
Sherrard, 100
Sherwin, 84
Sherwood, 49, 92, 93, 94, 178
Shifrewast, 8
Shilstone, 218
Shippen, 26
Shirley, 99, 101
Shirte, 47
Shoosmith, 79, 176
Shooter, 230
Shorewella, 5
Shorte, 232
Shottesbrook, 195
Shovell, 107
Shrewsbury, 89, 184
Shuckburg, 104, 212
Shute, 177
Sibthorp, 220
Sicily, King of, 154, 158, 224
Siddons, 184*
Sidley, 217
Signeor, 149
Silchester, 42
Silvester, 33, 100
Simpkinson, 92, 147
Simpson, 121, 232, 255
Sims, 96, 119
Singer, 201, 203, 204
Sirino, 146
Sittwell, 98
Siwall, 84
Skatt, 82
Skeen, 106
Skelton, 46, 219, 228
Skinner, 101, 231
Skipwith, 80, 125
Skipworth, 234
Skorye, 174
Skrimes, 96
Skynner, 51, 82, 84
Slade, 49, 220
Slatter, 182
Slawson, 234
Slye, 150
Sleighe, 49, 175
Sloper, 82, 238
Small, 45
Smallacombe, 175
Smalleman, 81
Smalley, 218
Smart, 87, 91*, 106, 219, 221
Smith, 24, 27, 31*, 35, 38, 43, 44, 48, 50, 81*. 82*, 83, 84, 86, 97, 98, 123, 147, 148*, 173, 176, 178, 179, 181, 184, 216, 217*, 220, 228, 231, 233*, 234, 235*
Smithier, 220
Smithson, 80, 212
Smyth, 48, 150*, 151*, 175, 238
Snape, 123
Snapes, 151
Snell, 202, 219
Snellinge, 148, 151, 228, 231
Snowe, 177
Soame, 82, 221
Soane, 122
Soda, 80
Sodin, 33
Soisson, Count of, 156, 207
Sole, 177
Sollers 188, 244
Soley, 124, 237*
Somerby, 244
Somerskales, 176
Somers, 47, 255
Somerset, Earl of 195*
Sommerville, 107
Somner, 116*, 117, 119
Sonds, 102
Sontobers, 97
Sothwell, 95
Southampton, Earl of 253
Southouse, 99
Southwell, 81, 104
Southton, 211,
Sowton, 177
Sparling, 20
Sparke, 79
Sparkefielde, 228
Sparks, 85, 96, 229, 231
Sparrowe, 151, 228
Sparrowhawke, 231
Speake, 95
Speed, 39*
Spencer, 20, 46, 49, 100, 101, 150, 151*, 152, 205
Spicer, 81, 151, 235
Spilsbury, 240
Spininge, 179
Spragg, 185
Spratt, 37, 176, 232
Springett, 107
Springham, 48
Spurling, 46
Squire, 79
Stable, 174
Stables, 178, 217
tafford, 29*, 32*, 148, 195, 210
Stagge. 48
Stahdigh, 81
Stainton, 45
Stale, 45
Stallenge, 176
Stamson, 235
Stanbridge, 191
Standish, 173, 217
Standley 107,
Stanforde, 230
Stanhope, 20 104, 147*
Stanier, 105
Stanley, 195, 229

Saward, 14
Sawyer, 221
Saxby, 21
Say, 9
Sayer, 84, 85
Scawell, 229
Scamadon, 22
Scarborough, 21, 44, 90, 184
Scarlett, 46, 49
Scawen, 176, 210
Scayles, 147
Schutz, 184
Scott, 32, 48, 121, 122, 143, 173, 185, 202, 212, 232
Scoutfield, 98
Scrantom, 221
Scroope, 92
Scudamore, 170, 220
Scurfield, 179
Sea, 179
Seabright, 32, 48, 49
Seager, 81*, 225
Seale, 172, 220, 222
Seaman, 49, 174
Searle, 178
Searridge, 230
Sedgeley, 122
Sedgwicke, 218
Seere, 178
Seger, 106
Selby, 85-88, 89*, 174, 221, 223
Selling, 183
Sellocke, 218
Sellwyn, 149
Semlinger, 99
Sequin, 42
Serle, 132
Serranie, 83
Seton, 187
Severne, 86
Sewell, 46
Sewers, 175, 232
Seymour, 22, 84, 170, 173, 205, 206
Shackley, 49
Shadwell, 98
Shaftsbury, 203
Shary, 101, 106, 228, 230, 232
Shawe, 178
Shawe, 191, 220, 232
Shawen, 223
Shead, 79
Sheene, 224
Shelbery, 120
Shelborne, 47
Sheldon, 217
Shelleter, 132
Shelton, 224
Shenton, 121
Shepherd, Shepperd, &c., 44, 50, 90, 105, 212, 229, 231
Sherlocke, 122
Sherrard, 100
Sherwin, 81
Sherwood, 46, 93, 96, 94, 178
Shirewater, 8
Shiltone, 212
Shippon, 70
Shirley, 90, 101
Shirte, 47
Shoesmith, 79, 176
Shooter, 220
Shorewell, 3
Shorts, 232
Shuttesbrook, 105
Shovell, 107
Shrewsbury, 80, 184
Shuckbury, 101, 212
Shute, 177
Sibthorp, 220
Sicily, King of, 184, 188, 224
Siddons, 184*
Sidley, 217
Signoor, 149
Silchester, 42
Silvester, 32, 100
Simplinson, 97, 147
Simpson, 121, 222, 232
Sims, 96, 119
Singer, 201, 203, 204
Sirino, 146
Sittwell, 98
Siwall, 84
Skatt, 82
Skeen, 106
Skelton, 46, 210, 228
Skinner, 107, 221
Skipwith, 80, 128
Skipworth, 221
Skorye, 174
Skrimer, 96
Skynner, 61, 82, 84
Slade, 49, 220
Slatter, 182
Slawson, 224
Slye, 120
Sleighe, 49, 175
Slopor, 82, 232
Small, 45
Smallacombe, 175
Smallerman, 81
Smaller, 218
Smart, 87, 91*, 106, 219, 221
Smith, 24, 27, 31*, 36, 38, 43, 44, 48, 50, 81*, 82*, 88, 84, 86, 97, 98, 123, 141*, 144*, 173, 176, 178, 179, 181, 184, 212, 217*, 220, 228, 231, 232*, 234, 235*
Smithier, 220
Smithson, 80, 212
Smyth, 43, 120*, 131*, 175, 232
Snape, 123
Snaper, 124
Snell, 202, 219
Snelling, 144, 151, 228, 231
Sneve, 177
Sneyd, 82, 221
Sonne, 121
Soda, 80
Sodin, 93
Soisson, Count of, 156, 207
Sole, 177
Solliers 185, 244
Soley, 121, 227*
Somerby, 244
Somersdale, 176
Somers, 47, 255
Somerset, Earl of 102*
Somersville, 107
Somner, 116*, 117, 119
Soude, 102
Southdore, 97
Southwell, 95
Southampton, Earl of 232
Southcomes, 99
Southwell, 81, 104
Southton, 211,
Sowton, 177
Spalding, 99
Sparke, 79
Sparkefielde, 228
Sparke, 85, 96, 229, 231
Sparrowe, 131, 228
Sparrowhawke, 231
Speake, 93
Speed, 32*
Spencer, 80, 46, 49, 100, 101, 130, 131*, 152, 202
Spicer, 81, 131, 235
Spilsbury, 240
Spinlinge, 176
Spraggs, 185
Spratt, 87, 176, 232
Springett, 107
Springham, 48
Spurling, 46
Squire, 79
Stable, 174
Stables, 178, 217
Stafford, 29*, 32*, 143, 191, 210
Stacye, 48
Stadleigh, 81
Stainton, 45
Stale, 46
Stallmer, 176
Stamson, 205
Standridge, 101
Standish, 178, 217
Stanley 107,
Stanhope, 230
Stanhope, 20 104, 117*
Stanier, 105
Stanley, 145, 220

Stanmere, 8
Stanwx, 208
Staples, 185
Stapleton, 98
Starke, 44
Starkie, 230
Staunton, 6, 50, 81, 152
Stayner, 178
Stanton, 43
Stedman, 221
Steede, 45, 150
Steedman, 152
Steel, 209
Steere, 47, 221
Stenton 152
Stephens, 35, 39, 41, 120*, 178, 185, 187
Stephenson, 174
Stephenton, 43
Steppinge, 149
Sterrye, 146
Stevens, 81*, 229, 230, 231, 235, 239
Stevenson, 230, 234
Steward, 81
Stewart, 21
Stewlett, 48
Stile, 81
Stileman, 239
Stiles, 234
Still, 119
Stint, 148
Stoakes, 235
Stocke, 82
Stockton, 234
Stockwood, 188
Stoddard, 218
Stoddart, 214
Stokes, 51, 150
Stonard, 44
Stone, 40, 123, 148, 175, 230
Stoner, 80, 174
Stoneham, 38
Stonehouse, 24, 184
Stonestreet, 80
Stonor, 253
Storye, 236
Stourton, 195
Stout, 235
Stowe, 173
Stracey, 102
Stradlegh, 6
Straley, 6
Strange, 107, 229
Strangways, 188, 218
Stratford, 234
Strathmore, 211
Stratton, 160
Stranage, 149
Streat, 238
Streete, 45, 46, 232
Strelley, 173, 177, 219
Strickland, 103, 106
Strode, 85
Strother, 97, 98
Strudwick, 39
Strutt, 50
Stuart, 38
Stuck, 232
Stuckley, 177
Stubberfeild, 85, 152
Stukeley, 45
Sturges, 43, 120, 122*
Sturton, 236
Stydoff, 36
Style, 92
Styles, 218
Stynenge, 176
Stytch, 209
Sudlowe, 147
Suffolk, 97, 100
Sumner, 119*
Sunderland, 20
Surrey, 5*
Suringe, 221
Sussex. 21, 30, 33
Sutton, 34, 41, 80, 81, 123, 150, 173, 178, 239
Swainson, 48, 231
Swallowe, 51
Swalman, 45, 84
Swann, 84
Swayne, 43, 84
Sweatnam, 152
Sweet, 219
Sweetapple, 104
Swift, 83*
Swinburne, 229
Swinford, 50, 195, 196, 197*
Swinton, 183
Swynburne, 87
Syday, 217
Syddonne, 216
Sydenham, 178
Sylvester, 12*, 13*
Symes, 47
Symonds, 174*, 220
Syms, 172

Tabor, 49
Tackhill, 79
Taillibois, 130, 135
Talbot, 80, 184
Tangwrist, 197
Tankerville, 128, 209
Tassell, 232
Taswell, 123, 237
Tapholme, 176
Tate, 149, 233
Tattersall, 41
Tatton, 209
Taunton, 26, 179
Taverner, 85
Taylor, 13. 42, 46, 47, 78, 81*, 82, 83, 84, 99, 102, 146, 147*, 148 149, 152 175, 178*, 181, 216. 217, 218, 219, 222, 231, 233*, 235, 236
Teere, 235
Tegg, 151
Tempest, 84
Temple, 100
Tenham, 25
Tenison, 208
Tenremonde, Sire de, 223
Terrell, 120
Terry, 237
Tetershall, 50
Tewdyr, 125
Tewe, 173
Teynham, 21, 100
Tharpe, 151. 229
Thanet, Earl of, 22, 212
Thayne, 93
Theobald, 46, 183, 221
Thessalonica, Prince of, 155
Thickens, 232
Thistlewayte, 123
Thoire, Sire de, 157
Thomas, 85, 100, 175, 177, 195, 218, 241
Thomond, 20
Thompson, 40, 82, 98, 124, 153
Thoring, 93
Thornborough, 149, 177, 219
Thorne, 79, 176, 177
Thornhill, 50
Thornhough, 85
Thornton, 82, 149
Thosnycroft, 25
Thorold, 131
Thorpe, 83, 91, 17
Thrifte, 233
Throckmorton, 99
Throgmorton, 100, 104
Thrower, 49
Thurgood, 50, 82
Thurland, 35
Thursbie, 50
Thurston, 217
Thwing, 51
Thynne, 208
Tidsdale, 228
Tiepolo, 155
Tiffyn, 46, 178
Tillotson, 211
Tindall, 79, 172
Tinsley, 217
Tipping, 46, 210, 239
Tirrye, 147, 153
Tittensor. 173
Titchbourn, 42, 43
Titterell, 48
Tocy, Sire de, 222
Todhunter, 120
Todsman, 234
Tombes, 101

Stammers, 8
Stanwy, 208
Staples, 183
Stapleton, 98
Starkie, 44
Starkie, 230
Staunton, 6, 50, 81, 122
Stayner, 175
Steaton, 43
Stedman, 221
Steede, 45, 120
Steedman, 122
Steel, 200
Steers, 47, 221
Steiton 122
Stephens, 35, 29, 41, 120*, 176, 185, 187
Stephenson, 171
Stephenton, 43
Stepping, 140
Sterye, 140
Stevens, 81*, 229, 230, 231, 238, 239
Stevenson, 230, 231
Steward, 81
Steward, 21
Stewlett, 48
Stiles, 81
Stileman, 229
Stiles, 234
Still, 119
Stint, 148
Stinton, 235
Stocke, 82
Stockton, 231
Stockwood, 188
Stoddard, 218
Stoddart, 214
Stokes, 51, 150
Stonard, 44
Stone, 40, 128, 148, 175, 230
Stoner, 80, 174
Stonehem, 88
Stonehouse, 74, 184
Stonestreet, 80
Stoner, 238
Storye, 236
Stoughton, 185
Stout, 235
Stowe, 173
Strancy, 102
Stradleyh, 6
Straley, 6
Strange, 107, 229
Strangways, 188, 218
Stratford, 234
Stratimore, 211
Stratton, 160
Strange, 149
Street, 238
Streete, 45, 40, 229
Strelley, 178, 177, 219
Strickland, 193, 109
Strode, 85
Stroton, 97, 98
Strudwick, 59
Strutt, 50
Stuart, 38
Stuck, 229
Studley, 177
Stubberfield, 85, 182
Stubley, 45
Stukye, 45, 120, 122*
Sturton, 236
Styhed, 86
Style, 92
Styles, 218
Styrenge, 176
Sydell, 209
Sadlowe, 147
Sofell, 97, 100
Summer, 119*
Sunderland, 59
Surrey, 5*
Sutinge, 221
Sussex, 21, 80, 83
Sutton, 34, 41, 80, 81, 128, 130, 173, 176, 229
Swainson, 43, 231
Swallowe, 51
Swainson, 45, 84
Swann, 84
Swayne, 43, 84
Sweetman, 182
Swet, 219
Sweetapple, 104
Swift, 85*
Swinburne, 229
Swinford, 69, 198, 199, 197*
Swinton, 183
Swynburne, 87
Sydey, 217
Sydeham, 216
Sydenham, 178
Sylvester, 12*, 13*
Symes, 41
Symonds, 174*, 220
Syms, 172

Tabor, 49
Tadehill, 79
Talbillois, 180, 183
Talbot, 60, 184
Tanqueri, 187
Tanlerville, 128, 209
Tassell, 232
Tassell, 122, 187
Taphorne, 170
Tate, 149, 232
Tatterall, 41
Tatton, 229
Taunton, 26, 179
Taverner, 85
Taylor, 18, 42, 46, 47, 78, 81*, 82, 85, 86, 90, 102, 140, 141*, 148 149, 152, 175, 176*, 181, 216, 217, 218, 219, 222, 231, 238*, 239, 238
Teere, 183
Teeg, 181
Tempest, 84
Temple, 100
Tenham, 48
Tenison, 208
Tewemonde, Sire de, 222
Terrell, 120
Terry, 237
Tetersall, 50
Tewdyr, 122
Tewe, 178
Tyrnham, 21, 100
Tharpe, 181, 230
Thanet, Earl of, 22, 218
Thayne, 98
Thoobald, 46, 183, 221
Thessalonica, Prince of, 183
Thickens, 222
Thistlewayte, 123
Thelee, Sire de, 187
Thomas, 85, 100, 175, 177, 186, 218, 241
Thomond, 20
Thompson, 40, 82, 98, 124, 183
Thoring, 93
Thornborough, 149, 177, 219
Thorne, 78, 176, 177
Thornhill, 50
Thornbough, 85
Thornton, 82, 149
Thoseyreroft, 50
Thorold, 181
Thorpe, 88, 91, 17
Thurlie, 123
Throckmorton, 99
Throgmorton, 100, 101
Thrower, 49
Thurgood, 50, 82
Thurland, 35
Thurstle, 50
Thurston, 217
Thwing, 81
Thyme, 208
Tideslee, 228
Tidpole, 158
Tilly, 46, 178
Tillotson, 211
Tindall, 76, 172
Tisley, 217
Tipping, 46, 216, 230
Titye, 147, 183
Titterson, 173
Titchbourn, 42, 43
Tittersll, 48
Tocy, Sire de, 222
Todhunter, 120
Todeman, 234
Tomkes, 101.

Tome, 80, 179, 218
Tomkins, 178, 240
Tompson, 50, 82, 98
Tongurio, 233
Tooke, 107
Tooky, 79, 233
Toop, 96
Topping, 238
Torcy, Sire de, 222
Tortedall, 43
Toting, 43
Tottenham, 48
Tottle, 182,
Tough, 122, 188
Toulouse, Count of, 157
Tourney, 178
Tourvall, 52
Tovey, 121, 238
Townesend, 47, 99, 217
Townshend, 105, 210, 211
Townley, 218
Toye, 92
Tracye, 178
Trafford, 64
Trapps, 15, 179
Tratt, 83
Trayton, 46
Tree, 217
Tregonwell, 80*
Trejagu, 246
Trelawney, 41*, 42*, 43, 45
Tremenet, 172
Trenchard, 26
Trevor, 188, 212
Trewman, 217
Tribe, 235
Trige, 83
Trigg, 84. 187
Trimnel, 22, 43, 120, 122, 188, 236, 237
Tripoli, Count of, 155
Trobridge, 83
Trott, 86, 175
Trotter, 82
Troughear, 121
Trowte, 148, 231
Trumpe, 13
Trusse, 147
Tryon, 175
Tuckefeild, 173
Tuchet, 245, 246
Tudor, 26, 195, 197, 198
Tufton, 84, 218
Tuite, 99
Tuke, 172
Tullibardin, 107
Tunbridge, 12
Tunnell, 217
Turgis, 03
Turner, 43*, 46, 80, 83, 86*, 97, 151*, 221*, 229, 231*, 232, 234
Turton, 18*, 43, 238
Twells, 37, 121
Twichell, 14
Twiggs, 175
Twist, 47
Twyford, 201, 202
Tydd, 186
Tyen, 216
Tyle, 80
Tyler, 104, 179
Tylli, 9
Tynt, 217
Tyrrell, 188
Tysoe, 221
Tyte, 79

Underhill, 234
Underwood, 229
Umfraville, 88
Unwin, 43, 95
Upham, 42
Upright, 79
Ursins, 196

Valden, 36, 40
Valetort, 172
Valey, 231
Vallie, 12
Valois, Count of, 224
Vane, 24, 211
Vanharbeche, 173
Vann, 176
Vannam, 37
Vasse, 235
Vaudemont, Count of, 157
Vaughan, 45, 102, 106, 149, 152, 173, 175, 177, 229*, 238
Vaux, 162, 164
Vavasour, 95*, 98
Vendôme, Count of, 157
Venice, Doge of, 155
Venman, 217
Venn, 93
Vennor, 94, 95
Venton, 37
Ventris, 82
Ver, 7
Verdar, 152
Vere, 148, 211
Vernon, 100, 120, 186, 188, 219
Verney, 107, 212
Veysey, 83
Vicars, 219
Vienna, Count of, 157
Vierzon, Sire de, 157
Vignacourt, Sire de, 223, 226
Vigurs, 45
Villehardouin, 154
Villers, 212
Vinacombe, 84
Vincent, 53, 174
Vincins, 96
Vinhorne, 34
Vinton, 84
Vivian, 177
Vizer, 51, 176, 220
Vuett, 44
Vychan, 195*, 197
Vyler, 47
Vynes, 221

Wace, 245
Waddip, 46
Waddomes, 232
Wade, 174, 229
Wademuud, Count of, 157,
Wagstaffe, 178, 209
Waith, 179
Wake, 28, 38, 179
Wakefield, 38
Wakeley, 173
Wakeman, 216
Walbume, 235
Waldron, 93, 173
Wale. 10, 86, 221, 236
Walensis, 8
Walerand, 6
Waleys, 8
Walford, 176
Walkeley, 177
Walker, 44, 46, 152, 175, 177, 180, 236, 239
Wall, 12*, 13*, 19, 103
Wallace, 8
Walle, 45
Waller, 82, 86, 94, 174
Wallington, 41, 237
Wallis, 40, 82, 85, 147, 181
Walley, 177*
Wallop, 179
Wallpoole, 231
Wallwin, 230
Wallys, 173
Walpole, 23
Walrond, 92
Walshe, 79, 183
Walter, 47, 77. 221, 238
Walters, 229
Walthall, 193
Walton, 175
Wanden, 82
Wanne, 230
Wapshott, 230
War, 219
Warchille, 5
Ward, 45, 50, 51, 83, 123, 149, 152*, 172, 173, 240
Wardlaw, 185, 187
Ware, 232, 233, 240
Warenne, 9
Warham, 17, 18*
Warmington, 84
Warne, 201, 202
Warneford, 85, 92, 208, 209

Tone, 80, 170, 218
Tonkins, 175, 240
Tonnpson, 50, 81, 98
Tongueris, 235
Tooke, 107
Toolly, 79, 232
Toon, 96
Topping, 238
Torcy, Sire de, 222
Tortedall, 48
Toting, 43
Tottenham, 48
Tottle, 182,
Tough, 122, 188
Toulouse, Count of, 157
Tournay, 178
Tourvall, 52
Torey, 121, 238
Towmsend, 47, 99, 217
Towmshead, 103, 210, 211
Towsley, 218
Toye, 95
Tracey, 178
Trafford, 81
Trappe, 13, 179
Trett, 83
Treyton 46
Tree, 217
Tregonwell, 80*
Treigen, 246
Trelawney, 41*, 42*, 13, 45
Tresmere, 173
Trescobard, 98
Trevor, 188, 212
Trewman, 217
Tribe, 235
Trige, 83
Trigg, 84, 187
Trimmel, 22, 43, 120, 122, 188, 236, 237
Tripoli, Count of, 155
Trobridge, 88
Trott, 85, 175
Trotter, 62
Troughear, 121
Trowte, 148, 231
Trumpe, 13
Truss, 147
Tryon, 175
Tuckefield, 173
Tucker, 246, 248
Tudor, 56, 106, 107, 108
Tutton, 84, 218
Tuite, 69
Tuk, 172
Tullibardin, 107
Tumbridge, 18
Tunnell, 217
Turgis, 68
Turner, 13*, 16, 80, 88, 88*, 97, 131*, 221*, 229, 231*, 236, 238
Turton, 12*, 13, 203
Twell, 27, 121
Twielell, 14
Twigge, 175
Twist, 47
Twyford, 201, 202
Tyd, 185
Tyon, 216
Tyle, 60
Tyler, 104, 179
Tyll, 9
Tyrel, 217
Tyrrell, 185
Tyson, 221
Tyte, 79

Underhill, 234
Underwood, 220
Uniniville, 88
Unwin, 44, 95
Upham, 42
Upright, 79-
Ursins, 196

Valdem, 88, 40
Valentr, 172
Valey, 231
Valli, 12
Valois, Count of, 224
Vane, 21, 211
Vanbarbeche, 174
Vann, 176
Vannam, 87
Vasse, 235
Vaudemont, Count of, 157
Vaughan, 46, 102, 103, 119, 132, 142, 175, 177, 229*, 238
Vaux, 162, 184
Vavasour, 95*, 98
Vaudoine, Count of, 157
Venice, Doge of, 185
Venman, 217
Venn, 98
Vernor, 91, 95
Venton, 47
Ventris, 92
Ver, 7
Verdar, 182
Vere, 148, 211
Vernon, 100, 120, 188, 188, 210
Verney, 107, 218
Vyvey, 88
Vieux, 219
Vienna, Count of, 157
Vienne, Sire de, 157
Vignacourt, Sire de, 222, 230
Vigors, 45
Villainbosein, 154
Villers, 212
Vincomble, 84
Vincent, 52, 174
Vinche, 96
Vinborne, 84
Vinton, 84
Vivian, 177
Vizar, 61, 176, 230
Vuett, 44
Vydam, 105*, 107
Vyler, 47
Vyne, 231

Wace, 246
Wadhip, 46
Wadhouse, 222
Wade, 174, 230
Wadermand, Count of, 157,
Wagstaffe, 178, 200
Walch, 179
Wale, 26, 38, 170
Walefield, 85
Walesley, 178
Walkeman, 216
Wallbone, 205
Waldron, 98, 172
Wale, 10, 86, 221, 238
Walensis, 8
Walerand, 6
Walgya, 8
Walford, 176
Walkeley, 177
Walker, 44, 46, 123, 176, 177, 180, 238, 239
Wall, 12*, 13*, 19, 103
Wallace, 8
Walle, 45
Waller, 32, 86, 91, 174
Wallington, 41, 237
Wallis, 40, 82, 85, 117, 181
Walley, 177*
Wallop, 176
Wallopcole, 231
Wallwin, 230
Wally, 178
Walpole, 83
Walsend, 93
Walshe, 70, 183
Walter, 47, 77, 221, 232
Walters, 229
Waldhall, 193
Walton, 175
Wanden, 82
Wanne, 230
Warbott, 230
War, 219
Warefield, 8
Ward, 45, 60, 61, 83, 128, 143, 187, 175, 210
Warelaw, 185, 187
Ware, 232, 238, 210
Warren, 9
Warham, 17, 18*
Warmington, 84
Warne, 201, 202
Warneford, 65, 92, 203, 209

Warner, 28*, 29, 31*, 34, 85, 123, 173, 177 178, 187, 229, 231
Warrable, 235
Warren, 220*, 221
Warrington, 232
Warton, 122
Warton, 238
Warwick, 89
Washfield, 228
Washington, 189
Waslen, 152
Waterford, 89
Watermann, 188
Waters, 96
Wathwett, 234
Watkyns, 178, 228
Watson, 44, 105, 146, 153*, 183, 186, 208, 216, 229*
Watts, 152, 175, 176, 186, 220, 232
Wavell, 43, 120,
Wavrin, Sire de, 227
Waylett, 47
Waywen, 235
Wealshe, 229
Weare, 221
Weaver. 14*
Webb, 23, 48, 92, 96, 105, 147, 185, 218, 219
Webber, 85, 150
Webster, 97, 183
Weeke, 82
Weeks, 221
Welbee, 92
Welby, 125
Welch, 93, 186, 230
Weldon, 183
Welldar, 233
Wellen, 177
Welles, 195, 233
Wellesworth, 249
Wells, 16, 218
Welshe, 235
Welwood, 211
Wenam, 174
Wendey, 27, 28, 29, 237, 239
Wenge, 183
Wenlye, 152
Wentworth, 27*, 28*, 29, 31, 32*, 96
West, 21, 26, 44, 92, 228, 229, 230
Westcombe, 85, 235
Westmoreland, Earl of, 196, 197
Weston, 38, 93, 220
Westwicke 12*, 14*, 15*
Westwood, 219
Wetenhale, 158
Wetherall, 150
Wharton, 208
Wheate, 174, 178
Wheatland, 120, 123
Wheeler, 101, 236
Wheler, 86
Wherewell, 42
Whinery, 152
Whippingham, 41
Whiston, 219
Whitacres, 50
Whitborne, 79
Whitbrock, 218
White, 42, 45*, 80, 83, 106, 146, 150, 178, 186, 188*, 218, 219, 232, 239
Whitear, 39
Whitebread, 83
Whitehead, 35, 37, 49, 149
Whitfield, 174, 219, 231
Whitinge, 231
Whitlame, 230
Whitlye, 148,
Whitmore. 16*, 17*, 18*, 19*, 46, 74*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 128, 254
Whitney, 173
Whittaker, 100, 228
Whittlye, 151
Whittocksmeade, 199
Whitworth, 212
Whorton, 95
Wiboane, 233
Wickart, 120
Wickham, 10, 199
Wickliff, 46
Wicks, 203
Widdows, 28
Widdringham, 88, 100
Widehope, 232
Widlake, 86
Wiere, Sire de, 223
Wightman, 31, 97
Wigmore, 103
Wightwicke, 217
Wigstone, 27*, 28*, 31*
Wilburne, 152
Wilcox. 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34, 148
Wildon, 230
Wilgoose, 79, 85
Wilkins, 150, 186
Wilkinson, 86, 152
Willard, 229
Willes, 235
Willeter, 151
Willett, 85
Williams, 26, 49, 82*, 86, 231, 233
Williamson, 49, 84, 148, 152, 217
Willimot, 216
Willington, 11, 178, 220
Willins, 233
Willis, 41, 237, 238, 239
Willoughby, 22, 49, 84, 177, 212, 219
Willoweg, 46
Wills, 212
Wilson, 45, 151, 171, 174, 179, 182, 203, 230, 232*,
Wilton, 5
Wiltshiere, 235
Winchell, 50
Winchester, 173; Earl of, 224
Wincke, 151
Winckles, 89
Winder, 42, 188*
Windbanck, 153
Windham, 221
Windemille, 151
Windle. 19
Windles, 46
Windlesham, 41
Windsor, 25
Wingrave, 230
Winne, 147
Winniffe, 52
Winslade, 41
Winter, 150
Winterburne, 150
Wise, 46, 149
Witham, 213
Withering, 95
Withers, 38*, 217, 218
Witt, 220
Wittam, 150, 231
Wizmale, 223
Wodehouse, 138, 162
Wodeloke, 249
Wolffe, 14
Wolgar, 173
Wolley, 21
Wolverton, 42, 89
Wombwell, 173
Wonham, 47
Wood, 14*, 85, 150, 152, 173, 176, 187, 216, 217, 219, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235
Woodford, 122, 181
Woodcock, 31. 37, 83
Woodhouse, 99
Woodnowe, 47
Woodroffe, 42, 44, 122, 220, 236, 237*
Woodstock, 235
Woodward, 39, 47, 232, 236
Woodyeare, 153
Woogan, 82
Woolbie, 81
Wooldritch, 150
Woolferye, 147
Wooilye, 152
Wooswall, 80
Worden, 81
Wordesworth, 84
Worgan, 35*, 237
Worsley, 35*

Warner, 287*, 29, 31*, 34, 85, 123, 173, 177 178, 187, 220 231
Warrick, 232
Warren, 230*, 231
Warrington, 232
Warton, 132
Warton, 232
Warwick, 80
Washbell, 232
Washington, 180
Wasion, 182
Waterford, 89
Waterman, 188
Waters, 96
Watkinell, 231
Watkyns, 175, 229
Watson, 44, 105, 143, 153*, 188, 196, 208, 210, 229*
Watts, 182, 172, 176, 186, 230, 232
Wavell, 43, 120,
Wavrin, Sire de, 227
Wayfelt, 47
Wayswen, 235
Wealale, 229
Weare, 231
Weaver, 14*
Webb, 23, 45, 92, 96, 103, 147, 182, 218, 219
Webber, 85, 180
Webster, 97, 188
Weeks, 82
Weeks, 231
Weldon, 93
Welfey, 123
Welch, 93, 186, 230
Weldon, 183
Wellder, 233
Wellen, 177
Welles, 195, 233
Wellesworth, 243
Wells, 18, 218
Welsbe, 233
Welwood, 211
Wenan, 174
Wesdey, 27, 28, 29, 231, 232
Wenge, 183
Wenlye, 132
Wentworth, 27*, 28*, 29, 31, 32*, 96
West, 21, 26, 44, 92, 228, 229, 230
Westcombe, 85, 233
Westmoreland, Earl of, 106, 107
Weston, 83, 93, 220
Westwicke 12*, 14*, 15*
Wetwood, 219
Wetenhale, 183
Wetherall, 130
Whaston, 208
Wheele, 174, 178
Warber, 287*, 29, 31*, 34, 85, 123, 173, 177 178, 187, 220 231
Warrick, 232
Warren, 230*, 231
Warrington, 232
Warton, 132
Warton, 232
Warwick, 80
Washbell, 232
Washington, 180
Wasion, 182
Waterford, 89
Waterman, 188
Waters, 96
Watkinell, 231
Watkyns, 175, 229
Watson, 44, 105, 143, 153*, 188, 196, 208, 210, 229*
Watts, 182, 172, 176, 186, 230, 232
Wavell, 43, 120,
Wavrin, Sire de, 227
Wayfelt, 47
Wayswen, 235
Wealale, 229
Weare, 231
Weaver, 14*
Webb, 23, 45, 92, 96, 103, 147, 182, 218, 219
Webber, 85, 180
Webster, 97, 188
Weeks, 82
Weeks, 231
Weldon, 93
Welfey, 123
Welch, 93, 186, 230
Weldon, 183
Wellder, 233
Wellen, 177
Welles, 195, 233
Wellesworth, 243
Wells, 18, 218
Welsbe, 233
Welwood, 211
Wenan, 174
Wesdey, 27, 28, 29, 231, 232
Wenge, 183
Wenlye, 132
Wentworth, 27*, 28*, 29, 31, 32*, 96
West, 21, 26, 44, 92, 228, 229, 230
Westcombe, 85, 233
Westmoreland, Earl of, 106, 107
Weston, 83, 93, 220
Westwicke 12*, 14*, 15*
Wetwood, 219
Wetenhale, 183
Wetherall, 130
Whaston, 208
Wheele, 174, 178
Whenland, 120, 123
Wheeler, 101, 230
Whelar, 80
Wherewell, 42
Whibery, 132
Whippingham, 41
Whiston, 219
Whiteore, 80
Whitborre, 79
Whitbrook, 218
White, 12, 46*, 80, 83, 103, 140, 150, 173, 183, 183*, 218, 219, 222, 230
Whitbeard, 83
Whitbeard, 85, 87, 49, 143
Whitfield, 171, 219, 231
Whitings, 231
Whitlame, 230
Whitlye, 143,
Whitmore, 18*, 17*, 18*, 19*, 49, 74*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 183, 234
Whitney, 173
Whittaker, 100, 228
Whitlye, 181
Whitstockmoade, 109
Whitworth, 212
Whorton, 95
Whisnne, 233
Wickard, 130
Wickham, 16, 190
Wicklill, 46
Wicks, 208
Widlows, 28
Widdringham, 83, 100,
Widehope, 232
Wildake, 85
Were, Sire de, 223
Wigginson, 31, 97
Wigmore, 103
Wightwicke, 217
Wigstone, 27*, 28*, 31*
Wilburne, 182
Wilcock, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34, 143
Wildon, 240
Wilgoose, 79, 85
Wilkins, 180, 186
Wilkinson, 86, 183
Willard, 229
Willes, 233
Willeter, 181
Willett, 85
Williams, 26, 40, 82*, 86, 231, 238
Williamson, 49, 84, 143, 182, 217
Willmot, 216
Willmyrom, 11, 178, 230
Willis, 233
Willis, 41, 231, 233, 239
Willoughby, 22, 49, 84, 177, 212, 218
Willowes, 46
Willis, 212
Wilson, 45, 131, 171, 174, 176, 183, 208, 230, 232*,
Wilton, 5
Wilsbiere, 233
Winchell, 50
Winchester, 178; Earl of, 234
Winche, 171
Windes, 88
Windsor, 42, 183*
Windbank, 183
Windemills, 181
Windle, 19
Windhall, 46
Windlesham, 11
Windsor, 52
Wingrave, 230
Winne, 147
Winnifs, 52
Winslade, 41
Winter, 130
Winterborne, 130
Wise, 16, 140
Witham, 213
Witheridge, 95
Witham, 88*, 217, 218
Witt, 230
Witten, 130, 231
Witmeln, 232
Wadehouse, 183, 192
Wadelaide, 210
Wolfe, 14
Wolgan, 173
Wolley, 21
Wolverton, 42, 80
Wombwell, 173
Womham, 47
Wood, 14*, 85, 180, 183, 173, 176, 181, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 232, 233
Woodford, 122, 181
Woodcock, 31, 37, 83
Woodhouse, 99
Woodman, 47
Woodnoble, 42, 41, 122, 220, 230, 237*
Woodstock, 233
Woodward, 30, 47, 232, 236
Woodyeare, 132
Woogan, 82
Woolfe, 81
Woolfinden, 130
Woolley, 147
Woolye, 132
Woorall, 80
Worlam, 81
Worlesworth, 84
Worgan, 32*, 237
Worsley, 85*

Worteley, 175
Worth, 98, 245
Wortley, 218
Wosall, 219
Wotton, 36
Wragg, 173
Wrath, 50
Wren, 20, 168-171
Wrenham, 44
Wright, 43, 44, 82, 85, 171, 173, 175, 182, 229, 234, 237
Wriothesley, 253
Wroe, 176
Wroth, 49
Wrottesley, 216
Wrough, 152
Wroughton, 85, 199
Wurde. 150
Wyatt, 13, 14, 15*, 80, 86, 179
Wyberde, 14*, 15
Wydville, 196 199
Wye, 50
Wyke, 42
Wylde, 50
Wylder, 176
Wylmott. 80
Wynge, 50
Wynn, 51, 82, 184
Wynnes, 93
Wynston, 175
Wytham, 82, 85
Wythe, 48
Wythele, 243*
Wyver, *see Weaver*
Wyvill, 81, 99
Yalden, 37, 41
Yardley, 86
Yarner, 46, 229
Yate, 83
Yates, 78
Ybelin, 154
Yeilding 79
Yellesbede, 4
Yelverton, 30, 33
Yem, 234
Yeo, 45
Yeomans, 234
York, 48; Duke of, 198
Younge, 107, 152, 219
Younger, 39, 41, 42*

Zouch, 254

Wortsley, 178
Worth, 98, 242
Wortley, 218
Wosell, 219
Wotton, 86
Wrage, 173
Wraith, 50
Wren, 20, 168-171
Wresham, 44
Wright, 45, 11, 82, 83, 171, 173, 175, 189, 229, 234, 237
Wrightsley, 233
Wroe, 176
Wroth, 49
Wrottesley, 216
Wrough, 152
Wroughton, 83, 109
Wunde, 180
Wyatt, 12, 14, 15*, 80, 84, 170
Wybarde, 14*, 15
Wydville, 166 199
Wye, 60
Wyke, 42
Wykle, 60
Wylder, 176
Wylmott, 80
Wynge, 60
Wynn, 31, 82, 184
Wynnes, 93
Wynston, 175
Wytham, 82, 83
Wythe, 48
Wythele, 213*
Wyver, see Weaver
Wyvill, 81, 99

Yalden, 27, 41
Yardley, 86
Yarner, 46, 229
Yate, 83
Yates, 78
Yebsin, 183
Yeilding 79
Yelleslede, 4
Yeiverton, 30, 33
Yem, 234
Yeo, 45
Yeomans, 231
York, 48; Duke of, 198
Youngs, 107, 185, 213
Younger, 99, 41, 42*

Zouch, 224

INDEX OF PLACES.

An Asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbots Ann, 41, 237, 239
Abbots Leigh, 26
Abberston, 43, 238
Aberdeen, 182
Abingdon, 104, 106
Achaia, 154
Acton Wells, 23
Adford, 130
Adington, 35
Agmondesham, 182
Albemarle, 160, 161, 163
Alborne, 93
Albury, 39
Aldeburgh, 163
Aldenham, 77
Aldersbrook, 106
Alesbury, 94
Alford, 37, 39
All Saints, 40
Allington, 204
Almnuricke, 91
Almondbury, 96, 192
Alnham, 91
Alnwick, 89, 192
Alresford, 237
Alsace, 157, 222
Alton, 236
Alverstoke, 39*
America, 128
Amport, 122
Andover, 36, 37, 105, 159, 237
Andrie, 196
Anglesea, 104, 195
Angoulême, 3
Anjou, 154
Anoe, 92
Antioch, 154, 155
Apley, 77, 78
Apulia, 154, 196
Aquitaine, 197
Ardnamurchan, 2, 3*
Ardres, 157
Ardtrilly, 63
Armagh, 104
Armenia, 155
Arragon, 158
Artois, 154, 156, 222
Ash, 38*
Ashbridge, 209
Aston Abbots, 78
Aubigny, 156
Auvergne, 222
Auxanne, 155, 157
Avely, 21
Avesnes, 222
Avington, 120
Awkbarow, 134
Axbridge, 164
Axholm, 207
Ayndon, 10

Backwell, 204
Badburnham, 247
Badley, 75
Baffie, 222
Baghurst, 40
Bamburgh, 87, 91
Bangor, 100
Banstead, 38, 39
Barbadoes, 106, 212
Barcelona, 158
Bar-le-Duc, 222
Barnstaple, 97, 106
Barking, 209
Barton, 102
Baruth, 154
Basingstoke, 122
Bateford, 7
Bath, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 104, 164-8, 183-7, 192
Battersea, 238
Baux, 196
Bavaria, 195
Beachworth, 37
Beaufort, 118
Beccles, 96
Beckworth, East, 36
Bedford, 5, 172
Bedfordshire, 22, 53, 195
Bedingfeild, 174
Bedington, 35*, 237
Belford, 87, 90*, 91*
Bellbroughton, 254
Beltisford, 138
Beningholm, 163
Benstead, 35,
Berkshire, 21, 22, 93, 106, 187
Bermondsey, 123, 237
Bernards Castle, 24
Berne, 222
Berri, 157
Berton, 11
Berwick, 2, 21, 89, 160, 162
Bethune, 156
Beston, 159
Beverly, 208
Bewdley, 253
Biddeford, 37, 38
Biddesden, 105
Bighton, 35
Binstead, 236
Bishopstoten, 95
Bishops Waltham, 41
Bisley, 37
Blandford, 127, 128*
Blaye, 3
Blendworth, 36
Bletsoe, 195
Bliburg, 9
Blois, 156, 222
Blunham, 53
Bokenfield, 91
Bombay, 213
Bonebure, 159
Bookham-Magna, 238
Bookham- Parva, 239
Borteford, 7
Bosworth, 195
Bothwell, 63
Boulogne, 222
Bourbourg, 157
Bourden, 89
Bourgoyne, 222
Bourbon, 222
Bowden, 91
Bowland, 192
Boynton, 103
Brabant, 155*, 156, 222
Bradley, 188
Brahebi, 3
Bramber, 209
Bramdean, 38, 40
Bramley, 123
Brandenbourg, 155
Brandon, 28, 29, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*
Bratost Hall, 26
Brayton, 6
Brearding. 187, 183
Brecknockshire, 93
Brembre, 10
Bresse, 157
Brethenham, 4
Brie, 154, 222
Brienne, 154
Bridgnorth, 18, 74, 77
Bridlington, 4, 103
Brighton, 162, 186
Brighthelmstone, 186
Bristol, 20, 94, 96, 105, 121, 175, 205, 216, 231
Bristowe, 92
Brittany, 156. 222
Brixton, 41

INDEX OF PLACES.

An Asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbots Ann, 11, 237, 239
Abbots Leigh, 28
Abberston, 48, 238
Abenden, 182
Abingdon, 101, 106
Acland, 154
Acton Wells, 23
Adford, 130
Adington, 65
Agmondesham, 182
Alberrach, 160, 161, 163
Alborne, 93
Albury, 36
Aldeburgh, 163
Aldeham, 77
Aldersbrook, 106
Aldesby, 94
Alford, 87, 89
All Saints, 10
Allington, 204
Almondsle, 91
Almondbury, 96, 192
Alnham, 91
Alnwick, 89, 192
Alresford, 237
Alsace, 157, 222
Alton, 238
Alverstoke, 30*
Amerion, 128
Ampport, 122
Andover, 36, 87, 105, 159, 237
Anhire, 106
Anglesea, 101, 192
Angoulême, 3
Anlon, 134
Anne, 92
Antioch, 161, 185
Apley, 77, 78
Apulia, 156, 196
Aquitaine, 107
Arbanamerchen, 2, 3*
Arbre, 157
Arbtrilly, 65
Arnagh, 104
Arnesia, 185
Arragon, 183
Arrola, 164, 169, 222
Ash, 38*
Ashbridge, 200
Aston Abbots, 78.
Aubigny, 154
Auvergne, 222
Auxanne, 183, 187
Avely, 31
Avesnes, 222
Avington, 120
Awkborne, 134
Axbridge, 164
Axholm, 207
Ayrshen, 10

Backwell, 204
Badlinstown, 247
Badley, 75
Baffin, 222
Bagburst, 40
Bainburgh, 87, 91
Bangor, 190
Banstead, 32, 39
Barbadoes, 196, 212
Barcelona, 123
Bar-le-Duc, 222
Barnstaple, 97, 108
Barking, 209
Barton, 102
Barwick, 134
Basingstoke, 122
Batsford, 7
Bath, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100*, 101*, 104, 104-8, 183-7, 193
Battlesea, 238
Baux, 193
Bavaria, 183
Beachworth, 37
Beaufort, 118
Beccles, 96
Beckworth, East, 36
Bedford, 5, 172
Bedfordshire, 22, 53, 193
Beginfield, 174
Beilington, 35*, 237
Bellford, 87, 90*, 91*
Bellmonglton, 234
Belsisford, 183
Beningbolm, 163
Benstead, 83,
Berkshire, 21, 22, 93, 106, 187
Bermondsey, 123, 207
Bernada Castle, 21
Berne, 222
Berri, 157
Berton, 11
Berwick, 2, 21, 89, 160, 162
Bethnue, 164
Beston, 130
Beverly, 208
Bewdly, 235
Biddeford, 37, 38
Biddesden, 105
Bigbton, 35
Bagwood, 236
Bainbyestown, 95
Bishops Waltham, 11
Bisley, 37
Blandford, 127, 128*
Blaye, 3
Blandworth, 26
Blatoes, 185
Bilbury, 9
Bilois, 156, 222
Binham, 53
Bolsenfield, 21
Bombay, 212
Bonchurch, 123
Bookham-Magna, 222
Boolham- Farm, 230
Borkeford, 7
Bosworth, 192
Bothwell, 65
Boulogne, 222
Bourbonny, 167
Bourdon, 89
Bourgeyne, 222
Bourton, 224
Bowden, 91
Bowland, 192
Boyton, 103
Braham, 156*, 222
Bradley, 188
Braisch, 2
Bramber, 209
Brandsen, 83, 40
Brandy, 123
Brandenbourg, 185
Brandon, 23, 29, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34*
Brasset Hall, 26
Brayton, 6
Breerding, 187, 188
Brockenchelm, 93
Brembre, 79
Brenes, 187
Bretenham, 4
Brie, 184, 222
Briesne, 164
Bridgnorth, 18, 74, 77
Bridlington, 4, 103
Brighton, 182, 184
Brightelmstone, 186
Bristol, 20, 94, 96, 106, 121, 176, 203, 216, 231
Britstowe, 94
Brittany, 186, 222
Britton, 41

Broadlands, 23
Brockenhurst, 124
Bromsgrove, 28
Broooke, 122
Broomrigg, 91
Broseley, 190
Broughton, 105, 121
Brown Candover, 35
Broyes, 157
Brugia, 130, 131, 132
Brunswick, 155
Brunton, 90
Brynffenigi, 197
Buckinghamshire, 6, 8, 10, 30, 94, 135, 213
Buckland, 26, 38, 123
Buckton, 89
Burgundy, 155, 156, 157, 222
Burley, 106
Burmimdeseia, 7
Burnham, 12*
Burton, 102
Burton Willows, 94
Bury St. Edmunds, 86, 174
Busbridge, 238
Byfleet, 36

Caermarthen, 106
Calborne, 120
Calder Abbey, 137*
Caledonia, 1
Callaly, 88
Camberwell, 239
Cambridge, 102, 135, 247
Cambridge, Bennet College, 208
„ Clare College, 188
„ Kings College, 122
„ S. Johns College, 122, 198, 238
„ Sidney College, 19
„ Trinity College, 46, 52, 187, 188
Candover, 35
Canewyke, 244
Canterbury, 2, 36, 43, 123, 124, 164, 205, 213, 239
Capua, 154
Cardigan, 27, 107, 125
Cardytown, 92
Carisbrooke, 121
Carlisle, 81, 136
Carmarthine, 92
Carshalton, 210
Cartault, 124
Cashells, 104
Castile, 156*, 157*, 196
Castres, 157
Caunton, 16
Ceffnlys, 240
Chagford, 172
Chaldon, 183
Chale, 35
Chalon, 155, 156, 157, 222,
Chalton, 36
Champagne, 154, 155, 157, 222
Champignelles, 157
Chancy, 245
Chandos, 212
Channel Islands 43
Charcote, 101
Chard, 165
Charolais, 222
Charterhouse, 102
Charton, 92
Chartres, 222
Chauneley, 11
Chatillon, 222
Chawton. 39
Chelmsford, 208
Chelsea, 20, 54, 101, 105, 211
Chelsham, 39, 239
Chertsey, 36, 38, 238
Cheshamboyse, 94
Cheshire, 16, 193
Cheshunt, 104
Chessingdon, 39
Chester, 64, 128, 158, 159, 181, 192, 213
Chichester, 11, 122
Chilbolton, 39, 120, 121, 122
Chilcombe, 122
Chimay, 156
Chipchase, Castle, 88
Chippenham, 25, 199-206, 212
Chipping Wicomb, 213
Chipsted, 209
Chirk, Castle, 103
Chislehurst, 24
Christchurch, 37, 38, 210
Christeham, 8
Church Lawford, 28
Clandon, East, 34, 40
Clanfield, 37
Clapham, 236
Clapton, 104
Clatford, 237
Claverdon, 33*
Claverley, 16, 17*, 18*, 19*, 76, 77, 253
Claxby, 160, 161
Cleves, 155
Clifton, 64
Clonfert, 96, 186
Cobham, 36, 203
Cockrington, 95
Coley's Green, 24
Coomb Abbey, 33, 34
Coombs, 75, 76
Commercy, 157
Compton, 39, 120, 123, 187
Conches, 222
Conor, 97
Constanstinople, 154
Cork, 100
Cornhill, 88*, 89, 90
Cornwall, 22, 92, 93, 101, 182*, 246
Corsham, 201
Coucy, 157
Coventry, 28, 33*
Cowdray, 65
Cowes, 188
Cranborne, 129, 131
Cranston, 1, 2
Cranston-Ridel, 1, 2
Craster, 90
Crayə, 10
Creeting, 75
Crookham, 90, 91*, 192
Croy, 63
Crudwell, 22
Cucklington, 128
Cumberland, 5, 136, 138
Cumbresdale, 5
Cumquinton, 5
Cunsall, 193
Curglas, 246
Cyprus, 154
Cysiter, 92

Daelham, 155
Dallington, 186
Damarham, 24
Dammartin, 222
Dampierre, 223
Dartmouth, 26
Davenham, 158
Dean, 38
Deane, West, 237
Denbyshire, 103, 197
Denmark, 20
Derby, 4, 6
Devizes, 119
Devon, 7, 11, 26, 37, 38, 92, 93, 94, 95*, 181, 204, 210
Dilston, 89
Ditton, 210
Doneraile, 99
Dorc., 92
Dorset, 11, 127, 128, 129*, 130, 131, 255
Down, 97
Draycote, 193
Droitwich, 93
Drokinsford, 120
Dublin, 97, 105
Dulwich, 20
Dunchurch, 32
Dunhived, 182
Dunkeild, 107
Dunmawe, 11
Dunsfold, 120
Durham, 24, 82, 91, 100, 101, 107*, 209

Broadlands, 32
Brockenhurst, 124
Bromsgrove, 32
Brooke, 122
Brownsea, 91
Brosseley, 180
Broughton, 105, 121
Brown Candover, 35
Broyes, 157
Bruyère, 130, 131, 132
Brynsworth, 155
Bruton, 90
Bryngwyn, 197
Buckinghamshire, 6, 8, 10, 30, 91, 185, 213
Buckland, 36, 38, 122
Buckton, 89
Burgundy, 155, 156, 157, 222
Burley, 105
Burmundoesis, 7
Burnham, 127
Burton, 102
Burton Willows, 94
Bury St. Edmunds, 36, 114
Bushridge, 238
Byfleet, 36

Carmarthen, 106
Calborne, 120
Calder Abbey, 127*
Caledonia, 1
Calisly, 88
Cambrewell, 230
Cambridge, 102, 105, 217
Cambridge, Bennet College, 208
" Clare College, 188
" Kings College, 122
" S. John's College, 122, 198, 238
" Sidney College, 19
" Trinity College, 40, 52, 187, 188
Candover, 35
Canewyke, 244
Canterbury, 2, 36, 42, 122, 124, 164, 205, 218, 230
Capon, 164
Carfigan, 27, 107, 125
Carlytown, 92
Carlisecoke, 121
Carlisle, 81, 158
Carmarthen, 92
Carnbalton, 210
Carnell, 124
Castella, 104
Castle, 156*, 157*, 196
Castre, 107
Caunton, 16
Cauffly, 210
Chagford, 172
Chaldon, 183
Chale, 35
Chalon, 155, 156, 157, 222, 230
Chalton, 36
Chantepore, 154, 155, 157, 222
Charpigenelles, 157
Chaney, 215
Chandos, 212
Channel Islands 13
Charcote, 101
Chard, 165
Charcoile, 222
Charterhouse, 102
Charton, 92
Charters, 222
Chauncely, 11
Chatillon, 222
Chawton, 89
Chelmsford, 208
Chelsea, 29, 34, 101, 105, 211
Cheldham, 80, 220
Cherrey, 36, 38, 238
Chesterthorpe, 94
Cheshire, 16, 192
Chesham, 101
Chessington, 39
Chester, 64, 122, 158, 159, 181, 192, 213
Chichester, 11, 122
Chillington, 30, 120, 121, 122
Chilcombe, 122
Chimney, 156
Chipchase, Castle, 88
Chippenham, 32, 189-206, 212
Chipping Wizeand, 213
Chipsted, 208
Chirk, Castle, 103
Chislehurst, 94
Christchurch, 37, 38, 210
Christchurch, 5
Church Lawford, 38
Clandon, East, 34, 40
Clandield, 37
Clapham, 236
Clapton, 104
Clatford, 237
Claverdon, 32*
Claverley, 16, 17*, 18*, 19*, 76, 77, 238
Clarkly, 100, 101
Clewes, 155
Clifton, 64
Clontarf, 36, 156
Cobham, 36, 202
Cockington, 95
Coley's Green, 94
Combe Abbey, 32, 84
Combe, 75, 76
Commerey, 157
Compton, 30, 120, 122, 187
Condes, 222
Cooper, 97
Constantinople, 164
Cox, 100
Cornhill, 88*, 89, 90
Cornwall, 22, 92, 93, 101, 122*, 216
Corsham, 201
Corey, 157
Coventry, 38, 32*
Cowdrey, 85
Cowes, 148
Cranborne, 120, 181
Cranston, 1, 2
Cranston-Hilel, 1, 2
Craster, 90
Crays, 10
Creeting, 76
Crouklam, 96, 91*, 192
Croy, 93
Cruelwell, 22
Cuckfington, 128
Cumberland, 6, 136, 138
Cumberwelo, 6
Cumpington, 6
Cursell, 128
Cuxglen, 216
Cyprus, 154
Cystier, 92

Dallham, 185
Dallington, 186
Damsham, 24
Damsmarin, 222
Dampierre, 222
Dartmouth, 26
Daveham, 158
Dean, 38
Deane, West, 237
Denbyshire, 103, 197
Denmark, 20
Derby, 4, 6
Devizes, 119
Devon, 7, 11, 26, 37, 38, 92, 93, 94, 95*, 181, 204, 210
Dilston, 89
Ditton, 210
Dorewale, 90
Dore, 92
Dorset, 11, 121, 128, 129*, 180, 181, 222
Dove, 97
Dryncote, 103
Dunstwick, 93
Drohisdeard, 120
Dublin, 97, 103
Dulwich, 20
Dundurch, 32
Dunkirk, 182
Dunsfold, 107
Dunmow, 11
Dunsfold, 120
Durham, 21, 32, 91, 100, 101, 107*, 200

Eastham, 240*
Eastlow, 101
Eastmeon, 35
Easton, 122
Eastrop, 123
Ebbesham, 187
Edderston, 88
Edgbaston, 33
Effingham, 124
Egham, 187
Eltham, 26
Elgin, 63
Eling, 39
Elkedun, 4
Elvelham, 36
Ely, 22, 170, 171*
Empshott, 36
Encre, 156
Eneham, 35
Enghein, 196
Enfield, 106
Enham, 40
Epsom, 22, 23, 181, 187
Ercall, 22
Eresby, 22
Esher, 188
Eshot, 88, 89*, 90*
Eslington, 88
Esseby, 5
Essen, 96
Essex, 11, 21*, 27, 65, 95, 101, 102, 106, 182, 208, 209
Este, 156
Esterwall, 172
Eston, 4
Etal, 88, 89
Etolia, 154
Eure, 10
Ewell, 121
Ewhurst, 188
Exburg, 120, 121, 238
Exton, 212, 236, 238

Fareham, 120
Farleigh, 34, 121, 238
Farlington, 236
Farnboro, 124, 188
Farnham, 22, 34, 35, 188
Farringdon, 121
Fawley, 120, 121, 238
Felton Forster, 91
Feltwell, 171
Fenny, Compton, 75, 78
Fetcham, 124, 188, 238
Feversham, 242
Flanders, 155, 156*, 158
Flodden, 88
Folkestone, 253
Fontainblean, 105
Foord, 92, 94
Forcalquier, 154, 158
Ford Castle, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91
Fordingbridge, 124
Forelande, 163
Fowey, 182
France, 1, 3, 105, 154, 155, 156, 157, 195
Frankton, 245
Freiburg, 222
Freshwater, 122
Frigear, 97
Furnare, 254*
Furnesse, 27

Gameltorp, 133
Garendon, 6
Gascony, 1
Gatacre, 19, 77*, 253*, 254*
Gatton, 39, 213
Gedeneye, 160, 161, 162
Genoa, 106
Gidelegh, 172
Gillingham, 130, 131, 132
Glamorgan, 92
Glastonbury, 130, 132, 165*
Glororum, 91
Gloucester, 12, 25, 26, 52, 78 92, 93, 104, 205, 209, 244
Godalming, 39, 41, 42
Godstone, 6, 40, 239*
Grafton, 196
Grantham, 160
Gravesend, 104
Gray's Inn, 17, 27
Greatham, 40
Greenwich, 24, 95
Grimsthorpe, 22
Groby, 196
Grubbet, 128
Grugere, 222
Gueldres, 158
Guernsey, Isle of, 36, 40*, 121, 123*
Guienne, 3, 155
Guildford, 37, 43, 210
Guynes, 157

Hadeston, 87
Hadley, 27
Hainault, 156*, 195, 196, 222
Halesowen, 77, 254
Halghton, 159
Hall, 95
Halliborne, 236
Hambledon, 123
Hamelaake, 162
Hammersmith, 27, 101
Hampshire, 23*, 127, 191, 210
Hampstead, 20, 208, 212
Hampton Lucy, 101
Hampton Wick, 96
Handley, 240
Hanley-William, 240
Haregrave, 7
Harford, 204
Harnham, 89
Hartly Mawditt, 38
Hartly Westpall, 43
Hartley Wintney, 36*, 188
Hartham, 202
Havant, 122, 238
Hayling, 43
Haynton, 245
Hapwood, 16, 78
Headborne Worthy, 123
Headley, 36
Heatherslaw, 90*
Heathton, 18
Hedon, 163
Heighfield, 36, 40, 120, 123, 238
Heitsbury, 208
Hellingelighe, 249
Helperthorpe, 6
Hendon. 20
Henley upon Thames, 92
Henly, 96
Henton, 95
Hepburne, 89
Hereford, 16, 96, 104, 122, 195
Herefordshire, 78
Herpere, 129
Herriard, 237
Hertford, 25, 208, 211
Hertfordshire, 8, 24, 101, 102, 103, 104, 127, 128, 135
Herthill, 162
Hertingfordbury, 24
Hethfield, 9
Hetton, 88
Hexham, Abbey, 3
Hibaldestowe, 133
Higham, 107
High Canons, 127, 128
Hildelstone, 163
Hilmorton, 94
Hinton, 118
Hinton Ampton, 41
Hobberlaw, 91
Holbech, 161
Holderness, 65, 163
Holme, 130
Holne, 132
Hopetone, 78
Hornchurch, 95
Horncliffe, 91
Horsley, 36, 159, 237
Horton, 11
Houghton, 101, 237*
Hourne, 239
Hoveston St John, 210
Howborne, 88
Huish, 7
Hulme, 9
Hundinton, 134*

Eastbam, 210*
Eastlea, 101
Eastcomen, 45
Easton, 122
Eastrop, 123
Ebbesham, 187
Eddeaston, 88
Edgbaston, 38
Edingham, 124
Edgham, 187
Edham, 26
Edgin, 65
Edlog, 30
Edleston, 4
Elleslon, 36
Elvelham, 36
Ely, 22, 170, 171*
Empleton, 30
Eaere, 156
Eaelam, 85
Eaglein, 196
Eaglell, 106
Eaham, 40
Eaeam, 22, 23, 181, 187
Eaell, 22
Eaely, 22
Eaber, 185
Eabel, 86, 89*, 90*
Ealington, 88
Easely, 5
Eaeen, 96
Eaer, 11, 21*, 27, 65, 95, 101, 102, 106, 182, 202, 209
Eale, 186
Ealerwall, 172
Ealon, 4
Eal, 88, 89
Ealla, 184
Eare, 10
Eaell, 181
Eabum, 188
Eabury, 120, 121, 238
Eaton, 212, 230, 235

Eaeham, 120
Eaeleigh, 34, 121, 238
Eaelington, 230
Eaarbere, 124, 188
Earnham, 22, 34, 85, 188
Earlington, 121
Eaely, 120, 121, 238
Eelton Eaester, 91
Eellaell, 171
Eeany, Compton, 75, 76
Eelcham, 121, 188, 238
Eeraeham, 212
Elaelere, 155, 156*, 158
Elaelen, 88
Eellaeton, 230
Eaelaelelem, 105
Eaeal, 92, 94
Eaeaelpier, 124, 188
Eaal Castle, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91

Eardingbridge, 121
Eaeelaeale, 168
Eaeway, 182
Eaaee, 1, 9, 102, 164, 166, 156, 167, 168
Eeaelaton, 215
Eeaelaeton, 122
Eeaelaeaeter, 87
Eeraaee, 234*
Eaaaee, 27

Gaaelaeterp, 188
Gaaeaelon, 6
Gaaeaeeny, 1
Gaaaee, 19, 77*, 258*, 234*
Gaaaeon, 89, 212
Gaaeaeeny, 180, 161, 182
Gaaee, 106
Gaelaeigh, 172
Gillingham, 180, 181, 182
Glamorgan, 92
Glastonbury, 180, 182, 183*
Glocester, 91
Glaeaester, 12, 26, 28, 29, 78 92, 93, 104, 202, 209, 214
Godalming, 88, 41, 42
Godstone, 6, 40, 229*
Gaelton, 106
Gaaelham, 160
Gaaeaeeaed, 104
Gaay's Inn, 17, 27
Gaaeham, 90
Gaeeawich, 94, 95
Gaaaelaeope, 22
Gaoby, 106
Gaubbel, 128
Gaagaeen, 222
Gaelaeen, 183
Gaaeaaey, Isle of, 36, 40*, 121, 124*
Gaieaaa, 6, 185
Gaildaeed, 37, 43, 210
Gaynes, 107

Haeleston, 87
Haeley, 37
Haisaall, 186*, 188, 190, 222
Haleeawen, 77, 234
Haelaiton, 150
Hall, 95
Haillsoaee, 228
Haaelaelen, 122
Haaelaelen, 182
Haaaaaeaeith, 37, 101
Haaapeelire, 22*, 127, 191, 210
Haaapeaed, 20, 208, 212
Haaapeaon Lacy, 101
Haaapeaon Wick, 94
Haaeley, 240
Haaley-William, 240

Haaeyaeee, 7
Haeland, 204
Haaham, 80
Haaeily Maeelia, 83
Haaely Weaepall, 42
Haaely Wiaiaey, 86*, 188
Haaham, 202
Haeaaa, 122, 238
Haeling, 42
Haeyaam, 212
Haeyaood, 16, 78
Haeadbaaee Aaeely, 123
Haealey, 36
Haeaaeelem, 90*
Haeaaam, 16
Haelem, 105
Haelaield, 36, 40, 120, 122, 238
Haelaelary, 208
Haellaaeyelde, 210
Haelaeaaeaeee, 6
Haelaon, 20
Haelaey open Thames, 92
Haely, 96
Haelen, 95
Haapham, 80
Haaeeeed, 16, 86, 101, 122, 195
Haaeeeelelie, 78
Haeeyeee, 120
Haeaaaal, 227
Haeaaaed, 23, 208, 211
Haeaaelelie, 8, 21, 101, 102, 103, 104, 127, 128, 185
Haeaall, 102
Haeaaaaeeyeee, 24
Haeaaaeeam, 6
Haeaaa, 95
Haaaaa, Abbey, 3
Haaelaaeeeee, 123
Haaham, 107
Haaa Cheeam, 127, 128
Haaelaeeee, 183
Haaaaeeeeee, 94
Haaaaaa, 118
Haaaa Aaapeen, 41
Haaaaaaaee, 91
Haaaaaaa, 161
Haaaaaaaaa, 65, 183
Haaaa, 120
Haaa, 122
Haaaaaa, 78
Haaaaaaaaa, 85
Haaaaaaaaa, 91
Haaaaaa, 36, 120, 227
Haaaaa, 11
Haaaaaa, 101, 227*
Haaaaa, 230
Haaaaaa St Aaaa, 210
Haaaaaaa, 83
Haaaa, 7
Haaaa, 9
Haaaaaaa, 124*

Hungerton, 160
Hunley, 93
Hunestanton, 4
Huntingdon, 6
Hurdelestone, 158
Hursley, 23, 238
Husband Prior, 37, 40, 123
Hydesland, 78
Hyrteby, 5

Ightham, 65
Ingleby Greenhow, 190
Inglescumb, 7
Ipswich, 75, 168, 169, 171
Ireland, 20, 24, 96, 97, 104, 107
Iscoed, 195
Islington, 105
Ispeden, 9
Itchenstoke, 238
Ivybridge, 204

Jamaica, 79, 210*
Jersey, 104, 124
Jerusalem, 154*
Joigny, 222
Keevil, 116*
Kelmaidon, 99
Kelsale, 159
Kelso, 1
Kelway, 209
Ken. 7
Kenilworth, 33
Kenmay, 214
Kensington, 20, 23*, 95, 209, 212*
Kent, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 21, 24*, 65, 92, 209, 211, 213, 242
Kettering, 102
Kew, 209
Kilthrive, 209
Killaloe, 186
Kinsley, 236
Kingdom, 93, 191
Kingston upon Hull, 22, 208
Kingston on Thames, 237
Kintol, 241
Kinver, 254
Kirkby, 207
Kirknewton. 91

Lag, 95
Lalam, 22
Lambeth, 191
Lanarkshire, 64
Lancaster, 27, 64
Lancashire, 101
Landaff, 104
Langedon, 8
Langiby, 26
Langrish, 200
Languedoc, 157
Launceston, 182
Leckford, 39
Leftedewiche, 158
Legha, 5
Leicester, 6, 10, 95
Leicestershire, 26, 28
Leighlin, 237
Lennard, 21
Lennoxshire, 93
Leon, 156*, 196
Letster, 75, 78
Lewes. 9, 11, 210
Lewisham, 252
Leye, 193
Leys, 214
Lichfield, 207
Lillesclive, 1, 2
Limbourg, 155*, 158
Limington, 124
Limpsfield, 239
Limsted, 92
Lincoln, 7. 92, 95, 100, 161, 162, 164, 245, 246
Lincolnshire, 9, 22*, 26, 92, 124, 129, 160, 182, 245, 246, 252
Linkinholt, 35, 237
Lisbon, 107
Litchfield, 237
Littleton, 116*, 118*
Liverpool, 103
Llandrindod, 240*
Llangollen, 241*
London, 16, 17*, 20, 21*, 22, 24*, 25*, 26, 36, 77, 92, 101, 102*, 166, 180, 182*, 187
London, 188, 191
„ Aldermanbury, 181
„ All Hallowes, Bread Street, 95
„ Billingsgate, 20
„ Covent Garden, 22
„ Holborn, 21, 24, 103, 104, 106, 181, 210, 213
„ Lincolns Inn, 102
„ St. Andrews, 101
„ St. Anns, 20
„ St. Anthony, 209
„ St. Bartholomew, 75, 78, 166
„ St. Benet Fink. 182
„ St. Botolphs, Bishopsgate, 181
„ St. Bridgetts, 173
„ St. Dunstans, 92
„ St. Dunstans, E., 209
„ St. Edmund the King, 105, 106
„ St. Giles, 97
„ St. Giles in Fields, 171
„ St. Margaret Pattens, 105
„ St. Martins, 97
London, St, Martins in the Fields, 19
„ St. Marys, 78
„ St. Swithins, 93, 209
„ St. Pauls, 20, 52
„ Temple, 107
„ Inner Temple, 26, 127
„ Middle Temple, 171
„ Walbrook, 26
Long Ditton, 38
Longmore, 17
Lorraine. 155, 157
Lothian, 1
Lothier, 155
Louisburg, 128
Louvain, 23, 155
Loxwell, 202
Ludston, 16-19, 74, 254
Luggershall, 105
Lundri, 8
Luxembourg, 156, 196
Lynny, 93

Macon, 157
Madely, 16
Madrid, 182
Maidenhead, 24
Maidstone, 21
Maine, 154
Malbanc, 158, 181
Malpas, 158
Malton, 103
Malvin, 39
Mambilord, 222
Manington, 92
Marcham, 106
Marcey, 207
Marden, 89*, 90*, 91*
Mark, 167
Marlborough, 98
Marle, 157
Marlfield, 128
Martin, 24
Martyr Worthy, 120
Marybone, 104
Masefen, 159
Mattingley, 120
Matingly, 238
Maue, 157
Mawmsbery, 92
Meath, 102
Merioneth, 26
Melksham, 117
Melton Constable 94
Meon Stoke, 239
Mercœur. 222
Merrow, 120
Merton, 167
Messouz, 156
Micham, 123
Michelmersh, 37
Middleton, 120, 124, 249
Middlesex, 8, 22, 96, 102, 212
Milford, 121

Hungerford, 160
Hunley, 93
Huntingdon, 4
Huntingdon, 6
Hurdlestone, 158
Hurstley, 93, 238
Hushand Prior, 87, 46, 122
Hydeland, 18
Hyrtleby, 3

Ightham, 85
Ingleby Greenhow, 190
Ingleseomb, 7
Ipswich, 72, 168, 189, 171
Ireland, 20, 24, 26, 97, 104, 107
Isaced, 193
Islington, 105
Ispolen, 9
Itchenstoke, 238
Ivybridge, 204

Jamaica, 79, 210*
Jersey, 104, 124
Jerusalem, 154*
Jolgny, 222
Keevil, 118*
Kelmaldon, 99
Kelsale, 169
Kelso, 1
Kelsey, 209
Ken, 7
Kenilworth, 83
Kennacy, 212
Kensington, 20, 52*, 95, 209, 212*
Kent, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 21, 24*, 65, 82, 209, 211, 212, 242
Ketteringe, 102
Kew, 209
Kilbirvie, 209
Kilhalon, 156
Kinsley, 238
Kingdom, 82, 101
Kingston upon Hull, 22, 208
Kingston on Thames, 227
Kintel, 241
Kinver, 224
Kirkby, 207
Kirkneston, 91

Lag, 95
Lalam, 22
Lambeth, 191
Lanarkshire, 64
Lancaster, 27, 64
Lancashire, 101
Landal, 164
Langedon, 8
Langley, 52
Langrish, 209
Langwade, 187
Lanneston, 187
Leckford, 89
Leatherwicke, 158
Legha, 5
Leicester, 6, 10, 85
Leicestershire, 26, 28
Leighlin, 237
Lennard, 21
Lennoxshire, 82
Leon, 145*, 199
Leister, 75, 78
Lewes, 9, 11, 210
Lewisham, 232
Leye, 193
Leys, 214
Lichfield, 207
Lilleeolive, 1, 2
Limbourg, 155*, 158
Limington, 124
Lincepeield, 232
Linested, 92
Lincoln, 7, 82, 95, 100, 101, 125, 154, 215, 246
Lincolnshire, 9, 22*, 26, 82, 124, 129, 160, 182, 212, 216, 232
Lindisfarn, 84, 237
Lisdon, 107
Litchfield, 237
Liselston, 118*, 118*
Liverpool, 103
Llandrindod, 210*
Llangollen, 211*
London, 10, 17*, 20, 21*, 22, 24*, 52*, 56, 66, 77, 92, 101, 102*, 156, 159, 182*, 187
London, 188, 191
" Aldermanbury, 181
" All Hallowes, Bread Street, 95
" Billingsgate, 59
" Covent Garden, 22
" Holborn, 21, 24, 103, 104, 106, 151, 210, 213
" Lincolns Inn, 102
" St. Andrews, 101
" St. Anne, 20
" St. Anthony, 209
" St. Bartholomew, 75, 78, 166
" St. Benet Fink, 182
" St. Botolphs, Bishopsgate, 181
" St. Bridgetts, 173
" St. Dunstans, 92
" St. Dunstans, E. 209
" St. Edmund the King, 106, 108
" St. Giles, 97
" St. Giles's Fields, 171
" St. Margarets Pattens, 105
" St. Martins, 97
London, St. Martins in the Fields, 19
" St. Mary, 75
" St. Swithins, 92, 209
" St. Pauls, 20, 42
" Temple, 101
" Inner Temple, 29, 127
" Middle Temple, 171
" Walbrook, 29
Long Dutton, 82
Longsmore, 17
Lorraine, 155, 157
Lothian, 1
Ludlow, 186
Louisburg, 128
Lowein, 82, 155
Loxwell, 202
Ludston, 16-19, 74, 254
Luggershall, 108
Lundri, 6
Luxembourg, 156, 190
Lyany, 98

Macon, 157
Madely, 16
Madrid, 1-2
Maidenhead, 24
Maidstone, 21
Maine, 164
Malbone, 158, 151
Malpas, 158
Malton, 102
Malvin, 89
Manthford, 222
Manington, 82
Marcham, 108
Marcey, 207
Marden, 89*, 90*, 91*
Mark, 167
Marlborough, 98
Marle, 187
Marshall, 128
Martin, 24
Martyr Worthy, 120
Marybone, 104
Masclen, 158
Mattingley, 120
Mattingly, 238
Maue, 187
Mawmsbery, 92
Meath, 102
Meriometh, 28
Melksham, 117
Melton Constable 94
Meon Stoke, 239
Mercaver, 222
Merrow, 120
Merton, 167
Mevenne, 158
Michem, 113
Michelmerch, 37
Middleton, 120, 124, 249
Middlesex, 6, 22, 96, 103, 212
Millard, 121

Milverton, 164
Minehead, 21, 181
Minstead, 38
Mintinge, 138
Moesyvelin. 27
Monkton, 123, 201*, 202 203
Monmouth, 21
Monmouthshire, 26
Moutacute, 130, 131, 132
Montferrat, 156
Montfort, 156, 157
Mordaunt, 102
Morea, 154, 155
Morestead, 122
Morris, 91
Motingham, 26
Mottisfont, 121
Mounthill, 22
Mowlton, 92

Namur, 156
Nanteos, 126
Nantwich' 193
Naples, 154
Nassau, 158
Nateley Scures, 42
Navarre, 154, 155
Netherton, 91
Nether Wallop, 37, 121
Nevers, 154
Newbold upon Avon, 28
Newbury, 22, 209
Newcastle under Lyne, 105
Newdigate, 35
Newham, 91
Newport, 120
Newton, 4, 193
Newton St. Loe, 204
Newton Valence, 41
Nibbly, 92
Nighton, 40
Ninkinold, 237
Norfolk, 4, 94*, 96, 171, 201, 210, 251
Normanby, 160, 161
Normandy, 164
Norstoke, 166
Northampton, 1*, 7, 10, 88*, 92, 93, 96, 102, 186, 196
Northumberland, 2, 24, 88
Norwich, 22, 86, 99, 106, 237, 255
Nottingham, 16, 44
Nursling, 34, 37, 40, 238
Nutfield, 37
Nuton, 97
Nywenham, 246

Oakhampton, 11, 181
Ockham, 40, 237
Ockley 39*
Ocumpton, 11
Odiham, 188
Okely, 188
Old Swindford, 254*
Oleby, 6
Onslow, 187
Oswestry, 78
Oustewyke, 163
Overton, 38
Oxenford, 92
Oxford, 123, 213, 220
Oxford University, 123; All Souls College, 38; Christ Church, 91, 200*, 202, 205; Lincoln College, 93, 123; Magdalene College, 40, 43, 120*, 238, 239; Merton College 34, 39, 121, 238; New College, 40, 123, 124*, 238; Queens College, 35, 40*, 41, 43, 120, 121*, 123; St. Johns College, 238; Trinity College, 188; Wadham College, 17, 18
Oxfordshire, 9

Pagny, 157
Pallins Burn, 90, 91
Paunteleye, 244
Peckham, 52, 182
Pekforton, 159
Pembroke, 195, 209
Penley, 102
Penmynedd, 195
Pennynedd, 197
Perigord, 3
Piedmont, 155
Pockeredge, 203
Poiters, 156, 157
Polmaise, 63, 64
Ponthieu, 156, 222
Pontyfe, 222
Porbiche, 129
Portsmouth, 95, 123
Portsea, 40, 127, 191
Portugal, 154
Powys, 195
Preby, 39
Prendwick, 91
Preston, 21, 24, 195
Preston Candever, 188
Provence, 154, 156*, 158
Puleham, 131
Purleigh, 189
Purbeck, 130

Raby, 196
Radnor, 240*
Ranton, 18
Reading, 255
Recco, 106
Redding, 51
Redditch, 255
Reigate, 35, 238
Ribbesford, 253
Richmond, 21, 156
Rickmansworth, 98
Rideleghe, 159
Riddell, 2
Ringshall, 169
Ringwood, 122, 239
Rising, 138
Rochester, 25
Romsey, 237
Rotherhithe, 37, 103
Roumania, 154
Rowden, 201
Roxburgh, 1, 2, 3, 128, 192
Rutlandshire, 212
Ruthyn, 30
Ryton, 34

Sacomb, 25
Sadlers Wells, 102
St. Albans, 8, 101, 107
St. Asaph, 22
St. Bees, 217
St. Blasy, 92
St. George, 39
St. Pol, 156
St. Sampsons, 36
Salins, 157
Salisbury, 97, 129, 211, 214
Sancerre, 157
Sandbach, 21
Sapeswich, 130
Sapey, 240
Sarum, 42, 237, 239*
Saundersted, 39, 239
Saunton, 11
Savoy, 25, 158
Scamelisbi, 138
Scarborough, 103
Schilbroke, 158
Scotland, 1, 2, 3, 21, 23, 25, 89, 95, 97, 103, 105, 107*, 181, 255
Selborne, 239
Semington, 116-119
Seven Oak, 24
Sevenoaks, 53
Severn End, 75
Shadwell, 208, 213
Shalden, 188
Shaw, 22
Sheerness, 210
Sherburn, 121
Sherfield, 34
Sherston Pinkney, 201
Shipley, 17, 18
Shipton, 188
Shire, 39
Shoston, 91
Shotsen, 96
Shropshire, 16, 19, 22, 51 74, 120, 187, 190
Sicily, 154*, 158

Milverton, 164
Minehead, 21, 181
Minstead, 32
Mintlaw, 138
Mixoryville, 27
Moulton, 123, 201*, 202
203
Monmouth, 21
Monmouthshire, 30
Montacute, 180, 181, 182
Montfortat, 186
Montford, 186, 187
Montrhant, 102
Morea, 184, 185
Moreshead, 122
Morris, 91
Mottingham, 76
Mottisfont, 121
Mountsfill, 72
Mowfton, 92

Naunton, 186
Nantcos, 186
Nantwich, 183
Naples, 184
Nassau, 186
Natal, Source, 42
Navarre, 181, 185
Nelherton, 91
Nether Walloop, 37, 121
Nevers, 181
Newbold upon Avon, 33
Newbury, 22, 203
Newcastle under Lyne, 105
Newdigate, 35
Newham, 91
Newport, 120
Newton, 4, 183
Newton St. Loe, 204
Newton Valence, 41
Nibbly, 92
Nigbton, 40
Nimlinold, 237
Norfolk, 4, 94*, 96, 171,
201, 210, 231
Normanby, 160, 161
Normandy, 164
Norstole, 186
Northampton, 1*, 7, 10,
85*, 92, 93, 96, 102, 188,
190
Northumberland, 2, 24, 88
Norwich, 22, 80, 99, 106,
227, 236
Nottingham, 16, 44
Nowling, 34, 37, 40, 233
Nutfield, 37
Nutton, 97
Nywenham, 240

Oakhampton, 11, 181
Oakham, 40, 237
Oakley 38*
Oeinpton, 11
Oldham, 188
Okely, 188
Old Swinford, 254*
Olney, 6
Onslow, 187
Onwesty, 78
Onstewyke, 183
Overton, 33
Oxenford, 92
Oxford, 123, 213, 220
Oxford University, 122;
All Souls College, 33;
Christ Church, 81, 200*,
202, 205; Lincoln Colle-
ge, 93, 123; Magdalene
College, 40, 42, 120*,
238, 239; Merton College
34, 39, 121, 238; New
College, 40, 122, 121*,
238; Queens College, 35,
40*, 41, 42, 120, 121*,
123; St. John's College,
238; Trinity College,
183; Wadham College,
17, 18
Oxfordshire, 9

Pagny, 187
Pallins Burn, 90, 91
Pancoteleye, 244
Pedham, 32, 183
Pelerton, 139
Pembroke, 193, 209
Penley, 102
Penrhynedd, 185
Penmynedd, 187
Perigord, 8
Pickmore, 185
Pocklerdge, 203
Poltera, 186, 187
Polmaise, 63, 64
Pontelion, 136, 222
Pontyle, 222
Porkshe, 129
Portsmouth, 95, 123
Portsea, 40, 121, 191
Portugal, 184
Powys, 185
Preby, 39
Prendwick, 91
Preston, 21, 24, 185
Preston Candover, 188
Provence, 184, 186*, 188
Pulham, 181
Pulleigh, 180
Purbeck, 180

Radby, 186
Radnor, 240*
Ramsey, 18
Reading, 235
Redcoe, 106
Redding, 61
Redditch, 235
Redgate, 35, 238
Redsland, 223
Richmond, 21, 186
Rickmansworth, 33
Rickleghe, 180
Ridell, 2
Rillington, 169
Ringwood, 122, 230
Rising, 188
Rochester, 38
Romney, 237
Rotherhithe, 37, 103
Roumania, 184
Rowden, 201
Roxburgh, 1, 2, 3, 122, 192
Rutlandshire, 212
Rutlyn, 30
Ryton, 94

Saccomb, 32
Saffiere Walls, 102
St. Albans, 3, 101, 107
St. Asaph, 32
St. Ives, 217
St. Hilary, 92
St. George, 39
St. Pol, 186
St. Sampsons, 36
Salins, 187
Salisbury, 57, 120, 211, 21
Sancerre, 187
Sandbach, 21
Sapeswich, 180
Sapey, 240
Sarum, 12, 237, 239*
Saundersted, 39, 239
Saunton, 11
Savey, 53, 186
Scamelsbi, 188
Scarborough, 103
Schillbroke, 188
Scotland, 1, 2, 3, 21, 22
23, 30, 95, 97, 103, 106
107*, 181, 235
Selborne, 239
Semington, 116-119
Seven Oak, 24
Sevenoaks, 33
Severn End, 76
Shadwell, 203, 213
Shalden, 188
Shire, 22
Shewsses, 210
Sherburn, 181
Sherfield, 34
Sherston Pinkney, 201
Shipley, 17, 18
Shipton 188
Shire, 39
Shoreton, 91
Shotover, 96
Shropshire, 16, 18, 22, 6
14, 120, 187, 190
Sidly, 184*, 188

Silchester, 236
Simondburn, 88
Slater, 78
Soissons, 156
Somerset, 4, 7*, 9, 10, 12, 21, 26, 117, 128, 130, 181, 204*, 243, 255
Sopley, 239
Southampton, 24, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 187, 188*, 208, 236-239*
Southwark, 25, 26, 121, 123, 145, 153, 208, 209, 237
Spain, 105
Spalding, 132
Sparlington, 95
Spittlefields, 20, 22
Sproughton, 169
Spurstowe, 159
Staffordshire, 16, 18, 25, 64, 75, 78, 105, 193
Staining, 212
Stamford, 106
Standish, 101
Stanlake, 21
Stanmere, 8
Stanton, 28, 91
Stanton-Lacy, 17
Stannton, 6
Stavordale, 195
Stawels, 92
Stevingtou, 237
Stixwould, 134*
Stocks Market, 26
Stockton, 17*, 78*
Stoke, 37
Stoke Charity, 38
Stoke Hamond, 30
Stoneham, 37, 39
Stoney Stanton, 33
Stonly, 96
Stonor, 77
Stourbridge, 253*, 254*
Stourton, 182
Stratford, 78
Stratfield Turgis, 35, 40
Streatham, 36, 104, 122, 188
Stretton, 32*, 33
Stystead, 27
Subberton, 239
Suelby, 7
Suffolk, 8, 9, 27, 75*, 92, 96, 171, 182, 213
Sulingrey, 6
Sumerford, 7
Sunart, 3
Sunnylaws, 89, 90*
Surrey, 5, 22, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 52, 104, 120* 121*, 122*, 123*, 124, 181, 187*, 188*, 191, 203, 209, 210, 236*, 237, 238*, 239*
Sussex, 5, 10, 11*, 65, 92, 102, 209*, 210, 212*, 249
Sutherie, 245
Sutton, 9, 36, 122, 161
Sutton Bishop, 124
Swanneslund, 163
Swarrowton, 40
Switzerland, 222
Swinfford, 254*
Swythamley, 64
Syelmeston, 11

Tacatone, 129
Tadworth, 24,
Tamworth, 181
Tarington, 92
Tasley, 76, 77
Tattisfield, 40, 239
Tedburie, 93
Tenderden, 242
Terrington St Johns, 94
Teviotdale, 192
Tewkesbury, 131, 132, 135*, 199
Tharlesthorpe, 164
Thessalonica, 155*
Thoire, 157
Thoringe, 11
Thornholm, 7
Thornhull, 92
Thornton, 87, 88*
Throwle, 172
Thruxton, 35
Thurlstone, 212
Thurst, 175
Tipperary, 107
Titchfield, 188
Tisted, 187
Titherley, West, 35
Titsey, 39
Tiverton, 210
Torcy, 222
Torriano, 213
Tostock, 171
Tottenham, 22, 104, 211, 212
Touch-Adam, 63, 64
Toulouse, 157
Towton, 88
Trafford, 64
Treburcheyis, 246
Tredegar, 21
Trent, 162, 163
Trerice, 210
Trewhitt, 87, 91
Tring, 189
Tripoli, 155
Trumball, 27
Truro, 22, 246
Tunbridge, 211
Tnnworth, 38
Turnham Green, 102
Tweedmouth, 90
Twickenham, 25
Twisel, 88, 89

Udoch, 255
Upton upon Severn, 30, 75
Uxbridge, 27

Valois, 195
Varfield, 17
Vaudemont, 157
Veluwe, 158
Vendôme, 157
Venice, 155
Vienne, 157
Vierzon, 157

Wademund, 157
Waffeld, 7
Wafford, 8
Walkamstead, 239
Wallingham, 39
Walmere, 8
Waltham Abbey, 106
Walthamstow, 213
Walton on Thames, 123
Wangford, 171
Wapping, 24
Warborough, 238
Wark, 88
Warldham, 43, 238
Warlingham, 121, 122, 239
Warminster, 165
Warnford, 91
Warwick, 33*, 101
Warwickshire, 75, 78*, 83, 94, 96, 207, 212
Welbourd, 182
Wellington, 197
Wellow, 38, 39, 117
Wells, 93, 94, 101, 164-168, 208
Wemme, 196
Werlington, 249
Westbury, 117
Westmeon, 42*, 43
Westminster, 21*, 91, 93, 99, 104, 105, 106, 107, 136, 137, 181, 195, 208*, 209, 210*, 211
Weybridge, 35, 38
Weyhill, 120
Whaddon, 119
White Waltham, 24
Whiton, 174
Whitsbury, 38
Whorwell, 121
Wich Malbank, 193
Wicketshaw, 64
Widdrington, 24
Widley, 40
Wigmore, 103

Sidlesham, 236
Simonsbury, 86
Slater, 78
Solihull, 182
Somerset, 4, 7*, 9, 10, 12, 21, 26, 117, 128, 130, 181, 204*, 242, 255
Sopley, 239
Southampton, 24, 31*, 33*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 137, 185*, 208, 236-238*
Southwark, 25, 26, 121, 123, 145, 158, 205, 206, 207
Spain, 105
Spalding, 132
Sparkington, 95
Spittlefields, 20, 22
Springfield, 169
Spurstowe, 150
Stafford-shire, 16, 18, 22, 64, 77, 78, 105, 193
Staining, 212
Stanford, 106
Stanfield, 101
Stanhale, 21
Stanmore, 8
Stanton, 28, 91
Stanton-Lacy, 17
Stanton, 6
Stavordale, 195
Stawell, 93
Steyington, 237
Stixwould, 134*
Stocks Market, 26
Stockton, 17*, 78*
Stoke, 37
Stoke Charity, 38
Stoke Hammond, 30
Stonehouse, 37, 39
Stoney Stanton, 33
Stonly, 99
Stonor, 77
Stourbridge, 243*, 254*
Stourton, 183
Stratford, 78
Stratfield Turgis, 35, 40
Streatham, 38, 104, 122, 188
Stretton, 32*, 33
Stryated, 27
Sudberton, 220
Suelly, 7
Suffolk, 8, 9, 27, 78*, 82, 96, 111, 182, 212
Sulingrey, 6
Sumerford, 7
Sunart, 3
Sunnylaws, 69, 90*
Surrey, 5, 22, 24*, 32*, 36*, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 52, 101, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124, 131, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144*, 145*, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 156*, 157*, 158*, 159*, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180*, 181*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 188*, 189*, 190*, 191*, 192*, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196*, 197*, 198*, 199*, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 216*, 217*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231*, 232*, 233*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 237*, 238*
Sussex, 6, 10, 11*, 62, 92, 102, 206*, 210, 212*, 249
Sutbiele, 216
Sutton, 9, 26, 122, 161
Sutton Bishop, 124
Swanaeland, 163
Swarrowton, 47
Swiftcreland, 222
Swinland, 234*
Sydenham, 61
Sylminston, 11
Tacstone, 128
Tadworth, 32
Tamworth, 131
Tarington, 92
Tasley, 76, 77
Tattlefield, 40, 236
Tedburis, 93
Tendersen, 242
Terrington St. John, 91
Teviotdale, 192
Tewkesbury, 181, 182, 185*, 189
Tharlesthorpe, 164
Thessalonica, 135*
Thetie, 187
Thorlog, 11
Thornbolm, 7
Thornhill, 93
Thornton, 87, 88*
Throwle, 172
Thruxton, 35
Thurlestone, 212
Thurst, 175
Tippersary, 107
Tirlefield, 188
Tisted, 180
Titherley, West, 35
Tizzy, 30
Tiverton, 210
Torey, 222
Torrisso, 213
Tostock, 171
Tottenham, 32, 104, 211, 212
Touch-Adam, 63, 64
Toulouse, 187
Towton, 88
Trellord, 64
Trelumeleys, 240
Tredegar, 91
Trent, 182, 183
Trerice, 210
Trewhiis, 67, 91
Trim, 189
Tripoli, 185
Trumbell, 27
Truro, 22, 246
Tunbridge, 211
Tunworth, 88
Turnham Green, 182
Tweedsmuth, 99
Twickenham, 25
Twisel, 88, 89*

Udeeck, 222
Upton upon Severn, 30, 76
Uxbridge, 27

Valois, 108
Varfield, 17
Vauchemon, 187
Velmes, 188
Vendôme, 187
Venice, 185
Vienna, 187
Vierzon, 187

Wadesmud, 187
Wallil, 7
Walford, 8
Wallamstead, 239
Wallingham, 39
Walmere, 8
Walthem Abbey, 106
Walsingham, 213
Walton on Thames, 123
Wangford, 171
Wapping, 34
Warborough, 238
Wark, 88
Warlham, 43, 238
Warlingham, 121, 122, 238
Warminster, 105
Warnford, 91
Warwick, 33*, 101
Warwickshire, 76, 78*, 88, 94, 96, 207, 212
Welbourd, 182
Wellington, 187
Wellow, 38, 39, 117
Wells, 93, 94, 101, 184-188, 208
Wemme, 196
Wernington, 249
Westbury, 117
Westmoreen, 42*, 43
Westminster, 21*, 91, 93, 99, 104, 105, 106, 107, 136, 137, 181, 192, 206*, 209, 210*, 211
Weybridge, 36, 38
Weyhill, 120
Whadden, 119
White Waltham, 24
Whiton, 174
Whitebury, 38
Wherwell, 121
Wich Malbank, 193
Wickenham, 64
Widdrington, 24
Willey, 10
Wigmore, 102

Wight, Isle of 35*, 41*, 42. 105, 120, 121, 122*, 187*, 188*
Wilberton, 171*
Wilcot, 18
Wilmslow, 64
Wilton, 5
Wilts, 5, 7, 22, 24, 25, 92*, 93, 105, 116-119, 195, 199-206, 208, 212, 237, 239*, 248.
Wimbish, 65
Wimering, 40
Winchester, 12*, 123*, 124*, 173, 188*, 210, 236-239*
Winchfield, 188
Windsor, 36, 37, 43, 86, 105* 169, 209
Wingham, 24
Winnal, 34, 120
Witchcote, 26
Witcomb, 92
Witechurch, 166
Witering, 3
Witley, 65
Wiwelle, 160
Woeringen, 155
Woking, 238
Wolston, 28*, 29, 30*, 32, 33*, 34*, 128
Wolverhampton, 169, 254
Wondall, 77
Wonston, 36, 122
Woodford, 102, 182
Woodhall, 90
Woodhay, 34, 38
Wootton St. Lawrence 123
Woplade, 161
Worcestershire, 17, 30, 93*, 96, 99, 210, 253, 254
Worldham, East, 40
Wornabe, 134
Worplesden, 236
Worthing, 123
Wotton, 40
Wrest, 22
Wurle, 10
Wyld, 101
Wynescumbe, 166
Wytering, 1

Yarmouth, 208, 210
Yaverland, 35, 187
Yerley, 196
Yoneston, 181
York, 11, 21, 37, 102, 121, 137, 162, 163, 164, 208, 212
Yorkshire, 1, 3, 9, 11, 22, 24, 65, 91, 94*, 95, 96, 103
Ystrad Flur, 125

Zutphen, 158

6202 X